

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1982

VOLUME I—NATALITY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

Hyattsville, Maryland: 1986

(6)

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

MANNING FEINLEIB, M.D., Dr. P.H., *Director*

ROBERT A. ISRAEL, *Deputy Director*

JACOB J. FELDMAN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Analysis and Epidemiology*

GARRIE J. LOSEE, *Associate Director for Data Processing and Services*

ALVAN O. ZARATE, Ph.D., *Assistant Director for International Statistics*

PETER L. HURLEY, *Acting Associate Director for Interview and Examination Statistics*

STEPHEN E. NIEBERDING, *Associate Director for Management*

GAIL F. FISHER, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Program Planning, Evaluation, and Coordination*

MONROE G. SIRKEN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Research and Methodology*

PETER L. HURLEY, *Associate Director for Vital and Health Care Statistics*

ALICE HAYWOOD, *Information Officer*

VITAL AND HEALTH CARE STATISTICS PROGRAM

PETER L. HURLEY, *Associate Director*

GLORIA KAPANTAIS, *Assistant to the Director for Data Policy, Planning, and Analysis*

DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

JOHN E. PATTERSON, *Director*

JAMES A. WEED, Ph.D., *Deputy Director*

ROBERT BILGRAD, *Special Assistant to the Director*

ROBERT J. ARMSTRONG, *Actuarial Adviser*

HARRY M. ROSENBERG, Ph.D., *Chief, Mortality Statistics Branch*

ROBERT L. HEUSER, *Chief, Natality Statistics Branch*

ROBERT L. HEUSER, *Acting Chief, Marriage and Divorce Statistics Branch*

GEORGE A. GAY, *Chief, Registration Methods Branch*

WILLIAM F. PRATT, Ph.D., *Chief, Family Growth Survey Branch*

RONALD CHAMBLEE, *Chief, Technical Services Branch*

MABEL G. SMITH, *Chief, Statistical Resources Branch*

JOSEPH D. FARRELL, *Chief, Computer Applications Staff*

COPYRIGHT INFORMATION

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission; citation as to source, however, is appreciated.

SUGGESTED CITATION

National Center for Health Statistics: *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1982*, Vol. I, Natality. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 87-1100. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1986.

DHHS Publication No. (PHS) 87-1100

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1982

VOLUME I — NATALITY

A brief summary of the contents for each section is listed below for the convenience of the reader. A complete table of contents is shown at the beginning of each section and is identified by a narrow black edge, which can be located easily by fanning the pages. Each section is paged independently, using the section number as the identifying prefix.

Section 1. Natality—Rates and Characteristics

Summary tables showing trends in period and cohort fertility measures and characteristics of live births including race, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, sex, month, attendant, place of delivery, interval since last live birth and last pregnancy, educational attainment of mother and father, marital status of mother, and month of pregnancy prenatal care began.

Detailed frequency tabulations for each State, each metropolitan area, and other geographic areas of the United States. Data are shown by race, sex, place of birth of mother, month, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, interval since last live birth and last pregnancy, educational attainment of mother and father, attendant and place of delivery, birth weight, period of gestation, plurality, marital status of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, number of prenatal visits, Apgar score, and Hispanic origin of parents.

Section 2. Natality—Local Area Statistics

Frequency tabulations by place of residence and occurrence for each State, county, and city with a population of 10,000 or more by race and place of delivery and by place of residence for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties within each State by race, attendant and place of delivery, and birth weight.

Section 3. Natality—Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam

Trends in the crude birth rate. Frequency tabulations by race, sex, month, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, place of delivery, birth weight, marital status of mother, educational attainment of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, Apgar score, and place of residence and occurrence.

Section 4. Technical Appendix

Text discussion of the source, classification, and quality of the natality statistics published in this volume. Includes population tables for computing vital rates.

Guide to tables in Section 1

TABLE: 1	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18
PAGE:	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	13	14	15	19	23	27	32	34	36
Geographic area:																		
United States -----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Years:																		
1909-82 -----	1																	
1915-59 -----		12																
1940-82 -----			3	4										14				
Specified years as of January 1 -----												12	13		15	16	17	
Specified years and 1982 -----					5	6	7	8			11							
1982 only -----									9	10								18
Type of entry:																		
Age-specific birth rates -----						6	7		9									
Central birth rates -----														14				18
Cumulative birth rates -----															15			
Gross and net reproduction rates -----				4														
Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase -----					5													
Mean or median -----										11								
Number of births -----	1	2																
Percent distribution -----										10			13					17
Probabilities -----												12				16		
Rates per 1,000 men aged 15-54 -----							7											
Rates per 1,000 population -----	1	2	3															
Rates per 1,000 women -----				4	5	6			9									
Rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility) -----	1							8	9									
Total fertility rates -----						6												
Adjusted rates for:																		
Age and sex -----			3															
Underregistration through 1959 -----	1		3	4	25	36	27	38										
Underregistration for all years ⁴ -----												12		14	15	16	17	18
Characteristics:																		
Age of father -----							7											
Age of mother -----						6			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Cohorts of women -----													13	14	15	16	17	18
Live-birth order -----								8	9	10	11			14	15			18
Parity -----												12	13				16	17
Race of child -----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

¹Entire United States for 1933-59, birth-registration States for 1915-32.

²1940 and 1950 only.

³1940, 1945, 1950 and 1955 only.

⁴Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.

(4)

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

	TABLE: 1	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25	-26	-27	-28	-29	-30	-31	-32	-33	-34	-35	-36
	PAGE:	38	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	49	51	52	53	54	56	58	59	60
Geographic area:																			
States -----																			36
Total of reporting areas -----							24	25	26	27	28	29	30						
United States -----		19	20	21	22	23								31	32	33	34	35	36
Years:																			
1933-82 -----				21															
1940-82 -----														31					
1973-82 -----					22	23													
Specified years as of Jan. 1 -----		19																	
Specified years and 1982 -----			20												32	33			
1982 only -----							24	25	26	27	28	29	30				34	35	36
Type of entry:																			
Age-specific birth rates -----															32	33			
Cumulative birth rates -----		19																	
Mean or median -----									26	27	28								
Number of births -----			20		22									31			34	35	
Percent distribution -----							24	25				29	30						
Rates per 1,000 married women aged 15-44 -----																33			
Rates per 1,000 population -----					22	23													
Rates per 1,000 unmarried women aged 15-44 -----															32				
Rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility) -----					22	23													
Ratios -----			20											31			34	35	36
Adjusted rates for:																			
Seasonality -----						23													
Underregistration for all years ¹ -----		19																	
Registration completeness -----				21															
Characteristics:																			
Age of mother -----		19					24		26	27	28		30		32	33	34		
Cohorts of women -----		19																	
Educational attainment of father -----												29							
Educational attainment of mother -----										27		29	30						
Interval since last live birth -----							24	25	26	27									
Interval since termination of last pregnancy -----											28								
Live-birth order -----		19						25	26	27	28								35
Marital status of mother:																			
Married -----																33			
Unmarried -----														31	32		34	35	36
Month of birth -----					22	23													
Outcome of last pregnancy -----											28								
Race of child -----		19	20	21			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Sex of child -----			20																

¹Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.
²United States only.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-37	-38	-39	-40	-41	-42	-43	-44	-45	-46	-47	-48	-49	-50	-51	-52	-53	-54	-55	-56	-57	-58	-59	
PAGE:	61	63	65	66	67	68	69	70	73	74	75	76	78	81	82	85	87	89	90	91	92	93	95	
Geographic area:																								
Divisions-----					41						47						53							
50 largest SMSA's and component counties-----												48												
States-----											47		149	250	51		53							
Total of reporting areas-----						42			45													57		
United States-----	37	38	39	40	41		43	44		46	47		49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56		58	59	
Years:																								
1972-82-----											47													
Specified years and 1982-----	37	38																						
1982 only-----			39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46		48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
Type of entry:																								
Mean or median-----			39		41	42																		
Number of births-----							43			46		48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
Percent distribution-----		38	39		41	42	43	44	45	46								54						
Percent weighing less than 2,500 grams-----				40																56				
Rates per 1,000 population-----											47	48												
Characteristics:																								
Age of father-----																							59	
Age of mother-----			39	40				44								52	54					58	59	
Attendant and place of delivery-----	37	38																						
Educational attainment of mother-----									45													357		
Live-birth order-----				40				44								52			55				58	
Marital status of mother:																								
Married-----										46														
Unmarried-----										46														
Month of birth-----														50	51	52								
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began-----							43	44	45	46														
Period of gestation-----						42																		
Plurality-----					441																			
Race of child-----	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46					51	52	553	554	555	556	557	58	59	
Sex of child-----															451		53						58	59
Weight at birth-----			39	40	41	42	43														56			

¹Births by place of occurrence and place of residence.
²Births by place of occurrence.
³Includes percent of mothers completing 12 or more years of school.
⁴United States only.
⁵Births by specified race or national origin of child.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-60	-61	-62	-63	-64	-65	-66	-67	-68	-69	-70	-71	-72	-73	-74	-75	-76	-77	-78	-79	-80	-81	-82	-83	
PAGE:	97	114	116	123	136	144	150	163	173	177	178	179	180	189	190	193	203	205	220	222	236	237	239	242	
Geographic area:																									
Each reporting area -----															74	75					79				
Cities of 100,000 or more-----					64																				
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties-----			62			65		67					72				76								
Population-size groups ---								167										77							
Regions-----								67																	
SMSA's -----				63			66									75					79				
Specified urban places ---																		77							
States -----	60		62			65				69								77						82	
Total of reporting area ---									68		70	71	72	73	74					78				83	
United States -----		61	62			65		67		69							76	77				80	81	82	
Years:																									
1982 only-----	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	
Type of entry:																									
Number of births -----	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82		
Percent weighing less than 2,500 grams-----																								83	
Ratio per 1,000 live births -----																					79				
Characteristics:																									
Age of father-----														73											
Age of mother-----	60	261	62	63	64			67	68			71	72				76	77	78	79		81	83		
Educational attainment of father-----											70			73											
Educational attainment of mother-----											70		72		74	75			78						
Interval since last live birth-----										68														83	
Live-birth order-----	60	61				65	66		68				72					76						83	
Marital status of mother:																									
Married-----																				78					
Unmarried-----																	76	77	78	79					
Nativity of mother-----								67																	
Plurality-----										69												80	81		
Race of child-----	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	
Sex of child-----																						80			
Weight at birth-----																						80	81	82	83

¹Metropolitan counties only.
²Single years of age 15-49.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

	TABLE: 1	-84	-85	-86	-87	-88	-89	-90	-91	-92	-93	-94	-95	-96	-97	-98	-99
	PAGE:	246	249	251	252	253	255	257	260	263	264	265	267	268	269	270	273
Geographic area:																	
Each reporting area-----								90								98	99
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties-----						88						94					
Population-size groups-----												194					
States-----									91								
Total of reporting areas-----		84	85		87	88	89	90		92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
United States-----				86					91								
Years:																	
1982 only-----		84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
Type of entry:																	
Mean or median-----			85														
Number of births-----						88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
Percent weighing less than 2,500 grams-----		84	85	86	87												
Characteristics:																	
Age of mother-----			85	86			89			92							
Apgar score:																	
1-minute Apgar score-----															97	98	
5-minute Apgar score-----															97		99
Educational attainment of mother-----			85		87							94					
Interval since termination of last pregnancy-----		84															
Live-birth order-----		84		86							93						
Marital status of mother:																	
Married-----				86											96		
Unmarried-----				86											96		
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began-----					87				91								
Number of prenatal visits-----										92	93	94	95	96			
Outcome of last pregnancy-----		84															
Period of gestation-----						88	89	90									
Plurality-----							89										
Race of child-----		84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
Sex of child-----							89										
Weight at birth-----		84	85	86	87	88							95				

¹Metropolitan counties only.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-100	-101	-102	-103	-104	-105	-106	-107	-108	-109	-110	-111	-112	-113	-114	-115
PAGE:	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	284	286	288	289	290	291	292	293	294
Geographic area:																
Each reporting area -----								107	108							
Total of reporting areas -----	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
Years:																
1982 only -----	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
Type of entry:																
Mean or median -----													112			
Number of births -----	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
Percent -----															114	
Percent distribution -----											110	111				
Percent weighing less than 2,500 grams -----														113		
Characteristics:																
Age of mother -----	100						106				110					115
Apgar score:																
1-minute Apgar score -----	100	101	102	103	104	105	106									
5-minute Apgar score -----	100	101	102	103	104	105	106									
Educational attainment of mother -----			102												114	
Hispanic origin of father -----									108	109						
Hispanic origin of mother -----								107		109	110	111	112	113	114	115
Live-birth order -----		101														
Marital status of mother:																
Married -----							106									
Unmarried -----							106									115
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began -----				103								111				
Number of prenatal visits -----													112			
Plurality -----						105										
Race of child -----	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108							115
Sex of child -----						105										
Weight at birth -----					104									113		

¹Race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin.

Guide to tables in Section 2

[Birth frequencies only]

	TABLE: 2	-1	-2
Place of occurrence -----		1	
Place of residence -----		1	2
Geographic area:			
Counties -----		1	
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties -----			2
Population-size groups -----			2
Specified urban places ¹ -----		1	
States -----		1	2
United States -----		1	2
Characteristics:			
Attendant and place of delivery -----			2
Place of delivery -----		1	
Race of child -----		1	2
Weight at birth -----			2

¹ Births by place of residence only.

Guide to tables in Section 3

[Data are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

	TABLE: 3	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14
Geographic area:															
Puerto Rico -----		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Municipios -----											110				
Virgin Islands -----		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		111	12	13	
Islands -----												111			
Specified urban place -----												11			
Guam -----		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		111	12	13	14
Years:															
1940-82 -----		21													
1982 -----			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Type of entry:															
Median -----									8						
Number of births -----		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Rates per 1,000 population -----		1													
Ratios per 1,000 live births -----								7							
Characteristics:															
Age of father -----				4											
Age of mother -----			3		5		7								
Apgar score:															
1-minute Apgar score -----															14
5-minute Apgar score -----															14
Educational attainment of mother -----					5	6									
Live-birth order -----			3			6									
Marital status of mother: Unmarried -----							7								
Month of birth -----		2													
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began -----									9						
Number of prenatal visits -----														13	
Period of gestation -----													12		
Place of delivery -----										10	11				
Race of child -----		32	33	34			37	38	39		11	312	313	414	
Sex -----				4											
Weight at birth -----								8	9						

¹ Births by place of residence and place of occurrence.

² Data for Guam for 1970-82 only.

³ Virgin Islands and Guam only.

⁴ Guam only.

12

Guide to tables in Section 4

[Population tables. Populations exclude Armed Forces stationed abroad unless otherwise noted. Populations enumerated as of April 1, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

	TABLE: 4	-1	-2	-3
	PAGE:	20	21	22
Geographic area:				
Birth-registration States -----		1		
Death-registration States -----		1		
Divisions -----				3
Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam -----				3
States -----				3
United States -----		11	2	3
Years:				
1900-1982 -----		1		
1982 -----			2	3
Characteristics:				
Age -----			2	
Race -----			2	
Sex -----			2	

¹Populations both including and excluding Armed Forces stationed abroad.

Symbols Used in Tables

---	Data not available
...	Category not applicable
-	Quantity zero
0.0	Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05
Z	Quantity more than zero but less than 500 where numbers are rounded to thousands
*	Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision

(10) Blank

(11)

Section 1. Natality

Table	Page
1-1. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by race of child: United States, 1909-82-----	1
1-2. Registered live births and birth rates, by race of child: Birth-registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-59-----	2
1-3. Age-sex-adjusted birth rates by race: United States, 1940-82 -----	3
1-4. Gross and net reproduction rates by race of child: United States, 1940-82 -----	4
1-5. Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase by race of child: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-82 -----	5
1-6. Total fertility rates and birth rates, by age of mother and race of child: United States, specified years 1940-55 and each year 1960-82 -----	6
1-7. Birth rates by age of father and race of child: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-82 -----	8
1-8. Birth rates by live-birth order and race of child: United States, specified years 1940-55 and each year 1960-82 ---	10
1-9. Birth rates by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: United States, 1982-----	12
1-10. Percent distribution of live births by live-birth order, by age of mother and race of child: United States, 1982-----	13
1-11. Median age of mother by live-birth order and race: United States, specified years 1940-65 and each year 1970-82 ---	14
1-12. Birth probabilities by parity, exact age of woman, and race of child: United States, specified years 1940-70 and each year 1975-82-----	15
1-13. Percent distribution of women by parity, by exact age of women and race of child, in selected groups of cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1964-68: United States, 1940-83 -----	19
1-14. Central birth rates by live-birth order, current age of mother, and race of child, for women in selected groups of cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1963-67: United States, 1940-82 -----	23
1-15. Cumulative birth rates by live-birth order, exact age of mother, and race of child, for women in selected groups of cohorts from 1886-90 to 1964-68: United States, 1940-83-----	27
1-16. Birth probabilities by parity, exact age of woman, and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1933 to 1967: United States, 1982 -----	32
1-17. Percent distribution of women by parity, by exact age of woman and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1933 to 1968: United States, 1983-----	34
1-18. Central birth rates by live-birth order, current age of mother, and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1933 to 1968: United States, 1982 -----	36
1-19. Cumulative birth rates by live-birth order, exact age of mother, and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1933 to 1968: United States, 1983-----	38
1-20. Live births by sex and sex ratio, by race of child: United States, specified years 1940-65 and each year 1970-82---	40
1-21. Percent completeness of birth registration by race of child: United States, 1933-82 -----	41
1-22. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by month: United States, 1973-82 -----	42
1-23. Birth rates and fertility rates by month, adjusted for seasonal variation: United States, 1973-82 -----	43

Table	Page
1-24. Percent distribution of live births by interval since last live birth, by age of mother and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	44
1-25. Percent distribution of live births by interval since last live birth, by live-birth order and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	45
1-26. Mean interval since last live birth by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	46
1-27. Mean interval since last live birth by educational attainment of mother, live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	47
1-28. Mean interval since termination of last pregnancy by outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	49
1-29. Percent distribution of live births by educational attainment of mother and father, by race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	51
1-30. Percent distribution of live births by educational attainment of mother, by age of mother and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	52
1-31. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by race of child: United States, 1940-82 -----	53
1-32. Birth rates for unmarried women by age of mother and race of child: United States, specified years, 1940-55 and each year 1960-82 -----	54
1-33. Birth rates for married women by age of mother and race of child: United States, 1950, 1955, and 1960-82 -----	56
1-34. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by age of mother and race of child: United States, 1982 -----	58
1-35. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by live-birth order and race of child: United States, 1982 -----	59
1-36. Ratio of births to unmarried women by race of child: United States and each State, 1982 -----	60
1-37. Live births by place of delivery, attendant, and race of child: United States, specified years 1940-60 and each year 1965-82 -----	61
1-38. Percent distribution of live births by place of delivery and attendant, by race of child: United States, specified years 1940-60 and each year 1965-82 -----	63
1-39. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by age of mother and race of child: United States, 1982 -----	65
1-40. Percent low birth weight by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: United States, 1982 -----	66
1-41. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by race of child for the United States and each geographic division; and by plurality for the United States: 1982 -----	67
1-42. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by period of gestation and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	68
1-43. Number and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of child: United States, 1982 -----	69
1-44. Percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by age of mother, race of child, and live-birth order: United States, 1982 -----	70
1-45. Percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by educational attainment of mother and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	73
1-46. Number and percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by marital status of mother and race of child: United States, 1982 -----	74
1-47. Birth rates: United States, each division and State, 1973-82 -----	75

Table	Page
1-48. Live births and birth rates for the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas in the United States and their component counties: 1982 -----	76
1-49. Live births by State of occurrence distributed according to resident status: United States and each State, 1982 ----	78
1-50. Live births by month and State of occurrence: United States and each State, 1982 -----	81
1-51. Live births by month and race of child for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1982 -----	82
1-52. Live births by month, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: United States, 1982 -----	85
1-53. Live births by specified race or national origin of child and sex of child: United States, each division and State, 1982 -----	87
1-54. Number and percent distribution of live births by age of mother, by specified race or national origin of child: United States, 1982 -----	89
1-55. Live births by live-birth order and specified race or national origin of child: United States, 1982 -----	90
1-56. Live births by birth weight and percent low birth weight, by specified race or national origin of child: United States, 1982 -----	91
1-57. Live births by educational attainment of mother and percent of mothers completing 12 years or more of school, by specified race or national origin of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	92
1-58. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, sex of child, and race of child: United States, 1982 -----	93
1-59. Live births by age of father, age of mother, sex of child, and race of child: United States, 1982 -----	95
1-60. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: Each State, 1982 -----	97
1-61. Live births by single year of age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: United States, 1982 -----	114
1-62. Live births by age of mother and race of child, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1982 -----	116
1-63. Live births by age of mother and race of child, for standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States: 1982 -----	123
1-64. Live births by age of mother and race of child, for cities of 100,000 or more in the United States: 1982 -----	136
1-65. Live births by live-birth order and race of child for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1982 -----	144
1-66. Live births by live-birth order and race of child, for standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States: 1982 -----	150
1-67. Live births by place of birth of mother, age of mother, and race of child, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties, and for population-size groups in metropolitan counties: United States and each region, 1982 -----	163
1-68. Live births by interval since last live birth, live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	173
1-69. Live births by plurality of birth and race of child: United States and each State, 1982 -----	177
1-70. Live births by educational attainment of mother and father, and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	178
1-71. Live births by years of school completed by mother, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	179
1-72. Live births by educational attainment of mother, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	180

Table	Page
1-73. Live births by educational attainment of father, age of father, and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	189
1-74. Live births by educational attainment of mother and race of child: 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	190
1-75. Live births by educational attainment of mother and race of child, for standard metropolitan statistical areas: 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	193
1-76. Births to unmarried women by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States, 1982 -----	203
1-77. Births to unmarried women by age of mother and race of child, and ratios by race of child, for population-size groups and specified urban places of 100,000 or more: United States and each State, 1982 -----	205
1-78. Live births by marital status of mother, educational attainment of mother, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	220
1-79. Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother and race of child, and ratios by race of child for standard metropolitan statistical areas: United States, 1982-----	222
1-80. Live births by birth weight, plurality of birth, race of child, and sex of child: United States, 1982 -----	236
1-81. Live births by birth weight, age of mother, plurality of birth, and race of child: United States, 1982 -----	237
1-82. Live births by birth weight and race of child: United States and each State, 1982 -----	239
1-83. Percent low birth weight by interval since last live birth, live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	242
1-84. Percent low birth weight by outcome of last pregnancy, interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	246
1-85. Selected birth weight characteristics of live births by educational attainment of mother, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	249
1-86. Percent low birth weight by marital status of mother, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: United States, 1982 -----	251
1-87. Percent low birth weight by educational attainment of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	252
1-88. Live births by birth weight, period of gestation, and race of child, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982-----	253
1-89. Live births by period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race of child, by sex of child and age of mother: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	255
1-90. Live births by period of gestation and race of child: 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	257
1-91. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of child: United States and each State, 1982-----	260
1-92. Live births by number of prenatal visits, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	263
1-93. Live births by number of prenatal visits, live-birth order, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	264
1-94. Live births by number of prenatal visits, educational attainment of mother, and race of child, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	265
1-95. Live births by number of prenatal visits, birth weight, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	267

Table

Page

1-96.	Live births by number of prenatal visits, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, marital status of mother, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 -----	268
1-97.	Live births by 1-minute Apgar score, 5-minute Apgar score, and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States, 1982 ----	269
1-98.	Live births by 1-minute Apgar score and race of child: 46 reporting States, 1982-----	270
1-99.	Live births by 5-minute Apgar score and race of child: 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982 ----	273
1-100.	Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by age of mother and race of child: Total of reporting areas, 1982-----	276
1-101.	Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by live-birth order and race of child: Total of reporting areas, 1982 ----	277
1-102.	Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by educational attainment of mother and race of child: Total of reporting areas, 1982 -----	278
1-103.	Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of child: Total of reporting areas, 1982 -----	279
1-104.	Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by birth weight and race of child: Total of reporting areas, 1982-----	280
1-105.	Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by plurality of birth, sex of child, and race of child: Total of reporting areas, 1982 -----	281
1-106.	Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by age and marital status of mother and race of child: Total of reporting areas, 1982 -----	282
1-107.	Live births by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child: 23 reporting States, 1982 -----	284
1-108.	Live births by Hispanic origin of father and race of child: 23 reporting States, 1982 -----	286
1-109.	Live births by Hispanic origin of mother and Hispanic origin of father: Total of 23 reporting States, 1982 -----	288
1-110.	Number and percent distribution of live births by age of mother, by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 23 reporting States, 1982-----	289
1-111.	Number and percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 23 reporting States, 1982-----	290
1-112.	Live births by number of prenatal visits and median number of visits, by Hispanic origin of mother: Total of 22 reporting States, 1982 -----	291
1-113.	Live births by birth weight and percent low birth weight, by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 23 reporting States, 1982 -----	292
1-114.	Live births by educational attainment of mother and percent of mothers completing 12 years or more of school, by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 21 reporting States, 1982 -----	293
1-115.	Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by age of mother, Hispanic origin of mother, and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 23 reporting States, 1982-----	294

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 1

Table 1-1. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Race of Child: United States, 1909-82

[Birth rates per 1,000 population for specified group. Fertility rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Number				Birth rate ¹				Fertility rate			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
REGISTERED BIRTHS												
1982 *	3,680,537	2,942,054	738,483	592,641	15.9	14.9	21.9	21.4	67.3	63.9	85.5	84.1
1981 *	3,629,238	2,908,669	720,569	587,797	15.8	14.8	22.0	21.6	67.4	63.9	86.4	85.4
1980 *	3,612,258	2,898,732	713,526	589,616	15.9	14.9	22.5	22.1	67.2	64.7	86.6	88.1
1979 *	3,494,398	2,808,420	685,978	577,855	15.6	14.5	22.2	22.0	67.2	63.4	86.5	88.3
1978 *	3,333,279	2,681,116	652,163	551,540	15.0	14.0	21.6	21.3	65.5	61.7	87.0	86.7
1977 *	3,326,632	2,691,070	635,562	544,221	15.1	14.1	21.6	21.4	66.8	63.2	87.7	88.1
1976 *	3,167,788	2,567,614	600,174	514,479	14.6	13.6	20.8	20.5	65.0	61.5	85.8	85.8
1975 *	3,144,198	2,551,996	592,202	511,581	14.6	13.6	21.0	20.7	66.0	62.5	87.7	87.9
1974 *	3,159,958	2,575,792	584,166	507,162	14.8	13.9	21.2	20.8	67.8	64.2	89.8	89.7
1973 *	3,136,965	2,551,030	585,935	512,597	14.8	13.8	21.7	21.4	68.6	64.9	93.4	93.6
1972 *	3,258,411	2,655,558	602,853	531,329	15.6	14.5	22.8	22.5	73.1	68.9	99.5	99.9
1971 *	3,555,970	2,919,746	636,224	564,960	17.2	16.1	24.6	24.4	81.6	77.3	109.1	109.7
1970 *	3,731,386	3,091,264	640,122	572,362	18.4	17.4	25.1	25.3	87.9	84.1	113.0	115.4
1969 *	3,600,206	2,993,614	606,592	543,132	17.9	16.9	24.5	24.4	86.1	82.2	111.6	112.1
1968 *	3,501,564	2,912,224	589,340	531,152	17.6	16.6	24.2	24.2	87.2	81.3	111.9	112.7
1967 *	3,520,959	2,922,502	598,457	543,976	17.8	16.8	25.0	25.1	87.2	82.8	117.1	118.5
1966 *	3,606,274	2,993,230	613,044	558,244	18.4	17.4	26.1	26.2	90.8	86.2	123.5	124.7
1965 *	3,760,358	3,123,860	636,498	581,126	19.4	18.3	27.6	27.7	96.3	91.3	131.9	133.2
1964 *	4,027,490	3,369,160	658,330	607,556	21.1	20.0	29.2	29.5	104.7	99.8	140.0	142.6
1963 *	4,098,020	3,326,344	638,928	580,658	21.7	20.7	29.7	29.7	108.3	103.6	143.7	147.7
1962 *	4,167,362	3,394,068	641,580	584,610	22.4	21.4	30.5	30.5	112.0	107.5	147.8	151.1
1961 *	4,268,326	3,600,864	667,462	611,072	23.3	22.2	31.6	31.6	117.1	112.3	153.0	156.5
1960 *	4,257,850	3,600,744	657,106	602,264	23.7	22.7	32.1	31.9	118.0	113.2	153.6	157.5
1959 *	4,244,796	3,597,430	647,366	605,962	24.0	22.9	32.9	32.9	118.8	113.9	156.0	159.5
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION **												
1959 *	4,286,000	3,619,000	666,000	---	24.2	23.1	33.9	---	119.9	114.5	160.7	---
1958 *	4,246,000	3,595,000	651,000	---	24.5	23.3	34.0	---	120.0	114.8	161.7	---
1957 *	4,300,000	3,646,000	654,000	---	25.3	24.0	35.0	---	122.7	117.6	161.7	---
1956 *	4,210,000	3,570,000	640,000	---	25.2	24.0	35.1	---	121.0	115.9	159.7	---
1955 *	4,097,000	3,485,000	613,000	---	25.0	23.8	34.5	---	118.3	113.7	154.3	---
1954 *	4,071,000	3,472,000	599,000	---	25.3	24.2	34.7	---	117.9	113.5	152.2	---
1953 *	3,959,000	3,387,000	572,000	---	25.1	24.0	33.9	---	116.0	110.9	146.4	---
1952 *	3,909,000	3,356,000	553,000	---	25.1	24.1	33.4	---	113.8	110.0	142.7	---
1951 *	3,820,000	3,275,000	545,000	---	24.9	23.9	33.7	---	111.4	107.7	141.7	---
1950 *	3,632,000	3,108,000	524,000	---	24.1	23.0	33.3	---	106.2	102.3	137.3	---
1949 *	3,649,000	3,136,000	513,000	---	24.5	23.6	33.0	---	107.1	103.6	135.1	---
1948 *	3,637,000	3,141,000	495,000	---	24.9	24.0	32.4	---	107.3	104.3	131.6	---
1947 *	3,817,000	3,347,000	469,000	---	26.6	26.1	31.2	---	113.3	111.8	125.9	---
1946 *	3,411,000	2,990,000	420,000	---	24.1	23.6	28.4	---	101.9	100.4	113.9	---
1945 *	2,858,000	2,471,000	388,000	---	20.4	19.7	26.5	---	85.9	83.4	106.0	---
1944 *	2,939,000	2,545,000	394,000	---	21.2	20.5	27.4	---	88.8	86.3	108.5	---
1943 *	3,104,000	2,704,000	400,000	---	22.7	22.1	28.3	---	94.3	92.3	111.0	---
1942 *	2,989,000	2,605,000	384,000	---	22.2	21.5	27.7	---	91.5	89.5	107.6	---
1941 *	2,703,000	2,330,000	374,000	---	20.3	19.5	27.3	---	83.4	80.7	105.4	---
1940 *	2,559,000	2,199,000	360,000	---	19.4	18.6	26.7	---	79.9	77.1	102.4	---
1939 *	2,466,000	2,117,000	349,000	---	18.8	18.0	26.1	---	77.6	74.8	100.1	---
1938 *	2,496,000	2,148,000	348,000	---	19.2	18.4	26.3	---	79.1	76.5	100.5	---
1937 *	2,413,000	2,071,000	342,000	---	18.7	17.9	26.0	---	77.1	74.4	99.4	---
1936 *	2,355,000	2,027,000	328,000	---	18.4	17.6	25.1	---	75.8	73.3	95.9	---
1935 *	2,377,000	2,042,000	334,000	---	18.7	17.9	25.8	---	77.2	74.5	98.4	---
1934 *	2,396,000	2,058,000	338,000	---	19.0	18.1	26.3	---	78.5	75.8	100.4	---
1933 *	2,307,000	1,982,000	325,000	---	18.4	17.6	25.5	---	76.3	73.7	97.3	---
1932 *	2,440,000	2,099,000	341,000	---	19.5	18.7	26.9	---	81.7	79.0	103.0	---
1931 *	2,506,000	2,170,000	335,000	---	20.2	19.5	26.6	---	84.6	82.4	102.1	---
1930 *	2,618,000	2,274,000	344,000	---	21.3	20.6	27.5	---	89.2	87.1	105.9	---
1929 *	2,582,000	2,244,000	339,000	---	21.2	20.5	27.3	---	89.3	87.3	106.1	---
1928 *	2,674,000	2,325,000	349,000	---	22.2	21.5	28.5	---	93.8	91.7	111.0	---
1927 *	2,802,000	2,425,000	377,000	---	23.5	22.7	31.1	---	99.8	97.1	121.7	---
1926 *	2,839,000	2,441,000	398,000	---	24.2	23.1	33.4	---	102.6	99.2	130.3	---
1925 *	2,909,000	2,506,000	403,000	---	25.1	24.1	34.2	---	106.6	103.3	134.0	---
1924 *	2,979,000	2,577,000	401,000	---	26.1	25.1	34.6	---	110.9	107.8	135.6	---
1923 *	2,910,000	2,531,000	380,000	---	26.0	25.2	33.2	---	110.5	108.0	130.5	---
1922 *	2,882,000	2,507,000	375,000	---	26.2	25.4	33.2	---	111.2	108.8	130.8	---
1921 *	3,055,000	2,657,000	398,000	---	28.1	27.3	35.8	---	119.8	117.2	140.8	---
1920 *	2,950,000	2,566,000	383,000	---	27.7	26.9	35.0	---	117.9	115.4	137.5	---
1919 *	2,740,000	2,387,000	353,000	---	26.1	25.3	32.4	---	111.2	108.8	130.8	---
1918 *	2,948,000	2,588,000	360,000	---	28.2	27.6	33.0	---	119.8	117.2	140.8	---
1917 *	2,944,000	2,587,000	357,000	---	28.5	27.9	32.9	---	121.0	118.4	140.8	---
1916 *	2,964,000	2,599,000	---	---	29.1	28.5	---	---	123.4	121.8	140.8	---
1915 *	2,965,000	2,594,000	---	---	29.5	28.9	---	---	125.0	123.2	140.8	---
1914 *	2,966,000	2,588,000	---	---	29.9	29.3	---	---	126.6	124.6	140.8	---
1913 *	2,869,000	2,497,000	---	---	29.5	28.8	---	---	124.7	122.4	140.8	---
1912 *	2,840,000	2,467,000	---	---	29.8	29.0	---	---	125.8	123.3	140.8	---
1911 *	2,809,000	2,435,000	---	---	29.9	29.1	---	---	126.3	123.6	140.8	---
1910 *	2,777,000	2,401,000	---	---	30.1	29.2	---	---	126.8	123.8	140.8	---
1909 *	2,718,000	2,344,000	---	---	30.0	29.2	---	---	126.8	123.6	140.8	---

¹ For 1917-19 and 1941-46 based on population including Armed Forces abroad.
² Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
³ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
⁴ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁵ Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
⁶ Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, figures by race may not add to totals. For 1915-32, figures include adjustments for States not in the registration area; for years prior to 1915, figures are estimates based on the number of registered births in the 10 original registration States for the same period. Estimates for 1909-34 were prepared by P. K. Whelpton. See National Office of Vital Statistics, "Births and Birth Rates in the Entire United States, 1909 to 1948," Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 33, No. 8, 1950.
⁷ For method of adjustment see Technical Appendix.



SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 2

Table 1-2. Registered Live Births and Birth Rates, by Race of Child: Birth-Registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-59

[Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group except as noted. For data for succeeding years see table 1-1]

Area and year	Number				Rate ¹			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
UNITED STATES ²								
1959 ³	4,244,796	3,597,430	647,366	605,962	24.0	22.0	32.9	---
1958 ³	4,203,812	3,572,306	631,506	594,500	24.3	23.2	33.0	---
1957 ³	4,254,784	3,621,456	633,328	596,050	25.0	23.9	33.9	---
1956 ³	4,163,090	3,545,350	617,740	584,572	24.9	23.8	33.9	---
1955 ³	4,047,295	3,458,448	588,847	558,251	24.6	23.6	33.1	---
1954 ³	4,017,362	3,443,630	573,732	544,288	24.9	23.9	33.2	---
1953 ³	3,902,120	3,356,772	545,348	517,576	24.7	23.7	32.3	---
1952 ³	3,846,986	3,322,658	524,328	497,880	24.7	23.9	31.8	---
1951 ³	3,750,850	3,237,072	513,778	489,282	24.5	23.6	31.8	---
1950	3,554,149	3,063,627	490,522	466,718	23.6	22.7	31.1	31.0
1949	3,559,529	3,083,721	475,808	453,235	23.9	23.2	30.6	---
1948	3,535,068	3,080,316	454,752	434,174	24.2	23.5	29.8	---
1947	3,699,940	3,274,620	425,320	406,957	25.8	25.5	28.3	---
1946	3,288,672	2,913,645	375,027	358,114	23.3	23.0	25.3	---
1945	2,735,456	2,395,563	339,893	324,264	19.5	19.1	23.2	---
1944	2,794,800	2,454,700	340,100	324,183	20.2	19.8	23.6	---
1943	2,934,860	2,594,763	340,097	324,865	21.5	21.2	24.1	---
1942	2,808,996	2,486,934	322,062	307,777	20.8	20.6	23.2	---
1941	2,513,427	2,204,903	308,524	294,554	18.8	18.4	22.6	---
1940	2,360,399	2,067,953	292,446	276,869	17.9	17.5	21.7	21.7
1939	2,265,588	1,982,671	282,917	270,060	17.3	16.9	21.2	---
1938	2,286,962	2,005,955	281,007	267,700	17.6	17.2	21.2	---
1937	2,203,337	1,928,437	274,900	262,462	17.1	16.7	20.9	---
1936	2,144,790	1,881,883	262,907	251,098	16.7	16.4	20.1	---
1935	2,155,105	1,888,012	267,093	255,124	16.9	16.5	20.6	---
1934	2,167,636	1,898,501	269,135	257,106	17.2	16.7	20.9	---
1933	2,081,232	1,823,531	257,701	246,277	16.6	16.2	20.2	---
BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES ⁴								
1932	2,074,042	1,822,425	251,617	239,796	17.4	17.0	21.3	---
1931	2,112,760	1,867,245	245,515	234,203	18.0	17.7	21.0	---
1930	2,203,958	1,953,163	250,795	239,275	18.9	18.6	21.6	21.6
1929	2,169,920	1,924,475	245,445	235,133	18.8	18.5	21.3	---
1928	2,233,149	1,982,246	250,903	240,683	19.7	19.4	22.1	---
1927	2,137,836	1,925,585	212,251	202,672	20.5	20.2	23.6	---
1926	1,856,068	1,707,034	149,034	139,181	20.5	20.2	25.0	---
1925	1,878,880	1,731,669	147,211	136,499	21.3	21.0	25.4	---
1924	1,930,614	1,762,872	167,742	156,947	22.2	21.9	26.3	---
1923	1,792,646	1,644,034	148,612	137,654	22.1	21.9	25.3	---
1922	1,774,911	1,629,387	145,524	134,824	22.3	22.1	25.3	---
1921	1,714,261	1,565,446	148,815	138,495	24.2	23.9	27.6	---
1920	1,508,874	1,395,523	113,351	103,796	23.7	23.5	27.0	26.3
1919	1,373,438	1,269,363	104,075	95,516	22.4	22.3	24.9	---
1918	1,363,649	1,288,711	74,938	72,351	24.7	24.8	24.3	---
1917	1,353,792	1,280,288	73,504	71,139	24.5	24.5	24.3	---
1916	818,983	799,817	19,166	18,619	24.9	25.0	20.4	---
1915	776,304	763,899	12,405	11,931	25.0	25.1	18.4	---

¹ For 1941-46, based on population including Armed Forces abroad.

² Alaska included in 1959.

³ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁴ Increased in number from 16 States and the District of Columbia in 1915 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 3

Table 1-3. Age-Sex-Adjusted Birth Rates by Race of Child: United States, 1940-82

[Rates per 1,000 population for specified group. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of females aged 10-49 years enumerated in 1940; see Technical Appendix. Based on birth rates by age of mother and race shown in table 1-6. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	All races	White	All other		Year	All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black				Total	Black
REGISTERED BIRTHS					BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION^a				
1982 ¹	15.7	14.9	19.6	19.0	1959 ²	31.6	30.5	40.5	---
1981 ¹	15.6	14.8	19.6	19.1	1958 ²	31.5	30.4	40.1	---
1980 ¹	15.8	15.0	20.1	19.7	1957 ²	32.1	30.9	40.9	---
1979 ¹	15.5	14.7	20.0	19.6	1956 ²	31.4	30.3	40.2	---
1978 ¹	15.1	14.3	19.6	19.3	1955 ²	30.4	29.4	38.7	---
1977 ¹	15.4	14.6	19.7	19.5	1954 ²	30.1	29.1	38.0	---
1976 ¹	15.0	14.2	19.3	19.0	1953 ²	29.2	28.2	36.6	---
1975 ¹	15.3	14.6	19.7	19.5	1952 ²	28.6	27.7	35.4	---
1974 ¹	15.8	15.0	20.3	20.0	1951 ²	27.9	26.9	35.0	---
1973 ¹	16.2	15.3	21.2	21.0	1950 ²	26.3	25.3	33.7	---
1972 ¹	17.3	16.4	22.7	22.6	1949 ²	26.5	25.6	33.1	---
1971 ²	19.5	18.5	25.2	25.1	1948 ²	26.5	25.7	32.2	---
1970 ²	21.3	20.5	26.5	26.8	1947 ²	27.8	27.4	30.6	---
1969 ²	21.1	20.2	26.4	26.3	1946 ²	24.9	24.5	27.6	---
1968 ²	21.1	20.2	26.8	26.8	1945 ²	20.9	20.3	25.6	---
1967 ²	21.9	20.9	28.4	28.5	1944 ²	21.6	21.0	26.2	---
1966 ²	23.3	22.2	30.3	30.5	1943 ²	23.0	22.5	26.7	---
1965 ²	24.8	23.7	32.6	32.9	1942 ²	22.3	21.8	25.9	---
1964 ²	27.2	26.1	34.9	35.5	1941 ²	20.3	19.7	25.3	---
1963 ²	28.3	27.3	36.0	---	1940 ²	19.4	18.8	24.5	---
1962 ²	29.6	28.5	37.2	---					
1961 ²	30.9	29.9	38.5	---					
1960 ²	31.2	30.2	38.8	38.9					
1959 ²	31.4	30.3	39.4	---					

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
² Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
³ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁴ Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
⁵ For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 4

Table 1-4. Gross and Net Reproduction Rates by Race of Child: United States, 1940-82

[Gross reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the proportion of births that were female. These rates represent the average number of daughters that a hypothetical cohort of women born on the same date would bear if they all survived from birth to the end of their childbearing period and if they experienced a given set of age-specific fertility rates. Net reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the probability (as determined from the life table for the year) of women surviving to a specified age group and by the proportion of births that were female. These rates represent the average number of daughters that a hypothetical cohort of 1,000 women would bear if they experienced given sets of age-specific mortality and fertility rates. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.]

Year	Gross reproduction rate			Net reproduction rate			Year	Gross reproduction rate			Net reproduction rate		
	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other
REGISTERED BIRTHS							BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION ³						
1982 ¹	892	848	1,112	874	832	1,080	1959 ²	1,812	1,737	2,360	1,742	1,679	2,200
1981 ¹	885	839	1,120	866	823	1,086	1958 ²	1,807	1,735	2,339	1,736	1,675	2,178
1980 ¹	896	850	1,143	876	833	1,106	1957 ²	1,837	1,764	2,371	1,765	1,701	2,206
1979 ¹	881	834	1,137	861	817	1,099	1956 ²	1,798	1,724	2,339	1,729	1,665	2,184
1978 ¹	857	810	1,114	837	793	1,076	1955	1,745	1,675	2,255	1,676	1,617	2,101
1977 ¹	872	827	1,122	851	809	1,082	1954 ²	1,727	1,660	2,216	1,657	1,601	2,062
1976 ¹	847	803	1,094	825	785	1,053	1953 ²	1,668	1,607	2,118	1,597	1,546	1,959
1975 ¹	864	819	1,120	841	800	1,076	1952 ²	1,637	1,579	2,062	1,563	1,516	1,897
1974 ¹	893	849	1,149	869	828	1,103	1951 ²	1,593	1,534	2,027	1,521	1,472	1,865
1973 ¹	916	867	1,204	889	844	1,152	1950	1,505	1,446	1,940	1,435	1,387	1,780
1972 ¹	980	927	1,297	950	902	1,238	1949	1,515	1,462	1,906	1,439	1,397	1,743
1971 ²	1,105	1,051	1,438	1,071	1,022	1,369	1948	1,514	1,469	1,845	1,430	1,400	1,679
1970 ²	1,207	1,158	1,509	1,168	1,125	1,433	1947	1,593	1,568	1,766	1,505	1,492	1,594
1969 ²	1,201	1,147	1,554	1,161	1,113	1,473	1946	1,430	1,406	1,600	1,344	1,331	1,435
1968 ²	1,206	1,151	1,577	1,166	1,116	1,495	1945	1,212	1,175	1,493	1,132	1,106	1,323
1967 ²	1,255	1,193	1,676	1,213	1,158	1,582	1944	1,249	1,214	1,520	1,163	1,139	1,334
1966 ²	1,336	1,271	1,785	1,288	1,231	1,678	1943	1,323	1,294	1,543	1,228	1,211	1,348
1965 ²	1,428	1,357	1,919	1,376	1,314	1,802	1942	1,277	1,250	1,487	1,185	1,171	1,293
1964 ²	1,564	1,495	2,051	1,507	1,447	1,923	1941	1,168	1,131	1,458	1,075	1,052	1,242
1963 ^{2,4}	1,623	1,556	2,102	1,564	1,506	1,973	1940	1,121	1,082	1,422	1,027	1,002	1,209
1962 ^{2,4}	1,695	1,630	2,170	1,633	1,577	2,033							
1961 ²	1,770	1,704	2,240	1,704	1,648	2,100							
1960 ²	1,783	1,720	2,241	1,715	1,662	2,093							
1959 ²	1,791	1,725	2,271	1,722	1,667	2,118							

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
² Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
³ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁴ Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
⁵ For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 5

Table 1-5. Intrinsic Rates of Birth, Death, and Natural Increase by Race of Child: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-82

[Rates per 1,000 population for specified group. The intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase are the rates that would eventually prevail if a population were to experience the age-specific mortality and fertility rates for a given year over a long period of time. For method of computation see page 4-13, Volume I, "Vital Statistics of the United States, 1962." Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.]

Year	Intrinsic rate of natural increase			Intrinsic birth rate			Intrinsic death rate		
	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other
REGISTERED BIRTHS									
1982 ¹	-5.2	-7.0	3.0	10.9	10.0	15.8	16.0	16.9	12.8
1981 ¹	-5.5	-7.4	3.3	10.8	9.8	16.1	16.3	17.2	12.8
1980 ¹	-5.1	-7.0	4.0	11.1	10.1	16.7	16.1	17.1	12.7
1979 ¹	-5.7	-7.7	3.8	10.7	9.7	16.5	16.5	17.4	12.7
1978 ¹	-6.8	-8.8	2.9	10.3	9.3	16.1	17.1	18.2	13.2
1977 ¹	-6.2	-8.1	3.2	10.6	9.7	16.3	16.8	17.7	13.1
1976 ¹	-7.4	-9.3	2.1	10.1	9.2	15.8	17.5	18.5	13.7
1975 ¹	-6.7	-8.6	3.0	10.5	9.6	16.4	17.2	18.1	13.4
1974 ¹	-5.4	-7.2	4.0	11.2	10.3	17.2	16.6	17.5	13.2
1973 ¹	-4.5	-6.5	5.7	11.7	10.7	18.5	16.2	17.1	12.8
1972 ¹	-2.0	-3.9	8.6	13.0	11.9	20.4	15.0	15.8	11.8
1971 ²	2.6	.8	12.6	15.5	14.3	23.2	12.9	13.5	10.6
1970 ²	6.0	4.5	14.4	17.6	16.5	24.6	11.6	12.0	10.2
1969 ²	5.7	4.1	15.4	17.5	16.3	25.5	11.7	12.2	10.1
1968 ²	5.9	4.2	16.0	17.6	16.4	26.0	11.7	12.2	10.0
1967 ²	7.4	5.6	18.2	18.5	17.2	27.5	11.1	11.6	9.4
1966 ²	9.7	7.9	20.4	20.0	18.7	29.4	10.4	10.8	9.0
1965 ²	12.1	10.3	23.1	21.7	20.3	31.5	9.6	9.9	8.4
1964 ²	15.6	14.0	25.7	24.2	22.8	33.7	8.5	8.8	8.0
1963 ^{2,4}	17.1	15.6	26.7	24.6	23.2	33.8	7.5	7.7	7.1
1962 ^{2,4}	18.8	17.4	27.9	25.8	24.6	34.8	7.0	7.1	6.9
1961 ²	20.5	19.1	29.2	27.1	25.8	35.9	6.6	6.7	6.7
1960 ²	20.8	19.5	29.2	27.4	26.2	36.1	6.6	6.7	6.9
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION⁵									
1950	13.7	12.3	23.0	22.6	21.3	31.8	8.9	9.0	8.9
1940	1.0	.1	7.4	---	---	---	---	---	---

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
² Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
³ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁴ Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
⁵ For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 6

Table 1-6. Total Fertility Rates and Birth Rates, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-82

[Total fertility rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Total fertility rate	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
ALL RACES											
Registered Births											
1982 ¹	1,828.5	1.1	52.9	32.4	80.7	111.3	111.0	64.2	21.1	3.9	0.2
1981 ¹	1,815.0	1.1	52.7	32.1	81.7	111.8	112.0	61.4	20.0	3.8	.2
1980 ¹	1,839.5	1.1	53.0	32.5	82.1	115.1	112.9	61.9	19.8	3.9	.2
1979 ¹	1,808.0	1.2	52.3	32.3	81.3	112.8	111.4	60.3	19.5	3.9	.2
1978 ¹	1,760.0	1.2	51.5	32.2	79.8	109.9	108.5	57.8	19.0	3.9	.2
1977 ¹	1,789.5	1.2	52.8	33.9	80.9	112.9	111.0	56.4	19.2	4.2	.2
1976 ¹	1,738.0	1.2	52.8	34.1	80.5	110.3	106.2	53.6	19.0	4.3	.2
1975 ¹	1,774.0	1.3	55.6	36.1	85.0	113.0	108.2	52.3	19.5	4.6	.3
1974 ¹	1,835.0	1.2	57.5	37.3	88.7	117.7	111.5	59.8	20.2	4.8	.3
1973 ¹	1,879.0	1.2	59.3	38.5	91.2	119.7	112.2	55.6	22.1	5.4	.3
1972 ¹	2,010.0	1.2	61.7	39.0	96.9	130.2	117.7	59.8	24.8	6.2	.4
1971 ²	2,266.5	1.1	64.5	38.2	105.3	150.1	134.1	67.3	28.7	7.1	.4
1970 ²	2,480.0	1.2	68.3	38.8	114.7	167.8	145.1	73.3	31.7	8.1	.5
1969 ²	2,455.5	1.0	65.5	35.7	112.4	165.7	143.0	73.5	33.1	8.8	.5
1968 ²	2,464.2	1.0	65.6	35.1	113.5	166.5	140.0	74.2	35.4	9.6	.6
1967 ²	2,557.7	.9	67.5	35.3	116.7	172.9	142.1	78.7	38.3	10.6	.7
1966 ²	2,721.4	.8	70.3	35.7	120.3	185.6	148.2	85.1	41.9	11.7	.7
1965 ²	2,912.6	.8	70.5	---	---	195.3	161.6	94.4	46.2	12.8	.8
1964 ²	3,190.5	.9	73.1	---	---	217.5	178.7	103.4	49.9	13.8	.8
1963 ²	3,318.8	.9	76.7	---	---	229.1	185.1	105.8	51.2	14.2	.9
1962 ²	3,461.3	.8	81.4	---	---	241.9	191.1	108.6	52.6	14.9	.9
1961 ²	3,620.3	.9	88.6	---	---	251.9	197.5	113.2	55.6	15.6	.9
1960 ²	3,653.6	.8	89.1	---	---	258.1	197.4	112.7	56.2	15.5	.9
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *											
1955	3,573.7	.9	90.3	---	---	241.6	190.2	116.0	58.6	16.1	1.0
1950	3,090.5	1.0	81.6	---	---	196.6	166.1	103.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1945	2,491.2	.8	51.1	---	---	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1940	2,301.3	.7	54.1	---	---	135.6	122.8	83.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
WHITE											
Registered Births											
1982 ¹	1,742.0	.6	44.6	25.2	70.8	105.9	110.3	63.3	20.0	3.5	.2
1981 ¹	1,726.0	.5	44.6	25.1	71.9	106.3	111.3	60.2	18.7	3.4	.2
1980 ¹	1,748.5	.6	44.7	25.2	72.1	109.5	112.4	60.4	18.5	3.4	.2
1979 ¹	1,715.5	.6	43.7	24.7	71.0	107.0	110.8	59.0	18.3	3.5	.2
1978 ¹	1,667.5	.6	42.9	24.9	69.4	104.1	107.9	56.6	17.7	3.5	.2
1977 ¹	1,703.0	.6	44.1	26.1	70.5	107.7	110.9	55.3	18.0	3.8	.2
1976 ¹	1,652.0	.6	44.1	26.3	70.2	105.3	105.9	52.6	17.8	3.9	.2
1975 ¹	1,686.0	.6	46.4	28.0	74.0	108.2	108.1	51.3	18.2	4.2	.2
1974 ¹	1,748.5	.6	47.9	28.7	77.3	113.0	111.8	52.9	18.9	4.4	.2
1973 ¹	1,783.0	.6	49.0	29.2	79.3	114.4	112.3	54.4	20.7	4.9	.3
1972 ¹	1,906.5	.5	51.0	29.3	84.3	124.8	117.4	58.4	23.3	5.6	.3
1971 ²	2,160.5	.5	53.6	28.5	92.3	144.9	134.0	65.4	26.9	6.4	.4
1970 ²	2,385.0	.5	57.4	29.2	101.5	163.4	145.9	71.9	30.0	7.5	.4
1969 ²	2,360.3	.4	54.7	26.4	99.2	161.3	143.7	71.9	31.5	8.1	.5
1968 ²	2,365.6	.4	54.9	25.6	100.5	162.1	140.3	72.4	33.7	8.9	.5
1967 ²	2,446.9	.3	56.9	25.7	104.0	167.9	141.0	76.4	36.5	9.8	.6
1966 ²	2,602.9	.3	60.4	26.6	108.2	180.0	146.0	82.5	39.9	10.8	.7
1965 ²	2,783.4	.3	60.6	---	---	189.0	158.4	91.6	44.0	12.0	.7
1964 ²	3,065.0	.3	63.4	---	---	211.6	175.9	100.5	47.6	13.0	.7
1963 ²	3,193.5	.3	68.2	---	---	223.5	181.1	102.6	48.8	13.4	.8
1962 ²	3,341.3	.4	73.2	---	---	237.0	187.4	105.2	50.1	14.2	.8
1961 ²	3,496.9	.4	79.2	---	---	246.7	194.2	110.1	53.1	14.8	.9
1960 ²	3,532.9	.4	79.4	---	---	252.8	194.9	109.6	54.0	14.7	.8
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *											
1955	3,443.1	.3	79.1	---	---	235.8	186.6	114.0	56.7	15.4	.9
1950	2,976.8	.4	70.0	---	---	190.4	165.1	102.6	51.4	14.5	1.0
1945	2,421.2	.3	42.1	---	---	134.7	133.1	100.5	56.3	16.0	1.4
1940	2,229.1	.2	45.3	---	---	131.4	123.6	83.4	45.3	15.0	1.6
ALL OTHER											
Registered Births											
1982 ¹	2,265.0	3.6	91.5	65.6	128.2	139.3	114.9	69.0	28.0	6.2	.5
1981 ¹	2,274.5	3.6	91.8	65.2	130.8	140.8	115.9	68.5	27.6	6.3	.4
1980 ¹	2,323.0	3.9	94.6	68.3	133.2	145.0	115.5	70.8	27.9	6.5	.4
1979 ¹	2,309.5	4.1	96.5	70.5	134.9	144.3	114.6	68.3	27.3	6.4	.4
1978 ¹	2,264.5	4.0	96.0	70.4	134.4	142.1	111.9	65.2	26.9	6.4	.4
1977 ¹	2,276.5	4.3	99.5	74.8	136.8	142.3	111.5	63.4	27.3	6.9	.5
1976 ¹	2,222.5	4.3	99.9	75.5	137.2	138.9	107.6	59.5	26.9	6.9	.5
1975 ¹	2,276.0	4.7	106.4	80.5	146.1	141.0	108.7	58.8	27.6	7.5	.5
1974 ¹	2,338.5	4.6	111.3	84.9	153.1	145.5	109.5	59.9	28.8	7.6	.5
1973 ¹	2,443.0	5.0	117.5	90.5	160.9	151.6	111.2	63.2	30.9	8.6	.6
1972 ¹	2,627.5	4.7	123.8	93.8	173.3	163.4	119.3	68.9	34.8	9.9	.7
1971 ²	2,919.5	4.7	128.5	94.0	185.6	184.0	134.6	79.3	40.2	11.7	.9
1970 ²	3,066.7	4.8	133.4	95.2	195.4	196.8	140.1	82.5	42.2	12.6	.9
1969 ²	3,061.2	4.5	131.3	91.8	195.1	195.9	138.2	83.6	44.1	13.7	1.0
1968 ²	3,108.4	4.3	132.3	92.8	197.5	197.7	138.6	85.9	46.9	14.8	1.2
1967 ²	3,299.2	4.1	135.0	93.8	203.6	206.7	149.2	93.9	50.9	16.7	1.2
1966 ²	3,531.5	4.0	136.4	92.7	210.9	224.7	163.0	102.1	56.3	18.4	1.4
1965 ²	3,807.9	4.0	138.4	---	---	239.2	183.5	113.0	62.7	19.3	1.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 7

Table 1-6. Total Fertility Rates and Birth Rates, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-82—Con.

[Total fertility rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Total fertility rate	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
ALL OTHER—Con.											
Registered Births											
1964 ²	4,070.2	4.0	141.5	---	---	258.6	198.0	122.7	66.8	20.9	1.6
1963 ²	4,203.0	4.0	142.6	---	---	268.4	208.7	125.7	68.7	21.1	1.5
1962 ²	4,340.1	3.9	147.1	---	---	276.9	215.2	130.0	71.8	21.8	1.5
1961 ²	4,496.8	4.0	155.2	---	---	286.6	220.4	134.7	74.9	22.3	1.4
1960 ²	4,522.1	4.0	158.2	---	---	294.2	214.6	135.6	74.2	22.0	1.7
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁴											
1955	4,520.2	4.8	167.2	---	---	281.6	218.2	132.6	74.9	22.0	2.1
1950	3,928.3	5.1	163.5	---	---	242.6	173.8	112.6	64.3	21.2	2.6
1945	3,016.7	3.9	117.5	---	---	172.1	125.4	97.1	61.3	22.3	3.7
1940	2,870.2	3.7	121.7	---	---	168.5	116.3	83.5	53.7	21.5	5.2
BLACK											
Registered Births											
1982 ¹	2,188.5	4.1	97.0	71.2	133.3	139.1	106.9	60.4	24.4	5.4	.4
1981 ¹	2,206.0	4.1	97.1	70.6	135.9	141.2	108.3	60.4	24.2	5.6	.3
1980 ¹	2,256.0	4.3	100.0	73.6	138.8	146.3	109.1	62.9	24.5	5.8	.3
1979 ¹	2,263.2	4.6	101.7	75.7	140.4	146.3	108.2	60.7	24.7	6.1	.4
1978 ¹	2,218.0	4.4	100.9	75.0	139.7	143.8	105.4	58.3	24.3	6.1	.4
1977 ¹	2,251.0	4.7	104.7	79.6	142.9	144.4	106.4	57.5	25.4	6.6	.5
1976 ¹	2,187.0	4.7	104.9	80.3	142.5	140.5	101.6	53.6	24.8	6.8	.5
1975 ¹	2,249.0	5.1	111.8	85.6	152.4	142.8	102.2	53.1	25.6	7.5	.5
1974 ¹	2,298.5	5.0	116.5	90.0	158.7	146.7	102.2	54.1	27.0	7.6	.6
1973 ¹	2,411.0	5.4	123.1	96.0	166.6	153.1	103.9	58.1	29.4	8.6	.6
1972 ¹	2,601.0	5.1	129.8	99.5	179.5	165.0	112.4	64.0	33.4	9.8	.7
1971 ²	2,902.0	5.1	134.5	99.4	192.6	186.6	128.0	74.8	38.9	11.6	.9
1970 ²	3,098.7	5.2	140.7	101.4	204.9	202.7	136.3	79.6	41.9	12.5	1.0
1969 ²	3,042.8	4.8	137.0	96.9	202.5	198.0	132.3	79.1	42.9	13.5	1.0
1968 ²	3,099.8	4.7	138.7	98.2	206.1	199.8	133.1	82.2	45.8	14.5	1.2
1967 ²	3,311.8	4.4	141.8	99.5	213.4	211.9	145.3	91.1	50.1	16.6	1.2
1966 ²	3,545.3	4.2	142.7	97.9	219.2	227.9	159.0	100.3	55.4	18.2	1.4
1965 ²	3,828.5	4.3	144.6	---	---	243.1	180.4	111.3	61.9	18.7	1.4
1964 ²	4,138.6	4.3	147.6	---	---	264.7	198.5	129.5	66.8	20.8	1.5
1961-63	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1960 ²	4,541.8	4.3	156.1	---	---	295.4	218.6	137.1	73.9	21.9	1.1

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

² Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

³ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

⁴ For method of adjustment see Technical Appendix.

⁵ Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 8

Table 1-7. Birth Rates by Age of Father and Race of Child: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-82

[Rates are live births per 1,000 men for specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	15-54 years ¹	Age of father								
		15-19 years ²	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over
ALL RACES										
Registered Births										
1982 ³	56.4	18.7	86.1	117.4	90.4	44.2	17.6	6.4	2.4	0.4
1981 ³	56.3	18.5	88.0	119.7	88.6	43.2	16.9	6.3	2.3	.4
1980 ³	57.0	18.8	92.0	123.0	91.0	42.8	17.1	6.1	2.2	.4
1979 ³	55.8	18.5	90.6	122.4	89.3	42.2	16.7	6.0	2.3	.3
1978 ³	54.1	18.1	89.7	120.0	86.7	40.8	16.3	5.8	2.2	.3
1977 ³	54.9	19.1	92.8	124.2	85.9	41.1	16.5	6.0	2.2	.3
1976 ³	53.2	19.4	92.1	120.3	82.6	39.8	16.2	6.0	2.1	.3
1975 ³	53.8	20.8	96.2	123.9	81.5	39.9	16.5	6.1	2.2	.4
1974 ³	55.0	21.7	101.2	128.2	83.9	40.8	16.8	6.2	2.2	.4
1973 ³	55.7	22.4	104.3	129.7	86.0	42.5	18.0	6.7	2.3	.4
1972 ³	59.1	23.4	113.2	137.6	91.8	46.7	19.9	7.4	2.5	.4
1971 ⁴	66.1	23.9	129.8	160.2	103.8	53.2	22.7	8.2	2.9	.5
1970 ⁴	71.5	25.6	146.6	175.0	112.3	57.6	24.9	9.1	3.1	.6
1969 ⁴	70.2	24.0	143.8	174.2	111.4	58.5	25.5	9.5	3.4	.6
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ⁴	73.5	22.0	160.8	181.7	119.8	68.0	30.7	12.0	4.3	.8
1965 ⁴	77.5	20.0	162.7	194.1	130.5	73.9	34.0	13.3	4.7	.8
1964 ⁴	84.2	19.6	177.1	213.7	142.7	79.2	37.0	14.1	5.2	.9
1963 ⁴	87.1	20.2	184.4	222.3	146.2	80.4	38.0	14.5	5.5	.9
1962 ⁴	90.0	21.0	195.1	227.7	149.6	82.0	40.0	15.1	5.6	.9
1961 ⁴	93.9	22.3	199.6	233.2	154.9	85.9	42.1	16.3	6.1	1.0
1960 ⁴	94.8	21.5	202.2	232.6	154.2	87.4	42.6	16.7	6.2	1.0
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁵										
1950	87.0	14.2	142.0	186.7	141.9	87.2	45.1	19.6	7.5	1.4
1940	64.7	7.5	91.2	138.2	113.2	74.4	40.9	19.7	6.2	1.9
WHITE										
Registered Births										
1982 ³	52.5	14.8	79.2	113.3	86.7	40.9	15.4	5.2	1.8	.3
1981 ³	52.3	14.9	80.7	115.2	84.7	39.7	14.7	5.1	1.8	.3
1980 ³	52.9	15.2	84.0	118.4	86.9	39.2	14.7	5.0	1.8	.3
1979 ³	51.6	14.9	82.2	117.4	85.3	38.7	14.6	5.0	1.8	.2
1978 ³	50.0	14.7	81.0	115.0	82.9	37.4	14.2	4.9	1.7	.2
1977 ³	50.9	15.5	84.0	119.4	82.7	37.8	14.5	5.1	1.7	.2
1976 ³	49.3	15.8	83.2	115.6	79.7	36.7	14.4	5.1	1.7	.2
1975 ³	49.8	17.1	86.6	119.5	78.6	36.8	14.8	5.2	1.7	.3
1974 ³	51.1	17.7	91.0	124.3	81.1	37.9	15.2	5.4	1.8	.3
1973 ³	51.5	18.1	93.3	125.4	83.2	39.5	16.4	5.7	1.8	.3
1972 ³	54.7	18.8	101.8	133.2	88.7	43.4	18.1	6.3	2.0	.3
1971 ⁴	61.5	19.3	118.3	155.6	100.1	49.6	20.6	7.0	2.3	.3
1970 ⁴	67.1	21.0	135.3	170.9	109.3	54.5	22.9	7.9	2.6	.4
1969 ⁴	65.9	19.4	132.6	170.5	108.3	55.4	23.4	8.2	2.7	.4
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ⁴	68.6	18.5	149.1	175.3	115.4	64.4	27.8	10.3	3.4	.5
1965 ⁴	72.4	16.7	150.7	186.6	126.1	69.9	30.9	11.4	3.7	.6
1964 ⁴	79.1	16.4	165.7	206.5	138.6	75.1	33.6	12.1	4.1	.6
1963 ⁴	82.2	17.6	174.0	214.7	141.4	75.9	34.8	12.7	4.4	.7
1962 ⁴	85.2	18.6	185.4	220.5	144.8	77.2	36.7	13.3	4.5	.7
1961 ⁴	88.8	19.4	189.1	226.2	150.5	81.1	38.6	14.1	4.8	.7
1960 ⁴	89.8	18.7	191.1	226.7	149.6	82.8	39.1	14.4	5.0	.7
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁵										
1950	82.9	11.1	131.2	181.8	139.3	84.3	42.3	17.5	6.4	1.1
1940	61.7	5.5	81.9	135.0	112.4	72.8	39.2	18.2	7.3	1.5
ALL OTHER										
Registered Births										
1982 ³	80.1	37.3	123.5	141.9	112.9	67.6	32.6	14.7	6.6	1.3
1981 ³	81.2	36.3	129.7	147.4	113.9	68.0	32.3	14.3	6.2	1.3
1980 ³	83.6	37.5	139.0	152.3	118.9	68.6	33.7	14.3	6.2	1.3
1979 ³	83.5	37.5	141.1	155.1	118.2	68.2	32.3	14.0	6.3	1.2
1978 ³	81.9	36.7	143.1	153.2	114.6	66.5	31.8	13.1	5.9	1.2
1977 ³	82.3	38.9	147.3	156.7	110.4	65.3	31.1	13.2	6.2	1.2
1976 ³	80.1	39.2	148.8	153.9	104.4	62.4	29.3	13.2	5.9	1.3
1975 ³	81.8	42.4	158.5	156.4	102.5	63.5	29.4	13.1	6.0	1.4
1974 ³	83.4	45.2	168.4	157.7	104.2	62.9	29.5	13.2	6.4	1.4
1973 ³	86.4	48.2	178.5	163.1	106.9	65.5	30.5	14.8	6.3	1.5
1972 ³	91.9	50.9	191.7	173.1	115.2	71.1	34.4	16.4	7.2	1.8
1971 ⁴	100.8	51.9	211.5	195.4	130.8	80.4	39.9	18.9	8.1	2.1
1970 ⁴	104.5	55.2	224.9	202.6	135.1	82.4	42.5	20.4	9.0	2.7
1969 ⁴	103.5	52.9	227.1	203.3	134.6	82.8	44.1	21.2	9.5	2.7
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ⁴	112.1	46.8	248.6	230.7	152.6	96.5	55.8	28.3	12.1	3.1
1965 ⁴	118.9	43.8	252.7	251.2	163.3	106.0	61.6	31.2	13.9	3.5
1964 ⁴	125.7	42.6	262.5	268.7	174.5	113.6	68.2	33.0	15.5	3.6
1963 ⁴	128.5	41.8	264.9	278.7	179.7	117.4	68.8	33.5	17.0	3.8
1962 ⁴	131.7	42.0	271.1	282.5	184.4	122.1	72.2	34.4	17.7	3.9
1961 ⁴	135.9	43.4	277.4	287.0	190.6	126.4	74.8	36.1	18.4	4.0
1960 ⁴	136.0	41.8	284.6	278.2	191.9	126.8	74.2	37.1	18.4	4.1
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁵										
1950	122.6	36.9	231.5	229.3	166.1	113.1	71.6	38.7	18.4	5.1
1940	92.7	24.4	173.6	166.6	120.4	88.3	56.9	34.7	18.0	6.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 9

Table 1-7. Birth Rates by Age of Father and Race of Child: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-82—Con.

[Rates are live births per 1,000 men for specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	15-54 years ¹	Age of father								
		15-19 years ²	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over
BLACK										
Registered Births ³										
1982 ³	79.8	40.7	129.4	141.8	104.0	61.2	30.5	14.1	6.3	1.2
1981 ³	81.2	39.3	136.6	148.1	105.2	61.9	30.3	13.6	6.0	1.2
1980 ³	83.8	40.4	146.6	154.2	110.8	62.8	31.5	13.8	6.0	1.2
1979 ³	83.7	40.2	148.7	156.7	109.8	62.3	30.7	13.7	6.2	1.1
1978 ³	81.9	39.0	150.7	154.1	106.3	61.0	30.1	12.7	5.7	1.1
1977 ³	82.9	41.4	155.2	158.6	104.5	60.5	30.1	12.7	6.1	1.1
1976 ³	80.4	41.7	156.6	154.3	97.7	57.2	28.0	12.7	5.7	1.1
1975 ³	82.1	45.0	167.3	156.8	95.5	57.7	28.5	12.6	5.9	1.1
1974 ³	83.4	47.9	176.8	156.8	96.5	57.5	28.5	12.8	6.2	1.1
1973 ³	86.7	51.1	187.3	162.6	100.6	60.6	29.8	14.4	6.2	1.3
1972 ³	92.5	54.0	201.5	172.9	109.2	67.4	33.5	16.1	6.9	1.5
1971 ⁴	101.7	54.8	222.9	197.2	125.5	76.7	39.0	18.5	7.8	1.8
1970 ⁴	107.4	58.7	243.7	209.6	132.6	80.9	41.9	20.6	8.8	2.1
1969 ⁴	104.3	55.2	239.4	205.5	129.4	80.0	43.1	21.1	9.1	2.2

¹ Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of father, to men aged 15-54 years.

² Rates computed by relating births to fathers under 20 years of age to men aged 15-19 years.

³ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁴ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁵ For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

⁶ Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 10

Table 1-8. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-1982

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
ALL RACES								
Registered Births								
1982 ¹	67.3	28.6	22.0	10.2	3.8	1.4	0.9	0.3
1981 ¹	67.4	29.0	21.6	10.2	3.8	1.5	.9	.4
1980 ¹	68.4	29.5	21.8	10.3	3.9	1.5	1.0	.4
1979 ¹	67.2	28.6	21.6	10.1	3.8	1.5	1.0	.4
1978 ¹	65.5	27.8	21.1	9.8	3.8	1.5	1.0	.4
1977 ¹	66.8	28.2	21.6	10.0	3.8	1.6	1.1	.5
1976 ¹	65.0	27.5	20.8	9.5	3.8	1.6	1.2	.6
1975 ¹	66.0	28.1	20.9	9.4	3.9	1.7	1.3	.7
1974 ¹	67.8	28.7	21.4	9.5	4.1	1.9	1.5	.8
1973 ¹	68.8	28.6	21.0	9.8	4.5	2.2	1.8	.9
1972 ¹	73.1	29.8	21.4	10.6	5.3	2.6	2.2	1.2
1971 ²	81.6	32.0	23.1	12.5	6.4	3.3	2.8	1.5
1970 ²	87.9	34.2	24.2	13.6	7.2	3.8	3.2	1.8
1969 ²	86.1	32.6	23.3	13.4	7.3	4.0	3.5	2.0
1968 ²	85.2	31.9	22.4	13.1	7.5	4.2	3.9	2.3
1967 ²	87.2	30.7	22.5	13.9	8.3	4.8	4.5	2.7
1966 ²	90.8	30.9	22.4	14.7	9.1	5.4	5.2	3.1
1965 ²	96.3	29.7	23.3	16.6	10.7	6.4	6.0	3.7
1964 ²	104.7	30.3	25.1	18.7	12.2	7.3	6.9	4.1
1963 ²	108.3	29.9	26.1	19.9	13.1	7.8	7.3	4.3
1962 ²	112.0	29.9	26.9	21.0	13.8	8.2	7.6	4.5
1961 ²	117.1	30.9	28.3	22.4	14.6	8.5	7.9	4.5
1960 ²	118.0	31.1	29.2	22.8	14.6	8.3	7.6	4.3
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *								
1955	118.3	32.8	31.8	23.1	13.3	7.2	6.4	3.8
1950	106.2	33.3	32.1	18.4	9.2	4.8	4.7	3.6
1945	85.9	28.9	22.9	13.4	7.5	4.5	4.8	4.0
1940	79.9	29.3	20.0	10.9	6.4	4.1	4.8	4.3
WHITE								
Registered Births								
1982 ¹	63.9	27.7	21.3	9.5	3.3	1.2	.7	.3
1981 ¹	63.9	28.1	20.9	9.4	3.3	1.2	.8	.3
1980 ¹	64.7	28.4	21.0	9.5	3.4	1.3	.8	.3
1979 ¹	63.4	27.4	20.8	9.4	3.4	1.3	.8	.3
1978 ¹	61.7	26.6	20.2	9.2	3.3	1.3	.8	.3
1977 ¹	63.2	26.9	20.9	9.4	3.4	1.4	.9	.4
1976 ¹	61.5	26.3	20.2	8.9	3.4	1.4	1.0	.4
1975 ¹	62.5	26.7	20.3	8.8	3.5	1.5	1.1	.5
1974 ¹	64.2	27.2	20.8	9.0	3.8	1.7	1.2	.6
1973 ¹	64.9	27.0	20.4	9.2	4.1	1.9	1.5	.7
1972 ¹	68.9	28.1	20.9	10.1	4.9	2.3	1.8	.8
1971 ²	77.3	30.5	22.5	12.0	6.0	3.0	2.3	1.0
1970 ²	84.1	32.9	23.7	13.3	6.8	3.4	2.7	1.2
1969 ²	82.2	31.4	22.9	13.1	7.0	3.6	2.9	1.4
1968 ²	81.3	30.8	22.0	12.8	7.1	3.8	3.2	1.6
1967 ²	82.8	29.6	22.1	13.5	7.8	4.3	3.7	1.8
1966 ²	86.2	30.0	21.9	14.3	8.6	4.9	4.3	2.1
1965 ²	91.3	28.9	22.9	16.2	10.1	5.8	5.0	2.4
1964 ²	99.8	29.8	24.8	18.4	11.7	6.7	5.7	2.7
1963 ²	103.6	29.4	25.9	19.6	12.6	7.1	6.1	2.9
1962 ²	107.5	29.6	26.8	20.8	13.3	7.5	6.3	3.0
1961 ²	112.3	30.6	28.3	22.2	14.0	7.7	6.4	3.0
1960 ²	113.2	30.8	29.2	22.7	14.1	7.5	6.1	2.8
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *								
1955	113.7	32.6	32.0	22.9	12.6	6.2	4.9	2.5
1950	102.3	33.3	32.3	17.9	8.4	4.1	3.7	2.5
1945	83.4	29.0	23.3	13.2	7.0	3.9	4.0	3.0
1940	77.1	29.4	20.0	10.5	5.9	3.6	4.1	3.5
ALL OTHER								
Registered Births								
1982 ¹	85.5	33.8	25.6	14.2	6.4	2.8	1.9	.7
1981 ¹	86.4	34.3	25.9	14.2	6.4	2.8	2.0	.8
1980 ¹	88.6	35.6	26.2	14.4	6.5	2.9	2.1	.9
1979 ¹	88.5	35.7	26.2	14.2	6.4	2.9	2.1	1.0
1978 ¹	87.0	35.0	25.8	13.8	6.3	2.9	2.2	1.1
1977 ¹	87.7	35.6	25.7	13.5	6.2	3.0	2.4	1.3
1976 ¹	85.8	35.2	24.7	12.8	6.0	3.0	2.5	1.5
1975 ¹	87.7	36.7	24.6	12.6	6.1	3.1	2.8	1.8
1974 ¹	89.8	37.7	24.7	12.5	6.3	3.3	3.1	2.1
1973 ¹	93.4	38.8	24.4	13.0	6.9	3.9	3.7	2.6
1972 ¹	99.5	40.6	25.0	13.7	7.7	4.6	4.6	3.4
1971 ²	109.1	41.6	26.8	15.5	9.0	5.6	5.9	4.6
1970 ²	113.0	42.4	26.9	15.9	9.7	6.1	6.7	5.3
1969 ²	111.6	41.0	25.6	15.4	9.8	6.5	7.2	6.1
1968 ²	111.9	39.5	24.6	15.3	10.1	6.8	8.3	7.2
1967 ²	117.1	37.6	25.3	16.5	11.2	7.9	9.9	8.8
1966 ²	123.5	36.6	25.5	17.7	12.6	9.2	11.4	10.5
1965 ²	131.9	35.3	26.2	19.3	14.4	10.7	13.6	12.4
1964 ²	140.0	34.4	27.1	20.9	15.8	12.0	15.6	14.3
1963 ²	143.7	33.5	27.4	21.6	16.8	13.0	16.4	15.0
1962 ²	147.8	32.9	27.8	22.7	17.7	13.6	17.5	15.6
1961 ²	153.0	33.5	28.7	23.6	18.7	14.0	18.4	16.0
1960 ²	153.6	33.6	29.3	24.0	18.6	14.1	18.4	15.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 11

Table 1-8. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-1982—Con.

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
ALL OTHER—Con.								
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁴								
1955	154.3	34.8	30.5	24.2	19.0	14.5	17.3	14.0
1950	137.3	33.8	30.3	22.9	15.3	10.4	12.6	12.0
1945	106.0	27.9	20.1	14.7	11.3	8.7	11.3	11.9
1940	102.4	28.6	19.6	14.1	10.5	7.8	10.4	11.3
BLACK								
Registered Births								
1982 ¹	84.1	33.0	24.9	14.2	6.5	2.8	1.9	.7
1981 ¹	85.4	33.8	25.2	14.3	6.6	2.9	2.0	.8
1980 ¹	88.1	35.2	25.7	14.5	6.7	3.0	2.1	.9
1979 ¹	88.3	35.3	25.8	14.4	6.6	3.0	2.2	1.0
1978 ¹	86.7	34.6	25.4	13.9	6.5	3.0	2.3	1.1
1977 ¹	88.1	35.6	25.5	13.6	6.4	3.1	2.4	1.4
1976 ¹	85.8	35.2	24.4	12.9	6.2	3.1	2.6	1.5
1975 ¹	87.9	36.9	24.2	12.6	6.3	3.2	2.9	1.9
1974 ¹	89.7	37.7	24.2	12.6	6.5	3.4	3.3	2.2
1973 ¹	93.6	38.9	24.0	13.0	7.0	4.0	3.9	2.8
1972 ¹	99.9	40.7	24.6	13.7	7.9	4.7	4.8	3.6
1971 ²	109.7	41.7	26.6	15.5	9.2	5.7	6.2	4.8
1970 ²	115.4	43.3	27.1	16.1	10.0	6.4	7.0	5.6
1969 ²	112.1	41.2	25.4	15.4	9.9	6.6	7.4	6.3
1968 ²	112.7	39.8	24.4	15.3	10.2	7.0	8.5	7.5
1967 ²	118.5	38.0	25.3	16.5	11.4	8.1	10.1	9.1
1966 ²	124.7	36.9	25.5	17.7	12.7	9.4	11.7	10.8
1965 ²	133.9	35.6	26.1	19.3	14.5	10.9	14.0	12.7
1964 ²	142.6	35.0	27.3	21.1	16.1	12.3	16.1	14.7
1961-63	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1960 ²	153.5	33.6	29.3	24.0	18.6	14.1	18.4	15.6

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
² Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
³ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁴ For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.
⁵ Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 12

Table 1-9. Birth Rates by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified age and racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race of child	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
All races	67.3	1.1	52.9	32.4	80.7	111.3	111.0	64.2	21.1	3.9	0.2
First child	28.6	1.1	41.0	28.3	58.4	54.7	38.4	14.6	3.3	0.4	0.0
Second child	22.0	.0	9.9	3.7	18.4	39.0	41.2	22.2	5.1	.5	.0
Third child	10.2	.0	1.6	.4	3.3	13.2	20.6	15.2	5.0	.6	.0
Fourth child	3.8	-	.2	.0	.5	3.4	7.2	6.9	3.3	.6	.0
Fifth child	1.4	-	.0	.0	.1	.8	2.4	2.9	1.9	.5	.0
Sixth and seventh child .....	.9	-	.0	.0	.0	.2	1.1	2.0	1.7	.6	.0
Eighth child and over .....	.3	-	.0	-	.0	.0	.2	.5	.9	.6	.1
White	63.9	.6	44.6	25.2	70.8	105.9	110.3	63.3	20.0	3.5	.2
First child	27.7	.6	35.8	22.6	53.5	54.5	39.8	14.9	3.2	.4	.0
Second child	21.3	.0	7.7	2.4	15.0	37.2	41.9	22.4	4.9	.5	.0
Third child	9.5	.0	1.0	.2	2.2	11.2	19.7	15.1	4.8	.9	.0
Fourth child	3.3	-	.1	.0	.2	2.4	6.2	6.4	3.1	.6	.0
Fifth child	1.2	-	.0	.0	.0	.5	1.8	2.5	1.7	.4	.0
Sixth and seventh child .....	.7	-	.0	-	.0	.1	.7	1.6	1.5	.6	.0
Eighth child and over .....	.3	-	.0	-	.0	.0	.1	.4	.7	.5	.1
All other	85.5	3.6	91.5	65.6	128.2	139.3	114.9	69.0	28.0	6.2	.5
First child	33.8	3.5	65.8	54.3	82.2	55.6	31.2	13.0	3.7	.5	.0
Second child	25.6	.1	20.4	9.9	35.1	48.0	37.8	20.9	6.4	.8	.0
Third child	14.2	.0	4.5	1.2	9.1	23.9	25.1	16.1	5.9	.9	.0
Fourth child	6.4	-	.7	.1	1.6	8.5	12.2	9.0	4.3	.8	.0
Fifth child	2.8	-	.1	.0	.2	2.5	5.1	4.8	2.8	.8	.0
Sixth and seventh child	1.9	-	.0	.0	.0	.7	2.9	3.8	3.0	1.1	.1
Eighth child and over .....	.7	-	.0	-	.0	.1	.5	1.3	1.9	1.2	.2
Black	84.1	4.1	97.0	71.2	133.3	139.1	106.9	60.4	24.4	5.4	.4
First child	39.0	4.0	69.3	58.7	84.4	53.6	25.0	9.4	2.7	.4	.0
Second child	24.9	.1	21.8	11.0	37.0	48.3	35.3	16.8	4.8	.6	.0
Third child	14.2	.0	4.9	1.4	9.9	24.7	25.3	15.1	5.0	.8	.0
Fourth child	6.5	-	.8	.1	1.8	9.0	12.5	9.0	4.2	.8	.0
Fifth child	2.8	-	.1	.0	.2	2.7	5.2	4.9	2.8	.7	.0
Sixth and seventh child	1.9	-	.0	.0	.0	.8	3.0	3.9	3.0	1.1	.1
Eighth child and over .....	.7	-	.0	-	.0	.1	.5	1.4	1.9	1.1	.2

¹ Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to women aged 15-44 years.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 13

Table 1-10. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Live-Birth Order, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race of child	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
All races	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	42.5	97.1	77.6	87.3	72.4	49.1	34.6	22.7	15.4	10.2	6.7
Second child	32.6	2.7	18.8	11.5	22.8	35.0	37.2	34.5	24.3	13.7	7.8
Third child	15.2	.2	3.1	1.1	4.2	11.9	18.5	23.7	23.6	16.5	8.9
Fourth child	5.7	-	.4	.1	.6	3.1	6.5	10.7	15.5	15.8	10.4
Fifth child	2.1	-	.0	.0	.1	.7	2.1	4.5	8.8	12.6	11.1
Sixth and seventh child	1.4	-	.0	.0	.0	.2	1.0	3.0	8.1	16.3	20.2
Eighth child and over .....	.5	-	.0	-	.0	.0	.1	.8	4.2	14.9	34.8
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	43.3	97.5	80.1	89.8	75.5	51.5	36.1	23.5	15.9	10.6	6.4
Second child	33.3	2.2	17.3	9.4	21.1	35.1	38.0	35.4	24.7	13.9	8.4
Third child	14.9	.2	2.3	.7	3.1	10.5	17.9	23.8	24.2	16.8	10.5
Fourth child	5.2	-	.2	.0	.3	2.3	5.6	10.2	15.5	16.5	11.9
Fifth child	1.9	-	.0	.0	.0	.5	1.7	4.0	8.6	12.6	12.8
Sixth and seventh child	1.1	-	.0	-	.0	.1	.7	2.5	7.4	16.0	19.1
Eighth child and over .....	.4	-	.0	-	.0	.0	.1	.6	3.6	13.5	31.1
All other	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	39.5	96.8	71.9	82.8	64.1	39.9	27.2	18.8	13.3	8.8	7.6
Second child	30.0	3.0	22.2	15.1	27.4	34.5	32.9	30.3	22.7	12.9	6.6
Third child	16.7	.2	4.9	1.9	7.1	17.1	21.8	23.3	21.1	15.2	5.5
Fourth child	7.5	-	.8	.2	1.2	6.1	10.6	13.1	15.5	13.6	7.1
Fifth child	3.3	-	.1	.0	.2	1.8	4.5	7.0	10.0	12.5	7.4
Sixth and seventh child	2.2	-	.0	.0	.0	.5	2.6	5.6	10.7	17.1	22.6
Eighth child and over .....	.8	-	.0	-	.0	.0	.4	1.9	6.7	19.8	43.2
Black	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	39.2	96.8	71.5	82.5	63.3	38.6	23.3	15.6	11.1	6.8	7.2
Second child	29.6	3.0	22.5	15.4	27.7	34.7	33.1	27.8	19.8	11.1	3.4
Third child	17.0	.2	5.1	1.9	7.4	17.7	23.7	25.0	20.7	14.4	6.0
Fourth child	7.8	-	.8	.2	1.3	6.5	11.7	14.9	17.0	14.4	9.4
Fifth child	3.4	-	.1	.0	.2	1.9	4.9	8.1	11.5	12.9	8.1
Sixth and seventh child	2.2	-	.0	.0	.0	.6	2.9	6.4	12.1	19.4	24.3
Eighth child and over .....	.8	-	.0	-	.0	.0	.5	2.2	7.7	21.1	41.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 14

Table 1-11. Median Age of Mother by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-65 and Each Year 1970-82

[Medians computed from birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
ALL RACES								
1982 ¹	25.8	23.2	26.2	28.2	30.0	31.8	33.8	37.2
1981 ¹	25.7	23.1	26.1	28.2	29.9	31.8	34.1	37.0
1980 ¹	25.7	23.0	26.1	28.1	30.0	32.0	34.1	37.7
1979 ¹	25.6	22.9	26.0	28.1	30.0	32.0	34.1	37.5
1978 ¹	25.6	22.8	25.9	28.1	30.0	32.0	34.3	37.7
1977 ¹	25.5	22.7	25.7	28.0	30.1	32.2	34.1	37.5
1976 ¹	25.4	22.5	25.6	27.9	30.1	32.1	34.2	37.5
1975 ¹	25.3	22.3	25.5	27.8	29.9	32.0	34.2	37.3
1974 ¹	25.3	22.3	25.4	27.8	29.9	31.9	33.9	37.0
1973 ¹	25.3	22.1	25.3	27.7	29.8	31.8	33.6	36.9
1972 ¹	25.3	22.0	25.1	27.6	29.7	31.7	33.4	36.6
1971 ²	25.4	22.1	24.8	27.5	29.4	31.3	33.1	36.3
1970 ²	25.4	22.1	24.7	27.5	29.4	31.2	32.9	36.0
1965 ²	25.8	21.9	24.2	27.0	28.8	30.3	32.0	35.1
1960 ²	25.4	21.8	24.0	26.6	28.5	29.8	31.6	35.0
1950	25.9	22.5	25.3	27.6	29.2	30.7	32.6	36.7
1940	26.6	23.2	25.6	27.4	29.0	30.9	33.1	37.7
WHITE								
1982 ¹	26.1	23.5	26.5	28.6	30.5	32.3	34.5	37.5
1981 ¹	26.0	23.4	26.4	28.4	30.4	32.4	34.4	37.5
1980 ¹	25.9	23.3	26.3	28.4	30.5	32.4	34.6	37.8
1979 ¹	25.9	23.3	26.2	28.4	30.6	32.6	34.7	37.8
1978 ¹	25.9	23.2	26.2	28.4	30.5	32.5	34.9	38.0
1977 ¹	25.8	23.0	26.0	28.3	30.6	32.6	34.7	37.9
1976 ¹	25.7	22.8	25.9	28.3	30.6	32.5	34.6	37.7
1975 ¹	25.6	22.7	25.8	28.2	30.5	32.5	34.5	37.5
1974 ¹	25.6	22.6	25.7	28.1	30.4	32.4	34.4	37.4
1973 ¹	25.6	22.4	25.6	28.1	30.4	32.3	34.2	37.3
1972 ¹	25.6	22.3	25.4	27.9	30.2	32.2	34.0	37.0
1971 ²	25.6	22.4	25.1	27.7	29.8	31.8	33.7	36.7
1970 ²	25.6	22.3	25.0	27.7	29.8	31.7	33.4	36.4
1965 ²	25.9	22.2	24.4	27.3	29.2	31.0	32.7	35.9
1960 ²	25.5	22.0	24.2	26.9	28.8	30.5	32.4	35.6
1950	26.1	22.8	25.7	28.1	29.9	31.6	33.3	37.2
1940	26.9	23.6	26.1	28.0	29.6	31.5	33.7	37.7
ALL OTHER								
1982 ¹	24.8	21.7	24.9	27.0	28.5	30.4	32.8	36.6
1981 ¹	24.7	21.7	24.8	27.0	28.4	30.2	32.9	36.8
1980 ¹	24.6	21.4	24.7	26.9	28.5	30.3	32.8	37.1
1979 ¹	24.5	21.2	24.6	26.7	28.4	30.3	33.0	37.2
1978 ¹	24.4	21.0	24.4	26.6	28.3	30.4	33.0	36.9
1977 ¹	24.4	20.8	24.2	26.5	28.4	30.3	33.0	37.0
1976 ¹	24.2	20.6	24.1	26.3	28.1	30.1	33.0	36.9
1975 ¹	24.1	20.4	23.9	26.1	28.1	30.1	32.8	36.8
1974 ¹	24.1	20.2	23.8	25.9	27.9	29.8	32.5	36.6
1973 ¹	24.0	20.0	23.6	25.7	27.8	29.7	32.2	36.3
1972 ¹	24.1	20.0	23.5	25.6	27.6	29.4	31.9	36.0
1971 ²	24.3	20.1	23.3	25.5	27.6	29.1	31.6	35.7
1970 ²	24.3	20.4	23.2	25.2	27.4	28.9	31.2	35.4
1965 ²	25.0	20.1	22.7	24.4	26.4	27.9	29.8	34.3
1960 ²	24.9	19.9	22.5	24.1	25.9	27.6	29.6	34.2
1950	24.6	19.8	22.5	24.1	26.2	28.1	30.5	35.6
1940	24.8	19.4	22.2	23.9	26.2	28.4	31.0	36.4
BLACK								
1982 ¹	24.3	21.0	24.3	26.6	28.3	30.2	32.7	36.3
1981 ¹	24.3	21.0	24.3	26.7	28.2	30.1	32.6	36.6
1980 ¹	24.2	20.7	24.2	26.6	28.3	30.2	32.7	36.7
1979 ¹	24.1	20.5	24.1	26.4	28.2	30.3	32.9	37.2
1978 ¹	24.1	20.4	23.9	26.2	28.1	30.2	32.9	36.9
1977 ¹	24.0	20.2	23.8	26.2	28.2	30.2	32.9	36.9
1976 ¹	23.9	20.0	23.7	25.9	28.0	30.0	32.8	36.8
1975 ¹	23.8	19.8	23.5	25.7	27.8	29.8	32.7	36.6
1974 ¹	23.7	19.7	23.4	25.5	27.7	29.6	32.3	36.5
1973 ¹	23.7	19.6	23.2	25.3	27.6	29.5	32.1	36.3
1972 ¹	23.8	19.6	23.1	25.2	27.4	29.2	31.8	36.0
1971 ²	24.0	19.7	23.0	25.1	27.3	29.0	31.5	35.6
1970 ²	24.1	20.0	22.9	24.8	27.1	28.8	31.1	35.3
1965 ²	24.8	19.8	22.5	24.2	26.2	27.8	29.7	34.2
1960 ²	24.8	19.6	22.3	24.0	25.9	27.7	29.6	32.9

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

² Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 15

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-70 and Each Year 1975-82

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL RACES								
15-19 years:								
1982	43	188	*	*	*	*	*	*
1981	43	183	*	*	*	*	*	*
1980	45	188	*	*	*	*	*	*
1979	44	183	*	*	*	*	*	*
1978	43	177	*	*	*	*	*	*
1977	45	178	*	*	*	*	*	*
1976	45	168	*	*	*	*	*	*
1975	47	172	*	*	*	*	*	*
1970	58	228	245	*	*	*	*	*
1965	56	292	299	*	*	*	*	*
1960	66	359	361	*	*	*	*	*
1955	68	337	349	*	*	*	*	*
1950	60	316	316	*	*	*	*	*
1945	40	229	*	*	*	*	*	*
1940	41	255	*	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1982	83	186	143	149	*	*	*	*
1981	85	184	140	144	*	*	*	*
1980	88	190	143	149	*	*	*	*
1979	85	189	140	151	*	*	*	*
1978	82	183	134	146	*	*	*	*
1977	84	187	132	142	*	*	*	*
1976	83	178	124	137	*	*	*	*
1975	86	179	122	137	*	*	*	*
1970	131	225	169	188	209	*	*	*
1965	141	272	206	212	237	*	*	*
1960	176	337	273	288	316	*	*	*
1955	171	317	256	281	323	*	*	*
1950	140	256	231	276	324	*	*	*
1945	100	169	190	247	298	*	*	*
1940	91	191	218	288	*	*	*	*
25-29 years:								
1982	95	164	89	85	99	*	*	*
1981	96	162	89	86	102	*	*	*
1980	97	166	90	87	104	*	*	*
1979	95	165	88	86	100	*	*	*
1978	94	160	84	84	94	*	*	*
1977	97	163	85	83	94	*	*	*
1976	96	158	80	78	87	109	*	*
1975	98	158	78	77	83	101	*	*
1970	123	200	120	112	121	149	160	*
1965	123	215	146	138	150	188	217	268
1960	135	254	182	185	206	261	307	360
1955	134	235	169	182	219	275	327	*
1950	131	192	144	168	208	274	*	*
1945	92	148	128	164	214	264	*	*
1940	86	124	122	170	216	280	*	*
30-34 years:								
1982	67	104	46	44	53	79	*	*
1981	66	101	45	44	52	73	*	*
1980	65	99	45	43	52	70	*	*
1979	62	98	45	42	49	67	*	*
1978	60	95	43	40	46	62	75	*
1977	57	95	44	41	44	58	70	*
1976	55	93	42	38	42	56	66	101
1975	53	92	42	38	41	53	66	96
1970	61	102	66	59	64	79	93	135
1965	62	113	81	81	91	117	144	202
1960	61	122	97	106	125	165	203	283
1955	73	120	99	112	135	177	213	288
1950	67	114	87	98	121	162	204	283
1945	56	103	87	103	133	181	227	296
1940	49	71	65	87	115	167	202	286
35-39 years:								
1982	24	33	15	16	20	29	36	69
1981	22	31	15	14	19	28	37	71
1980	21	30	14	14	18	27	36	64
1979	21	29	14	14	17	24	31	58
1978	19	29	14	14	17	23	31	52
1977	19	28	14	14	17	24	30	54
1976	19	28	14	14	17	22	30	52
1975	20	28	15	14	17	23	30	53
1970	22	35	23	24	30	39	51	84
1965	25	37	31	38	49	66	84	147
1960	28	40	39	52	69	94	120	194
1955	27	46	45	59	75	99	127	203
1950	27	44	41	52	68	95	119	213
1945	25	43	43	55	72	100	128	226
1940	20	26	29	40	58	88	113	206

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 16

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-70 and Each Year 1975-82—Con.

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL RACES—Con.								
40-44 years:								
1982	4	4	3	3	4	6	9	17
1981	4	5	2	3	3	5	8	17
1980	4	5	2	3	3	5	7	18
1979	3	5	2	3	3	5	7	16
1978	4	5	2	3	3	5	6	16
1977	4	5	2	3	4	6	8	16
1976	4	4	3	3	4	6	8	17
1975	3	5	2	3	4	6	8	19
1970	4	6	4	6	8	12	17	34
1965	6	7	6	10	15	22	31	60
1960	5	7	9	14	21	31	39	77
1955	6	9	10	15	24	33	40	80
1950	6	8	9	13	20	28	35	82
1945	6	7	9	13	19	29	38	88
1940	4	5	6	10	16	24	31	79
WHITE								
15-19 years:								
1982	37	184	*	*	*	*	*	*
1981	37	179	*	*	*	*	*	*
1980	38	183	*	*	*	*	*	*
1979	37	178	*	*	*	*	*	*
1978	37	171	*	*	*	*	*	*
1977	38	173	*	*	*	*	*	*
1976	38	164	*	*	*	*	*	*
1975	40	165	*	*	*	*	*	*
1970	50	216	*	*	*	*	*	*
1965	51	270	255	*	*	*	*	*
1960	62	351	331	*	*	*	*	*
1955	62	326	308	*	*	*	*	*
1950	54	292	*	*	*	*	*	*
1945	35	205	*	*	*	*	*	*
1940	36	256	*	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1982	79	193	135	136	*	*	*	*
1981	81	191	133	131	*	*	*	*
1980	83	197	136	138	*	*	*	*
1979	80	196	133	134	*	*	*	*
1978	78	189	125	130	*	*	*	*
1977	80	195	126	132	*	*	*	*
1976	79	185	118	128	*	*	*	*
1975	82	185	115	131	*	*	*	*
1970	128	228	161	177	*	*	*	*
1965	141	272	194	190	209	*	*	*
1960	179	340	263	267	289	*	*	*
1955	175	317	243	257	288	*	*	*
1950	143	253	214	246	*	*	*	*
1945	102	169	177	226	*	*	*	*
1940	92	194	206	262	*	*	*	*
25-29 years:								
1982	91	172	88	82	100	*	*	*
1981	93	171	88	83	104	*	*	*
1980	94	174	88	84	102	*	*	*
1979	92	173	87	83	98	*	*	*
1978	91	167	83	81	95	*	*	*
1977	94	171	83	81	92	*	*	*
1976	93	165	78	75	85	*	*	*
1975	96	165	77	74	83	*	*	*
1970	126	207	120	109	117	137	*	*
1965	129	223	145	132	139	165	194	*
1960	146	262	181	179	193	237	283	*
1955	144	241	167	174	201	251	*	*
1950	142	198	141	156	189	241	*	*
1945	99	156	126	159	199	250	*	*
1940	92	133	121	162	202	263	*	*
30-34 years:								
1982	63	107	45	43	55	79	*	*
1981	62	105	44	42	51	78	*	*
1980	61	101	43	41	51	75	*	*
1979	59	100	43	41	48	71	*	*
1978	57	97	42	39	44	61	*	*
1977	55	97	43	39	43	60	*	*
1976	54	94	41	37	41	57	70	*
1975	53	94	41	36	40	52	71	*
1970	64	105	65	58	52	76	90	136
1965	69	115	80	80	88	113	137	189
1960	68	125	96	105	121	156	191	269
1955	83	126	99	110	128	168	204	272
1950	75	122	86	95	114	155	187	273
1945	61	112	88	101	129	176	209	289
1940	54	79	65	86	113	163	196	280

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 17

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-70 and Each Year 1975-82—Con.

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
WHITE—Con.								
35-39 years:								
1982	22	32	14	15	19	30	46	*
1981	21	30	13	14	18	26	40	84
1980	20	29	13	14	18	25	39	79
1979	20	28	13	13	17	24	34	65
1978	19	27	13	12	16	21	33	60
1977	19	28	13	13	16	22	29	55
1976	19	27	13	13	16	22	28	59
1975	20	27	14	13	16	23	28	55
1970	25	35	22	24	29	38	49	84
1965	27	38	30	37	48	66	83	145
1960	31	41	38	51	67	91	116	186
1955	31	49	45	58	72	96	118	193
1950	30	47	41	51	65	90	115	200
1945	28	48	44	55	71	99	125	213
1940	22	29	29	40	58	86	111	198
40-44 years:								
1982	4	4	2	2	3	5	7	20
1981	3	5	2	2	3	4	9	18
1980	3	4	2	2	3	5	8	18
1979	4	4	2	2	3	5	8	19
1978	4	4	2	2	3	5	7	17
1977	4	4	2	3	3	5	7	18
1976	4	4	2	3	4	6	6	19
1975	4	4	2	3	4	6	8	19
1970	4	6	4	5	8	11	16	34
1965	7	7	6	10	15	22	31	60
1960	6	8	9	13	21	31	46	74
1955	6	9	10	15	23	31	38	77
1950	6	9	9	13	19	28	36	78
1945	7	8	9	13	18	29	39	87
1940	4	5	6	10	16	25	32	78
ALL OTHER								
15-19 years:								
1982	75	195	250	*	*	*	*	*
1981	76	190	238	*	*	*	*	*
1980	81	194	246	*	*	*	*	*
1979	82	192	240	*	*	*	*	*
1978	82	187	232	*	*	*	*	*
1977	85	185	224	*	*	*	*	*
1976	86	178	212	*	*	*	*	*
1975	92	181	215	*	*	*	*	*
1970	108	258	284	*	*	*	*	*
1965	96	356	388	*	*	*	*	*
1960	98	383	423	457	*	*	*	*
1955	105	372	416	*	*	*	*	*
1950	99	392	382	*	*	*	*	*
1945	78	283	312	*	*	*	*	*
1940	82	254	395	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1982	118	161	166	170	172	*	*	*
1981	120	159	160	166	172	*	*	*
1980	125	163	165	172	184	*	*	*
1979	124	162	162	169	177	*	*	*
1978	121	158	157	166	174	*	*	*
1977	123	158	152	156	171	*	*	*
1976	123	151	143	149	160	*	*	*
1975	127	152	143	148	152	*	*	*
1970	163	206	201	217	213	*	*	*
1965	141	274	276	302	305	395	*	*
1960	148	311	336	365	371	488	*	*
1955	137	316	331	364	385	489	*	*
1950	113	281	318	348	370	482	*	*
1945	80	168	248	312	344	*	*	*
1940	80	172	283	363	407	*	*	*
25-29 years:								
1982	139	122	95	93	99	130	*	*
1981	138	122	94	92	100	133	*	*
1980	141	126	96	96	104	137	*	*
1979	138	125	95	94	97	127	*	*
1978	135	121	91	92	94	115	*	*
1977	132	122	92	90	93	115	*	*
1976	128	117	89	88	87	101	120	*
1975	126	118	86	88	88	103	112	*
1970	102	150	125	134	141	168	172	200
1965	86	160	158	181	205	248	265	298
1960	77	187	190	226	267	316	342	373
1955	67	169	196	251	292	337	362	407
1950	61	130	184	238	280	335	348	393
1945	39	76	143	215	273	321	342	387
1940	32	60	139	225	265	338	357	441

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 18

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-70 and Each Year 1975-82—Con.

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL OTHER—Con.								
30-34 years:								
1982	141	84	52	48	52	66	79	125
1981	132	84	54	47	50	65	81	115
1980	125	89	57	50	52	61	79	115
1979	106	86	56	49	51	59	68	104
1978	87	86	54	48	49	59	65	92
1977	74	85	54	50	49	59	65	91
1976	62	84	52	47	48	56	58	85
1975	57	83	52	46	48	56	60	86
1970	48	89	73	73	80	92	95	129
1965	34	91	84	97	115	140	164	221
1960	30	88	100	126	153	189	228	295
1955	32	71	106	146	180	226	250	319
1950	28	53	99	133	166	204	246	309
1945	19	33	73	118	156	218	253	328
1940	13	20	54	96	136	192	232	312
35-39 years:								
1982	39	38	23	21	26	25	30	52
1981	31	37	23	21	21	26	29	50
1980	29	38	25	22	23	27	28	48
1979	24	38	24	21	22	26	28	44
1978	23	38	24	22	23	26	28	46
1977	21	36	24	22	23	25	28	45
1976	19	35	24	21	22	27	28	45
1975	19	34	24	22	23	27	29	45
1970	14	36	32	35	40	45	53	84
1965	11	33	39	48	60	74	89	151
1960	12	27	46	66	82	111	132	210
1955	13	26	53	77	100	127	155	231
1950	12	20	46	71	86	123	152	244
1945	9	12	33	59	80	117	148	269
1940	7	8	23	42	67	108	131	239
40-44 years:								
1982	5	8	5	5	6	6	7	12
1981	5	7	5	5	5	6	8	12
1980	4	7	5	5	6	6	7	13
1979	4	7	5	5	6	6	8	14
1978	4	7	5	5	6	7	8	14
1977	3	7	5	5	6	7	9	15
1976	3	6	5	5	6	7	9	16
1975	3	6	5	5	7	8	9	17
1970	2	6	7	10	12	14	16	33
1965	3	5	9	15	19	26	30	61
1960	3	4	12	19	26	33	44	81
1955	3	5	12	20	25	37	41	88
1950	2	3	9	15	20	32	42	90
1945	2	2	7	12	19	30	38	98
1940	2	2	4	8	13	30	35	90

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 19

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1964-68: United States, 1940-83

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL RACES										
15-19 years:										
1964-68	1983	100.0	93.6	5.4	0.8	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	100.0	93.6	5.5	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	100.0	93.5	5.6	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	100.0	93.4	5.6	.9	.1	.0	*	*	*
1960-64	1979	100.0	93.3	5.7	.9	.1	.0	*	*	*
1959-63	1978	100.0	93.1	5.9	.9	.1	.0	*	*	*
1958-62	1977	100.0	93.0	6.0	.9	.1	.0	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	100.0	92.7	6.3	.9	.1	.0	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	100.0	92.6	6.4	.9	.1	.0	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	100.0	93.0	5.8	1.0	.2	.0	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	100.0	92.7	5.7	1.4	.3	.1	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	100.0	91.4	6.5	1.7	.3	.1	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	100.0	91.6	6.6	1.5	.3	.1	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	100.0	92.4	6.1	1.3	.2	.0	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	100.0	94.5	4.5	.9	.2	.0	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	100.0	94.6	4.6	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1959-63	1983	100.0	66.7	20.9	9.4	2.4	.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
1958-62	1982	100.0	66.4	21.1	9.4	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	100.0	66.2	21.2	9.6	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	100.0	66.2	21.1	9.7	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1955-59	1979	100.0	65.8	21.4	9.9	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1954-58	1978	100.0	65.2	21.7	10.1	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1953-57	1977	100.0	64.5	22.2	10.2	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1952-56	1976	100.0	63.6	22.8	10.5	2.5	.6	.1	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	100.0	62.5	23.3	10.8	2.6	.6	.1	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	100.0	57.0	24.9	12.8	3.8	1.2	.3	.1	.0
1941-45	1965	100.0	51.4	23.1	15.7	6.6	2.3	.6	.2	.1
1936-40	1960	100.0	47.5	24.6	17.5	7.1	2.5	.6	.2	.1
1931-35	1955	100.0	51.2	24.7	15.6	5.8	1.9	.5	.1	.1
1926-30	1950	100.0	56.0	25.0	12.7	3.8	.8	.1	.1	.0
1921-25	1945	100.0	63.5	22.5	9.4	3.2	1.0	.3	.1	.0
1916-20	1940	100.0	67.1	20.6	8.5	2.7	.8	.2	.0	.0
25-29 years:										
1954-58	1983	100.0	40.6	25.0	22.6	8.5	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1953-57	1982	100.0	40.2	25.1	22.9	8.6	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1952-56	1981	100.0	39.6	25.0	23.4	8.6	2.5	.7	.2	.1
1951-55	1980	100.0	38.9	25.0	23.9	8.7	2.5	.7	.2	.1
1950-54	1979	100.0	37.9	25.2	24.4	8.9	2.6	.7	.2	.1
1949-53	1978	100.0	36.4	25.3	25.2	9.2	2.8	.8	.2	.1
1948-52	1977	100.0	34.8	25.5	25.9	9.6	3.0	.9	.3	.1
1947-51	1976	100.0	32.9	25.6	26.7	10.1	3.3	1.0	.3	.2
1946-50	1975	100.0	31.1	25.4	27.2	10.8	3.7	1.2	.4	.2
1941-45	1970	100.0	24.4	21.9	27.7	15.3	6.6	2.5	1.0	.6
1936-40	1965	100.0	19.7	18.2	26.4	18.7	9.7	4.2	1.8	1.2
1931-35	1960	100.0	20.0	19.1	27.5	18.1	8.8	3.8	1.6	1.1
1926-30	1955	100.0	24.7	23.3	27.1	14.3	6.2	2.6	1.1	.7
1921-25	1950	100.0	28.6	29.5	24.2	10.4	4.3	1.8	.8	.5
1916-20	1945	100.0	37.5	28.1	19.2	8.5	3.8	1.7	.8	.5
1911-15	1940	100.0	42.7	26.8	16.5	7.5	3.7	1.7	.7	.5
30-34 years:										
1949-53	1983	100.0	23.1	21.6	32.4	15.2	5.2	1.7	.6	.3
1948-52	1982	100.0	22.0	21.3	32.9	15.6	5.5	1.8	.6	.4
1947-51	1981	100.0	20.9	21.0	33.3	16.0	5.8	1.9	.7	.4
1946-50	1980	100.0	19.7	20.5	33.5	16.6	6.2	2.1	.8	.5
1945-49	1979	100.0	18.8	19.9	33.5	17.2	6.7	2.4	.9	.6
1944-48	1978	100.0	17.8	19.1	33.3	18.0	7.4	2.7	1.1	.7
1943-47	1977	100.0	17.0	18.1	32.7	18.8	8.1	3.1	1.3	.9
1942-46	1976	100.0	16.1	17.2	31.9	19.7	9.0	3.6	1.5	1.1
1941-45	1975	100.0	15.2	16.2	30.9	20.6	9.9	4.7	1.8	1.4
1936-40	1970	100.0	11.8	12.9	25.6	22.8	13.7	6.7	3.3	3.0
1931-35	1965	100.0	11.7	11.8	24.2	22.4	14.4	7.4	3.9	4.1
1926-30	1960	100.0	14.2	14.6	26.4	21.0	11.9	5.8	3.0	3.1
1921-25	1955	100.0	15.7	20.2	28.8	18.1	8.8	4.1	2.1	2.3
1916-20	1950	100.0	21.4	23.8	26.7	14.2	6.8	3.3	1.8	2.1
1911-15	1945	100.0	27.5	25.8	22.5	11.3	5.9	3.1	1.8	2.1
1906-10	1940	100.0	29.7	25.5	20.2	10.7	6.1	3.4	2.1	2.3
35-39 years:										
1944-48	1983	100.0	14.2	16.5	34.2	20.3	8.8	3.4	1.4	1.1
1943-47	1982	100.0	13.7	15.7	33.4	20.9	9.5	3.8	1.7	1.3
1942-46	1981	100.0	13.1	14.8	32.4	21.6	10.3	4.3	1.9	1.6
1941-45	1980	100.0	12.5	14.0	31.2	22.3	11.2	4.9	2.2	1.9
1940-44	1979	100.0	11.7	13.3	29.9	22.8	12.1	5.5	2.6	2.2
1939-43	1978	100.0	11.0	12.6	28.5	23.3	13.0	6.1	2.9	2.7
1938-42	1977	100.0	10.4	12.0	27.1	23.5	13.8	6.7	3.3	3.2
1937-41	1976	100.0	10.0	11.5	25.8	23.6	14.5	7.3	3.7	3.7
1936-40	1975	100.0	9.6	11.1	24.7	23.6	15.1	7.8	4.0	4.2
1931-35	1970	100.0	9.4	10.0	22.3	22.6	15.8	8.8	5.0	6.2
1926-30	1965	100.0	11.4	11.9	23.5	21.3	14.1	7.7	4.3	5.9
1921-25	1960	100.0	12.0	16.1	26.2	20.0	11.8	6.1	3.3	4.5
1916-20	1955	100.0	16.4	19.3	26.4	17.3	9.4	4.7	2.6	3.9
1911-15	1950	100.0	21.0	22.2	24.4	14.4	7.7	4.0	2.4	3.9
1906-10	1945	100.0	24.0	23.6	21.8	12.4	7.1	4.0	2.7	4.3
1901-05	1940	100.0	22.0	23.4	20.7	12.7	7.8	4.7	3.3	5.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 20

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1964-68: United States, 1940-83—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL RACES—Con.										
40-44 years:										
1939-43	1983	100.0	10.3	12.2	28.4	23.5	13.2	6.3	3.1	3.0
1938-42	1982	100.0	9.8	11.6	27.0	23.7	14.0	6.9	3.5	3.5
1937-41	1981	100.0	9.4	11.2	25.7	23.7	14.7	7.5	3.9	4.0
1936-40	1980	100.0	9.0	10.7	24.6	23.6	15.3	8.0	4.2	4.6
1935-39	1979	100.0	8.8	10.4	23.7	23.4	15.7	8.4	4.5	5.1
1934-38	1978	100.0	8.6	10.1	23.0	23.2	15.9	8.7	4.6	5.7
1933-37	1977	100.0	8.5	9.9	22.5	23.0	16.1	9.0	5.0	6.2
1932-36	1976	100.0	8.6	9.7	22.1	22.7	16.1	9.1	5.2	6.6
1931-35	1975	100.0	8.8	9.7	21.9	22.7	16.0	9.1	5.2	6.9
1926-30	1970	100.0	10.6	11.4	22.7	21.0	14.3	8.2	4.7	7.0
1921-25	1965	100.0	11.0	15.3	25.0	19.8	12.3	6.7	3.9	6.0
1916-20	1960	100.0	15.1	18.0	25.4	17.5	10.2	5.5	3.1	5.2
1911-15	1955	100.0	19.3	21.0	24.0	15.0	8.4	4.5	2.8	5.5
1906-10	1950	100.0	21.9	22.6	21.9	13.1	7.7	4.4	2.9	5.5
1901-05	1945	100.0	20.5	22.9	20.7	12.9	8.0	4.8	3.4	6.8
1896-1900	1940	100.0	19.7	20.1	19.6	13.7	8.8	5.4	4.2	8.6
WHITE										
15-19 years:										
1964-68	1983	100.0	95.0	4.4	.6	.1	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	100.0	94.9	4.4	.6	.1	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	100.0	94.9	4.5	.6	.1	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	100.0	94.9	4.5	.6	.1	*	*	*	*
1960-64	1979	100.0	94.8	4.5	.6	.1	*	*	*	*
1959-63	1978	100.0	94.6	4.7	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1958-62	1977	100.0	94.5	4.8	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	100.0	94.3	5.0	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	100.0	94.2	5.1	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	100.0	94.5	4.7	.7	.1	.0	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	100.0	93.8	4.9	1.1	.2	.0	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	100.0	92.6	5.8	1.4	.2	.0	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	100.0	93.0	5.7	1.2	.2	.0	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	100.0	93.7	5.3	1.0	.1	.0	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	100.0	95.7	3.7	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	100.0	95.7	3.7	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1959-63	1983	100.0	70.1	19.2	8.4	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1958-62	1982	100.0	69.9	19.4	8.5	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	100.0	69.7	19.4	8.6	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	100.0	69.8	19.3	8.7	1.9	.3	.0	.0	.0
1955-59	1979	100.0	69.5	19.6	8.8	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1954-58	1978	100.0	68.9	19.9	9.0	1.8	.3	.1	.0	.0
1953-57	1977	100.0	68.2	20.5	9.1	1.8	.3	.1	.0	.0
1952-56	1976	100.0	67.3	21.1	9.4	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	100.0	66.1	21.7	9.7	2.0	.4	.1	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	100.0	59.5	24.3	12.1	3.2	.8	.2	.0	.0
1941-45	1965	100.0	52.9	23.3	15.5	6.0	1.8	.4	.1	.0
1936-40	1960	100.0	48.8	24.9	17.3	6.5	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1931-35	1955	100.0	52.5	25.2	15.4	5.1	1.4	.3	.1	.0
1926-30	1950	100.0	57.4	26.4	12.1	3.1	.8	.2	.1	.0
1921-25	1945	100.0	65.3	22.2	8.9	2.7	.8	.2	.0	.0
1916-20	1940	100.0	69.1	19.9	8.0	2.3	.6	.1	.0	.0
25-29 years:										
1954-58	1983	100.0	43.8	24.1	22.0	7.7	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1953-57	1982	100.0	43.3	24.2	22.3	7.7	1.9	.5	.1	.0
1952-56	1981	100.0	42.7	24.1	22.8	7.8	1.9	.5	.1	.0
1951-55	1980	100.0	41.9	24.2	23.4	7.9	2.0	.5	.1	.0
1950-54	1979	100.0	40.7	24.4	24.0	8.1	2.1	.5	.1	.0
1949-53	1978	100.0	39.1	24.7	24.9	8.4	2.2	.5	.2	.1
1948-52	1977	100.0	37.2	25.0	25.8	8.8	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1947-51	1976	100.0	35.0	25.1	26.7	9.4	2.7	.7	.2	.1
1946-50	1975	100.0	32.9	25.2	27.4	10.2	3.1	.9	.3	.1
1941-45	1970	100.0	24.8	22.2	28.7	15.3	6.0	2.0	.7	.3
1936-40	1965	100.0	19.6	18.5	27.8	19.2	9.3	3.6	1.3	.7
1931-35	1960	100.0	19.5	19.8	29.1	18.5	8.4	3.1	1.1	.6
1926-30	1955	100.0	24.2	24.1	28.6	14.4	5.6	2.0	.7	.3
1921-25	1950	100.0	28.0	30.4	25.2	10.2	3.8	1.4	.6	.3
1916-20	1945	100.0	37.5	28.6	19.9	8.3	3.5	1.4	.6	.3
1911-15	1940	100.0	43.3	26.9	16.9	7.3	3.4	1.4	.6	.3
30-34 years:										
1949-53	1983	100.0	25.3	21.0	32.6	14.6	4.5	1.3	.4	.2
1948-52	1982	100.0	24.0	20.9	33.2	15.0	4.8	1.4	.5	.2
1947-51	1981	100.0	22.7	20.6	33.8	15.6	5.1	1.5	.5	.3
1946-50	1980	100.0	21.2	20.2	34.2	16.2	5.5	1.7	.6	.3
1945-49	1979	100.0	20.0	19.6	34.3	17.0	6.1	2.0	.7	.4
1944-48	1978	100.0	18.7	18.8	34.3	17.9	6.8	2.3	.8	.5
1943-47	1977	100.0	17.6	18.0	33.8	18.8	7.6	2.7	1.0	.6
1942-46	1976	100.0	16.4	17.0	33.1	19.9	8.5	3.1	1.2	.7
1941-45	1975	100.0	15.3	16.1	32.1	21.0	9.5	3.7	1.4	.8
1936-40	1970	100.0	11.4	12.9	26.9	23.9	13.8	6.3	2.8	2.0
1931-35	1965	100.0	10.9	11.9	25.7	23.6	14.7	7.1	3.4	2.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 21

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1964-68: United States, 1940-83—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
WHITE—Con.										
30-34 years:										
1926-30	1960	100.0	13.2	14.8	28.1	22.1	12.0	5.4	2.5	2.0
1921-25	1955	100.0	14.4	20.3	30.6	18.9	8.8	3.7	1.7	1.5
1916-20	1950	100.0	20.2	24.0	28.4	14.8	6.7	3.0	1.6	1.4
1911-15	1945	100.0	26.8	25.9	23.9	11.7	5.8	2.8	1.6	1.5
1906-10	1940	100.0	29.6	25.1	21.3	11.1	6.0	3.3	1.9	1.8
35-39 years:										
1944-48	1983	100.0	15.1	16.4	35.2	20.3	8.2	2.9	1.1	.8
1943-47	1982	100.0	14.3	15.6	34.5	21.1	9.0	3.3	1.3	.9
1942-46	1981	100.0	13.5	14.8	33.6	21.9	9.9	3.8	1.5	1.1
1941-45	1980	100.0	12.6	13.9	32.4	22.8	10.9	4.4	1.8	1.3
1940-44	1979	100.0	11.7	13.2	31.1	23.5	11.9	5.0	2.1	1.5
1939-43	1978	100.0	10.8	12.6	29.8	24.1	12.8	5.6	2.4	1.8
1938-42	1977	100.0	10.2	12.0	28.4	24.5	13.8	6.3	2.8	2.2
1937-41	1976	100.0	9.6	11.5	27.1	24.6	14.6	6.9	3.2	2.5
1936-40	1975	100.0	9.2	11.1	26.0	24.7	15.3	7.4	3.5	2.9
1931-35	1970	100.0	8.5	10.1	23.5	23.8	16.4	8.7	4.5	4.5
1926-30	1965	100.0	10.3	11.9	24.9	22.6	14.5	7.6	4.0	4.3
1921-25	1960	100.0	10.6	16.0	27.8	21.2	12.2	5.9	3.0	3.3
1916-20	1955	100.0	15.0	19.0	28.2	18.3	9.6	4.6	2.4	2.9
1911-15	1950	100.0	19.8	22.0	26.0	15.2	7.8	3.9	2.3	3.1
1906-10	1945	100.0	23.4	23.0	23.3	13.0	7.2	4.0	2.5	3.6
1901-05	1940	100.0	21.8	22.6	21.9	13.3	7.9	4.7	3.2	4.7
40-44 years:										
1939-43	1983	100.0	10.2	12.2	29.6	24.3	13.1	5.9	2.6	2.1
1938-42	1982	100.0	9.6	11.7	28.2	24.6	14.0	6.5	3.0	2.5
1937-41	1981	100.0	9.1	11.2	26.9	24.7	14.8	7.1	3.3	2.9
1936-40	1980	100.0	8.7	10.7	25.8	24.7	15.5	7.6	3.7	3.3
1935-39	1979	100.0	8.4	10.4	24.9	24.6	16.0	8.1	4.0	3.7
1934-38	1978	100.0	8.1	10.1	24.1	24.4	16.3	8.5	4.3	4.1
1933-37	1977	100.0	7.9	9.9	23.6	24.2	16.6	8.8	4.5	4.5
1932-36	1976	100.0	7.9	9.7	23.3	23.9	16.6	9.0	4.7	4.9
1931-35	1975	100.0	7.9	9.7	23.1	23.7	16.6	9.0	4.8	5.2
1926-30	1970	100.0	9.5	11.5	24.1	22.3	14.9	8.1	4.4	5.3
1921-25	1965	100.0	9.6	15.1	26.6	21.0	12.8	6.7	3.6	4.7
1916-20	1960	100.0	13.6	17.7	27.1	18.6	10.6	5.4	2.9	4.1
1911-15	1955	100.0	18.0	20.7	25.6	15.9	8.7	4.5	2.7	4.0
1906-10	1950	100.0	21.1	21.9	23.4	13.9	7.9	4.4	2.8	4.7
1901-05	1945	100.0	20.1	22.0	21.9	13.5	8.2	4.9	3.3	6.0
1896-1900	1940	100.0	19.5	19.3	20.7	14.2	8.9	5.5	4.1	7.9
ALL OTHER										
15-19 years:										
1964-68	1983	100.0	87.2	10.4	2.0	.3	.1	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	100.0	86.9	10.7	2.0	.3	.1	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	100.0	86.4	11.2	2.1	.3	.1	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	100.0	86.1	11.4	2.1	.4	.1	*	*	*
1960-64	1979	100.0	85.8	11.7	2.2	.4	.1	*	*	*
1959-63	1978	100.0	85.2	12.2	2.2	.4	.0	*	*	*
1958-62	1977	100.0	84.7	12.6	2.3	.4	.1	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	100.0	83.9	13.2	2.5	.4	.1	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	100.0	83.3	13.7	2.6	.4	.1	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	100.0	83.8	12.5	3.0	.6	.1	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	100.0	84.7	10.6	3.5	1.0	.2	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	100.0	83.4	11.4	3.9	1.1	.3	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	100.0	82.8	12.1	3.9	1.0	.2	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	100.0	84.0	11.2	3.8	.9	.2	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	100.0	86.1	10.3	2.8	.6	.1	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	100.0	86.2	11.2	2.3	.4	.1	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1959-63	1983	100.0	49.0	29.8	14.2	5.1	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1958-62	1982	100.0	48.1	30.3	14.6	5.2	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1957-61	1981	100.0	47.1	30.7	15.0	5.3	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1956-60	1980	100.0	46.4	31.0	15.3	5.4	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1955-59	1979	100.0	45.5	31.5	15.7	5.4	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1954-58	1978	100.0	44.4	32.0	16.1	5.6	1.6	.3	.1	.0
1953-57	1977	100.0	43.4	32.4	16.4	5.7	1.6	.3	.1	.0
1952-56	1976	100.0	42.3	32.6	16.8	6.0	1.8	.4	.1	.0
1951-55	1975	100.0	41.4	32.6	17.2	6.3	2.0	.4	.1	.0
1946-50	1970	100.0	41.0	28.5	17.4	8.1	3.6	1.0	.3	.1
1941-45	1965	100.0	42.1	22.2	17.0	10.2	5.6	1.9	.7	.3
1936-40	1960	100.0	39.1	22.0	18.1	11.3	6.2	2.2	.8	.3
1931-35	1955	100.0	42.9	21.6	17.2	10.4	5.4	1.8	.6	.3
1926-30	1950	100.0	46.4	23.2	16.6	8.5	3.7	1.1	.4	.2
1921-25	1945	100.0	51.3	24.3	13.1	6.8	3.1	1.0	.3	.1
1916-20	1940	100.0	52.8	25.6	12.3	5.8	2.4	.7	.2	.1
25-29 years:										
1954-58	1983	100.0	22.6	30.8	25.9	13.2	5.2	1.6	.5	.2
1953-57	1982	100.0	22.0	30.6	26.3	13.4	5.3	1.7	.6	.2
1952-56	1981	100.0	21.6	30.4	26.6	13.5	5.4	1.7	.6	.3
1951-55	1980	100.0	21.1	30.1	26.8	13.7	5.6	1.8	.6	.3
1950-54	1979	100.0	20.6	29.9	26.9	13.9	5.9	2.0	.7	.3
1949-53	1978	100.0	20.1	29.5	26.8	14.1	6.2	2.2	.8	.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 22

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1964-68: United States, 1940-83—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL OTHER—Con.										
25-29 years:										
1948-52	1977	100.0	20.0	29.2	26.6	14.3	6.7	2.4	0.9	0.5
1947-51	1976	100.0	19.2	28.4	26.2	14.5	7.2	2.8	1.1	.6
1946-50	1975	100.0	19.3	27.3	25.5	14.9	7.8	3.2	1.3	.8
1941-45	1970	100.0	22.0	20.0	21.1	15.3	10.4	5.6	3.1	2.4
1936-40	1965	100.0	20.5	16.0	18.0	15.6	12.1	7.9	5.1	4.8
1931-35	1960	100.0	23.2	15.0	17.6	15.2	11.7	7.9	4.9	4.5
1926-30	1955	100.0	28.3	17.2	17.0	13.6	10.4	6.6	3.7	3.1
1921-25	1950	100.0	33.0	22.3	16.4	11.2	7.6	4.6	2.7	2.3
1916-20	1945	100.0	38.1	23.8	13.5	9.3	6.7	4.2	2.5	2.0
1911-15	1940	100.0	38.9	25.5	13.0	8.7	6.4	3.7	2.1	1.7
30-34 years:										
1949-53	1983	100.0	9.2	25.1	31.1	19.2	9.2	3.7	1.5	1.0
1948-52	1982	100.0	9.2	24.6	30.7	19.2	9.7	3.9	1.6	1.1
1947-51	1981	100.0	9.3	23.9	30.1	19.2	10.1	4.3	1.9	1.3
1946-50	1980	100.0	9.9	23.0	29.2	19.1	10.5	4.7	2.2	1.6
1945-49	1979	100.0	10.8	21.8	28.0	18.9	10.9	5.2	2.5	1.9
1944-48	1978	100.0	11.8	20.4	26.8	18.6	11.3	5.7	2.9	2.4
1943-47	1977	100.0	12.9	19.1	25.4	18.3	11.8	6.3	3.4	3.0
1942-46	1976	100.0	13.8	17.7	24.0	17.9	12.1	6.8	4.0	3.7
1941-45	1975	100.0	14.3	16.5	22.7	17.6	12.5	7.4	4.5	4.5
1936-40	1970	100.0	14.3	12.9	17.3	16.0	13.2	9.4	6.9	10.0
1931-35	1965	100.0	17.3	11.2	15.3	14.4	12.2	9.4	7.4	12.8
1926-30	1960	100.0	21.8	13.3	14.9	13.0	11.0	8.5	6.5	11.1
1921-25	1955	100.0	25.6	18.8	15.2	11.6	9.1	6.5	5.0	8.1
1916-20	1950	100.0	31.2	22.2	13.4	9.5	7.3	5.5	4.1	7.0
1911-15	1945	100.0	33.9	24.4	12.3	8.1	6.6	4.7	3.8	6.2
1906-10	1940	100.0	31.8	27.4	12.1	7.9	6.6	4.7	3.8	5.8
35-39 years:										
1944-48	1983	100.0	8.1	17.7	27.6	20.7	12.7	6.6	3.5	3.2
1943-47	1982	100.0	9.5	16.5	26.1	20.1	13.0	7.1	4.0	3.9
1942-46	1981	100.0	10.6	15.3	24.6	19.5	13.2	7.6	4.5	4.7
1941-45	1980	100.0	11.4	14.3	23.1	18.9	13.5	8.1	5.1	5.6
1940-44	1979	100.0	11.9	13.4	21.7	18.3	13.7	8.6	5.7	6.8
1939-43	1978	100.0	12.1	12.7	20.3	17.8	13.8	9.0	6.2	8.1
1938-42	1977	100.0	12.3	12.1	19.0	17.4	13.8	9.4	6.7	9.4
1937-41	1976	100.0	12.2	11.6	17.9	16.9	13.7	9.7	7.1	10.9
1936-40	1975	100.0	12.0	11.3	17.0	16.4	13.6	9.9	7.5	12.3
1931-35	1970	100.0	15.2	9.8	14.4	14.2	12.2	9.7	7.8	16.8
1926-30	1965	100.0	19.5	11.6	13.5	12.4	10.8	8.6	6.9	16.8
1921-25	1960	100.0	22.7	17.0	13.9	11.3	9.0	6.9	5.6	13.6
1916-20	1955	100.0	27.9	20.8	12.7	9.5	7.4	5.7	4.5	11.5
1911-15	1950	100.0	31.0	23.7	12.0	8.0	6.5	4.6	3.9	10.3
1906-10	1945	100.0	29.9	26.9	11.7	7.5	6.1	4.5	3.7	9.6
1901-05	1940	100.0	25.8	27.8	12.0	8.4	6.6	4.6	4.1	10.8
40-44 years:										
1939-43	1983	100.0	11.3	12.1	20.2	18.1	14.0	9.3	6.4	8.6
1938-42	1982	100.0	11.5	11.6	18.9	17.6	14.0	9.6	6.9	10.0
1937-41	1981	100.0	11.4	11.1	17.8	17.1	13.9	9.9	7.3	11.5
1936-40	1980	100.0	11.3	10.8	16.8	16.6	13.7	10.1	7.7	13.0
1935-39	1979	100.0	11.3	10.6	16.1	16.1	13.5	10.2	7.9	14.4
1934-38	1978	100.0	11.5	10.3	15.5	15.6	13.3	10.3	8.1	15.6
1933-37	1977	100.0	12.0	10.0	15.0	15.0	13.0	10.2	8.1	16.6
1932-36	1976	100.0	13.2	9.7	14.6	14.6	12.6	10.0	8.0	17.4
1931-35	1975	100.0	14.6	9.4	14.1	14.1	12.2	9.8	7.9	16.0
1926-30	1970	100.0	18.8	11.2	13.1	12.2	10.7	8.6	6.9	18.7
1921-25	1965	100.0	21.9	16.4	13.3	10.9	8.9	6.9	5.6	16.1
1916-20	1960	100.0	26.8	20.3	12.2	9.2	7.3	5.8	4.5	14.0
1911-15	1955	100.0	29.8	23.3	11.7	7.9	6.5	4.6	3.9	12.3
1906-10	1950	100.0	28.9	26.7	11.5	7.4	6.0	4.4	3.6	11.5
1901-05	1945	100.0	25.2	27.6	11.8	8.2	6.3	4.4	3.9	12.7
1896-1900	1940	100.0	22.9	25.5	11.5	9.8	7.5	4.0	4.3	14.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 23

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1963-67: United States, 1940-82

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1982 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-18; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES										
15-19 years:										
1963-67	1982	52.6	40.2	10.3	1.8	0.3	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	52.5	40.2	10.2	1.8	.3	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	54.2	41.6	10.5	1.8	.3	*	*	*	*
1960-64	1979	53.3	40.9	10.4	1.8	.2	*	*	*	*
1959-63	1978	52.5	40.2	10.4	1.9	.2	*	*	*	*
1958-62	1977	54.0	41.4	10.7	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	53.8	41.4	10.5	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	56.7	43.8	11.0	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	69.7	53.5	13.3	2.5	.4	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	73.3	51.8	16.5	4.1	.9	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1980	91.0	60.2	23.4	6.1	1.3	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	90.4	61.8	22.2	5.3	1.1	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	79.4	55.3	19.2	4.2	.7	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	50.5	37.4	10.3	2.3	.5	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	53.4	38.8	11.7	2.5	.4	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1958-62	1982	112.9	55.4	39.3	13.5	3.6	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0
1957-61	1981	113.3	56.4	38.9	13.4	3.5	.9	.2	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	116.6	57.9	40.1	13.9	3.6	.9	.2	.0	.0
1955-59	1979	114.5	55.7	40.3	13.8	3.6	.9	.2	.0	.0
1954-58	1978	111.4	53.6	39.7	13.5	3.5	.7	.2	.0	.0
1953-57	1977	114.0	54.4	41.6	13.5	3.4	.9	.2	.0	.0
1952-56	1976	110.9	52.9	40.5	13.0	3.4	.9	.2	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	113.6	54.0	41.8	13.2	3.6	.9	.2	.1	.0
1946-50	1970	163.1	74.9	55.8	21.6	7.2	2.4	.7	.3	.2
1941-45	1965	190.0	72.6	62.9	32.4	13.9	5.4	1.9	.6	.3
1936-40	1960	246.1	83.4	82.7	47.7	20.5	7.8	2.7	.9	.4
1931-35	1955	231.3	87.4	78.3	40.0	16.4	6.2	2.1	.6	.3
1926-30	1950	190.0	78.3	66.6	29.3	10.5	3.6	1.1	.4	.2
1921-25	1945	131.9	63.7	37.9	17.9	7.9	3.1	1.0	.3	.1
1916-20	1940	131.1	61.2	39.4	18.5	7.8	2.8	.9	.3	.2
25-29 years:										
1953-57	1982	110.6	38.0	41.0	20.5	7.3	2.4	.9	.3	.2
1952-56	1981	110.8	38.1	40.6	20.8	7.4	2.5	.9	.3	.2
1951-55	1980	112.1	37.7	41.4	21.4	7.6	2.6	.9	.3	.2
1950-54	1979	110.9	36.1	41.6	21.5	7.7	2.6	.9	.3	.2
1949-53	1978	107.7	34.3	40.4	21.2	7.7	2.6	.9	.4	.2
1948-52	1977	109.6	33.7	41.6	22.0	7.9	2.8	1.0	.4	.2
1947-51	1976	105.5	31.5	40.3	21.2	7.9	2.9	1.1	.4	.2
1946-50	1975	105.3	30.5	40.3	21.1	8.3	3.1	1.2	.5	.3
1941-45	1970	138.9	29.9	43.9	33.3	17.2	8.0	3.7	1.6	1.3
1936-40	1965	157.3	24.2	39.1	38.5	25.8	14.5	7.9	4.0	3.3
1931-35	1960	196.0	27.0	48.6	50.1	33.3	18.2	9.8	5.0	4.0
1926-30	1955	186.4	33.0	54.6	45.9	26.1	13.6	7.1	3.5	2.6
1921-25	1950	164.4	37.3	56.5	34.9	17.4	8.9	4.9	2.5	2.0
1916-20	1945	131.2	34.4	41.5	24.6	13.9	8.2	4.6	2.3	1.7
1911-15	1940	119.7	36.7	33.3	20.1	12.7	8.0	4.7	2.4	1.8
30-34 years:										
1948-52	1982	64.4	14.7	22.1	15.2	6.9	2.9	1.4	.6	.6
1947-51	1981	62.7	13.7	21.2	5.1	7.0	3.0	1.4	.7	.6
1946-50	1980	61.5	12.8	20.4	15.0	7.2	3.2	1.5	.7	.7
1945-49	1979	59.7	11.7	19.4	14.9	7.3	3.3	1.6	.8	.7
1944-48	1978	56.9	10.6	18.1	14.3	7.2	3.4	1.7	.8	.8
1943-47	1977	56.3	9.7	17.3	14.4	7.6	3.6	1.8	.9	1.0
1942-46	1976	53.5	8.8	15.9	13.4	7.5	3.8	2.0	1.0	1.1
1941-45	1975	52.4	8.1	14.9	12.9	7.7	4.1	2.2	1.2	1.3
1936-40	1970	72.0	7.2	13.2	16.8	13.5	8.8	5.3	3.1	4.1
1931-35	1965	94.1	7.3	13.3	19.6	18.2	13.1	8.7	5.6	8.3
1926-30	1960	113.5	8.7	17.8	25.5	22.3	14.9	9.5	6.0	8.8
1921-25	1955	114.6	11.5	24.2	28.6	20.2	11.9	7.2	4.6	6.5
1916-20	1950	101.7	14.4	27.2	23.1	13.9	8.2	5.4	3.7	5.8
1911-15	1945	96.8	15.3	26.6	19.6	11.7	7.8	5.6	4.1	6.1
1906-10	1940	78.6	14.6	18.1	13.0	9.3	7.0	5.7	4.3	6.6
35-39 years:										
1943-47	1982	21.2	3.3	5.1	5.0	3.3	1.9	1.1	.6	.9
1942-46	1981	20.3	2.9	4.6	4.7	3.1	2.0	1.2	.7	1.1
1941-45	1980	19.8	2.6	4.2	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.3	.8	1.2
1940-44	1979	19.3	2.4	3.9	4.3	3.2	2.1	1.3	.8	1.3
1939-43	1978	18.8	2.1	3.6	4.0	3.2	2.2	1.4	.9	1.4
1938-42	1977	19.1	2.0	3.4	3.9	3.2	2.3	1.6	1.0	1.7
1937-41	1976	19.0	1.9	3.2	3.7	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.1	1.9
1936-40	1975	19.6	1.9	3.1	3.6	3.3	2.5	1.8	1.2	2.2
1931-35	1970	32.0	2.1	3.5	5.1	5.5	4.7	3.4	2.5	5.2
1926-30	1965	46.7	2.8	4.4	7.2	8.1	6.9	5.1	3.6	8.6
1921-25	1960	56.9	3.3	6.4	10.1	10.5	8.1	5.7	4.0	8.8
1916-20	1955	58.4	4.5	8.9	11.9	10.2	7.0	4.7	3.3	7.9
1911-15	1950	53.1	5.7	9.7	10.0	7.5	5.2	3.8	2.9	8.3
1906-10	1945	54.7	6.1	10.1	9.4	6.8	5.1	4.0	3.4	9.8
1901-05	1940	45.1	4.4	6.1	5.9	5.1	4.5	4.1	3.7	11.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 24

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1963-67: United States, 1940-82—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1982 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-18; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES—Con.										
40-44 years:										
1938-42	1982	4.0	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.6
1937-41	1981	4.0	.4	.5	.6	.6	.5	.4	.3	.7
1936-40	1980	4.1	.4	.5	.6	.6	.5	.4	.3	.8
1935-39	1979	3.9	.3	.5	.5	.6	.5	.4	.3	.8
1934-38	1978	4.0	.3	.5	.5	.6	.5	.4	.3	.9
1933-37	1977	4.4	.9	.5	.5	.6	.6	.5	.4	1.0
1932-36	1976	4.5	.3	.4	.6	.6	.6	.5	.4	1.1
1931-35	1975	4.8	.3	.5	.5	.6	.7	.5	.4	1.3
1926-30	1970	8.7	.4	.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	.8	2.4
1921-25	1965	13.3	.7	1.0	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.2	3.6
1916-20	1960	15.7	.8	1.3	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.2	4.0
1911-15	1955	16.2	1.1	1.8	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.5	1.1	4.0
1906-10	1950	14.9	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.0	4.5
1901-05	1945	16.6	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	6.0
1896-1900	1940	15.0	.7	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	6.8
WHITE										
15-19 years:										
1963-67	1982	44.2	34.8	8.1	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	44.2	35.0	8.0	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	45.4	36.0	8.2	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1960-64	1979	44.5	35.2	8.1	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1959-63	1978	43.7	34.5	8.0	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1958-62	1977	45.1	35.6	8.3	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	45.1	35.7	8.2	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	47.4	37.8	8.4	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	59.0	47.1	10.2	1.5	.2	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	63.8	47.4	13.3	2.7	.4	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	82.5	57.0	20.3	4.5	.7	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	80.4	57.7	18.6	3.6	.5	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	69.3	50.9	15.4	2.7	.3	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	42.2	33.1	7.5	1.4	.2	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	45.6	34.3	9.4	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1958-62	1982	107.1	55.1	37.4	11.4	2.6	.5	.1	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	107.9	56.4	37.0	11.4	2.5	.5	.1	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	110.9	57.8	38.1	11.8	2.6	.5	.1	.0	.0
1955-59	1979	108.7	55.6	38.3	11.7	2.5	.5	.1	.0	.0
1954-58	1978	105.4	53.5	37.6	11.3	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1953-57	1977	108.9	54.6	38.8	11.5	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1952-56	1976	106.1	53.1	38.9	11.1	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	108.7	54.2	40.1	11.2	2.6	.5	.1	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	158.6	76.1	55.3	19.5	5.6	1.6	.4	.1	.0
1941-45	1965	184.6	74.6	63.3	30.2	11.4	3.7	1.1	.2	.1
1936-40	1960	242.6	87.4	84.9	45.6	17.3	5.4	1.5	.4	.1
1931-35	1955	227.5	91.8	79.8	37.4	13.1	4.0	1.1	.2	.1
1926-30	1950	185.3	82.0	66.7	25.9	7.7	2.2	.6	.1	.1
1921-25	1945	128.9	66.8	37.4	15.8	6.1	2.0	.6	.1	.1
1916-20	1940	127.5	63.7	38.7	16.4	6.0	1.9	.6	.1	.1
25-29 years:										
1953-57	1982	109.9	39.5	41.6	19.7	6.3	1.9	.6	.2	.1
1952-56	1981	110.3	39.6	41.3	20.0	6.5	2.0	.6	.2	.1
1951-55	1980	111.5	39.2	42.1	20.6	6.6	2.0	.7	.2	.1
1950-54	1979	110.3	37.6	42.3	20.8	6.7	2.0	.6	.2	.1
1949-53	1978	107.2	35.5	41.2	20.6	6.8	2.1	.7	.2	.1
1948-52	1977	109.8	35.1	42.7	21.5	7.1	2.2	.8	.3	.1
1947-51	1976	105.5	32.7	41.4	20.8	7.1	2.3	.8	.3	.1
1946-50	1975	105.6	31.5	41.6	21.0	7.5	2.6	.9	.3	.2
1941-45	1970	139.7	31.1	46.0	34.3	16.7	7.0	2.8	1.1	.7
1936-40	1965	155.0	25.2	41.2	40.1	25.4	12.9	6.0	2.6	1.6
1931-35	1960	194.6	28.4	51.8	52.6	33.1	16.1	7.4	3.2	2.0
1926-30	1955	185.4	35.0	58.2	47.7	25.0	11.3	5.0	2.0	1.2
1921-25	1950	164.6	39.7	60.2	35.5	16.0	7.2	3.4	1.6	1.0
1916-20	1945	132.6	36.9	44.5	25.2	13.2	6.9	3.5	1.5	.9
1911-15	1940	121.0	40.0	35.7	20.4	11.8	6.8	3.6	1.7	1.0
30-34 years:										
1948-52	1982	63.5	15.1	22.4	15.0	6.4	2.6	1.1	.5	.4
1947-51	1981	61.7	14.0	21.5	14.9	6.6	2.6	1.2	.5	.4
1946-50	1980	60.0	12.9	20.4	14.8	6.7	2.8	1.3	.6	.5
1945-49	1979	58.4	11.8	19.5	14.8	6.9	2.9	1.4	.6	.5
1944-48	1978	55.8	10.7	18.2	14.3	7.0	3.0	1.4	.6	.6
1943-47	1977	55.4	9.7	17.4	14.5	7.4	3.3	1.6	.8	.7
1942-46	1976	52.7	8.9	16.0	13.6	7.3	3.5	1.8	.8	.8
1941-45	1975	51.5	8.1	15.1	13.1	7.6	3.8	1.9	1.0	.9
1936-40	1970	70.6	7.3	13.5	17.4	13.8	8.6	4.8	2.5	2.7
1931-35	1965	91.4	7.5	13.7	20.6	18.9	12.9	8.0	4.6	5.2
1926-30	1960	110.6	9.0	18.6	27.0	23.1	14.5	8.4	4.7	5.3
1921-25	1955	113.7	12.0	25.7	30.3	20.7	11.3	6.2	3.5	4.0
1916-20	1950	101.8	15.2	29.2	24.3	14.1	7.6	4.7	2.9	3.8
1911-15	1945	98.4	16.4	29.1	21.0	11.9	7.4	5.0	3.3	4.3
1906-10	1940	80.1	16.0	19.8	13.9	9.5	6.8	5.3	3.7	5.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 25

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1963-67: United States, 1940-82—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1982 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-18; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
WHITE—Con.										
35-39 years:										
1943-47	1982	20.2	3.2	5.0	4.8	3.1	1.7	1.0	0.6	0.8
1942-46	1981	19.0	2.8	4.4	4.5	3.0	1.8	1.0	.6	.9
1941-45	1980	18.6	2.5	4.0	4.3	3.1	1.9	1.1	.7	1.0
1940-44	1979	18.1	2.3	3.7	4.1	3.1	2.0	1.2	.7	1.0
1939-43	1978	17.5	2.1	3.4	3.9	3.0	2.0	1.2	.8	1.1
1938-42	1977	17.7	1.9	3.3	3.8	3.1	2.2	1.4	.8	1.2
1937-41	1976	17.8	1.8	3.1	3.6	3.1	2.3	1.5	.9	1.5
1936-40	1975	18.2	1.8	3.0	3.5	3.2	2.4	1.7	1.0	1.6
1931-35	1970	30.4	2.1	3.5	5.2	5.6	4.7	3.3	2.2	3.8
1926-30	1965	44.7	2.8	4.5	7.5	8.4	7.0	5.0	3.3	6.2
1921-25	1960	54.7	3.3	6.6	10.6	10.9	8.2	5.4	3.5	6.2
1916-20	1955	56.9	4.7	9.3	12.6	10.6	6.9	4.4	2.8	5.6
1911-15	1950	52.1	6.0	10.4	10.6	7.8	5.1	3.5	2.6	6.1
1906-10	1945	54.8	6.6	11.0	10.2	7.2	5.1	3.9	3.1	7.7
1901-05	1940	44.5	4.8	6.6	6.3	5.3	4.6	4.0	3.5	9.4
40-44 years:										
1936-42	1982	3.5	.4	.5	.6	.6	.4	.3	.2	.5
1937-41	1981	3.3	.3	.5	.5	.5	.4	.3	.3	.5
1936-40	1980	3.4	.3	.4	.5	.5	.4	.4	.3	.6
1935-39	1979	3.7	.3	.4	.5	.6	.5	.4	.3	.7
1934-38	1978	3.6	.3	.4	.5	.5	.5	.4	.3	.7
1933-37	1977	3.8	.3	.4	.5	.6	.5	.4	.3	.8
1932-36	1976	4.1	.3	.4	.5	.6	.6	.5	.3	.9
1931-35	1975	4.3	.3	.4	.5	.6	.6	.5	.4	1.0
1926-30	1970	7.9	.4	.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	.9	.7	1.8
1921-25	1965	12.7	.7	1.0	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.1	2.8
1916-20	1960	15.1	.8	1.4	2.3	2.5	2.2	1.7	1.2	3.0
1911-15	1955	15.5	1.1	1.9	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.4	1.0	3.1
1906-10	1950	14.5	1.3	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.0	3.7
1901-05	1945	16.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3	5.2
1896-1900	1940	14.7	.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	6.1
ALL OTHER										
15-19 years:										
1963-67	1982	92.0	65.2	20.9	5.0	.9	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	92.3	65.3	21.2	4.9	.9	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	97.8	69.6	22.1	5.2	.9	*	*	*	*
1960-64	1979	99.1	70.6	22.4	5.2	.9	*	*	*	*
1959-63	1978	98.4	69.6	22.7	5.2	.9	*	*	*	*
1958-62	1977	101.6	72.3	23.3	5.2	.8	*	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	101.7	72.1	23.5	5.2	.9	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	107.6	76.5	24.7	5.5	.9	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	133.4	90.8	32.2	8.6	1.8	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	136.4	81.1	37.8	13.6	3.9	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	146.6	81.8	43.5	16.5	4.8	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	152.5	87.1	45.0	16.0	4.4	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	145.0	83.2	43.9	14.5	3.4	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	107.3	67.0	29.2	8.8	2.3	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	109.5	70.6	28.4	8.5	2.0	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1958-62	1982	141.6	56.6	48.6	24.2	8.8	2.6	.7	.1	.0
1957-61	1981	141.7	56.5	48.8	24.0	8.8	2.6	.7	.2	.1
1956-60	1980	147.0	58.2	50.7	25.2	9.2	2.8	.7	.2	.0
1955-59	1979	145.7	56.4	51.1	25.3	9.2	2.7	.7	.2	.1
1954-58	1978	142.3	53.7	50.6	25.2	9.2	2.7	.7	.1	.1
1953-57	1977	142.2	53.4	51.2	24.9	8.9	2.8	.7	.2	.1
1952-56	1976	138.0	51.8	49.2	24.1	8.9	2.9	.8	.2	.1
1951-55	1975	140.4	52.6	49.6	24.6	9.3	3.1	.8	.3	.1
1946-50	1970	189.9	66.6	58.6	35.1	17.6	7.6	2.9	1.0	.5
1941-45	1965	226.2	59.2	60.6	48.9	30.8	17.1	7.5	2.9	1.2
1936-40	1960	267.6	57.8	68.4	60.8	41.2	23.1	10.5	4.0	1.8
1931-35	1955	255.5	58.8	68.1	58.8	37.9	20.7	8.7	3.1	1.4
1926-30	1950	221.9	52.6	65.1	52.9	29.4	13.7	5.3	1.9	1.0
1921-25	1945	153.3	41.2	40.8	32.6	21.1	10.8	4.4	1.6	.8
1916-20	1940	158.4	42.4	44.0	34.9	21.1	9.8	3.9	1.5	.8
25-29 years:										
1959-67	1982	114.0	30.6	37.3	25.0	12.4	5.2	2.2	.8	.5
1952-56	1981	113.2	29.8	36.9	24.9	12.4	5.4	2.3	.9	.6
1951-55	1980	116.4	29.8	37.9	25.8	13.1	5.8	2.5	.9	.6
1950-54	1979	114.1	28.4	37.3	25.6	13.0	5.7	2.5	1.0	.6
1949-53	1978	110.5	27.1	35.8	24.5	13.0	5.8	2.5	1.1	.7
1948-52	1977	109.7	25.8	35.5	24.6	12.8	6.2	2.8	1.2	.8
1947-51	1976	105.2	24.6	33.4	23.2	12.7	6.3	2.8	1.3	.9
1946-50	1975	104.3	24.4	32.1	22.0	13.1	6.8	3.3	1.5	1.1
1941-45	1970	133.6	22.4	30.1	26.3	20.5	14.7	9.4	5.4	4.8
1936-40	1965	172.0	17.6	25.5	28.5	28.2	24.8	19.6	13.4	14.4
1931-35	1960	203.4	17.9	28.1	33.5	34.3	31.2	24.8	16.7	16.9
1926-30	1955	194.3	19.1	29.1	33.4	34.1	30.4	22.3	13.5	12.4
1921-25	1950	160.8	20.2	28.9	30.1	26.7	21.3	15.3	9.3	9.0
1916-20	1945	120.4	14.9	18.1	19.3	20.0	18.2	13.6	8.4	7.9
1911-15	1940	109.8	12.3	15.4	18.1	19.5	16.9	12.6	7.6	7.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 26

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1963-67: United States, 1940-82—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1982 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-18; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL OTHER—Con.										
30-34 years:										
1948-52	1982	69.1	12.9	20.6	16.1	9.2	5.0	2.6	1.3	1.4
1947-51	1981	68.3	12.2	20.1	16.1	9.1	5.0	2.8	1.5	1.5
1946-50	1980	70.6	12.3	20.4	16.5	9.6	5.4	2.9	1.7	1.8
1945-49	1979	67.7	11.4	19.1	15.6	9.3	5.5	3.1	1.7	2.0
1944-48	1978	64.3	10.3	17.6	14.4	9.0	5.5	3.4	1.9	2.2
1943-47	1977	63.1	9.5	16.2	13.8	9.2	5.8	3.7	2.2	2.7
1942-46	1976	59.3	8.5	14.9	12.4	8.5	5.8	3.8	2.3	3.1
1941-45	1975	58.5	8.1	13.6	11.7	8.4	6.0	4.1	2.7	3.9
1936-40	1970	81.2	6.8	11.5	12.7	11.7	10.5	8.6	6.6	12.8
1931-35	1965	110.6	5.9	10.2	12.9	14.0	14.0	13.2	12.1	26.3
1926-30	1960	130.0	6.6	11.7	14.9	16.3	16.8	16.0	14.9	32.8
1921-25	1955	124.1	8.3	13.3	16.0	16.9	16.4	14.9	12.4	25.9
1916-20	1950	101.2	8.7	11.8	13.2	12.6	12.1	11.2	10.1	21.5
1911-15	1945	83.6	6.5	8.1	8.9	9.6	10.3	10.2	9.6	20.4
1906-10	1940	68.6	4.2	5.4	6.5	7.6	8.9	9.1	8.7	18.2
35-39 years:										
1943-47	1982	27.9	3.7	6.2	5.9	4.3	2.8	1.8	1.2	2.0
1942-46	1981	27.1	3.3	5.6	5.7	4.1	2.8	2.0	1.3	2.3
1941-45	1980	28.0	3.3	5.5	5.7	4.1	3.1	2.2	1.4	2.7
1940-44	1979	26.8	2.9	5.1	5.2	3.8	3.0	2.2	1.6	3.0
1939-43	1978	27.2	2.8	4.8	4.9	3.9	3.1	2.3	1.7	3.7
1938-42	1977	26.9	2.6	4.3	4.6	3.8	3.2	2.3	1.9	4.2
1937-41	1976	26.7	2.3	4.0	4.3	3.6	3.0	2.6	2.0	4.9
1936-40	1975	27.3	2.3	3.8	4.1	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.2	5.5
1931-35	1970	42.7	2.2	3.5	4.6	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.1	14.1
1926-30	1965	61.4	2.2	3.8	5.2	5.9	6.4	6.4	6.1	25.4
1921-25	1960	72.2	2.8	4.5	6.4	7.4	7.4	7.7	7.4	28.6
1916-20	1955	71.4	3.7	5.5	6.7	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.0	26.5
1911-15	1950	61.9	3.8	4.6	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.9	25.1
1906-10	1945	55.8	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.5	25.9
1901-05	1940	50.7	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.5	4.4	4.9	5.4	25.8
40-44 years:										
1938-42	1982	6.4	.6	.9	.9	.9	.8	.6	.5	1.2
1937-41	1981	6.5	.6	.8	.9	.9	.7	.6	.6	1.4
1936-40	1980	6.6	.5	.8	.8	.9	.8	.6	.5	1.7
1935-39	1979	6.8	.5	.7	.8	.8	.8	.6	.6	2.0
1934-38	1978	7.0	.5	.7	.8	.8	.8	.7	.6	2.1
1933-37	1977	7.2	.4	.7	.7	.7	.8	.7	.7	2.5
1932-36	1976	7.3	.4	.6	.7	.7	.8	.7	.7	2.7
1931-35	1975	7.7	.4	.6	.7	.7	.8	.8	.7	3.0
1926-30	1970	13.0	.4	.7	.9	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	6.2
1921-25	1965	19.2	.6	.8	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7	9.8
1916-20	1960	21.8	.7	.9	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0	11.3
1911-15	1955	20.8	.8	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	10.9
1906-10	1950	18.2	.7	.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5	10.4
1901-05	1945	19.4	.6	.6	.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	12.4
1896-1900	1940	19.0	.4	.4	.5	.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	13.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 27

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1964-68: United States, 1940-83

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES										
15-19 years:										
1964-68	1983	74.7	63.8	9.6	1.2	0.1	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	75.1	64.3	9.5	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	76.2	65.3	9.6	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	76.6	65.6	9.7	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1960-64	1979	77.7	66.6	9.8	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1959-63	1978	79.8	68.6	9.9	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1958-62	1977	81.4	70.2	10.0	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	84.4	72.8	10.3	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	86.3	74.5	10.5	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	84.4	70.4	12.0	1.8	.2	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	93.8	73.4	16.8	3.1	.5	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	110.8	85.8	20.7	3.8	.5	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	106.3	84.2	18.4	3.2	.5	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	94.8	76.4	15.7	2.4	.3	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	67.7	55.4	10.4	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	64.3	54.5	8.6	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1959-63	1983	495.4	332.9	124.1	30.6	6.4	1.1	0.3	0.0	0.0
1958-62	1982	498.7	335.8	124.8	30.4	6.3	1.2	.2	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	502.1	337.9	126.2	30.5	6.2	1.1	.2	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	503.2	338.4	127.2	30.2	6.1	1.1	.2	.0	.0
1955-59	1979	507.5	341.9	128.4	29.9	6.0	1.1	.2	.0	.0
1954-58	1978	516.4	348.2	130.9	30.0	6.0	1.1	.2	.0	.0
1953-57	1977	524.8	354.7	132.4	30.2	6.2	1.1	.2	.0	.0
1952-56	1976	540.3	364.1	136.5	31.5	6.7	1.2	.3	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	559.7	374.8	142.0	33.7	7.5	1.4	.3	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	684.3	429.8	181.3	53.3	15.0	3.5	1.0	.3	.1
1941-45	1965	880.2	485.6	254.2	97.0	31.4	8.6	2.4	.3	.3
1936-40	1960	955.9	525.1	279.5	105.0	33.7	9.0	2.6	.7	.3
1931-35	1955	848.2	487.8	240.7	84.3	26.0	6.8	1.8	.5	.3
1926-30	1950	693.9	440.3	180.1	53.0	15.0	3.9	1.1	.3	.2
1921-25	1945	569.9	364.9	140.3	45.9	13.9	3.5	1.0	.3	.1
1916-20	1940	503.7	328.9	122.6	37.8	10.7	2.6	.7	.3	.1
25-29 years:										
1954-58	1983	1,100.5	594.0	343.6	117.8	32.8	8.8	2.5	.7	.3
1953-57	1982	1,110.1	595.4	347.8	118.6	33.0	8.8	2.5	.7	.3
1952-56	1981	1,123.1	603.6	353.6	119.9	33.5	9.0	2.5	.7	.3
1951-55	1980	1,140.1	610.6	360.4	121.8	34.4	9.3	2.6	.7	.3
1950-54	1979	1,166.1	621.2	369.5	125.2	36.0	10.0	2.9	.9	.4
1949-53	1978	1,203.9	635.7	382.6	130.9	38.8	11.1	3.3	1.0	.5
1948-52	1977	1,248.6	652.5	397.4	138.1	42.4	12.6	3.8	1.2	.6
1947-51	1976	1,305.4	671.2	415.6	149.1	47.9	14.7	4.6	1.5	.8
1946-50	1975	1,369.2	689.4	435.0	163.3	55.0	17.7	5.8	1.9	1.1
1941-45	1970	1,725.3	755.9	536.5	259.9	106.8	40.9	16.0	6.0	3.3
1936-40	1965	2,073.6	803.0	621.1	356.7	169.5	72.8	30.7	12.3	7.4
1931-35	1960	2,005.5	800.1	608.7	333.6	153.1	64.9	27.4	11.1	6.5
1926-30	1955	1,698.8	752.8	520.2	248.8	105.5	43.3	17.5	6.8	3.9
1921-25	1950	1,439.1	714.2	419.7	177.8	74.1	31.3	13.4	5.4	3.2
1916-20	1945	1,241.6	625.4	344.8	152.9	68.3	29.9	12.5	4.9	2.9
1911-15	1940	1,132.9	573.3	305.2	140.5	65.8	28.8	12.0	4.6	2.7
30-34 years:										
1949-53	1983	1,670.4	769.0	553.3	229.8	77.8	25.7	9.2	3.4	2.2
1948-52	1982	1,710.2	779.9	566.5	237.9	82.2	27.6	9.9	3.8	2.4
1947-51	1981	1,757.9	791.3	581.5	248.6	88.2	30.3	11.0	4.2	2.8
1946-50	1980	1,813.0	802.6	597.3	262.0	96.1	34.1	12.7	4.9	3.3
1945-49	1979	1,875.0	812.2	613.6	278.6	106.5	39.1	15.1	5.9	4.0
1944-48	1978	1,946.3	821.9	631.3	298.7	119.2	45.2	17.9	7.2	4.9
1943-47	1977	2,024.5	830.3	648.9	321.8	134.2	52.8	21.6	8.8	6.1
1942-46	1976	2,114.4	839.3	667.8	348.5	152.0	62.1	26.1	10.9	7.7
1941-45	1975	2,212.2	846.3	686.5	377.5	172.0	73.0	31.6	13.5	9.8
1936-40	1970	2,651.4	882.8	753.1	495.7	268.3	130.9	63.8	30.4	25.9
1931-35	1965	2,781.8	882.7	764.7	521.9	297.7	154.2	80.1	41.1	39.4
1926-30	1960	2,493.2	857.6	711.3	447.1	237.4	118.4	60.7	31.1	29.6
1921-25	1955	2,182.3	842.7	641.2	353.3	172.8	84.4	43.7	22.6	21.6
1916-20	1950	1,906.5	786.5	548.2	281.7	139.6	72.0	38.6	20.5	19.4
1911-15	1945	1,709.8	724.8	466.9	241.5	128.1	69.6	38.7	20.6	19.6
1906-10	1940	1,704.5	702.8	448.2	246.7	139.5	78.6	44.4	23.1	21.2
35-39 years:										
1944-48	1983	2,154.8	858.3	693.0	350.7	147.5	59.4	25.4	11.1	9.4
1943-47	1982	2,226.3	863.3	706.4	372.3	162.9	67.7	29.6	13.0	11.1
1942-46	1981	2,308.9	869.1	720.7	396.9	180.9	77.7	34.7	15.6	13.3
1941-45	1980	2,401.0	875.3	735.4	423.8	201.3	89.4	40.9	18.7	16.2
1940-44	1979	2,501.0	883.0	750.4	451.6	223.3	102.5	48.0	22.4	19.8
1939-43	1978	2,603.3	889.9	764.0	479.1	246.4	116.8	56.1	26.7	24.3
1938-42	1977	2,701.7	895.6	775.6	504.4	269.1	131.3	64.7	31.5	29.5
1937-41	1976	2,795.2	900.2	785.2	526.9	290.9	146.1	73.6	36.6	35.7
1936-40	1975	2,879.9	904.0	793.3	545.9	310.3	159.8	82.3	41.9	42.4
1931-35	1970	3,099.6	906.3	806.0	583.2	357.6	199.3	111.1	61.6	74.5
1926-30	1965	2,921.2	885.6	767.0	532.3	319.3	178.8	101.6	58.6	78.0
1921-25	1960	2,639.0	880.3	719.2	457.6	257.2	139.3	78.7	45.4	61.3
1916-20	1955	2,334.7	835.9	643.2	378.8	205.9	112.4	65.0	39.0	54.5
1911-15	1950	2,123.5	789.8	567.5	323.8	180.0	103.5	63.4	39.0	56.4
1906-10	1945	2,055.4	760.0	523.7	305.3	181.1	109.9	70.0	43.4	62.0
1901-05	1940	2,229.7	779.6	545.8	339.0	212.3	134.5	87.7	54.8	76.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 28

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1964-68: United States, 1940-83—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES—Con.										
40-44 years:										
1939-43	1983	2,662.2	896.6	774.4	490.9	256.1	123.8	60.8	29.8	29.8
1938-42	1982	2,760.8	901.8	785.4	515.7	278.9	138.6	69.7	34.9	35.8
1937-41	1981	2,854.4	906.0	794.5	537.7	300.6	153.6	78.9	40.3	42.8
1936-40	1980	2,940.1	909.6	802.3	556.3	320.1	167.6	88.0	45.8	50.4
1935-39	1979	3,016.8	912.3	808.3	571.5	337.1	180.6	96.7	51.4	58.9
1934-38	1978	3,082.7	914.2	813.2	583.3	351.1	192.0	104.6	56.7	67.6
1933-37	1977	3,136.3	915.3	816.4	591.8	362.0	201.4	111.6	61.5	76.3
1932-36	1976	3,171.9	914.5	817.2	596.1	368.9	208.1	117.1	65.6	84.4
1931-35	1975	3,190.1	912.1	815.5	596.5	372.2	212.3	121.1	68.8	91.6
1926-30	1970	3,060.6	893.6	779.5	552.4	342.2	196.9	117.2	70.0	106.8
1921-25	1965	2,826.2	890.0	737.6	487.3	289.4	166.1	98.7	59.9	97.4
1916-20	1960	2,534.3	849.3	669.0	415.3	239.9	137.6	82.8	51.9	88.5
1911-15	1955	2,312.4	807.3	597.3	357.5	207.6	123.2	77.9	50.2	91.4
1906-10	1950	2,246.1	781.4	555.2	335.8	204.5	127.7	84.0	55.2	102.3
1901-05	1945	2,297.5	795.1	566.5	359.8	230.7	150.7	102.5	68.1	124.1
1896-1900	1940	2,632.7	803.5	602.2	406.4	289.4	181.5	127.9	86.4	155.4
45-49 years:										
1934-38	1983	3,092.3	915.0	814.2	584.4	352.5	193.2	105.6	57.5	69.9
1933-37	1982	3,146.2	916.0	817.3	592.9	363.3	202.8	112.6	62.4	78.9
1932-36	1981	3,182.2	915.2	818.2	597.2	370.3	209.5	118.2	66.4	87.2
1931-35	1980	3,201.2	912.8	816.5	597.7	373.6	213.7	122.3	69.8	94.8
1930-34	1979	3,199.5	908.5	811.7	599.9	379.0	215.1	124.4	71.8	101.1
1929-33	1978	3,182.7	903.7	804.8	586.8	369.1	214.2	125.0	73.0	106.1
1928-32	1977	3,152.4	898.9	796.7	577.0	362.3	210.9	124.0	73.2	109.4
1927-31	1976	3,117.6	895.6	788.6	566.1	354.1	206.6	122.0	72.8	111.5
1926-30	1975	3,078.7	894.5	780.8	554.3	344.6	201.2	119.2	71.7	112.4
1921-25	1970	2,856.1	891.4	739.4	490.6	293.6	170.1	102.1	62.6	106.3
1916-20	1965	2,572.9	851.0	672.0	420.2	245.6	142.8	87.0	55.0	99.3
1911-15	1960	2,352.7	809.8	601.2	363.1	213.2	128.0	81.8	53.0	102.6
1906-10	1955	2,284.4	784.4	559.2	340.5	209.0	131.5	87.1	57.9	114.8
1901-05	1950	2,439.6	798.0	570.4	364.2	234.8	154.5	105.9	71.2	140.6
1896-1900	1945	2,673.5	805.4	604.7	409.4	272.8	184.9	131.4	89.9	175.0
1891-95	1940	2,929.6	807.2	635.3	458.0	318.7	220.8	159.3	110.9	219.4
50-54 years:										
1929-33	1983	3,182.8	903.7	804.8	586.8	369.1	214.2	125.0	73.0	106.2
1928-32	1982	3,152.7	898.9	796.7	577.0	362.3	211.0	124.0	73.2	109.6
1927-31	1981	3,118.0	895.9	788.6	566.2	354.2	206.6	122.0	72.8	111.7
1926-30	1980	3,079.2	894.5	780.8	554.3	344.7	201.2	119.3	71.7	112.7
1925-29	1979	3,041.0	895.1	774.0	542.4	334.9	195.4	116.2	70.4	112.6
1924-28	1978	2,999.3	895.7	766.8	530.1	324.6	189.1	112.8	68.6	111.6
1923-27	1977	2,954.7	895.5	758.8	517.4	314.2	182.8	109.3	66.6	110.1
1922-26	1976	2,905.2	893.6	749.3	504.0	303.7	176.2	105.6	64.6	108.2
1921-25	1975	2,856.9	891.5	739.4	490.7	293.7	170.2	102.2	62.7	106.6
1916-20	1970	2,574.0	851.0	672.0	420.3	245.7	142.9	87.1	55.1	99.9
1911-15	1965	2,354.3	809.9	601.3	363.2	213.4	128.2	81.9	53.1	103.3
1906-10	1960	2,285.8	784.4	559.3	340.6	209.2	131.7	87.1	57.9	115.6
1901-05	1955	2,441.4	798.1	570.5	364.3	235.0	154.6	106.0	71.3	141.6
1896-1900	1950	2,675.9	805.4	604.7	409.5	272.9	185.1	131.6	90.1	176.6
1891-95	1945	2,932.6	807.3	635.3	458.1	318.8	221.0	159.5	111.2	221.4
1886-90	1940	3,136.8	789.6	641.1	487.9	358.2	258.7	190.7	135.3	275.5
WHITE										
15-19 years:										
1964-68	1983	57.9	50.5	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	58.2	50.8	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	58.8	51.4	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	58.8	51.4	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1960-64	1979	59.5	52.1	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1959-63	1978	61.2	53.7	6.8	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1958-62	1977	62.5	54.9	6.9	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	64.6	56.9	7.0	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	65.7	57.9	7.1	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	63.8	55.1	7.8	.8	.1	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	76.0	61.6	12.4	1.8	.2	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	92.1	73.7	15.9	2.3	.2	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	85.7	70.4	13.4	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	75.4	63.4	10.7	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	51.1	43.4	6.8	.8	.1	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	50.0	43.0	6.3	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1959-63	1983	433.9	299.1	107.1	23.0	3.9	.7	.1	.0	.0
1958-62	1982	436.2	301.4	107.4	22.9	3.8	.6	.1	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	438.5	302.6	108.5	22.9	3.8	.6	.1	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	438.4	302.4	109.1	22.6	3.7	.5	.1	.0	.0
1955-59	1979	442.0	305.5	110.0	22.2	3.6	.6	.1	.0	.0
1954-58	1978	450.2	311.5	112.2	22.1	3.7	.6	.1	.0	.0
1953-57	1977	457.6	317.8	113.3	22.0	3.8	.6	.1	.0	.0
1952-56	1976	471.8	327.5	116.8	22.8	4.0	.6	.1	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	490.6	339.0	121.8	24.4	4.5	.8	.1	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	621.7	405.1	162.4	41.6	9.9	2.0	.5	.1	.1
1941-45	1965	823.1	471.5	238.5	83.1	23.1	5.4	1.2	.2	.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 29

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1964-68: United States, 1940-83—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
WHITE—Con.										
20-24 years:										
1936-40	1960	893.9	511.7	262.3	89.0	24.1	5.4	1.2	0.2	0.0
1931-35	1955	788.3	474.6	222.6	68.7	17.7	3.8	.8	.1	.0
1926-30	1950	641.4	426.1	162.0	40.9	9.6	2.1	.6	.1	.0
1921-25	1945	522.1	347.5	125.7	36.6	9.6	2.1	.5	.1	.0
1916-20	1940	459.8	309.4	110.1	30.5	7.6	1.7	.4	.1	.0
25-29 years:										
1954-58	1983	1,017.9	562.5	321.5	101.6	24.7	5.8	1.4	.3	.1
1953-57	1982	1,027.5	567.1	325.6	102.2	24.9	5.9	1.4	.3	.1
1952-56	1981	1,040.7	572.8	331.4	103.3	25.2	6.0	1.5	.4	.1
1951-55	1980	1,058.5	580.8	338.6	104.9	25.9	6.2	1.6	.4	.1
1950-54	1979	1,085.1	592.6	348.3	107.9	27.2	6.7	1.8	.4	.2
1949-53	1978	1,124.5	609.0	362.5	113.4	29.5	7.4	2.0	.5	.2
1948-52	1977	1,171.5	628.2	378.6	120.5	32.5	8.5	2.3	.6	.3
1947-51	1976	1,230.8	649.8	398.5	131.4	37.1	10.1	2.8	.7	.4
1946-50	1975	1,297.6	671.4	419.7	145.6	43.5	12.3	3.6	1.0	.5
1941-45	1970	1,660.6	752.3	529.9	243.4	90.3	30.3	9.9	3.1	1.4
1936-40	1965	1,999.8	803.9	618.8	341.3	149.4	56.5	20.1	6.7	3.1
1931-35	1960	1,933.9	804.8	606.9	316.4	131.9	48.3	17.1	5.8	2.7
1926-30	1955	1,637.1	757.7	516.3	230.6	86.5	30.4	10.5	3.4	1.7
1921-25	1950	1,394.7	719.7	415.5	163.1	60.8	22.6	8.5	3.0	1.5
1916-20	1945	1,197.2	625.5	339.6	140.3	57.0	22.3	8.3	2.8	1.4
1911-15	1940	1,084.8	567.1	297.8	128.8	55.9	22.3	8.6	2.8	1.5
30-34 years:										
1949-53	1983	1,588.2	746.9	536.5	210.4	64.7	19.5	6.6	2.3	1.3
1948-52	1982	1,630.4	759.7	551.1	218.8	68.7	21.1	7.1	2.4	1.5
1947-51	1981	1,681.0	773.5	567.9	229.8	74.2	23.3	7.9	2.7	1.7
1946-50	1980	1,739.9	787.7	586.1	243.9	81.7	26.3	9.0	3.2	2.0
1945-49	1979	1,804.5	800.4	604.6	261.2	91.4	30.3	10.6	3.7	2.3
1944-48	1978	1,878.7	813.1	624.7	282.2	103.4	35.5	12.6	4.5	2.7
1943-47	1977	1,958.5	824.3	644.5	306.2	117.8	41.8	15.1	5.5	3.3
1942-46	1976	2,049.1	835.8	665.4	334.1	134.9	49.7	18.3	6.8	4.1
1941-45	1975	2,146.3	847.0	685.7	364.3	154.2	59.1	22.4	8.4	5.2
1936-40	1970	2,570.4	886.0	756.9	487.6	248.6	110.5	47.5	19.8	13.5
1931-35	1965	2,699.4	891.1	772.0	515.4	279.1	132.2	61.1	27.5	21.0
1926-30	1960	2,422.4	868.1	719.8	439.0	218.1	98.0	44.3	19.7	15.4
1921-25	1955	2,138.1	855.6	652.2	345.9	156.9	68.9	31.9	14.7	12.0
1916-20	1950	1,872.2	798.3	558.2	274.6	126.6	59.8	29.4	13.9	11.4
1911-15	1945	1,672.7	732.2	472.9	234.0	116.6	59.1	30.7	14.9	12.3
1906-10	1940	1,666.5	703.6	453.1	240.4	129.7	69.6	37.1	18.2	14.8
35-39 years:										
1944-48	1983	2,080.6	849.5	685.8	333.5	130.6	48.3	19.0	7.7	6.2
1943-47	1982	2,153.6	857.1	701.4	356.3	145.5	55.3	22.0	9.0	7.0
1942-46	1981	2,237.3	865.4	717.9	382.3	163.0	64.0	25.8	10.7	8.2
1941-45	1980	2,328.8	873.7	734.3	410.5	182.9	74.3	30.6	12.7	9.8
1940-44	1979	2,427.8	883.2	751.0	439.7	204.5	86.0	36.2	15.3	11.9
1939-43	1978	2,527.8	891.7	765.9	468.4	227.3	98.9	42.7	18.3	14.6
1938-42	1977	2,622.7	898.4	778.4	494.7	249.9	112.2	49.7	21.7	17.7
1937-41	1976	2,711.1	903.6	788.6	518.0	271.6	125.7	57.1	25.4	21.1
1936-40	1975	2,790.9	907.7	797.2	537.7	291.2	138.5	64.4	29.2	25.0
1931-35	1970	3,007.1	915.1	814.5	579.3	341.1	177.1	90.1	45.1	44.8
1926-30	1965	2,837.1	896.9	777.8	528.8	303.3	157.9	82.4	42.8	47.2
1921-25	1960	2,586.1	894.5	734.4	456.1	244.1	122.5	63.4	33.3	37.8
1916-20	1955	2,296.7	849.8	659.5	377.2	194.5	96.6	52.8	29.0	35.3
1911-15	1950	2,090.3	801.8	581.9	322.0	170.2	92.0	53.1	30.5	38.8
1906-10	1945	2,021.4	766.0	535.6	303.0	172.7	100.5	61.0	36.2	46.4
1901-05	1940	2,192.1	782.1	555.9	337.2	204.7	125.7	78.9	47.4	60.2
40-44 years:										
1939-43	1983	2,582.0	897.9	775.6	479.6	236.6	105.4	46.9	21.0	19.0
1938-42	1982	2,676.7	904.2	787.6	505.4	259.2	119.0	54.2	24.6	22.5
1937-41	1981	2,765.5	909.1	797.4	528.3	280.9	132.8	61.9	28.5	26.6
1936-40	1980	2,846.5	913.0	805.7	547.8	300.6	146.0	69.6	32.7	31.1
1935-39	1979	2,918.5	916.1	812.3	563.7	317.8	158.3	77.1	37.0	36.2
1934-38	1978	2,981.3	918.6	817.8	576.4	332.4	169.1	84.2	41.2	41.6
1933-37	1977	3,033.6	920.8	822.0	585.7	343.9	178.4	90.5	45.2	47.1
1932-36	1976	3,070.6	921.5	824.2	591.1	351.7	185.3	95.7	48.7	52.4
1931-35	1975	3,091.4	920.8	823.8	592.6	355.8	189.8	99.6	51.6	57.4
1926-30	1970	2,969.2	905.0	790.4	549.6	326.9	178.2	97.4	53.3	68.4
1921-25	1965	2,765.0	904.4	753.1	487.1	277.4	149.7	82.6	46.5	64.2
1916-20	1960	2,489.6	863.6	686.4	415.7	229.8	123.9	69.8	40.5	59.9
1911-15	1955	2,273.8	820.0	613.5	357.6	198.7	111.6	66.9	40.4	65.1
1906-10	1950	2,210.9	789.0	569.8	335.9	197.3	118.4	74.7	47.2	78.6
1901-05	1945	2,356.3	798.7	578.3	359.4	224.0	142.2	93.3	60.0	100.4
1896-1900	1940	2,590.3	804.7	612.2	405.7	263.8	174.8	119.6	78.6	130.9
45-49 years:										
1934-38	1983	2,989.8	919.3	818.7	577.4	333.6	170.3	85.1	42.0	43.4
1933-37	1982	3,042.2	921.4	822.9	586.7	345.1	179.6	91.5	46.0	49.0
1932-36	1981	3,079.9	922.1	825.1	592.2	353.0	186.7	96.7	49.5	54.6
1931-35	1980	3,101.0	921.5	824.7	593.6	357.1	191.2	100.7	52.5	59.7
1930-34	1979	3,102.3	918.8	821.2	590.7	357.1	193.0	103.0	54.4	64.1
1929-33	1978	3,087.1	915.0	815.2	584.0	353.5	192.4	103.7	55.6	67.7
1928-32	1977	3,057.8	910.5	807.3	574.4	346.8	189.6	103.1	55.9	70.2
1927-31	1976	3,023.4	907.6	799.3	563.4	338.6	185.5	101.6	55.6	71.9
1926-30	1975	2,985.8	905.9	791.7	551.6	329.3	180.5	99.3	54.8	72.7
1921-25	1970	2,793.1	865.8	755.1	490.6	261.8	153.8	85.9	49.1	71.0
1916-20	1965	2,525.9	865.4	689.5	420.8	235.6	129.1	73.8	43.5	68.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 30

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1964-68: United States, 1940-83—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
WHITE—Con.										
45-49 years:										
1911-15	1960	2,312.2	822.6	617.6	363.5	204.5	116.5	70.5	43.1	73.9
1906-10	1955	2,247.4	792.1	574.0	340.8	201.9	122.3	77.7	49.7	88.9
1901-05	1950	2,397.5	802.0	582.5	364.2	228.4	146.1	96.7	63.7	114.5
1896-1900	1945	2,629.1	806.8	614.7	408.8	267.3	178.3	123.1	82.0	148.1
1891-95	1940	2,888.0	808.2	640.7	456.1	314.7	216.7	152.4	104.6	194.6
50-54 years:										
1929-33	1983	3,087.2	915.0	815.2	584.0	353.5	192.4	103.8	55.6	67.7
1928-32	1982	3,057.9	910.5	807.3	574.4	346.8	189.6	103.1	55.9	70.3
1927-31	1981	3,022.6	907.5	799.3	562.5	338.6	185.5	101.6	55.6	72.0
1926-30	1980	2,986.0	905.9	791.8	551.6	329.3	180.5	99.3	54.8	72.8
1925-29	1979	2,951.2	906.6	785.3	539.9	319.8	175.5	97.0	53.9	73.2
1924-28	1978	2,915.7	907.9	779.2	528.1	310.3	170.1	94.3	52.8	73.0
1923-27	1977	2,878.1	908.5	772.4	516.1	300.8	164.7	91.6	51.6	72.5
1922-26	1976	2,836.1	907.4	764.2	503.3	291.2	159.2	88.7	50.3	71.8
1921-25	1975	2,793.7	905.8	755.2	490.6	281.8	153.9	86.0	49.1	71.3
1916-20	1970	2,526.7	865.4	689.5	420.8	235.7	129.2	73.0	43.6	68.6
1911-15	1965	2,313.5	822.6	617.7	363.6	204.7	116.7	70.6	43.2	74.4
1906-10	1960	2,248.9	792.1	574.1	340.9	202.1	122.5	77.8	49.8	89.6
1901-05	1955	2,399.0	802.1	582.6	364.3	228.5	146.2	96.8	63.1	115.4
1896-1900	1950	2,631.5	806.9	614.8	408.9	267.5	178.5	123.3	82.2	149.4
1891-95	1945	2,890.4	808.3	640.8	456.2	314.8	216.8	152.6	104.8	196.1
1886-90	1940	3,092.9	790.9	646.6	486.3	353.9	253.7	183.4	128.6	249.5
ALL OTHER										
15-19 years:										
1964-68	1983	155.2	127.6	23.3	3.8	.5	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	159.0	130.9	23.8	3.8	.5	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	165.1	136.2	24.5	3.9	.5	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	168.7	139.1	25.1	4.0	.5	*	*	*	*
1960-64	1979	172.4	142.2	25.7	4.0	.5	*	*	*	*
1959-63	1978	178.8	148.0	26.4	4.0	.4	*	*	*	*
1958-62	1977	184.8	153.1	27.2	4.0	.5	*	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	194.4	161.0	28.7	4.2	.5	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	202.3	166.9	30.2	4.6	.6	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	208.6	162.5	37.6	7.3	1.2	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	213.6	152.9	46.8	11.7	2.2	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	233.1	165.6	52.0	13.0	2.5	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	236.9	171.7	50.7	12.2	2.3	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	219.8	160.0	48.1	10.1	1.6	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	183.0	138.8	35.6	7.4	1.2	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	169.0	137.8	26.0	4.5	.7	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1959-63	1983	815.2	509.7	212.2	69.9	18.7	3.7	.8	.1	.1
1958-62	1982	830.0	519.2	216.6	70.6	18.8	3.7	.8	.2	.1
1957-61	1981	945.9	528.7	221.6	71.9	18.9	3.8	.8	.2	.0
1956-60	1980	857.5	535.9	225.5	72.5	18.9	3.7	.8	.1	.1
1955-59	1979	871.9	544.8	229.9	73.4	19.0	3.7	.8	.2	.1
1954-58	1978	890.7	555.7	235.6	74.9	19.4	3.9	.9	.2	.1
1953-57	1977	911.6	566.2	241.8	77.7	20.5	4.1	.9	.2	.2
1952-56	1976	939.1	577.2	250.8	82.5	22.6	4.5	1.0	.3	.2
1951-55	1975	968.7	586.4	260.9	88.6	25.7	5.3	1.3	.3	.2
1946-50	1970	1,095.6	590.1	305.2	130.9	49.6	13.9	4.2	1.2	.5
1941-45	1965	1,254.6	579.2	357.6	187.7	85.6	29.5	10.5	3.2	1.3
1936-40	1960	1,349.6	608.8	389.0	207.9	95.1	32.8	11.3	3.3	1.4
1931-35	1955	1,230.3	571.4	355.9	184.2	80.2	26.4	8.6	2.5	1.1
1926-30	1950	1,055.8	535.8	304.3	137.9	53.4	16.4	5.4	1.7	.9
1921-25	1945	912.0	487.5	244.7	113.3	45.6	14.2	4.7	1.4	.6
1916-20	1940	830.3	471.8	215.9	92.6	34.4	10.3	3.5	1.2	.6
25-29 years:										
1954-58	1983	1,558.9	774.2	466.3	207.6	75.8	24.0	7.6	2.3	1.1
1953-57	1982	1,577.8	779.7	473.4	210.9	77.4	24.8	7.9	2.4	1.3
1952-56	1981	1,598.1	784.5	480.7	215.2	79.8	25.6	8.3	2.6	1.4
1951-55	1980	1,619.3	788.7	487.6	220.0	82.9	27.0	8.8	2.8	1.5
1950-54	1979	1,646.9	793.6	495.0	226.4	87.9	29.4	9.7	3.2	1.7
1949-53	1978	1,683.7	799.3	503.9	235.8	94.9	32.9	11.2	3.7	2.0
1948-52	1977	1,726.4	804.5	512.9	246.8	104.3	37.6	13.3	4.5	2.5
1947-51	1976	1,779.2	807.8	523.4	261.6	116.5	44.3	16.6	5.8	3.2
1946-50	1975	1,835.5	806.6	533.8	279.0	130.5	52.9	21.0	7.6	4.1
1941-45	1970	2,151.0	780.2	580.1	369.2	215.9	111.5	55.4	24.0	14.7
1936-40	1965	2,543.6	795.1	635.2	455.1	299.0	177.9	98.9	48.3	34.1
1931-35	1960	2,459.7	767.9	617.6	441.2	289.6	172.7	94.1	45.3	31.3
1926-30	1955	2,125.3	716.7	544.3	374.1	238.0	133.9	67.8	30.5	20.0
1921-25	1950	1,755.2	669.7	446.8	283.3	171.3	95.3	49.6	22.9	16.3
1916-20	1945	1,569.8	619.3	381.7	247.1	154.2	87.4	45.0	20.4	14.7
1911-15	1940	1,475.5	611.5	356.3	226.1	139.3	75.4	38.1	16.8	12.0
30-34 years:										
1949-53	1983	2,166.0	907.6	656.3	345.4	153.8	61.4	24.7	9.9	6.9
1948-52	1982	2,204.1	908.5	663.0	355.6	163.4	66.9	27.6	11.2	7.9
1947-51	1981	2,248.0	907.2	668.6	367.7	175.7	74.8	31.6	13.1	9.3
1946-50	1980	2,291.1	901.3	671.8	380.1	189.4	84.5	37.2	15.6	11.2
1945-49	1979	2,340.3	892.3	674.3	394.2	205.5	96.5	44.3	19.2	14.0
1944-48	1978	2,398.1	881.8	677.5	409.9	223.7	110.4	53.1	23.8	17.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 31

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1964-68: United States, 1940-83—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL OTHER—Con.										
30-34 years:										
1943-47	1977	2,463.5	870.9	680.4	426.5	243.7	126.2	63.5	29.6	22.7
1942-46	1976	2,544.8	862.4	685.2	445.1	265.7	144.3	76.2	36.7	29.2
1941-45	1975	2,641.9	856.7	692.0	465.5	289.6	164.4	90.6	45.4	37.7
1936-40	1970	3,169.9	856.9	727.7	554.6	394.5	262.7	168.9	99.5	105.1
1931-35	1965	3,304.9	827.2	715.2	561.9	417.7	296.1	202.0	128.3	156.5
1926-30	1960	2,982.8	782.4	649.5	500.9	371.0	261.3	176.5	111.1	130.1
1921-25	1955	2,495.6	744.2	555.9	404.2	288.1	196.8	130.9	81.3	94.2
1916-20	1950	2,155.0	688.5	466.9	333.1	238.4	165.7	110.8	69.7	81.9
1911-15	1945	1,969.9	660.7	417.1	294.5	213.1	147.1	100.2	62.2	74.0
1906-10	1940	1,952.3	682.3	408.8	267.9	208.9	143.2	95.8	58.3	67.1
35-39 years:										
1944-48	1983	2,647.3	919.1	742.4	466.3	259.5	132.7	66.8	31.8	28.7
1943-47	1982	2,706.5	905.4	740.7	480.2	278.9	149.4	78.2	38.5	35.2
1942-46	1981	2,779.5	893.9	740.7	495.1	300.0	167.9	91.7	46.5	43.7
1941-45	1980	2,869.5	885.7	742.6	511.8	322.9	188.3	107.0	56.4	54.8
1940-44	1979	2,975.9	881.3	747.1	530.1	346.7	210.1	124.2	67.7	68.7
1939-43	1978	3,090.8	878.7	751.7	548.8	370.5	232.7	142.4	80.5	85.5
1938-42	1977	3,208.4	877.2	756.6	566.4	392.7	255.0	161.2	94.0	105.3
1937-41	1976	3,332.1	878.1	762.1	583.2	414.3	277.3	179.9	108.5	128.7
1936-40	1975	3,448.8	879.6	766.9	597.3	433.1	297.3	197.7	122.5	154.2
1931-35	1970	3,689.4	847.7	749.8	606.1	464.4	342.9	245.5	167.9	265.1
1926-30	1965	3,497.4	804.6	689.0	553.8	430.1	322.6	236.5	167.8	293.0
1921-25	1960	3,020.1	772.7	602.9	464.2	351.7	261.6	192.3	136.4	238.3
1916-20	1955	2,610.1	721.1	513.0	386.5	291.8	217.4	160.0	114.8	205.5
1911-15	1950	2,350.8	689.6	463.1	333.0	252.8	188.0	141.7	102.8	189.8
1906-10	1945	2,271.6	700.8	431.8	315.0	239.9	178.5	133.3	96.2	176.1
1901-05	1940	2,456.6	741.7	464.0	344.2	260.3	194.8	149.2	107.9	194.5
40-44 years:										
1939-43	1983	3,178.0	887.5	766.1	564.1	383.1	242.7	150.0	86.3	98.2
1938-42	1982	3,296.7	885.5	770.0	581.0	405.2	265.2	169.1	100.4	120.3
1937-41	1981	3,421.3	885.8	774.8	597.1	426.3	287.5	188.3	115.3	146.2
1936-40	1980	3,538.9	886.9	778.8	610.4	444.6	307.6	206.6	129.9	174.1
1935-39	1979	3,644.4	867.3	781.4	620.7	460.1	324.8	222.8	143.6	203.7
1934-38	1978	3,728.3	865.1	781.7	626.8	471.3	338.6	236.1	155.6	233.1
1933-37	1977	3,787.8	879.6	779.2	628.8	478.5	348.5	246.3	165.6	261.3
1932-36	1976	3,812.0	868.1	771.2	625.6	479.8	353.8	253.5	173.5	286.5
1931-35	1975	3,817.0	853.9	760.1	619.3	478.5	356.7	258.5	180.0	310.0
1926-30	1970	3,688.2	811.7	700.2	569.6	448.0	341.5	255.7	186.5	375.0
1921-25	1965	3,268.4	781.0	616.8	484.1	375.3	285.9	217.0	160.7	347.6
1916-20	1960	2,866.5	732.1	529.6	407.6	315.6	242.6	184.7	139.7	314.6
1911-15	1955	2,582.5	701.8	468.8	351.9	273.0	208.3	162.1	123.3	293.3
1906-10	1950	2,475.9	710.6	443.5	328.5	255.0	194.8	150.8	115.0	277.7
1901-05	1945	2,650.5	748.0	471.9	353.8	272.2	209.5	165.9	126.5	302.7
1896-1900	1940	2,906.0	771.4	516.3	401.8	303.6	228.6	189.1	146.0	349.2
45-49 years:										
1934-38	1983	3,744.9	886.2	783.3	628.5	473.1	340.4	237.7	157.1	238.6
1933-37	1982	3,805.0	880.5	780.8	630.4	480.2	350.3	248.0	167.3	267.5
1932-36	1981	3,829.5	869.0	772.6	627.1	481.5	355.6	255.1	175.2	293.4
1931-35	1980	3,835.5	854.9	761.5	620.7	480.2	358.5	260.2	181.8	317.7
1930-34	1979	3,821.6	839.7	747.5	611.5	476.1	358.7	263.1	186.3	338.7
1929-33	1978	3,804.2	827.5	734.4	602.1	472.0	357.5	264.4	189.3	357.0
1928-32	1977	3,778.7	818.4	721.7	592.3	465.8	354.4	264.2	190.6	371.3
1927-31	1976	3,755.1	814.3	711.8	582.7	459.6	350.6	262.4	190.9	382.8
1926-30	1975	3,717.9	812.6	701.7	571.6	450.5	344.2	258.4	189.1	389.8
1921-25	1970	3,314.1	782.2	618.8	487.0	378.8	289.7	221.0	164.7	371.9
1916-20	1965	2,921.6	733.7	531.7	410.8	319.6	247.0	189.3	144.4	345.1
1911-15	1960	2,638.0	703.8	471.5	355.1	276.8	212.5	166.5	127.5	324.3
1906-10	1955	2,525.5	712.5	445.8	331.2	258.0	197.9	154.3	118.7	307.1
1901-05	1950	2,702.5	749.5	473.6	355.8	274.8	212.4	169.3	130.2	336.9
1896-1900	1945	2,960.9	772.4	517.5	403.2	305.7	231.4	192.4	149.8	388.5
1891-95	1940	3,204.3	777.5	570.9	458.4	343.8	251.1	210.7	162.1	429.8
50-54 years:										
1929-33	1983	3,805.1	827.6	734.4	602.1	472.0	357.6	264.5	189.4	357.5
1928-32	1982	3,779.4	818.4	721.7	592.3	465.8	354.4	264.2	190.7	371.9
1927-31	1981	3,756.0	814.3	711.8	582.7	459.7	350.6	262.5	191.0	383.4
1926-30	1980	3,718.9	812.6	701.8	571.6	450.6	344.2	258.5	189.2	390.4
1925-29	1979	3,666.5	811.1	690.2	558.2	439.5	335.7	252.7	186.0	393.1
1924-28	1978	3,690.3	805.9	674.8	541.9	425.0	324.7	245.5	181.4	391.1
1923-27	1977	3,501.8	798.5	657.2	523.8	409.8	312.9	237.5	176.2	386.1
1922-26	1976	3,404.0	789.4	637.7	504.9	393.4	300.6	228.9	170.1	379.0
1921-25	1975	3,315.9	782.3	618.8	487.1	378.9	289.9	221.2	164.8	373.0
1916-20	1970	2,924.2	733.8	531.8	410.9	319.7	247.2	189.4	144.5	346.9
1911-15	1965	2,641.2	703.9	471.5	355.2	276.9	212.8	166.7	127.8	326.4
1906-10	1960	2,529.1	712.5	445.9	331.4	258.2	198.1	154.6	119.0	309.4
1901-05	1955	2,706.7	749.6	473.7	355.9	274.9	212.6	169.6	130.5	339.9
1896-1900	1950	2,967.7	772.6	517.6	403.5	306.0	231.7	192.9	150.3	393.1
1891-95	1945	3,212.5	777.7	571.0	458.6	344.1	251.5	211.1	162.7	435.8
1886-90	1940	3,451.4	768.1	592.2	486.3	389.7	296.4	244.0	186.0	488.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 32

Table 1-16. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1933 to 1967: United States, 1982

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women of specified parity and exact age. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1982, and race of child	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL RACES								
1967, 15 years	15.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1966, 16 years	28.9	182.7	*	*	*	*	*	*
1965, 17 years	44.6	183.8	*	*	*	*	*	*
1964, 18 years	59.6	188.5	222.2	*	*	*	*	*
1963, 19 years	71.0	190.2	201.6	*	*	*	*	*
1962, 20 years	77.8	190.8	184.6	*	*	*	*	*
1961, 21 years	81.1	188.9	165.4	187.1	*	*	*	*
1960, 22 years	83.6	187.4	151.0	161.4	*	*	*	*
1959, 23 years	86.7	184.7	136.7	140.7	*	*	*	*
1958, 24 years	90.2	180.6	122.8	123.9	145.6	*	*	*
1957, 25 years	93.9	176.3	111.2	110.9	131.0	*	*	*
1956, 26 years	96.6	170.7	100.6	97.9	115.2	*	*	*
1955, 27 years	96.9	164.5	91.5	87.8	105.0	*	*	*
1954, 28 years	94.5	157.3	82.3	78.3	93.4	*	*	*
1953, 29 years	90.3	147.7	73.0	69.4	83.8	*	*	*
1952, 30 years	83.2	134.8	64.2	60.0	73.3	109.2	*	*
1951, 31 years	74.0	119.6	55.2	52.4	63.0	96.6	*	*
1950, 32 years	63.7	102.2	46.4	44.7	55.4	78.2	*	*
1949, 33 years	54.2	85.4	38.2	37.8	47.2	69.0	*	*
1948, 34 years	46.7	68.0	30.4	31.4	39.2	58.8	*	*
1947, 35 years	38.5	53.3	24.2	25.5	32.3	48.9	63.6	*
1946, 36 years	29.4	39.8	18.5	19.8	25.7	36.5	52.2	89.1
1945, 37 years	20.8	29.2	13.8	15.3	19.9	29.1	42.7	77.5
1944, 38 years	15.6	20.0	9.8	11.0	15.4	23.2	30.9	64.5
1943, 39 years	10.9	13.9	7.0	8.0	10.5	16.3	22.3	47.1
1942, 40 years	8.2	9.3	4.7	5.2	7.3	10.7	15.2	33.5
1941, 41 years	4.8	6.6	3.2	3.4	5.3	7.8	12.9	27.6
1940, 42 years	3.1	3.5	1.9	2.1	3.5	5.7	8.5	17.2
1939, 43 years	2.2	1.8	1.2	1.3	2.0	2.6	5.1	12.3
1938, 44 years	1.1	.9	.8	.8	1.3	1.3	2.4	6.5
1937, 45 years	.0	.0	.4	.4	.6	1.2	2.2	3.8
1936, 46 years	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.7
1935, 47 years	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	1.6
1934, 48 years	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
1933, 49 years	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
WHITE								
1967, 15 years	11.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1966, 16 years	22.8	165.5	*	*	*	*	*	*
1965, 17 years	37.4	173.9	*	*	*	*	*	*
1964, 18 years	52.1	183.6	*	*	*	*	*	*
1963, 19 years	63.9	188.7	186.8	*	*	*	*	*
1962, 20 years	71.8	192.7	167.6	*	*	*	*	*
1961, 21 years	76.1	193.9	154.0	168.3	*	*	*	*
1960, 22 years	79.6	194.7	142.3	147.1	*	*	*	*
1959, 23 years	83.1	193.3	130.7	126.9	*	*	*	*
1958, 24 years	87.1	190.2	119.4	116.2	*	*	*	*
1957, 25 years	90.7	186.2	108.8	104.6	122.6	*	*	*
1956, 26 years	93.3	180.5	99.1	93.1	118.9	*	*	*
1955, 27 years	93.5	174.1	90.0	84.2	108.7	*	*	*
1954, 28 years	91.0	165.7	81.6	76.1	93.6	*	*	*
1953, 29 years	86.4	155.1	72.4	67.3	83.9	*	*	*
1952, 30 years	79.0	141.2	63.6	58.7	73.1	*	*	*
1951, 31 years	70.0	124.9	54.5	51.4	64.2	99.1	*	*
1950, 32 years	59.3	106.2	45.6	43.8	55.0	88.2	*	*
1949, 33 years	50.5	87.4	36.9	37.1	47.8	72.7	*	*
1948, 34 years	43.5	68.1	29.6	30.3	40.5	61.2	*	*
1947, 35 years	35.2	53.0	23.0	24.7	31.3	47.6	*	*
1946, 36 years	27.1	39.0	17.4	18.9	25.0	39.1	58.3	*
1945, 37 years	19.2	28.0	12.7	14.3	20.0	30.6	46.2	*
1944, 38 years	14.4	19.4	9.2	10.4	15.0	23.5	33.1	74.8
1943, 39 years	10.8	13.2	6.4	7.4	10.0	15.8	27.8	60.6
1942, 40 years	7.3	8.6	4.5	5.0	6.6	11.7	18.6	42.2
1941, 41 years	4.9	5.8	2.7	3.3	4.6	8.5	11.7	29.4
1940, 42 years	3.2	3.5	1.8	2.0	2.8	4.6	6.7	20.5
1939, 43 years	2.3	1.8	1.1	1.2	1.3	2.8	5.9	14.0
1938, 44 years	1.2	.9	.8	.8	.6	1.3	2.7	9.1
1937, 45 years	.0	.0	.4	.4	.6	1.2	2.4	5.3
1936, 46 years	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.4
1935, 47 years	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
1934, 48 years	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
1933, 49 years	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
ALL OTHER								
1967, 15 years	37.3	224.1	*	*	*	*	*	*
1966, 16 years	58.2	197.3	*	*	*	*	*	*
1965, 17 years	80.9	197.2	273.4	*	*	*	*	*
1964, 18 years	100.1	196.4	249.1	*	*	*	*	*
1963, 19 years	113.0	190.1	228.8	257.1	*	*	*	*
1962, 20 years	117.8	181.7	214.2	241.5	*	*	*	*
1961, 21 years	116.8	171.0	195.2	211.6	*	*	*	*
1960, 22 years	115.9	161.2	174.7	183.4	189.8	*	*	*
1959, 23 years	117.8	150.9	153.1	155.7	167.5	*	*	*
1958, 24 years	120.8	142.6	134.2	136.0	143.4	*	*	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 34

Table 1-17. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1933 to 1968: United States, 1983

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1983, and race of child	Total	Parity							
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL RACES									
1968, 15 years	100.0	99.4	0.6	*	*	*	*	*	*
1967, 16 years	100.0	97.8	2.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	*	*	*
1966, 17 years	100.0	95.0	4.5	.5	.1	.0	*	*	*
1965, 18 years	100.0	90.7	8.0	1.2	.1	.0	*	*	*
1964, 19 years	100.0	85.3	11.9	2.4	.4	.1	*	*	*
1963, 20 years	100.0	79.0	15.8	4.2	.8	.1	*	*	*
1962, 21 years	100.0	72.6	19.2	6.6	1.4	.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
1961, 22 years	100.0	66.3	21.7	9.2	2.2	.5	.1	.0	.0
1960, 23 years	100.0	60.5	23.3	12.0	3.3	.7	.1	.0	.0
1959, 24 years	100.0	55.1	24.4	14.8	4.5	1.0	.2	.1	.0
1958, 25 years	100.0	49.9	25.0	17.5	5.7	1.4	.3	.1	.0
1957, 26 years	100.0	44.9	25.4	20.2	7.1	1.9	.5	.1	.0
1956, 27 years	100.0	40.1	25.4	22.8	8.5	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1955, 28 years	100.0	35.9	25.1	25.1	9.9	2.9	.8	.2	.1
1954, 29 years	100.0	32.2	24.4	27.3	11.3	3.4	1.0	.3	.1
1953, 30 years	100.0	28.7	23.6	29.4	12.6	4.0	1.1	.4	.2
1952, 31 years	100.0	25.6	22.7	31.2	14.0	4.6	1.4	.5	.2
1951, 32 years	100.0	22.8	21.6	32.7	15.3	5.2	1.6	.6	.3
1950, 33 years	100.0	20.3	20.5	33.8	16.5	5.8	2.0	.6	.4
1949, 34 years	100.0	18.2	19.5	34.7	17.6	6.5	2.2	.8	.5
1948, 35 years	100.0	15.9	18.7	35.4	18.6	7.2	2.5	.9	.7
1947, 36 years	100.0	14.7	17.6	35.2	19.6	8.0	2.9	1.2	.8
1946, 37 years	100.0	13.9	16.6	34.6	20.4	8.7	3.4	1.4	1.1
1945, 38 years	100.0	13.7	15.3	33.4	21.1	9.7	3.9	1.7	1.4
1944, 39 years	100.0	12.6	14.4	32.6	21.9	10.5	4.4	2.0	1.6
1943, 40 years	100.0	11.8	13.6	31.3	22.6	11.4	5.0	2.3	2.0
1942, 41 years	100.0	10.9	12.8	30.0	23.3	12.3	5.6	2.7	2.4
1941, 42 years	100.0	10.3	12.1	28.2	23.7	13.3	6.4	3.1	2.9
1940, 43 years	100.0	9.6	11.5	26.8	23.9	14.2	7.0	3.5	3.5
1939, 44 years	100.0	9.1	11.1	25.5	23.9	14.9	7.6	3.9	4.1
1938, 45 years	100.0	9.0	10.7	24.4	23.6	15.4	8.0	4.2	4.6
1937, 46 years	100.0	8.7	10.3	23.5	23.4	15.7	8.5	4.6	5.2
1936, 47 years	100.0	8.4	10.0	22.8	23.2	16.1	8.9	4.9	5.6
1935, 48 years	100.0	8.2	9.8	22.3	23.0	16.2	9.2	5.1	6.3
1934, 49 years	100.0	8.2	9.6	22.0	22.8	16.2	9.3	5.2	6.6
1933, 50 years	100.0	8.5	9.6	21.7	22.4	16.1	9.3	5.3	7.1
WHITE									
1968, 15 years	100.0	99.6	.4	*	*	*	*	*	*
1967, 16 years	100.0	98.5	1.5	.1	.0	.0	*	*	*
1966, 17 years	100.0	96.2	3.5	.3	.0	.0	*	*	*
1965, 18 years	100.0	92.6	6.5	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1964, 19 years	100.0	87.8	10.1	1.8	.2	.0	*	*	*
1963, 20 years	100.0	82.1	13.9	3.4	.5	.1	*	*	*
1962, 21 years	100.0	75.9	17.3	5.6	1.0	.1	.0	.0	.0
1961, 22 years	100.0	69.8	20.0	8.2	1.7	.3	.1	.0	.0
1960, 23 years	100.0	64.1	21.8	11.0	2.6	.5	.1	.0	.0
1959, 24 years	100.0	58.6	23.0	13.8	3.7	.7	.1	.0	.0
1958, 25 years	100.0	53.4	23.8	16.6	4.9	1.0	.2	.0	.0
1957, 26 years	100.0	48.2	24.3	19.4	6.3	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1956, 27 years	100.0	43.3	24.4	22.1	7.7	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1955, 28 years	100.0	38.9	24.3	24.7	9.1	2.3	.6	.1	.1
1954, 29 years	100.0	35.0	23.7	27.1	10.4	2.8	.7	.2	.1
1953, 30 years	100.0	31.3	23.0	29.3	11.8	3.3	.9	.3	.1
1952, 31 years	100.0	28.0	22.1	31.2	13.3	3.9	1.0	.3	.2
1951, 32 years	100.0	25.0	21.1	32.9	14.7	4.5	1.3	.4	.2
1950, 33 years	100.0	22.4	20.0	34.3	16.0	5.1	1.5	.5	.3
1949, 34 years	100.0	20.0	19.0	35.4	17.1	5.8	1.8	.6	.4
1948, 35 years	100.0	17.4	18.5	36.1	18.3	6.5	2.1	.8	.5
1947, 36 years	100.0	15.9	17.4	36.1	19.4	7.3	2.4	.9	.6
1946, 37 years	100.0	14.7	16.4	35.6	20.3	8.2	2.9	1.1	.8
1945, 38 years	100.0	14.3	15.2	34.6	21.2	9.1	3.4	1.3	.9
1944, 39 years	100.0	13.0	14.4	33.7	22.2	10.1	3.9	1.6	1.1
1943, 40 years	100.0	12.0	13.6	32.6	23.2	11.1	4.5	1.8	1.4
1942, 41 years	100.0	10.8	12.8	31.2	24.0	12.1	5.1	2.2	1.7
1941, 42 years	100.0	10.1	12.2	29.5	24.5	13.2	5.9	2.6	2.1
1940, 43 years	100.0	9.4	11.5	28.0	24.9	14.2	6.5	3.0	2.5
1939, 44 years	100.0	8.8	11.1	26.7	24.9	15.0	7.2	3.4	2.9
1938, 45 years	100.0	8.6	10.6	25.6	24.8	15.7	7.7	3.7	3.3
1937, 46 years	100.0	8.3	10.3	24.6	24.6	16.1	8.2	4.1	3.8
1936, 47 years	100.0	8.1	9.9	23.9	24.4	16.4	8.6	4.4	4.2
1935, 48 years	100.0	7.8	9.8	23.4	24.2	16.7	8.9	4.6	4.7
1934, 49 years	100.0	7.5	9.6	23.1	24.0	16.8	9.1	4.8	5.0
1933, 50 years	100.0	7.6	9.6	23.0	23.6	16.8	9.2	4.9	5.3
ALL OTHER									
1968, 15 years	100.0	98.3	1.8	*	*	*	*	*	*
1967, 16 years	100.0	94.6	5.0	.4	.0	.0	*	*	*
1966, 17 years	100.0	89.0	9.6	1.3	.2	.0	*	*	*
1965, 18 years	100.0	81.5	15.1	2.9	.5	.1	*	*	*
1964, 19 years	100.0	72.9	20.6	5.3	1.1	.2	*	*	*
1963, 20 years	100.0	64.0	25.4	8.2	2.0	.4	*	*	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 35

Table 1-17. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1933 to 1968: United States, 1983—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1983, and race of child	Total	Parity							
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL OTHER—Con.									
1962, 21 years	100.0	55.6	28.7	11.4	3.4	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0
1961, 22 years	100.0	48.0	30.8	14.5	5.0	1.4	.2	.1	.0
1960, 23 years	100.0	41.7	31.8	17.3	6.7	2.0	.4	.1	.0
1959, 24 years	100.0	36.0	32.1	19.8	8.5	2.8	.7	.2	.0
1958, 25 years	100.0	30.9	31.9	22.2	10.1	3.6	1.0	.3	.1
1957, 26 years	100.0	26.1	31.6	24.3	11.7	4.4	1.3	.4	.1
1956, 27 years	100.0	22.0	31.1	26.1	13.3	5.2	1.6	.5	.2
1955, 28 years	100.0	18.4	30.3	27.7	14.7	6.0	2.0	.7	.3
1954, 29 years	100.0	15.5	29.1	29.0	16.1	6.8	2.4	.8	.4
1953, 30 years	100.0	12.9	27.8	30.2	17.3	7.6	2.7	1.0	.6
1952, 31 years	100.0	10.7	26.5	31.0	18.3	8.4	3.1	1.2	.7
1951, 32 years	100.0	8.8	25.0	31.5	19.4	9.3	3.6	1.4	1.0
1950, 33 years	100.0	7.4	23.8	31.6	20.1	10.1	4.2	1.7	1.2
1949, 34 years	100.0	6.4	22.6	31.2	20.7	10.9	4.7	2.1	1.5
1948, 35 years	100.0	6.0	21.1	30.7	21.1	11.7	5.3	2.4	1.9
1947, 36 years	100.0	6.6	19.4	29.2	21.1	12.4	6.0	2.9	2.4
1946, 37 years	100.0	8.0	17.4	27.7	20.9	12.8	6.7	3.5	3.1
1945, 38 years	100.0	9.5	15.9	25.9	20.5	13.1	7.4	4.0	3.9
1944, 39 years	100.0	10.4	14.6	24.6	19.9	13.5	7.7	4.7	4.7
1943, 40 years	100.0	11.0	13.8	23.0	19.1	13.8	8.4	5.1	5.8
1942, 41 years	100.0	11.2	12.9	21.6	18.6	14.1	8.8	5.9	7.1
1941, 42 years	100.0	11.3	11.9	20.1	18.1	14.2	9.4	6.5	8.5
1940, 43 years	100.0	11.3	11.2	18.8	17.7	14.1	9.7	7.1	10.1
1939, 44 years	100.0	11.5	10.8	17.5	17.1	14.0	10.0	7.3	11.7
1938, 45 years	100.0	11.7	10.7	16.5	16.5	13.7	10.1	7.7	13.1
1937, 46 years	100.0	10.8	10.7	15.9	16.0	13.5	10.4	8.0	14.7
1936, 47 years	100.0	10.7	10.4	15.4	15.5	13.3	10.3	8.3	16.0
1935, 48 years	100.0	11.1	10.1	15.0	15.1	13.2	10.3	8.3	17.0
1934, 49 years	100.0	12.6	9.6	14.6	14.6	12.7	10.2	8.0	17.8
1933, 50 years	100.0	14.5	9.2	14.3	13.9	12.3	10.0	7.7	18.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 36

Table 1-18. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1933 to 1968: United States, 1982

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are per 1,000 women and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Cohort and current age of woman for calendar year 1982 and race of child	Total	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES									
1968, 14 years	6.4	6.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1967, 15 years	17.2	15.8	1.3	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	*
1966, 16 years	32.5	28.3	3.8	.4	.0	*	*	*	*
1965, 17 years	51.9	42.3	8.4	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1964, 18 years	72.1	54.0	15.1	2.6	.4	*	*	*	*
1963, 19 years	89.1	60.4	23.0	4.9	.8	*	*	*	*
1962, 20 years	101.9	61.3	30.7	7.9	1.6	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
1961, 21 years	109.7	58.5	36.9	11.0	2.6	.6	.1	.0	.0
1960, 22 years	114.9	55.2	41.1	14.0	3.6	.8	.2	.0	.0
1959, 23 years	118.3	52.3	43.4	16.5	4.6	1.1	.3	.1	.0
1958, 24 years	119.5	49.5	44.2	18.3	5.5	1.5	.4	.1	.0
1957, 25 years	119.6	46.5	44.3	19.7	6.4	1.9	.6	.1	.1
1956, 26 years	117.1	42.9	43.4	20.6	7.0	2.2	.7	.2	.1
1955, 27 years	112.7	38.5	41.8	21.1	7.5	2.5	.9	.3	.1
1954, 28 years	106.0	33.6	39.3	21.0	7.8	2.7	1.0	.4	.2
1953, 29 years	97.4	28.5	36.0	20.3	7.9	2.9	1.1	.4	.3
1952, 30 years	87.0	23.2	31.7	19.2	7.7	3.0	1.3	.5	.4
1951, 31 years	75.5	18.2	26.8	17.5	7.5	3.0	1.4	.6	.5
1950, 32 years	63.7	13.8	21.8	15.4	7.0	3.0	1.4	.7	.6
1949, 33 years	52.8	10.4	17.2	13.1	6.4	2.9	1.4	.7	.7
1948, 34 years	42.9	7.8	13.1	10.7	5.7	2.7	1.4	.7	.8
1947, 35 years	34.3	5.9	9.6	8.5	4.9	2.5	1.3	.7	.9
1946, 36 years	26.3	4.2	6.7	6.4	4.0	2.2	1.2	.7	.9
1945, 37 years	19.9	2.9	4.5	4.6	3.2	1.9	1.1	.7	1.0
1944, 38 years	14.7	2.0	2.9	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.0	.6	1.0
1943, 39 years	10.6	1.3	1.9	2.2	1.8	1.2	.8	.5	.9
1942, 40 years	7.4	.9	1.2	1.4	1.2	.9	.6	.4	.8
1941, 41 years	5.4	.5	.8	.9	.8	.7	.5	.4	.8
1940, 42 years	3.5	.3	.4	.5	.5	.5	.4	.3	.6
1939, 43 years	2.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2	.5
1938, 44 years	1.3	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.3
1937, 45 years	.7	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2
1936, 46 years	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
1935, 47 years	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
1934, 48 years	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
1933, 49 years	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
WHITE									
1968, 14 years	3.9	3.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1967, 15 years	12.0	11.3	.7	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
1966, 16 years	25.1	22.5	2.4	.2	.0	*	*	*	*
1965, 17 years	42.6	36.0	6.0	.6	.0	*	*	*	*
1964, 18 years	62.0	48.3	11.9	1.6	.2	*	*	*	*
1963, 19 years	79.3	56.0	19.4	3.4	.5	*	*	*	*
1962, 20 years	93.0	58.7	27.3	5.8	1.0	.2	.0	.0	.0
1961, 21 years	102.4	57.5	34.2	8.7	1.7	.3	.0	.0	.0
1960, 22 years	109.5	55.4	39.3	11.7	2.5	.5	.1	.0	.0
1959, 23 years	114.0	53.1	42.4	14.4	3.3	.7	.1	.0	.0
1958, 24 years	116.9	50.9	43.9	16.6	4.3	1.0	.2	.0	.0
1957, 25 years	117.8	48.1	44.5	18.3	5.2	1.3	.3	.1	.0
1956, 26 years	116.4	44.6	44.0	19.5	5.9	1.7	.5	.1	.1
1955, 27 years	112.4	40.1	42.7	20.2	6.5	2.0	.6	.2	.1
1954, 28 years	105.9	35.0	40.2	20.5	6.9	2.2	.8	.2	.1
1953, 29 years	97.3	29.6	36.8	20.0	7.1	2.4	.9	.3	.2
1952, 30 years	86.6	24.0	32.4	19.0	7.1	2.5	1.0	.4	.2
1951, 31 years	75.1	18.8	27.4	17.4	7.0	2.6	1.1	.5	.3
1950, 32 years	62.9	14.1	22.1	15.3	6.6	2.6	1.2	.5	.5
1949, 33 years	51.8	10.6	17.2	12.9	6.1	2.6	1.2	.6	.6
1948, 34 years	41.7	7.9	12.9	10.6	5.4	2.5	1.2	.6	.6
1947, 35 years	32.8	5.8	9.4	8.3	4.7	2.2	1.1	.8	.7
1946, 36 years	25.1	4.1	6.5	6.2	3.8	2.0	1.1	.6	.8
1945, 37 years	18.7	2.8	4.3	4.4	3.0	1.8	1.0	.6	.8
1944, 38 years	13.8	1.9	2.8	3.1	2.3	1.5	.9	.5	.8
1943, 39 years	10.0	1.3	1.8	2.1	1.7	1.1	.7	.5	.8
1942, 40 years	7.0	.8	1.1	1.4	1.2	.8	.6	.4	.7
1941, 41 years	4.8	.5	.7	.8	.8	.6	.5	.3	.6
1940, 42 years	3.1	.3	.4	.5	.5	.4	.3	.2	.5
1939, 43 years	2.0	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2	.2	.4
1938, 44 years	1.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.3
1937, 45 years	.7	.0	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2
1936, 46 years	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1
1935, 47 years	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
1934, 48 years	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
1933, 49 years	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
ALL OTHER									
1968, 14 years	17.5	17.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1967, 15 years	40.9	36.7	3.9	.3	.0	*	*	*	*
1966, 16 years	66.5	55.0	10.1	1.3	.1	*	*	*	*
1965, 17 years	95.1	71.7	19.5	3.5	.4	*	*	*	*
1964, 18 years	120.2	81.1	30.6	7.3	1.2	*	*	*	*
1963, 19 years	137.0	81.5	40.4	12.4	2.7	*	*	*	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 38

Table 1-19. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1933 to 1968: United States, 1968

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are per 1,000 women and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1963, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES									
1968, 15 years	6.4	6.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1967, 16 years	23.5	22.1	1.3						
1966, 17 years	56.0	50.4	5.1	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	*
1965, 18 years	107.8	92.9	13.3	.5	.0	*	*	*	*
1964, 19 years	180.2	147.3	28.3	1.5	.1	*	*	*	*
1963, 20 years	271.1	209.6	51.3	8.9	1.3	*	*	*	*
1962, 21 years	376.2	273.8	82.3	16.7	3.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
1961, 22 years	491.3	337.0	120.1	27.7	5.4	.9	.2	.0	.0
1960, 23 years	609.2	394.9	161.5	41.7	9.0	1.7	.4	.0	.0
1959, 24 years	729.2	449.3	205.4	57.8	13.2	2.8	.6	.1	.0
1958, 25 years	851.8	500.8	250.8	75.9	18.7	4.4	1.0	.2	.0
1957, 26 years	979.1	551.5	298.0	96.2	25.2	6.2	1.6	.3	.1
1956, 27 years	1,104.9	598.7	345.0	117.4	32.3	8.4	2.3	.6	.2
1955, 28 years	1,225.7	641.1	390.3	138.9	39.9	11.1	3.2	.9	.3
1954, 29 years	1,340.1	678.1	433.9	160.5	47.7	13.7	4.2	1.3	.7
1953, 30 years	1,453.5	712.8	476.5	182.7	56.5	16.9	5.5	1.7	.9
1952, 31 years	1,565.5	744.3	517.6	206.1	66.2	20.6	7.0	2.3	1.4
1951, 32 years	1,675.2	772.3	556.8	230.2	77.0	24.9	8.8	3.3	1.9
1950, 33 years	1,779.5	797.2	591.9	253.6	88.5	30.3	10.8	4.4	2.8
1949, 34 years	1,878.0	818.4	623.8	276.4	100.6	35.6	13.8	5.4	4.0
1948, 35 years	1,974.7	840.6	653.2	299.2	112.9	41.1	16.0	6.6	5.1
1947, 36 years	2,065.4	852.8	676.4	324.1	128.5	48.8	19.9	8.3	6.6
1946, 37 years	2,156.1	861.4	695.7	350.0	145.9	58.6	24.7	10.8	9.0
1945, 38 years	2,249.4	863.2	710.5	376.3	165.6	69.0	30.4	13.6	11.8
1944, 39 years	2,337.7	873.7	729.3	403.8	184.6	79.6	35.9	16.1	14.7
1943, 40 years	2,437.5	881.7	745.5	432.4	206.2	91.8	42.3	19.6	18.0
1942, 41 years	2,553.3	891.2	763.0	463.4	230.5	107.1	50.9	24.3	22.9
1941, 42 years	2,688.6	897.3	776.4	494.3	257.3	124.3	60.4	29.4	29.2
1940, 43 years	2,777.5	903.9	789.1	521.2	281.9	140.3	70.4	35.1	35.6
1939, 44 years	2,873.8	908.7	797.9	543.4	304.5	155.4	79.8	40.7	43.4
1938, 45 years	2,949.8	909.7	803.1	559.3	323.1	168.7	88.6	46.4	50.9
1937, 46 years	3,034.5	913.4	810.0	575.2	341.1	183.7	98.4	52.3	60.4
1936, 47 years	3,105.6	915.7	815.7	588.0	356.0	195.5	106.9	57.8	70.6
1935, 48 years	3,165.0	917.8	819.7	597.1	367.2	205.8	114.3	63.4	79.6
1934, 49 years	3,206.7	918.2	822.4	602.6	374.9	212.5	119.9	67.6	88.6
1933, 50 years	3,220.0	915.1	818.9	601.5	377.5	216.4	123.7	70.8	96.1
WHITE									
1968, 15 years	3.9	3.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1967, 16 years	15.9	15.2	.7	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
1966, 17 years	41.0	37.7	3.1	.2	.0	*	*	*	*
1965, 18 years	83.5	73.6	9.1	.8	.0	*	*	*	*
1964, 19 years	145.4	122.0	20.8	2.4	.2	*	*	*	*
1963, 20 years	225.8	179.4	40.0	5.8	.6	*	*	*	*
1962, 21 years	321.6	240.7	67.6	11.5	1.6	.2	.0	.0	.0
1961, 22 years	427.9	301.9	102.2	20.2	3.1	.5	.0	.0	.0
1960, 23 years	539.2	359.4	141.5	31.7	5.5	1.0	.1	.0	.0
1959, 24 years	654.3	414.0	184.0	45.8	8.7	1.6	.2	.0	.0
1958, 25 years	773.3	466.4	228.6	62.3	13.0	2.6	.4	.0	.0
1957, 26 years	897.2	518.0	275.4	81.0	18.2	3.7	.8	.1	.0
1956, 27 years	1,021.4	566.6	322.3	101.1	24.1	5.6	1.3	.3	.1
1955, 28 years	1,141.9	611.1	368.4	121.5	30.6	7.7	1.9	.5	.2
1954, 29 years	1,255.5	650.4	413.0	142.1	37.8	9.6	2.6	.7	.3
1953, 30 years	1,370.9	687.0	456.9	164.0	45.6	12.3	3.6	1.0	.5
1952, 31 years	1,482.7	720.2	499.1	186.9	54.1	15.3	4.9	1.5	.7
1951, 32 years	1,593.3	750.4	539.7	210.5	63.9	19.0	6.4	2.2	1.2
1950, 33 years	1,697.2	776.5	576.4	233.9	74.4	23.1	8.1	3.0	1.8
1949, 34 years	1,797.1	800.5	610.3	256.8	85.7	27.8	9.9	3.6	2.5
1948, 35 years	1,899.6	826.4	641.9	280.9	97.6	32.9	12.0	4.5	3.4
1947, 36 years	1,991.2	841.1	667.3	306.1	112.0	39.3	15.1	5.8	4.5
1946, 37 years	2,082.5	853.0	688.6	332.3	129.1	47.4	18.4	7.6	6.1
1945, 38 years	2,165.2	857.1	705.1	359.4	147.5	56.3	22.8	9.4	7.6
1944, 39 years	2,264.0	869.7	726.2	388.8	166.6	65.6	26.7	11.2	9.2
1943, 40 years	2,366.0	880.5	744.8	419.2	187.6	76.7	31.9	13.7	11.6
1942, 41 years	2,476.2	891.6	763.5	451.4	211.2	90.1	38.7	17.0	14.7
1941, 42 years	2,588.3	899.0	777.5	482.7	237.3	105.6	46.6	20.7	18.9
1940, 43 years	2,692.5	908.3	791.2	510.8	262.1	120.1	54.7	24.6	22.7
1939, 44 years	2,784.6	912.3	801.1	533.8	284.6	134.3	62.5	28.8	27.2
1938, 45 years	2,858.0	913.6	807.2	551.5	303.8	147.0	70.1	33.1	31.7
1937, 46 years	2,933.7	916.9	813.5	567.5	321.5	160.6	78.6	37.7	37.4
1936, 47 years	2,998.9	919.0	819.6	580.4	336.4	172.3	85.9	42.0	43.3
1935, 48 years	3,056.3	921.9	824.3	590.3	348.7	182.1	92.7	46.8	49.5
1934, 49 years	3,101.6	924.9	828.8	597.5	357.4	189.4	98.3	50.2	55.1
1933, 50 years	3,121.5	924.4	828.2	597.8	361.6	193.8	102.1	53.4	60.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 39

Table 1-19. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1933 to 1968: United States, 1983—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are per 1,000 women and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1983, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL OTHER									
1968, 15 years	17.5	17.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1967, 16 years	58.3	54.1	3.9	0.3	0.0	*	*	*	*
1966, 17 years	126.0	110.2	14.1	1.6	.1	*	*	*	*
1965, 18 years	224.2	184.9	33.8	5.0	.5	*	*	*	*
1964, 19 years	349.8	271.1	64.8	12.2	1.7	*	*	*	*
1963, 20 years	496.2	360.4	106.8	24.6	4.4	*	*	*	*
1962, 21 years	655.6	444.3	157.1	43.4	9.6	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
1961, 22 years	819.4	519.7	211.9	67.1	17.0	3.0	.6	.1	.0
1960, 23 years	975.5	583.5	265.7	93.2	26.0	5.6	1.2	.2	.1
1959, 24 years	1,129.3	640.5	319.5	121.1	36.5	9.0	2.1	.4	.2
1958, 25 years	1,277.5	690.6	371.6	149.5	48.5	13.0	3.3	.8	.2
1957, 26 years	1,426.9	738.8	422.4	179.0	61.7	18.2	5.0	1.3	.5
1956, 27 years	1,567.8	780.2	469.7	208.5	75.7	23.3	7.4	2.2	.8
1955, 28 years	1,700.1	816.1	513.5	236.8	89.6	29.6	9.7	3.2	1.6
1954, 29 years	1,823.0	845.2	554.5	264.4	103.7	36.0	12.5	4.2	2.5
1953, 30 years	1,941.4	871.2	593.2	291.1	118.4	42.8	15.7	5.5	3.5
1952, 31 years	2,055.3	892.9	628.1	317.9	134.6	50.4	19.3	7.2	4.9
1951, 32 years	2,172.0	911.8	661.4	346.4	152.7	60.1	23.9	9.5	6.2
1950, 33 years	2,279.0	925.7	688.0	372.5	171.8	71.2	29.2	12.1	8.5
1949, 34 years	2,382.6	936.5	711.0	398.9	191.7	82.5	35.5	15.0	11.5
1948, 35 years	2,477.3	940.0	729.5	423.0	212.2	95.5	43.0	18.8	15.3
1947, 36 years	2,569.7	934.4	740.2	447.8	236.8	112.8	53.1	24.3	20.3
1946, 37 years	2,648.7	920.0	745.7	468.8	259.6	132.0	65.4	30.5	26.7
1945, 38 years	2,725.5	905.0	746.1	487.3	282.7	152.2	78.5	38.5	35.2
1944, 39 years	2,815.4	896.1	750.6	504.7	306.2	171.0	93.9	47.1	45.8
1943, 40 years	2,912.0	889.8	751.7	521.7	330.7	192.9	109.3	58.1	57.8
1942, 41 years	3,040.6	888.4	759.1	543.5	358.0	217.4	129.5	70.5	74.2
1941, 42 years	3,183.1	887.1	767.8	566.9	386.2	244.4	150.2	85.4	95.1
1940, 43 years	3,316.9	887.3	774.9	586.6	409.8	268.7	171.3	100.5	117.8
1939, 44 years	3,437.4	885.1	776.8	602.0	430.6	290.2	189.9	116.8	146.0
1938, 45 years	3,537.9	882.7	775.9	610.9	445.8	309.3	207.9	130.9	174.5
1937, 46 years	3,685.4	891.9	785.0	626.2	466.4	331.5	227.5	147.3	209.6
1936, 47 years	3,786.6	893.1	789.0	634.6	479.6	346.5	243.2	159.8	240.8
1935, 48 years	3,852.8	889.0	788.5	638.3	487.5	355.7	252.8	170.2	270.8
1934, 49 years	3,862.6	874.1	778.3	632.4	486.4	359.1	257.3	177.5	297.5
1933, 50 years	3,839.7	854.8	763.2	620.7	481.4	358.9	259.1	181.9	319.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 40

Table 1-20. Live Births by Sex and Sex Ratio, by Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-65 and Each Year 1970-82

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	All races ¹			White			Black		
	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females
REGISTERED BIRTHS									
1982 ²	1,885,676	1,794,861	1,051	1,509,704	1,432,350	1,054	301,121	291,520	1,033
1981 ²	1,860,272	1,768,966	1,052	1,494,437	1,414,232	1,057	297,864	289,933	1,027
1980 ²	1,852,616	1,759,642	1,053	1,490,140	1,408,592	1,058	299,033	290,583	1,029
1979 ²	1,791,267	1,703,131	1,052	1,442,981	1,365,439	1,057	293,013	284,842	1,029
1978 ²	1,709,394	1,623,885	1,053	1,378,222	1,302,894	1,058	279,598	271,942	1,028
1977 ²	1,705,916	1,620,716	1,053	1,383,440	1,307,630	1,058	275,556	268,665	1,026
1976 ²	1,624,436	1,543,352	1,053	1,319,717	1,247,897	1,058	260,661	253,818	1,027
1975 ²	1,613,135	1,531,063	1,054	1,312,308	1,239,688	1,059	259,610	251,971	1,030
1974 ²	1,622,114	1,537,844	1,055	1,325,019	1,250,773	1,059	257,277	249,885	1,030
1973 ²	1,608,326	1,528,639	1,052	1,311,032	1,239,998	1,057	259,877	252,720	1,028
1972 ²	1,669,927	1,588,484	1,051	1,364,578	1,290,980	1,057	268,842	262,487	1,024
1971 ²	1,822,910	1,733,060	1,052	1,499,958	1,419,788	1,056	286,430	278,530	1,028
1970 ²	1,915,378	1,816,008	1,055	1,590,140	1,501,124	1,059	290,508	281,854	1,031
1965 ³	1,927,054	1,833,304	1,051	1,604,422	1,519,438	1,056	294,272	286,854	1,026
1960 ³	2,179,708	2,078,142	1,049	1,848,192	1,752,552	1,055	303,566	298,698	1,016
1955	2,073,719	1,973,576	1,051	1,776,355	1,682,093	1,056	281,846	276,405	1,020
1950	1,823,555	1,730,594	1,054	1,575,309	1,488,318	1,058	236,082	230,636	1,024
1945	1,404,587	1,330,869	1,055	1,232,972	1,162,591	1,061	163,721	160,543	1,020
1940	1,211,684	1,148,715	1,055	1,064,067	1,003,886	1,060	141,191	137,678	1,026

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

³ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 41

Table 1-21. Percent Completeness of Birth Registration by Race of Child: United States, 1933-82

[Data for 1940, 1950, and 1966 based on results of nationwide tests of registration completeness. Data for other years estimated; see Technical Appendix]

Year	All races	White	All other	Year	All races	White	All other
1982	99.3	99.4	98.6	1957	98.9	99.3	96.8
1981	99.3	99.4	98.6	1956	98.9	99.3	96.5
1980	99.3	99.4	98.6	1955	98.8	99.2	96.1
1979	99.3	99.5	98.6	1954	98.7	99.2	95.8
1978	99.3	99.5	98.5	1953	98.6	99.1	95.4
1977	99.3	99.4	98.5	1952	98.4	99.0	94.9
1976	99.3	99.4	98.5	1951	98.2	98.8	94.3
1975	99.3	99.4	98.5	1950	97.9	98.6	93.6
1974	99.3	99.5	98.5	1949	97.6	98.3	92.8
1973	99.3	99.5	98.5	1948	97.2	98.1	91.8
1972	99.3	99.5	98.5	1947	96.9	97.8	90.6
1971	99.3	99.5	98.4	1946	96.4	97.4	89.2
1970	99.3	99.5	98.5	1945	95.7	97.0	87.6
1969	99.3	99.5	98.4	1944	95.1	96.5	86.3
1968	99.3	99.5	98.3	1943	94.6	96.0	85.0
1967	99.3	99.5	98.2	1942	94.0	95.5	83.8
1966	99.2	99.5	98.1	1941	93.0	94.6	82.6
1965	99.2	99.4	98.0	1940	92.3	94.0	81.3
1964	99.2	99.4	97.9	1939	91.9	93.6	81.1
1963 ¹	99.2	99.4	97.7	1938	91.6	93.4	80.8
1962 ¹	99.1	99.4	97.6	1937	91.3	93.1	80.4
1961	99.1	99.4	97.5	1936	91.1	92.8	80.2
1960	99.1	99.4	97.3	1935	90.7	92.4	79.9
1959	99.0	99.4	97.1	1934	90.5	92.2	79.6
1958	99.0	99.4	97.0	1933	90.2	92.0	79.3

¹ Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 42

Table 1-22. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Month: United States, 1973-82

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women aged 15-44 years]

Month	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973
NUMBER										
Annual	3,680,537	3,629,238	3,612,258	3,494,398	3,333,279	3,326,632	3,167,788	3,144,198	3,159,958	3,136,965
January	297,823	294,632	292,009	284,463	270,695	271,480	257,181	259,173	257,455	265,775
February	276,899	273,234	279,961	260,981	249,898	253,322	242,868	238,153	236,551	241,045
March	305,811	301,691	297,309	288,637	276,584	281,027	258,146	261,608	257,951	268,849
April	291,446	285,578	286,780	271,159	254,585	262,403	243,611	250,992	246,469	247,455
May	306,232	296,323	293,687	287,126	270,818	274,767	251,603	261,572	256,986	254,545
June	307,842	297,935	293,018	282,277	270,704	273,321	256,556	255,734	250,525	254,096
July	328,528	326,182	321,836	311,157	294,704	291,087	277,250	279,744	279,630	275,163
August	329,182	329,870	323,129	318,023	302,805	299,200	281,987	279,937	286,496	281,300
September	326,619	319,971	320,536	306,666	293,903	292,435	282,457	273,750	283,718	270,738
October	313,982	309,106	311,312	304,119	288,965	285,850	278,295	267,841	280,280	265,494
November	295,992	290,843	289,580	288,271	274,679	269,025	263,506	249,907	258,011	251,973
December	300,181	303,873	303,101	291,519	284,939	272,715	274,328	265,787	265,886	260,532
BIRTH RATE										
Annual	15.9	15.8	15.9	15.6	15.0	15.1	14.6	14.6	14.8	14.8
January	15.2	15.2	15.3	15.0	14.4	14.6	14.0	14.2	14.3	14.9
February	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.2	14.7	15.1	14.1	14.5	14.5	14.9
March	15.6	15.5	15.5	15.2	14.7	15.1	14.0	14.3	14.3	15.0
April	15.3	15.2	15.4	14.7	14.0	14.6	13.7	14.2	14.1	14.3
May	15.6	15.2	15.3	15.1	14.4	14.7	13.7	14.3	14.2	14.2
June	16.2	15.8	15.8	15.3	14.8	15.1	14.4	14.5	14.3	14.6
July	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.3	15.6	15.6	15.0	15.3	15.4	15.3
August	16.7	16.9	16.8	16.7	16.0	16.0	15.3	15.3	15.8	15.7
September	17.1	16.9	17.2	16.6	16.1	16.2	15.8	15.4	16.2	15.6
October	15.9	15.8	16.1	15.9	15.3	15.3	15.1	14.6	15.4	14.8
November	15.5	15.4	15.5	15.6	15.0	14.8	14.7	14.1	14.7	14.5
December	15.2	15.5	15.7	15.2	15.0	14.5	14.8	14.5	14.6	14.5
FERTILITY RATE										
Annual	67.3	67.4	68.4	67.2	65.5	66.8	65.0	66.0	67.8	68.8
January	64.6	64.8	65.6	65.1	63.3	64.9	63.0	64.8	65.8	69.4
February	66.4	66.5	67.2	66.0	64.6	66.9	63.5	65.8	66.8	69.6
March	66.2	66.2	66.6	65.8	64.4	66.9	63.0	65.2	65.6	69.9
April	65.1	64.7	66.3	63.8	61.2	64.4	61.4	64.5	64.7	66.4
May	66.1	64.9	65.6	65.2	62.9	65.2	61.2	64.9	65.2	66.0
June	68.6	67.3	67.5	66.1	64.8	66.9	64.4	65.5	65.5	67.9
July	70.8	71.2	71.6	70.4	68.1	68.8	67.2	69.2	70.6	71.1
August	70.9	72.0	71.8	71.9	69.9	70.6	68.2	69.1	72.2	72.5
September	72.6	72.0	73.5	71.5	70.0	71.2	70.5	69.7	73.8	72.0
October	67.5	67.3	69.0	68.5	66.5	67.2	67.1	65.9	70.4	68.2
November	66.3	65.3	66.3	67.0	65.2	65.2	65.5	63.4	66.9	66.7
December	64.4	66.0	67.0	65.4	65.3	63.9	65.9	65.1	66.6	66.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 43

Table 1-23. Birth Rates and Fertility Rates by Month, Adjusted for Seasonal Variation: United States, 1973-1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Monthly birth and fertility rates adjusted for seasonal variation are those that would have been observed if the characteristic seasonal pattern of births were eliminated. Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women aged 15-44 years. For method of seasonal adjustment see Technical Appendix]

Month	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973
BIRTH RATE										
January	15.8	15.7	15.7	15.4	14.9	15.1	14.4	14.7	14.6	15.2
February	15.9	15.8	15.8	15.4	14.9	15.3	14.4	14.7	14.6	15.1
March	15.9	15.8	15.8	15.4	14.9	15.4	14.4	14.7	14.5	15.3
April	16.0	15.9	16.2	15.5	14.6	15.2	14.3	14.9	14.8	15.1
May	16.1	15.8	15.8	15.6	15.0	15.3	14.3	14.9	14.9	15.1
June	16.3	16.0	15.9	15.5	15.0	15.3	14.7	14.8	14.7	15.0
July	15.9	16.0	16.0	15.7	15.1	15.0	14.4	14.7	15.0	14.9
August	15.8	15.9	15.8	15.7	15.2	15.2	14.5	14.4	15.0	14.9
September	15.9	15.9	16.1	15.6	15.0	15.1	14.7	14.4	15.1	14.5
October	15.8	15.7	16.0	15.7	15.1	15.0	14.8	14.3	15.2	14.5
November	15.8	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.2	15.0	14.9	14.2	14.7	14.4
December	15.5	15.7	16.0	15.5	15.3	14.7	14.9	14.4	14.6	14.2
FERTILITY RATE										
January	67.1	67.0	67.6	67.0	65.3	66.9	64.9	66.7	67.3	71.2
February	67.5	67.4	67.9	66.7	65.3	67.8	64.6	66.8	67.3	70.2
March	67.6	67.5	67.6	66.7	65.4	68.3	64.6	66.7	66.9	71.2
April	68.1	67.9	69.6	67.1	64.1	67.3	64.1	67.6	68.0	70.1
May	68.4	67.4	67.9	67.6	65.3	67.7	63.8	67.7	68.5	69.9
June	69.1	68.1	68.2	66.8	65.3	67.6	65.7	67.1	67.2	69.6
July	67.3	68.0	68.5	67.7	65.7	66.3	64.5	66.7	68.8	69.3
August	66.9	67.6	67.7	67.8	66.2	67.0	64.6	65.3	68.4	69.0
September	67.6	67.5	69.1	67.1	65.4	66.4	65.6	65.1	68.8	67.3
October	67.0	66.6	68.3	67.6	65.6	66.2	65.9	64.6	69.2	67.2
November	67.6	66.6	67.1	67.7	66.1	66.1	66.4	64.1	67.2	66.5
December	65.6	66.8	68.5	66.9	66.3	64.6	66.2	65.0	66.6	65.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 44

Table 1-24. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births.
For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Interval since last live birth and race of child	Total, second and higher order births ¹	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
All races ²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.6	16.4	2.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.2	0.8
1-11 months	1.7	14.9	6.6	2.5	1.1	.7	.6	.6	.5
12-17 months	11.2	45.3	30.6	16.2	8.8	5.9	5.1	3.9	3.2
18-23 months	14.4	23.4	24.2	18.6	13.7	10.3	8.0	5.8	3.3
24-35 months	24.8	-	25.2	28.2	25.9	21.7	15.6	11.3	10.8
36-47 months	15.4	-	8.0	15.6	16.7	16.2	12.0	9.1	7.0
48-59 months	9.4	-	2.1	8.6	10.4	10.7	9.0	7.0	7.8
60-71 months	6.2	-	.4	4.7	7.2	7.6	7.2	6.0	7.1
72 months and over	15.4	-	.1	4.0	14.7	25.3	41.1	55.1	59.4
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.5	19.4	2.9	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	.6
1-11 months	1.3	13.4	6.1	2.1	.9	.6	.5	.5	-
12-17 months	10.4	52.2	30.8	15.8	8.4	5.5	4.8	3.5	2.0
18-23 months	14.8	14.9	25.2	19.4	14.3	10.5	8.1	5.9	2.4
24-35 months	26.0	-	25.4	29.5	27.6	23.0	16.3	11.5	10.1
36-47 months	16.0	-	7.4	15.6	17.5	17.1	12.4	9.4	5.9
48-59 months	9.5	-	1.8	8.3	10.3	11.0	9.3	7.1	8.0
60-71 months	6.0	-	.3	4.3	6.8	7.6	7.3	6.0	7.1
72 months and over	14.4	-	.1	3.3	12.7	23.3	40.1	55.1	64.0
Black	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.8	14.6	2.6	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.0
1-11 months	2.9	16.2	7.2	3.5	1.9	1.3	1.0	.7	-
12-17 months	13.7	40.8	29.7	16.5	9.8	7.0	5.9	4.6	2.1
18-23 months	12.7	28.5	22.8	15.4	9.8	8.1	6.7	5.2	4.2
24-35 months	19.4	-	25.2	24.0	16.9	13.6	11.8	9.9	10.4
36-47 months	13.0	-	9.1	15.6	13.4	11.0	9.3	7.5	7.3
48-59 months	9.2	-	2.8	10.2	11.0	9.2	7.3	6.3	7.8
60-71 months	6.9	-	.5	6.4	9.3	8.1	6.7	5.6	7.8
72 months and over	20.3	-	.1	6.6	26.3	40.1	49.8	58.9	59.4

¹ Excludes not stated birth order.

² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 45

Table 1-25. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth and race of child	Total, second and higher order births ¹	Live-birth order						
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
All races ²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.6	1.0	2.0	2.7	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.6
1-11 months	1.7	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8
12-17 months	11.2	10.4	11.0	13.1	14.4	15.5	16.4	17.8
18-23 months	14.4	14.5	13.6	14.9	15.1	16.7	17.1	18.6
24-35 months	24.8	26.4	22.5	22.7	22.6	23.0	23.6	23.7
36-47 months	15.4	16.5	14.7	13.4	12.6	12.1	11.3	11.5
48-59 months	9.4	9.6	9.8	8.6	7.8	7.3	6.7	6.8
60-71 months	6.2	6.0	6.9	6.0	5.2	5.0	5.1	4.3
72 months and over	15.4	14.1	17.9	16.5	16.6	14.9	14.5	11.9
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.5	1.0	2.0	2.7	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.3
1-11 months	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.0
12-17 months	10.4	10.0	10.1	11.7	12.7	13.1	13.9	15.2
18-23 months	14.8	15.0	13.8	15.2	15.2	16.9	17.9	19.8
24-35 months	26.0	27.7	23.3	23.9	23.8	24.8	25.5	25.4
36-47 months	16.0	17.0	15.2	13.8	13.2	12.9	12.1	12.2
48-59 months	9.5	9.5	10.0	8.7	8.0	7.6	6.8	7.2
60-71 months	6.0	5.8	6.9	6.0	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.6
72 months and over	14.4	12.7	17.4	16.4	16.8	15.0	14.5	11.3
Black	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.8	1.2	2.0	2.7	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.6
1-11 months	2.9	2.4	2.9	3.7	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.1
12-17 months	13.7	11.6	13.8	16.7	17.9	19.8	21.3	21.7
18-23 months	12.7	11.9	12.6	13.8	14.9	15.8	14.7	16.2
24-35 months	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.3	19.4	19.3	19.4	20.7
36-47 months	13.0	13.8	12.9	12.2	11.5	10.6	9.8	10.1
48-59 months	9.2	10.0	9.3	8.4	7.4	6.5	6.7	6.0
60-71 months	6.9	7.6	7.0	6.0	5.0	4.8	5.3	4.1
72 months and over	20.3	22.2	20.2	17.2	16.6	15.6	15.5	13.4

¹ Excludes not stated birth order.
² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 46

Table 1-26. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Live-birth order and race of child	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
ALL RACES ¹									
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	44.6	15.3	22.5	32.5	43.5	55.4	74.4	98.9	114.9
Mean interval between first and second births	43.5	15.4	23.0	34.3	46.1	57.7	76.6	104.4	140.9
Mean interval between second and third births	47.0	³ 13.5	19.9	29.5	43.1	59.4	86.2	125.3	174.6
Mean interval between third and fourth births	45.4	-	18.3	25.3	36.0	50.6	76.5	116.6	145.7
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	45.0	-	19.0	22.7	31.2	44.4	67.4	103.4	139.9
Mean interval between fifth and sixth births	42.9	-	15.7	21.3	27.6	37.8	55.7	89.9	126.0
Mean interval between sixth and seventh births	42.1	-	³ 36.5	19.9	24.8	33.2	49.5	77.5	99.9
Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births	38.8	-	23.5	24.6	25.2	29.2	37.8	55.5	76.0
WHITE									
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	43.9	15.0	22.3	31.9	42.1	53.6	73.2	99.6	125.1
Mean interval between first and second births	42.3	15.2	22.6	33.3	44.0	55.2	74.0	102.4	148.9
Mean interval between second and third births	46.9	³ 12.0	19.9	29.1	41.8	57.4	85.1	127.3	190.7
Mean interval between third and fourth births	45.8	-	18.7	25.2	34.8	48.7	74.9	116.8	152.5
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	45.8	-	19.6	22.9	30.6	42.6	65.5	104.1	144.9
Mean interval between fifth and sixth births	43.8	-	³ 15.5	22.5	27.9	36.8	53.2	88.6	128.2
Mean interval between sixth and seventh births	42.8	-	³ 20.0	22.6	25.3	32.3	47.5	75.5	115.8
Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births	38.8	-	³ 19.6	25.0	27.0	29.8	36.7	53.3	76.2
BLACK									
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	48.3	15.5	23.0	35.1	52.8	69.5	85.8	102.8	109.2
Mean interval between first and second births	50.6	15.5	23.9	39.9	64.2	85.3	104.5	127.3	³ 133.7
Mean interval between second and third births	48.1	³ 14.4	20.1	31.0	50.8	74.0	100.6	131.1	³ 121.9
Mean interval between third and fourth births	44.9	-	18.1	25.7	40.2	60.5	87.9	121.8	135.8
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	44.0	-	18.8	22.7	33.2	51.6	78.1	108.7	³ 140.8
Mean interval between fifth and sixth births	42.3	-	³ 15.7	20.6	28.0	41.8	66.4	96.6	³ 150.7
Mean interval between sixth and seventh births	42.2	-	³ 53.0	18.1	24.4	36.5	58.8	89.5	102.8
Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births	39.7	-	³ 27.9	24.6	23.9	29.0	41.2	64.4	86.7

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Excludes births with birth order not stated and interval not stated.

³ Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 47

Table 1-27. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Educational Attainment of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL RACES ¹							
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	44.6	44.8	42.7	46.1	45.2	41.9	41.9
Under 20 years	22.5	22.9	22.1	23.1	26.3	³ 29.8	21.3
20-24 years	32.6	33.8	34.4	32.2	30.4	28.7	30.7
25-29 years	43.6	46.0	53.1	45.9	40.2	33.1	41.2
30-34 years	55.6	59.3	71.5	63.1	55.2	43.0	51.5
35-39 years	75.4	73.9	90.5	84.9	75.0	59.6	67.8
40 years and over	101.5	87.0	111.2	110.4	104.2	84.2	74.3
Mean interval between first and second births	43.6	42.9	41.3	45.1	44.5	41.0	41.2
Under 20 years	23.0	23.8	22.6	23.5	26.7	³ 27.0	21.4
20-24 years	34.5	37.9	38.7	33.7	31.2	29.0	32.8
25-29 years	46.3	56.0	69.1	50.0	42.5	33.8	45.1
30-34 years	58.1	74.5	94.8	70.8	60.3	44.3	53.5
35-39 years	78.2	97.8	119.3	94.3	81.8	60.9	71.7
40 years and over	107.2	109.8	144.0	119.1	116.8	83.5	82.1
Mean interval between second and third births	47.0	47.3	44.2	48.5	47.9	44.6	44.4
Under 20 years	19.9	20.5	19.4	20.6	23.2	³ 35.5	21.1
20-24 years	29.5	32.8	30.9	28.3	27.2	27.0	27.9
25-29 years	43.1	49.8	54.3	43.7	37.9	31.1	40.8
30-34 years	59.4	72.5	85.7	67.0	57.3	42.8	58.6
35-39 years	87.2	94.4	118.7	99.4	86.4	65.6	79.1
40 years and over	130.0	125.5	155.5	139.2	137.0	103.8	93.1
Mean interval between third and fourth births	45.3	46.5	43.8	46.9	44.7	42.5	42.2
Under 20 years	18.3	17.9	18.3	18.5	³ 21.7	-	³ 19.3
20-24 years	25.1	27.0	25.3	24.4	24.0	22.9	24.3
25-29 years	35.8	40.4	40.5	34.8	31.8	28.0	33.8
30-34 years	50.6	60.8	67.7	52.6	45.0	36.5	49.1
35-39 years	77.5	86.8	102.4	84.3	70.7	55.1	79.4
40 years and over	119.2	104.6	143.3	129.8	114.0	90.2	³ 92.1
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	44.8	46.1	44.6	45.9	43.6	41.8	39.2
Under 20 years	18.4	18.7	18.4	³ 17.9	³ 15.0	-	-
20-24 years	22.5	23.7	22.3	22.3	24.7	³ 28.5	19.7
25-29 years	31.0	33.3	33.4	29.6	28.2	26.7	28.3
30-34 years	44.1	50.5	53.9	43.8	39.0	33.6	40.0
35-39 years	67.9	76.8	85.6	69.7	60.0	47.1	63.3
40 years and over	106.5	99.1	123.5	112.5	104.1	80.2	79.2
Mean interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births	41.4	42.8	42.5	42.2	38.2	36.2	37.9
Under 20 years	18.9	³ 12.7	³ 20.9	³ 24.2	-	-	³ 19.0
20-24 years	20.8	21.7	19.9	21.1	25.8	³ 31.0	³ 29.2
25-29 years	26.3	28.3	26.1	25.4	25.5	26.6	27.4
30-34 years	34.2	36.5	38.0	33.1	30.3	28.3	31.1
35-39 years	47.8	50.1	56.3	48.4	40.5	35.7	39.9
40 years and over	73.8	70.0	82.4	77.7	70.1	53.4	61.9
WHITE							
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	43.9	45.8	43.6	45.4	43.4	40.5	42.3
Under 20 years	22.3	23.5	22.0	22.1	23.8	³ 32.4	21.7
20-24 years	32.0	34.6	34.7	31.4	28.4	26.6	30.7
25-29 years	42.0	47.3	54.1	44.4	38.0	31.9	40.5
30-34 years	53.6	61.4	73.8	61.5	52.8	41.6	51.2
35-39 years	74.0	76.8	94.5	84.3	72.5	58.0	67.8
40 years and over	102.8	93.1	120.2	111.4	102.0	82.5	79.2
Mean interval between first and second births	42.4	43.6	41.9	43.8	42.1	39.4	40.6
Under 20 years	22.6	24.4	22.4	22.2	23.9	³ 25.0	21.6
20-24 years	33.4	38.5	38.1	32.6	28.9	26.6	32.0
25-29 years	43.9	57.2	68.0	47.7	39.7	32.5	42.9
30-34 years	55.2	76.6	93.7	67.6	57.0	42.7	51.6
35-39 years	75.2	101.3	119.1	91.7	78.3	58.8	71.4
40 years and over	104.7	113.3	138.8	118.0	111.3	81.0	³ 90.9
Mean interval between second and third births	46.8	48.4	45.3	48.4	46.7	43.6	45.0
Under 20 years	19.7	20.7	19.0	20.7	21.7	³ 51.0	22.7
20-24 years	29.0	33.3	30.6	27.6	25.5	25.8	28.5
25-29 years	41.5	50.8	53.3	42.3	36.0	30.2	40.2
30-34 years	57.3	74.3	85.1	65.2	55.1	41.8	57.0
35-39 years	85.8	96.8	119.2	98.8	86.4	64.6	75.3
40 years and over	132.4	134.4	163.3	143.1	137.2	103.0	91.2
Mean interval between third and fourth births	45.7	47.5	45.9	47.4	43.8	41.5	44.9
Under 20 years	18.7	18.1	18.9	20.9	³ 28.4	-	³ 15.7
20-24 years	24.9	27.3	24.9	24.0	23.5	22.4	25.9
25-29 years	34.3	40.6	39.3	33.4	30.2	27.4	34.6
30-34 years	48.4	61.7	67.2	50.8	43.0	35.4	49.7
35-39 years	75.7	88.9	103.2	83.9	68.3	53.7	78.0
40 years and over	120.0	109.9	144.2	131.0	115.8	89.5	³ 106.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 48

Table 1-27. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Educational Attainment of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
WHITE—Con.							
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	45.7	47.5	47.4	47.0	42.8	40.9	43.4
Under 20 years	18.5	20.8	³ 16.2	³ 14.0	—	—	—
20-24 years	22.7	23.7	22.3	22.3	24.4	³ 30.8	20.3
25-29 years	30.2	33.4	32.3	28.9	27.4	24.5	32.2
30-34 years	41.9	51.7	51.8	41.9	37.1	32.7	40.6
35-39 years	65.5	77.7	84.8	68.3	57.5	46.4	65.9
40 years and over	107.4	108.0	129.4	112.3	101.9	79.8	³ 82.9
Mean interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births	41.8	43.6	45.4	42.7	38.0	35.0	39.6
Under 20 years	³ 16.1	—	³ 15.8	³ 17.0	—	—	—
20-24 years	21.9	21.9	21.2	22.5	³ 30.9	³ 31.0	³ 24.6
25-29 years	26.3	28.7	26.0	25.2	25.7	24.2	25.6
30-34 years	33.1	36.8	37.6	31.9	30.1	27.4	33.2
35-39 years	45.6	50.3	56.0	46.8	39.1	34.3	40.8
40 years and over	72.8	72.2	87.8	75.4	67.3	51.9	65.8
BLACK							
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ¹	48.1	44.9	41.1	49.7	55.1	55.6	46.3
Under 20 years	22.9	21.4	22.2	24.4	28.4	³ 26.2	22.4
20-24 years	35.0	34.1	34.0	35.3	36.8	38.1	34.5
25-29 years	52.8	47.5	52.1	54.5	53.4	45.2	50.6
30-34 years	69.5	58.5	69.2	72.8	72.5	60.3	66.5
35-39 years	85.7	71.2	84.8	89.5	92.6	77.9	82.9
40 years and over	101.8	80.9	96.7	108.2	120.5	101.6	85.3
Mean interval between first and second births	50.4	42.4	40.4	52.1	58.4	57.5	47.5
Under 20 years	23.8	22.2	23.0	25.2	29.1	³ 30.3	22.6
20-24 years	40.0	41.9	41.8	39.3	39.7	39.9	39.2
25-29 years	64.5	60.5	76.2	67.8	62.2	46.3	62.3
30-34 years	85.7	78.3	106.7	94.4	88.1	66.1	75.3
35-39 years	105.2	93.6	129.0	114.6	107.2	85.9	78.6
40 years and over	129.3	94.9	163.2	130.1	150.8	109.2	³ 46.8
Mean interval between second and third births	47.9	47.2	42.0	49.1	53.5	53.6	47.5
Under 20 years	20.0	20.4	19.7	20.6	24.1	³ 20.0	21.2
20-24 years	30.9	34.4	31.8	30.0	30.4	30.5	30.6
25-29 years	50.9	54.1	58.1	50.9	47.0	38.1	47.1
30-34 years	74.3	74.5	89.4	77.0	72.3	55.6	79.7
35-39 years	100.5	95.6	118.3	104.5	105.4	78.1	105.0
40 years and over	127.9	91.3	137.1	123.3	146.7	124.3	³ 133.8
Mean interval between third and fourth births	44.7	47.3	41.1	45.9	48.3	49.9	43.3
Under 20 years	18.0	17.6	18.0	18.3	³ 16.6	—	³ 23.7
20-24 years	25.6	27.6	25.9	25.0	24.4	23.0	26.2
25-29 years	40.3	45.7	43.1	39.1	37.3	30.4	38.4
30-34 years	60.6	63.5	70.3	60.1	55.8	46.6	53.3
35-39 years	88.2	85.3	103.5	87.4	86.2	68.4	99.1
40 years and over	121.4	103.1	137.8	127.8	111.0	98.2	³ 111.0
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	43.7	46.7	41.9	43.8	46.7	48.8	38.3
Under 20 years	18.5	17.4	18.8	³ 18.6	³ 15.0	—	—
20-24 years	22.6	24.3	22.2	22.5	24.9	³ 27.1	19.8
25-29 years	33.0	36.8	35.0	31.1	30.4	36.7	25.5
30-34 years	51.7	53.4	57.7	49.3	47.3	42.1	46.6
35-39 years	78.7	79.4	88.4	75.6	74.7	56.0	³ 77.5
40 years and over	108.4	89.3	116.5	112.8	115.9	79.9	³ 80.5
Mean interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births	41.5	43.6	40.5	42.0	39.5	48.2	43.9
Under 20 years	18.4	³ 12.7	³ 20.8	³ 29.0	—	—	³ 19.0
20-24 years	20.2	21.7	19.3	20.4	25.5	—	³ 37.7
25-29 years	26.4	29.4	26.2	25.5	25.2	34.5	33.9
30-34 years	37.0	38.8	38.7	35.7	31.3	36.3	37.9
35-39 years	54.6	52.4	57.4	53.8	49.4	54.7	40.3
40 years and over	79.3	73.4	76.1	85.3	90.5	70.6	³ 82.5

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Excludes births with birth order not stated and interval not stated.
³ Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 49

Table 1-28. Mean Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
ALL RACES ¹							
Second and Higher Order Pregnancies							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	39.9	21.6	30.3	39.6	49.5	65.3	87.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	32.3	21.5	29.2	36.9	41.4	45.1	44.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	39.5	22.1	32.0	41.9	51.3	66.4	88.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	42.9	19.3	27.7	39.7	53.9	76.4	110.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	41.4	17.6	24.0	33.4	46.2	68.4	103.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	40.0	18.6	21.3	27.8	37.0	51.3	74.5
Last Pregnancy, Live Birth							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	42.3	22.0	31.3	41.5	52.7	70.6	94.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	41.2	22.4	33.0	43.9	54.5	72.0	100.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	44.7	19.5	28.4	41.3	56.8	82.6	122.1
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	43.0	17.7	24.4	34.4	48.4	73.3	114.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	41.3	18.6	21.6	28.4	38.2	53.6	78.1
Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	28.0	20.6	25.7	29.3	30.8	33.9	39.6
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	32.3	21.5	29.2	36.9	41.4	45.1	44.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	23.0	16.0	20.0	23.3	25.8	31.2	39.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	24.0	14.6	19.0	22.4	26.2	32.6	44.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	23.9	14.9	17.6	20.7	25.0	30.1	39.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	23.6	³ 20.5	16.3	18.7	22.4	26.8	34.3
Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	37.2	19.2	28.4	35.0	43.7	70.6	³ 65.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	34.7	18.6	28.9	35.7	41.4	³ 68.0	-
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	38.0	³ 21.3	29.0	35.7	49.6	³ 59.1	³ 34.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	41.5	-	³ 18.6	³ 28.0	39.3	³ 80.4	-
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	49.4	-	³ 25.5	³ 33.1	³ 41.5	³ 73.9	³ 81.0
WHITE							
Second and Higher Order Pregnancies							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	39.5	21.4	29.8	38.5	48.1	64.3	88.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	32.4	21.2	28.9	36.7	41.2	45.3	43.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	38.6	21.8	31.2	40.2	49.2	64.5	87.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	43.0	19.2	27.5	38.7	52.4	75.7	113.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	41.9	17.9	24.0	32.5	44.7	67.2	104.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	40.6	19.5	21.5	27.8	36.1	49.9	74.0
Last Pregnancy, Live Birth							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	41.8	21.8	30.8	40.3	51.2	69.7	96.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	40.2	22.1	32.1	42.0	52.3	69.9	98.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	44.8	19.4	28.1	40.2	55.3	81.9	124.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	43.6	18.0	24.5	33.5	46.7	72.0	114.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	42.1	19.6	21.9	28.5	37.4	52.4	78.2
Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	27.8	20.4	25.5	29.1	30.2	33.5	39.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	32.4	21.2	28.9	36.7	41.2	45.3	43.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	22.3	15.7	19.4	22.2	24.8	30.4	38.5
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	23.6	13.9	18.5	21.6	25.1	32.4	46.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	23.7	15.4	17.0	19.9	24.1	29.8	39.5
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	23.1	³ 13.0	15.7	18.2	21.3	25.5	33.4
Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	36.2	³ 19.2	28.9	33.4	42.5	64.2	³ 81.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	34.7	18.4	29.3	34.2	41.6	73.3	-
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	37.5	³ 24.5	29.1	35.7	42.6	³ 63.3	-
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	37.7	-	³ 22.2	³ 24.3	³ 47.4	³ 57.0	-
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	42.4	-	-	³ 26.6	³ 35.3	³ 58.7	³ 81.0
BLACK							
Second and Higher Order Pregnancies							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	42.7	22.2	32.3	47.2	61.3	74.7	92.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	32.7	22.5	31.6	40.9	47.9	52.5	62.6
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	45.2	22.9	36.6	57.3	74.5	89.3	107.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	43.2	19.5	28.8	45.8	65.9	87.4	112.5
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	40.7	17.5	24.3	36.8	54.6	78.1	110.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	39.5	18.0	21.2	28.4	40.7	57.5	81.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 50

Table 1-28. Mean Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
BLACK—Con.							
Last Pregnancy, Live Birth							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	45.2	22.4	33.5	49.9	65.3	80.0	97.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	47.2	23.2	38.1	61.0	80.3	97.2	116.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	45.0	19.6	29.5	48.1	70.3	95.0	123.6
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	42.1	17.6	24.7	38.1	57.4	83.7	120.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	40.5	17.9	21.4	29.0	41.7	59.5	83.5
Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	29.1	21.4	26.6	31.8	35.7	38.3	46.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	32.7	22.5	31.6	40.9	47.9	52.5	62.6
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	26.6	16.7	22.2	29.9	34.5	38.8	55.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	25.6	15.5	20.1	25.7	31.8	35.7	40.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	25.2	14.1	18.5	23.3	29.5	33.5	40.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	25.1	³ 23.0	17.1	19.7	25.6	32.1	41.9
Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	38.7	³ 19.2	26.4	46.8	45.7	³ 80.0	-
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	34.5	³ 19.0	³ 26.1	³ 50.2	³ 45.0	³ 46.5	-
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	35.9	³ 19.8	³ 29.4	³ 30.6	³ 67.3	³ 34.0	-
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	37.0	-	³ 11.3	³ 58.0	³ 18.3	³ 78.5	-
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	76.2	-	³ 25.5	³ 70.0	³ 68.0	³ 119.7	-

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Excludes births with birth order not stated and interval not stated.
³ Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 51

Table 1-29. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Father, by Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by parent	Race of child			Years of school completed by parent	Race of child		
	All races ¹	White	Black		All races ¹	White	Black
MOTHER				FATHER			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-5 years	0.7	0.5	0.7	0-5 years	0.7	0.6	0.8
6 years .....	.5	.5	.5	6 years .....	.6	.6	.6
7 years .....	.6	.5	.9	7 years .....	.5	.4	.6
8 years	2.2	2.1	2.7	8 years	1.9	1.9	1.7
9 years	4.1	3.7	5.6	9 years	2.6	2.6	2.6
10 years	6.7	5.9	10.1	10 years	4.7	4.5	6.1
11 years	7.5	6.0	14.4	11 years	5.6	5.0	9.9
12 years	49.5	44.2	42.2	12 years	41.6	40.8	49.3
13 years	7.7	8.0	6.6	13 years	6.0	6.1	5.5
14 years	8.2	8.4	7.0	14 years	9.3	9.5	8.5
15 years	3.1	3.2	2.6	15 years	3.3	3.3	3.4
16 years	10.5	11.6	4.9	16 years	13.4	14.2	7.2
17 years or more	4.8	5.4	1.9	17 years or more	9.8	10.4	3.7

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 52

Table 1-30. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of mother and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother				
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more
All races ¹	100.0	4.0	18.3	43.5	18.9	15.3
Under 15 years	100.0	74.1	25.9	-	-	-
15-19 years	100.0	7.7	54.0	35.0	3.3	0.0
15 years	100.0	31.2	68.2	.7	-	-
16 years	100.0	12.8	84.8	2.3	.0	-
17 years	100.0	7.6	76.4	15.8	.2	-
18 years	100.0	5.7	48.8	43.6	1.9	-
19 years	100.0	4.5	34.8	53.1	7.5	.1
20-24 years	100.0	3.3	19.4	54.5	18.5	4.2
25-29 years	100.0	2.5	8.8	43.1	24.6	21.0
30-34 years	100.0	3.1	6.3	33.3	22.5	34.8
35-39 years	100.0	5.9	9.3	34.0	19.2	31.7
40 years and over	100.0	12.3	15.1	37.1	15.3	20.2
White	100.0	3.6	15.7	44.2	19.6	17.0
Under 15 years	100.0	76.4	23.6	-	-	-
15-19 years	100.0	8.4	52.1	36.4	3.1	.0
15 years	100.0	36.3	62.9	.8	-	-
16 years	100.0	15.4	82.1	2.5	.0	-
17 years	100.0	9.1	75.5	15.3	.2	-
18 years	100.0	6.6	48.9	42.8	1.6	-
19 years	100.0	5.0	34.9	53.4	6.7	.1
20-24 years	100.0	3.3	18.0	55.8	18.5	4.5
25-29 years	100.0	2.1	7.2	43.3	25.0	22.3
30-34 years	100.0	2.6	4.9	32.4	22.9	37.2
35-39 years	100.0	5.1	7.4	33.7	19.8	34.1
40 years and over	100.0	10.7	12.3	38.3	16.4	22.2
Black	100.0	4.7	30.1	42.2	16.2	6.8
Under 15 years	100.0	72.8	27.2	-	-	-
15-19 years	100.0	5.8	58.4	32.0	3.7	.0
15 years	100.0	26.1	73.3	.6	-	-
16 years	100.0	8.9	88.9	2.2	-	-
17 years	100.0	4.2	78.7	16.9	.3	-
18 years	100.0	3.0	48.5	45.8	2.7	-
19 years	100.0	2.4	34.5	53.1	9.8	.1
20-24 years	100.0	2.5	25.1	50.2	19.1	3.1
25-29 years	100.0	3.4	17.7	44.0	22.8	12.2
30-34 years	100.0	4.7	15.3	41.0	21.1	17.9
35-39 years	100.0	8.8	20.1	38.5	16.7	15.9
40 years and over	100.0	14.0	27.6	37.0	11.5	9.9

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 53

Table 1-31. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Race of Child: United States, 1940-82

[Prior to 1980, due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by race may not add to totals. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Number				Ratio			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
Reported/Inferred ¹								
1982 ²	715,227	355,180	360,047	335,927	194.3	120.7	487.5	566.8
1981 ²	686,605	337,050	349,555	328,879	189.2	115.9	485.1	559.5
1980 ²	665,747	320,063	345,684	325,737	184.3	110.4	484.5	552.5
Estimated ³								
1980 ²	643,400	294,200	349,300	327,000	178.1	101.5	489.5	554.6
1979 ²	597,800	269,000	334,800	315,800	171.1	93.6	488.1	546.5
1978 ²	543,900	239,600	310,200	293,400	162.2	87.1	475.6	532.0
1977 ²	515,700	220,100	295,500	281,600	155.0	81.8	464.9	517.4
1976 ²	468,100	197,100	271,000	258,800	147.8	76.8	451.5	503.0
1975 ²	447,900	186,400	261,500	249,600	142.5	73.0	441.7	487.9
1974 ²	418,100	168,500	249,600	238,800	132.3	65.4	427.3	470.9
1973 ²	407,300	163,000	244,500	234,500	129.8	63.9	416.9	457.5
1972 ²	403,200	160,500	242,700	233,300	123.7	60.4	402.6	439.1
1971 ²	401,400	163,800	237,500	229,000	112.9	56.1	373.3	405.3
1970 ²	398,700	175,100	223,600	215,100	106.9	56.6	349.3	375.8
1969 ⁴	360,800	163,700	197,200	189,400	100.2	54.7	325.1	348.7
1968 ⁴	339,200	155,200	183,900	---	96.9	53.3	312.0	---
1967 ⁴	318,100	142,200	175,800	---	90.3	48.7	293.8	---
1966 ⁴	302,400	132,900	169,500	---	83.9	44.4	276.5	---
1965 ⁴	291,200	123,700	167,500	---	77.4	39.5	263.2	---
1964 ⁴	275,700	114,300	161,300	---	68.5	33.9	245.0	---
1963 ⁴	259,400	104,600	154,900	---	63.3	30.4	235.5	---
1962 ⁴	245,100	94,700	150,400	---	58.8	27.0	227.8	---
1961 ⁴	240,200	91,100	149,100	---	56.3	25.3	223.4	---
1960 ⁴	224,300	82,500	141,800	---	52.7	22.9	215.8	---
1959 ⁴	220,600	79,600	141,100	---	52.0	22.1	218.0	---
1958 ⁴	208,700	74,600	134,100	---	49.6	20.9	212.3	---
1957 ⁴	201,700	70,800	130,900	---	47.4	19.6	206.7	---
1956 ⁴	193,500	67,500	126,000	---	46.5	19.0	204.0	---
1955 ⁴	183,300	64,200	119,200	---	45.3	18.6	202.4	---
1954 ⁴	176,600	62,700	113,900	---	44.0	18.2	198.5	---
1953 ⁴	160,800	56,600	104,200	---	41.2	16.9	191.1	---
1952 ⁴	150,300	54,100	96,200	---	39.1	16.3	183.4	---
1951 ⁴	146,500	52,600	93,900	---	39.1	16.3	182.8	---
1950 ⁴	141,600	53,500	88,100	---	39.8	17.5	179.6	---
1949	133,200	53,500	79,700	---	37.4	17.3	167.5	---
1948	129,700	54,800	74,900	---	36.7	17.8	164.7	---
1947	131,900	60,500	71,500	---	35.7	18.5	168.0	---
1946	125,200	61,400	63,800	---	38.1	21.1	170.1	---
1945	117,400	56,400	60,900	---	42.9	23.6	179.3	---
1944	105,200	49,600	55,600	---	37.6	20.2	163.4	---
1943	98,100	42,800	55,400	---	33.4	16.5	162.8	---
1942	95,500	42,000	54,500	---	34.3	16.9	169.2	---
1941	95,700	41,900	53,800	---	38.1	19.0	174.5	---
1940	89,500	40,300	49,200	---	37.9	19.5	168.3	---

¹ Data for States in which marital status was not reported have been inferred from other items on the birth certificate and included with data from the reporting States; see Technical Appendix.

² Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

³ Births to unmarried women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother was reported; see Technical Appendix.

⁴ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁵ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 54

Table 1-32. Birth Rates for Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-82

[Rates are live births to unmarried women per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
ALL RACES									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1982 ⁴	30.0	28.9	21.5	40.2	41.4	35.1	21.9	10.0	2.7
1981 ⁴	29.6	28.2	20.9	39.9	40.9	34.7	20.8	9.8	2.6
1980 ⁴	29.4	27.6	20.6	39.0	40.9	34.0	21.1	9.7	2.6
Estimated ⁵									
1980 ⁴	28.4	27.5	20.7	38.7	39.7	31.4	18.5	8.4	2.3
1979 ⁴	27.2	26.4	19.9	37.2	37.7	29.9	17.7	8.4	2.3
1978 ⁴	25.7	24.9	19.1	35.1	35.3	28.5	16.9	8.2	2.2
1977 ⁴	25.6	25.1	19.8	34.6	34.0	27.7	16.9	8.4	2.4
1976 ⁴	24.3	23.7	19.0	32.1	31.7	26.8	17.5	9.0	2.5
1975 ⁴	24.5	23.9	19.3	32.5	31.2	27.5	17.9	9.1	2.6
1974 ⁴	23.9	23.0	18.8	31.2	30.5	27.9	18.4	10.0	2.6
1973 ⁴	24.3	22.7	18.7	30.4	31.5	29.6	20.3	10.8	3.0
1972 ⁴	24.8	22.8	18.5	30.9	33.2	30.8	22.6	12.0	3.1
1971 ⁴	25.5	22.3	17.5	31.7	35.5	34.5	25.2	13.3	3.5
1970 ⁴	26.4	22.4	17.1	32.9	38.4	37.0	27.1	13.6	3.5
1969 ⁴	24.8	20.4	15.2	30.8	37.3	37.9	27.0	13.5	3.6
1968 ⁴	24.3	19.7	14.7	29.6	37.2	38.3	27.8	14.8	3.8
1967 ⁴	23.7	18.5	13.8	27.6	36.1	41.1	28.9	15.3	4.0
1966 ⁴	23.3	17.5	13.1	25.6	39.0	45.1	32.7	16.3	4.1
1965 ⁴	23.4	16.7	---	---	39.6	49.1	37.2	17.4	4.5
1964 ⁴	23.0	15.9	---	---	39.5	49.9	36.9	16.3	4.4
1963 ⁴	22.5	15.3	---	---	39.9	48.8	33.1	16.1	4.3
1962 ⁴	21.9	14.8	---	---	40.7	46.6	29.6	15.6	4.1
1961 ⁴	22.7	16.0	---	---	41.4	46.4	28.2	15.4	3.9
1960 ⁴	21.6	15.3	---	---	39.7	45.1	27.8	14.1	3.6
1955 ⁴	19.3	15.1	---	---	33.5	33.5	22.0	10.5	2.7
1950 ⁴	14.1	12.6	---	---	21.3	19.9	13.3	7.2	2.0
1940 ⁴	7.1	7.4	---	---	9.5	7.2	5.1	3.4	1.2
WHITE									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1982 ⁴	18.8	17.7	12.9	25.1	25.7	22.2	14.7	7.1	2.0
1981 ⁴	18.2	17.1	12.4	24.6	24.9	21.6	13.6	6.9	1.8
1980 ⁴	17.6	16.2	11.8	23.6	24.4	20.7	13.6	6.8	1.8
Estimated ⁵									
1980 ⁴	16.2	15.9	11.7	22.8	22.4	17.3	10.5	5.3	1.4
1979 ⁴	14.9	14.6	10.8	21.0	20.3	15.9	10.0	5.1	1.4
1978 ⁴	13.7	13.6	10.3	19.3	18.1	14.8	9.4	4.8	1.3
1977 ⁴	13.5	13.4	10.5	18.7	17.4	14.4	9.3	4.9	1.4
1976 ⁴	12.6	12.3	9.7	16.9	15.8	14.0	10.1	5.5	1.4
1975 ⁴	12.4	12.0	9.6	16.5	15.5	14.8	9.8	5.4	1.5
1974 ⁴	11.7	11.0	8.8	15.3	15.0	14.7	9.5	5.5	1.5
1973 ⁴	11.8	10.6	8.4	14.9	15.5	15.9	10.6	5.9	1.7
1972 ⁴	11.9	10.4	8.0	15.1	16.6	16.5	12.1	6.5	1.6
1971 ⁴	12.5	10.3	7.4	15.8	18.7	18.5	13.2	7.2	1.9
1970 ⁴	13.9	10.9	7.5	17.6	22.5	21.1	14.2	7.6	2.0
1969 ⁴	13.4	9.9	6.6	16.6	23.0	22.5	15.1	7.6	2.0
1968 ⁴	13.1	9.7	6.2	16.6	23.0	22.1	15.0	7.6	2.0
1967 ⁴	12.5	8.9	5.6	15.3	23.0	22.7	14.0	7.6	2.0
1966 ⁴	11.9	8.5	5.4	14.1	22.6	23.4	15.7	7.6	2.0
1965 ⁴	11.6	7.9	---	---	22.0	24.3	16.6	7.6	2.0
1964 ⁴	11.0	7.4	---	---	21.1	24.0	15.9	7.6	2.0
1963 ⁴	10.5	7.0	---	---	20.7	21.9	14.2	7.6	2.0
1962 ⁴	9.8	6.5	---	---	19.9	19.8	12.6	7.6	2.0
1961 ⁴	10.0	7.1	---	---	19.7	19.4	11.3	7.6	2.0
1960 ⁴	9.2	6.6	---	---	18.2	18.2	10.8	7.6	2.0
1955 ⁴	7.9	6.0	---	---	15.0	13.3	8.6	7.6	2.0
1950 ⁴	6.1	5.1	---	---	10.0	8.7	5.9	7.6	2.0
1940 ⁴	3.6	3.3	---	---	5.7	4.0	2.5	7.6	2.0
ALL OTHER									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1982 ⁴	73.9	79.2	60.7	107.0	102.1	78.9	44.4	20.0	5.4
1981 ⁴	75.4	79.2	60.3	109.0	104.5	80.1	45.6	19.7	5.7
1980 ⁴	77.2	81.7	63.1	111.6	106.6	79.1	46.9	19.2	5.6
Estimated ⁵									
1980 ⁴	78.0	83.0	64.0	113.4	108.2	79.1	46.2	18.5	5.3
1979 ⁴	78.2	83.9	64.8	115.3	107.1	77.7	44.8	19.1	5.7
1978 ⁴	76.5	81.2	63.2	111.6	104.9	76.4	43.6	18.2	5.6
1977 ⁴	77.4	84.0	67.2	112.7	103.1	74.4	43.7	18.5	6.6
1976 ⁴	76.4	82.5	67.5	108.9	101.1	74.0	43.4	18.7	6.9
1975 ⁴	79.0	86.3	70.7	114.3	102.1	73.2	47.9	20.0	6.9
1974 ⁴	80.3	87.3	73.2	113.4	103.0	77.0	50.9	23.2	6.6
1973 ⁴	83.2	88.5	75.6	112.8	107.8	81.0	55.8	26.2	7.2
1972 ⁴	86.2	91.8	77.6	119.3	112.4	83.3	55.7	29.0	8.2
1971 ⁴	90.2	92.0	75.4	125.4	120.6	92.6	65.3	32.2	10.4
1970 ⁴	89.9	90.8	73.3	126.5	121.0	93.8	68.8	32.0	10.7
1969 ⁴	84.8	84.2	67.3	118.9	115.4	93.9	69.0	33.3	10.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 55

Table 1-32. Birth Rates for Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-82—Con.

[Rates are live births to unmarried women per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.]

Year and race of child	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
ALL OTHER									
Estimated ³									
1968 ⁴	85.1	82.1	66.2	115.4	116.4	100.0	75.8		*24.6
1967 ⁷	88.3	80.0	64.1	114.5	126.2	113.5	92.1		*28.4
1966 ⁴	92.1	77.4	61.2	113.3	137.0	138.0	113.3		*33.3
1965 ⁴	97.4	77.1	---	---	147.8	161.0	131.9		*38.7
1964 ⁴	97.2	75.5	---	---	158.2	164.9	127.0		*34.4
1963 ⁴	97.2	75.3	---	---	156.3	168.9	120.8		*34.4
1962 ⁴	97.6	75.5	---	---	158.5	171.3	113.2		*35.5
1961 ⁴	101.0	78.8	---	---	165.8	171.3	110.0		*37.4
1960 ⁴	98.3	76.5	---	---	166.5	171.8	104.0		*35.6
1955 ⁴	87.2	77.6	---	---	133.0	125.2	100.9		*25.3
1950 ⁴	71.2	68.5	---	---	105.4	94.2	63.5		*20.0
1940 ⁴	35.6	42.5	---	---	46.1	32.5	23.4		*9.3
BLACK									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1982 ⁴	79.6	87.0	67.6	115.8	110.2	85.5	45.8	20.1	5.4
1981 ⁴	81.4	86.8	66.9	117.6	112.5	86.4	47.2	20.4	5.8
1980 ⁴	82.9	89.2	69.6	120.2	115.1	83.9	48.2	19.6	5.6
Estimated ⁵									
1980 ⁴	83.2	90.3	70.6	121.8	116.0	82.9	47.0	18.5	5.5
1979 ⁴	83.0	91.0	71.0	123.3	114.1	80.0	44.8	19.3	5.9
1978 ⁴	81.1	87.9	68.8	119.6	111.4	79.6	43.9	18.5	6.2
1977 ⁴	82.6	90.9	73.0	121.7	110.1	78.6	45.7	19.0	6.6
1976 ⁴	81.6	89.7	73.5	117.9	107.2	78.0	45.0	19.2	7.0
1975 ⁴	84.2	93.5	76.8	123.8	108.0	75.7	50.0	20.5	7.2
1974 ⁴	85.5	93.8	78.6	122.2	109.8	80.3	51.8	24.3	6.7
1973 ⁴	88.6	94.9	81.2	120.5	116.0	84.5	57.8	27.6	7.7
1972 ⁴	91.6	98.2	82.8	128.2	121.2	88.3	57.4	30.4	8.5
1971 ⁴	95.1	98.6	80.7	135.2	130.6	99.6	69.6	32.7	10.1
1970 ⁴	95.5	96.9	77.9	136.4	131.5	100.9	71.8	32.9	10.4
1969 ⁴	90.6	90.3	72.0	128.4	125.3	99.5	70.1	34.3	10.1

¹ Rates computed by relating total births to unmarried women, regardless of age of mother, to unmarried women aged 15-44 years.
² Rates computed by relating births to unmarried women aged 40 years and over to unmarried women aged 40-44 years. Rates by race for years prior to 1969 are computed by relating births to unmarried women aged 35 years and over to unmarried women aged 35-44 years.
³ Data for States in which marital status was not reported have been inferred from other items on the birth certificate and included with data from the reporting States; see Technical Appendix.
⁴ Based on 100 percent of births in selected states and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
⁵ Births to unmarried women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother was reported; see Technical Appendix.
⁶ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
⁷ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 56

Table 1-33. Birth Rates for Married Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1950, 1955 and 1960-82

[Rates are live births to married women per 1,000 married women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
ALL RACES									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1982 ⁴	96.1	360.1	477.2	332.7	205.8	147.8	77.5	24.0	4.4
1981 ⁴	96.0	337.7	427.3	315.4	200.8	147.1	73.6	22.5	4.3
1980 ⁴	97.0	349.5	486.1	318.0	202.4	145.2	72.5	22.0	4.4
Estimated ⁵									
1980 ⁴	97.8	350.0	481.5	319.7	204.0	146.3	73.2	22.3	4.5
1979 ⁴	96.4	331.8	473.4	299.2	196.7	143.3	71.3	22.0	4.5
1978 ⁴	93.6	323.1	489.8	284.7	187.5	137.0	67.5	21.2	4.6
1977 ⁴	94.9	309.2	471.6	271.1	188.2	138.2	64.8	21.4	4.9
1976 ⁴	91.6	307.6	490.6	265.8	178.3	129.3	60.7	20.9	4.9
1975 ⁴	92.1	313.1	482.1	270.6	178.5	129.7	58.6	21.3	5.3
1974 ⁴	94.2	324.1	484.4	281.0	182.5	131.6	59.9	21.9	5.5
1973 ⁴	94.7	340.3	527.4	292.1	181.1	130.8	61.2	23.8	6.2
1972 ⁴	100.8	376.0	602.8	324.6	194.8	136.0	65.6	26.7	7.1
1971 ⁴	113.2	414.3	712.5	354.1	223.7	154.2	73.5	30.9	8.2
1970 ⁴	121.1	443.7	720.3	386.3	246.6	164.3	79.2	34.2	9.5
1969 ⁴	118.8	437.8	693.0	385.0	245.1	161.3	79.4	35.8	10.2
1968 ⁴	116.6	435.9	605.8	395.6	242.6	156.9	79.8	37.5	11.4
1967 ⁷	118.7	439.8	614.1	399.9	246.2	158.2	84.7	40.9	12.4
1966 ⁶	123.6	456.4	674.9	412.3	260.9	164.1	90.9	44.7	13.7
1965 ⁶	130.2	462.7	---	---	273.6	178.6	100.4	49.9	14.8
1964 ⁶	141.8	480.2	---	---	307.8	197.8	110.2	54.7	15.9
1963 ⁶	145.9	486.6	---	---	320.6	205.6	114.2	56.9	16.2
1962 ⁶	150.8	502.1	---	---	335.8	213.6	118.9	59.6	16.8
1961 ⁶	155.8	521.5	---	---	347.0	220.7	124.5	64.0	17.5
1960 ⁶	156.6	530.6	---	---	353.6	221.0	123.9	61.8	18.3
1955 ⁶	153.7	460.2	---	---	332.1	213.7	126.8	64.8	19.3
1950 ⁶	141.0	410.4	---	---	282.6	191.8	115.7	59.0	18.3
WHITE									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1982 ⁴	95.5	354.0	*	*	202.3	148.0	76.7	23.0	4.0
1981 ⁴	95.5	332.9	*	*	197.8	147.4	72.6	21.2	3.9
1980 ⁴	96.4	348.6	*	*	199.4	145.7	71.2	20.7	4.0
Estimated ⁵									
1980 ⁴	97.4	352.0	*	*	201.5	146.9	72.0	21.0	4.1
1979 ⁴	95.8	331.8	*	*	193.3	143.5	70.2	20.8	4.2
1978 ⁴	92.9	318.4	*	*	184.3	137.3	66.5	20.0	4.2
1977 ⁴	94.3	305.2	*	*	185.6	138.8	64.0	20.1	4.5
1976 ⁴	91.1	303.9	*	*	176.5	129.8	60.0	19.7	4.6
1975 ⁴	91.5	309.4	*	*	177.0	130.1	58.2	20.1	4.9
1974 ⁴	93.6	318.5	*	*	181.2	132.5	59.5	20.8	5.1
1973 ⁴	93.8	328.4	*	*	179.0	131.7	60.6	22.6	5.8
1972 ⁴	99.4	364.5	*	*	192.3	136.2	64.6	25.4	6.6
1971 ⁴	111.7	402.5	*	*	221.3	154.6	72.1	29.3	7.6
1970 ⁴	119.6	431.8	*	*	244.0	164.9	78.2	32.7	8.8
1969 ⁴	117.1	423.1	*	*	242.5	162.3	79.8	34.2	9.6
1968 ⁴	114.8	422.0	*	*	240.0	157.8	78.7	32.1	9.6
1967 ⁷	116.5	424.1	*	*	243.5	158.1	83.3	25.2	9.6
1966 ⁶	121.1	438.8	*	*	258.3	163.4	89.6	27.7	9.6
1965 ⁶	127.5	443.2	---	---	270.9	177.3	98.9	30.8	9.6
1964 ⁶	139.0	461.0	---	---	306.8	196.8	108.5	33.6	9.6
1963 ⁶	143.0	473.0	---	---	318.9	204.1	112.5	34.8	9.6
1962 ⁶	147.8	490.5	---	---	334.3	212.0	117.0	36.4	9.6
1961 ⁶	152.7	505.3	---	---	345.9	219.2	122.5	38.9	9.6
1960 ⁶	153.6	513.0	---	---	352.5	220.5	121.6	39.7	9.6
1955 ⁶	150.6	440.9	---	---	328.5	211.2	126.2	42.2	9.6
1950 ⁶	139.3	398.5	---	---	281.2	193.1	115.9	39.3	9.6
ALL OTHER									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1982 ⁴	100.5	424.0	*	*	234.7	146.2	83.5	31.8	7.1
1981 ⁴	100.1	387.5	*	*	225.5	145.1	80.7	31.3	7.1
1980 ⁴	101.4	357.4	*	*	227.6	141.5	81.4	31.6	7.3
Estimated ⁵									
1980 ⁴	100.5	331.7	*	*	224.0	141.5	81.7	31.9	7.3
1979 ⁴	101.2	332.2	*	*	226.0	141.7	79.6	31.2	7.1
1978 ⁴	99.4	369.0	*	*	214.3	135.1	75.0	30.8	7.2
1977 ⁴	99.2	347.5	*	*	208.8	133.9	71.4	31.3	7.6
1976 ⁴	95.4	339.3	*	*	192.3	125.6	65.4	30.4	7.5
1975 ⁴	96.2	342.5	*	*	189.1	126.8	62.1	30.4	8.3
1974 ⁴	98.5	367.4	*	*	192.8	124.4	62.6	30.7	8.6
1973 ⁴	102.3	440.5	*	*	196.4	124.1	65.3	32.4	9.9
1972 ⁴	111.2	465.1	*	*	214.2	134.4	72.9	36.6	11.3
1971 ⁴	124.6	500.8	*	*	243.2	151.1	83.2	42.6	13.1
1970 ⁴	132.8	522.4	*	*	267.6	159.3	86.7	46.1	14.5
1969 ⁴	131.7	529.9	*	*	266.5	153.1	86.9	47.8	14.9
1968 ⁴	130.6	518.9	*	*	263.9	150.4	88.0	47.8	14.9
1967 ⁷	135.5	536.1	*	*	268.1	159.0	94.2	49.2	14.9
1966 ⁶	141.9	577.8	*	*	280.7	169.2	100.5	51.5	14.9
1965 ⁶	150.9	602.4	---	---	293.3	188.6	110.3	54.9	14.9
1964 ⁶	163.3	616.4	---	---	315.1	205.6	122.0	57.8	14.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 57

Table 1-33. Birth Rates for Married Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1950, 1955 and 1960-82—Con.

[Rates are live births to married women per 1,000 married women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
ALL OTHER—Con.									
Estimated ³									
1963 ⁴	168.6	580.2	---	---	333.7	217.0	126.1	249.1	
1962 ⁴	174.2	583.3	---	---	346.8	224.6	132.6	251.6	
1961 ⁴	179.6	645.1	---	---	355.0	231.4	139.3	253.8	
1960 ⁴	180.9	659.3	---	---	361.8	225.0	142.1	253.5	
1955	180.2	598.2	---	---	360.5	235.4	131.8	253.7	
1950	155.8	475.2	---	---	292.4	180.2	113.9	246.9	
BLACK									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1982 ⁴	90.7	408.2	*	*	222.1	127.4	71.0	26.9	5.9
1981 ⁴	91.1	380.7	*	*	215.7	128.2	68.7	26.2	6.0
1980 ⁴	94.4	360.2	*	*	218.9	129.3	70.6	26.9	6.3
Estimated ³									
1980 ⁴	94.0	332.3	*	*	216.9	130.1	71.4	27.5	6.3
1979 ⁴	95.6	315.3	*	*	222.8	131.9	69.9	27.6	6.8
1978 ⁴	94.0	353.4	*	*	212.3	124.4	65.9	27.5	6.5
1977 ⁴	94.7	337.3	*	*	207.7	125.1	63.1	26.8	7.3
1976 ⁴	90.4	313.0	*	*	191.5	115.5	56.9	27.5	7.2
1975 ⁴	91.8	318.8	*	*	188.7	117.3	54.3	27.6	8.3
1974 ⁴	93.8	363.0	*	*	189.5	113.0	54.9	27.8	8.4
1973 ⁴	98.2	453.7	*	*	191.8	113.0	58.3	29.8	9.9
1972 ⁴	107.6	490.7	*	*	209.5	122.9	66.2	34.3	11.2
1971 ⁴	121.5	511.7	*	*	238.9	139.2	76.5	40.9	13.2
1970 ⁴	130.3	533.3	*	*	263.2	148.3	81.0	44.6	14.2
1969 ⁴	129.1	514.6	*	*	260.2	143.5	81.3	46.4	14.6

¹ Rates are computed by relating total births to married women, regardless of age of mother, to married women aged 15-44 years.
² Rates are computed by relating births to married women aged 40 years and over to married women 40-44 years. Rates by race for years prior to 1969 are computed by relating births to married women aged 35 years and over to married women aged 35-44 years.
³ Data for States in which marital status was not reported have been inferred from other items on the birth certificate and included with data from the reporting States; see Technical Appendix.
⁴ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
⁵ Births to married women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother was reported; see Technical Appendix.
⁶ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
⁷ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 58

Table 1-34.. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Age of mother	Number				Ratio			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
Total	715,227	355,180	360,047	335,927	194.3	120.7	487.5	586.8
Under 15 years	8,720	3,225	5,495	5,305	892.3	776.5	977.8	983.3
15-19 years	260,626	130,677	129,949	122,163	507.3	365.1	834.0	869.3
15 years	20,142	8,858	11,284	10,776	802.8	663.7	960.7	971.4
16 years	39,750	19,461	20,289	19,270	693.1	546.2	934.2	952.3
17 years	57,804	29,529	28,275	26,562	585.5	441.4	888.3	917.4
18 years	70,496	35,958	34,538	32,377	486.4	349.3	822.7	859.6
19 years	72,434	36,871	35,563	33,178	386.0	265.0	732.7	779.0
20-24 years	257,473	126,882	130,591	122,126	213.5	132.4	527.7	588.2
25-29 years	118,954	58,054	60,900	56,349	103.3	60.4	319.0	392.0
30-34 years	49,559	25,162	24,397	22,202	81.9	49.9	240.5	318.2
35-39 years	16,420	9,173	7,247	6,469	97.8	67.1	231.9	303.1
40 years and over	3,475	2,007	1,468	1,313	134.2	101.0	243.9	312.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 59

Table 1-35. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: United States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Live-birth order	Number				Ratio			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
Total	715,227	355,180	360,047	335,927	194.3	120.7	487.5	566.8
First child	384,803	214,318	170,485	157,856	247.4	169.2	589.6	685.1
Second child	171,715	76,546	95,169	89,528	143.8	78.6	432.6	514.5
Third child	85,901	35,694	50,207	47,182	154.2	82.0	411.2	473.3
Fourth child	37,790	14,960	22,830	21,386	182.5	98.7	412.2	467.4
Fifth child and over	28,965	11,224	17,741	16,484	198.0	112.2	383.9	436.5
Not stated	6,053	2,438	3,615	3,491	299.9	167.6	642.0	698.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 60

Table 1-36. Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women by Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Area	All races	White	All other		Area	All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black				Total	Black
United States	194.3	120.7	487.5	566.8					
Alabama	232.0	66.5	531.7	540.7	Montana	142.3	104.1	431.9	217.4
Alaska	167.1	98.5	333.8	236.0	Nebraska	127.4	97.3	500.2	602.5
Arizona	201.8	156.9	438.8	496.3	Nevada	140.7	98.7	349.5	523.9
Arkansas	208.1	89.0	553.8	577.0	New Hampshire	123.1	122.4	164.6	247.5
California	216.3	188.3	324.7	525.9	New Jersey	217.1	119.8	552.3	616.7
Colorado	141.8	130.5	263.9	371.7	New Mexico	220.7	181.5	413.6	344.7
Connecticut	195.1	136.3	553.5	613.0	New York	256.0	161.7	543.1	606.5
Delaware	240.1	116.4	643.2	668.3	North Carolina	202.5	71.0	478.0	502.4
District of Columbia	537.7	132.1	630.0	637.9	North Dakota	104.4	76.0	392.8	77.5
Florida	245.1	120.2	591.7	614.5	Ohio	188.6	118.8	587.0	626.4
Georgia	257.9	104.3	520.4	533.2	Oklahoma	139.5	90.7	333.6	507.6
Hawaii	185.3	126.4	203.8	121.0	Oregon	158.5	147.9	288.7	542.9
Idaho	88.0	83.9	205.2	163.6	Pennsylvania	132.8	121.0	627.3	662.0
Illinois	232.5	113.2	619.8	680.3	Rhode Island	160.6	133.5	397.7	565.1
Indiana	170.2	116.1	583.7	622.7	South Carolina	243.9	78.8	486.7	496.6
Iowa	113.4	102.4	391.7	563.4	South Dakota	149.6	86.1	510.4	183.9
Kansas	129.2	93.3	408.7	511.3	Tennessee	208.8	96.9	586.3	609.8
Kentucky	158.1	116.8	530.9	575.3	Texas	139.2	91.8	394.7	449.1
Louisiana	238.9	77.4	499.3	518.2	Utah	69.9	64.6	179.5	413.7
Maine	147.5	146.3	209.1	115.8	Vermont	147.5	147.3	169.0	357.1
Maryland	270.3	128.2	562.5	599.1	Virginia	196.9	92.1	492.7	537.5
Massachusetts	165.6	137.6	429.7	536.8	Washington	143.8	127.5	260.7	390.6
Michigan	161.8	93.0	480.5	522.2	West Virginia	143.0	127.7	457.7	509.8
Minnesota	123.0	102.3	403.2	580.9	Wisconsin	150.4	109.3	569.5	675.2
Mississippi	295.9	61.0	553.7	580.8	Wyoming	91.7	86.0	206.0	268.5
Missouri	187.4	104.9	614.1	656.0					

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 61

Table 1-37. Live Births by Place of Delivery, Attendant, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-60 and Each Year 1965-82

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Total births	In hospital ¹					Not in hospital ²				
		Total	Physician	Midwife	Other	Not specified	Total	Physician	Midwife	Other	Not specified
ALL RACES											
1982 ³	3,680,537	3,642,196	3,560,644	63,062	11,936	6,554	38,341	10,296	14,375	11,855	1,815
1981 ³	3,629,238	3,591,582	3,490,919	55,537	13,303	31,823	37,656	10,998	12,754	11,794	2,110
1980 ³	3,612,258	3,576,370	3,499,959	51,576	17,456	7,379	35,888	11,992	11,093	11,630	1,173
1979 ³	3,494,398	3,460,484	3,393,773	44,496	11,221	10,994	33,914	11,837	10,363	10,032	1,682
1978 ³	3,333,279	3,300,659	3,221,677	36,282	12,721	29,979	32,620	11,806	9,778	9,167	1,869
1977 ³	3,326,632	3,293,473	3,203,242	30,635	12,531	47,065	33,159	12,766	9,991	7,449	2,953
1976 ³	3,167,788	3,138,096	3,055,287	24,656	12,871	45,282	29,692	11,940	9,574	5,914	2,264
1975 ³	3,144,198	3,116,901	3,026,024	19,686	7,122	64,069	27,297	11,265	9,727	2,960	3,345
1974 ³	3,159,958	3,133,797		3,133,797			26,161	10,624	10,102		5,435
1973 ³	3,136,965	3,114,503		3,114,503			22,462	6,578			4,441
1972 ³	3,258,411	3,233,703		3,233,703			24,708	7,177	13,093		4,498
1971 ⁴	3,555,970	3,523,860		3,523,860			32,110	9,560	17,594		4,956
1970 ⁴	3,731,386	3,708,142		3,708,142			23,244	5,178	15,306		2,760
1969 ⁴	3,600,206	3,566,260		3,566,260			33,946	7,520	23,024		3,402
1968 ⁴	3,501,564	3,449,250		3,449,250			52,314	12,942	33,290		6,080
1967 ⁴	3,520,959	3,459,771		3,459,771			61,188	13,950	40,210		7,028
1966 ⁴	3,606,274	3,534,608		3,534,608			71,666	16,798	46,778		8,096
1965 ⁴	3,760,538	3,660,712		3,660,712			99,646	33,268	55,452		10,926
1960 ⁴	4,527,850	4,114,368		4,114,368			143,482	49,336	86,076		8,070
1955	4,047,295	3,818,810		3,818,810			228,485	100,756	117,563		10,146
1950	3,554,149	3,125,975		3,125,975			428,174	251,539	161,099		15,536
1945	2,735,456	2,155,594		2,155,594			579,862	402,890	167,805		9,167
1940	2,360,399	1,316,768		1,316,768			1,043,631	825,271	204,968		13,392
WHITE											
1982 ³	2,942,054	2,909,424	2,853,427	42,684	8,197	5,116	32,630	7,982	13,262	9,982	1,404
1981 ³	2,908,669	2,876,797	2,804,868	37,019	9,405	25,505	31,872	8,560	11,577	10,047	1,688
1980 ³	2,898,732	2,868,351	2,815,382	33,730	13,691	5,548	30,381	9,495	9,919	10,021	946
1979 ³	2,808,420	2,780,026	2,733,403	29,086	8,380	9,157	28,394	9,356	8,879	8,734	1,425
1978 ³	2,681,116	2,654,703	2,598,455	22,319	9,952	23,977	26,413	9,136	7,733	8,059	1,485
1977 ³	2,691,070	2,665,645	2,600,011	17,935	9,643	38,056	25,425	9,389	7,028	6,605	2,403
1976 ³	2,567,614	2,545,917	2,486,339	13,733	9,642	36,203	21,697	8,894	5,824	5,148	1,831
1975 ³	2,551,996	2,533,767	2,465,957	10,076	5,342	52,392	18,229	7,818	5,082	2,585	2,744
1974 ³	2,575,792	2,558,707		2,558,707			17,085	8,032	4,606		4,447
1973 ³	2,551,030	2,538,579		2,538,579			12,451	4,747	4,386		3,318
1972 ³	2,655,558	2,643,113		2,643,113			12,445	4,795	4,367		3,283
1971 ⁴	2,919,746	2,905,798		2,905,798			13,948	6,002	4,590		3,356
1970 ⁴	3,091,264	3,081,864		3,081,864			9,400	3,774	3,674		1,952
1969 ⁴	2,993,614	2,982,254		2,982,254			11,360	4,300	5,010		2,050
1968 ⁴	2,912,224	2,895,014		2,895,014			17,210	7,346	6,776		3,088
1967 ⁴	2,922,502	2,903,892		2,903,892			18,610	7,498	7,616		3,496
1966 ⁴	2,993,230	2,973,236		2,973,236			19,994	8,450	8,012		3,532
1965 ⁴	3,123,860	3,089,442		3,089,442			34,418	20,178	8,878		5,362
1960 ⁴	3,600,744	3,555,812		3,555,812			44,932	26,646	13,556		4,730
1955	3,458,448	3,371,416		3,371,416			87,032	60,738	20,520		5,774
1950	3,063,627	2,841,930		2,841,930			221,697	181,279	33,161		7,257
1945	2,395,563	2,018,929		2,018,929			376,634	329,147	41,128		6,359
1940	2,067,953	1,238,677		1,238,677			829,276	754,746		74,530	
ALL OTHER											
1982 ³	738,483	732,772	707,217	20,378	3,739	1,438	5,711	2,314	1,113	1,873	411
1981 ³	720,569	714,785	686,051	18,518	3,898	6,318	5,784	2,438	1,177	1,747	422
1980 ³	713,526	708,019	684,577	17,846	3,765	1,831	5,507	2,497	1,174	1,609	227
1979 ³	685,978	680,458	660,370	15,410	2,841	1,837	5,520	2,481	1,484	1,298	257
1978 ³	652,163	645,956	623,222	13,963	2,769	6,002	6,207	2,670	2,045	1,108	384
1977 ³	635,562	627,828	603,231	12,700	2,888	9,009	7,734	3,377	2,963	844	550
1976 ³	600,174	592,179	568,948	10,923	3,229	9,079	7,995	3,046	3,750	766	631
1975 ³	592,202	583,134	560,067	9,610	1,780	11,677	9,068	3,447	4,645	375	601
1974 ³	584,166	575,090		575,090			9,076	2,592	5,496		988
1973 ³	585,935	575,924		575,924			10,011	1,831	7,057		1,123
1972 ³	602,853	590,590		590,590			12,263	2,382	8,666		1,215
1971 ⁴	636,224	618,062		618,062			18,162	3,558	13,004		1,600
1970 ⁴	640,122	626,278		626,278			13,844	1,404	11,632		808
1969 ⁴	606,592	584,006		584,006			22,586	3,220	18,014		1,352
1968 ⁴	589,340	554,236		554,236			35,104	5,596	26,516		2,992
1967 ⁴	598,457	555,879		555,879			42,578	6,452	32,594		3,532
1966 ⁴	613,044	561,372		561,372			51,672	8,348	38,760		4,564
1965 ⁴	636,498	571,270		571,270			65,228	13,090	46,574		5,564
1960 ⁴	657,106	558,556		558,556			98,550	22,690	72,520		3,340
1955	588,847	447,394		447,394			141,453	40,018	97,063		4,372
1950	490,522	284,045		284,045			206,477	70,260	127,993		8,279
1945	339,893	136,665		136,665			203,228	73,743	126,677		2,808
1940	292,446	78,091		78,091			214,355	70,525		143,830	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 62

Table 1-37. Live Births by Place of Delivery, Attendant, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-60 and Each Year 1965-82—Con.

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Total births	In hospital ¹					Not in hospital ²				
		Total	Physician	Midwife	Other	Not specified	Total	Physician	Midwife	Other	Not specified
BLACK											
1982 ³	592,641	588,276	568,943	16,162	2,147	1,024	4,365	1,868	877	1,964	256
1981 ³	587,797	583,305	561,821	15,104	2,113	4,267	4,492	1,976	891	1,262	263
1980 ³	589,616	585,208	567,568	14,229	2,090	1,321	4,408	2,062	1,001	1,170	175
1979 ³	577,855	573,245	557,183	13,001	1,856	1,205	4,610	2,099	1,356	954	201
1978 ³	551,540	546,191	527,861	11,549	1,875	4,906	5,349	2,325	1,924	825	275
1977 ³	544,221	537,271	518,069	10,295	2,105	6,802	6,950	3,044	2,883	578	445
1976 ³	514,479	507,147	488,335	8,954	2,480	7,378	7,332	2,728	3,675	550	379
1975 ³	511,581	503,029	484,416	7,707	1,311	9,595	8,552	3,161	4,602	281	508
1974 ³	507,162	498,579		498,579			8,583	2,325	5,445		813
1973 ³	512,597	503,137		503,137			9,460	1,646	6,872		942
1972 ³	531,329	519,408		519,408			11,921	2,238	8,587		1,096
1971 ⁴	564,960	547,254		547,254			17,706	3,372	12,920		1,414
1970 ⁴	572,362	558,802		558,802			13,560	1,328	11,570		662

¹ Includes births occurring en route to or on arrival at hospital. Before 1975 includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births in clinics only if attended by physicians. Beginning in 1975 includes all births in clinics regardless of attendant; see Technical Appendix.

² Includes births with place of delivery not stated.

³ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁴ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁵ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 63

Table 1-38. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Place of Delivery and Attendant, by Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-60 and Each Year 1965-82

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Place of delivery			Place of delivery and attendant at birth						
	Total	In hospital ¹	Not in hospital ²	Total	In hospital ¹			Not in hospital ²		
					Physician	Midwife	Other ³	Physician	Midwife	Other ³
ALL RACES										
1982 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.0	1.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
1981 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.1	1.5	.4	.3	.4	.3
1980 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.1	1.4	.5	.3	.3	.3
1979 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.5	1.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
1978 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.6	1.1	.4	.4	.3	.3
1977 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.8	.9	.4	.4	.3	.2
1976 ⁴	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	97.9	.8	.4	.4	.3	.2
1975 ⁴	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	98.4	.6	.2	.4	.3	.1
1974 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0		99.2		.3	.3	.2
1973 ⁴	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0		99.3		.2	.4	.1
1972 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0		99.2		.2	.4	.1
1971 ⁵	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0		99.1		.3	.5	.1
1970 ⁵	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0		99.4		.1	.4	.1
1969 ⁵	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0		99.1		.2	.6	.1
1968 ⁵	100.0	98.5	1.5	100.0		98.5		.4	1.0	.2
1967 ⁵	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0		98.3		.4	1.1	.2
1966 ⁵	100.0	98.0	2.0	100.0		98.0		.5	1.3	.2
1965 ⁵	100.0	97.4	2.6	100.0		97.4		.9	1.5	.3
1960 ⁵	100.0	96.6	3.4	100.0		96.6		1.2	2.0	.2
1955	100.0	94.4	5.6	100.0		94.4		2.5	2.9	.3
1950	100.0	88.0	12.0	100.0		88.0		7.1	4.5	.4
1945	100.0	78.8	21.2	100.0		78.8		14.7	6.1	.3
1940	100.0	55.8	44.2	100.0		55.8		35.0	8.7	.6
WHITE										
1982 ⁴	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	97.2	1.5	.3	.3	.5	.3
1981 ⁴	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	97.3	1.3	.3	.3	.4	.3
1980 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.3	1.2	.3	.3	.3	.3
1979 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.7	1.0	.3	.3	.3	.3
1978 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.8	.8	.4	.3	.3	.3
1977 ⁴	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	98.1	.7	.4	.4	.2	.2
1976 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	98.3	.5	.4	.4	.2	.1
1975 ⁴	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	98.8	.4	.2	.3	.2	.1
1974 ⁴	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0		99.3		.3	.2	.2
1973 ⁴	100.0	99.5	.5	100.0		99.5		.2	.2	.1
1972 ⁴	100.0	99.5	.5	100.0		99.5		.2	.2	.1
1971 ⁵	100.0	99.5	.5	100.0		99.5		.2	.2	.1
1970 ⁵	100.0	99.7	.3	100.0		99.7		.1	.1	.1
1969 ⁵	100.0	99.6	.4	100.0		99.6		.1	.2	.1
1968 ⁵	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0		99.4		.3	.2	.1
1967 ⁵	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0		99.4		.3	.3	.1
1966 ⁵	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0		99.3		.3	.3	.1
1965 ⁵	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0		98.9		.6	.3	.2
1960 ⁵	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0		98.8		.7	.4	.1
1955	100.0	97.5	2.5	100.0		97.5		1.8	.6	.2
1950	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0		92.8		5.9	1.1	.2
1945	100.0	84.3	15.7	100.0		84.3		13.7	1.7	.3
1940	100.0	59.9	40.1	100.0		59.9		36.5	3.6	
ALL OTHER										
1982 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.0	2.8	.5	.3	.2	.3
1981 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.1	2.6	.5	.3	.2	.2
1980 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.2	2.5	.5	.4	.2	.2
1979 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.6	2.3	.4	.4	.2	.2
1978 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	96.5	2.2	.4	.4	.3	.1
1977 ⁴	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	96.4	2.0	.5	.5	.5	.1
1976 ⁴	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	96.3	1.8	.5	.5	.6	.1
1975 ⁴	100.0	98.5	1.5	100.0	96.6	1.7	.3	.6	.8	.1
1974 ⁴	100.0	98.4	1.6	100.0		98.4		.4	.9	.2
1973 ⁴	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0		98.3		.3	1.2	.2
1972 ⁴	100.0	98.0	2.0	100.0		98.0		.4	1.4	.2
1971 ⁵	100.0	97.1	2.9	100.0		97.1		.6	2.0	.3
1970 ⁵	100.0	97.8	2.2	100.0		97.8		.2	1.8	.1
1969 ⁵	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0		96.3		.5	3.0	.2
1968 ⁵	100.0	94.0	6.0	100.0		94.0		.9	4.5	.5
1967 ⁵	100.0	92.9	7.1	100.0		92.9		1.1	5.4	.6
1966 ⁵	100.0	91.6	8.4	100.0		91.6		1.4	6.3	.7
1965 ⁵	100.0	89.8	10.2	100.0		89.8		2.1	7.3	.9
1960 ⁵	100.0	85.0	15.0	100.0		85.0		3.5	11.0	.5
1955	100.0	76.0	24.0	100.0		76.0		6.8	16.5	.7
1950	100.0	57.9	42.1	100.0		57.9		14.3	26.1	1.7
1945	100.0	40.2	59.8	100.0		40.2		21.7	37.3	.8
1940	100.0	26.7	73.3	100.0		26.7		24.1	49.2	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 64

Table 1-38. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Place of Delivery and Attendant, by Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-60 and Each Year 1965-82—Con.

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Place of delivery			Place of delivery and attendant at birth						
	Total	In hospital ¹	Not in hospital ²	Total	In hospital ¹			Not in hospital ²		
					Physician	Midwife	Other ³	Physician	Midwife	Other ³
BLACK										
1982 ⁴	100.0	99.3	0.7	100.0	96.2	2.7	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2
1981 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.3	2.6	.4	.3	.2	.2
1980 ⁴	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	96.5	2.4	.4	.4	.2	.2
1979 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.7	2.3	.3	.4	.2	.2
1978 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	96.6	2.1	.3	.4	.4	.2
1977 ⁴	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	96.5	1.9	.4	.6	.5	.1
1976 ⁴	100.0	98.6	1.4	100.0	96.4	1.8	.5	.5	.7	.1
1975 ⁴	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0	96.6	1.5	.3	.6	.9	.1
1974 ⁴	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0		98.3		.5	1.1	.2
1973 ⁴	100.0	98.2	1.8	100.0		98.2		.3	1.3	.2
1972 ⁴	100.0	97.8	2.2	100.0		97.8		.4	1.6	.2
1971 ⁵	100.0	96.9	3.1	100.0		96.9		.6	2.3	.3
1970 ⁵	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0		97.6		.2	2.0	.1

¹ Includes births occurring en route to or on arrival at hospital. Before 1975 includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births in clinics only if attended by physicians. Beginning in 1975 includes all births in clinics regardless of attendant; see Technical Appendix.
² Includes births with place of delivery not stated.
³ Beginning in 1975 excludes births for which the attendant is unspecified. Before 1975 births with unspecified attendant are included in the "other" attendant category.
⁴ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
⁵ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
⁶ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 65

Table 1-39. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother and race of child	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²											
		Total	Less than 1,000 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	Less than 2,500 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more
All races ³	3,370	100.0	0.6	0.6	1.3	4.3	6.8	16.1	37.0	29.3	9.0	1.7	0.2
Under 15 years	3,140	100.0	1.6	1.5	2.7	8.0	13.9	24.8	38.6	19.0	3.4	0.3	0.0
15-19 years	3,250	100.0	.8	.9	1.3	5.8	9.3	20.7	39.2	24.2	5.7	.8	.1
15 years	3,180	100.0	1.1	1.3	2.4	7.2	12.0	23.7	39.4	20.3	4.1	.4	.0
16 years	3,210	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.2	6.6	11.0	22.1	39.5	22.1	4.7	.6	.1
17 years	3,230	100.0	.8	1.0	2.0	6.0	9.8	21.5	39.3	23.5	5.2	.7	.0
18 years	3,260	100.0	.8	.9	1.8	5.7	9.2	20.5	39.2	24.4	5.7	.9	.1
19 years	3,280	100.0	.7	.8	1.6	5.3	8.3	19.5	39.2	25.6	6.5	.9	.1
20-24 years	3,340	100.0	.6	.5	1.3	4.4	6.9	17.1	38.1	28.4	8.0	1.3	.2
25-29 years	3,400	100.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.7	5.8	14.7	36.5	31.0	10.0	1.8	.2
30-34 years	3,440	100.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.7	5.9	13.7	34.8	31.7	11.2	2.4	.3
35-39 years	3,440	100.0	.6	.6	1.4	4.3	6.9	13.9	33.3	30.8	11.8	2.8	.5
40-44 years	3,400	100.0	.6	.8	1.9	5.3	8.6	15.1	32.8	28.6	11.3	3.0	.7
45-49 years	3,380	100.0	.7	.8	2.3	6.0	9.8	14.1	34.1	26.9	11.3	3.1	.7
White	3,410	100.0	.4	.5	1.1	3.6	5.6	14.3	36.4	31.4	10.1	1.9	.2
Under 15 years	3,240	100.0	1.3	1.3	2.5	6.6	11.7	19.8	38.1	24.2	5.6	.5	.0
15-19 years	3,310	100.0	.6	.8	1.5	4.8	7.6	17.9	39.1	27.4	6.9	1.0	.1
15 years	3,260	100.0	.9	1.1	2.1	5.6	9.7	19.2	39.8	24.8	5.8	.6	.1
16 years	3,280	100.0	.9	1.0	1.9	5.4	9.1	18.7	39.3	26.0	6.0	.8	.1
17 years	3,300	100.0	.6	.8	1.7	5.1	8.2	18.4	39.2	26.7	6.5	.9	.1
18 years	3,310	100.0	.6	.8	1.6	4.7	7.7	17.9	38.9	27.4	6.9	1.1	.1
19 years	3,330	100.0	.5	.6	1.3	4.4	6.7	17.2	39.0	28.2	7.6	1.1	.1
20-24 years	3,380	100.0	.4	.5	1.1	3.8	5.7	15.3	37.7	30.6	9.1	1.5	.2
25-29 years	3,440	100.0	.4	.4	.9	3.2	4.9	13.3	36.0	32.6	10.8	2.0	.3
30-34 years	3,480	100.0	.4	.4	1.0	3.3	5.1	12.5	34.2	33.2	12.1	2.6	.4
35-39 years	3,480	100.0	.5	.4	1.2	3.8	6.0	12.6	32.6	32.3	12.8	3.1	.6
40-44 years	3,450	100.0	.5	.7	1.6	4.8	7.6	13.9	31.8	30.2	12.4	3.3	.7
45-49 years	3,460	100.0	.8	.2	2.0	5.2	8.2	12.6	32.0	29.8	12.4	4.1	.9
Black	3,170	100.0	1.3	1.2	2.4	7.5	12.4	24.2	38.5	19.8	4.4	.7	.1
Under 15 years	3,070	100.0	1.7	1.7	3.0	9.1	15.5	28.8	39.1	14.7	1.6	.2	.0
15-19 years	3,100	100.0	1.3	1.4	2.6	8.4	13.8	27.7	39.6	16.1	2.5	.3	.0
15 years	3,070	100.0	1.4	1.6	2.9	9.1	14.9	29.4	39.0	14.5	2.0	.2	.0
16 years	3,090	100.0	1.4	1.5	2.8	8.7	14.4	28.2	40.0	15.1	2.2	.1	.0
17 years	3,090	100.0	1.4	1.5	2.6	8.4	13.8	28.5	39.2	16.1	2.2	.2	.0
18 years	3,110	100.0	1.2	1.3	2.5	8.3	13.4	27.5	39.8	16.3	2.7	.3	.0
19 years	3,120	100.0	1.3	1.3	2.6	8.3	13.5	26.6	39.6	17.1	2.9	.3	.0
20-24 years	3,160	100.0	1.2	1.2	2.4	7.5	12.4	25.0	39.3	19.1	3.7	.5	.1
25-29 years	3,210	100.0	1.3	1.1	2.2	6.9	11.5	22.2	37.9	21.9	5.4	.9	.2
30-34 years	3,250	100.0	1.3	1.2	2.3	6.6	11.4	20.2	36.2	23.7	6.8	1.4	.3
35-39 years	3,260	100.0	1.4	1.2	2.5	6.9	12.0	19.3	35.0	23.8	7.6	1.7	.4
40-44 years	3,240	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.9	8.1	13.4	19.6	35.1	22.0	7.6	2.0	.4
45-49 years	3,220	100.0	.9	2.1	3.0	10.2	16.2	17.0	37.0	20.9	8.1	.9	-

¹ Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.
² Equivalents of gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
³ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 66

Table 1-40. Percent Low Birth Weight by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Age of mother and race of child	Total ¹	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
All races ²	6.8	7.0	6.0	6.6	7.7	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.7
Under 15 years	13.9	13.4	24.7	³ 45.0	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	9.3	8.6	11.2	14.7	19.8	24.9	³ 26.5	-	³ 9.3
15 years	12.0	11.5	20.6	³ 24.0	³ 50.0	-	-	-	-
16 years	11.0	10.2	18.2	20.8	³ 41.2	³ 50.0	-	-	-
17 years	9.8	9.1	13.1	18.8	28.6	³ 35.7	-	-	-
18 years	9.2	8.4	11.1	15.1	21.2	³ 22.4	³ 33.3	-	³ 18.2
19 years	8.3	7.3	9.6	13.6	18.2	24.4	³ 25.0	-	³ 6.3
20-24 years	6.9	6.4	6.4	8.6	11.3	14.3	17.0	20.1	17.5
25-29 years	5.8	6.1	4.9	5.8	7.5	8.8	10.2	10.7	12.9
30-34 years	5.9	7.2	5.1	5.1	6.0	6.8	7.1	7.9	9.0
35-39 years	6.9	9.1	6.3	6.1	6.2	6.9	7.2	7.1	7.4
40-44 years	8.6	11.7	8.7	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.2	8.1
45-49 years	9.8	³ 9.6	³ 14.6	³ 13.6	³ 10.2	³ 7.4	³ 5.3	³ 7.5	³ 10.6
White	5.6	6.1	5.0	5.4	6.1	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.1
Under 15 years	11.7	11.3	28.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7.6	7.2	9.0	12.2	16.6	³ 22.9	³ 9.1	-	-
15 years	9.7	9.6	15.3	³ 10.7	³ 100.0	-	-	-	-
16 years	9.1	8.6	15.6	20.0	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	8.2	7.8	10.9	16.4	³ 26.7	-	-	-	-
18 years	7.7	7.2	9.3	12.6	17.2	³ 38.9	³ 20.0	-	-
19 years	6.7	6.1	7.8	11.4	15.7	³ 18.8	-	-	-
20-24 years	5.7	5.5	5.3	7.0	9.2	11.4	11.6	14.3	³ 11.3
25-29 years	4.9	5.5	4.2	4.8	5.9	6.6	7.4	7.6	9.4
30-34 years	5.1	6.6	4.5	4.4	5.0	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.9
35-39 years	6.0	8.3	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.9	5.9	6.1	5.3
40-44 years	7.6	10.3	7.7	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.4	6.4	6.5
45-49 years	8.2	³ 3.7	³ 8.5	³ 14.6	³ 10.0	³ 5.5	³ 3.8	³ 8.5	³ 8.8
Black	12.4	12.4	11.9	12.2	13.3	14.2	14.7	14.2	15.0
Under 15 years	15.5	15.0	22.9	³ 81.8	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	13.8	12.8	15.6	18.0	22.3	26.4	³ 34.8	-	³ 20.0
15 years	14.9	14.0	24.4	³ 31.9	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	14.4	13.3	20.8	21.5	³ 50.0	³ 50.0	-	-	-
17 years	13.8	12.8	16.1	21.2	30.2	³ 38.5	-	-	-
18 years	13.4	12.4	14.6	17.8	23.8	³ 13.3	³ 50.0	-	³ 66.7
19 years	13.5	12.2	14.6	17.0	20.4	28.1	³ 33.3	-	-
20-24 years	12.4	11.6	11.6	13.3	15.2	18.0	22.1	25.9	26.4
25-29 years	11.5	11.7	10.3	11.0	13.0	14.4	15.4	15.0	16.8
30-34 years	11.4	13.8	10.4	9.9	11.3	12.2	13.2	14.6	16.5
35-39 years	12.0	16.1	11.5	11.1	10.6	11.7	12.2	11.4	12.9
40-44 years	13.4	22.6	14.8	13.4	12.4	12.4	11.3	11.1	12.9
45-49 years	16.2	³ 29.4	³ 50.0	³ 14.3	³ 13.6	³ 16.7	³ 13.0	³ 2.9	³ 17.3

¹ Includes not stated live-birth order, which is not distributed.
² Includes races other than white and black.
³ Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 67

Table 1-41. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Race of Child for the United States and Each Geographic Division; and by Plurality for the United States: 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²											
		Total	Less than 1,000 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	Less than 2,500 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more
United States	3,370	100.0	0.6	0.6	1.3	4.3	6.8	16.1	37.0	29.3	9.0	1.7	0.2
White	3,410	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	3.6	5.6	14.3	36.4	31.4	10.1	1.9	0.2
All other	3,190	100.0	1.1	1.1	2.1	6.9	11.2	23.3	39.0	20.8	4.8	.8	.1
Black	3,170	100.0	1.3	1.2	2.4	7.5	12.4	24.2	38.5	19.8	4.4	.7	.1
Single live births	3,380	100.0	.5	.5	1.0	3.8	5.9	15.9	37.4	29.8	9.2	1.7	.2
White	3,420	100.0	.3	.4	.9	3.2	4.8	14.0	36.8	31.9	10.3	1.9	.3
All other	3,210	100.0	1.0	.9	1.8	6.4	10.1	23.2	39.6	21.3	4.9	.8	.1
Black	3,180	100.0	1.1	1.1	2.1	7.0	11.2	24.1	39.2	20.2	4.5	.7	.1
Live births in plural deliveries	2,490	100.0	5.2	5.8	13.1	27.2	51.2	29.6	15.5	3.3	.3	.0	.0
White	2,540	100.0	4.3	5.2	12.2	26.6	48.4	30.6	16.9	3.7	.4	.1	.0
All other	2,320	100.0	8.1	7.6	16.0	29.1	60.8	26.4	10.7	1.8	.2	.0	.0
Black	2,290	100.0	9.0	8.0	16.4	28.8	62.2	25.5	10.4	1.8	.1	.0	.0
New England	3,390	100.0	.6	.5	1.1	3.8	6.0	14.9	36.9	30.8	9.5	1.7	.2
White	3,410	100.0	.5	.5	1.0	3.5	5.5	14.2	36.7	31.7	9.9	1.8	.2
All other	3,210	100.0	1.3	1.1	2.0	6.4	10.8	22.6	38.9	21.4	5.3	.8	.1
Black	3,190	100.0	1.5	1.3	2.3	6.9	12.1	22.9	37.8	21.1	5.2	.8	.1
Middle Atlantic	3,350	100.0	.6	.6	1.3	4.4	7.0	16.6	37.9	28.3	8.5	1.5	.2
White	3,390	100.0	.4	.5	1.1	3.7	5.7	14.8	37.6	30.5	9.5	1.7	.2
All other	3,180	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.3	7.2	11.8	23.5	39.4	20.1	4.5	.7	.1
Black	3,170	100.0	1.2	1.3	2.5	7.5	12.5	23.8	38.7	19.7	4.4	.7	.1
East North Central	3,390	100.0	.6	.6	1.3	4.1	6.6	15.4	36.0	30.1	9.7	1.8	.3
White	3,430	100.0	.5	.5	1.0	3.5	5.4	13.6	35.6	32.2	10.8	2.0	.3
All other	3,170	100.0	1.4	1.3	2.4	7.4	12.5	24.4	38.2	19.7	4.4	.7	.1
Black	3,150	100.0	1.5	1.4	2.6	7.8	13.2	24.9	37.9	19.1	4.2	.6	.1
West North Central	3,430	100.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.6	5.6	13.9	35.7	32.0	10.6	2.0	.3
White	3,450	100.0	.4	.5	1.0	3.2	5.1	12.9	35.4	33.1	11.2	2.1	.3
All other	3,220	100.0	1.0	.9	2.0	6.6	10.5	22.3	38.3	21.8	5.8	1.1	.2
Black	3,170	100.0	1.2	1.1	2.3	7.6	12.2	24.2	38.5	19.7	4.4	.8	.1
South Atlantic	3,330	100.0	.7	.8	1.5	4.8	7.9	17.4	36.9	27.8	8.4	1.5	.2
White	3,410	100.0	.5	.6	1.1	3.7	5.9	14.4	36.0	31.3	10.2	1.9	.2
All other	3,170	100.0	1.4	1.2	2.3	7.3	12.2	24.1	38.7	19.9	4.3	.7	.1
Black	3,170	100.0	1.4	1.2	2.4	7.4	12.5	24.3	38.6	19.7	4.2	.7	.1
East South Central	3,340	100.0	.6	.7	1.5	5.0	7.8	17.4	36.6	28.0	8.4	1.6	.2
White	3,410	100.0	.4	.5	1.2	4.1	6.2	14.7	35.7	31.2	10.0	1.9	.2
All other	3,170	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.3	7.5	12.1	24.3	38.9	19.6	4.3	.7	.1
Black	3,170	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.4	7.6	12.2	24.4	38.9	19.5	4.2	.7	.1
West South Central	3,340	100.0	.5	.6	1.4	4.6	7.2	17.1	37.6	28.2	8.3	1.5	.2
White	3,380	100.0	.4	.5	1.1	3.9	6.0	15.3	37.3	30.3	9.3	1.7	.2
All other	3,180	100.0	1.0	1.1	2.2	7.2	11.6	24.0	38.9	20.3	4.5	.7	.1
Black	3,160	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.4	7.7	12.4	24.7	38.6	19.4	4.0	.6	.1
Mountain	3,330	100.0	.4	.5	1.2	4.4	6.5	17.8	39.2	27.7	7.4	1.2	.1
White	3,330	100.0	.4	.5	1.2	4.3	6.4	17.5	39.1	28.2	7.6	1.2	.1
All other	3,260	100.0	.7	.6	1.4	5.2	7.9	20.8	40.1	24.0	6.0	1.0	.1
Black	3,170	100.0	1.2	.9	2.0	7.1	11.1	24.9	39.8	19.0	4.5	.5	.1
Pacific	3,400	100.0	.4	.5	1.1	3.7	5.7	14.8	36.5	30.7	10.0	1.9	.3
White	3,440	100.0	.4	.5	1.0	3.3	5.1	13.3	35.7	32.5	11.0	2.1	.3
All other	3,260	100.0	.7	.8	1.5	5.4	8.4	20.8	39.8	23.9	6.0	1.0	.2
Black	3,220	100.0	1.1	1.1	2.2	6.6	10.9	22.1	38.0	22.4	5.6	.9	.2

¹ Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.

² Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 68

Table 1-42. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Period of Gestation and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Based only on cases for which birth weight is stated]

Period of gestation and race of child	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²												
		Total	Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	Less than 2,500 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more
All races ^{3,4}	3,370	100.0	0.1	0.5	0.6	1.3	4.3	6.7	16.1	36.9	29.3	9.0	1.7	0.2
20-27 weeks	960	100.0	11.2	42.9	14.4	5.1	4.9	78.6	6.7	8.9	4.2	1.1	0.2	0.3
28-31 weeks	1,870	100.0	.3	7.1	25.5	22.6	10.9	66.5	12.5	12.9	6.4	1.3	.3	.1
32-35 weeks	2,680	100.0	.0	.4	2.8	12.2	25.3	40.8	25.5	21.2	9.8	2.2	.3	.1
36 weeks	2,920	100.0	.0	.1	.5	3.1	16.4	20.1	34.7	29.7	12.1	2.7	.5	.1
37-39 weeks	3,290	100.0	.0	.0	.1	.6	4.2	4.9	20.8	42.2	25.4	5.7	.9	.1
40 weeks	3,470	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	1.6	1.9	11.9	38.5	35.0	10.8	1.8	.2
41 weeks	3,560	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	1.3	1.6	9.7	34.1	37.3	14.1	2.8	.3
42 weeks and over	3,540	100.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	1.8	2.2	11.1	34.1	35.2	13.9	3.1	.5
White ³	3,410	100.0	.1	.3	.5	1.1	3.6	5.6	14.3	36.4	31.4	10.1	1.9	.2
20-27 weeks	930	100.0	11.4	45.2	14.7	4.4	4.0	79.7	5.9	7.9	4.7	1.3	.3	.3
28-31 weeks	1,800	100.0	.3	7.3	27.4	24.4	9.6	68.9	10.1	11.8	7.0	1.6	.4	.1
32-35 weeks	2,660	100.0	.0	.4	2.7	12.4	26.5	42.0	24.9	19.9	10.2	2.5	.4	.1
36 weeks	2,940	100.0	.0	.1	.5	2.9	15.8	19.2	34.7	29.8	12.7	3.0	.6	.1
37-39 weeks	3,320	100.0	.0	.0	.1	.5	3.6	4.2	18.9	42.2	27.3	6.4	1.0	.1
40 weeks	3,510	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	1.4	1.5	10.5	37.5	36.7	11.6	1.9	.2
41 weeks	3,600	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	1.1	1.3	8.4	33.1	38.7	15.1	3.1	.4
42 weeks and over	3,580	100.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	1.5	1.7	9.5	32.8	36.8	15.1	3.5	.5
Black ³	3,170	100.0	.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	7.5	12.4	24.2	38.5	19.8	4.4	.7	.1
20-27 weeks	1,000	100.0	11.3	39.4	13.9	6.1	6.4	77.1	8.2	10.4	3.4	.6	.1	.2
28-31 weeks	2,020	100.0	.5	6.8	22.4	19.9	13.2	62.7	16.7	14.3	5.3	.8	.1	.1
32-35 weeks	2,700	100.0	.0	.6	3.2	12.2	23.1	39.2	26.9	23.6	8.6	1.4	.2	.1
36 weeks	2,880	100.0	.0	.2	.7	3.8	18.2	22.9	35.1	29.1	10.5	2.1	.3	.0
37-39 weeks	3,160	100.0	.0	.1	.1	.9	6.7	7.9	28.5	42.1	17.8	3.1	.5	.1
40 weeks	3,300	100.0	.0	.1	.1	.4	3.4	4.1	19.4	43.5	26.1	6.0	.9	.1
41 weeks	3,340	100.0	.0	.1	.1	.5	3.2	3.9	18.0	40.6	28.2	7.9	1.3	.2
42 weeks and over	3,310	100.0	.0	.1	.2	.6	3.7	4.6	19.9	40.7	26.2	7.0	1.3	.2

¹ Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.
² Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
³ Births with period of gestation of less than 20 weeks and not stated are included in the totals but not shown separately.
⁴ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 69

Table 1-43. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Child: United States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Birth weight and race of child	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Number											
All races	3,680,537	1,886,139	850,793	352,472	195,020	117,092	76,781	45,081	20,092	54,610	82,457
Less than 2,500 grams	248,104	110,585	53,511	26,570	16,430	9,734	6,135	3,293	1,490	10,624	9,732
2,500 grams or more	3,428,597	1,773,761	796,411	325,487	178,373	107,210	70,549	41,728	16,548	43,709	70,820
Not stated	5,836	1,793	871	415	217	148	97	60	53	277	1,905
White	2,942,054	1,598,976	685,448	256,111	132,915	78,492	51,787	30,520	13,688	34,269	59,848
Less than 2,500 grams	165,285	81,376	36,097	15,833	9,068	5,366	3,436	1,851	847	5,450	5,961
2,500 grams or more	2,772,245	1,516,219	648,694	239,982	123,697	73,028	46,290	28,627	12,805	28,660	52,243
Not stated	4,524	1,381	657	296	150	98	61	42	36	159	1,644
All other	738,483	287,163	165,345	96,361	62,105	38,600	24,994	14,561	6,404	20,341	22,609
Less than 2,500 grams	82,819	29,209	17,414	10,737	7,362	4,368	2,699	1,442	643	5,174	3,771
2,500 grams or more	654,352	257,542	147,717	85,505	54,676	34,182	22,259	13,101	5,744	15,049	18,577
Not stated	1,312	412	214	119	67	50	36	18	17	118	261
Black	592,641	221,187	132,266	81,328	53,014	32,302	20,520	11,557	4,950	17,962	17,555
Less than 2,500 grams	73,360	25,115	15,480	9,748	6,741	3,995	2,403	1,273	571	4,772	3,262
2,500 grams or more	518,234	195,742	116,615	71,478	46,216	28,265	18,087	10,271	4,369	13,091	14,100
Not stated	1,047	330	171	102	57	42	30	13	10	99	193
Percent											
All races	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	6.8	5.9	6.3	7.5	8.4	8.3	8.0	7.3	7.4	19.6	12.1
2,500 grams or more	93.2	94.1	93.7	92.5	91.6	91.7	92.0	92.7	92.6	80.4	87.9
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	5.6	5.1	5.3	6.2	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.1	6.2	16.0	10.2
2,500 grams or more	94.4	94.9	94.7	93.8	93.2	93.2	93.4	93.9	93.8	84.0	89.8
All other	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	11.2	10.2	10.5	11.2	11.9	11.3	10.8	9.9	10.1	25.6	16.9
2,500 grams or more	88.8	89.8	89.5	88.8	88.1	88.7	89.2	90.1	89.9	74.4	83.1
Black	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	12.4	11.4	11.7	12.0	12.7	12.4	11.7	11.0	11.6	26.7	18.8
2,500 grams or more	87.6	88.6	88.3	88.0	87.3	87.6	88.3	89.0	88.4	73.3	81.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 70

Table 1-44. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age of Mother, Race of Child, and Live-Birth Order: United States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, live-birth order, and race of child	All ages	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years
All races ¹	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	52.4	16.9	30.7	21.3	24.2	27.2	30.6	35.9	49.0	60.4	62.0	56.5	44.2
3d month	23.6	16.8	23.9	20.3	22.2	23.7	24.2	24.7	24.5	23.1	22.9	23.7	24.2
4th-6th month	18.5	45.0	34.1	42.2	39.9	37.1	33.9	29.9	20.4	13.1	12.0	15.3	23.1
7th-9th month	3.9	14.8	8.2	11.6	10.0	8.8	8.2	6.9	4.4	2.4	2.2	3.1	5.8
No prenatal care	1.5	6.5	3.1	4.6	3.7	3.3	3.1	2.6	1.7	.9	.9	1.3	2.6
First child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	53.7	16.9	31.8	21.7	24.6	28.1	32.3	38.5	54.6	68.4	70.0	66.9	58.7
3d month	23.4	16.7	24.8	20.6	22.9	24.7	25.4	24.8	24.8	21.3	20.4	20.9	21.7
4th-6th month	18.1	45.0	33.6	42.2	39.8	36.8	33.2	28.0	16.6	8.5	7.9	9.7	14.1
7th-9th month	3.6	14.9	7.3	11.3	9.5	7.9	6.9	5.6	3.1	1.4	1.3	1.8	3.5
No prenatal care	1.2	6.5	2.4	4.3	3.2	2.5	2.3	1.9	1.0	.5	.5	.7	1.9
Second child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	55.4	19.0	27.5	15.4	20.2	22.6	25.8	31.2	47.3	62.6	67.5	66.1	58.6
3d month	23.6	16.1	21.0	14.2	16.0	18.6	20.9	22.5	25.0	23.6	22.2	22.0	24.3
4th-6th month	16.4	43.8	35.6	43.7	40.4	38.8	36.4	33.4	21.7	11.5	8.7	9.7	13.0
7th-9th month	3.4	9.5	11.0	17.2	14.8	13.3	11.8	9.3	4.5	1.8	1.2	1.6	2.7
No prenatal care	1.2	11.6	4.9	9.4	8.6	6.8	5.2	3.7	1.6	.6	.4	.6	1.4
Third child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	50.4	10.0	22.4	18.6	19.3	17.5	21.8	23.7	37.6	52.7	60.0	59.2	51.2
3d month	24.2	20.0	17.8	20.0	12.1	16.7	16.5	18.7	23.1	25.1	24.6	24.9	25.5
4th-6th month	19.4	50.0	37.6	30.0	41.4	37.3	36.5	38.0	28.5	17.8	12.8	13.2	18.4
7th-9th month	4.2	15.0	14.3	18.6	15.1	17.1	16.7	12.6	7.6	3.2	1.9	1.9	3.4
No prenatal care	1.7	5.0	8.0	12.9	12.1	11.4	8.5	7.0	3.2	1.2	.7	.8	1.6
Fourth child	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	43.6	-	21.6	-	² 7.1	17.3	19.5	22.9	30.1	42.1	50.3	51.7	46.0
3d month	24.6	-	16.1	² 50.0	² 7.1	20.3	15.6	15.9	21.0	24.8	26.0	26.3	25.7
4th-6th month	23.4	-	36.1	² 50.0	² 42.9	39.1	34.7	36.3	32.4	24.7	18.9	17.7	22.2
7th-9th month	5.7	-	15.9	-	² 21.4	15.8	17.8	15.2	10.8	5.8	3.5	3.0	4.2
No prenatal care	2.6	-	10.3	-	² 21.4	7.5	12.5	9.7	5.7	2.6	1.4	1.2	1.8
Fifth child	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	37.9	-	18.2	-	-	² 33.3	20.0	16.9	24.8	34.1	41.7	44.4	42.3
3d month	23.9	-	14.8	-	-	² 25.0	10.0	15.7	18.1	22.7	25.8	25.8	24.9
4th-6th month	27.0	-	39.0	-	² 100.0	² 41.7	40.0	37.8	35.0	29.6	24.1	23.1	25.9
7th-9th month	7.4	-	12.7	-	-	-	8.0	15.1	13.7	8.9	5.7	4.9	5.0
No prenatal care	3.8	-	15.3	-	-	-	22.0	14.5	8.4	4.7	2.6	2.0	1.8
Sixth child and over	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	31.0	-	35.4	-	-	² 5.3	46.6	24.1	27.3	32.0	33.5	33.5	29.9
3d month	22.5	-	16.5	-	² 100.0	² 36.8	8.6	17.8	20.0	22.9	23.7	23.7	23.4
4th-6th month	30.6	-	31.6	-	-	² 100.0	² 31.6	31.0	34.4	32.4	30.0	29.1	32.0
7th-9th month	10.4	-	10.1	-	-	² 21.1	6.9	14.1	12.4	10.0	9.3	10.0	10.0
No prenatal care	5.5	-	6.3	-	-	² 5.3	6.9	9.7	7.8	5.1	4.4	4.4	4.6
Birth order not stated	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	50.5	12.1	34.2	21.9	26.5	30.0	36.3	42.9	49.5	61.3	64.9	60.2	55.9
3d month	24.2	19.1	24.4	22.3	20.2	24.4	25.3	26.7	27.0	23.0	20.7	19.3	20.6
4th-6th month	19.1	48.2	33.0	45.7	42.9	35.6	29.9	25.2	17.4	11.5	9.4	14.8	8.8
7th-9th month	4.0	17.7	5.6	6.8	6.9	7.6	5.5	3.2	3.6	2.9	3.1	2.1	5.9
No prenatal care	2.2	2.8	2.7	3.2	3.5	2.4	3.0	2.0	2.4	1.4	1.9	3.6	6.8
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	55.5	18.6	32.8	22.9	25.4	28.5	32.2	38.1	51.8	62.9	64.2	58.5	46.1
3d month	23.8	17.5	24.9	21.5	23.2	24.7	25.2	25.4	24.7	23.0	22.7	23.7	24.3
4th-6th month	16.2	42.4	32.1	39.7	38.2	35.7	32.3	28.0	18.3	11.3	10.6	13.9	21.9
7th-9th month	3.3	14.7	7.6	11.6	10.0	8.3	7.6	6.3	3.8	2.0	1.8	2.8	5.5
No prenatal care	1.2	6.9	2.6	4.2	3.3	2.8	2.6	2.2	1.4	.7	.7	1.1	2.4
First child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	56.7	18.6	33.7	23.1	25.7	29.2	33.5	40.4	56.8	69.9	71.5	68.2	59.5
3d month	23.4	17.4	25.6	21.7	23.7	25.5	26.3	26.4	24.7	21.1	20.1	20.8	21.6
4th-6th month	15.9	42.5	31.7	39.8	38.2	35.5	31.7	26.4	15.0	7.5	7.1	8.8	13.4
7th-9th month	3.1	14.8	6.8	11.4	9.5	7.6	6.6	5.2	2.7	1.1	1.0	1.8	3.6
No prenatal care	1.0	6.8	2.1	4.0	2.9	2.3	2.0	1.6	.8	.3	.4	.8	1.9
Second child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	58.1	21.6	29.7	17.1	21.0	24.2	27.6	33.1	49.6	64.4	69.1	67.7	60.3
3d month	23.7	13.6	22.1	15.7	16.8	19.4	21.8	23.4	25.3	23.5	21.9	21.8	23.5
4th-6th month	14.4	44.3	33.7	39.8	38.0	37.3	34.8	31.7	19.8	10.2	7.7	8.6	12.2
7th-9th month	2.8	6.8	10.3	17.7	15.8	12.9	11.2	8.7	4.0	1.5	1.0	1.3	2.7
No prenatal care	1.0	13.6	4.2	9.7	8.5	6.2	4.6	3.1	1.3	.4	.3	.5	1.3
Third child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	53.3	² 11.1	23.6	23.1	13.4	17.4	23.7	24.5	39.9	55.1	62.1	60.7	52.6
3d month	24.5	² 33.3	18.5	11.5	13.4	17.8	19.6	19.6	23.8	25.3	24.3	24.9	24.9
4th-6th month	17.2	² 33.3	36.0	34.6	42.9	35.7	34.4	36.5	26.5	15.9	11.3	12.0	18.0
7th-9th month	3.6	² 22.2	14.2	19.2	18.8	18.9	16.2	12.7	7.0	2.8	1.6	1.7	3.0
No prenatal care	1.4	-	7.7	11.5	11.6	10.3	9.1	6.8	2.8	.9	.6	.8	1.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 71

Table 1-44. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age of Mother, Race of Child, and Live-Birth Order: United States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, live-birth order, and race of child	All ages	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years					
White—Con.													
Fourth child	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	46.7	-	23.5	-	-	13.3	22.0	24.8	32.0	44.5	52.7	53.7	47.8
3d month	25.2	-	18.1	100.0	-	24.4	16.7	18.1	21.7	25.6	26.0	26.3	25.6
4th-6th month	20.9	-	30.9	-	50.0	35.6	28.6	31.1	30.2	22.5	17.2	16.2	21.0
7th-9th month	5.0	-	18.0	-	25.0	15.6	19.6	17.7	10.7	5.3	3.0	2.6	4.0
No prenatal care	2.2	-	9.5	-	25.0	11.1	13.1	8.3	5.4	2.2	1.1	1.1	1.6
Fifth child	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	40.5	-	21.0	-	-	-	22.2	21.0	26.7	35.8	43.6	45.9	43.4
3d month	24.8	-	9.9	-	-	-	11.1	9.7	18.0	23.4	26.6	25.9	25.9
4th-6th month	24.7	-	35.8	-	-	100.0	33.3	35.5	32.0	27.6	22.4	21.8	24.3
7th-9th month	6.8	-	13.6	-	-	-	5.6	16.1	13.9	8.8	5.2	4.6	4.8
No prenatal care	3.3	-	19.8	-	-	-	27.8	17.7	9.4	4.4	2.2	1.7	1.6
Sixth child and over	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	32.9	-	32.5	-	-	-	8.3	42.9	25.6	28.7	33.5	35.4	31.4
3d month	23.0	-	15.0	-	-	-	25.0	10.7	17.9	20.4	23.5	23.7	23.8
4th-6th month	28.8	-	37.5	-	-	-	41.7	35.7	30.4	30.3	28.4	27.6	30.8
7th-9th month	10.3	-	7.5	-	-	-	16.7	3.6	15.7	13.1	9.8	9.3	9.8
No prenatal care	5.0	-	7.5	-	-	-	8.3	7.1	10.3	7.4	4.8	4.0	4.3
Birth order not stated	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	55.8	8.7	37.8	29.1	31.8	36.1	38.6	41.6	51.9	64.0	67.5	62.4	58.5
3d month	24.9	34.8	26.9	25.6	22.9	26.5	26.2	29.6	28.3	23.2	20.2	20.0	17.0
4th-6th month	14.5	13.0	28.8	37.2	36.3	28.5	28.7	24.9	14.7	9.6	8.1	12.6	9.4
7th-9th month	3.1	39.1	4.6	5.8	7.5	7.6	3.9	2.2	3.3	2.1	2.6	2.1	7.5
No prenatal care	1.7	4.3	1.9	2.3	1.5	1.3	2.5	1.7	1.8	1.1	1.6	2.9	7.5
Black													
1st and 2d month	38.5	15.8	25.8	19.5	22.3	24.4	26.6	29.3	37.6	46.9	49.0	44.7	36.5
3d month	23.0	16.4	21.4	18.9	20.6	21.3	21.6	22.4	23.4	23.4	24.2	24.1	24.2
4th-6th month	29.0	47.2	39.1	45.2	42.7	40.3	38.4	35.8	29.3	22.8	20.5	23.7	28.9
7th-9th month	6.4	14.5	9.4	11.5	9.8	9.7	9.3	8.5	6.6	4.5	4.0	4.7	6.5
No prenatal care	3.1	6.2	4.3	5.0	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.1	2.4	2.3	2.8	3.9
First child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	38.4	15.8	26.9	20.0	22.7	25.7	28.7	31.7	42.8	56.9	59.5	55.5	53.0
3d month	23.4	16.3	22.7	19.2	21.6	22.5	22.9	24.6	25.1	22.8	22.1	22.6	22.8
4th-6th month	29.7	47.0	39.0	45.1	42.7	40.2	37.9	34.2	25.3	15.9	13.8	16.3	18.3
7th-9th month	6.1	14.7	8.2	11.1	9.2	8.4	7.5	6.9	4.8	2.9	2.7	3.4	3.0
No prenatal care	2.5	6.1	3.2	4.6	3.8	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.0	1.5	1.9	2.2	3.0
Second child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	41.3	18.2	23.2	14.3	19.3	20.3	22.5	26.5	37.6	51.1	57.2	55.5	52.9
3d month	22.8	17.6	18.8	13.5	15.2	17.6	19.3	20.0	23.5	24.1	23.8	22.7	25.3
4th-6th month	26.9	43.9	39.4	45.9	42.4	40.7	39.7	37.6	29.7	20.0	15.2	17.0	17.0
7th-9th month	6.1	10.8	12.2	16.7	14.1	13.7	12.5	10.5	6.4	3.3	2.6	3.0	2.5
No prenatal care	2.9	9.5	6.4	9.6	8.9	7.6	6.1	5.4	2.8	1.5	1.3	1.8	2.3
Third child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	38.6	9.1	20.8	15.9	23.2	17.2	19.4	22.4	32.0	42.6	48.7	49.2	42.9
3d month	23.0	9.1	16.9	25.0	11.6	15.7	16.6	17.6	21.4	24.3	25.5	24.8	27.3
4th-6th month	28.6	63.6	39.5	27.3	39.1	38.4	39.1	40.2	33.7	25.9	20.8	21.0	22.0
7th-9th month	6.6	9.1	14.4	18.2	13.0	16.3	17.0	12.5	8.8	4.9	3.3	3.1	5.3
No prenatal care	3.3	9.1	8.3	13.6	13.0	12.3	7.8	7.4	4.1	2.3	1.7	1.9	2.5
Fourth child	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	34.8	-	19.8	-	-	20.7	18.8	20.4	27.5	35.9	41.0	43.2	38.4
3d month	22.9	-	14.6	-	-	11.1	18.3	14.3	19.9	23.0	26.6	25.1	25.0
4th-6th month	30.8	-	40.3	100.0	-	44.4	41.5	37.6	41.1	36.0	30.7	25.4	28.8
7th-9th month	7.3	-	14.5	-	-	22.2	13.4	17.1	13.5	10.5	6.7	4.6	4.4
No prenatal care	4.2	-	10.8	-	-	22.2	6.1	12.2	10.6	6.1	3.8	2.4	3.5
Fifth child	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	32.1	-	17.1	-	-	36.4	19.4	14.8	23.2	31.2	37.1	37.3	38.1
3d month	21.8	-	17.8	-	-	27.3	9.7	19.4	17.8	21.4	23.7	25.3	20.8
4th-6th month	32.6	-	40.8	-	-	36.4	41.9	39.8	38.6	33.7	28.7	28.7	32.1
7th-9th month	8.3	-	11.8	-	-	-	9.7	13.9	12.9	8.1	6.4	5.9	5.6
No prenatal care	5.2	-	12.5	-	-	-	19.4	12.0	7.5	5.6	4.2	2.8	3.3
Sixth child and over	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	27.3	-	31.4	-	-	-	-	42.3	22.3	25.9	28.9	28.5	26.4
3d month	21.9	-	20.0	-	-	100.0	-	57.1	18.2	19.6	22.2	24.2	23.9
4th-6th month	34.3	-	28.6	-	-	100.0	-	14.3	30.8	37.4	35.3	33.3	35.2
7th-9th month	9.7	-	14.3	-	-	-	-	28.6	11.5	12.5	10.5	9.3	8.6
No prenatal care	6.8	-	5.7	-	-	-	-	-	7.7	9.6	8.7	6.2	5.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 72

Table 1-44. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age of Mother, Race of Child, and Live-Birth Order: United States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, live-birth order, and race of child	All ages	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years					
Black—Con.													
Birth order not stated	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	38.5	12.8	30.9	18.2	23.2	24.6	34.3	44.4	44.3	48.9	53.2	50.0	* 44.4
3d month	22.5	16.2	22.4	21.4	18.9	23.0	23.8	23.6	23.7	21.4	23.8	16.1	* 33.3
4th-6th month	29.6	54.7	37.1	49.2	47.0	41.5	31.1	26.1	23.7	20.8	12.1	24.2	* 11.1
7th-9th month	5.8	13.7	6.1	7.5	6.1	7.4	7.0	3.4	4.4	6.3	6.5	1.6	-
No prenatal care	3.7	2.6	3.6	3.7	4.9	3.4	3.8	2.5	3.9	2.7	4.3	8.1	* 11.1

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 73

Table 1-45. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by mother and race of child	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began				
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th-6th month	7th-9th month	No prenatal care
All races ¹	100.0	52.8	23.9	18.1	3.7	1.4
0-8 years	100.0	31.2	22.1	32.1	10.3	4.3
9-11 years	100.0	34.1	24.0	31.0	7.5	3.3
12 years	100.0	53.0	25.1	17.6	3.2	1.1
13-15 years	100.0	61.3	23.7	12.5	2.0	.6
16 years or more	100.0	69.9	21.5	7.4	.9	.2
Not stated	100.0	40.7	24.4	23.4	7.4	4.1
White	100.0	56.4	24.2	15.5	3.0	1.0
0-8 years	100.0	33.0	22.8	30.3	10.0	3.8
9-11 years	100.0	36.9	25.0	28.8	6.8	2.6
12 years	100.0	56.4	25.3	15.1	2.5	.8
13-15 years	100.0	64.0	23.6	10.5	1.5	.4
16 years or more	100.0	71.1	21.4	6.6	.7	.2
Not stated	100.0	45.3	25.5	19.9	6.2	3.0
Black	100.0	37.7	23.0	29.5	6.5	3.3
0-8 years	100.0	26.4	20.0	37.3	10.5	5.8
9-11 years	100.0	28.0	21.7	36.2	9.0	5.1
12 years	100.0	38.5	24.0	29.0	5.9	2.6
13-15 years	100.0	47.9	24.1	22.4	4.1	1.5
16 years or more	100.0	61.3	21.6	14.1	2.3	.7
Not stated	100.0	27.4	21.5	33.4	9.5	8.3

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 74

Table 1-46. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Marital Status of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began	Total births			Births to married women			Births to unmarried women		
	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black
	Number								
Total	3,680,537	2,942,054	592,641	2,965,310	2,586,874	256,714	715,227	355,180	335,927
1st and 2d month	1,886,139	1,598,976	221,187	1,672,010	1,493,484	119,597	214,129	105,492	101,590
3d month	850,793	685,448	132,266	694,739	606,481	60,095	156,054	78,967	72,171
4th-6th month	664,584	467,518	166,644	433,392	354,556	55,765	231,192	112,962	110,879
7th-9th month	141,954	95,995	37,027	80,797	63,705	10,904	61,157	32,290	26,123
No prenatal care	54,610	34,269	17,962	25,093	19,620	4,118	29,517	14,649	13,844
Not stated	82,457	59,848	17,555	59,279	49,028	6,235	23,178	10,820	11,320
	Percent								
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	52.4	55.5	38.5	57.5	58.9	47.8	30.9	30.6	31.3
3d month	23.6	23.8	23.0	23.9	23.9	24.0	22.5	22.9	22.2
4th-6th month	18.5	16.2	29.0	14.9	14.0	22.3	33.4	32.8	34.2
7th-9th month	3.9	3.3	6.4	2.8	2.5	4.4	8.8	9.4	8.0
No prenatal care	1.5	1.2	3.1	.9	.8	1.6	4.3	4.3	4.3

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 75

Table 1-47. Birth Rates: United States, Each Division and State, 1973-1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Rates are live births per 1,000 population in each area]

Division and State	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973
United States	15.9	15.8	15.9	15.6	15.0	15.1	14.6	14.6	14.8	14.8
Geographic divisions:										
New England	13.5	13.2	13.1	12.8	12.4	12.4	11.9	12.2	12.5	12.8
Middle Atlantic	13.8	13.5	13.4	13.3	13.0	13.2	12.8	12.8	13.0	13.0
East North Central	15.5	15.6	16.0	15.8	15.1	15.3	14.6	14.8	15.0	15.1
West North Central	16.3	16.5	16.8	16.3	15.6	15.6	14.7	14.7	14.6	14.3
South Atlantic	14.7	14.6	14.8	14.4	14.1	14.4	13.8	14.0	14.7	15.1
East South Central	15.5	15.7	16.4	16.2	15.9	16.4	15.6	15.9	16.2	16.5
West South Central	18.9	18.6	18.7	18.0	17.3	17.3	16.8	16.9	16.9	17.1
Mountain	19.6	19.7	19.9	19.5	18.8	18.9	18.3	17.9	18.1	17.8
Pacific	17.2	17.3	17.0	16.4	15.7	15.7	15.2	14.8	14.8	14.3
New England:										
Maine	14.7	14.6	14.6	14.5	14.2	14.6	13.8	14.2	14.3	15.0
New Hampshire	14.9	14.4	14.9	14.1	13.9	13.9	13.2	13.3	14.2	14.4
Vermont	15.4	15.4	15.4	14.8	14.3	14.3	13.9	14.1	14.6	14.4
Massachusetts	13.2	12.8	12.7	12.3	12.0	11.8	11.5	11.9	12.1	12.5
Rhode Island	13.1	13.0	12.9	12.4	12.0	12.2	11.4	11.3	11.9	12.6
Connecticut	12.9	12.7	12.5	12.5	12.0	11.9	11.5	11.6	11.9	12.2
Middle Atlantic:										
New York	14.1	13.8	13.6	13.4	13.2	13.5	13.1	13.1	13.3	13.1
New Jersey	13.3	13.0	13.2	13.1	12.7	12.8	12.4	12.5	12.9	13.1
Pennsylvania	13.6	13.5	13.4	13.3	12.8	12.9	12.5	12.5	12.8	12.9
East North Central:										
Ohio	15.3	15.5	15.7	15.5	14.9	15.0	14.5	14.7	14.9	15.0
Indiana	15.3	15.4	16.1	16.0	15.4	15.8	15.0	15.4	15.6	15.8
Illinois	16.0	16.2	16.6	16.1	15.3	15.6	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
Michigan	15.2	15.3	15.7	15.6	15.1	15.1	14.4	14.7	15.1	15.6
Wisconsin	15.7	15.7	15.9	15.7	14.8	14.9	14.2	14.3	14.4	13.9
West North Central:										
Minnesota	16.6	16.7	16.6	16.2	15.5	15.1	14.3	14.4	14.3	13.8
Iowa	15.4	15.8	16.4	16.0	15.3	15.4	14.3	14.4	14.0	13.6
Missouri	15.5	15.6	16.1	15.6	15.0	15.1	14.3	14.3	14.6	14.4
North Dakota	18.8	18.8	18.4	18.1	17.4	17.6	16.6	16.6	15.7	15.4
South Dakota	18.5	18.5	19.2	18.9	17.8	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.5	15.7
Nebraska	17.0	17.2	17.4	16.8	16.1	16.2	15.4	15.4	15.4	14.9
Kansas	17.0	17.3	17.2	16.6	15.7	16.0	15.4	14.9	14.5	14.2
South Atlantic:										
Delaware	15.3	15.4	15.8	14.9	14.5	14.5	13.6	14.0	14.2	14.2
Maryland	14.9	14.4	14.2	13.8	13.1	13.3	12.6	12.7	12.9	13.1
District of Columbia	14.9	14.5	14.7	14.5	14.0	14.7	13.9	13.7	13.9	14.7
Virginia	14.8	14.6	14.7	14.5	13.9	14.3	13.6	13.9	14.3	14.7
West Virginia	13.9	14.3	15.1	15.4	15.3	15.8	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.3
North Carolina	14.3	14.1	14.4	14.5	14.4	14.9	14.4	14.6	15.4	15.9
South Carolina	16.0	16.4	16.6	16.4	16.3	16.7	16.2	16.1	17.1	17.7
Georgia	16.0	16.2	16.9	16.3	15.9	16.2	15.5	15.8	16.7	17.4
Florida	13.8	13.6	13.5	12.8	12.4	12.5	12.0	12.4	13.6	13.6
East South Central:										
Kentucky	15.4	15.6	16.3	16.2	15.9	16.4	15.6	15.8	15.6	15.9
Tennessee	14.4	14.5	15.1	15.1	14.9	15.2	14.5	14.6	15.3	15.6
Alabama	15.3	15.7	16.3	16.2	15.7	16.4	15.5	15.8	16.4	16.6
Mississippi	17.9	18.2	19.0	18.3	17.8	18.5	17.7	18.3	18.5	19.0
West South Central:										
Arkansas	15.3	15.6	16.3	16.0	15.5	16.2	15.8	16.0	16.5	16.3
Louisiana	19.3	19.1	19.5	19.2	18.4	18.7	17.7	17.5	17.2	17.5
Oklahoma	18.2	17.3	17.2	16.5	15.8	15.9	15.5	15.4	15.5	15.1
Texas	19.4	19.1	19.2	18.3	17.6	17.4	17.0	17.2	17.2	17.5
Mountain:										
Montana	18.1	18.0	18.1	17.8	17.3	17.3	16.6	16.1	16.6	15.7
Idaho	20.1	20.5	21.4	21.5	21.3	21.4	20.2	19.5	19.3	18.6
Wyoming	21.7	22.1	22.5	21.6	20.1	20.1	18.7	18.3	17.9	17.2
Colorado	17.8	17.5	17.2	16.6	15.9	16.0	15.6	15.5	15.4	15.4
New Mexico	20.3	20.0	20.0	20.0	19.1	18.8	18.5	18.1	18.9	18.9
Arizona	18.2	18.4	18.4	17.7	17.1	17.2	17.0	17.3	17.9	17.8
Utah	26.4	27.3	28.6	29.0	28.5	28.8	27.7	25.7	25.0	23.9
Nevada	16.6	16.7	16.6	16.2	15.3	15.0	14.9	14.6	15.0	15.1
Pacific:										
Washington	16.3	16.5	16.4	16.0	15.1	15.2	14.4	14.0	14.1	13.8
Oregon	15.4	16.2	16.4	16.2	15.5	15.4	14.7	14.4	14.3	13.8
California	17.4	17.4	17.0	16.3	15.6	15.6	15.1	14.7	14.7	14.3
Alaska	25.4	24.3	23.7	22.6	22.1	21.2	20.3	20.2	20.5	19.8
Hawaii	18.8	18.6	18.8	18.5	18.0	18.5	18.2	17.8	17.9	18.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 76

Table 1-48. Live Births and Birth Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. Rates are live births per 1,000 population]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
50 largest U.S. SMSA's	1,685,388	15.8	Denver-Boulder, Colo	29,964	17.4
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	34,037	16.9	Adams	5,316	20.3
Orange	34,037	16.9	Arapahoe	5,780	17.4
Atlanta, Ga	33,522	15.7	Boulder	3,029	15.1
Butts	212	14.2	Denver	9,151	18.1
Cherokee	1,044	18.1	Douglas	462	16.0
Clayton	2,647	16.8	Gilpin	57	21.9
Cobb	4,904	15.2	Jefferson	6,169	15.7
De Kalb	7,049	14.4	Detroit, Mich	61,477	14.5
Douglas	859	14.6	Lapeer	1,102	15.8
Fayette	418	12.3	Livingston	1,341	13.3
Forsyth	438	14.4	Macomb	9,487	13.8
Fulton	9,882	16.5	Oakland	13,643	13.8
Gwinnett	3,334	17.5	St. Clair	2,049	14.9
Henry	661	17.0	Wayne	33,655	15.0
Newton	571	15.6	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	12,686	11.8
Paulding	450	16.2	Broward	12,686	11.8
Rockdale	516	12.8	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C	10,680	12.7
Walton	537	17.1	Davidson	1,399	12.2
Baltimore, Md	32,770	15.0	Forsyth	3,192	12.5
Anne Arundel	5,835	15.4	Guilford	4,211	13.1
Baltimore	8,446	12.8	Randolph	1,130	12.0
Baltimore city	12,902	16.8	Stokes	409	12.0
Carroll	1,469	14.4	Yackin	339	11.7
Harford	2,250	15.2	Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	13,416	12.6
Howard	1,868	14.6	Hartford	10,267	12.5
Birmingham, Ala	12,900	15.1	Middlesex	1,672	12.7
Jefferson	10,284	15.3	Tolland	1,477	12.6
St. Clair	582	13.8	Houston, Tex	67,589	20.9
Shelby	1,103	15.7	Brazoria	3,512	19.7
Walker	931	13.4	Fort Bend	3,562	23.1
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass	48,075	13.1	Harris	56,379	21.0
Essex	8,757	13.7	Liberty	961	16.7
Middlesex	16,948	12.4	Montgomery	2,819	18.0
Norfolk	6,841	11.3	Waller	356	16.4
Plymouth	6,080	14.9	Indianapolis, Ind	18,955	16.0
Suffolk	9,449	14.4	Boone	533	14.0
Buffalo, N.Y.	16,526	13.6	Hamilton	1,171	13.9
Erie	13,430	13.5	Hancock	608	13.8
Niagara	3,096	14.0	Hendricks	963	13.4
Chicago, Ill	118,599	16.6	Johnson	1,133	14.2
Cook	86,984	16.6	Marion	13,241	17.2
Du Page	11,062	16.2	Morgan	726	13.8
Kane	5,189	18.5	Shelby	580	14.5
Lake	7,500	16.6	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	22,020	16.4
McHenry	2,407	16.0	Cass, Mo	774	14.7
Will	5,457	16.7	Clay, Mo	2,207	16.1
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	23,268	16.5	Jackson, Mo	10,578	16.8
Clermont, Ohio	2,428	18.2	Platte, Mo	750	15.6
Hamilton, Ohio	14,192	16.3	Ray, Mo	268	12.4
Warren, Ohio	1,537	15.2	Johnson, Kans	4,024	14.3
Boone, Ky	892	18.6	Wyandotte, Kans	3,419	19.7
Campbell, Ky	1,323	16.0	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	139,770	18.2
Kenton, Ky	2,362	17.2	Los Angeles	139,770	18.2
Dearborn, Ind	534	15.3	Louisville, Ky.-Ind	13,382	14.8
Cleveland, Ohio	27,629	14.7	Bullitt, Ky	642	14.6
Cuyahoga	21,582	14.7	Jefferson, Ky	10,198	15.0
Geauga	1,138	15.2	Oldham, Ky	355	12.4
Lake	3,171	14.7	Clark, Ind	1,289	14.4
Medina	1,738	15.1	Floyd, Ind	898	14.4
Columbus, Ohio	17,374	15.6	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss	16,186	17.5
Delaware	760	13.7	Shelby, Tenn	13,813	17.6
Fairfield	1,390	14.5	Tipton, Tenn	567	16.7
Franklin	14,122	16.0	Crittenden, Ark	1,019	20.5
Madison	494	14.4	De Soto, Miss	787	14.1
Pickaway	608	14.1	Miami, Fla	25,468	14.8
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex	59,126	18.6	Dade	25,468	14.8
Collin	2,858	17.8	Milwaukee, Wis	22,200	15.9
Dallas	31,086	18.9	Milwaukee	16,088	16.7
Denton	3,053	19.4	Ozaukee	933	13.9
Ellis	1,046	16.7	Washington	1,388	16.1
Hood	285	14.3	Waukesha	3,811	13.4
Johnson	1,237	16.9	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis	36,005	16.6
Kaufman	652	15.4	Anoka, Minn	3,641	17.8
Parker	612	12.8	Carver, Minn	675	17.6
Rockwall	245	14.7	Chisago, Minn	472	17.6
Tarrant	17,590	18.9	Dakota, Minn	3,519	17.2
Wise	482	16.9	Hennepin, Minn	14,895	15.5
Dayton, Ohio	12,571	15.2	Ramsey, Minn	7,954	17.0
Greene	1,905	14.5	Scott, Minn	837	18.3
Miami	1,362	15.1	Washington, Minn	2,041	17.1
Montgomery	8,758	15.4	Wright, Minn	1,208	19.8
Preble	546	14.4	St. Croix, Wis	765	17.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 77

Table 1-48. Live Births and Birth Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. Rates are live births per 1,000 population]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	13,078	15.1	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif	31,632	18.8
Cheatham	308	14.1	Riverside	12,961	18.1
Davidson	7,471	15.6	San Bernardino	18,671	19.3
Dickson	419	13.8	Rochester, N.Y.	14,713	15.0
Robertson	535	14.3	Livingston	852	14.9
Rutherford	1,398	15.6	Monroe	10,519	14.9
Sumner	1,299	14.7	Ontario	1,264	14.1
Williamson	859	13.9	Orleans	644	16.7
Wilson	789	13.8	Wayne	1,434	16.7
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	30,927	11.9	Sacramento, Calif	17,849	16.7
Nassau	14,397	10.9	Placer	1,816	14.4
Suffolk	16,530	12.9	Sacramento	14,121	17.0
New Orleans, La	22,191	17.8	Yolo	1,912	16.4
Jefferson	8,345	17.7	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	38,405	16.3
Orleans	10,423	18.5	Franklin, Mo	1,175	16.2
St. Bernard	1,151	17.3	Jefferson, Mo	2,716	18.0
St. Tammany	2,272	18.5	St. Charles, Mo	2,829	18.4
New York, N.Y.-N.J.	130,915	14.3	St. Louis, Mo	14,267	14.6
New York city, N.Y.	107,592	15.2	St. Louis city, Mo	8,250	18.9
Bronx	20,140	17.3	Clinton, Ill	492	14.9
Kings	39,819	17.8	Madison, Ill	3,577	14.6
New York	17,575	12.3	Monroe, Ill	297	14.7
Queens	25,262	13.3	St. Clair, Ill	4,802	18.0
Richmond	4,796	13.3	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	24,772	24.8
Putnam, N.Y.	1,046	13.3	Davis	3,998	25.1
Rockland, N.Y.	3,465	13.3	Salt Lake	16,559	25.1
Westchester, N.Y.	10,050	11.7	Tooele	630	22.7
Bergen, N.J.	8,762	10.4	Weber	3,585	23.8
Newark, N.J.	25,312	12.9	San Antonio, Tex	21,662	19.0
Essex	11,896	14.2	Bexar	20,207	19.2
Morris	4,851	11.8	Comal	587	14.9
Somerset	2,419	11.8	Guadalupe	868	17.6
Union	6,146	12.2	San Diego, Calif	33,688	17.2
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	15,207	18.2	San Diego	33,688	17.2
Chesapeake city, Va	1,955	16.3	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	48,406	14.6
Norfolk city, Va	5,363	20.1	Alameda	18,208	16.0
Portsmouth city, Va	2,004	18.9	Contra Costa	10,010	14.8
Suffolk city, Va	706	14.9	Marin	2,426	10.9
Virginia Beach city, Va	5,005	17.7	San Francisco	9,119	13.2
Currituck, N.C.	174	14.9	San Mateo	8,643	14.6
Oklahoma City, Okla	17,218	19.3	San Jose, Calif	22,614	17.0
Canadian	1,216	19.1	Santa Clara	22,614	17.0
Cleveland	2,362	16.2	Seattle-Everett, Wash	24,857	14.9
McClain	398	18.1	King	18,854	14.4
Oklahoma	12,253	20.3	Snohomish	6,003	16.9
Pottawatomie	989	16.8	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	20,349	12.2
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	69,618	14.7	Hillsborough	10,710	15.6
Bucks, Pa	7,203	14.5	Pasco	2,102	9.7
Chester, Pa	4,664	14.3	Pinellas	7,537	9.9
Delaware, Pa	7,576	13.7	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	47,701	15.2
Montgomery, Pa	8,357	12.8	District of Columbia	9,307	14.9
Philadelphia, Pa	25,806	15.5	Charles, Md	1,320	16.8
Burlington, N.J.	5,264	14.2	Montgomery, Md	8,023	13.5
Camden, N.J.	7,619	16.0	Prince Georges, Md	11,049	16.6
Gloucester, N.J.	3,129	15.3	Alexandria city, Va	1,713	16.4
Phoenix, Ariz	28,660	17.8	Arlington, Va	2,247	14.7
Maricopa	28,660	17.8	Fairfax, Va	8,750	13.7
Pittsburgh, Pa	28,190	12.6	Fairfax city, Va	355	17.3
Allegheny	18,007	12.6	Falls Church city, Va	292	31.1
Beaver	2,711	13.4	Loudoun, Va	992	16.8
Washington	2,692	12.4	Manassas city, Va	346	20.2
Westmoreland	4,780	12.2	Manassas Park city, Va	134	20.3
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	19,858	15.6	Prince William, Va	3,173	20.2
Clackamas, Oreg	3,429	13.8			
Multnomah, Oreg	8,804	15.6			
Washington, Oreg	4,338	16.7			
Clark, Wash	3,287	16.4			
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.	11,371	13.0			
Bristol	541	11.5			
Kent	1,915	12.4			
Providence	7,636	13.3			
Washington	1,279	13.5			

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 78

Table 1-49. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	All births occurring in State	Births to residents of county of occurrence	Total births to non-residents of county of occurrence	Births to intra-state non-residents of county of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence													
					Total	Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho
United States	3,685,457	2,845,528	839,929	739,910	95,099	2,467	171	1,057	2,675	1,227	363	1,189	516	641	1,283	1,700	30	1,085
Alabama	59,229	45,505	13,724	12,368	1,353	...	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	414	209	1	-
Alaska	11,146	9,609	1,537	1,516	20	1	...	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Arizona	52,404	48,152	4,252	3,444	808	-	4	...	-	190	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arkansas	34,325	23,110	11,215	9,595	1,618	-	2	...	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
California	429,918	388,028	41,890	40,642	758	6	12	186	...	...	30	4	2	-	20	8	12	20
Colorado	55,202	36,231	18,971	18,209	756	2	6	12	1	9	...	-	-	-	5	1	-	4
Connecticut	40,143	34,477	5,666	4,775	866	1	-	1	4	9	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-
Delaware	9,526	8,242	1,284	422	862	-	-	-	2	34	-	-	-	4	-	8	-	-
District of Columbia	19,828	8,666	11,162	-	11,156	-	2	4	-	6	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	-
Florida	144,182	125,542	18,640	17,714	840	250	-	3	-	6	1	4	-	-	...	372	-	1
Georgia	91,990	51,932	40,058	36,560	3,492	1,066	-	2	2	50	2	-	-	-	352	...	-	2
Hawaii	18,734	18,503	231	174	30	-	4	-	-	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho	19,288	14,889	4,399	3,642	754	-	5	5	1	12	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Illinois	180,228	150,811	29,417	27,813	1,594	1	-	1	6	6	7	1	-	-	12	8	-	-
Indiana	84,014	63,941	20,073	17,121	2,948	3	1	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	8	1	-	-
Iowa	45,427	31,691	13,736	11,502	2,230	-	-	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Kansas	39,910	30,763	9,147	7,533	1,612	-	-	-	1	3	31	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
Kentucky	57,147	35,986	21,161	17,741	3,419	5	-	2	3	5	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-
Louisiana	84,640	53,722	30,918	29,888	1,021	11	1	-	239	8	2	-	-	-	16	5	-	-
Maine	16,055	12,687	3,368	3,259	97	-	2	2	-	2	-	4	1	-	5	-	-	-
Maryland	57,184	35,440	21,744	18,726	3,001	7	-	1	-	6	2	2	224	526	19	4	2	-
Massachusetts	77,451	55,926	21,525	18,826	2,671	2	-	1	1	20	4	423	1	-	17	8	-	2
Michigan	137,128	105,548	31,580	30,962	597	2	1	3	2	7	1	-	-	-	38	4	-	1
Minnesota	68,995	46,817	22,178	19,861	2,289	2	7	3	-	4	3	1	-	-	5	-	-	-
Mississippi	45,537	26,609	18,928	17,030	1,894	891	-	-	-	105	1	-	-	-	40	12	-	-
Missouri	78,334	48,524	29,810	25,806	3,998	2	-	3	96	4	5	1	1	-	3	2	2	-
Montana	14,236	11,692	2,544	2,419	121	-	4	2	-	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	10
Nebraska	27,243	20,372	6,871	5,645	1,224	-	1	1	-	2	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Nevada	14,400	12,814	1,586	1,188	397	1	-	11	-	334	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
New Hampshire	14,147	10,118	4,029	2,472	1,554	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	-
New Jersey	95,575	74,197	21,378	19,863	1,506	1	-	1	-	9	2	17	7	1	5	2	-	-
New Mexico	27,203	22,466	4,737	3,772	932	-	-	565	1	15	74	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
New York	248,145	214,970	33,175	29,495	3,614	2	3	2	1	16	3	366	2	4	48	7	3	2
North Carolina	86,603	64,703	21,900	20,271	1,622	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	38	20	-	-
North Dakota	13,622	8,900	4,722	3,200	1,520	-	-	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Ohio	165,263	128,654	36,609	32,777	3,813	3	4	3	-	10	5	2	-	-	34	11	1	-
Oklahoma	57,230	42,037	15,193	14,550	639	1	-	1	71	7	7	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Oregon	42,093	31,315	10,778	8,843	1,930	1	17	2	-	278	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Pennsylvania	163,198	124,342	38,856	34,580	4,258	5	5	3	-	10	2	12	275	1	38	10	1	251
Rhode Island	13,032	9,980	3,052	2,030	1,019	-	-	-	-	-	1	318	-	-	3	1	-	-
South Carolina	49,287	36,962	12,325	11,832	491	2	-	-	-	4	5	-	-	3	38	236	-	-
South Dakota	12,722	8,132	4,590	3,926	663	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Tennessee	71,089	49,302	21,787	15,890	5,883	189	-	1	1,185	15	2	7	-	-	29	738	1	-
Texas	303,016	247,243	55,773	49,130	3,094	8	4	12	946	35	17	10	1	1	15	10	-	1
Utah	42,761	35,552	7,209	5,682	1,521	-	2	202	-	26	39	-	-	-	1	1	-	303
Vermont	7,766	5,706	2,060	1,463	595	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
Virginia	77,830	34,128	43,702	41,585	2,111	-	2	-	1	6	3	2	1	101	35	8	2	-
Washington	68,988	58,984	10,004	8,779	1,211	-	71	5	2	27	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	464
West Virginia	27,937	15,962	11,975	8,729	3,245	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	-
Wisconsin	73,932	56,671	17,261	15,659	1,599	-	7	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-
Wyoming	10,174	8,975	1,199	1,001	197	-	-	3	1	2	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	17

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 79

Table 1-49. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence																			
	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Md.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.	N.Y.
United States	4,977	2,886	1,545	2,568	3,101	989	720	9,636	1,104	1,812	1,820	2,332	2,474	439	944	550	1,497	4,608	1,492	2,832
Alabama	4	1	1	-	1	15	2	3	-	3	-	305	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Alaska	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Arizona	2	-	2	-	-	2	6	-	-	8	8	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	144	2
Arkansas	8	2	2	2	2	43	1	-	1	4	1	15	477	-	1	-	-	1	1	2
California	18	-	6	4	-	8	-	4	4	8	10	-	10	4	2	156	4	4	12	8
Colorado	3	-	3	53	-	2	-	-	3	3	3	1	7	7	36	1	-	1	288	3
Connecticut	4	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	105	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	15	-	646
Delaware	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	-	-
District of Columbia	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	8,394	4	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	6
Florida	8	6	2	1	5	9	6	5	8	9	2	7	4	-	1	-	-	6	-	29
Georgia	6	-	-	2	4	2	2	2	2	10	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	8
Hawaii	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Idaho	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	59	1	75	-	2	-	2
Illinois	-	593	136	9	8	3	-	4	1	28	9	2	442	-	3	-	2	3	-	10
Indiana	1,712	-	2	1	281	-	-	3	4	465	1	1	3	1	-	1	-	4	-	5
Iowa	883	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	142	-	205	2	534	2	-	-	-	4
Kansas	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1,140	-	68	1	-	2	-	1
Kentucky	266	1,412	1	3	-	1	-	2	2	2	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Louisiana	5	3	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	1	266	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	2
Maine	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	57	6	-	3
Maryland	5	6	1	-	1	2	4	-	3	3	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	17	-	21
Massachusetts	11	3	5	2	1	3	32	5	-	5	2	-	2	-	1	-	1,212	15	-	210
Michigan	24	131	3	2	8	2	-	3	-	2	2	1	2	-	1	-	1	4	1	4
Minnesota	4	3	283	1	3	5	-	2	2	14	-	1	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	1
Mississippi	6	1	-	-	1	737	-	2	-	2	-	-	4	-	1	1	1	1	2	1
Missouri	1,512	10	46	2,094	7	6	1	-	3	5	-	2	-	2	13	1	-	2	2	1
Montana	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Nebraska	1	1	784	116	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Nevada	4	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
New Hampshire	2	-	-	-	-	-	648	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8
New Jersey	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	9	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	745
New Mexico	1	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
New York	11	3	3	1	4	3	4	10	17	7	3	2	3	1	3	-	6	2,104	4	-
North Carolina	2	1	-	1	2	1	2	10	1	4	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	7	1	12
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	-	-	220	-	-	-	2	-	-
Ohio	8	674	1	-	1,539	3	1	2	2	716	-	2	6	-	-	2	-	3	-	9
Oklahoma	2	2	-	237	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	42	-	2	3	-	-	6	3
Oregon	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	8	1	-	-	1	1
Pennsylvania	5	3	1	1	2	5	3	466	12	3	1	-	2	-	1	2	3	2,162	1	652
Rhode Island	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
South Carolina	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	4	2	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	4	-	5
South Dakota	1	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	-	-	23	252	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	12	12	4	3	754	5	1	5	1	13	5	1,698	54	3	-	-	1	2	2	14
Texas	13	5	5	19	5	111	-	5	5	9	8	8	23	2	3	3	1	8	1,013	17
Utah	1	1	1	3	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	1	2	13	1	280	-	-	8	-
Vermont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202	-	-	361
Virginia	-	1	-	4	91	2	1	331	3	5	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	4	-	13
Washington	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	21	-	1	-	1	-	3
West Virginia	2	4	-	1	371	-	-	78	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Wisconsin	421	3	154	1	3	2	-	1	-	454	494	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5
Wyoming	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	69	14	5	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 80

Table 1-49. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence																		Births to non-residents of the United States
	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
United States	980	522	3,323	2,212	882	2,987	502	2,853	802	1,871	1,368	309	859	5,438	1,734	2,592	2,042	1,093	4,920
Alabama	2	-	4	1	-	2	-	3	1	349	15	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	3
Alaska	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Arizona	-	-	2	-	-	6	-	2	-	2	22	34	-	-	2	-	-	-	344
Arkansas	-	-	4	985	-	-	-	-	1	22	30	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
California	4	2	8	6	72	6	-	-	-	-	28	16	-	10	16	-	20	8	490
Colorado	-	2	-	19	3	2	1	1	19	2	32	57	-	2	2	-	5	161	6
Connecticut	1	-	4	-	2	5	26	1	1	1	2	-	2	4	1	-	3	-	25
Delaware	-	-	2	-	-	-	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia	8	-	2	2	-	12	2	6	-	-	2	-	-	2,668	-	14	-	-	6
Florida	12	-	16	1	3	10	-	7	1	7	18	1	1	12	3	1	1	2	86
Georgia	84	-	8	-	-	4	-	1,700	-	148	14	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	6
Hawaii	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	27
Idaho	-	1	-	2	186	-	-	-	-	-	10	44	1	-	297	-	-	41	3
Illinois	7	-	17	10	-	5	1	-	1	6	12	2	-	3	1	1	231	2	10
Indiana	4	-	404	4	-	2	-	-	-	6	13	-	-	3	2	-	4	-	4
Iowa	-	1	2	4	-	1	-	1	134	2	11	-	-	2	-	-	281	-	4
Kansas	-	-	3	312	1	-	-	-	1	1	28	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Kentucky	3	-	233	1	-	1	-	2	1	1,088	7	-	-	93	1	271	-	-	1
Louisiana	1	-	1	4	2	1	-	1	-	8	430	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	9
Maine	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	12
Maryland	25	-	11	4	-	452	1	8	-	1	8	2	1	894	3	728	1	-	17
Massachusetts	5	-	6	1	1	-	461	7	-	3	13	2	143	11	3	4	3	-	28
Michigan	-	-	77	5	1	19	-	1	-	4	51	2	-	5	1	1	199	2	21
Minnesota	2	417	-	4	2	2	-	-	218	4	25	1	-	1	2	-	1,256	2	28
Mississippi	3	-	1	3	-	2	-	3	-	44	20	-	-	4	-	-	5	-	4
Missouri	1	-	5	121	-	2	-	2	1	7	23	1	-	3	1	1	2	2	6
Montana	-	28	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	8	2	-	-	11	-	-	43	4
Nebraska	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	151	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	88	2
Nevada	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	22	1	-	1	-	-	2	1
New Hampshire	1	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	2	-	675	2	-	-	-	-	3
New Jersey	7	-	3	1	-	662	1	1	1	1	3	-	1	12	-	1	-	-	9
New Mexico	-	1	2	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	161	85	-	2	2	-	-	-	33
New York	10	-	11	-	-	856	3	7	-	4	13	1	27	28	1	5	1	1	66
North Carolina	-	-	5	1	-	3	-	1,053	-	108	9	-	-	320	-	7	-	1	7
North Dakota	10	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	256	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2
Ohio	12	-	-	5	1	179	-	6	-	5	32	-	-	11	5	513	3	-	19
Oklahoma	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	3	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Oregon	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Pennsylvania	15	1	377	5	2	-	3	5	-	2	14	2	2	27	1	107	2	1	18
Rhode Island	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	3
South Carolina	164	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
South Dakota	-	64	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	1
Tennessee	75	-	19	5	1	8	-	9	-	-	16	1	-	979	5	4	4	1	14
Texas	7	1	19	692	2	12	1	10	7	4	-	1	-	3	4	-	5	3	3,549
Utah	2	-	1	1	3	2	-	1	1	1	5	-	-	2	4	-	1	608	6
Vermont	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Virginia	502	-	5	1	-	12	-	7	-	25	4	-	1	-	930	-	-	1	6
Washington	1	-	1	-	588	1	-	-	-	2	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	14
West Virginia	7	-	2,056	-	-	383	-	2	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Wisconsin	1	2	5	1	1	-	-	3	1	1	20	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	3
Wyoming	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	1	6	-	4	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 81

Table 1-50. Live Births by Month and State of Occurrence: United States and Each State, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Includes births occurring in the United States to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Area	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States	3,685,457	298,341	277,320	306,226	291,846	306,646	308,238	328,960	329,620	327,062	314,368	296,327	300,503
Alabama	59,229	5,042	4,580	4,676	4,393	4,605	4,865	5,353	5,499	5,312	5,079	4,853	4,972
Alaska	11,146	837	746	938	962	962	926	950	982	1,012	973	939	919
Arizona	52,404	4,274	3,922	4,398	4,124	4,076	4,282	4,572	4,646	4,774	4,586	4,292	4,518
Arkansas	34,325	2,802	2,661	2,762	2,471	2,678	2,760	3,126	3,116	3,188	2,985	2,875	2,901
California	429,918	34,442	31,948	35,592	34,584	36,028	35,860	37,976	39,366	38,290	36,560	35,016	35,316
Colorado	55,202	4,360	4,095	4,640	4,575	4,879	4,713	4,829	4,914	4,835	4,640	4,301	4,421
Connecticut	40,143	3,162	3,002	3,500	3,239	3,489	3,429	3,697	3,539	3,534	3,334	3,164	3,054
Delaware	9,526	768	720	788	714	812	820	866	842	794	846	792	824
District of Columbia	19,828	1,622	1,540	1,690	1,506	1,714	1,636	1,852	1,758	1,738	1,600	1,574	1,598
Florida	144,182	11,933	10,755	11,277	10,668	11,263	11,387	12,621	13,511	13,267	12,767	12,218	12,515
Georgia	91,990	7,460	6,972	7,342	6,858	7,292	7,816	8,330	8,430	8,364	7,856	7,482	7,788
Hawaii	18,734	1,536	1,424	1,521	1,504	1,511	1,530	1,649	1,633	1,712	1,590	1,481	1,643
Idaho	19,288	1,636	1,407	1,668	1,630	1,697	1,689	1,721	1,699	1,649	1,623	1,461	1,414
Illinois	180,228	14,576	13,504	15,003	14,635	15,049	15,036	16,995	15,781	15,933	15,318	14,480	14,518
Indiana	84,014	6,794	6,447	6,989	6,662	7,053	7,077	7,743	7,372	7,233	7,142	6,613	6,889
Iowa	45,427	3,700	3,561	3,824	3,623	3,727	3,723	3,963	4,137	4,140	3,851	3,493	3,685
Kansas	39,910	3,180	3,017	3,338	3,099	3,352	3,306	3,570	3,428	3,586	3,397	3,274	3,353
Kentucky	57,147	4,836	4,425	4,658	4,416	4,663	4,775	5,164	5,094	5,197	4,917	4,636	4,366
Louisiana	84,640	7,092	6,179	6,620	6,076	6,301	6,702	7,478	8,074	8,032	7,564	7,229	7,293
Maine	16,055	1,214	1,207	1,395	1,318	1,351	1,371	1,502	1,355	1,460	1,397	1,259	1,226
Maryland	57,184	4,600	4,377	4,618	4,543	4,730	4,900	5,180	5,127	4,970	4,921	4,507	4,711
Massachusetts	77,451	6,129	5,769	6,688	6,531	6,685	6,548	6,783	6,820	6,688	6,571	6,158	6,081
Michigan	137,128	11,192	10,570	11,846	11,467	11,959	11,885	12,234	12,002	11,850	11,473	10,607	10,543
Minnesota	69,995	5,486	5,336	6,094	5,790	5,882	5,809	5,998	6,088	6,002	5,822	5,340	5,408
Mississippi	45,537	3,826	3,378	3,600	3,157	3,384	3,772	4,087	4,314	4,248	4,018	3,873	3,880
Missouri	78,334	6,463	5,899	6,569	5,950	6,429	6,643	6,988	6,981	7,023	6,814	6,353	6,222
Montana	14,236	1,126	989	1,268	1,183	1,252	1,264	1,283	1,257	1,230	1,174	1,109	1,101
Nebraska	27,243	2,265	2,149	2,296	2,198	2,210	2,335	2,450	2,373	2,319	2,284	2,214	2,150
Nevada	14,400	1,124	1,133	1,207	1,156	1,236	1,167	1,274	1,316	1,251	1,159	1,147	1,230
New Hampshire	14,147	1,082	1,040	1,190	1,228	1,247	1,204	1,268	1,245	1,261	1,213	1,030	1,139
New Jersey	95,575	7,536	7,277	8,154	7,800	8,017	8,129	8,689	8,487	8,414	7,960	7,485	7,627
New Mexico	27,203	2,195	1,969	2,290	2,123	2,292	2,337	2,468	2,432	2,413	2,314	2,217	2,153
New York	248,145	20,020	18,734	21,016	19,851	21,427	21,211	22,173	21,724	21,544	20,664	19,712	19,969
North Carolina	86,603	7,204	6,389	6,912	6,563	6,986	7,054	8,021	7,879	7,701	7,509	7,053	7,312
North Dakota	13,622	1,018	1,004	1,254	1,068	1,128	1,180	1,216	1,206	1,160	1,146	1,158	1,084
Ohio	165,263	13,395	12,707	14,159	13,432	13,939	14,144	14,682	14,508	14,256	13,891	12,969	13,181
Oklahoma	57,230	4,574	4,117	4,702	4,436	4,630	4,780	5,063	5,325	5,098	4,914	4,660	4,931
Oregon	42,093	3,408	3,201	3,698	3,622	3,783	3,609	3,745	3,642	3,476	3,429	3,195	3,285
Pennsylvania	163,198	12,984	12,175	13,722	13,284	14,075	13,667	14,505	14,486	14,373	13,938	12,880	13,109
Rhode Island	13,032	1,032	950	1,029	1,101	1,135	1,134	1,134	1,181	1,167	1,143	1,007	1,019
South Carolina	49,287	4,071	3,771	3,916	3,681	4,092	4,038	4,437	4,576	4,386	4,317	3,858	4,144
South Dakota	12,722	1,055	1,065	1,045	1,030	1,103	1,029	1,194	1,112	1,174	1,030	994	891
Tennessee	71,089	5,922	5,358	5,783	5,543	5,726	5,883	6,440	6,343	6,330	6,027	5,811	5,923
Texas	303,016	24,450	22,406	24,195	22,737	24,315	24,709	26,783	27,908	27,782	26,938	25,163	25,630
Utah	42,761	3,483	3,229	3,765	3,766	3,765	3,770	3,754	3,641	3,588	3,449	3,281	3,250
Vermont	7,766	599	554	672	674	640	641	695	655	677	711	620	628
Virginia	77,830	6,285	5,927	6,273	6,076	6,461	6,640	7,074	7,068	6,883	6,429	6,204	6,510
Washington	68,988	5,534	5,177	6,097	5,753	6,057	6,011	6,011	5,979	5,803	5,674	5,435	5,457
West Virginia	27,937	2,257	2,123	2,354	2,155	2,357	2,343	2,556	2,499	2,539	2,319	2,275	2,160
Wisconsin	73,932	5,940	5,662	6,448	6,118	6,319	6,337	6,526	6,357	6,381	6,261	5,816	5,767
Wyoming	10,174	820	773	847	833	873	852	892	919	915	831	824	795

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 82

Table 1-51. Live Births by Month and Race of Child for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race of child, ¹ and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States	3,680,537	297,823	276,899	305,811	291,446	306,232	307,842	328,528	329,182	326,619	313,982	295,992	300,161
Male	1,885,676	152,054	141,963	156,741	149,404	157,155	157,799	168,451	168,466	167,669	160,690	151,663	153,821
Female	1,794,861	145,769	134,936	149,070	142,042	149,077	150,043	160,077	160,716	158,950	153,292	144,329	146,580
White	2,942,054	235,869	220,555	246,524	236,413	247,534	246,871	261,915	261,273	260,573	250,986	235,537	238,004
Male	1,509,704	120,644	113,066	126,572	121,376	127,342	126,780	134,629	133,916	133,901	128,715	120,944	121,819
Female	1,432,350	115,225	107,489	119,952	115,037	120,192	120,091	127,286	127,357	126,672	122,271	114,593	116,185
Black	592,641	50,087	45,738	47,414	43,452	46,725	48,950	53,740	54,834	52,962	50,505	48,456	49,778
Male	301,121	25,279	23,385	24,171	22,058	23,713	24,826	27,259	27,807	27,023	25,547	24,579	25,474
Female	291,520	24,808	22,353	23,243	21,394	23,012	24,124	26,481	27,027	25,939	24,958	23,877	24,304
Alabama	60,340	5,131	4,669	4,812	4,448	4,695	4,935	5,439	5,629	5,431	5,164	4,912	5,075
White	38,884	3,189	2,981	3,231	3,034	3,109	3,178	3,467	3,558	3,496	3,263	3,104	3,274
Black	21,078	1,914	1,663	1,547	1,390	1,552	1,726	1,945	2,033	1,891	1,870	1,773	1,774
Alaska	11,296	853	758	952	981	968	936	958	1,000	1,025	979	950	936
White	8,001	613	563	678	679	679	636	682	728	739	683	663	658
Black	500	33	23	51	37	44	44	54	44	41	45	40	44
Arizona	52,653	4,278	3,912	4,378	4,147	4,099	4,303	4,596	4,693	4,790	4,614	4,306	4,537
White	44,264	3,582	3,289	3,753	3,524	3,470	3,615	3,878	3,876	3,988	3,915	3,589	3,785
Black	2,315	187	176	176	158	194	216	198	210	196	212	188	204
Arkansas	35,380	2,914	2,730	2,848	2,541	2,738	2,849	3,215	3,227	3,295	3,083	2,947	2,993
White	26,313	2,133	2,022	2,146	1,998	2,059	2,098	2,330	2,408	2,427	2,294	2,165	2,233
Black	8,657	755	681	671	519	652	714	837	771	829	742	751	735
California	429,897	34,449	31,975	35,523	34,566	36,023	35,847	37,969	38,381	38,301	36,573	34,996	35,294
White	341,593	27,434	25,339	28,397	27,537	28,899	28,544	30,237	30,464	30,418	29,060	27,618	27,648
Black	44,609	3,533	3,426	3,626	3,614	3,607	3,695	3,859	4,036	3,904	3,681	3,777	3,851
Colorado	54,803	4,322	4,058	4,624	4,538	4,845	4,663	4,787	4,894	4,802	4,605	4,266	4,399
White	50,173	3,962	3,697	4,252	4,149	4,434	4,258	4,372	4,495	4,391	4,219	3,926	4,018
Black	2,752	217	222	214	245	258	227	244	221	235	252	204	219
Connecticut	40,441	3,182	3,021	3,528	3,269	3,528	3,436	3,731	3,552	3,566	3,367	3,190	3,071
White	34,736	2,681	2,580	3,028	2,831	3,045	2,962	3,205	3,022	3,109	2,917	2,759	2,597
Black	5,015	443	390	437	367	432	420	462	471	402	398	372	421
Delaware	9,180	719	674	779	677	786	806	826	818	766	811	720	798
White	7,025	491	524	602	527	608	615	612	623	607	644	530	642
Black	2,053	218	141	171	137	170	183	208	188	149	164	178	146
District of Columbia	9,307	726	724	770	695	783	788	873	816	853	779	760	780
White	1,726	150	119	142	119	181	129	133	148	162	145	150	148
Black	7,475	572	598	614	564	591	627	730	665	682	627	604	601
Florida	144,539	11,946	10,760	11,294	10,664	11,298	11,444	12,669	13,566	13,303	12,840	12,246	12,509
White	106,269	8,660	7,886	8,427	8,146	8,500	8,601	9,232	9,814	9,681	9,362	8,954	9,006
Black	36,617	3,152	2,754	2,732	2,374	2,642	2,735	3,292	3,604	3,477	3,332	3,148	3,375
Georgia	90,192	7,261	6,820	7,151	6,753	7,148	7,665	8,210	8,268	8,191	7,687	7,368	7,670
White	56,898	4,396	4,258	4,569	4,537	4,575	4,834	5,120	5,185	5,191	4,861	4,632	4,740
Black	32,384	2,786	2,499	2,509	2,157	2,508	2,769	3,009	2,993	2,904	2,742	2,662	2,846
Hawaii	18,707	1,532	1,422	1,518	1,501	1,512	1,530	1,643	1,635	1,710	1,589	1,475	1,640
White	4,479	372	367	364	349	367	361	383	398	400	387	342	389
Black	694	60	49	56	61	47	54	73	64	60	59	47	64
Idaho	19,616	1,664	1,434	1,686	1,662	1,711	1,719	1,777	1,721	1,664	1,658	1,488	1,432
White	18,958	1,596	1,388	1,626	1,616	1,648	1,678	1,709	1,678	1,604	1,598	1,431	1,386
Black	110	14	5	10	4	3	8	12	11	14	11	11	7
Illinois	183,601	14,873	13,742	15,293	14,918	15,302	15,300	16,711	16,081	16,234	15,625	14,743	14,779
White	140,348	11,225	10,408	11,718	11,487	11,754	11,691	12,751	12,285	12,479	12,040	11,268	11,242
Black	39,030	3,246	3,054	3,193	3,091	3,207	3,290	3,586	3,420	3,360	3,252	3,140	3,191
Indiana	83,948	6,789	6,425	6,985	6,660	6,991	7,080	7,724	7,388	7,226	7,138	6,611	6,931
White	74,228	5,983	5,662	6,183	5,937	6,187	6,297	6,832	6,460	6,392	6,363	5,796	6,136
Black	9,045	757	702	748	677	761	723	830	862	786	716	757	726
Iowa	44,738	3,662	3,518	3,782	3,577	3,688	3,630	3,876	4,057	4,058	3,786	3,488	3,616
White	43,035	3,516	3,381	3,637	3,450	3,556	3,497	3,712	3,884	3,903	3,657	3,352	3,490
Black	1,033	86	77	92	79	84	88	105	110	96	73	71	72
Kansas	40,864	3,262	3,095	3,415	3,196	3,436	3,396	3,638	3,515	3,648	3,481	3,353	3,429
White	36,217	2,884	2,778	3,051	2,830	3,038	2,962	3,234	3,142	3,252	3,075	2,920	3,051
Black	3,442	284	232	268	268	292	324	315	284	289	293	309	284

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 83

Table 1-51. Live Births by Month and Race of Child for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race of child, ¹ and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Kentucky	56,828	4,803	4,382	4,638	4,367	4,635	4,773	5,104	5,033	5,138	4,900	4,619	4,436
White	51,160	4,305	3,913	4,158	3,940	4,191	4,312	4,653	4,502	4,626	4,384	4,189	3,987
Black	5,197	454	434	433	402	413	434	403	491	468	468	388	409
Louisiana	84,599	7,087	6,158	6,614	6,081	6,273	6,696	7,466	8,084	8,071	7,566	7,231	7,272
White	52,211	4,304	3,758	4,203	3,936	3,999	4,251	4,608	4,903	4,821	4,595	4,404	4,429
Black	31,067	2,679	2,318	2,312	2,046	2,155	2,333	2,751	3,071	3,132	2,846	2,710	2,714
Maine	16,666	1,261	1,263	1,458	1,380	1,413	1,419	1,551	1,391	1,505	1,463	1,302	1,260
White	16,336	1,234	1,240	1,438	1,366	1,394	1,393	1,508	1,356	1,478	1,424	1,265	1,240
Black	95	12	7	7	1	3	6	9	12	11	18	7	2
Maryland	63,802	5,223	4,926	5,189	5,050	5,299	5,426	5,813	5,726	5,528	5,419	4,944	5,259
White	42,929	3,383	3,267	3,465	3,467	3,638	3,678	3,905	3,836	3,753	3,669	3,314	3,554
Black	19,145	1,701	1,542	1,564	1,452	1,519	1,584	1,759	1,750	1,627	1,612	1,481	1,554
Massachusetts	75,856	5,994	5,623	6,534	6,398	6,532	6,427	6,650	6,669	6,566	6,484	6,045	5,934
White	68,575	5,396	5,096	5,870	5,794	5,927	5,846	6,018	5,973	5,944	5,901	5,464	5,346
Black	5,490	459	410	519	467	430	443	473	524	462	429	440	434
Michigan	138,322	11,293	10,666	11,956	11,576	12,075	11,492	12,310	12,079	11,957	11,571	10,708	10,639
White	113,783	9,131	8,658	9,881	9,555	9,967	9,476	10,063	9,887	9,852	9,622	8,873	8,818
Black	22,270	1,965	1,835	1,886	1,834	1,903	1,834	2,051	1,991	1,922	1,758	1,650	1,641
Minnesota	68,498	5,422	5,299	6,039	5,716	5,845	5,772	5,980	6,036	5,956	5,753	5,319	5,361
White	63,781	5,031	4,934	5,656	5,344	5,459	5,415	5,558	5,596	5,533	5,342	4,950	4,963
Black	1,706	148	134	126	124	135	118	160	162	163	136	153	147
Mississippi	45,971	3,871	3,433	3,607	3,202	3,444	3,822	4,155	4,313	4,250	4,065	3,885	3,924
White	24,049	1,951	1,772	1,954	1,789	1,936	2,034	2,144	2,220	2,224	2,075	1,985	1,965
Black	21,514	1,870	1,631	1,624	1,386	1,477	1,755	1,968	2,067	1,993	1,964	1,867	1,912
Missouri	76,804	6,323	5,806	6,420	5,803	6,308	6,506	6,852	6,843	6,902	6,680	6,247	6,114
White	64,354	5,221	4,849	5,451	4,873	5,294	5,465	5,731	5,719	5,790	5,552	5,253	5,156
Black	11,544	1,018	898	899	860	942	969	1,027	1,050	1,036	1,042	919	884
Montana	14,550	1,148	1,015	1,307	1,214	1,267	1,288	1,308	1,274	1,256	1,206	1,143	1,124
White	12,855	1,016	887	1,161	1,078	1,128	1,150	1,157	1,108	1,107	1,064	1,007	992
Black	69	6	5	7	4	8	7	6	5	4	5	6	6
Nebraska	26,961	2,255	2,128	2,271	2,171	2,192	2,339	2,427	2,340	2,286	2,259	2,166	2,127
White	24,948	2,090	1,985	2,089	2,009	2,031	2,165	2,256	2,166	2,101	2,114	1,991	1,951
Black	1,346	108	101	111	108	115	115	115	121	122	89	125	116
Nevada	14,552	1,150	1,142	1,204	1,170	1,253	1,175	1,296	1,324	1,257	1,175	1,164	1,242
White	12,117	933	935	1,009	991	1,041	979	1,073	1,108	1,063	978	967	1,040
Black	1,403	119	124	120	84	117	109	124	122	129	113	122	120
New Hampshire	14,087	1,087	1,015	1,184	1,202	1,235	1,196	1,256	1,258	1,273	1,203	1,043	1,135
White	13,850	1,065	1,002	1,164	1,185	1,213	1,177	1,239	1,243	1,248	1,184	1,019	1,111
Black	101	6	8	10	7	10	6	5	9	7	12	14	7
New Jersey	98,668	7,763	7,520	8,408	8,063	8,295	8,382	8,985	8,757	8,716	8,187	7,718	7,874
White	76,453	6,008	5,758	6,511	6,285	6,420	6,506	6,872	6,792	6,812	6,425	5,994	6,070
Black	19,699	1,551	1,574	1,674	1,572	1,633	1,680	1,888	1,750	1,676	1,567	1,525	1,609
New Mexico	27,730	2,230	2,014	2,335	2,167	2,348	2,394	2,519	2,445	2,452	2,351	2,249	2,226
White	23,047	1,849	1,700	1,966	1,815	1,973	1,994	2,092	2,001	2,043	1,909	1,865	1,840
Black	734	60	42	59	53	51	64	69	70	78	64	62	62
New York	247,297	19,984	18,660	20,966	19,786	21,332	21,141	22,109	21,640	21,546	20,591	19,640	19,902
White	186,174	14,902	13,930	15,850	15,107	16,194	15,921	16,622	16,124	16,207	15,508	14,832	14,977
Black	53,619	4,466	4,171	4,516	4,054	4,484	4,593	4,864	4,911	4,661	4,449	4,139	4,311
North Carolina	85,954	7,144	6,360	6,849	6,519	6,936	6,982	7,959	7,825	7,654	7,444	7,004	7,278
White	58,188	4,744	4,286	4,732	4,525	4,713	4,748	5,430	5,282	5,212	5,021	4,639	4,856
Black	25,421	2,191	1,900	1,947	1,800	2,039	2,054	2,309	2,328	2,232	2,237	2,168	2,216
North Dakota	12,622	949	927	1,134	980	1,046	1,098	1,140	1,141	1,080	1,082	1,041	1,004
White	11,489	867	862	1,031	891	963	998	1,026	1,034	968	990	947	912
Black	129	10	5	12	7	10	12	10	10	12	8	18	15
Ohio	164,754	13,357	12,684	14,098	13,376	13,919	14,076	14,675	14,495	14,250	13,839	12,923	13,062
White	140,204	11,252	10,807	11,945	11,447	11,933	11,947	12,475	12,367	12,119	11,868	10,999	11,045
Black	22,784	1,968	1,754	2,003	1,806	1,840	1,951	2,023	1,983	1,994	1,830	1,764	1,868
Oklahoma	58,799	4,686	4,231	4,838	4,558	4,755	4,900	5,242	5,444	5,227	5,058	4,795	5,065
White	46,988	3,762	3,361	3,911	3,696	3,805	3,932	4,202	4,278	4,159	4,094	3,828	3,960
Black	5,362	413	416	426	404	432	440	469	503	494	418	447	500

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 84

Table 1-51. Live Births by Month and Race of Child for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race of child, ¹ and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oregon	41,040	3,320	3,125	3,597	3,533	3,709	3,529	3,653	3,533	3,418	3,308	3,118	3,197
White	37,943	3,054	2,895	3,332	3,287	3,449	3,243	3,370	3,282	3,145	3,045	2,861	2,980
Black	980	77	75	88	69	73	89	88	76	87	96	81	81
Pennsylvania	161,909	12,862	12,105	13,599	13,204	13,959	13,594	14,343	14,369	14,214	13,856	12,784	13,040
White	138,924	10,993	10,327	11,727	11,402	12,041	11,626	12,291	12,280	12,220	11,961	10,893	11,163
Black	20,860	1,685	1,606	1,703	1,614	1,750	1,797	1,886	1,893	1,808	1,727	1,676	1,715
Rhode Island	12,512	995	929	1,008	1,053	1,100	1,071	1,087	1,135	1,116	1,064	957	997
White	11,232	878	837	919	936	998	976	969	1,024	1,010	951	850	884
Black	814	77	55	62	73	65	56	73	65	77	64	63	79
South Carolina	51,647	4,277	3,956	4,128	3,844	4,318	4,247	4,613	4,771	4,626	4,493	4,042	4,332
White	30,741	2,478	2,356	2,545	2,438	2,723	2,533	2,697	2,707	2,713	2,657	2,367	2,527
Black	20,435	1,762	1,566	1,546	1,364	1,557	1,685	1,879	2,017	1,864	1,785	1,635	1,765
South Dakota	12,860	1,075	1,075	1,050	1,045	1,118	1,044	1,200	1,121	1,189	1,030	1,001	912
White	10,934	909	916	907	885	948	889	1,010	941	1,026	888	859	756
Black	87	10	7	7	9	6	7	11	11	6	3	2	8
Tennessee	67,063	5,618	5,091	5,453	5,268	5,364	5,545	6,077	5,984	5,991	5,677	5,503	5,492
White	51,735	4,242	3,864	4,239	4,109	4,188	4,291	4,706	4,585	4,709	4,371	4,244	4,187
Black	14,699	1,328	1,167	1,163	1,119	1,126	1,197	1,314	1,342	1,226	1,257	1,207	1,253
Texas	297,741	23,892	21,923	23,716	22,283	23,873	24,319	26,356	27,488	27,320	26,516	24,811	25,244
White	251,159	20,151	18,468	20,122	19,000	20,394	20,490	22,164	23,050	22,933	22,305	20,889	21,213
Black	40,441	3,241	3,057	3,098	2,842	2,967	3,310	3,687	3,876	3,848	3,614	3,427	3,474
Utah	41,543	3,400	3,157	3,659	3,658	3,656	3,653	3,640	3,542	3,504	3,343	3,173	3,158
White	39,621	3,235	3,003	3,496	3,499	3,514	3,489	3,462	3,367	3,322	3,189	3,034	3,011
Black	278	24	28	25	20	21	19	27	26	23	26	22	17
Vermont	8,028	623	593	677	692	657	681	711	681	691	722	632	668
White	7,957	618	586	673	684	652	679	705	674	683	716	621	666
Black	28	-	3	1	3	3	-	4	3	2	2	6	1
Virginia	81,151	6,523	6,156	6,590	6,348	6,796	6,932	7,395	7,339	7,145	6,695	6,519	6,713
White	59,910	4,762	4,517	4,891	4,749	5,054	5,103	5,424	5,339	5,291	4,928	4,834	5,018
Black	19,242	1,612	1,487	1,541	1,407	1,591	1,665	1,778	1,814	1,700	1,587	1,520	1,540
Washington	69,497	5,585	5,199	6,161	5,787	6,089	6,055	6,033	6,032	5,812	5,737	5,488	5,519
White	60,980	4,884	4,582	5,364	5,083	5,363	5,378	5,330	5,267	5,078	5,020	4,838	4,793
Black	3,141	268	233	303	254	240	239	228	258	282	279	271	286
West Virginia	27,283	2,220	2,077	2,319	2,098	2,311	2,275	2,458	2,442	2,444	2,259	2,229	2,151
White	26,018	2,114	1,974	2,211	2,014	2,188	2,181	2,338	2,331	2,341	2,152	2,123	2,051
Black	1,128	100	89	96	72	113	86	106	98	89	98	94	87
Wisconsin	74,372	5,964	5,697	6,537	6,154	6,357	6,365	6,552	6,394	6,403	6,296	5,854	5,799
White	67,722	5,407	5,206	5,962	5,620	5,777	5,771	5,997	5,822	5,831	5,734	5,300	5,295
Black	4,896	431	354	407	387	438	439	404	427	406	418	405	380
Wyoming	11,069	876	827	930	907	972	921	971	993	1,013	911	896	852
White	10,540	833	782	887	864	917	879	931	941	972	867	860	807
Black	108	11	10	4	6	15	11	13	11	6	5	5	11

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 85

Table 1-52. Live Births by Month, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
ALL BIRTH ORDERS													
All races ¹	3,680,537	297,823	276,899	305,811	291,446	306,232	307,842	328,528	329,182	326,619	313,982	295,992	300,181
Under 15 years	9,773	821	776	922	790	852	815	817	859	860	782	746	733
15-19 years	513,758	43,899	39,538	43,052	40,180	42,061	42,527	46,055	46,148	45,534	42,498	40,420	41,846
20-24 years	1,205,979	98,612	91,125	99,368	94,603	99,867	101,123	108,775	108,682	107,389	102,569	96,192	97,674
25-29 years	1,151,934	91,693	86,404	97,159	93,277	97,355	97,168	102,125	102,030	101,503	98,188	92,018	93,024
30-34 years	605,923	47,777	44,893	49,828	48,182	50,732	50,684	53,456	53,904	53,537	52,494	49,934	49,850
35-39 years	167,920	12,890	12,275	13,453	12,619	13,382	13,412	14,981	15,252	15,479	15,038	14,419	14,720
40-44 years	24,664	2,025	1,807	1,927	1,716	1,890	2,010	2,176	2,205	2,227	2,288	2,167	2,226
45-49 years	1,236	116	81	102	79	93	103	143	102	90	123	96	108
White	2,942,054	235,869	220,555	246,524	236,413	247,534	246,871	261,915	261,273	260,573	250,986	235,537	236,004
Under 15 years	4,153	327	305	392	328	363	349	360	383	379	359	294	314
15-19 years	357,948	30,188	27,302	30,244	28,372	29,710	29,900	31,946	32,041	31,812	29,717	27,998	28,718
20-24 years	958,509	77,826	72,029	79,627	76,221	80,079	80,248	86,426	86,041	85,295	81,433	76,089	76,995
25-29 years	961,053	76,014	72,002	81,976	79,091	82,201	81,301	84,980	84,426	84,342	81,662	76,069	76,993
30-34 years	503,847	39,456	37,402	41,760	40,706	42,707	42,475	44,292	44,340	44,292	43,562	41,585	41,287
35-39 years	136,684	10,415	9,864	10,936	10,300	10,969	10,984	12,152	12,326	12,651	12,362	11,791	11,894
40-44 years	19,027	1,569	1,388	1,499	1,335	1,487	1,550	1,646	1,647	1,738	1,789	1,648	1,731
45-49 years	853	78	63	79	60	55	64	113	69	64	82	63	72
Black	592,641	50,087	45,738	47,414	43,452	46,725	48,950	53,740	54,834	52,962	50,505	48,456	49,778
Under 15 years	5,395	479	450	501	438	471	450	432	463	465	404	438	404
15-19 years	140,534	12,474	11,078	11,548	10,510	11,067	11,312	12,803	12,722	12,332	11,553	11,236	11,899
20-24 years	207,640	17,430	16,051	16,548	15,276	16,551	17,533	18,849	19,043	18,588	17,659	16,876	17,236
25-29 years	143,748	11,819	10,999	11,449	10,409	11,282	11,370	12,976	13,422	12,904	12,477	11,972	12,069
30-34 years	69,731	5,794	5,200	5,431	5,016	5,424	5,679	6,362	6,727	6,365	6,191	5,749	5,843
35-39 years	21,341	1,750	1,671	1,629	1,535	1,619	1,646	1,922	2,040	1,938	1,848	1,807	1,936
40-44 years	3,966	317	276	289	253	286	337	380	393	356	351	357	371
45-49 years	236	24	13	19	15	25	23	16	24	14	22	21	20
FIRST BIRTH ORDER													
All races ¹	1,555,627	127,635	117,426	129,242	122,504	128,676	128,289	137,595	139,109	139,046	132,749	125,660	127,696
Under 15 years	9,327	776	748	896	757	804	767	784	825	828	747	705	690
15-19 years	395,507	33,946	30,639	33,193	31,052	31,999	32,461	35,111	35,476	35,296	32,696	31,310	32,328
20-24 years	588,979	48,565	44,684	48,682	45,924	48,363	48,549	52,382	53,005	52,980	50,522	47,328	48,015
25-29 years	396,620	31,565	29,545	33,249	31,984	33,932	33,108	34,766	34,971	35,090	34,178	32,132	32,200
30-34 years	136,814	10,628	9,856	10,930	10,709	11,455	11,135	12,087	12,255	12,283	12,010	11,604	11,862
35-39 years	25,799	1,940	1,749	2,076	1,893	2,026	2,069	2,344	2,344	2,371	2,376	2,343	2,354
40-44 years	2,498	209	201	210	178	182	190	201	225	214	212	234	242
45-49 years	83	6	4	6	7	15	10	6	8	4	8	4	5
White	1,266,455	103,020	95,306	105,733	100,688	105,790	104,980	111,937	112,723	112,941	108,258	102,037	103,042
Under 15 years	4,021	316	295	388	316	353	331	349	371	368	349	283	302
15-19 years	285,002	24,141	21,893	24,061	22,673	23,423	23,636	25,275	25,440	25,420	23,662	22,462	22,916
20-24 years	490,901	40,266	37,225	40,770	38,637	40,643	40,534	43,724	44,036	44,130	42,070	39,270	39,596
25-29 years	345,005	27,355	25,746	29,189	28,069	29,613	28,899	30,175	30,298	30,351	29,697	27,779	27,834
30-34 years	117,797	9,112	8,520	9,420	9,259	9,910	9,672	10,383	10,463	10,490	10,307	10,045	10,216
35-39 years	21,673	1,654	1,469	1,734	1,581	1,702	1,752	1,869	1,929	2,007	2,001	2,009	1,966
40-44 years	2,002	171	155	168	147	139	152	158	178	171	168	185	210
45-49 years	54	5	3	3	6	7	4	4	8	4	4	4	2
Black	230,425	19,906	17,854	18,749	17,023	18,102	18,472	20,599	21,116	20,710	19,451	18,888	19,555
Under 15 years	5,089	445	432	479	417	434	421	411	441	445	380	409	375
15-19 years	99,035	8,891	7,856	8,191	7,379	7,639	7,805	8,878	9,000	8,819	8,121	7,984	8,472
20-24 years	79,473	6,747	6,127	6,419	5,796	6,219	6,459	7,068	7,304	7,200	6,809	6,559	6,766
25-29 years	33,370	2,735	2,499	2,648	2,438	2,721	2,711	2,998	3,062	3,018	2,924	2,820	2,796
30-34 years	10,811	886	754	815	782	863	860	999	1,052	1,006	971	911	912
35-39 years	2,363	183	166	181	197	188	216	231	231	194	225	172	214
40-44 years	267	18	17	15	13	26	25	28	26	28	19	33	19
45-49 years	17	1	1	1	1	6	3	1	-	-	2	-	1
SECOND BIRTH ORDER													
All races ¹	1,194,238	93,947	89,404	100,683	96,881	101,606	101,921	107,119	106,068	104,345	101,248	94,691	96,325
Under 15 years	255	24	13	10	17	30	27	20	23	25	29	17	20
15-19 years	95,865	8,056	7,176	8,032	7,442	8,236	8,079	8,899	8,650	8,304	7,970	7,345	7,676
20-24 years	419,935	33,831	31,530	34,881	33,389	35,242	35,867	38,205	37,816	36,712	35,443	33,065	33,954
25-29 years	426,016	33,118	32,048	36,676	35,539	36,461	36,326	37,783	37,412	37,277	35,942	33,552	33,882
30-34 years	208,048	15,724	15,481	17,494	17,151	18,081	17,931	18,222	18,206	17,990	17,877	16,978	16,913
35-39 years	40,661	2,936	2,921	3,317	3,108	3,286	3,374	3,698	3,657	3,735	3,683	3,414	3,532
40-44 years	3,362	254	222	267	229	267	310	279	303	296	289	309	337
45-49 years	96	4	13	6	6	3	7	13	1	6	15	11	11
White	974,259	75,917	72,534	83,176	80,526	83,708	83,412	87,132	85,815	84,889	82,446	76,723	77,981
Under 15 years	92	9	7	3	6	5	11	10	10	7	9	6	9
15-19 years	61,670	5,126	4,527	5,257	4,830	5,334	5,241	5,633	5,583	5,412	5,163	4,650	4,914
20-24 years	335,179	26,825	24,967	28,176	27,065	28,991	28,561	30,552	30,028	29,208	28,267	26,222	26,917
25-29 years	363,521	28,098	27,244	31,731	30,944	31,446	31,167	32,132	31,620	31,663	30,462	28,360	28,654
30-34 years	177,484	13,262	13,254	15,032	14,907	15,568	15,447	15,512	15,317	15,311	15,182	14,397	14,295
35-39 years	33,605	2,406	2,362	2,761	2,582	2,753	2,739	3,070	3,020	3,050	3,120	2,829	2,913
40-44 years	2,637	190	163	212	187	208	242	210	237	232	233	248	275
45-49 years	71	1	10	4	5	3	4	13	-	6	10	11	4
Black	174,010	14,338	13,512	13,793	12,778	14,101	14,667	15,959	16,036	15,378	14,871	14,108	14,469
Under 15 years	157	15	6	7	11	24	15	10	13	17	19	11	9
15-19 years	31,110	2,670	2,436	2,516	2,386	2,626	2,603	2,974	2,786	2,623	2,533	2,428	2,529

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 86

Table 1-52. Live Births by Month, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
ALL OTHER BIRTH ORDERS AND BIRTH ORDER NOT STATED													
All races ¹	930,672	76,241	70,069	75,886	72,061	75,950	77,632	83,814	84,005	83,228	79,985	75,641	76,180
Under 15 years	191	21	15	16	16	18	21	13	11	7	6	24	23
15-19 years	22,386	1,897	1,723	1,827	1,686	1,826	1,987	2,045	2,022	1,934	1,832	1,765	1,842
20-24 years	197,065	16,216	14,911	15,805	15,290	16,262	16,707	18,188	17,861	17,717	16,604	15,799	15,705
25-29 years	329,298	27,000	24,811	27,234	25,754	27,062	27,734	29,576	29,647	29,136	28,068	26,334	26,942
30-34 years	260,411	21,425	19,556	21,404	20,322	21,196	21,618	23,147	23,443	23,264	22,609	21,352	21,075
35-39 years	101,460	8,014	7,605	8,060	7,618	8,070	7,969	9,025	9,251	9,373	8,979	8,662	8,834
40-44 years	18,804	1,562	1,384	1,450	1,309	1,441	1,510	1,696	1,677	1,717	1,787	1,624	1,647
45-49 years	1,057	106	64	90	66	75	86	124	93	80	100	81	92
White	701,340	56,932	52,715	57,615	55,199	58,036	58,479	62,846	62,735	62,743	60,282	56,777	56,981
Under 15 years	40	2	3	1	6	5	7	1	2	4	1	5	3
15-19 years	11,276	921	882	926	869	953	1,023	1,038	1,018	980	892	886	888
20-24 years	132,429	10,735	10,037	10,681	10,519	11,045	11,153	12,150	11,977	11,957	11,096	10,597	10,482
25-29 years	252,527	20,557	19,012	21,056	20,078	21,142	21,235	22,673	22,508	22,328	21,503	19,930	20,505
30-34 years	208,566	17,082	15,628	17,328	16,540	17,192	17,356	18,397	18,560	18,491	18,073	17,143	16,776
35-39 years	81,386	6,355	6,033	6,441	6,137	6,514	6,493	7,213	7,377	7,594	7,261	6,953	7,015
40-44 years	14,388	1,208	1,070	1,119	1,001	1,140	1,156	1,278	1,232	1,335	1,388	1,215	1,246
45-49 years	728	72	50	63	49	45	56	96	61	54	68	48	66
Black	188,206	15,843	14,372	14,872	13,651	14,522	15,811	17,182	17,682	16,874	16,183	15,460	15,754
Under 15 years	149	19	12	15	10	13	14	11	9	3	5	18	20
15-19 years	10,389	913	786	841	745	802	904	951	936	890	899	824	898
20-24 years	56,635	4,790	4,297	4,455	4,208	4,522	4,924	5,269	5,205	5,026	4,805	4,547	4,587
25-29 years	63,121	5,292	4,818	5,075	4,565	4,813	5,352	5,634	5,965	5,651	5,403	5,260	5,293
30-34 years	39,673	3,327	3,046	3,086	2,848	3,007	3,246	3,639	3,784	3,682	3,495	3,220	3,293
35-39 years	14,768	1,222	1,171	1,145	1,039	1,123	1,088	1,351	1,430	1,316	1,256	1,284	1,343
40-44 years	3,260	257	230	238	223	223	265	312	330	292	301	286	303
45-49 years	211	23	12	17	13	19	18	15	23	14	19	21	17

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 87

Table 1-53. Live Births by Specified Race or National Origin of Child and Sex of Child: United States, Each Division and State, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Division and State	All races			White			Black			American Indian ¹		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
United States	3,680,537	1,885,676	1,794,861	2,942,054	1,509,704	1,432,350	592,641	301,121	291,520	41,289	21,016	20,273
Geographic divisions:												
New England	167,590	85,521	82,069	152,686	77,924	74,762	11,543	5,841	5,702	461	232	229
Middle Atlantic	507,874	260,696	247,178	401,551	206,444	195,107	94,178	48,069	46,109	1,041	519	522
East North Central	644,997	330,359	314,638	536,285	275,280	261,005	98,025	49,598	48,427	2,368	1,211	1,157
West North Central	283,347	145,540	137,807	254,758	130,882	123,876	19,287	9,802	9,485	5,014	2,597	2,417
South Atlantic	563,055	287,913	275,142	389,704	200,100	189,604	163,900	83,047	80,853	2,242	1,140	1,102
East South Central	230,202	118,260	111,942	165,828	85,566	80,262	62,488	31,724	30,764	318	164	154
West South Central	476,519	244,202	232,317	376,671	193,345	183,326	85,527	43,495	42,032	6,470	3,295	3,175
Mountain	236,516	120,708	115,808	211,575	108,111	103,464	7,769	3,932	3,837	12,701	6,335	6,366
Pacific	570,437	292,477	277,960	452,996	232,052	220,944	49,924	25,613	24,311	10,674	5,523	5,151
New England:												
Maine	16,666	8,494	8,172	16,336	8,315	8,021	95	48	47	119	64	55
New Hampshire	14,087	7,192	6,895	13,850	7,063	6,787	101	60	41	19	10	9
Vermont	8,028	4,036	3,992	7,957	3,999	3,958	28	17	11	8	4	4
Massachusetts	75,856	38,860	36,996	68,575	35,108	33,467	5,490	2,808	2,682	191	92	99
Rhode Island	12,512	6,414	6,098	11,232	5,773	5,459	814	406	408	74	35	39
Connecticut	40,441	20,525	19,916	34,736	17,666	17,070	5,015	2,502	2,513	50	27	23
Middle Atlantic:												
New York	247,297	126,908	120,389	186,174	95,669	90,505	53,619	27,389	26,230	718	368	350
New Jersey	98,668	50,706	47,962	76,453	39,310	37,143	19,699	10,119	9,580	201	93	108
Pennsylvania	161,909	83,082	78,827	138,924	71,465	67,459	20,860	10,561	10,299	122	58	64
East North Central:												
Ohio	164,754	84,183	80,571	140,204	71,818	68,386	22,784	11,530	11,254	337	159	178
Indiana	83,948	43,173	40,775	74,228	38,231	35,997	9,045	4,597	4,448	114	66	48
Illinois	183,601	94,311	89,470	140,348	72,173	68,175	39,030	19,759	19,271	352	171	181
Michigan	138,322	70,916	67,406	113,783	58,465	55,318	22,270 ^a	11,278	10,992	706	371	335
Wisconsin	74,372	37,956	36,416	67,722	34,593	33,129	4,896	2,434	2,462	859	444	415
West North Central:												
Minnesota	68,498	35,301	33,197	63,781	32,846	30,935	1,706	877	829	1,344	688	656
Iowa	44,738	22,996	21,742	43,035	22,138	20,897	1,033	524	509	170	83	87
Missouri	76,804	39,512	37,292	64,354	33,152	31,202	11,544	5,854	5,690	160	89	71
North Dakota	12,622	6,610	6,012	11,489	5,980	5,509	129	74	55	927	505	422
South Dakota	12,860	6,500	6,360	10,934	5,532	5,402	87	45	42	1,753	887	866
Nebraska	26,961	13,757	13,204	24,948	12,738	12,210	1,346	679	667	343	174	169
Kansas	40,864	20,864	20,000	36,217	18,496	17,721	3,442	1,749	1,693	317	171	146
South Atlantic:												
Delaware	9,180	4,715	4,465	7,025	3,642	3,383	2,053	1,019	1,034	8	2	6
Maryland	63,802	32,535	31,267	42,929	22,038	20,891	19,145	9,628	9,517	144	80	64
District of Columbia	9,307	4,757	4,550	7,726	877	849	7,475	3,814	3,661	5	4	1
Virginia	81,151	41,635	39,516	59,910	30,914	28,996	19,242	9,696	9,546	109	56	53
West Virginia	27,283	13,914	13,369	26,018	13,280	12,738	1,128	562	566	13	8	5
North Carolina	85,954	43,653	42,301	58,188	29,619	28,569	25,421	12,832	12,589	1,593	808	785
South Carolina	51,647	26,242	25,405	30,741	15,624	15,117	20,435	10,382	10,053	90	40	50
Georgia	90,192	46,171	44,021	56,898	29,320	27,578	32,384	16,423	15,961	66	28	38
Florida	144,539	74,291	70,248	106,269	54,766	51,483	36,617	18,691	17,926	214	114	100
East South Central:												
Kentucky	56,828	29,019	27,809	51,160	26,156	25,004	5,197	2,643	2,554	46	21	25
Tennessee	67,063	34,583	32,480	51,735	26,733	25,002	14,699	7,527	7,172	64	36	28
Alabama	60,340	31,110	29,230	38,884	20,186	18,698	21,078	10,722	10,356	36	19	17
Mississippi	45,971	23,548	22,423	24,049	12,491	11,558	21,514	10,832	10,682	172	88	84
West South Central:												
Arkansas	35,380	18,179	17,201	26,313	13,591	12,722	8,657	4,394	4,263	143	57	86
Louisiana	84,599	43,280	41,319	52,211	26,792	25,419	31,067	15,824	15,243	308	150	158
Oklahoma	58,799	30,105	28,694	46,988	24,097	22,891	5,362	2,704	2,658	5,541	2,848	2,693
Texas	297,741	152,638	145,103	251,159	128,865	122,294	40,441	20,573	19,868	478	240	238
Mountain:												
Montana	14,550	7,343	7,207	12,855	6,507	6,348	69	31	38	1,475	724	751
Idaho	19,616	10,037	9,579	18,958	9,693	9,265	110	54	56	294	145	149
Wyoming	11,069	5,602	5,467	10,540	5,321	5,219	108	54	54	337	183	154
Colorado	54,803	27,977	26,826	50,173	25,613	24,560	2,752	1,386	1,366	668	347	321
New Mexico	27,730	14,128	13,602	23,047	11,776	11,271	734	377	357	3,579	1,781	1,798
Arizona	52,653	26,935	25,718	44,264	22,699	21,565	2,315	1,215	1,100	5,284	2,622	2,662
Utah	41,543	21,274	20,269	39,621	20,326	19,295	278	131	147	621	296	325
Nevada	14,552	7,412	7,140	12,117	6,176	5,941	1,403	684	719	443	237	206
Pacific:												
Washington	69,497	35,556	33,941	60,980	31,272	29,708	3,141	1,566	1,575	1,687	845	842
Oregon	41,040	21,120	19,920	37,943	19,554	18,389	980	506	474	669	339	330
California	429,897	220,350	209,547	341,593	174,764	166,829	44,609	22,916	21,693	5,704	3,003	2,701
Alaska	11,296	5,831	5,465	8,001	4,153	3,848	500	258	242	2,427	1,227	1,200
Hawaii	18,707	9,620	9,087	14,479	2,309	2,170	694	367	327	187	109	78

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 88

Table 1-53. Live Births by Specified Race or National Origin of Child and Sex of Child: United States, Each Division and State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Division and State	Chinese			Japanese			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander			Other races		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
United States	13,716	7,148	6,568	8,686	4,446	4,240	16,640	8,648	7,992	63,521	* 32,578	* 30,943	1,990	1,015	975
Geographic divisions:															
New England	625	329	296	138	70	68	162	88	74	1,941	1,022	919	34	15	19
Middle Atlantic	2,778	1,471	1,307	556	261	295	754	404	350	6,253	3,139	3,114	763	389	374
East North Central	973	498	475	465	239	226	1,215	636	579	5,386	2,761	2,625	280	136	144
West North Central	321	160	161	205	105	100	328	190	138	3,403	1,789	1,614	31	15	16
South Atlantic	805	400	405	340	179	161	1,160	564	596	4,778	2,427	2,351	128	56	70
East South Central	163	85	78	97	45	52	168	85	83	1,125	582	543	15	9	6
West South Central	883	453	430	266	143	123	606	327	279	6,048	3,120	2,928	48	24	24
Mountain	402	213	189	484	259	225	448	210	238	3,078	1,618	1,460	59	30	29
Pacific	6,766	3,539	3,227	6,135	3,145	2,990	11,799	6,144	5,655	31,509	* 16,120	* 15,389	634	341	293
New England:															
Maine	10	8	2	3	3	-	12	6	6	90	49	41	1	1	-
New Hampshire	24	13	11	10	5	5	12	8	4	71	33	38	-	-	-
Vermont	7	5	2	3	2	1	1	1	-	23	7	16	1	1	-
Massachusetts	473	244	229	80	37	43	57	33	24	978	531	447	12	7	5
Rhode Island	28	19	9	8	5	3	30	12	18	322	163	159	4	1	3
Connecticut	83	40	43	34	18	16	50	28	22	457	239	218	16	5	11
Middle Atlantic:															
New York	2,194	1,156	1,038	317	145	172	405	219	186	3,250	1,639	1,611	620	323	297
New Jersey	331	185	146	171	86	85	182	89	93	1,508	767	741	123	57	66
Pennsylvania	253	130	123	68	30	38	167	96	71	1,495	733	762	20	9	11
East North Central:															
Ohio	170	80	90	61	28	33	111	57	54	907	420	487	180	91	89
Indiana	77	37	40	42	21	21	75	34	41	356	185	171	11	2	9
Illinois	423	219	204	215	121	94	768	403	365	2,408	1,259	1,149	57	26	31
Michigan	221	121	100	112	52	60	200	110	90	1,004	506	498	26	13	13
Wisconsin	82	41	41	35	17	18	61	32	29	711	391	320	6	4	2
West North Central:															
Minnesota	95	55	40	55	30	25	75	46	29	1,436	755	681	6	4	2
Iowa	43	16	27	21	11	10	37	21	16	398	202	196	1	1	-
Missouri	96	45	51	57	23	34	92	53	39	491	291	200	10	5	5
North Dakota	14	8	6	4	4	-	10	6	4	49	33	16	-	-	-
South Dakota	7	3	4	9	4	5	18	10	8	50	18	32	2	1	1
Nebraska	30	18	12	37	22	15	48	23	25	206	102	104	3	1	2
Kansas	36	15	21	22	11	11	48	31	17	773	388	385	9	3	6
South Atlantic:															
Delaware	9	7	2	2	-	2	3	-	3	80	45	35	-	-	-
Maryland	200	105	95	79	39	40	208	101	107	1,092	542	550	5	2	3
District of Columbia	13	7	6	7	3	4	17	9	8	60	41	19	4	2	2
Virginia	196	87	109	88	52	36	481	232	249	1,117	595	522	8	3	5
West Virginia	24	10	14	4	1	3	19	13	6	77	40	37	-	-	-
North Carolina	47	29	18	38	25	13	85	42	43	572	293	279	10	5	5
South Carolina	20	13	7	17	8	9	100	50	50	237	121	116	7	4	3
Georgia	60	30	30	44	18	26	67	35	32	657	313	344	16	4	12
Florida	236	112	124	61	33	28	180	82	98	886	437	449	76	36	40
East South Central:															
Kentucky	26	9	17	29	13	16	49	23	26	312	150	162	9	4	5
Tennessee	65	39	26	36	13	23	50	27	23	411	206	205	3	2	1
Alabama	35	20	15	15	11	4	25	12	13	266	139	127	1	1	-
Mississippi	37	17	20	17	8	9	44	23	21	136	87	49	2	2	-
West South Central:															
Arkansas	17	14	3	18	6	12	20	9	11	211	107	104	1	1	-
Louisiana	70	31	39	19	11	8	61	33	28	831	421	410	32	18	14
Oklahoma	66	29	37	53	29	24	59	35	24	719	358	361	11	5	6
Texas	730	379	351	176	97	79	466	250	216	4,287	2,234	2,053	4	-	4
Mountain:															
Montana	13	9	4	24	17	7	14	6	8	99	49	50	1	-	1
Idaho	22	11	11	80	48	32	30	20	10	119	65	54	3	-	2
Wyoming	9	2	7	18	11	7	9	5	4	48	26	22	-	-	-
Colorado	62	37	25	84	45	39	66	27	39	988	517	471	10	5	5
New Mexico	19	14	5	14	7	7	30	17	13	300	153	147	7	3	4
Arizona	146	70	76	78	46	32	106	48	58	454	233	221	6	2	4
Utah	69	39	30	130	57	73	50	23	27	768	399	369	6	3	3
Nevada	62	31	31	56	28	28	143	64	79	302	176	126	26	16	10
Pacific:															
Washington	330	152	178	407	215	192	668	343	325	2,270	1,152	1,118	14	11	3
Oregon	179	80	99	188	99	89	162	72	90	913	466	447	6	4	2
California	5,515	2,939	2,576	2,850	1,459	1,391	7,843	4,099	3,744	21,184	10,852	10,332	599	318	281
Alaska	22	15	7	60	29	31	145	73	72	130	70	60	11	6	5
Hawaii	720	353	367	2,630	1,343	1,287	2,981	1,557	1,424	7,012	* 3,580	* 3,432	4	2	2

1 Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.
 2 Includes 2,886 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in Hawaii. In addition, there were 739 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in other States.
 3 Includes 2,807 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in Hawaii. In addition, there were 647 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in other States.
 4 Includes 2,886 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in Hawaii.
 5 Includes 2,807 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in Hawaii.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 89

Table 1-54. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother, by Specified Race or National Origin of Child: United States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
	Number								
All ages	3,680,537	2,942,054	592,641	41,289	13,716	8,686	7,079	16,640	56,442
Under 15 years	9,773	4,153	5,395	126	1	4	18	12	53
15-19 years	513,758	357,948	140,534	8,749	197	336	1,209	1,125	3,411
15 years	25,091	13,346	11,093	407	8	16	42	39	130
16 years	57,348	35,629	20,235	975	10	24	96	99	258
17 years	98,723	66,894	28,954	1,777	35	65	218	184	544
18 years	144,937	102,954	37,664	2,500	40	86	336	329	968
19 years	187,659	139,125	42,588	3,090	104	145	517	474	1,511
20-24 years	1,205,979	958,509	207,640	15,364	1,717	1,480	2,585	3,749	14,341
25-29 years	1,151,934	961,053	143,748	10,236	5,372	3,174	1,983	5,521	20,253
30-34 years	605,273	503,847	69,781	4,886	5,056	2,836	962	4,189	13,351
35-39 years	167,920	136,664	21,341	1,627	1,190	769	292	1,727	4,168
40-44 years	24,664	19,027	3,966	287	168	82	29	301	771
45-49 years	1,236	853	236	14	15	5	1	16	94
	Percent								
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 years	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1
15-19 years	14.0	12.2	23.7	21.2	1.4	3.9	17.1	6.8	6.0
15 years .....	.7	.5	1.9	1.0	.1	.2	.6	.2	.2
16 years	1.6	1.2	3.4	2.4	.1	.3	1.4	.6	.5
17 years	2.7	2.3	4.9	4.3	.3	.7	3.1	1.1	1.0
18 years	3.9	3.5	6.4	6.1	.3	1.0	4.7	2.0	1.7
19 years	5.1	4.7	7.2	7.5	.8	1.7	7.3	2.8	2.7
20-24 years	32.8	32.6	35.0	37.2	12.5	17.0	36.5	22.5	25.4
25-29 years	31.3	32.7	24.3	24.8	39.2	36.5	28.0	33.2	35.9
30-34 years	16.4	17.1	11.8	11.8	36.9	32.7	13.6	25.2	23.7
35-39 years	4.6	4.6	3.6	3.9	8.7	8.9	4.1	10.4	7.4
40-44 years .....	.7	.6	.7	.7	1.2	.9	.4	1.8	1.4
45-49 years .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	.0	.1	.2

¹ Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.

² Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 90

Table 1-55. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Specified Race or National Origin of Child: United States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Live-birth order	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	3,680,537	2,942,054	592,641	41,289	13,716	8,686	7,079	16,640	56,442
First child	1,555,627	1,266,455	230,425	15,190	6,460	4,070	2,722	7,178	22,269
Second child	1,194,238	974,259	174,010	11,729	4,793	3,129	2,137	5,457	18,100
Third child	557,164	435,067	99,685	7,208	1,623	1,066	1,188	2,622	8,408
Fourth child	207,032	151,644	45,759	3,628	502	288	593	873	3,621
Fifth child	78,486	54,634	19,711	1,671	156	86	248	277	1,667
Sixth child	33,754	22,846	8,884	805	59	10	89	90	956
Seventh child	16,038	10,745	4,255	417	14	8	43	44	501
Eighth child and over	18,017	11,854	4,917	483	32	5	52	55	608
Not stated	20,181	14,550	4,995	158	77	24	7	44	312

¹ Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.

² Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 91

Table 1-56. Live Births by Birth Weight and Percent Low Birth Weight, by Specified Race or National Origin of Child: United States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Birth weight	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	3,680,537	2,942,054	592,841	41,289	13,716	8,686	7,079	16,640	56,442
Less than 2,500 grams	248,104	165,285	73,360	2,540	729	535	514	1,147	3,869
Less than 500 grams	3,992	2,289	1,622	31	5	5	6	8	25
500-999 grams	16,673	10,172	5,975	177	28	22	22	56	213
1,000-1,499 grams	22,547	14,546	7,273	219	67	51	40	68	273
1,500-1,999 grams	47,293	31,453	14,258	476	119	77	94	169	632
2,000-2,499 grams	157,599	106,825	44,232	1,637	510	380	352	846	2,726
2,500-2,999 grams	593,266	421,414	143,032	6,136	2,667	1,831	1,429	3,738	12,651
3,000-3,499 grams	1,357,866	1,070,533	227,680	15,119	6,220	3,641	2,770	7,067	24,030
3,500-3,999 grams	1,074,913	921,481	116,987	12,385	3,315	2,120	1,803	3,690	12,589
4,000-4,499 grams	331,283	296,232	25,753	3,988	653	480	457	832	2,758
4,500-4,999 grams	61,009	55,281	4,083	859	97	69	85	121	398
5,000 grams or more	8,260	7,304	699	138	16	5	12	15	63
Not stated	5,836	4,524	1,047	114	19	5	9	30	84
Percent Low Birth Weight ³	6.8	5.6	12.4	6.2	5.3	6.2	7.3	6.9	6.9

¹ Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.

² Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

³ Births weighing less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz).

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 92

Table 1-57. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Percent of Mothers Completing 12 Years or More of School, by Specified Race or National Origin of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by mother	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	2,883,402	2,288,322	504,450	33,420	7,141	5,253	6,176	7,683	29,604
0-8 years	113,519	81,085	23,555	2,022	682	26	60	437	5,460
9-11 years	519,442	353,438	149,562	10,929	482	238	1,055	747	2,728
12 years	1,237,337	996,637	210,035	13,509	2,048	1,436	3,410	2,122	7,697
13-15 years	537,413	442,376	80,451	4,861	1,088	1,537	1,197	1,816	4,103
16 years or more	434,361	383,578	33,642	1,459	2,643	1,984	434	2,655	7,790
Not stated	41,270	31,208	7,205	640	198	52	20	86	1,828
Percent Completing 12 Years or More ³	77.7	80.7	65.2	60.5	83.2	94.9	81.9	84.4	70.5

¹ Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.
² Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.
³ Computed on basis of births for which educational attainment of mother was stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 93

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Sex of Child, and Race of Child: United States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, sex of child, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All races	3,680,537	1,555,627	1,194,238	557,184	207,032	78,486	33,754	16,038	18,017	20,181
Under 15 years	9,773	9,327	255	20	-	-	-	-	-	171
15-19 years	513,758	395,507	95,865	15,708	2,071	-246	34	5	43	4,279
20-24 years	1,205,979	588,979	419,935	142,695	36,681	8,736	1,927	427	239	6,360
25-29 years	1,151,934	396,620	426,016	212,368	74,059	24,495	8,502	2,860	1,551	5,463
30-34 years	605,273	136,814	208,048	142,783	64,252	27,006	12,463	5,863	5,100	2,944
35-39 years	167,920	25,799	40,661	39,437	25,954	14,770	8,390	5,071	6,980	848
40-44 years	24,564	2,498	3,362	4,043	3,887	3,096	2,324	1,678	3,665	110
45-49 years	1,296	83	96	110	126	137	114	134	428	6
Male	1,885,676	798,824	611,398	284,945	105,768	40,046	17,200	8,059	9,189	10,247
Under 15 years	5,007	4,776	128	8	-	-	-	-	-	95
15-19 years	262,922	202,822	48,754	7,932	1,074	120	19	2	18	2,181
20-24 years	617,430	302,353	214,791	72,834	18,479	4,415	974	196	127	3,261
25-29 years	591,064	204,089	218,339	108,829	37,926	12,541	4,401	1,436	801	2,702
30-34 years	310,000	70,254	106,727	73,038	32,857	13,769	6,303	2,982	2,564	1,506
35-39 years	86,041	13,263	20,867	20,178	13,348	7,565	4,275	2,529	3,575	441
40-44 years	12,589	1,225	1,739	2,071	2,013	1,561	1,168	848	1,905	59
45-49 years	623	42	53	55	71	75	60	66	199	2
Female	1,794,861	756,803	582,840	272,219	101,264	38,440	16,554	7,979	8,828	9,934
Under 15 years	4,766	4,551	127	12	-	-	-	-	-	76
15-19 years	250,836	192,685	47,111	7,776	997	126	15	3	25	2,098
20-24 years	588,549	286,626	205,144	69,861	18,202	4,321	953	231	112	3,099
25-29 years	560,870	192,531	207,677	103,539	36,133	11,954	4,101	1,424	750	2,761
30-34 years	295,273	66,560	101,321	69,745	31,395	13,237	6,160	2,881	2,536	1,438
35-39 years	81,879	12,536	19,794	19,259	12,606	7,205	4,115	2,542	3,415	407
40-44 years	12,075	1,273	1,623	1,972	1,874	1,535	1,156	830	1,761	51
45-49 years	613	41	43	55	57	62	54	68	229	4
White	2,942,054	1,266,455	974,259	435,067	151,644	54,634	22,846	10,745	11,854	14,550
Under 15 years	4,153	4,021	92	9	-	-	-	-	-	31
15-19 years	357,948	285,002	61,670	8,145	845	83	11	2	29	2,161
20-24 years	958,509	490,901	335,179	100,592	21,599	4,394	877	175	130	4,662
25-29 years	961,053	345,005	363,521	170,909	53,837	16,034	4,989	1,506	770	4,482
30-34 years	503,847	117,797	177,484	119,252	51,015	19,961	8,746	3,955	3,197	2,440
35-39 years	136,664	21,673	33,605	32,881	21,125	11,659	6,361	3,767	4,907	686
40-44 years	19,027	2,002	2,637	3,190	3,122	2,394	1,782	1,258	2,557	85
45-49 years	853	54	71	89	101	109	80	82	264	3
Male	1,509,704	651,014	499,311	223,214	77,690	27,910	11,695	5,417	6,076	7,377
Under 15 years	2,099	2,035	40	6	-	-	-	-	-	18
15-19 years	183,646	146,513	31,329	4,181	449	39	6	1	15	1,113
20-24 years	491,310	252,129	171,553	51,559	10,853	2,221	437	82	77	2,399
25-29 years	493,969	177,632	186,557	87,881	27,675	8,260	2,603	757	394	2,210
30-34 years	258,358	60,523	91,151	61,022	26,130	10,182	4,450	2,024	1,629	1,247
35-39 years	70,209	11,187	17,294	16,875	10,894	5,953	3,259	1,878	2,525	344
40-44 years	9,693	970	1,345	1,643	1,633	1,196	901	639	1,321	45
45-49 years	420	25	42	47	56	59	39	36	115	1
Female	1,432,350	615,441	474,948	211,853	73,954	26,724	11,151	5,328	5,778	7,173
Under 15 years	2,054	1,986	52	3	-	-	-	-	-	13
15-19 years	174,302	138,489	30,341	3,964	396	44	5	1	14	1,048
20-24 years	467,199	238,772	163,626	49,033	10,746	2,173	440	93	53	2,263
25-29 years	467,373	167,373	176,964	83,028	26,162	7,774	2,386	749	376	2,272
30-34 years	245,489	57,274	86,333	58,230	24,885	9,779	4,296	1,931	1,568	1,193
35-39 years	66,455	10,486	16,311	16,006	10,231	5,706	3,102	1,889	2,382	342
40-44 years	9,334	1,032	1,292	1,547	1,489	1,198	881	619	1,236	40
45-49 years	433	29	29	42	45	50	41	46	149	2
All other	738,483	289,172	219,979	122,097	55,388	23,852	10,908	5,293	6,163	5,631
Under 15 years	5,620	5,306	163	11	-	-	-	-	-	140
15-19 years	155,810	110,505	34,195	7,563	1,226	163	23	3	14	2,118
20-24 years	247,470	98,078	84,756	42,103	15,082	4,342	1,050	252	109	1,698
25-29 years	190,881	51,615	62,495	41,459	20,222	8,461	3,513	1,354	781	981
30-34 years	101,426	19,017	30,564	23,531	13,237	7,045	3,717	1,908	1,903	504
35-39 years	31,256	4,126	7,056	6,556	4,829	3,111	2,029	1,304	2,083	162
40-44 years	5,637	496	725	853	765	702	542	420	1,109	25
45-49 years	383	29	25	21	27	28	34	52	164	3
Male	375,972	147,810	112,087	61,731	28,078	12,136	5,505	2,642	3,113	2,870
Under 15 years	2,908	2,741	88	2	-	-	-	-	-	77
15-19 years	79,276	56,309	17,425	3,751	625	81	13	1	3	1,068
20-24 years	126,120	50,224	43,238	21,275	7,626	2,194	537	114	50	862
25-29 years	97,095	26,457	31,782	20,948	10,251	4,261	1,798	679	407	492
30-34 years	51,642	9,731	15,576	12,016	6,727	3,587	1,853	958	935	259
35-39 years	15,832	2,076	3,573	3,303	2,454	1,612	1,016	651	1,050	97
40-44 years	2,896	255	394	428	380	365	267	209	584	14
45-49 years	203	17	11	8	15	16	21	30	84	1
Female	362,511	141,362	107,892	60,366	27,310	11,716	5,403	2,651	3,050	2,761
Under 15 years	2,712	2,565	75	9	-	-	-	-	-	63
15-19 years	76,534	54,196	16,770	3,812	601	82	10	2	11	1,050
20-24 years	121,530	47,854	41,518	20,828	7,456	2,148	513	138	59	836
25-29 years	93,786	25,158	30,713	20,511	9,971	4,180	1,715	675	374	489
30-34 years	49,784	9,286	14,988	11,515	6,510	3,458	1,864	950	968	245
35-39 years	15,424	2,050	3,483	3,253	2,375	1,499	1,013	653	1,033	65
40-44 years	2,741	241	331	425	385	337	275	211	525	11
45-49 years	180	12	14	13	12	12	13	22	80	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 94

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Sex of Child, and Race of Child: United States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, sex of child, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Black	592,641	230,425	174,010	99,685	45,759	19,711	8,884	4,255	4,917	4,995
Under 15 years	5,395	5,089	157	11	-	-	-	-	-	138
15-19 years	140,534	99,035	31,110	7,019	1,144	160	23	3	10	2,030
20-24 years	207,640	79,473	71,532	36,549	13,311	3,959	988	232	93	1,503
25-29 years	143,748	33,370	47,257	33,815	16,745	6,995	2,918	1,156	686	806
30-34 years	69,781	10,811	19,297	17,323	10,357	5,620	2,920	1,507	1,559	387
35-39 years	21,341	2,363	4,210	4,385	3,612	2,447	1,569	1,000	1,638	117
40-44 years	3,966	267	439	569	568	511	443	323	833	13
45-49 years	236	17	8	14	22	19	23	34	98	1
Male	301,121	117,685	88,481	50,254	23,060	10,024	4,473	2,118	2,466	2,560
Under 15 years	2,794	2,631	85	2	-	-	-	-	-	76
15-19 years	71,481	50,454	15,844	3,483	577	80	13	1	3	1,026
20-24 years	105,614	40,689	36,364	18,427	6,713	2,001	509	102	41	768
25-29 years	72,847	17,028	24,009	17,026	8,432	3,537	1,464	588	356	407
30-34 years	35,447	5,571	9,833	8,818	5,216	2,852	1,447	755	754	201
35-39 years	10,820	1,175	2,120	2,214	1,827	1,278	800	499	833	74
40-44 years	1,995	128	223	279	283	265	226	155	429	7
45-49 years	123	9	3	5	12	11	14	18	50	1
Female	291,520	112,740	85,529	49,431	22,699	9,687	4,411	2,137	2,451	2,435
Under 15 years	2,601	2,458	72	9	-	-	-	-	-	62
15-19 years	69,053	48,581	15,266	3,536	567	80	10	2	7	1,004
20-24 years	102,026	38,784	35,168	18,122	6,598	1,958	479	130	52	735
25-29 years	70,901	16,342	23,248	16,789	8,313	3,458	1,454	568	330	399
30-34 years	34,334	5,240	9,464	8,505	5,141	2,768	1,473	752	805	186
35-39 years	10,521	1,188	2,090	2,171	1,785	1,169	769	501	805	43
40-44 years	1,971	139	216	290	285	246	217	168	404	6
45-49 years	113	8	5	9	10	8	9	16	48	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 95

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Father, Age of Mother, Sex of Child, and Race of Child: United States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother, sex of child, and race of child	Total	Age of father										
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over	Not stated
All races	3,680,537	196	125,109	767,562	1,093,481	779,540	319,124	99,119	31,225	11,702	6,706	446,773
Under 15 years	9,773	68	2,138	721	129	19	13	5	1	5	-	6,674
15-19 years	513,758	94	101,191	190,589	38,217	8,467	2,548	844	324	144	113	171,227
20-24 years	1,205,979	14	19,887	493,823	405,370	92,548	23,335	7,220	2,288	951	625	159,618
25-29 years	1,151,934	15	1,584	71,906	571,141	337,243	73,387	18,320	5,663	2,153	1,246	69,276
30-34 years	605,273	5	238	8,857	70,300	311,680	141,489	30,641	8,606	3,282	1,881	28,294
35-39 years	167,920	-	58	1,499	7,615	27,630	74,524	32,819	9,058	3,268	1,878	9,571
40-44 years	24,664	-	13	153	693	1,608	3,769	9,123	4,819	1,632	848	2,006
45-49 years	1,236	-	-	14	16	45	59	147	466	267	115	107
Male	1,885,676	93	64,416	394,386	561,016	399,090	164,046	50,700	15,840	6,084	3,304	226,701
Under 15 years	5,007	33	1,100	371	59	7	7	2	1	4	-	3,423
15-19 years	262,922	48	52,136	97,982	19,519	4,276	1,296	411	175	70	55	86,954
20-24 years	617,430	3	10,217	253,527	207,659	47,539	12,051	3,638	1,172	507	322	80,795
25-29 years	591,064	7	793	37,123	293,910	172,513	37,727	9,385	2,900	1,122	607	35,077
30-34 years	310,000	2	135	4,545	35,776	159,772	72,645	15,677	4,399	1,737	932	14,440
35-39 years	86,041	-	27	763	3,848	14,129	36,352	16,794	4,604	1,664	914	4,946
40-44 years	12,589	-	8	68	398	828	1,938	4,724	2,416	850	412	1,007
45-49 years	623	-	-	7	7	26	30	69	233	130	62	59
Female	1,794,861	103	60,693	373,176	532,465	380,450	155,078	48,419	15,385	5,618	3,402	220,072
Under 15 years	4,766	35	1,038	350	70	12	6	3	-	1	-	3,251
15-19 years	250,836	46	49,055	92,607	18,698	4,191	1,252	433	149	74	58	84,273
20-24 years	588,549	11	9,670	240,296	197,711	45,309	11,284	3,582	1,116	444	303	78,823
25-29 years	560,870	8	791	34,783	277,331	164,730	35,660	8,935	2,763	1,031	639	34,189
30-34 years	295,273	3	103	4,312	34,524	151,908	68,844	14,964	4,267	1,545	949	13,854
35-39 years	81,879	-	31	736	3,767	13,501	36,172	16,025	4,454	1,604	964	4,625
40-44 years	12,075	-	5	85	355	780	1,831	4,399	2,403	782	436	999
45-49 years	613	-	-	7	9	19	29	78	233	137	53	48
White	2,942,054	91	97,524	645,261	941,745	664,781	266,576	78,509	23,355	8,529	4,584	211,099
Under 15 years	4,153	25	1,129	535	88	14	11	4	1	4	-	2,342
15-19 years	357,948	44	78,359	156,925	30,827	6,699	1,995	650	225	104	78	82,042
20-24 years	958,509	8	16,469	419,503	344,517	75,559	18,655	5,520	1,664	649	389	75,576
25-29 years	961,053	9	1,296	59,797	500,540	287,293	59,841	14,113	4,113	1,514	804	31,733
30-34 years	503,847	5	209	7,127	59,019	270,917	119,371	23,860	6,328	2,359	1,288	13,364
35-39 years	138,664	-	50	1,236	6,172	23,027	63,697	26,770	6,917	2,519	1,336	4,940
40-44 years	19,027	-	12	129	569	1,238	2,969	7,474	3,768	1,206	612	1,050
45-49 years	853	-	-	9	13	34	37	118	339	174	77	52
Male	1,509,704	49	50,117	331,712	483,158	340,898	137,240	40,174	11,910	4,446	2,257	107,743
Under 15 years	2,099	13	559	272	35	5	6	2	1	3	-	1,203
15-19 years	183,646	27	40,315	80,669	15,731	3,381	1,005	339	110	53	37	41,979
20-24 years	491,310	2	8,431	215,516	176,385	38,698	9,671	2,799	879	347	214	38,368
25-29 years	493,989	5	658	30,909	257,539	147,305	30,843	7,188	2,111	796	401	16,214
30-34 years	258,358	2	123	3,656	30,062	139,038	61,316	12,222	3,214	1,242	636	6,847
35-39 years	70,209	-	24	634	3,120	11,822	32,843	13,704	3,544	1,306	640	2,572
40-44 years	9,693	-	7	53	279	627	1,538	3,869	1,884	618	288	530
45-49 years	420	-	-	3	7	22	18	51	167	81	41	30
Female	1,432,350	42	47,407	313,549	458,587	323,883	129,336	38,335	11,445	4,083	2,327	103,356
Under 15 years	2,054	12	570	263	53	9	5	2	-	1	-	1,139
15-19 years	174,302	17	38,044	76,256	15,096	3,318	990	311	115	51	41	40,063
20-24 years	467,199	6	8,038	203,987	168,132	36,861	9,984	2,721	785	302	175	37,508
25-29 years	467,084	4	638	28,888	243,001	139,988	28,998	6,925	2,002	718	403	15,219
30-34 years	245,489	3	86	3,471	28,957	131,879	58,055	11,638	3,114	1,117	652	6,517
35-39 years	66,455	-	26	602	3,052	11,205	30,854	13,066	3,373	1,213	696	2,368
40-44 years	9,334	-	5	76	290	611	1,431	3,605	1,884	588	324	520
45-49 years	433	-	-	6	6	12	19	67	172	93	36	22
All other	738,483	105	27,585	122,301	151,736	114,759	52,548	20,610	7,870	3,173	2,122	235,674
Under 15 years	5,620	43	1,009	186	41	5	2	1	-	1	-	4,332
15-19 years	155,810	50	22,832	33,664	7,390	1,768	553	194	99	40	35	89,185
20-24 years	247,470	6	3,418	74,320	60,853	17,289	4,680	1,700	624	302	236	84,042
25-29 years	190,881	6	288	12,109	70,601	49,950	13,546	4,207	1,550	639	442	37,543
30-34 years	101,426	-	29	1,730	11,281	40,763	22,118	6,781	2,278	923	593	14,930
35-39 years	31,256	-	8	263	1,443	4,603	10,827	6,049	2,141	749	542	4,631
40-44 years	5,637	-	1	24	124	370	800	1,649	1,051	426	236	956
45-49 years	363	-	-	5	3	11	22	29	127	93	38	55
Male	375,972	44	14,299	62,674	77,858	58,192	26,806	10,526	3,930	1,638	1,047	118,958
Under 15 years	2,908	20	541	99	24	2	1	-	-	1	-	2,220
15-19 years	79,276	21	11,821	17,313	3,788	895	291	72	65	17	18	44,975
20-24 years	126,120	1	1,786	38,011	31,274	8,841	2,380	839	293	160	108	42,427
25-29 years	97,095	2	135	6,214	36,271	25,208	6,884	2,197	789	326	206	18,863
30-34 years	51,642	-	12	889	5,714	20,734	11,329	3,455	1,125	495	296	7,593
35-39 years	15,832	-	3	129	728	2,307	5,509	3,090	1,060	358	274	2,374
40-44 years	2,896	-	1	15	59	201	400	855	522	232	124	477
45-49 years	203	-	-	4	-	4	12	18	66	49	21	29
Female	362,511	61	13,286	59,627	73,878	56,567	25,742	10,084	3,940	1,535	1,075	116,716
Under 15 years	2,712	23	468	87	17	3	1	1	-	-	-	2,112
15-19 years	76,534	29	11,011	16,351	3,602	873	262	122	34	23	17	44,210
20-24 years	121,350	5	1,632	36,309	29,579	8,448	2,300	861	331	142	128	41,615
25-29 years	93,786	4	153	5,895	34,330	24,742	6,662	2,010	761	313	236	18,680
30-34 years	49,784	-	17	841	5,567	20,029	10,789	3,326	1,153	428	297	7,337
35-39 years	15,424	-	5	134	715	2,296	5,318	2,959	1,081	391	268	2,257
40-44 years	2,741	-	-	9	65	169	400	794	519	194	112	479
45-49 years	180	-	-	1	3	7	10	11	61	44	17	26

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 96

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Father, Age of Mother, Sex of Child, and Race of Child: United States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother, sex of child, and race of child	Total	Age of father										Not stated
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over	
Black	592,641	88	23,748	98,855	113,564	76,276	34,007	13,964	5,642	2,324	1,535	222,638
Under 15 years	5,395	43	956	164	29	4	2	1	-	1	-	4,195
15-19 years	140,534	42	19,889	27,960	5,756	1,332	442	150	79	35	28	84,821
20-24 years	207,640	1	2,671	60,336	47,004	12,405	3,519	1,350	510	255	196	79,383
25-29 years	143,748	2	202	9,035	52,079	33,101	8,968	3,090	1,212	504	317	35,238
30-34 years	69,761	-	25	1,168	7,689	26,311	13,643	4,397	1,627	665	421	13,835
35-39 years	21,341	-	4	173	931	2,894	6,896	3,855	1,435	537	380	4,238
40-44 years	3,966	-	1	18	73	221	524	1,105	693	287	174	670
45-49 years	236	-	-	1	3	8	13	16	86	40	19	50
Male	301,121	44	12,290	50,594	58,195	38,448	17,303	7,156	2,803	1,173	724	112,391
Under 15 years	2,794	20	513	91	14	1	1	-	-	1	-	2,153
15-19 years	71,481	21	10,283	14,344	2,962	678	233	59	53	15	12	42,821
20-24 years	105,614	1	1,387	30,625	24,150	6,280	1,796	653	243	131	89	40,079
25-29 years	72,847	2	93	4,637	26,645	16,603	4,546	1,616	622	253	139	17,691
30-34 years	35,447	-	11	606	3,935	13,317	6,953	2,278	802	333	202	7,010
35-39 years	10,820	-	2	81	470	1,459	3,514	1,961	704	258	189	2,182
40-44 years	1,995	-	1	10	39	107	254	579	333	159	84	429
45-49 years	123	-	-	-	-	3	6	10	46	23	9	26
Female	291,520	44	11,458	48,261	55,369	37,828	16,704	6,808	2,839	1,151	811	110,247
Under 15 years	2,601	23	443	73	15	3	1	1	-	-	-	2,042
15-19 years	69,053	21	9,606	13,616	2,794	654	209	91	26	20	16	42,000
20-24 years	102,026	-	1,284	29,511	22,874	6,125	1,723	697	267	124	107	39,314
25-29 years	70,901	-	109	4,398	25,434	16,498	4,422	1,474	590	251	178	17,547
30-34 years	34,334	-	14	562	3,754	12,994	6,690	2,119	825	332	219	6,825
35-39 years	10,521	-	2	92	461	1,435	3,382	1,894	731	279	191	2,054
40-44 years	1,971	-	-	8	34	114	270	526	360	128	90	441
45-49 years	113	-	-	1	3	5	7	6	40	17	10	24

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 97

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Alabama	60,340	25,533	19,741	9,208	3,353	1,236	553	298	340	78
Under 15 years	273	266	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	11,104	8,356	2,207	445	66	6	1	-	2	21
20-24 years	21,352	9,987	7,440	2,799	801	226	51	15	6	27
25-29 years	17,321	5,238	6,810	3,390	1,184	417	161	62	37	22
30-34 years	7,802	1,387	2,761	2,004	887	386	184	95	91	7
35-39 years	2,108	266	476	518	370	157	120	82	119	-
40-44 years	363	32	41	52	43	44	33	43	75	-
45-49 years	17	1	-	-	2	-	3	1	10	-
White	38,884	17,734	13,495	5,382	1,528	422	150	68	47	58
Under 15 years	66	62	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,812	4,670	973	141	12	1	-	-	1	14
20-24 years	13,864	7,372	4,857	1,310	253	40	5	1	4	22
25-29 years	12,185	4,284	5,102	2,127	488	123	36	8	1	16
30-34 years	5,417	1,111	2,163	1,394	512	149	48	21	13	6
35-39 years	1,359	209	368	370	235	86	49	23	19	-
40-44 years	174	25	28	40	26	23	9	15	8	-
45-49 years	7	1	-	-	2	-	3	-	1	-
Black	21,078	7,660	6,105	3,763	1,804	812	397	228	289	20
Under 15 years	207	204	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	5,273	3,673	1,229	303	54	5	1	-	1	7
20-24 years	7,378	2,565	2,543	1,472	545	186	46	14	2	5
25-29 years	5,002	907	1,658	1,241	685	292	124	53	36	6
30-34 years	2,304	254	566	593	369	237	133	73	78	1
35-39 years	719	50	96	142	134	71	69	59	98	-
40-44 years	185	7	11	12	17	21	24	28	65	-
45-49 years	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	-
Alaska	11,296	4,590	3,546	1,730	712	269	124	50	71	204
Under 15 years	11	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,213	915	206	39	4	-	-	-	-	49
20-24 years	3,830	1,869	1,339	430	105	16	4	3	1	63
25-29 years	3,654	1,220	1,268	703	288	88	22	9	4	52
30-34 years	1,985	488	608	417	242	106	55	19	22	28
35-39 years	540	79	118	131	65	52	37	13	35	10
40-44 years	63	9	6	10	8	7	6	6	9	2
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	8,001	3,392	2,631	1,168	422	139	63	19	25	142
Under 15 years	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	698	531	116	24	-	-	-	-	-	27
20-24 years	2,642	1,360	915	265	45	9	3	1	1	43
25-29 years	2,692	1,004	981	456	161	36	10	3	1	40
30-34 years	1,532	425	508	319	157	58	27	9	5	24
35-39 years	399	64	104	98	53	34	21	4	14	7
40-44 years	36	7	6	6	6	2	2	2	4	1
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	500	195	168	89	28	10	2	2	2	4
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	66	43	18	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	210	107	71	22	6	1	-	1	-	2
25-29 years	154	33	55	45	15	4	1	-	-	1
30-34 years	56	10	21	12	5	4	1	1	1	1
35-39 years	13	2	3	5	1	1	-	-	1	-
40-44 years	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	52,653	21,240	16,458	8,257	3,508	1,599	682	415	446	48
Under 15 years	131	123	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,891	6,025	1,607	217	23	-	-	1	4	14
20-24 years	18,274	8,456	6,588	2,419	615	132	24	4	18	18
25-29 years	15,465	4,692	5,359	3,291	1,326	537	162	60	30	8
30-34 years	8,052	1,610	2,375	1,822	1,077	608	295	154	105	6
35-39 years	2,399	303	483	449	409	264	164	140	185	2
40-44 years	414	31	36	55	56	54	37	54	91	-
45-49 years	27	-	2	4	2	4	-	2	13	-
White	44,264	18,234	14,106	6,845	2,692	1,236	501	307	303	40
Under 15 years	94	92	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,233	4,824	1,227	155	16	-	-	1	-	10
20-24 years	15,350	7,259	5,567	1,951	422	100	16	2	15	18
25-29 years	13,374	4,285	4,742	2,737	1,033	398	119	40	14	6
30-34 years	6,861	1,469	2,109	1,564	850	478	209	107	71	4
35-39 years	1,981	275	427	389	315	204	124	115	130	2
40-44 years	355	30	30	47	54	52	33	42	67	-
45-49 years	16	-	2	2	2	4	-	-	6	-
Black	2,315	912	717	394	160	66	38	10	18	-
Under 15 years	12	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	507	367	124	14	2	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	879	362	307	148	48	8	6	-	-	-
25-29 years	594	134	196	162	64	24	8	4	2	-
30-34 years	251	35	70	58	38	22	18	4	6	-
35-39 years	62	6	14	12	8	12	6	-	4	-
40-44 years	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 99

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Connecticut	40,441	16,518	12,565	4,990	1,681	493	180	81	98	3,835
Under 15 years	74	61	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
15-19 years	4,261	2,963	688	106	25	3	1	-	3	472
20-24 years	10,930	5,312	3,209	950	279	48	9	4	11	1,108
25-29 years	13,864	5,477	4,798	1,659	456	151	42	10	21	1,250
30-34 years	8,670	2,245	3,161	1,665	571	159	56	18	24	771
35-39 years	2,359	425	662	559	307	103	50	29	25	199
40-44 years	266	35	43	48	39	27	22	18	12	22
45-49 years	17	-	3	3	4	2	-	2	2	1
White	34,736	14,498	11,053	4,285	1,356	350	128	58	71	2,937
Under 15 years	32	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
15-19 years	2,980	2,157	468	63	18	-	1	-	2	271
20-24 years	9,082	4,683	2,638	710	185	27	5	2	10	822
25-29 years	12,412	5,115	4,352	1,435	351	95	21	7	15	1,021
30-34 years	7,868	2,103	2,938	1,510	491	114	43	11	16	642
35-39 years	2,113	381	614	517	272	89	39	24	16	161
40-44 years	234	32	41	47	35	23	19	12	10	15
45-49 years	15	-	2	3	4	2	-	2	2	-
Black	5,015	1,749	1,316	616	293	131	48	19	24	819
Under 15 years	38	31	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
15-19 years	1,250	780	217	43	7	3	-	-	1	199
20-24 years	1,669	540	524	221	92	21	4	1	1	265
25-29 years	1,241	275	380	204	96	53	21	3	6	203
30-34 years	606	91	158	119	65	39	11	7	7	109
35-39 years	188	30	34	28	29	12	10	5	7	33
40-44 years	23	2	2	1	4	3	2	3	2	4
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delaware	9,180	4,121	3,056	1,364	374	142	53	34	28	8
Under 15 years	45	41	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	1,444	1,142	246	46	6	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	3,021	1,541	996	390	74	14	4	-	-	2
25-29 years	2,844	1,005	1,158	494	113	52	12	10	-	-
30-34 years	1,432	327	547	338	122	47	27	16	8	-
35-39 years	353	57	101	94	52	21	8	4	16	-
40-44 years	39	8	6	2	7	8	2	4	2	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
White	7,025	3,235	2,414	946	256	102	34	16	20	2
Under 15 years	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	806	682	108	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	2,274	1,298	735	203	26	8	2	-	-	2
25-29 years	2,408	904	1,013	366	79	36	4	6	-	-
30-34 years	1,203	283	470	279	108	37	18	4	4	-
35-39 years	299	51	85	80	42	17	8	2	14	-
40-44 years	24	6	3	2	1	4	2	4	2	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	2,053	846	595	406	115	40	19	18	8	6
Under 15 years	34	30	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	628	452	136	30	6	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	727	238	251	185	45	6	2	-	-	-
25-29 years	401	84	129	126	34	16	8	4	-	-
30-34 years	204	36	64	55	14	10	9	12	4	-
35-39 years	47	6	13	10	10	4	-	2	2	-
40-44 years	10	-	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
District of Columbia	9,307	4,444	2,585	1,227	532	227	78	48	56	110
Under 15 years	61	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years	1,732	1,409	303	50	4	-	-	-	-	26
20-24 years	2,826	1,442	895	316	106	39	2	2	2	22
25-29 years	2,270	771	705	446	203	70	19	12	12	32
30-34 years	1,647	561	498	282	149	68	36	19	20	14
35-39 years	598	181	158	110	56	35	19	13	14	12
40-44 years	105	19	22	23	14	15	2	2	8	-
45-49 years	8	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	1,726	932	478	183	74	31	4	4	2	18
Under 15 years	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	90	79	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	254	143	69	26	10	4	-	-	-	2
25-29 years	400	233	94	35	20	10	-	-	-	8
30-34 years	660	344	200	68	29	5	3	3	2	6
35-39 years	271	118	88	38	13	10	1	1	-	2
40-44 years	43	9	18	12	2	2	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	7,475	3,469	2,071	1,030	453	196	74	44	54	84
Under 15 years	55	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years	1,699	1,327	296	46	4	-	-	-	-	26
20-24 years	2,557	1,290	820	290	96	35	2	2	2	20
25-29 years	1,832	520	595	409	183	60	19	12	12	22
30-34 years	956	206	291	207	118	63	33	16	18	4
35-39 years	308	61	63	67	40	25	18	12	14	8
40-44 years	62	10	4	11	12	13	2	2	8	-
45-49 years	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 101

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Idaho	19,616	6,912	5,854	3,302	1,692	862	483	246	238	27
Under 15 years	22	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,339	1,852	419	50	10	1	-	-	-	7
20-24 years	6,947	3,074	2,637	978	202	44	7	-	2	3
25-29 years	5,928	1,369	1,902	1,484	791	268	94	16	3	1
30-34 years	3,246	500	759	639	528	406	240	100	67	7
35-39 years	963	91	128	142	145	120	119	104	106	8
40-44 years	162	5	8	9	16	22	22	23	56	1
45-49 years	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	-
White	18,958	6,645	5,667	3,188	1,648	834	474	240	235	27
Under 15 years	22	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,225	1,762	399	46	10	1	-	-	-	7
20-24 years	6,715	2,968	2,555	942	198	40	7	-	2	3
25-29 years	5,736	1,319	1,842	1,437	770	259	91	14	3	1
30-34 years	3,148	480	738	618	510	394	237	99	65	7
35-39 years	944	90	124	136	145	117	116	102	106	8
40-44 years	160	5	8	9	15	22	22	23	55	1
45-49 years	8	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	-
Black	110	37	41	23	7	2	-	-	-	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	19	11	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	42	19	14	8	-	1	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	40	5	18	12	4	1	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	7	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois	183,601	75,158	59,769	29,338	11,382	4,365	1,821	830	926	12
Under 15 years	553	537	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	25,016	18,810	5,146	894	146	13	2	1	-	4
20-24 years	57,123	26,976	19,991	7,182	2,217	580	133	33	8	3
25-29 years	58,711	20,268	21,441	10,971	3,904	1,380	484	157	103	3
30-34 years	31,904	7,173	10,804	7,894	3,440	1,398	646	276	273	-
35-39 years	8,864	1,266	2,171	2,172	1,444	797	427	261	324	2
40-44 years	1,371	127	197	221	219	191	122	94	200	-
45-49 years	59	1	5	2	12	6	7	8	18	-
White	140,348	59,081	46,997	21,822	7,674	2,736	1,028	477	521	12
Under 15 years	147	146	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	14,528	11,638	2,541	315	28	1	-	1	-	4
20-24 years	42,689	22,100	15,040	4,309	1,003	202	37	4	1	3
25-29 years	48,293	17,789	18,195	8,570	2,668	789	211	60	28	3
30-34 years	26,483	6,241	9,272	6,666	2,618	981	392	164	149	-
35-39 years	7,121	1,066	1,795	1,791	1,176	626	294	180	191	2
40-44 years	1,037	100	149	169	173	155	90	62	139	-
45-49 years	40	1	4	2	8	2	4	6	13	-
Black	39,030	14,387	11,275	6,858	3,495	1,537	754	341	383	-
Under 15 years	404	389	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	10,315	7,036	2,576	572	117	12	2	-	-	-
20-24 years	13,652	4,461	4,714	2,781	1,190	374	96	29	7	-
25-29 years	8,869	1,761	2,700	2,210	1,173	586	267	97	75	-
30-34 years	4,185	600	1,002	988	743	387	240	105	120	-
35-39 years	1,335	124	237	273	234	149	120	77	121	-
40-44 years	259	16	33	32	35	28	27	31	57	-
45-49 years	11	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	-
Indiana	83,948	33,845	28,262	13,278	4,623	1,606	607	279	357	1,091
Under 15 years	189	179	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
15-19 years	12,580	9,599	2,306	378	48	9	-	-	-	240
20-24 years	29,842	13,710	10,901	3,715	893	193	39	5	1	385
25-29 years	26,247	7,855	10,333	5,250	1,704	539	162	57	34	313
30-34 years	11,716	2,158	4,076	3,101	1,366	501	223	91	89	111
35-39 years	2,894	316	588	749	520	306	133	98	155	29
40-44 years	457	26	53	82	84	56	49	28	74	5
45-49 years	23	2	2	3	8	2	1	-	4	1
White	74,228	30,412	25,346	11,501	3,860	1,271	479	216	279	864
Under 15 years	121	119	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	10,284	8,070	1,790	239	23	2	-	-	-	160
20-24 years	26,302	12,535	9,668	3,002	637	125	22	-	-	313
25-29 years	23,909	7,377	9,561	4,684	1,432	419	113	36	18	269
30-34 years	10,612	2,002	3,755	2,820	1,217	411	162	72	62	91
35-39 years	2,577	286	525	680	466	265	118	82	130	25
40-44 years	403	21	44	73	79	47	43	26	65	5
45-49 years	20	2	2	3	6	2	1	-	4	-
Black	9,045	3,167	2,679	1,676	735	317	120	59	73	219
Under 15 years	68	60	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
15-19 years	2,257	1,500	507	138	25	7	-	-	-	80
20-24 years	3,360	1,083	1,175	691	252	68	16	5	1	69
25-29 years	2,113	393	686	533	260	115	48	21	15	42
30-34 years	929	107	251	248	142	83	36	18	26	18
35-39 years	271	21	50	61	50	37	14	13	22	3
40-44 years	45	3	8	5	5	7	6	2	9	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 102

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Iowa	44,738	17,801	15,230	7,650	2,567	833	307	147	152	51
Under 15 years	45	44	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,726	3,855	771	85	7	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	15,507	7,764	5,718	1,667	288	44	10	2	1	7
25-29 years	15,471	4,736	6,056	3,389	941	255	53	18	5	18
30-34 years	7,133	1,225	2,330	2,062	975	323	115	56	38	11
35-39 years	1,614	157	336	417	317	173	101	46	65	2
40-44 years	228	20	18	29	38	37	24	23	39	-
45-49 years	14	-	-	1	1	1	3	2	6	-
White	43,035	17,192	14,703	7,365	2,411	772	278	133	131	50
Under 15 years	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,391	3,615	696	70	2	-	1	-	-	7
20-24 years	14,915	7,572	5,493	1,554	240	35	6	1	1	13
25-29 years	15,001	4,611	5,903	3,296	887	224	46	12	4	18
30-34 years	6,907	1,192	2,266	2,011	939	308	102	50	28	11
35-39 years	1,560	153	327	406	306	168	97	45	57	1
40-44 years	216	18	18	27	36	36	23	23	35	-
45-49 years	14	-	-	1	1	1	3	2	6	-
Black	1,033	371	327	178	82	37	20	7	10	1
Under 15 years	13	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	255	182	56	14	3	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	376	107	154	71	32	7	4	1	-	-
25-29 years	243	52	81	55	28	20	5	2	-	-
30-34 years	112	15	30	31	13	6	9	4	4	-
35-39 years	27	2	5	6	5	3	1	1	4	1
40-44 years	7	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas	40,864	16,682	13,988	6,653	2,266	727	300	112	131	5
Under 15 years	54	52	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,407	4,206	1,031	154	13	2	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	14,759	7,003	5,501	1,794	376	73	8	2	-	2
25-29 years	13,174	4,165	5,154	2,705	843	214	69	19	4	1
30-34 years	5,914	1,101	2,008	1,617	738	258	114	41	36	1
35-39 years	1,313	139	266	342	255	144	85	33	49	-
40-44 years	227	16	25	38	40	34	23	13	38	-
45-49 years	16	-	1	3	1	2	1	4	4	-
White	36,217	14,870	12,575	5,863	1,917	572	245	84	89	2
Under 15 years	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,478	3,561	795	111	9	2	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	12,924	6,258	4,869	1,479	273	39	4	1	-	1
25-29 years	12,005	3,864	4,794	2,424	706	153	50	12	1	-
30-34 years	5,397	1,013	1,860	1,501	661	219	87	31	25	-
35-39 years	1,176	129	238	309	232	129	81	26	32	-
40-44 years	195	13	18	36	35	29	22	12	30	-
45-49 years	10	-	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	-
Black	3,442	1,340	1,065	591	251	108	44	16	26	1
Under 15 years	19	17	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	781	536	203	37	4	-	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	1,430	559	493	259	88	27	3	1	-	-
25-29 years	774	169	248	199	93	43	16	4	2	-
30-34 years	334	52	97	75	50	25	20	6	9	-
35-39 years	87	4	18	20	14	11	4	4	12	-
40-44 years	16	3	4	1	2	1	1	1	3	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Kentucky	56,828	24,312	18,795	8,338	2,881	999	409	194	250	650
Under 15 years	180	175	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	10,854	8,411	2,039	320	39	6	-	-	-	39
20-24 years	20,317	9,383	7,527	2,494	587	132	26	4	1	163
25-29 years	15,879	4,799	6,272	3,102	987	302	103	37	15	262
30-34 years	7,174	1,300	2,467	1,879	821	325	60	50	147	147
35-39 years	2,047	214	438	493	384	197	115	62	109	35
40-44 years	353	27	46	50	63	36	38	31	59	3
45-49 years	24	3	2	-	-	1	2	-	16	-
White	51,160	22,094	17,010	7,391	2,475	854	341	166	212	617
Under 15 years	137	133	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	9,547	7,477	1,750	258	31	1	-	-	-	30
20-24 years	18,213	8,590	6,750	2,122	471	98	19	4	1	158
25-29 years	14,476	4,465	5,774	2,775	830	256	81	28	13	254
30-34 years	6,566	1,209	2,292	1,720	729	285	106	49	37	139
35-39 years	1,872	191	394	470	355	179	99	56	95	33
40-44 years	327	26	45	46	59	34	34	29	51	3
45-49 years	22	3	1	-	-	1	2	-	15	-
Black	5,197	2,027	1,629	875	379	135	65	26	36	25
Under 15 years	40	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	1,281	914	284	61	8	5	-	-	-	9
20-24 years	1,977	730	731	361	112	34	6	-	-	3
25-29 years	1,236	264	438	299	152	45	22	9	1	6
30-34 years	502	65	146	135	80	32	17	10	12	5
35-39 years	135	14	28	17	23	17	16	5	14	1
40-44 years	24	1	1	2	4	2	4	2	8	-
45-49 years	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 103

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother.]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Louisiana	84,599	34,330	26,789	13,698	5,411	2,130	1,000	486	562	193
Under 15 years	368	354	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
15-19 years	15,473	11,648	3,059	571	83	12	1	1	1	97
20-24 years	30,185	13,586	10,741	4,134	1,212	322	91	22	8	69
25-29 years	23,390	6,650	8,938	5,219	2,010	696	280	124	56	17
30-34 years	10,368	1,780	3,412	2,982	1,471	664	326	160	158	5
35-39 years	3,009	284	572	699	553	347	225	129	200	-
40-44 years	573	27	59	80	81	87	73	43	123	-
45-49 years	33	1	-	2	1	2	4	7	16	-
White	52,211	23,000	17,515	7,787	2,484	772	335	131	118	69
Under 15 years	80	77	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,702	6,310	1,228	126	10	-	-	-	-	28
20-24 years	18,936	9,725	6,830	1,934	348	52	17	1	2	27
25-29 years	16,268	5,261	6,560	3,214	908	214	63	25	12	11
30-34 years	7,160	1,393	2,459	1,994	837	292	112	44	26	3
35-39 years	1,777	219	390	472	339	165	102	41	49	-
40-44 years	277	14	46	46	42	47	40	18	24	-
45-49 years	11	1	-	-	-	2	1	2	5	-
Black	31,067	10,876	8,911	5,701	2,797	1,301	620	327	413	121
Under 15 years	284	273	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
15-19 years	7,619	5,228	1,798	438	73	12	1	1	1	67
20-24 years	10,823	3,690	3,772	2,131	835	256	72	20	6	41
25-29 years	7,300	1,271	2,267	1,926	1,038	458	201	91	42	6
30-34 years	3,577	343	887	959	610	358	195	101	122	2
35-39 years	1,163	58	172	215	203	177	117	84	137	-
40-44 years	281	13	9	31	37	40	31	25	95	-
45-49 years	20	-	-	1	1	-	3	5	10	-
Maine	16,666	7,555	5,792	2,305	657	197	74	32	34	20
Under 15 years	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,185	1,769	375	38	1	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	6,089	3,127	2,235	602	103	12	1	-	1	8
25-29 years	5,241	1,933	2,074	927	220	55	17	6	2	7
30-34 years	2,456	607	940	568	220	75	28	11	5	2
35-39 years	597	99	157	153	91	48	19	10	19	1
40-44 years	83	6	11	17	22	7	9	5	6	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
White	16,336	7,425	5,686	2,243	637	192	71	28	34	20
Under 15 years	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,145	1,737	368	37	1	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	5,964	3,079	2,184	582	97	12	1	-	1	8
25-29 years	5,134	1,892	2,042	900	215	54	16	6	2	7
30-34 years	2,411	600	928	556	212	72	27	9	5	2
35-39 years	585	97	153	151	91	47	18	8	19	1
40-44 years	82	6	11	17	21	7	9	5	6	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black	95	46	34	10	3	2	-	-	-	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	38	23	12	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	39	15	16	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	8	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	4	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland	63,802	29,740	20,799	8,516	2,883	895	367	168	164	270
Under 15 years	206	204	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	8,669	7,002	1,395	215	24	1	-	-	2	30
20-24 years	19,035	10,333	6,244	1,807	450	95	17	1	4	84
25-29 years	20,146	8,251	7,483	3,044	934	223	77	31	15	88
30-34 years	11,985	3,258	4,584	2,542	977	322	144	55	44	59
35-39 years	3,343	634	1,013	825	434	209	94	64	65	5
40-44 years	404	56	77	80	63	42	34	16	32	4
45-49 years	14	2	1	3	1	3	1	1	2	-
White	42,929	20,422	14,252	5,514	1,661	504	206	80	87	203
Under 15 years	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,466	3,743	619	81	6	-	-	-	-	17
20-24 years	12,116	7,082	3,822	928	171	29	4	1	2	67
25-29 years	14,698	6,450	5,508	2,014	511	104	25	9	5	72
30-34 years	8,860	2,564	3,495	1,818	632	177	88	21	24	41
35-39 years	2,444	493	742	618	293	157	63	38	38	2
40-44 years	291	44	55	53	48	35	25	10	17	4
45-49 years	10	2	1	2	-	2	1	1	1	-
Black	19,145	8,557	5,935	2,767	1,151	374	149	83	73	56
Under 15 years	161	159	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,135	3,201	766	134	18	1	-	-	2	13
20-24 years	6,577	3,052	2,307	846	275	65	13	-	2	17
25-29 years	4,833	1,485	1,771	972	404	114	47	22	10	8
30-34 years	2,621	550	877	622	318	137	51	32	19	15
35-39 years	712	101	193	167	121	49	30	23	25	3
40-44 years	102	9	19	25	14	7	8	6	14	-
45-49 years	4	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 104

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Massachusetts	75,856	33,911	24,177	10,560	3,402	1,147	469	180	184	1,826
Under 15 years	97	92	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	7,279	5,933	1,028	128	17	3	3	-	-	167
20-24 years	20,777	11,364	6,587	1,896	398	96	19	6	4	407
25-29 years	26,317	10,996	9,348	3,856	1,078	309	107	29	13	581
30-34 years	16,270	4,578	5,867	3,450	1,244	406	161	55	42	467
35-39 years	4,546	881	1,260	1,119	579	268	133	66	66	174
40-44 years	549	66	80	109	83	61	44	24	55	27
45-49 years	21	1	6	1	3	4	2	-	4	-
White	68,575	30,895	22,150	9,505	2,942	953	372	143	138	1,477
Under 15 years	64	62	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	6,155	5,080	845	102	14	2	2	-	-	110
20-24 years	18,568	10,342	5,905	1,606	320	73	12	4	3	303
25-29 years	24,181	10,272	8,688	3,492	903	239	76	18	9	484
30-34 years	14,961	4,261	5,477	3,175	1,104	349	124	39	28	404
35-39 years	4,160	819	1,155	1,038	528	235	118	61	54	152
40-44 years	471	59	74	91	70	52	40	21	41	23
45-49 years	15	-	6	-	3	3	-	-	3	-
Black	5,490	2,259	1,469	819	373	159	84	32	33	262
Under 15 years	29	26	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	1,023	781	163	25	2	1	1	-	-	50
20-24 years	1,817	826	565	245	70	21	6	2	1	81
25-29 years	1,468	419	453	284	147	56	28	11	4	66
30-34 years	840	170	227	191	109	47	30	13	9	44
35-39 years	251	32	55	59	37	27	13	4	8	16
40-44 years	56	4	5	14	8	6	4	2	10	3
45-49 years	6	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-
Michigan	138,322	57,099	46,105	22,119	8,035	2,764	1,104	504	446	146
Under 15 years	319	308	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	17,378	13,839	3,020	440	54	8	3	-	-	14
20-24 years	45,719	22,218	16,484	5,399	1,236	275	48	8	3	48
25-29 years	46,116	15,153	17,453	9,097	3,036	856	294	120	42	55
30-34 years	22,626	4,771	7,753	5,706	2,675	990	384	182	133	22
35-39 years	5,417	733	1,290	1,369	897	512	291	146	174	5
40-44 years	718	77	90	105	135	110	80	36	84	1
45-49 years	29	-	5	3	2	3	4	2	10	-
White	113,783	47,558	38,905	17,937	6,105	1,896	695	304	263	120
Under 15 years	108	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	12,129	9,922	1,960	211	24	3	1	-	-	8
20-24 years	37,631	19,017	13,646	4,011	757	130	21	4	-	45
25-29 years	39,726	13,603	15,378	7,624	2,296	562	145	57	18	43
30-34 years	19,229	4,244	6,794	4,871	2,153	720	254	109	66	18
35-39 years	4,371	606	1,050	1,137	751	396	212	105	109	5
40-44 years	568	58	73	81	122	83	60	27	63	1
45-49 years	21	-	4	2	2	2	2	2	7	-
Black	22,270	8,705	6,419	3,801	1,783	808	384	181	169	20
Under 15 years	205	194	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	5,039	3,765	1,010	222	30	5	2	-	-	5
20-24 years	7,508	2,943	2,649	1,298	449	134	25	4	3	3
25-29 years	5,678	1,291	1,813	1,356	699	285	141	60	24	9
30-34 years	2,833	392	742	720	470	252	120	74	61	2
35-39 years	870	104	180	186	123	107	75	34	61	-
40-44 years	132	16	15	19	12	24	19	9	18	-
45-49 years	5	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-
Minnesota	68,498	26,874	22,550	11,123	3,974	1,341	516	268	297	1,555
Under 15 years	57	55	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	6,050	4,840	963	107	10	-	-	-	-	130
20-24 years	21,733	10,860	7,520	2,244	456	77	15	1	2	558
25-29 years	24,390	8,091	9,072	4,704	1,469	378	96	25	6	549
30-34 years	12,748	2,590	4,275	3,246	1,473	545	199	116	57	247
35-39 years	3,066	410	676	751	500	277	153	89	144	66
40-44 years	423	27	43	69	63	60	49	30	78	4
45-49 years	31	1	-	2	3	4	4	7	10	-
White	63,781	25,235	21,196	10,357	3,539	1,128	391	195	232	1,508
Under 15 years	27	25	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	5,183	4,270	725	57	3	-	-	-	-	128
20-24 years	20,174	10,307	6,965	1,962	339	48	8	-	2	543
25-29 years	23,073	7,746	4,433	1,290	287	54	14	3	3	535
30-34 years	12,067	2,474	4,112	3,121	1,377	483	149	78	35	238
35-39 years	2,853	387	641	716	471	252	130	76	119	61
40-44 years	382	25	41	66	58	55	47	23	65	2
45-49 years	22	1	-	2	1	3	3	4	8	-
Black	1,706	705	515	268	111	57	24	8	6	12
Under 15 years	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	332	233	75	22	2	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	581	252	198	85	29	12	2	-	-	3
25-29 years	504	153	171	97	47	18	11	1	-	6
30-34 years	216	39	62	52	27	18	8	6	1	3
35-39 years	47	6	9	12	6	8	3	1	2	-
40-44 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 107

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
New Jersey	98,668	44,009	32,246	14,390	4,957	1,696	632	302	303	133
Under 15 years	246	239	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	11,092	8,610	2,009	391	55	14	-	-	1	12
20-24 years	26,299	14,235	8,115	2,815	838	216	35	14	3	28
25-29 years	32,709	13,824	11,848	4,813	1,497	445	141	49	41	51
30-34 years	21,426	5,835	8,248	4,682	1,633	554	229	120	88	37
35-39 years	6,049	1,139	1,845	1,523	788	382	166	86	115	5
40-44 years	814	124	173	161	139	80	58	32	47	-
45-49 years	33	3	1	5	7	5	3	1	8	-
White	76,453	34,483	25,670	10,925	3,483	1,073	375	173	160	111
Under 15 years	84	80	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,954	4,811	961	148	19	6	-	-	-	9
20-24 years	19,375	11,305	5,919	1,645	385	78	17	4	1	21
25-29 years	27,407	12,169	10,060	3,775	1,013	246	68	19	15	42
30-34 years	18,003	5,058	7,045	3,946	1,299	381	127	68	45	34
35-39 years	4,973	952	1,543	1,279	653	302	119	56	64	5
40-44 years	636	105	137	128	110	57	42	25	32	-
45-49 years	21	3	1	4	4	3	2	1	3	-
Black	19,699	8,426	5,614	3,141	1,397	597	245	125	139	15
Under 15 years	161	158	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,045	3,728	1,029	240	36	8	-	-	1	3
20-24 years	6,541	2,688	2,103	1,134	445	136	18	10	2	5
25-29 years	4,405	1,218	1,451	953	465	193	66	28	26	5
30-34 years	2,568	503	800	607	301	163	99	51	42	2
35-39 years	827	120	202	180	125	76	47	29	48	-
40-44 years	140	11	26	26	22	19	14	7	15	-
45-49 years	12	-	-	1	3	2	1	-	5	-
New Mexico	27,730	11,013	8,682	4,524	1,825	774	345	148	209	210
Under 15 years	62	58	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	4,752	3,661	905	132	16	1	-	-	1	35
20-24 years	9,601	4,223	3,540	1,355	310	70	21	4	1	77
25-29 years	7,812	2,166	2,819	1,715	702	221	80	28	22	59
30-34 years	4,065	739	1,148	1,044	566	296	142	50	55	25
35-39 years	1,209	141	244	253	203	150	78	50	79	11
40-44 years	211	25	24	23	28	32	21	12	45	1
45-49 years	18	-	-	2	-	4	2	4	6	-
White	23,047	9,395	7,408	3,696	1,362	543	225	100	128	190
Under 15 years	49	46	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	3,896	3,019	736	95	12	1	-	-	1	31
20-24 years	8,007	3,596	2,956	1,089	229	51	18	2	1	65
25-29 years	6,523	1,913	2,450	1,383	503	144	44	13	16	57
30-34 years	3,429	676	1,034	888	437	209	91	38	31	25
35-39 years	969	122	211	218	159	114	52	36	48	9
40-44 years	159	23	20	21	22	20	17	7	28	1
45-49 years	15	-	-	2	-	4	2	4	3	-
Black	734	295	232	122	42	18	8	5	4	8
Under 15 years	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	148	105	33	7	-	-	-	-	-	3
20-24 years	288	125	100	43	11	5	-	-	-	4
25-29 years	195	45	75	45	17	7	2	3	1	-
30-34 years	78	10	22	23	12	4	5	2	-	-
35-39 years	18	5	2	4	2	1	1	-	2	1
40-44 years	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	247,297	107,516	77,243	36,628	14,125	5,266	2,339	1,112	1,272	1,796
Under 15 years	521	509	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years	27,525	21,877	4,607	682	91	10	2	-	-	256
20-24 years	68,738	36,737	21,699	7,276	1,945	444	88	24	14	511
25-29 years	81,089	31,553	28,711	13,208	4,630	1,544	605	188	105	545
30-34 years	51,212	13,357	17,655	11,478	4,775	1,844	864	433	452	354
35-39 years	15,739	3,121	4,133	3,526	2,318	1,140	595	330	464	112
40-44 years	2,379	353	421	445	358	274	179	127	210	12
45-49 years	94	9	9	13	8	10	6	10	27	2
White	186,174	80,996	59,831	27,514	9,873	3,447	1,534	736	882	1,361
Under 15 years	190	184	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	16,717	13,431	2,725	352	34	3	-	-	-	172
20-24 years	50,720	27,869	16,034	4,935	1,180	248	45	8	9	392
25-29 years	64,427	25,938	23,333	10,125	3,147	947	358	104	54	421
30-34 years	40,496	10,849	14,301	9,054	3,553	1,233	600	296	330	280
35-39 years	11,857	2,452	3,128	2,719	1,696	815	409	227	327	84
40-44 years	1,698	267	298	319	256	195	117	93	143	10
45-49 years	69	6	7	10	7	6	5	8	19	1
Black	53,619	23,061	14,927	8,106	3,958	1,713	763	359	375	357
Under 15 years	328	322	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	10,478	8,189	1,820	325	55	7	2	-	-	80
20-24 years	16,663	8,038	5,301	2,226	741	191	43	16	5	102
25-29 years	13,897	4,170	4,485	2,787	1,415	572	236	82	51	99
30-34 years	8,473	1,779	2,463	2,001	1,102	571	250	132	119	56
35-39 years	3,188	503	759	658	553	300	172	97	129	17
40-44 years	570	58	95	106	91	68	59	30	63	-
45-49 years	22	2	1	3	1	4	1	2	8	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 108

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
North Carolina	85,954	39,251	28,863	11,661	3,860	1,374	505	199	223	18
Under 15 years	325	318	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	14,889	11,607	2,739	478	51	9	-	-	-	5
20-24 years	29,518	14,792	10,277	3,389	821	194	33	7	2	3
25-29 years	25,222	9,176	9,885	4,102	1,395	459	136	41	26	2
30-34 years	12,466	2,854	4,996	2,848	1,059	433	157	58	58	3
35-39 years	3,094	466	890	767	460	235	119	63	92	2
40-44 years	422	37	71	74	72	43	58	29	38	-
45-49 years	18	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	7	-
White	58,188	28,032	20,360	7,042	1,896	550	171	69	53	15
Under 15 years	80	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	8,151	6,693	1,298	144	9	2	-	-	-	5
20-24 years	19,648	10,878	6,758	1,678	277	47	8	-	-	2
25-29 years	18,417	7,593	7,489	2,498	629	153	40	11	2	2
30-34 years	9,433	2,388	4,052	2,081	644	189	42	23	12	2
35-39 years	2,192	374	709	579	292	139	51	19	28	1
40-44 years	259	28	52	61	44	20	29	16	9	-
45-49 years	8	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	-
Black	25,421	10,307	7,725	4,228	1,832	744	302	120	160	3
Under 15 years	240	236	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,357	4,634	1,355	320	41	7	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	9,060	3,571	3,229	1,584	507	136	23	7	2	1
25-29 years	6,124	1,375	2,147	1,461	719	281	90	28	23	-
30-34 years	2,701	405	826	690	384	218	102	29	46	1
35-39 years	787	78	151	160	154	81	59	42	61	1
40-44 years	142	8	14	11	26	20	27	13	23	-
45-49 years	10	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	5	-
North Dakota	12,622	5,064	4,111	2,176	799	262	93	50	60	7
Under 15 years	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,251	1,045	182	20	4	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	4,518	2,372	1,560	488	82	12	-	2	-	2
25-29 years	4,368	1,282	1,695	989	301	63	22	10	2	4
30-34 years	1,954	303	587	575	308	113	28	17	22	1
35-39 years	460	50	83	102	96	64	30	15	20	-
40-44 years	61	6	4	2	8	8	13	6	14	-
45-49 years	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
White	11,489	4,637	3,811	1,960	710	216	77	38	34	6
Under 15 years	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,007	866	131	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	4,070	2,209	1,402	387	62	8	-	-	-	2
25-29 years	4,099	1,213	1,626	920	275	45	10	4	2	4
30-34 years	1,821	291	567	547	278	93	24	13	8	-
35-39 years	431	48	81	96	87	60	30	15	14	-
40-44 years	53	6	4	-	8	8	13	6	8	-
45-49 years	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
Black	129	50	49	22	6	-	-	-	2	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	14	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	48	19	23	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	43	21	12	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	22	2	8	8	4	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	164,754	69,148	55,136	25,559	9,082	3,123	1,271	612	670	153
Under 15 years	385	377	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	23,050	18,044	4,215	676	71	13	-	-	2	29
20-24 years	55,176	26,417	19,729	6,745	1,738	388	76	20	6	57
25-29 years	52,907	17,992	20,410	9,917	3,110	950	317	114	56	41
30-34 years	26,025	5,407	9,190	6,510	2,937	1,061	465	235	202	18
35-39 years	6,312	832	1,473	1,582	1,079	583	321	170	266	6
40-44 years	868	77	110	125	142	126	89	68	130	1
45-49 years	31	2	2	4	5	2	3	5	8	-
White	140,204	59,634	47,659	21,354	7,249	2,321	941	449	505	92
Under 15 years	177	175	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	17,585	14,163	2,965	395	41	7	-	-	-	14
20-24 years	46,421	23,106	16,745	5,143	1,137	207	44	9	3	27
25-29 years	46,736	16,480	18,335	8,497	2,435	651	212	60	28	36
30-34 years	23,006	4,901	8,236	5,800	2,543	834	349	176	158	9
35-39 years	5,516	736	1,286	1,405	966	506	262	141	210	4
40-44 years	739	71	88	111	125	115	72	58	99	-
45-49 years	24	2	2	3	2	1	2	5	7	-
Black	22,784	8,802	6,843	3,962	1,744	767	309	145	152	60
Under 15 years	207	201	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	5,322	3,766	1,227	276	30	6	-	-	2	15
20-24 years	8,347	3,110	2,839	1,562	581	181	32	10	3	29
25-29 years	5,606	1,252	1,876	1,348	655	289	104	52	27	3
30-34 years	2,541	394	744	620	365	211	102	54	42	9
35-39 years	646	75	136	143	95	70	55	20	50	2
40-44 years	109	4	16	12	15	10	15	9	27	1
45-49 years	6	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 109

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother.]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Oklahoma	58,799	24,990	19,746	9,087	2,946	1,031	406	155	152	286
Under 15 years	133	127	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	10,632	8,185	2,015	323	44	3	-	-	-	62
20-24 years	22,803	10,390	8,512	2,934	677	135	36	8	2	109
25-29 years	16,508	4,839	6,455	3,486	1,109	366	134	33	15	71
30-34 years	6,808	1,251	2,353	1,844	792	307	130	56	43	32
35-39 years	1,664	181	377	453	285	181	79	42	58	8
40-44 years	242	14	28	46	38	39	27	15	33	2
45-49 years	9	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1
White	46,988	20,401	16,139	7,025	2,083	684	251	93	76	236
Under 15 years	69	65	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,824	6,184	1,370	200	18	2	-	-	-	50
20-24 years	18,150	8,666	6,765	2,138	401	66	17	5	2	90
25-29 years	13,786	4,224	5,588	2,772	790	251	76	16	10	59
30-34 years	5,645	1,104	2,059	1,507	614	196	81	31	23	30
35-39 years	1,337	145	326	375	227	142	57	30	30	5
40-44 years	171	11	26	32	32	27	20	11	11	1
45-49 years	6	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Black	5,362	2,003	1,615	968	428	173	83	30	35	27
Under 15 years	50	48	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	1,305	893	317	70	18	-	-	-	-	7
20-24 years	2,156	757	786	386	156	45	12	3	-	11
25-29 years	1,202	236	382	332	150	49	32	12	3	6
30-34 years	475	51	105	140	81	57	25	7	8	1
35-39 years	144	16	24	35	21	18	10	6	13	1
40-44 years	28	1	-	5	2	4	4	1	11	-
45-49 years	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Oregon	41,040	17,028	14,154	6,023	2,298	830	341	167	172	27
Under 15 years	52	49	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	4,788	3,775	872	123	14	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	13,438	6,539	4,983	1,511	324	57	8	3	-	13
25-29 years	13,546	4,668	5,249	2,396	874	250	83	17	4	5
30-34 years	7,201	1,686	2,594	1,595	748	318	141	71	44	4
35-39 years	1,763	284	425	364	304	172	83	58	73	4
40-44 years	241	25	29	33	32	33	24	18	47	-
45-49 years	11	2	-	1	2	-	2	-	4	-
White	37,943	15,843	13,166	5,504	2,085	731	290	155	146	23
Under 15 years	38	36	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	4,343	3,447	776	105	12	-	-	-	-	3
20-24 years	12,477	6,153	4,645	1,331	277	51	6	3	-	11
25-29 years	12,590	4,370	4,926	2,218	785	212	60	14	1	4
30-34 years	6,649	1,551	2,403	1,478	693	285	127	67	41	4
35-39 years	1,621	261	391	341	286	153	75	53	61	4
40-44 years	216	23	24	31	30	30	21	18	39	-
45-49 years	9	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	4	-
Black	980	392	312	158	61	34	9	4	9	1
Under 15 years	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	206	148	48	8	1	-	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	340	135	118	72	13	2	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	261	71	97	44	28	14	6	1	-	-
30-34 years	131	25	44	30	16	11	2	1	2	-
35-39 years	32	5	5	3	3	6	1	2	7	-
40-44 years	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	161,909	70,622	53,603	23,829	8,095	2,867	1,171	535	634	553
Under 15 years	367	359	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	20,288	16,289	3,318	501	61	8	1	1	-	109
20-24 years	50,729	26,019	17,533	5,414	1,247	273	68	11	6	158
25-29 years	54,237	20,081	20,572	9,271	2,863	877	287	74	47	165
30-34 years	27,996	6,620	10,219	6,636	2,627	1,018	413	202	184	77
35-39 years	7,309	1,152	1,811	1,855	1,130	583	303	194	243	38
40-44 years	937	94	146	145	164	102	93	51	140	2
45-49 years	46	8	-	6	3	6	6	2	14	1
White	138,924	60,841	46,856	20,222	6,505	2,220	898	425	512	445
Under 15 years	152	149	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	14,886	12,189	2,301	292	35	3	-	-	-	66
20-24 years	42,792	22,761	14,766	4,134	805	155	31	6	3	131
25-29 years	48,485	18,544	18,665	8,007	2,241	626	193	40	24	145
30-34 years	25,208	6,078	9,366	6,000	2,263	815	324	166	130	66
35-39 years	6,544	1,031	1,635	1,658	1,010	527	263	170	216	34
40-44 years	818	82	120	125	148	89	83	41	128	2
45-49 years	39	7	-	6	3	5	4	2	11	1
Black	20,860	8,923	5,984	3,315	1,473	613	244	98	109	101
Under 15 years	210	205	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	5,288	4,016	991	206	25	5	1	1	-	43
20-24 years	7,451	3,000	2,626	1,215	426	116	34	5	3	26
25-29 years	4,972	1,200	1,611	1,186	577	241	85	32	22	18
30-34 years	2,259	404	627	543	328	185	82	31	51	8
35-39 years	583	90	107	150	104	53	32	21	23	3
40-44 years	91	8	21	14	13	12	8	7	7	-
45-49 years	6	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 113

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								Not stated
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
West Virginia	27,283	12,072	9,430	3,789	1,250	420	176	61	72	13
Under 15 years	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,970	3,939	885	124	17	2	-	-	-	3
20-24 years	9,969	4,710	3,856	1,084	249	47	13	3	2	6
25-29 years	7,765	2,521	3,162	1,460	443	127	33	10	6	3
30-34 years	3,509	716	1,292	881	378	138	61	16	25	2
35-39 years	857	115	218	209	140	83	45	24	23	2
40-44 years	155	15	17	31	23	22	23	8	16	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
White	26,018	11,549	9,030	3,579	1,170	391	160	57	69	13
Under 15 years	52	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,732	3,759	842	113	13	2	-	-	-	3
20-24 years	9,508	4,503	3,701	1,017	225	42	10	3	2	6
25-29 years	7,429	2,428	3,027	1,384	425	117	29	10	6	3
30-34 years	3,331	683	1,237	833	351	130	57	14	24	2
35-39 years	815	110	207	201	133	78	41	22	23	-
40-44 years	149	14	16	31	23	21	22	8	14	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Black	1,128	458	363	187	73	26	15	3	3	-
Under 15 years	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	235	178	42	11	4	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	439	192	151	66	22	5	3	-	-	-
25-29 years	278	64	118	66	18	9	3	-	-	-
30-34 years	137	18	44	39	23	6	4	2	1	-
35-39 years	31	3	7	5	6	5	4	1	-	-
40-44 years	5	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin	74,372	30,511	25,007	12,156	4,146	1,426	559	259	291	17
Under 15 years	91	88	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	8,113	6,582	1,320	192	14	2	-	-	-	3
20-24 years	24,496	12,348	8,762	2,726	530	113	9	4	4	4
25-29 years	25,973	8,503	9,824	4,971	1,487	405	125	41	12	5
30-34 years	12,762	2,547	4,390	3,421	1,463	554	224	90	71	2
35-39 years	3,074	405	660	770	585	283	157	90	122	2
40-44 years	441	37	46	75	65	67	43	35	72	1
45-49 years	22	1	2	1	2	2	1	3	10	-
White	67,722	28,056	22,993	11,015	3,610	1,167	434	202	230	15
Under 15 years	42	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,488	5,452	940	88	4	1	-	-	-	3
20-24 years	22,188	11,553	7,911	2,280	376	59	2	-	3	4
25-29 years	23,741	8,151	9,283	4,613	1,278	298	82	25	6	5
30-34 years	11,992	2,436	4,196	3,237	1,336	486	181	66	54	-
35-39 years	2,858	388	620	727	553	258	134	77	99	2
40-44 years	400	33	41	69	62	63	35	33	63	1
45-49 years	13	1	2	1	1	2	-	1	5	-
Black	4,896	1,853	1,473	840	397	184	74	38	36	1
Under 15 years	47	44	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,346	928	321	87	9	1	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	1,716	592	627	321	124	44	7	-	1	-
25-29 years	1,124	216	375	274	146	73	27	9	4	-
30-34 years	510	63	123	122	94	48	27	19	13	1
35-39 years	133	10	21	31	22	17	9	10	13	-
40-44 years	19	-	3	5	1	1	4	-	5	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming	11,069	4,511	3,621	1,713	716	280	126	45	49	8
Under 15 years	15	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,517	1,209	262	38	8	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	4,206	1,926	1,604	536	105	24	5	-	-	6
25-29 years	3,435	1,021	1,252	725	307	92	30	7	1	1
30-34 years	1,490	303	425	352	226	105	51	13	14	1
35-39 years	354	36	73	55	61	52	36	20	21	-
40-44 years	48	2	4	7	9	6	3	5	12	-
45-49 years	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-
White	10,540	4,329	3,465	1,604	673	261	114	42	45	7
Under 15 years	13	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,415	1,139	232	36	8	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	4,017	1,846	1,551	490	96	24	5	-	-	5
25-29 years	3,294	1,000	1,198	690	290	83	26	6	-	1
30-34 years	1,411	294	407	330	211	99	44	13	12	1
35-39 years	341	36	72	52	61	48	35	18	19	-
40-44 years	45	2	4	6	7	6	3	5	12	-
45-49 years	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-
Black	108	43	40	17	6	-	-	1	1	-
Under 15 years	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	18	11	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	43	23	9	9	2	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	30	6	17	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	14	2	6	1	4	-	-	-	1	-
35-39 years	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 114

Table 1-61. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother and race of child	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All races	3,680,537	1,555,627	1,194,238	557,164	207,032	78,486	33,754	16,038	18,017	20,181
Under 15 years	9,773	9,327	255	20	-	-	-	-	-	171
15 years	25,091	23,302	1,364	75	2	-	-	-	-	348
16 years	57,348	51,214	5,135	342	17	2	1	-	-	637
17 years	98,723	82,043	14,065	1,582	140	14	-	1	-	878
18 years	144,937	110,042	28,830	4,381	491	50	9	1	11	1,122
19 years	187,659	128,906	46,471	9,328	1,421	180	24	3	32	1,294
20 years	215,557	130,403	64,416	15,815	3,017	479	67	12	31	1,317
21 years	236,238	124,336	80,173	23,532	5,553	1,113	197	30	38	1,266
22 years	245,568	116,878	88,244	29,661	7,362	1,702	362	68	33	1,258
23 years	252,194	111,557	92,525	34,653	9,224	2,296	516	131	69	1,223
24 years	256,422	105,805	94,577	39,034	11,525	3,146	785	186	68	1,296
25 years	257,360	100,304	95,102	41,978	13,293	3,883	1,137	293	131	1,239
26 years	247,664	90,554	91,632	43,238	14,444	4,526	1,490	467	187	1,126
27 years	234,254	80,153	86,450	43,673	15,222	5,017	1,726	578	274	1,161
28 years	216,894	68,687	80,506	42,589	15,638	5,422	1,980	699	384	989
29 years	195,762	56,922	72,326	40,890	15,462	5,647	2,169	823	575	948
30 years	170,247	45,292	62,085	37,211	15,055	5,691	2,423	1,019	651	820
31 years	142,882	33,756	50,945	33,505	14,011	5,567	2,496	1,110	824	668
32 years	118,274	25,163	40,213	28,753	12,996	5,602	2,677	1,236	1,037	597
33 years	95,462	18,397	31,009	23,655	11,761	5,317	2,396	1,193	1,239	495
34 years	78,408	14,206	23,796	19,659	10,429	4,829	2,471	1,305	1,349	364
35 years	63,838	10,881	17,739	15,969	9,183	4,632	2,382	1,262	1,452	338
36 years	39,129	6,093	9,770	9,310	6,107	3,306	1,878	1,099	1,366	200
37 years	28,078	4,033	6,316	6,368	4,496	2,711	1,573	1,026	1,430	125
38 years	21,278	2,884	4,087	4,638	3,517	2,318	1,387	907	1,432	108
39 years	15,597	1,908	2,749	3,152	2,651	1,803	1,170	777	1,310	77
40 years	10,287	1,139	1,659	1,872	1,656	1,255	870	644	1,131	61
41 years	6,475	670	840	1,099	1,047	809	672	392	916	30
42 years	4,280	387	542	599	669	548	433	318	774	10
43 years	2,333	189	214	322	331	309	220	215	526	7
44 years	1,289	113	107	151	184	175	129	109	319	2
45 years	686	51	47	65	84	69	76	81	209	4
46 years	307	19	30	26	21	40	14	28	128	1
47 years	158	8	14	13	15	17	16	16	58	1
48 years	63	1	3	5	6	6	7	7	28	-
49 years	22	4	2	1	2	5	1	2	5	-
White	2,942,054	1,266,455	974,259	435,067	151,644	54,634	22,846	10,745	11,854	14,550
Under 15 years	4,153	4,021	92	9	-	-	-	-	-	31
15 years	13,346	12,668	534	28	1	-	-	-	-	115
16 years	35,629	32,806	2,447	115	4	-	-	-	-	257
17 years	66,894	57,911	7,884	637	45	1	-	-	-	416
18 years	102,954	81,672	18,337	2,113	174	18	5	1	8	625
19 years	139,125	99,945	32,468	5,252	621	64	6	1	21	747
20 years	164,493	104,549	47,846	9,575	1,445	190	26	3	18	841
21 years	184,058	102,304	62,082	15,335	2,845	490	70	11	26	895
22 years	195,348	98,015	70,603	20,634	4,166	782	156	23	17	952
23 years	204,211	95,050	75,704	25,397	5,614	1,180	233	58	39	936
24 years	210,399	90,983	78,944	29,651	7,529	1,752	392	80	30	1,038
25 years	212,932	87,093	79,932	32,703	9,099	2,325	587	135	64	994
26 years	205,859	78,692	77,777	34,296	10,249	2,811	787	221	112	914
27 years	195,744	69,667	74,143	35,204	11,049	3,295	1,006	281	122	977
28 years	182,012	59,881	69,350	34,825	11,690	3,684	1,224	376	171	811
29 years	164,506	49,672	62,319	33,881	11,750	3,919	1,385	493	301	786
30 years	143,130	39,292	53,549	31,168	11,746	4,093	1,616	636	359	671
31 years	119,224	29,079	43,700	27,962	11,043	3,979	1,703	731	468	559
32 years	97,722	21,458	34,065	23,875	10,350	4,078	1,888	848	670	490
33 years	78,937	15,799	26,158	19,814	9,384	4,036	1,718	799	811	418
34 years	64,834	12,169	20,012	16,433	8,492	3,775	1,821	941	889	302
35 years	53,035	9,258	14,890	13,577	7,611	3,660	1,803	956	994	286
36 years	31,636	5,133	8,073	7,675	4,870	2,547	1,404	805	964	165
37 years	22,467	3,359	5,137	5,225	3,609	2,146	1,191	745	867	88
38 years	16,974	2,317	3,301	3,815	2,866	1,837	1,060	665	1,028	85
39 years	12,552	1,606	2,204	2,589	2,169	1,469	903	596	954	62
40 years	8,031	930	1,312	1,518	1,358	948	671	466	780	48
41 years	4,997	538	657	848	824	650	510	299	649	22
42 years	3,223	300	417	436	522	421	333	239	548	7
43 years	1,778	147	163	266	263	242	168	165	358	6
44 years	998	87	88	122	155	133	100	89	222	2
45 years	505	37	33	53	65	58	59	57	140	3
46 years	201	12	26	22	18	29	9	13	72	-
47 years	102	4	8	10	11	15	10	7	37	-
48 years	34	1	2	3	5	5	2	3	13	-
49 years	11	-	2	1	2	2	-	2	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 115

Table 1-61. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother and race of child	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All other	736,483	289,172	219,979	122,097	55,388	23,852	10,908	5,293	6,163	5,631
Under 15 years	5,620	5,306	163	11	-	-	-	-	-	140
15 years	11,745	10,634	830	47	1	-	-	-	-	233
16 years	21,719	18,408	2,688	227	13	2	1	-	-	380
17 years	31,629	24,132	6,181	945	95	13	4	1	-	462
18 years	41,983	28,370	10,483	2,268	317	32	4	-	3	496
19 years	48,534	28,861	14,003	4,076	800	116	18	2	11	547
20 years	51,064	25,854	16,570	6,240	1,572	289	41	9	13	476
21 years	52,180	22,032	18,091	8,197	2,708	623	127	19	12	371
22 years	50,220	18,863	17,641	9,027	3,196	920	206	45	16	306
23 years	47,983	16,507	16,821	9,256	3,610	1,116	283	73	30	287
24 years	46,023	14,822	15,633	8,363	3,996	1,394	393	106	38	258
25 years	44,428	13,211	15,170	9,275	4,194	1,558	550	158	67	245
26 years	41,805	11,862	13,855	8,942	4,195	1,715	703	246	75	212
27 years	38,510	10,486	12,307	8,469	4,173	1,722	720	297	152	184
28 years	34,882	8,806	11,156	7,764	3,948	1,738	756	323	213	178
29 years	31,256	7,250	10,007	7,009	3,712	1,728	784	330	274	162
30 years	27,117	6,000	8,536	6,043	3,309	1,598	807	383	292	149
31 years	23,858	4,677	7,245	5,543	2,968	1,588	793	379	356	109
32 years	20,552	3,705	6,148	4,378	2,646	1,524	789	388	367	107
33 years	18,525	2,598	4,851	3,841	2,377	1,281	678	394	428	77
34 years	13,574	2,037	3,784	3,226	1,937	1,054	650	364	460	62
35 years	10,803	1,623	2,849	2,392	1,572	972	579	306	458	52
36 years	7,493	960	1,697	1,635	1,237	759	474	294	402	35
37 years	5,611	674	1,179	1,143	887	565	382	281	463	37
38 years	4,304	567	786	823	651	481	327	242	404	23
39 years	3,045	302	545	563	482	334	267	181	356	15
40 years	2,256	209	347	354	298	307	199	178	351	13
41 years	1,478	132	183	251	223	159	162	93	267	8
42 years	1,057	87	125	163	147	127	100	79	226	3
43 years	555	42	51	56	68	67	52	50	168	1
44 years	291	26	19	29	29	42	29	20	97	-
45 years	181	14	14	12	19	11	17	24	69	1
46 years	106	7	4	4	3	11	5	15	56	1
47 years	56	4	6	3	4	2	6	9	21	1
48 years	29	-	1	2	1	1	5	4	15	-
49 years	11	4	-	-	-	3	1	-	3	-
Black	592,641	230,425	174,010	99,685	45,759	19,711	8,884	4,255	4,917	4,995
Under 15 years	5,395	5,089	157	11	-	-	-	-	-	138
15 years	11,093	10,029	791	47	1	-	-	-	-	225
16 years	20,235	17,070	2,566	214	12	2	1	-	-	370
17 years	28,854	21,766	5,760	883	86	13	-	1	-	445
18 years	37,664	25,193	9,554	2,109	299	31	4	-	3	471
19 years	42,588	24,977	12,439	3,766	746	114	18	2	7	519
20 years	44,227	21,959	14,431	5,613	1,456	272	40	9	7	440
21 years	44,521	18,228	15,475	7,244	2,513	587	124	19	10	321
22 years	42,085	15,252	14,787	7,848	2,838	838	192	42	15	273
23 years	39,650	12,968	14,024	7,912	3,118	1,017	265	67	29	250
24 years	37,157	11,066	12,815	7,932	3,386	1,245	367	95	32	219
25 years	35,211	9,372	12,284	7,754	3,559	1,329	491	150	64	208
26 years	32,035	7,880	10,768	7,400	3,498	1,425	600	218	68	178
27 years	28,722	6,583	9,219	6,869	3,453	1,447	598	263	137	153
28 years	25,490	5,360	8,041	6,254	3,217	1,417	618	270	179	134
29 years	22,290	4,175	6,945	5,538	3,018	1,377	611	255	238	133
30 years	19,067	3,465	5,631	4,701	2,649	1,285	661	312	245	118
31 years	16,532	2,697	4,685	4,206	2,374	1,280	610	295	300	85
32 years	13,923	2,067	3,800	3,534	2,050	1,189	605	298	305	75
33 years	11,117	1,405	2,930	2,694	1,817	1,010	541	318	343	59
34 years	9,142	1,177	2,251	2,188	1,467	856	503	284	366	50
35 years	7,304	943	1,689	1,640	1,178	778	449	220	368	39
36 years	5,091	528	1,005	1,084	944	602	365	227	309	27
37 years	3,832	375	707	755	660	442	301	219	353	20
38 years	2,943	336	461	534	471	369	252	185	315	20
39 years	2,171	181	348	372	359	256	202	149	293	11
40 years	1,585	113	208	238	216	224	169	136	274	7
41 years	1,036	68	105	164	171	126	133	66	200	3
42 years	755	47	79	111	108	90	83	65	170	2
43 years	387	24	33	35	54	43	37	41	119	1
44 years	203	15	14	21	19	28	21	15	70	-
45 years	121	10	6	7	16	9	10	21	41	1
46 years	74	1	-	3	3	8	4	11	44	-
47 years	27	4	2	2	2	1	5	2	9	-
48 years	9	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	3	-
49 years	5	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 116

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
United States	3,680,537	9,773	513,758	25,091	57,348	98,723	144,937	187,659	1,205,979	1,151,934	605,273	167,920	24,664	1,236
White	2,942,054	4,153	357,948	13,346	35,629	66,894	102,954	139,125	958,509	961,053	503,847	136,664	19,027	853
Black	592,641	5,395	140,534	11,093	20,235	28,954	37,664	42,588	207,640	143,748	69,781	21,341	3,966	236
Metropolitan counties	2,767,113	7,216	363,533	18,181	41,063	69,519	102,399	132,371	876,578	884,513	481,767	133,814	18,795	897
White	2,169,222	2,967	242,802	9,152	24,335	44,966	69,844	94,505	679,063	726,075	395,789	107,619	14,304	603
Black	484,809	4,107	111,422	8,637	15,888	22,893	29,986	34,018	169,068	120,074	59,040	17,808	3,113	177
Nonmetropolitan counties	913,424	2,557	150,225	6,910	16,285	29,204	42,538	55,288	329,401	267,421	123,506	34,106	5,889	339
White	772,832	1,186	115,146	4,194	11,294	21,928	33,110	44,620	279,446	234,978	108,058	29,045	4,723	250
Black	107,832	1,288	29,112	2,456	4,347	6,061	7,678	8,570	38,572	23,674	10,741	3,533	853	59
Alabama	60,340	273	11,104	649	1,378	2,273	3,076	3,728	21,352	17,321	7,802	2,108	363	17
White	38,884	66	5,812	230	629	1,143	1,664	2,146	13,864	12,185	5,417	1,359	174	7
Black	21,078	207	5,273	419	748	1,127	1,403	1,576	7,378	5,002	2,304	719	185	10
Metropolitan counties	37,576	141	6,393	368	762	1,272	1,815	2,176	13,090	11,299	5,131	1,324	189	9
White	24,330	36	3,306	122	342	633	974	1,235	8,418	7,959	3,618	896	92	5
Black	12,976	105	3,074	246	419	638	834	937	4,595	3,245	1,453	406	94	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,764	132	4,711	281	616	1,001	1,261	1,552	8,262	6,022	2,671	784	174	8
White	14,554	30	2,506	108	287	510	690	911	5,446	4,226	1,799	483	82	2
Black	8,102	102	2,199	173	329	489	569	639	2,783	1,757	851	313	91	6
Alaska	11,296	11	1,213	33	101	191	317	571	3,830	3,654	1,985	540	63	-
White	8,001	2	698	15	45	104	176	358	2,642	2,692	1,532	399	36	-
Black	500	-	66	-	3	10	21	32	210	154	56	13	1	-
Metropolitan census areas ²	4,663	3	480	13	32	83	132	220	1,638	1,491	794	235	22	-
White	3,724	1	346	10	18	56	97	165	1,307	1,195	675	186	14	-
Black	345	-	42	-	3	8	11	20	149	108	32	13	1	-
Nonmetropolitan census areas ²	6,633	8	733	20	69	108	185	351	2,192	2,163	1,191	305	41	-
White	4,277	1	352	5	27	48	79	193	1,335	1,497	857	213	22	-
Black	155	-	24	-	-	2	10	12	61	46	24	-	-	-
Arizona	52,653	131	7,891	334	898	1,511	2,222	2,926	18,274	15,465	8,052	2,399	414	27
White	44,264	94	6,233	229	682	1,194	1,762	2,366	15,350	13,374	6,861	1,981	355	16
Black	2,315	12	507	38	90	89	136	154	879	594	251	62	8	2
Metropolitan counties	37,812	90	5,341	234	623	1,000	1,509	1,975	13,111	11,498	5,857	1,652	253	10
White	33,965	72	4,577	182	509	862	1,303	1,721	11,823	10,473	5,278	1,499	237	6
Black	1,927	10	425	30	78	77	116	124	706	512	220	48	4	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,841	41	2,550	100	275	511	713	951	5,163	3,967	2,195	747	161	17
White	10,299	22	1,656	47	173	332	459	645	3,527	2,901	1,583	482	118	10
Black	388	2	82	8	12	12	20	30	173	82	31	14	4	-
Arkansas	35,380	162	7,200	397	836	1,429	2,000	2,538	12,949	9,485	4,195	1,174	205	10
White	26,313	45	4,669	160	467	894	1,344	1,804	9,742	7,531	3,289	897	134	6
Black	8,657	117	2,481	235	366	527	643	710	3,060	1,843	838	247	67	4
Metropolitan counties	14,794	68	2,750	164	305	531	759	991	5,236	4,231	1,943	485	77	4
White	10,552	14	1,715	64	155	320	509	667	3,715	3,238	1,460	363	44	3
Black	3,945	54	1,001	98	147	204	242	310	1,415	911	433	100	30	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,586	94	4,450	233	531	898	1,241	1,547	7,713	5,254	2,252	689	128	6
White	15,761	31	2,954	96	312	574	835	1,137	6,027	4,293	1,829	534	90	3
Black	4,712	63	1,480	137	219	323	401	400	1,645	932	405	147	37	3
California	429,897	844	53,203	2,333	5,530	9,889	15,126	20,325	136,807	134,791	75,792	24,486	3,750	224
White	341,593	581	41,392	1,641	4,244	7,612	11,809	16,086	110,337	107,572	59,281	19,361	2,921	148
Black	44,609	212	8,488	552	986	1,696	2,438	2,816	15,851	12,147	5,878	1,783	258	14
Metropolitan counties	407,780	803	50,220	2,197	5,231	9,308	14,297	19,187	129,449	127,863	72,250	23,394	3,603	198
White	321,452	546	38,774	1,523	3,993	7,112	11,073	15,073	103,661	101,180	55,999	18,365	2,793	134
Black	43,988	210	8,353	540	970	1,662	2,406	2,775	15,611	11,978	5,818	1,750	254	14
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,117	41	2,983	136	299	581	829	1,138	7,358	6,928	3,542	1,092	147	26
White	20,141	35	2,618	118	251	500	736	1,013	6,676	6,392	3,282	986	128	14
Black	621	2	135	12	16	34	32	41	240	169	60	13	2	-
Colorado	54,803	62	6,502	229	636	1,172	1,828	2,637	17,973	17,807	9,688	2,493	266	10
White	50,173	46	5,898	208	570	1,075	1,661	2,384	16,285	16,377	9,019	2,305	236	7
Black	2,752	15	425	17	48	73	111	176	1,085	820	313	82	12	-
Metropolitan counties	43,591	52	5,103	185	516	922	1,435	2,045	14,017	14,225	7,947	2,032	206	9
White	39,182	36	4,528	165	453	827	1,276	1,807	12,406	12,868	7,305	1,855	178	6
Black	2,731	15	423	17	47	73	111	175	1,079	808	313	82	11	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	11,212	10	1,399	44	120	250	393	592	3,956	3,582	1,741	461	62	1
White	10,991	10	1,370	43	117	248	385	577	3,879	3,509	1,714	450	58	1
Black	21	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	6	12	-	-	1	-
Connecticut	40,441	74	4,261	215	473	778	1,225	1,570	10,930	13,864	8,670	2,359	266	17
White	34,736	32	2,980	121	281	521	873	1,184	9,082	12,412	7,868	2,113	234	15
Black	5,015	38	1,250	94	189	249	343	375	1,669	1,241	606	188	23	-
Metropolitan counties	37,200	70	3,935	204	453	732	1,118	1,428	9,974	12,759	8,031	2,173	242	16
White	31,560	28	2,661	111	262	475	768	1,045	8,151	11,329	7,238	1,929	210	14
Black	4,974	38	1,244	93	188	249	341	373	1,653	1,228	601	187	23	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,241	4	326	11	20	46	107	142	956	1,105	639	186	24	1
White	3,176	4	319	10	19	46	105	139	931	1,083	630	184	24	1
Black	41	-	6	1	1	-	2	2	16	13	5	1	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 117

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Delaware	9,180	45	1,444	90	188	266	393	507	3,021	2,844	1,432	353	39	2
White	7,025	11	806	24	96	137	224	325	2,274	2,408	1,203	299	24	-
Black	2,053	34	628	64	92	127	165	180	727	401	204	47	10	2
Metropolitan counties	5,930	25	812	46	110	151	237	268	1,781	1,988	1,039	282	23	-
White	4,691	7	450	18	58	76	139	159	1,338	1,743	897	240	16	-
Black	1,171	18	360	28	52	75	98	107	413	218	123	35	4	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,250	20	632	44	78	115	156	239	1,260	856	393	71	16	2
White	2,334	4	356	6	38	61	85	166	936	665	306	59	8	-
Black	882	16	268	36	40	52	67	73	314	183	81	12	6	2
District of Columbia	9,307	61	1,792	138	193	408	506	547	2,826	2,270	1,647	598	105	8
White	1,726	6	90	4	6	20	26	34	254	400	660	271	43	2
Black	7,475	55	1,699	134	187	388	480	510	2,557	1,832	956	308	62	6
Metropolitan counties	9,307	61	1,792	138	193	408	506	547	2,826	2,270	1,647	598	105	8
White	1,726	6	90	4	6	20	26	34	254	400	660	271	43	2
Black	7,475	55	1,699	134	187	388	480	510	2,557	1,832	956	308	62	6
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Florida	144,539	615	23,120	1,342	2,831	4,481	6,354	8,112	49,128	42,719	21,755	6,243	915	44
White	106,269	190	13,727	499	1,360	2,513	3,937	5,418	35,851	33,684	17,343	4,826	618	30
Black	36,617	424	9,290	842	1,464	1,949	2,382	2,653	12,965	8,457	4,007	1,290	270	14
Metropolitan counties	126,390	504	19,387	1,117	2,374	3,672	5,335	6,889	42,570	37,959	19,585	5,551	799	35
White	92,666	151	11,317	397	1,111	2,003	3,269	4,537	30,879	29,837	15,620	4,297	542	23
Black	32,187	352	7,978	719	1,257	1,653	2,035	2,314	11,319	7,571	3,587	1,137	231	12
Nonmetropolitan counties	18,149	111	3,733	225	457	809	1,019	1,223	6,558	4,760	2,170	692	116	9
White	13,603	39	2,410	102	249	510	668	881	4,972	3,847	1,723	529	76	7
Black	4,430	72	1,312	123	207	296	347	339	1,546	886	420	153	39	2
Georgia	90,192	476	16,496	966	2,200	3,362	4,345	5,623	30,475	25,518	13,007	3,686	508	26
White	58,898	119	8,156	313	857	1,612	2,285	3,089	19,102	17,565	9,125	2,505	314	12
Black	32,384	357	8,287	651	1,339	1,742	2,044	2,511	11,137	7,594	3,678	1,129	188	14
Metropolitan counties	54,694	237	8,615	438	1,144	1,727	2,322	2,984	17,490	16,410	9,124	2,501	299	18
White	34,619	55	4,146	119	446	826	1,176	1,579	10,826	11,249	6,435	1,719	179	10
Black	19,363	182	4,431	317	696	905	1,138	1,387	6,500	4,863	2,523	742	114	8
Nonmetropolitan counties	35,498	239	7,881	528	1,056	1,635	2,023	2,639	12,985	9,108	3,883	1,185	209	8
White	22,279	64	4,010	194	411	786	1,109	1,510	8,276	6,316	2,690	786	135	2
Black	13,021	175	3,856	334	643	847	908	1,124	4,637	2,731	1,155	387	74	6
Hawaii	18,707	22	2,012	53	144	329	561	925	6,006	5,763	3,663	1,092	142	7
White	4,479	1	380	4	18	48	103	207	1,667	1,353	790	254	34	-
Black	694	-	75	-	5	8	15	48	349	181	67	17	4	-
Metropolitan counties	14,427	15	1,551	41	110	246	428	726	4,714	4,396	2,782	860	104	5
White	3,575	-	332	3	13	43	87	186	1,465	1,033	537	184	24	-
Black	676	-	75	-	5	8	15	48	341	178	62	16	3	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	4,280	7	461	12	34	83	133	199	1,292	1,367	881	232	38	2
White	903	-	48	1	5	5	16	21	202	320	253	70	10	-
Black	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	5	1	1	-
Idaho	19,616	22	2,339	79	211	438	627	984	6,947	5,928	3,246	963	162	9
White	18,958	22	2,225	75	197	411	601	941	6,715	5,736	3,148	944	160	8
Black	110	-	19	-	-	6	2	11	42	40	7	2	-	-
Metropolitan counties	3,302	5	324	7	24	57	80	156	1,049	1,085	634	179	25	1
White	3,178	5	303	7	22	54	77	143	1,013	1,044	613	176	24	-
Black	24	-	6	-	-	3	-	3	8	7	2	1	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	16,314	17	2,015	72	187	381	547	828	5,898	4,843	2,612	784	137	8
White	15,780	17	1,922	68	175	357	524	798	5,702	4,692	2,535	768	136	8
Black	86	-	13	-	-	3	2	8	34	33	5	1	-	-
Illinois	183,601	553	25,016	1,334	2,984	5,024	7,095	8,579	57,123	58,711	31,904	8,864	1,371	59
White	140,348	147	14,528	505	1,349	2,841	4,264	5,569	42,699	48,293	26,483	7,121	1,037	40
Black	39,030	404	10,315	823	1,613	2,153	2,781	2,945	13,652	8,869	4,185	1,335	259	11
Metropolitan counties	152,406	506	20,548	1,170	2,539	4,141	5,772	6,926	45,793	48,871	27,629	7,821	1,186	52
White	110,441	113	10,362	372	862	2,019	3,024	3,985	31,836	38,754	22,367	6,113	863	33
Black	37,974	392	10,030	793	1,558	2,095	2,704	2,880	13,233	8,656	4,087	1,312	253	11
Nonmetropolitan counties	31,195	47	4,468	164	445	883	1,323	1,653	11,330	9,840	4,275	1,043	185	7
White	29,907	34	4,166	133	387	822	1,240	1,584	10,863	9,539	4,116	1,008	174	7
Black	1,056	12	285	30	55	58	77	65	419	213	98	23	6	-
Indiana	83,948	189	12,580	572	1,380	2,455	3,557	4,616	29,842	26,247	11,716	2,894	457	23
White	74,228	121	10,284	388	1,054	2,016	2,944	3,882	26,302	23,909	10,612	2,577	403	20
Black	9,045	68	2,257	184	321	434	605	713	3,360	2,113	929	271	45	2
Metropolitan counties	59,712	141	8,775	439	998	1,687	2,445	3,206	20,722	18,963	8,706	2,081	309	15
White	50,621	80	6,606	264	689	1,276	1,867	2,510	17,404	16,789	7,688	1,785	257	12
Black	8,552	61	2,139	175	304	409	572	679	3,178	1,994	875	260	43	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,236	48	3,805	133	382	768	1,112	1,410	9,120	7,284	3,010	813	148	8
White	23,607	41	3,678	124	365	740	1,077	1,372	8,898	7,120	2,924	792	146	8
Black	493	7	118	9	17	25	33	34	182	119	54	11	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 118

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child *	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Iowa	44,738	45	4,726	141	409	835	1,338	2,003	15,507	15,471	7,133	1,614	228	14
White	43,035	31	4,391	117	367	770	1,242	1,895	14,915	15,001	6,907	1,580	216	14
Black	1,033	13	255	19	34	49	74	79	376	243	112	27	7	-
Metropolitan counties	18,956	27	2,082	77	196	379	586	844	6,211	6,651	3,166	707	104	8
White	17,670	13	1,802	54	159	324	507	758	5,765	6,310	3,004	671	97	8
Black	887	13	236	18	32	47	69	70	313	201	95	23	6	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	25,782	18	2,644	64	213	456	752	1,159	9,296	8,820	3,967	907	124	6
White	25,365	18	2,589	63	208	446	735	1,137	9,150	8,691	3,903	889	119	6
Black	146	-	19	1	2	2	5	9	63	42	17	4	1	-
Kansas	40,864	54	5,407	183	480	941	1,581	2,222	14,759	13,174	5,914	1,313	227	16
White	36,217	32	4,478	132	370	746	1,335	1,895	12,924	12,005	5,397	1,176	195	10
Black	3,442	19	781	46	95	159	199	282	1,430	774	334	87	16	1
Metropolitan counties	19,317	38	2,401	104	232	441	691	933	6,493	6,388	3,190	681	116	10
White	16,162	18	1,712	62	148	286	507	709	5,312	5,624	2,820	580	91	5
Black	2,433	17	597	39	75	133	152	198	957	526	252	70	14	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,547	16	3,006	79	248	500	890	1,289	8,266	6,786	2,724	632	111	6
White	20,055	14	2,766	70	222	460	828	1,166	7,612	6,381	2,577	596	104	5
Black	1,009	2	184	7	20	26	47	84	473	248	82	17	2	1
Kentucky	56,828	180	10,854	574	1,294	2,197	3,055	3,734	20,317	15,879	7,174	2,047	353	24
White	51,160	137	9,547	482	1,109	1,943	2,691	3,322	18,213	14,476	6,566	1,872	327	22
Black	5,197	40	1,281	92	184	249	357	399	1,977	1,236	502	135	24	2
Metropolitan counties	25,711	81	4,182	238	530	778	1,179	1,457	8,676	8,013	3,673	949	131	6
White	21,728	46	3,212	164	390	597	910	1,151	7,240	7,034	3,258	818	116	4
Black	3,699	33	953	74	140	178	264	297	1,367	882	348	101	13	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	31,117	99	6,672	336	764	1,419	1,876	2,277	11,641	7,866	3,501	1,098	222	18
White	29,432	91	6,335	318	719	1,346	1,781	2,171	10,973	7,442	3,308	1,054	211	18
Black	1,498	7	328	18	44	71	93	102	610	354	154	34	11	-
Louisiana	84,599	368	15,473	890	1,900	3,046	4,311	5,326	30,185	23,990	10,968	3,009	573	33
White	52,211	80	7,702	295	775	1,490	2,215	2,927	18,936	16,288	7,160	1,777	277	11
Black	31,067	284	7,619	589	1,111	1,534	2,055	2,330	10,823	7,300	3,577	1,163	281	20
Metropolitan parishes ¹	52,122	199	8,780	512	1,064	1,706	2,437	3,061	17,944	15,596	7,328	1,939	320	16
White	31,378	38	3,968	145	385	751	1,117	1,570	10,803	10,482	4,764	1,164	153	6
Black	19,914	161	4,743	367	675	945	1,303	1,453	6,876	4,850	2,389	727	160	8
Nonmetropolitan parishes ²	32,477	169	6,693	378	836	1,340	1,874	2,265	12,241	8,394	3,640	1,070	253	17
White	20,833	42	3,734	150	390	739	1,098	1,357	8,133	5,896	2,396	613	124	5
Black	11,153	123	2,876	222	436	589	752	877	3,947	2,450	1,188	436	121	12
Maine	16,666	14	2,185	78	185	394	600	928	6,089	5,241	2,456	597	83	1
White	16,336	14	2,145	77	180	388	586	914	5,964	5,134	2,411	585	82	1
Black	95	-	6	-	1	-	2	3	38	39	8	4	-	-
Metropolitan counties	9,339	8	1,159	38	103	213	331	474	3,315	2,997	1,471	342	47	-
White	9,171	8	1,139	38	102	209	323	467	3,260	2,927	1,452	337	47	-
Black	54	-	5	-	1	-	1	3	18	25	4	2	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,327	6	1,026	40	82	181	269	454	2,774	2,244	985	255	36	1
White	7,165	6	1,006	39	78	179	263	447	2,704	2,206	959	248	35	1
Black	41	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	20	14	4	2	-	-
Maryland	63,802	206	8,669	491	1,058	1,679	2,423	3,018	19,035	20,146	11,985	3,343	404	14
White	42,929	44	4,466	171	465	824	1,305	1,701	12,116	14,698	8,860	2,444	291	10
Black	19,145	161	4,135	317	587	841	1,104	1,286	6,577	4,833	2,621	712	102	4
Metropolitan counties	56,382	181	7,519	430	916	1,461	2,083	2,629	16,607	17,885	10,798	3,023	356	13
White	37,099	41	3,717	145	378	694	1,077	1,423	10,293	12,802	7,820	2,160	256	10
Black	17,649	139	3,740	282	532	753	994	1,179	6,002	4,499	2,494	681	91	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,420	25	1,150	61	142	218	340	389	2,428	2,261	1,187	320	48	1
White	5,830	3	749	26	87	130	228	278	1,823	1,896	1,040	284	35	-
Black	1,496	22	395	35	55	88	110	107	575	334	127	31	11	1
Massachusetts	75,856	97	7,279	300	753	1,331	2,170	2,725	20,777	26,317	16,270	4,546	549	21
White	68,575	64	6,155	226	590	1,105	1,874	2,360	18,568	24,181	14,961	4,160	471	15
Black	5,490	29	1,023	68	155	216	259	325	1,817	1,468	840	251	56	6
Metropolitan counties	72,894	97	7,042	294	733	1,297	2,093	2,625	20,014	25,292	15,556	4,342	530	21
White	65,749	64	5,933	220	571	1,072	1,800	2,270	17,853	23,199	14,271	3,960	454	15
Black	5,407	29	1,015	68	154	216	257	320	1,787	1,443	825	248	54	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,962	-	237	6	20	34	77	100	763	1,025	714	204	19	-
White	2,826	-	222	6	19	33	74	90	715	982	690	200	17	-
Black	83	-	8	-	1	-	2	5	30	25	15	3	2	-
Michigan	138,322	319	17,378	771	1,855	3,367	5,063	6,322	45,719	46,116	22,626	5,417	718	29
White	113,783	108	12,129	375	1,069	2,275	3,621	4,789	37,631	39,726	19,229	4,371	588	21
Black	22,270	205	5,039	387	767	1,042	1,375	1,468	7,508	5,678	2,833	870	132	5
Metropolitan counties	113,891	302	14,050	675	1,596	2,735	4,082	4,962	36,734	38,446	19,165	4,574	598	22
White	90,036	94	8,931	286	824	1,670	2,683	3,468	28,887	32,226	15,871	3,561	452	14
Black	21,998	204	4,979	383	760	1,028	1,361	1,447	7,420	5,609	2,798	853	130	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,431	17	3,328	96	259	632	981	1,360	8,985	7,670	3,461	843	120	7
White	23,747	14	3,198	89	245	605	938	1,321	8,744	7,500	3,358	810	116	7
Black	272	1	60	4	7	14	14	21	88	69	35	17	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 119

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Minnesota	68,498	57	6,050	172	511	1,031	1,753	2,583	21,733	24,390	12,748	3,066	423	31
White	63,781	27	5,183	124	419	843	1,518	2,279	20,174	23,073	12,067	2,853	382	22
Black	1,706	22	332	16	40	78	88	110	561	504	216	47	2	2
Metropolitan counties	44,731	45	3,678	113	326	645	1,058	1,536	13,346	16,159	9,054	2,168	262	19
White	40,805	16	2,977	75	245	490	875	1,292	12,084	15,035	8,472	1,985	226	10
Black	1,683	22	330	16	40	78	87	109	570	496	214	47	2	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,767	12	2,372	59	185	386	695	1,047	8,387	8,231	3,694	898	161	12
White	22,976	11	2,206	49	174	353	643	987	8,090	8,038	3,595	868	156	12
Black	23	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	11	8	2	-	-	-
Mississippi	45,971	345	9,717	705	1,322	1,944	2,687	3,059	16,309	12,196	5,485	1,571	324	24
White	24,049	38	3,724	151	384	704	1,081	1,404	8,787	7,354	3,206	820	117	3
Black	21,514	307	5,931	551	934	1,223	1,586	1,637	7,414	4,704	2,206	731	201	20
Metropolitan counties	12,390	72	2,236	134	286	428	544	744	4,391	3,547	1,632	430	72	10
White	7,737	13	1,158	51	125	205	326	451	2,792	2,390	1,078	273	32	1
Black	4,492	59	1,086	83	160	221	314	288	1,558	1,100	521	144	36	8
Nonmetropolitan counties	39,581	273	7,481	571	1,036	1,516	2,043	2,315	11,918	8,649	3,853	1,141	252	14
White	16,312	25	2,566	100	259	499	755	953	5,995	4,964	2,128	547	85	2
Black	17,022	248	4,865	468	774	1,002	1,272	1,349	5,856	3,604	1,685	587	165	12
Missouri	76,804	148	11,276	506	1,240	2,214	3,202	4,114	26,260	24,103	11,434	3,093	456	34
White	64,354	59	8,203	256	799	1,571	2,372	3,205	21,809	21,108	10,092	2,675	383	25
Black	11,544	89	2,998	249	436	630	810	873	4,226	2,665	1,147	347	65	7
Metropolitan counties	51,791	107	7,088	356	819	1,404	2,012	2,497	16,758	17,022	8,327	2,189	280	20
White	40,712	30	4,373	130	432	830	1,277	1,704	12,819	14,338	7,117	1,807	213	15
Black	10,399	77	2,663	225	383	565	722	768	3,779	2,432	1,061	321	61	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	25,013	41	4,188	150	421	810	1,190	1,617	9,502	7,081	3,107	904	176	14
White	23,642	29	3,830	126	367	741	1,095	1,501	8,990	6,770	2,975	868	170	10
Black	1,145	12	335	24	53	65	88	105	447	233	86	26	4	2
Montana	14,550	13	1,651	52	143	296	473	687	5,005	4,919	2,301	564	92	5
White	12,855	6	1,293	31	106	216	376	564	4,369	4,504	2,091	503	84	5
Black	69	9	2	2	1	6	1	5	29	19	10	2	-	-
Metropolitan counties	3,422	2	371	12	28	66	98	167	1,220	1,136	543	132	18	-
White	3,173	2	329	9	25	59	88	148	1,131	1,081	498	117	15	-
Black	56	9	2	2	1	5	1	5	24	14	9	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	11,128	11	1,280	40	115	230	375	520	3,785	3,783	1,758	432	74	5
White	9,682	4	964	22	81	157	288	416	3,238	3,423	1,593	386	69	5
Black	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	1	2	-	-
Nebraska	26,961	33	2,786	85	216	541	786	1,158	9,102	9,378	4,450	1,044	156	12
White	24,948	18	2,359	58	165	451	679	1,006	8,367	8,880	4,183	987	143	11
Black	1,346	11	311	23	42	62	78	106	520	316	151	30	6	1
Metropolitan counties	12,476	22	1,308	48	112	249	380	519	3,965	4,389	2,253	473	60	6
White	10,824	8	962	24	67	182	295	394	3,345	3,985	2,040	428	51	5
Black	1,313	11	308	23	42	61	76	106	508	303	148	28	6	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,485	11	1,478	37	104	292	406	639	5,137	4,999	2,197	571	96	6
White	14,124	10	1,397	34	98	269	384	612	5,022	4,895	2,143	559	92	6
Black	33	-	3	-	-	1	2	-	12	13	3	2	-	-
Nevada	14,552	30	2,092	90	225	357	611	809	5,086	4,464	2,162	623	92	3
White	12,117	19	1,598	57	152	258	481	650	4,244	3,808	1,843	530	72	3
Black	1,403	11	347	26	59	74	92	97	510	333	151	41	10	-
Metropolitan counties	11,794	28	1,685	76	185	288	492	644	4,090	3,632	1,776	502	78	3
White	9,634	17	1,252	46	116	200	380	510	3,350	3,050	1,483	420	59	3
Black	1,382	11	343	26	58	74	89	96	501	328	150	39	10	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,758	2	407	14	40	69	119	165	996	832	386	121	14	-
White	2,483	2	346	11	36	58	101	140	894	758	360	110	13	-
Black	21	-	4	-	-	-	3	1	9	5	1	2	-	-
New Hampshire	14,087	12	1,425	37	103	257	410	618	4,487	4,797	2,604	689	70	3
White	13,850	11	1,410	37	100	256	404	613	4,422	4,706	2,558	671	69	3
Black	101	1	9	-	1	4	4	3	36	36	17	2	-	-
Metropolitan counties	8,796	6	813	20	68	149	238	344	2,792	3,007	1,692	448	38	-
White	8,625	6	800	20	66	142	232	340	2,745	2,939	1,661	436	38	-
Black	81	6	8	-	1	1	4	2	30	29	13	1	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	5,291	6	612	17	35	114	172	274	1,695	1,790	912	241	32	3
White	5,225	5	610	17	34	114	172	273	1,677	1,767	897	235	31	3
Black	20	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	7	4	1	-	-
New Jersey	98,668	246	11,092	630	1,317	2,127	3,183	3,835	26,299	32,709	21,426	6,049	814	33
White	76,453	84	5,954	230	581	1,069	1,766	2,308	19,375	27,407	18,003	4,973	636	21
Black	19,699	161	5,045	396	733	1,042	1,390	1,484	6,541	4,405	2,568	827	140	12
Metropolitan counties	90,083	239	10,405	602	1,257	2,006	2,975	3,565	24,015	29,573	19,511	5,551	759	30
White	68,339	83	5,371	210	529	866	1,591	2,075	17,247	24,392	16,158	4,487	583	18
Black	19,315	155	4,948	398	725	1,027	1,359	1,449	6,408	4,316	2,518	820	138	12
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,585	7	687	28	60	121	208	270	2,284	3,136	1,915	498	55	3
White	8,114	1	583	20	52	103	175	233	2,128	3,015	1,845	486	53	3
Black	384	6	97	8	8	15	31	35	133	89	50	7	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 120

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
New Mexico	27,730	62	4,752	206	528	951	1,394	1,673	9,601	7,812	4,065	1,209	211	18
White	23,047	49	3,896	167	429	772	1,143	1,385	8,007	6,523	3,429	969	159	15
Black	734	4	148	11	19	26	33	59	288	195	78	18	3	-
Metropolitan counties	10,483	23	1,549	66	177	314	445	547	3,444	3,217	1,697	459	70	4
White	9,258	19	1,358	54	153	273	398	480	3,040	2,849	1,525	401	82	4
Black	335	3	54	6	10	10	11	17	124	106	39	8	1	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	17,267	39	3,203	140	351	637	949	1,126	6,157	4,595	2,368	750	141	14
White	13,789	30	2,538	113	276	499	745	905	4,967	3,674	1,904	588	97	11
Black	399	1	94	5	9	16	22	42	164	89	39	10	2	-
New York	247,297	521	27,525	1,354	3,109	5,298	7,747	10,017	68,738	81,089	51,212	15,739	2,379	94
White	186,174	190	16,717	641	1,649	3,139	4,722	6,566	50,720	64,427	40,496	11,857	1,898	69
Black	53,619	328	10,478	704	1,435	2,106	2,919	3,314	16,663	13,897	8,473	3,188	570	22
Metropolitan counties	222,716	501	24,292	1,276	2,823	4,707	6,787	8,699	60,341	73,335	47,242	14,687	2,231	87
White	162,444	175	13,637	570	1,378	2,579	3,807	5,303	42,590	56,917	36,685	10,843	1,555	62
Black	53,108	323	10,364	699	1,423	2,081	2,887	3,274	16,993	13,762	8,409	3,187	588	22
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,581	20	3,233	78	286	591	950	1,318	8,397	7,754	3,970	1,052	148	7
White	23,730	15	3,080	71	271	560	815	1,263	8,130	7,510	3,831	1,014	143	7
Black	511	5	114	5	12	25	32	40	170	135	64	21	2	-
North Carolina	85,954	325	14,889	827	1,804	2,942	4,063	5,253	29,518	25,222	12,466	3,094	422	18
White	58,188	80	8,151	316	842	1,562	2,243	3,188	19,648	18,417	9,433	2,192	259	8
Black	28,421	240	6,357	497	919	1,309	1,699	1,933	9,060	6,124	2,701	787	142	10
Metropolitan counties	45,909	164	7,227	396	877	1,420	1,948	2,596	15,389	14,019	7,164	1,750	188	8
White	32,509	50	4,156	155	411	795	1,157	1,638	10,635	10,605	5,615	1,313	132	3
Black	12,524	119	2,988	239	450	609	757	923	4,494	3,101	1,385	390	46	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	40,045	161	7,662	431	937	1,522	2,115	2,657	14,129	11,203	5,302	1,344	234	10
White	25,679	30	3,995	161	431	767	1,086	1,550	9,013	7,812	3,818	879	127	5
Black	12,897	127	3,369	258	469	700	932	1,010	4,566	3,023	1,316	397	94	5
North Dakota	12,622	6	1,251	29	103	195	340	584	4,518	4,368	1,954	460	61	4
White	11,489	4	1,007	21	77	147	279	483	4,070	4,099	1,821	431	53	4
Black	129	-	14	-	-	-	6	8	48	43	22	-	2	-
Metropolitan counties	4,435	2	324	2	20	53	104	145	1,447	1,665	811	166	20	-
White	4,217	2	292	2	16	51	92	133	1,366	1,590	786	161	20	-
Black	60	-	6	-	-	-	4	2	23	21	10	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,187	4	927	27	83	142	236	439	3,071	2,703	1,143	294	41	4
White	7,272	2	715	21	61	96	187	350	2,704	2,509	1,035	270	33	4
Black	69	-	8	-	-	-	2	6	25	22	12	-	2	-
Ohio	164,754	385	23,050	1,041	2,502	4,349	6,568	8,590	55,176	52,907	26,025	6,312	868	31
White	140,204	177	17,585	636	1,719	3,234	5,103	6,893	46,421	46,736	23,006	5,516	739	24
Black	22,784	207	5,322	398	764	1,087	1,425	1,648	8,347	5,606	2,541	646	109	6
Metropolitan counties	131,147	340	17,898	867	2,020	3,402	5,016	6,593	42,597	42,731	21,687	5,190	683	21
White	107,630	133	12,640	473	1,274	2,326	3,612	4,855	34,239	36,805	18,806	4,432	560	15
Black	22,025	206	5,150	398	793	1,057	1,372	1,600	8,040	5,435	2,458	625	106	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	33,607	45	5,152	174	482	947	1,552	1,997	12,579	10,176	4,338	1,122	185	10
White	32,574	44	4,945	163	445	908	1,491	1,938	12,182	9,931	4,200	1,084	179	9
Black	759	1	172	10	31	30	53	48	307	171	83	21	3	1
Oklahoma	58,799	133	10,632	430	1,049	2,049	3,059	4,045	22,803	16,508	6,808	1,664	242	9
White	46,988	69	7,824	262	760	1,447	2,293	3,062	18,150	13,786	5,645	1,337	171	6
Black	5,362	50	1,305	98	131	278	342	456	2,156	1,202	475	144	28	2
Metropolitan counties	35,624	74	5,825	232	558	1,123	1,727	2,185	13,403	10,597	4,509	1,079	132	5
White	28,130	34	4,147	130	387	751	1,281	1,598	10,453	8,803	3,743	862	84	4
Black	4,135	32	988	75	105	215	255	338	1,655	950	373	116	20	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,175	59	4,807	198	491	926	1,332	1,860	9,400	5,911	2,289	595	110	4
White	18,858	35	3,677	132	373	696	1,012	1,464	7,697	4,983	1,902	475	87	2
Black	1,227	18	317	23	26	63	87	118	501	252	102	28	8	1
Oregon	41,040	52	4,788	175	461	834	1,382	1,936	13,438	13,546	7,201	1,763	241	11
White	37,943	38	4,343	158	409	735	1,252	1,789	12,477	12,590	6,649	1,821	216	9
Black	980	8	206	9	29	42	62	84	340	261	131	32	2	-
Metropolitan counties	26,519	38	2,803	104	265	487	790	1,183	8,860	9,005	4,946	1,201	158	8
White	24,118	25	2,485	91	224	416	700	1,054	7,607	8,260	4,500	1,094	141	6
Black	920	8	193	9	29	39	56	60	324	240	126	28	1	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,521	14	1,985	71	196	353	592	773	5,078	4,541	2,255	562	83	3
White	13,825	13	1,858	67	185	319	552	735	4,870	4,330	2,149	527	75	3
Black	60	-	13	-	-	3	6	4	16	21	5	4	1	-
Pennsylvania	161,909	367	20,288	955	2,290	3,976	5,834	7,233	50,729	54,237	27,996	7,309	937	46
White	138,924	152	14,886	485	1,500	2,839	4,391	5,671	42,792	48,485	25,208	6,544	818	39
Black	20,860	210	5,288	463	777	1,122	1,412	1,514	7,451	4,972	2,259	583	91	6
Metropolitan counties	132,497	315	16,183	814	1,896	3,198	4,579	5,896	40,287	44,886	23,850	6,159	777	40
White	110,071	105	10,877	352	1,117	2,076	3,170	4,162	32,541	39,301	21,135	5,418	661	33
Black	20,454	206	5,203	455	766	1,107	1,384	1,491	7,292	4,861	2,223	572	91	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	29,412	52	4,105	141	394	778	1,255	1,537	10,442	9,351	4,146	1,150	160	6
White	28,853	47	4,009	133	383	763	1,221	1,509	10,251	9,184	4,073	1,126	157	6
Black	406	4	85	8	11	15	28	23	159	111	36	11	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 121

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Rhode Island	12,512	11	1,402	54	153	252	404	539	4,048	4,252	2,172	549	71	7
White	11,232	8	1,158	39	116	206	336	461	3,584	3,914	2,006	498	58	6
Black	814	3	182	14	31	35	45	57	317	206	86	17	2	1
Metropolitan counties	11,371	10	1,305	52	145	239	369	500	3,722	3,863	1,929	472	66	4
White	10,176	7	1,067	37	109	193	304	424	3,285	3,549	1,785	426	53	4
Black	759	3	177	14	31	35	42	55	297	191	74	15	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,141	1	97	2	8	13	35	39	326	389	243	77	5	3
White	1,056	1	91	2	7	13	32	37	299	365	221	72	5	2
Black	55	-	5	-	-	-	3	2	20	15	12	2	-	1
South Carolina	51,647	262	9,309	600	1,142	1,824	2,691	3,052	17,586	15,096	7,205	1,910	271	8
White	30,741	53	4,353	174	427	779	1,331	1,642	10,509	9,928	4,655	1,103	136	4
Black	20,435	209	4,922	425	713	1,037	1,349	1,398	6,948	5,004	2,440	777	131	4
Metropolitan counties	30,255	131	4,995	314	605	994	1,450	1,632	10,058	9,292	4,478	1,138	160	3
White	19,894	32	2,653	105	286	494	786	982	6,534	6,606	3,223	756	89	1
Black	10,018	99	2,319	208	317	495	656	643	3,436	2,564	1,174	357	67	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,392	131	4,314	286	537	830	1,241	1,420	7,528	5,804	2,727	772	111	5
White	10,847	21	1,700	69	141	285	545	660	3,975	3,322	1,432	347	47	3
Black	10,417	110	2,603	217	396	542	693	755	3,512	2,440	1,266	420	64	2
South Dakota	12,860	12	1,537	37	133	267	456	644	4,483	4,263	2,045	428	85	7
White	10,934	8	1,099	22	80	171	329	497	3,811	3,785	1,818	344	63	6
Black	87	-	13	-	1	1	2	9	40	27	6	1	-	-
Metropolitan counties	1,918	1	169	2	16	24	48	79	572	749	370	50	7	-
White	1,846	1	161	1	14	24	48	74	544	728	356	49	7	-
Black	10	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	5	3	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,942	11	1,368	35	117	243	408	565	3,911	3,514	1,675	378	78	7
White	9,088	7	938	21	66	147	281	423	3,267	3,057	1,462	295	56	6
Black	77	-	11	-	-	1	2	8	35	24	6	1	-	-
Tennessee	67,063	293	12,222	684	1,580	2,432	3,343	4,183	23,329	19,313	9,080	2,415	394	17
White	51,735	114	8,433	374	979	1,677	2,353	3,050	17,915	15,608	7,379	1,980	298	8
Black	14,699	179	3,740	309	599	751	973	1,108	5,251	3,497	1,547	394	82	9
Metropolitan counties	44,110	212	7,385	432	948	1,442	2,022	2,541	14,909	13,322	6,416	1,621	234	11
White	31,398	61	4,329	178	456	827	1,225	1,643	10,477	10,171	4,945	1,250	162	3
Black	12,157	151	3,017	253	491	612	784	877	4,292	2,968	1,329	333	59	8
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,953	81	4,837	252	632	990	1,321	1,642	8,420	5,991	2,664	794	160	6
White	20,337	53	4,104	196	523	850	1,128	1,407	7,438	5,437	2,434	730	136	5
Black	2,542	28	723	56	108	139	189	231	959	529	218	61	23	1
Texas	297,741	1,088	49,540	2,652	5,749	9,745	13,839	17,555	103,580	87,428	42,316	11,883	1,806	100
White	251,159	668	39,282	1,842	4,368	7,638	11,116	14,318	87,061	75,612	36,631	10,287	1,538	80
Black	40,441	417	9,908	796	1,356	2,067	2,617	3,072	14,998	9,612	4,138	1,146	208	14
Metropolitan counties	245,507	854	39,092	2,110	4,549	7,623	10,897	13,913	84,087	73,602	36,329	9,991	1,471	81
White	204,309	510	30,374	1,439	3,369	5,816	8,601	11,149	69,581	62,896	31,097	8,555	1,234	62
Black	35,381	341	8,396	658	1,156	1,770	2,199	2,613	13,094	8,604	3,748	1,005	180	13
Nonmetropolitan counties	52,234	234	10,448	542	1,200	2,122	2,942	3,642	19,493	13,826	5,987	1,892	335	19
White	46,850	158	8,908	403	999	1,822	2,515	3,169	17,480	12,716	5,534	1,732	304	18
Black	5,080	76	1,512	138	200	297	418	459	1,904	1,008	390	141	28	1
Utah	41,543	32	4,218	120	365	759	1,230	1,744	14,737	12,853	6,837	2,386	460	20
White	39,621	27	3,971	109	330	712	1,158	1,662	14,054	12,295	6,526	2,289	441	18
Black	278	1	49	2	8	10	12	17	115	75	29	9	-	-
Metropolitan counties	32,436	27	3,144	90	275	566	916	1,297	11,454	10,138	5,450	1,860	345	18
White	30,954	23	2,983	86	252	533	874	1,238	10,933	9,696	5,195	1,780	328	16
Black	260	1	49	2	8	10	12	17	104	69	28	9	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,107	5	1,074	30	90	183	314	447	3,283	2,715	1,387	526	115	2
White	8,667	4	988	23	78	179	284	424	3,121	2,599	1,331	509	113	2
Black	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	6	1	-	-	-
Vermont	8,028	5	872	25	87	167	237	356	2,619	2,632	1,482	376	41	1
White	7,957	5	869	23	87	166	237	356	2,597	2,604	1,471	369	41	1
Black	28	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	14	6	6	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	1,712	-	140	5	11	29	42	53	550	613	320	84	5	-
White	1,691	-	140	5	11	29	42	53	545	604	315	82	5	-
Black	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	6,316	5	732	20	76	138	195	303	2,069	2,019	1,162	292	36	1
White	6,266	5	729	18	76	137	195	303	2,052	2,000	1,158	287	36	1
Black	20	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	4	-	-	-
Virginia	81,151	251	10,999	622	1,209	2,052	3,031	4,085	25,694	24,990	14,594	4,077	530	16
White	59,910	82	6,607	266	639	1,157	1,844	2,701	18,290	19,434	11,825	3,287	371	14
Black	19,242	169	4,312	352	562	891	1,167	1,340	6,982	4,839	2,223	589	126	2
Metropolitan counties	59,733	181	7,412	410	802	1,374	2,025	2,801	18,356	18,767	11,444	3,188	377	8
White	42,570	51	3,979	132	351	665	1,104	1,727	12,452	14,151	9,126	2,547	258	6
Black	15,267	130	3,359	274	444	705	902	1,034	5,506	3,928	1,808	446	88	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,418	70	3,587	212	407	678	1,006	1,284	7,338	6,223	3,150	889	153	8
White	17,340	31	2,628	134	288	492	740	974	5,838	5,283	2,699	740	113	8
Black	3,975	39	953	78	118	186	265	306	1,476	911	415	143	38	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 122

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Washington	69,497	99	7,651	282	710	1,396	2,154	3,109	22,559	23,168	12,364	3,224	411	21
White	60,980	67	6,517	220	598	1,199	1,832	2,668	19,710	20,526	10,950	2,857	338	15
Black	3,141	23	507	28	54	92	141	192	1,200	909	393	95	14	-
Metropolitan counties	56,200	75	5,876	203	538	1,061	1,656	2,418	17,865	18,964	10,400	2,670	332	18
White	48,517	48	4,886	150	438	884	1,385	2,029	15,327	16,546	9,087	2,344	267	12
Black	3,054	20	501	28	54	91	139	189	1,157	886	384	92	14	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,297	24	1,775	79	172	335	498	691	4,694	4,204	1,964	554	79	3
White	12,463	19	1,631	70	160	315	447	639	4,383	3,980	1,863	513	71	3
Black	87	3	6	-	-	1	2	3	43	23	9	3	-	-
West Virginia	27,283	56	4,970	200	541	956	1,506	1,767	9,969	7,765	3,509	857	155	2
White	26,018	52	4,732	187	512	919	1,430	1,684	9,508	7,429	3,331	815	149	2
Black	1,128	3	235	13	29	36	74	83	439	278	137	31	5	-
Metropolitan counties	9,751	14	1,519	68	156	270	441	564	3,460	3,034	1,367	311	44	2
White	9,304	13	1,437	61	150	259	420	547	3,301	2,902	1,310	297	42	2
Black	402	1	81	7	6	10	21	37	153	113	41	12	1	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	17,532	42	3,451	132	385	686	1,065	1,183	6,509	4,731	2,142	546	111	-
White	16,714	39	3,295	126	362	660	1,010	1,137	6,207	4,527	2,021	518	107	-
Black	726	2	154	6	23	26	53	46	286	165	96	19	4	-
Wisconsin	74,372	91	8,113	277	717	1,460	2,354	3,305	24,496	25,373	12,762	3,074	441	22
White	67,722	42	6,498	121	512	1,109	1,943	2,803	22,188	23,741	11,992	2,858	400	13
Black	4,896	47	1,346	138	175	282	339	412	1,716	1,124	510	133	19	1
Metropolitan counties	49,420	76	5,337	238	509	993	1,503	2,104	15,618	17,134	8,987	2,086	277	15
White	43,392	27	3,826	83	320	658	1,122	1,643	13,557	15,661	8,199	1,876	238	8
Black	4,842	47	1,344	138	174	281	339	412	1,693	1,104	503	131	19	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,952	15	2,776	39	208	477	851	1,201	8,878	8,239	3,865	1,008	164	7
White	24,330	15	2,662	38	192	451	821	1,160	8,631	8,080	3,793	982	162	5
Black	54	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	23	20	7	2	-	-
Wyoming	11,069	15	1,517	52	122	256	427	660	4,206	3,435	1,490	354	48	4
White	10,540	13	1,415	48	110	236	400	621	4,017	3,294	1,411	341	45	4
Black	108	1	18	-	3	4	4	7	49	30	14	2	-	-
Metropolitan counties	1,711	3	233	10	18	40	65	100	648	539	227	54	7	-
White	1,669	3	226	10	18	38	63	97	634	529	219	51	7	-
Black	20	-	7	-	-	2	2	3	7	4	2	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,358	12	1,284	42	104	216	362	560	3,558	2,896	1,263	300	41	4
White	8,671	10	1,189	38	92	198	337	524	3,383	2,765	1,192	290	38	4
Black	68	1	11	-	3	2	2	4	36	26	12	2	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.
² County equivalents.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 123

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
United States, 305 areas	2,767,113	7,216	363,533	18,181	41,063	69,519	102,399	132,371	876,578	884,513	481,767	133,814	18,795	897
White	2,169,222	2,967	242,802	9,152	24,335	44,966	69,844	94,505	679,083	726,075	395,789	107,619	14,304	603
Black	484,809	4,107	111,422	8,637	15,888	22,893	29,986	34,018	169,068	120,074	59,040	17,808	3,113	177
Ablene, Tex	2,996	9	556	29	50	109	158	210	1,191	822	314	86	17	1
White	2,750	5	504	28	47	104	141	184	1,097	759	285	82	17	1
Black	210	4	50	1	3	5	17	24	84	47	22	3	-	-
Akron, Ohio	9,504	18	1,157	43	123	239	303	449	3,051	3,263	1,601	377	36	1
White	8,121	7	854	28	77	167	228	354	2,537	2,931	1,422	338	32	-
Black	1,294	11	297	15	46	72	73	91	496	298	155	34	3	-
Albany, Ga	2,165	32	398	20	54	80	136	108	731	624	294	76	10	-
White	1,062	4	134	-	12	34	52	36	381	345	158	36	4	-
Black	1,090	28	262	20	42	46	84	70	344	274	136	40	6	-
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	10,467	14	1,098	52	111	203	323	409	2,997	3,564	2,205	526	61	2
White	9,660	7	930	35	83	171	279	362	2,744	3,357	2,063	500	57	2
Black	660	7	162	17	28	32	43	42	229	156	88	16	2	-
Albuquerque, N. Mex	8,419	19	1,225	56	124	250	362	433	2,739	2,631	1,981	375	46	3
White	7,288	16	1,041	44	101	210	317	369	2,366	2,286	1,221	317	38	3
Black	281	2	48	6	9	9	10	14	98	92	32	8	1	-
Alexandria, La	2,702	9	546	22	79	87	150	208	984	722	319	109	12	1
White	1,733	1	299	8	38	40	88	125	651	496	204	74	7	1
Black	937	8	244	14	41	47	62	80	319	216	111	34	5	-
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	8,166	8	949	23	103	172	284	367	2,478	2,830	1,526	342	31	2
White	7,787	7	894	19	98	161	271	345	2,349	2,715	1,467	326	27	2
Black	262	1	49	3	3	11	13	19	104	67	31	9	1	-
Altoona, Pa	1,859	1	262	10	26	57	80	89	642	579	290	76	9	-
White	1,833	1	255	9	25	57	78	86	629	576	288	75	9	-
Black	19	-	6	1	1	-	2	2	10	-	2	1	-	-
Amarillo, Tex	3,409	8	550	27	62	98	159	204	1,310	1,034	403	93	9	2
White	3,059	6	480	21	49	86	146	178	1,166	963	355	80	7	2
Black	224	1	59	6	12	12	9	20	100	34	21	8	1	-
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	34,037	50	3,418	116	310	595	929	1,468	10,926	11,198	6,179	1,970	280	16
White	29,528	38	3,097	108	288	551	823	1,327	9,701	9,662	5,128	1,650	240	12
Black	985	6	127	4	10	18	40	55	410	258	142	34	8	-
Anchorage, Alaska	4,663	3	480	13	32	83	132	220	1,638	1,491	794	235	22	-
White	3,724	1	346	10	18	56	97	165	1,307	1,195	675	186	14	-
Black	345	-	42	-	3	8	11	20	149	108	32	13	1	-
Anderson, Ind	1,791	6	337	18	29	74	101	115	652	524	216	49	7	-
White	1,598	4	275	14	23	54	81	103	587	486	197	44	5	-
Black	179	2	58	4	5	19	19	11	60	35	18	4	2	-
Anderson, S.C	1,826	13	361	21	50	74	111	105	636	543	208	54	11	-
White	1,386	4	243	6	34	49	74	80	480	436	170	45	8	-
Black	434	9	117	14	16	25	37	25	154	107	37	9	1	-
Ann Arbor, Mich	3,874	9	345	9	24	70	114	128	1,014	1,367	899	214	25	1
White	3,129	2	221	6	11	45	72	87	805	1,124	775	185	17	-
Black	589	7	120	3	13	23	41	40	183	183	71	18	7	-
Anniston, Ala	1,797	7	373	19	45	80	106	123	676	485	207	42	6	1
White	1,298	2	231	6	23	55	67	80	475	391	162	32	4	1
Black	470	5	141	13	22	25	38	43	193	83	37	9	2	-
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis	4,675	2	395	4	28	67	119	177	1,565	1,690	832	166	24	1
White	4,543	2	373	4	27	57	113	172	1,520	1,655	815	158	19	1
Black	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	1	-	-	-
Asheville, N.C	2,205	2	340	11	49	77	88	115	735	659	370	85	14	-
White	1,960	1	294	10	37	69	78	100	640	589	343	80	13	-
Black	227	1	45	1	12	8	9	15	89	63	24	4	1	-
Athens, Ga	1,849	4	230	16	22	36	64	92	637	571	285	108	14	-
White	1,316	-	118	4	10	26	32	46	478	421	215	74	10	-
Black	511	4	108	12	12	10	28	46	153	146	62	34	4	-
Atlanta, Ga	33,522	134	4,874	249	640	981	1,320	1,684	9,958	10,236	6,406	1,718	178	18
White	22,041	30	2,409	78	262	478	678	913	6,286	7,258	4,700	1,240	108	10
Black	11,031	104	2,445	169	376	501	640	759	3,587	2,781	1,592	450	64	8
Atlantic City, N.J	2,749	9	458	22	49	95	137	155	892	802	448	119	14	1
White	1,945	2	232	4	24	47	68	89	588	657	352	102	12	-
Black	764	7	221	17	25	47	68	64	296	138	84	15	2	1
Augusta, Ga.-S.C	5,787	39	944	45	113	260	218	308	2,014	1,758	772	217	43	-
White	3,432	19	474	7	47	123	118	179	1,209	1,114	462	135	19	-
Black	2,262	20	464	38	66	137	98	125	779	603	292	80	24	-
Austin, Tex	10,511	41	1,367	80	168	271	384	464	3,236	3,470	1,883	457	53	4
White	9,132	34	1,046	58	122	197	297	372	2,767	3,088	1,728	420	46	3
Black	1,185	7	313	22	44	74	85	88	426	300	107	26	6	-
Bakersfield, Calif	9,477	43	1,682	56	186	346	452	642	3,589	2,636	1,197	288	40	2
White	8,513	30	1,508	46	170	312	400	580	3,263	2,352	1,076	248	34	2
Black	535	12	138	8	14	32	34	50	192	136	37	18	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 124

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Baltimore, Md	32,770	144	4,937	307	688	984	1,333	1,645	10,190	10,275	5,649	1,422	146	7
White	21,278	24	2,191	97	238	413	622	821	6,117	7,542	4,251	1,048	101	4
Black	10,859	119	2,715	207	427	564	707	810	3,931	2,509	1,224	316	42	3
Bangor, Maine	1,972	1	252	3	25	39	79	106	737	619	288	67	8	-
White	1,927	1	244	3	25	37	76	103	727	600	281	66	8	-
Black	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baton Rouge, La	10,096	30	1,462	78	163	284	400	537	3,426	3,156	1,565	395	59	3
White	6,476	5	748	21	71	146	196	314	2,255	2,184	1,035	223	26	-
Black	3,497	25	706	57	92	135	204	218	1,135	936	497	163	32	3
Battle Creek, Mich	2,796	8	423	17	43	72	120	171	1,035	909	337	75	9	-
White	2,473	6	348	10	25	59	105	149	918	829	304	61	7	-
Black	294	2	71	7	18	11	14	21	109	73	28	9	2	-
Bay City, Mich	1,816	4	208	6	15	44	57	86	637	620	277	56	14	-
White	1,782	4	202	6	15	43	57	81	627	612	270	53	14	-
Black	18	-	5	-	-	1	-	4	5	4	2	2	-	-
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex	7,010	23	1,095	56	108	193	347	391	2,664	2,118	865	208	33	4
White	4,996	7	671	22	69	117	210	253	1,917	1,621	625	140	14	1
Black	1,840	16	407	34	39	75	132	127	676	448	219	56	16	2
Bellingham, Wash	1,653	1	147	6	14	32	41	54	501	576	345	75	6	2
White	1,494	1	119	5	12	24	37	41	451	532	317	68	5	1
Black	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	2	-	-	-
Benton Harbor, Mich	2,551	13	429	26	52	82	126	143	904	771	350	80	3	1
White	1,911	1	244	7	19	52	75	91	658	646	293	67	2	-
Black	608	12	181	19	32	28	51	51	235	119	48	11	1	1
Billings, Mont	1,962	1	204	7	17	44	55	81	657	683	321	85	11	-
White	1,858	1	183	6	15	39	50	73	622	659	306	77	10	-
Black	15	-	5	1	1	3	-	3	7	2	1	-	-	-
Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss	3,624	16	754	48	78	132	201	295	1,377	931	405	118	21	2
White	2,703	3	532	22	50	87	141	232	1,054	726	297	79	12	-
Black	816	13	213	26	28	44	57	58	294	170	88	30	7	1
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa	4,206	2	446	11	32	74	140	189	1,417	1,423	698	202	17	1
White	4,050	2	429	10	28	73	137	181	1,371	1,360	673	197	17	1
Black	89	-	15	1	4	1	3	6	21	39	12	2	-	-
Birmingham, Ala	12,900	48	2,012	118	232	393	565	704	4,295	4,050	1,968	465	61	1
White	8,038	11	941	40	103	175	271	352	2,561	2,778	1,322	329	36	-
Black	4,808	37	1,069	78	129	218	293	351	1,724	1,253	570	131	23	1
Bismarck, N. Dak	1,588	2	122	2	8	24	40	48	504	584	300	64	12	-
White	1,519	2	102	-	8	22	32	40	476	573	290	64	12	-
Black	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	-	-	-
Bloomington, Ind	1,235	2	147	1	11	27	51	57	427	422	185	47	5	-
White	1,164	2	139	1	11	27	49	51	404	404	166	45	4	-
Black	38	-	5	-	-	-	2	3	11	11	9	2	-	-
Bloomington-Normal, Ill	1,772	3	185	6	18	28	59	74	543	679	284	75	3	-
White	1,635	2	165	6	15	25	52	67	487	636	268	74	3	-
Black	123	1	20	-	3	3	7	7	51	38	12	1	-	-
Boise City, Idaho	3,302	5	324	7	24	57	80	156	1,049	1,085	634	179	25	1
White	3,178	5	303	7	22	54	77	143	1,013	1,044	613	176	24	-
Black	24	-	6	-	-	3	-	3	8	7	2	1	-	-
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass	48,075	64	4,092	173	429	732	1,184	1,574	12,216	16,893	11,146	3,254	395	15
White	42,389	36	3,261	115	308	563	968	1,307	10,558	15,196	10,075	2,922	331	10
Black	4,259	25	766	56	116	162	192	240	1,366	1,149	683	220	45	5
Bradenton, Fla	2,060	14	367	22	46	68	116	115	772	591	241	68	7	-
White	1,724	4	274	11	29	45	93	96	631	534	211	64	6	-
Black	335	10	93	11	17	23	23	19	140	57	30	4	1	-
Bremerton, Wash	2,673	-	280	3	21	47	97	112	909	893	450	126	14	1
White	2,346	-	238	3	18	40	80	97	783	793	403	116	12	1
Black	96	-	16	-	3	3	7	3	43	27	8	2	-	-
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn	10,075	19	1,048	48	130	200	300	370	2,442	3,268	2,377	816	98	7
White	8,223	3	635	22	58	131	178	246	1,849	2,829	2,096	725	81	5
Black	1,572	14	397	26	71	64	118	118	521	363	201	65	11	-
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex	5,466	17	795	49	104	161	218	263	1,705	1,555	932	373	81	8
White	5,447	17	793	49	103	161	218	262	1,697	1,550	929	372	81	8
Black	13	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	7	2	3	-	-	-
Bryan-College Station, Tex	2,046	8	302	22	41	46	86	107	758	624	262	75	14	3
White	1,738	4	223	16	26	33	63	85	642	553	234	71	11	-
Black	278	4	77	6	15	13	22	21	114	51	23	3	3	3
Buffalo, N.Y.	16,526	32	1,844	102	204	340	529	669	4,954	5,793	3,068	729	102	4
White	13,935	8	1,208	40	100	205	356	507	4,087	5,172	2,738	635	83	4
Black	2,297	23	597	60	102	129	158	148	779	531	276	75	16	-
Burlington, N.C	1,191	5	197	12	18	41	70	56	378	382	175	44	10	-
White	918	2	121	5	11	23	46	36	297	310	145	34	9	-
Black	271	3	76	7	7	18	24	20	81	72	29	9	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 125

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Burlington, Vt	1,712	-	140	5	11	29	42	53	550	613	320	84	5	-
White	1,691	-	140	5	11	29	42	53	545	604	315	82	5	-
Black	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-
Canton, Ohio	5,946	9	756	33	61	158	207	297	1,942	2,034	959	213	31	2
White	5,387	4	614	20	48	118	172	256	1,753	1,907	890	192	26	1
Black	531	5	138	13	13	39	34	39	182	121	61	18	5	1
Casper, Wyo	1,711	3	233	10	18	40	65	100	648	539	227	54	7	-
White	1,669	3	226	10	18	38	63	97	634	529	219	51	7	-
Black	20	-	7	-	-	2	2	3	7	4	2	-	-	-
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	2,644	1	251	8	20	49	66	108	839	989	451	99	14	-
White	2,556	1	241	8	18	44	66	105	812	953	440	95	14	-
Black	50	-	9	-	2	4	-	3	13	19	6	3	-	-
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill	2,629	3	279	12	27	49	83	108	875	919	449	94	9	1
White	2,179	2	202	4	16	37	62	83	724	784	386	74	7	-
Black	358	1	73	8	11	12	18	24	143	96	30	13	2	-
Charleston-North Charleston, S.C	8,514	24	1,304	80	134	256	396	438	3,098	2,520	1,227	299	41	1
White	5,187	4	667	26	68	129	193	251	1,933	1,631	780	152	20	-
Black	3,153	20	624	54	65	124	197	184	1,129	825	405	130	19	1
Charleston, W. Va	3,801	6	557	26	59	100	162	210	1,324	1,226	561	116	11	-
White	3,529	5	513	22	56	94	148	193	1,224	1,143	526	107	11	-
Black	244	1	44	4	3	6	14	17	96	72	22	9	-	-
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C	9,769	40	1,620	100	227	352	414	527	2,994	3,050	1,607	421	34	3
White	6,607	10	810	37	96	178	215	284	1,927	2,293	1,232	312	23	-
Black	2,987	30	787	63	130	169	193	232	1,020	711	332	96	8	3
Charlottesville, Va	1,627	4	178	11	23	30	48	66	458	504	379	95	9	-
White	1,271	2	108	4	16	18	31	39	312	424	333	84	8	-
Black	332	2	70	7	7	12	17	27	144	70	39	6	1	-
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	5,949	33	1,040	59	135	224	276	346	1,988	1,805	789	260	33	1
White	4,849	11	761	39	86	167	200	269	1,598	1,547	672	229	30	1
Black	1,046	22	275	20	49	57	73	76	380	242	102	23	2	-
Chicago, Ill	118,599	416	15,775	932	1,978	3,223	4,424	5,218	34,272	37,909	22,600	6,589	997	41
White	82,469	84	7,141	267	664	1,387	2,077	2,746	22,344	29,141	17,947	5,073	713	26
Black	32,575	331	8,510	661	1,303	1,815	2,312	2,419	11,310	7,472	3,574	1,149	219	10
Chico, Calif	2,231	2	270	8	30	40	82	110	714	782	359	94	10	-
White	2,099	2	248	8	28	38	72	102	664	742	347	86	10	-
Black	44	-	6	-	-	-	4	2	18	16	2	2	-	-
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	23,268	60	3,987	171	419	689	973	1,135	7,537	7,570	3,646	919	145	4
White	19,172	25	2,422	102	300	465	697	858	6,066	6,547	3,199	795	114	4
Black	3,854	34	949	69	117	222	269	272	1,419	938	381	106	27	-
Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky	3,506	14	591	18	61	86	154	272	1,479	977	341	93	11	-
White	2,470	8	399	12	30	62	104	191	1,019	715	256	64	9	-
Black	892	6	187	6	31	24	50	76	406	204	66	21	2	-
Cleveland, Ohio	27,629	87	3,438	192	406	632	942	1,266	8,147	9,186	5,278	1,340	149	4
White	20,304	18	1,835	69	176	331	518	741	5,667	7,274	4,303	1,088	115	4
Black	7,015	69	1,585	122	227	297	419	520	2,421	1,820	872	216	32	-
Colorado Springs, Colo	6,643	5	884	24	71	132	259	398	2,526	2,015	936	244	33	-
White	5,649	3	770	22	66	112	229	341	2,076	1,720	835	217	28	-
Black	718	2	92	2	4	16	26	44	350	196	60	15	3	-
Columbia, Mo	1,517	1	142	5	16	24	44	53	434	569	306	60	5	-
White	1,330	-	110	3	11	18	31	47	377	511	276	52	4	-
Black	150	1	32	2	5	6	13	6	51	43	18	4	1	-
Columbia, S.C	6,309	22	918	47	103	199	261	308	1,947	2,092	1,028	265	37	-
White	3,690	6	352	9	32	67	101	143	1,053	1,370	720	172	17	-
Black	2,522	16	561	38	70	131	159	163	867	687	282	89	20	-
Columbus, Ga.-Ala	3,998	5	779	60	109	140	199	271	1,517	1,135	427	114	21	-
White	2,272	-	361	11	42	58	98	152	878	711	259	55	8	-
Black	1,671	5	416	49	67	82	99	119	620	401	161	55	13	-
Columbus, Ohio	17,374	52	2,336	119	257	438	657	865	5,635	5,589	2,964	712	80	6
White	14,178	25	1,681	67	171	301	489	653	4,479	4,760	2,556	609	65	3
Black	2,855	27	633	49	84	133	164	203	1,083	708	316	75	10	3
Corpus Christi, Tex	7,420	31	1,347	65	168	251	379	484	2,531	2,119	1,024	323	45	1
White	7,053	28	1,268	58	158	236	357	459	2,407	2,024	981	311	43	1
Black	294	3	74	7	10	15	20	22	107	71	27	10	2	-
Cumberland, Md.-W. Va	1,345	1	225	2	23	42	76	82	456	387	199	65	10	2
White	1,303	1	217	2	21	42	75	77	442	376	192	63	10	2
Black	34	-	6	-	1	-	-	5	14	8	5	1	-	-
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex	59,126	229	9,711	556	1,172	1,968	2,667	3,348	20,091	17,876	8,716	2,217	274	12
White	47,331	105	6,814	314	732	1,325	1,932	2,511	15,980	15,042	7,342	1,830	211	7
Black	10,375	122	2,809	238	435	628	707	801	3,767	2,335	1,009	284	46	3
Danville, Va	1,466	10	274	19	26	58	72	99	480	432	209	51	9	1
White	846	-	117	7	12	28	30	40	252	302	143	29	3	-
Black	620	10	157	12	14	30	42	59	228	130	66	22	6	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 126

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	6,256	10	809	35	78	151	244	301	2,176	2,100	914	207	38	2
White	5,702	8	685	27	60	128	204	266	1,973	1,963	855	186	31	1
Black	457	2	111	8	15	21	39	28	173	105	46	14	6	-
Dayton, Ohio	12,571	35	1,803	82	211	322	506	682	4,256	4,043	1,938	443	53	-
White	10,308	15	1,313	56	136	230	366	525	3,445	3,476	1,651	366	42	-
Black	2,105	20	484	26	75	91	139	153	787	515	231	58	10	-
Daytona Beach, Fla	3,109	10	506	28	63	97	141	177	1,052	921	481	117	20	2
White	2,488	1	339	14	30	71	97	127	825	786	418	102	15	2
Black	593	9	165	14	33	26	44	48	218	123	60	13	5	-
Decatur, Ill	1,812	3	260	17	34	43	74	92	654	573	252	59	11	-
White	1,471	1	159	7	15	29	44	64	529	493	227	51	11	-
Black	325	2	101	10	19	14	30	28	121	73	21	7	-	-
Denver-Boulder, Colo	29,964	38	3,326	128	353	619	942	1,284	9,157	9,832	5,927	1,531	146	7
White	26,732	25	2,882	110	296	547	818	1,111	8,060	8,829	5,419	1,390	123	4
Black	1,929	12	319	15	42	55	82	125	701	587	239	63	8	-
Des Moines, Iowa	5,475	3	634	25	61	101	190	257	1,774	1,890	958	191	24	1
White	4,975	1	512	15	44	84	149	220	1,607	1,759	893	179	23	1
Black	338	2	97	5	14	14	32	32	108	83	39	8	1	-
Detroit, Mich	61,477	176	7,292	397	867	1,415	2,077	2,536	19,082	20,940	10,868	2,740	366	13
White	45,093	43	3,912	140	359	710	1,152	1,551	13,771	16,600	8,511	1,988	259	9
Black	15,415	131	3,327	256	503	689	911	968	5,123	4,008	2,074	654	96	2
Dubuque, Iowa	1,447	3	124	4	10	29	27	54	484	518	242	60	14	2
White	1,439	3	124	4	10	29	27	54	481	514	241	60	14	2
Black	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	3,919	2	418	16	27	66	126	183	1,325	1,411	604	139	20	-
White	3,750	2	384	14	24	58	117	171	1,251	1,373	586	135	19	-
Black	24	-	4	-	-	-	1	3	8	9	3	-	-	-
Eau Claire, Wis	2,108	2	260	6	28	40	80	106	698	709	366	64	9	-
White	2,041	2	250	4	25	40	77	104	678	688	355	60	8	-
Black	8	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	1	-	-	-
El Paso, Tex	11,154	16	1,633	66	170	320	451	626	3,953	3,224	1,681	538	109	-
White	10,367	15	1,540	62	163	308	425	582	3,576	3,021	1,589	521	105	-
Black	614	1	84	3	7	11	24	39	312	152	50	13	2	-
Elkhart, Ind	2,317	5	324	16	32	63	84	129	766	754	385	75	6	2
White	2,155	5	276	13	26	53	68	116	712	718	369	69	5	1
Black	144	-	48	3	6	10	16	13	50	26	13	6	1	-
Elmira, N.Y.	1,396	1	203	5	19	43	48	88	471	464	206	46	4	1
White	1,311	-	182	2	16	38	46	80	440	444	196	44	4	1
Black	78	1	21	3	3	5	2	8	30	15	9	2	-	-
Enid, Okla	1,316	1	207	8	19	35	60	85	526	399	152	30	1	-
White	1,222	-	188	7	16	31	53	81	491	378	139	26	-	-
Black	52	1	12	1	1	4	4	2	14	14	8	2	1	-
Erie, Pa	4,317	9	543	19	50	124	162	188	1,381	1,476	705	173	30	-
White	3,946	5	467	16	41	103	140	167	1,236	1,390	659	163	26	-
Black	335	4	74	3	9	21	22	19	134	74	39	7	3	-
Eugene-Springfield, Oreg	3,955	5	374	20	32	63	103	156	1,277	1,358	755	161	25	-
White	3,782	5	364	19	31	63	99	152	1,230	1,288	714	158	25	-
Black	47	-	5	1	1	-	-	3	17	13	12	-	-	-
Evansville, Ind.-Ky	4,808	14	717	41	85	138	201	252	1,740	1,563	626	126	20	2
White	4,411	10	615	32	65	120	179	219	1,587	1,482	583	113	19	2
Black	361	4	98	9	19	18	20	32	146	70	34	9	-	-
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn	2,233	-	141	-	7	27	40	67	653	850	469	103	16	1
White	2,171	-	137	-	7	27	39	64	628	825	464	102	16	1
Black	17	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	6	7	2	-	-	-
Fayetteville, N.C	5,328	16	828	35	84	123	250	336	2,289	1,459	569	148	18	1
White	3,091	6	435	14	40	59	134	188	1,343	870	351	77	9	-
Black	1,951	9	365	20	41	60	109	135	834	485	189	60	8	1
Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark	2,617	6	471	26	37	80	143	185	981	733	326	88	11	1
White	2,478	6	456	25	36	78	137	180	921	691	311	83	9	1
Black	34	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	19	6	6	-	-	-
Flint, Mich	8,101	21	1,203	57	135	230	360	421	2,928	2,566	1,062	271	47	3
White	6,329	7	829	28	95	148	256	302	2,303	2,111	839	204	35	1
Black	1,679	14	363	29	38	80	99	117	604	422	200	62	12	2
Florence, Ala	1,743	7	291	17	28	70	78	98	621	541	233	42	6	2
White	1,446	-	219	8	21	48	58	84	517	463	202	39	4	2
Black	288	7	71	9	7	22	19	14	103	73	30	2	2	-
Florence, S.C	1,858	13	336	29	36	59	94	118	600	543	281	72	13	-
White	922	-	103	2	6	15	35	45	311	310	160	32	6	-
Black	929	13	233	27	30	44	59	73	287	230	120	39	7	-
Fort Collins, Colo	2,593	6	216	6	20	48	54	88	793	984	479	107	6	2
White	2,519	5	211	6	20	46	53	86	775	954	464	102	6	2
Black	21	1	3	-	-	1	-	2	5	7	2	3	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 127

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	12,686	42	1,564	84	195	312	420	553	3,816	4,261	2,304	602	90	7
White	9,035	7	711	20	50	124	203	314	2,559	3,342	1,890	469	54	3
Black	3,482	35	845	64	145	186	213	237	1,209	868	370	120	31	4
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla	2,931	15	490	25	63	88	141	173	1,063	844	388	114	17	-
White	2,426	3	338	9	35	56	109	129	903	736	333	101	12	-
Black	487	12	151	16	28	32	31	44	159	101	46	13	5	-
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla	3,110	2	694	30	68	134	222	240	1,201	816	304	81	12	-
White	2,656	2	556	24	56	99	182	195	1,015	739	268	69	7	-
Black	168	-	50	4	3	15	14	14	67	32	15	2	2	-
Fort Walton Beach, Fla	2,104	8	299	11	36	42	76	134	924	579	225	61	8	-
White	1,758	4	235	7	27	32	59	110	790	493	182	47	7	-
Black	253	4	60	4	8	10	14	24	107	53	22	7	-	-
Fort Wayne, Ind	6,353	6	772	35	96	133	213	285	2,093	2,155	991	286	49	1
White	5,619	1	556	18	55	97	160	226	1,853	1,988	916	262	42	-
Black	682	5	207	17	40	36	50	64	229	148	66	22	5	-
Fresno, Calif	10,825	38	1,883	114	238	352	539	640	3,511	3,183	1,634	476	90	10
White	8,171	30	1,285	74	134	234	379	464	2,609	2,529	1,278	374	64	2
Black	1,904	8	514	36	94	104	136	144	676	450	196	48	12	-
Gadsden, Ala	1,379	8	262	13	36	47	59	107	500	381	180	40	8	-
White	1,104	3	197	10	23	33	50	81	396	318	148	35	7	-
Black	269	5	65	3	13	14	9	26	104	60	29	5	1	-
Gainesville, Fla	2,507	10	335	16	31	71	89	128	729	844	453	124	12	-
White	1,764	2	165	7	13	25	45	75	477	645	371	95	9	-
Black	712	8	170	9	18	46	44	53	247	183	76	25	3	-
Galveston-Texas City, Tex	3,971	14	709	29	92	133	190	265	1,401	1,171	520	137	19	-
White	3,104	7	480	14	61	85	133	187	1,082	970	430	119	16	-
Black	833	7	229	15	31	48	57	78	309	186	82	17	3	-
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	10,732	32	1,496	66	201	285	415	529	3,819	3,298	1,603	412	70	2
White	7,874	12	937	31	122	175	263	346	2,748	2,549	1,266	311	50	1
Black	2,780	20	557	35	79	110	152	181	1,052	726	313	93	18	1
Glens Falls, N.Y	1,479	1	223	7	19	40	63	94	519	454	214	58	8	2
White	1,464	1	222	7	19	40	62	94	514	450	209	58	8	2
Black	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	-	-	-
Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn	1,993	-	186	3	16	17	70	80	760	706	284	52	5	-
White	1,870	-	164	3	12	16	61	72	722	662	270	47	5	-
Black	45	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	17	14	8	-	-	-
Grand Rapids, Mich	10,960	17	1,181	46	133	235	331	436	3,541	3,963	1,824	392	40	2
White	9,945	8	910	24	86	173	271	356	3,189	3,742	1,705	352	37	2
Black	851	8	252	19	45	59	56	73	301	180	84	25	1	-
Great Falls, Mont	1,460	1	167	5	11	22	43	86	563	453	222	47	7	-
White	1,315	1	146	3	10	20	38	75	509	422	192	40	5	-
Black	41	-	4	1	-	-	1	2	17	12	8	-	-	-
Greeley, Colo	2,346	2	331	15	36	52	87	141	814	780	332	75	12	-
White	2,299	2	329	15	36	52	87	139	794	766	323	73	12	-
Black	18	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	5	6	-	-	-
Green Bay, Wis	2,842	2	267	10	18	51	76	112	925	1,061	491	85	11	-
White	2,697	2	239	6	17	42	72	102	864	1,028	473	82	9	-
Black	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	4	-	-	-
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C	10,680	45	1,731	109	191	364	457	610	3,325	3,357	1,733	447	39	3
White	7,919	17	1,041	42	86	205	281	427	2,407	2,678	1,390	353	31	2
Black	2,643	28	677	66	104	156	172	179	884	640	323	84	6	1
Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C	8,414	38	1,445	96	197	272	414	466	2,687	2,594	1,292	318	38	2
White	6,431	10	908	51	98	162	270	327	2,021	2,129	1,073	261	28	1
Black	1,949	28	535	45	99	110	144	137	657	452	211	55	10	1
Hagerstown, Md	1,405	2	220	9	21	46	53	91	480	445	191	61	6	-
White	1,326	1	209	9	21	42	52	85	448	425	178	60	5	-
Black	62	1	11	-	-	4	1	6	29	14	6	-	1	-
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	4,030	14	650	35	73	109	183	250	1,376	1,160	648	153	29	-
White	3,731	9	591	33	61	104	162	231	1,272	1,085	601	147	26	-
Black	266	5	57	2	11	5	20	19	98	64	36	4	2	-
Harrisburg, Pa	6,092	18	752	37	84	143	220	268	1,937	2,091	1,031	226	37	-
White	5,236	8	538	19	47	101	165	206	1,628	1,879	946	204	33	-
Black	760	10	211	17	37	42	54	61	276	174	69	17	3	-
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	13,416	25	1,418	80	154	266	420	498	3,572	4,701	2,946	675	74	5
White	11,577	12	1,016	53	105	171	309	378	2,992	4,205	2,682	600	65	-
Black	1,622	11	392	27	48	92	107	118	523	426	209	54	7	-
Hickory, N.C	1,742	8	308	16	36	69	85	102	617	512	240	52	5	-
White	1,528	4	252	11	27	60	74	80	543	456	221	47	5	-
Black	200	4	55	5	9	9	11	21	70	50	16	5	-	-
Honolulu, Hawaii	14,427	15	1,551	41	110	246	428	726	4,714	4,396	2,782	860	104	5
White	3,576	1	332	3	13	43	87	186	1,465	1,033	537	184	24	-
Black	676	-	76	-	5	8	15	48	341	178	62	16	3	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 128

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Houston, Tex	67,589	219	9,908	570	1,112	1,939	2,834	3,453	22,518	20,958	10,742	2,855	373	16
White	51,894	102	7,006	338	734	1,325	2,060	2,549	17,403	16,515	8,390	2,182	283	13
Black	12,973	117	2,781	227	364	600	736	854	4,539	3,459	1,588	423	64	2
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	4,193	8	762	35	69	145	217	296	1,604	1,159	495	144	21	-
White	4,057	8	734	32	66	142	207	287	1,553	1,128	475	138	21	-
Black	122	-	27	3	3	2	10	9	49	27	15	4	-	-
Huntsville, Ala	4,610	14	804	37	98	157	227	285	1,690	1,346	577	160	18	1
White	3,562	8	588	24	63	109	176	216	1,292	1,085	453	122	13	1
Black	995	6	214	13	34	48	51	68	385	242	110	33	5	-
Indianapolis, Ind	18,955	52	3,055	177	333	616	817	1,112	6,497	5,825	2,785	642	95	4
White	15,403	28	2,122	92	218	436	571	805	5,212	5,017	2,411	530	79	4
Black	3,380	24	928	85	114	179	245	305	1,241	755	324	94	14	-
Iowa City, Iowa	1,299	1	54	-	5	10	15	24	326	527	312	72	6	1
White	1,217	-	48	-	5	7	15	21	308	490	294	70	6	1
Black	32	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	12	10	7	1	-	-
Jackson, Mich	2,153	2	313	18	39	62	93	101	785	700	284	59	10	-
White	1,980	1	259	11	28	54	77	89	730	662	265	54	9	-
Black	151	1	50	7	11	7	15	10	52	30	13	4	1	-
Jackson, Miss	5,796	47	929	58	114	197	279	281	1,900	1,812	852	220	30	6
White	2,780	7	253	9	18	49	84	93	871	1,026	490	122	11	-
Black	2,989	40	676	49	96	148	195	188	1,025	776	350	98	18	6
Jacksonville, Fla	13,185	55	2,357	125	280	440	669	843	4,673	3,808	1,769	463	58	2
White	9,236	18	1,327	45	107	238	395	542	3,234	2,887	1,386	348	35	1
Black	3,865	37	1,028	80	173	200	274	301	1,415	892	361	108	23	1
Jacksonville, N.C	3,061	2	494	6	33	48	141	266	1,582	682	243	48	10	-
White	2,273	2	387	6	23	41	106	211	1,161	499	183	32	9	-
Black	705	-	102	-	9	7	33	53	396	152	41	13	1	-
Janesville-Beloit, Wis	2,193	1	265	10	24	35	86	110	818	745	286	72	5	1
White	2,049	-	224	6	17	25	78	100	760	718	274	68	5	-
Black	118	1	38	4	7	9	9	9	52	17	8	1	-	1
Jersey City, N.J	8,156	26	1,117	56	126	224	366	345	2,525	2,441	1,451	490	102	4
White	5,632	13	613	23	60	118	221	191	1,752	1,792	1,041	347	71	3
Black	2,240	13	484	32	66	104	137	145	710	542	336	127	27	1
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va	5,257	21	908	41	89	176	282	320	1,856	1,503	750	188	30	1
White	5,101	18	875	39	82	171	273	310	1,801	1,464	729	185	28	1
Black	138	3	33	2	7	5	9	10	48	35	14	3	2	-
Johnstown, Pa	3,389	3	426	13	46	92	109	166	1,196	1,068	548	124	24	-
White	3,300	3	402	12	43	85	105	157	1,163	1,047	539	122	24	-
Black	78	-	22	1	3	6	3	9	31	17	7	1	-	-
Joplin, Mo	1,898	1	325	5	30	57	97	136	753	538	207	67	6	1
White	1,844	1	316	5	29	56	95	131	731	519	204	66	6	1
Black	28	-	4	-	1	-	1	2	11	11	2	-	-	-
Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich	4,300	14	510	13	45	95	141	216	1,335	1,507	765	156	13	-
White	3,732	7	394	8	25	70	111	180	1,149	1,353	675	143	11	-
Black	492	7	108	5	20	23	27	33	158	134	75	8	2	-
Kankakee, Ill	1,669	3	298	9	41	61	86	101	591	490	222	56	9	-
White	1,237	1	161	1	13	37	51	59	433	409	184	43	6	-
Black	416	2	136	8	28	23	35	42	152	77	36	11	2	-
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	22,020	51	3,005	130	311	560	872	1,132	7,406	7,066	3,516	857	107	12
White	17,500	17	1,890	51	158	321	569	791	5,726	6,019	3,059	699	83	7
Black	4,054	34	1,063	78	146	228	287	324	1,553	889	374	122	18	1
Kenosha, Wis	1,787	1	211	6	23	46	50	86	679	570	253	61	12	-
White	1,653	-	184	4	18	43	44	75	615	540	241	60	12	-
Black	104	1	23	2	5	3	4	9	52	21	8	-	-	-
Killeen-Temple, Tex	5,599	9	958	28	83	124	262	461	2,454	1,469	545	143	21	-
White	3,957	4	707	15	57	99	201	335	1,661	1,061	399	109	16	-
Black	1,375	5	234	12	25	23	59	115	712	292	106	23	3	-
Knoxville, Tenn	6,157	20	991	42	110	213	277	349	2,019	1,910	953	236	28	-
White	5,477	14	841	33	90	177	229	312	1,777	1,736	866	216	27	-
Black	615	6	148	9	20	36	46	37	233	143	72	13	-	-
Kokomo, Ind	1,496	3	260	12	30	40	78	100	560	458	174	38	3	-
White	1,416	2	243	11	26	38	74	94	530	437	164	37	3	-
Black	72	1	17	1	4	2	4	6	27	20	6	1	-	-
La Crosse, Wis	1,373	-	115	2	13	14	32	54	413	528	255	54	8	-
White	1,327	-	108	2	11	14	30	51	400	509	251	52	7	-
Black	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	1	1	-	-
Lafayette, La	3,486	11	451	22	47	89	141	152	1,211	1,186	481	128	16	2
White	2,585	6	247	11	25	46	79	86	901	850	378	90	11	2
Black	876	5	203	11	22	43	62	65	300	228	98	37	5	-
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	1,762	1	178	4	13	30	53	78	602	633	291	48	9	-
White	1,678	1	173	4	13	30	52	74	578	600	270	47	9	-
Black	37	-	5	-	-	-	1	4	14	10	8	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 129

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Lake Charles, La	3,653	12	645	33	80	107	184	241	1,424	1,055	397	98	19	3
White	2,693	3	429	17	49	67	121	175	1,053	841	288	69	8	2
Black	956	9	214	16	30	40	63	65	371	212	109	29	11	1
Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla	5,318	31	1,110	69	120	209	305	407	1,957	1,411	612	172	24	1
White	4,059	14	777	26	77	145	225	304	1,482	1,120	504	142	20	-
Black	1,237	17	331	43	43	64	79	102	468	284	103	29	4	1
Lancaster, Pa	5,848	8	584	28	70	104	168	214	1,872	2,014	1,009	296	60	5
White	5,551	6	528	23	62	95	146	202	1,759	1,944	966	284	59	5
Black	225	2	59	5	6	9	22	11	92	48	27	3	-	-
Lansing-East Lansing, Mich	7,386	14	919	32	99	177	298	313	2,487	2,410	1,248	275	32	1
White	6,644	9	765	24	78	141	246	276	2,250	2,203	1,144	242	30	1
Black	552	5	137	7	21	33	47	29	186	142	60	22	-	-
Laredo, Tex	2,810	8	425	14	46	83	132	150	896	786	482	177	33	3
White	2,795	8	424	14	46	83	132	149	892	781	477	177	33	3
Black	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-
Las Cruces, N. Mex	2,044	4	324	10	53	64	83	114	705	586	316	84	24	1
White	1,970	3	317	10	52	63	81	111	674	563	304	84	24	1
Black	54	1	6	-	1	1	1	3	26	14	7	-	-	-
Las Vegas, Nev	8,518	25	1,285	62	145	225	348	505	3,029	2,541	1,211	367	58	2
White	6,791	16	906	34	87	143	257	385	2,436	2,097	992	297	45	2
Black	1,280	9	325	25	54	73	82	91	464	307	131	37	7	-
Lawrence, Kans	950	5	75	3	10	8	16	38	311	337	183	34	5	-
White	827	3	62	3	6	6	14	33	263	299	167	30	3	-
Black	58	2	9	-	3	1	2	3	25	14	6	2	-	-
Lawton, Okla	2,810	4	513	20	39	87	137	230	1,205	750	260	60	18	-
White	1,862	1	320	7	20	48	92	153	801	514	184	37	5	-
Black	613	3	137	9	12	27	32	57	282	141	33	13	4	-
Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	1,464	1	247	13	28	48	62	96	596	397	172	48	3	-
White	1,443	1	245	13	28	48	60	96	586	392	170	46	3	-
Black	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	1	-	-
Lexington-Fayette, Ky	4,805	15	778	46	105	139	220	268	1,494	1,523	779	191	23	2
White	4,077	8	606	34	80	111	173	208	1,223	1,352	696	170	21	1
Black	690	7	172	12	25	28	47	60	268	159	66	15	2	1
Lima, Ohio	3,632	4	465	16	56	82	123	188	1,281	1,229	500	132	21	-
White	3,311	1	387	11	39	66	103	168	1,155	1,163	463	121	21	-
Black	303	2	76	5	16	16	20	19	120	62	33	10	-	-
Lincoln, Nebr	3,237	3	266	7	19	45	79	116	972	1,235	618	125	17	1
White	2,984	1	238	7	16	37	70	108	889	1,150	576	113	16	1
Black	130	1	17	-	3	4	7	3	47	45	18	2	-	-
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	6,795	36	1,124	68	130	223	290	413	2,278	2,100	991	229	35	2
White	4,592	3	624	16	56	119	183	250	1,508	1,550	713	172	20	2
Black	2,130	33	495	52	74	102	106	161	750	528	257	52	15	-
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.	6,617	16	603	29	68	105	181	220	1,587	2,287	1,589	478	57	-
White	5,665	4	379	14	33	64	109	159	1,252	2,024	1,427	434	45	-
Black	923	12	224	15	35	41	72	61	320	211	107	40	9	-
Longview-Marshall, Tex	3,000	16	528	25	50	107	153	193	1,142	874	334	93	13	-
White	2,284	4	358	10	28	76	101	143	886	716	257	67	6	-
Black	685	12	166	15	22	30	51	48	249	150	75	26	7	-
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	4,120	13	584	31	61	103	175	214	1,369	1,297	673	154	30	-
White	3,578	7	459	20	41	82	150	166	1,169	1,157	618	140	28	-
Black	504	6	122	11	20	19	25	47	189	127	46	12	2	-
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	139,770	308	17,972	874	1,868	3,360	5,282	6,588	43,194	42,902	24,933	8,900	1,481	80
White	106,871	206	13,496	618	1,392	2,464	3,968	5,054	33,631	32,828	18,662	6,821	1,169	58
Black	20,360	96	3,874	242	426	806	1,144	1,256	7,062	5,404	2,859	917	138	10
Louisville, Ky-Ind	13,382	36	2,186	136	283	433	602	732	4,424	4,196	1,980	489	68	3
White	10,945	16	1,561	80	195	304	435	547	3,602	3,592	1,714	401	57	2
Black	2,310	19	615	56	88	128	164	179	792	566	236	72	9	1
Lubbock, Tex	4,155	20	749	41	79	151	214	264	1,532	1,240	490	107	17	-
White	3,698	16	643	37	64	132	179	231	1,350	1,131	450	95	13	-
Black	400	4	105	4	15	19	34	33	167	86	27	8	3	-
Lynchburg, Va	2,027	8	299	21	32	46	90	110	678	606	336	87	13	-
White	1,488	5	181	7	17	20	61	76	476	479	262	78	7	-
Black	524	3	118	14	15	26	29	34	199	119	70	9	6	-
Macon, Ga	4,128	22	769	28	112	136	226	267	1,472	1,189	528	134	14	-
White	2,334	2	307	2	34	52	110	109	881	732	326	78	8	-
Black	1,774	20	462	26	78	84	116	158	591	451	190	54	6	-
Madison, Wis	4,682	3	282	10	21	47	76	128	1,147	1,775	1,174	270	29	2
White	4,350	1	250	7	18	42	68	115	1,060	1,645	1,111	253	28	2
Black	176	2	25	2	3	3	7	10	59	54	28	7	1	-
Manchester-Nashua, N.H.	4,408	4	447	12	44	85	130	176	1,380	1,474	853	228	22	-
White	4,334	4	441	12	42	84	128	175	1,353	1,451	840	223	22	-
Black	32	-	4	-	1	1	1	1	15	9	4	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 130

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Mansfield, Ohio	1,840	1	293	13	38	48	71	123	637	574	264	59	10	2
White	1,637	-	240	9	32	40	56	103	563	519	247	57	10	1
Black	193	1	51	4	6	8	14	19	72	53	13	2	-	1
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex	7,646	32	1,129	59	157	217	295	401	2,292	2,099	1,425	547	116	6
White	7,626	32	1,128	59	157	216	295	401	2,283	2,098	1,418	545	116	6
Black	10	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	5	1	3	-	-	-
Medford, Oreg	1,876	1	240	9	23	42	69	97	638	605	303	82	7	-
White	1,825	1	234	9	21	42	65	97	619	595	291	79	6	-
Black	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	1	-	-
Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla	3,844	8	512	31	55	87	146	193	1,414	1,228	525	133	24	-
White	3,219	4	343	14	28	57	90	154	1,192	1,073	475	114	18	-
Black	556	4	164	17	27	29	53	38	206	125	37	14	6	-
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss	16,186	100	2,857	208	430	553	770	896	5,368	4,835	2,352	565	102	9
White	7,767	7	760	28	89	141	211	287	2,492	2,782	1,367	316	42	1
Black	8,187	93	2,077	179	336	410	554	598	2,827	1,976	919	233	52	8
Miami, Fla	25,468	90	3,433	222	437	669	923	1,182	7,996	7,600	4,550	1,543	245	11
White	15,928	30	1,555	53	153	265	451	633	4,874	5,084	3,157	1,067	152	9
Black	9,219	60	1,864	169	284	401	467	543	3,058	2,404	1,292	454	85	2
Midland, Tex	2,427	6	372	21	46	77	106	122	875	795	298	72	8	1
White	2,215	3	315	20	39	62	92	102	797	743	281	68	8	-
Black	185	3	53	1	7	15	13	17	69	43	12	4	-	1
Milwaukee, Wis	22,200	58	2,677	157	278	525	732	985	6,717	7,538	4,059	1,005	141	5
White	17,704	15	1,479	30	125	265	430	629	5,183	6,473	3,559	872	119	4
Black	4,016	41	1,141	120	150	243	284	344	1,386	912	413	109	14	-
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis	36,005	43	2,920	91	271	538	808	1,212	10,545	12,994	7,504	1,784	197	18
White	32,369	14	2,271	54	194	394	641	988	9,386	11,943	6,964	1,616	168	9
Black	1,634	22	322	16	40	78	84	104	555	480	205	47	1	2
Mobile, Ala	8,066	27	1,406	78	164	277	402	485	2,890	2,343	1,033	321	44	2
White	5,042	7	688	21	67	133	222	245	1,823	1,600	705	199	19	1
Black	2,939	20	711	57	97	143	176	238	1,031	722	316	114	24	1
Modesto, Calif	5,320	8	836	34	82	132	244	344	1,973	1,593	696	180	32	2
White	4,948	6	784	30	78	120	232	324	1,819	1,495	640	172	30	2
Black	100	2	16	-	-	6	4	6	44	32	4	-	2	-
Monroe, La	2,555	23	483	34	72	97	123	157	947	706	295	85	14	2
White	1,456	4	198	6	21	38	55	78	545	475	179	46	8	1
Black	1,092	19	285	28	51	59	68	79	399	229	115	38	6	1
Montgomery, Ala	4,457	24	763	54	90	152	237	230	1,520	1,351	593	169	35	2
White	2,325	4	246	9	17	47	71	102	812	810	349	96	8	-
Black	2,116	20	517	45	73	105	166	128	704	533	240	73	27	2
Muncie, Ind	1,584	6	259	16	27	45	81	90	584	483	192	52	7	1
White	1,424	6	217	12	16	40	68	81	522	447	178	46	7	1
Black	148	-	41	4	10	5	13	9	57	32	12	6	-	-
Muskegon-Norton Shores- Muskegon Heights, Mich	2,925	10	428	17	44	96	121	150	1,078	907	405	82	14	1
White	2,433	2	294	7	20	68	90	109	906	784	362	72	12	1
Black	446	8	127	10	23	25	30	39	154	108	39	8	2	-
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	13,078	49	2,119	123	266	404	579	747	4,410	3,995	1,939	491	74	1
White	10,311	14	1,453	60	165	261	420	547	3,426	3,309	1,643	411	55	-
Black	2,622	35	655	63	101	142	156	193	932	648	262	73	16	1
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y	30,927	25	1,901	81	180	366	541	733	6,536	11,610	8,241	2,333	269	12
White	27,166	5	1,189	35	84	207	334	529	5,474	10,674	7,516	2,068	229	11
Black	3,208	20	698	45	95	156	206	196	970	746	540	200	33	1
New Bedford-Fall River, Mass	6,480	8	754	26	73	132	235	288	2,166	2,110	1,081	316	41	4
White	6,188	8	703	24	67	124	222	266	2,066	2,022	1,044	304	38	3
Black	229	-	49	2	6	8	12	21	79	67	24	7	2	1
New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	7,951	14	626	20	63	129	169	245	1,911	3,009	1,867	460	62	2
White	6,753	9	419	11	35	82	120	171	1,640	2,652	1,601	373	57	2
Black	864	5	202	9	28	47	48	70	222	237	146	49	3	-
New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn	10,080	19	1,098	64	130	203	294	407	2,694	3,568	2,116	530	53	2
White	8,441	8	684	25	68	123	190	278	2,160	3,164	1,911	484	48	2
Black	1,540	11	411	39	61	80	103	128	513	372	188	60	5	-
New London-Norwich, Conn	3,629	7	371	12	39	63	104	153	1,266	1,222	592	152	17	2
White	3,319	5	326	11	31	50	91	143	1,150	1,131	549	140	16	2
Black	240	2	44	1	8	13	13	9	96	67	23	8	-	-
New Orleans, La	22,191	71	3,661	223	430	720	1,030	1,258	7,203	6,785	3,435	895	158	3
White	12,155	9	1,400	61	113	276	398	552	3,793	4,208	2,154	520	71	-
Black	9,435	62	2,207	162	314	437	615	679	3,220	2,362	1,163	339	81	1
New York, N.Y.-N.J	130,915	371	15,077	849	1,886	2,938	4,179	5,225	34,515	40,919	28,377	9,960	1,634	62
White	81,517	133	6,909	366	814	1,342	1,839	2,548	20,308	27,184	19,330	6,582	1,033	38
Black	43,483	236	7,989	478	1,056	1,568	2,286	2,601	13,279	11,493	7,182	2,779	504	21
Newark, N.J	25,312	79	3,059	196	408	617	844	994	6,324	7,969	5,908	1,718	241	14
White	16,895	17	1,059	43	115	183	291	427	3,681	6,025	4,622	1,309	178	6
Black	7,818	62	1,988	153	291	432	550	562	2,570	1,745	1,061	330	54	8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 131

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Newark, Ohio	1,876	2	259	5	22	47	89	96	686	589	273	57	10	-
White	1,828	2	255	5	22	45	88	95	669	574	265	55	8	-
Black	33	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	13	11	6	-	1	-
Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	4,071	4	419	13	48	76	125	156	1,064	1,416	888	247	33	-
White	3,609	1	312	6	31	58	103	114	907	1,297	836	226	30	-
Black	420	3	106	7	17	18	22	42	149	104	40	16	2	-
Newport News-Hampton, Va.	6,335	16	862	44	77	148	260	333	2,418	1,907	906	195	31	-
White	4,064	3	443	10	22	75	145	191	1,525	1,308	643	125	17	-
Black	2,113	13	413	34	54	73	113	139	851	534	228	60	14	-
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	15,207	56	2,355	147	250	460	617	881	5,688	4,376	2,155	501	76	-
White	9,875	14	1,099	36	88	167	293	515	3,768	3,079	1,544	332	39	-
Black	4,901	42	1,232	109	162	290	318	353	1,833	1,157	487	125	25	-
Northeast Pennsylvania	7,459	9	803	25	85	142	246	305	2,188	2,512	1,501	392	50	4
White	7,292	8	785	24	83	138	240	300	2,137	2,451	1,475	385	47	4
Black	108	1	18	1	2	4	6	5	39	35	12	2	1	-
Ocala, Fla.	2,070	11	372	15	56	68	102	131	746	564	263	94	20	-
White	1,527	2	240	8	31	41	63	97	525	464	210	72	14	-
Black	536	9	131	7	25	26	39	34	220	96	52	22	6	-
Odessa, Tex.	3,465	7	638	36	67	123	174	238	1,408	995	340	68	8	1
White	3,305	7	606	35	63	119	166	223	1,345	947	326	65	8	1
Black	129	-	30	1	4	4	7	14	52	36	8	3	-	-
Oklahoma City, Okla.	17,218	40	2,763	101	268	514	833	1,047	6,444	5,215	2,189	510	53	4
White	13,669	19	1,995	57	196	346	610	786	5,100	4,335	1,786	393	38	3
Black	2,160	16	501	33	48	101	148	171	848	506	213	67	8	1
Olympia, Wash.	2,183	2	250	8	29	43	66	104	674	756	407	85	9	-
White	2,000	2	227	8	28	40	62	89	614	699	373	78	7	-
Black	25	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	10	6	4	1	1	-
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	10,317	18	1,196	45	100	225	366	460	3,423	3,475	1,776	373	50	6
White	8,902	7	877	21	58	166	289	343	2,878	3,154	1,600	339	42	5
Black	1,196	10	293	23	39	57	70	104	464	262	133	27	6	1
Orlando, Fla.	11,227	54	1,905	121	224	366	507	687	3,808	3,350	1,612	438	58	2
White	8,683	15	1,170	42	115	207	325	481	2,966	2,768	1,364	355	43	2
Black	2,385	38	726	78	109	157	181	201	809	515	217	68	12	-
Owensboro, Ky.	1,490	8	264	15	32	40	76	101	539	452	176	46	5	-
White	1,399	6	235	12	23	36	68	96	512	433	166	42	5	-
Black	86	2	28	3	9	3	8	5	27	17	9	3	-	-
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.	9,866	24	1,150	40	114	252	302	442	3,168	3,240	1,674	524	82	4
White	8,958	22	1,028	30	112	226	266	394	2,900	2,962	1,516	454	72	4
Black	323	-	58	4	2	10	16	26	117	94	36	14	4	-
Panama City, Fla.	1,709	5	305	10	38	58	95	104	625	495	212	57	10	-
White	1,371	3	226	7	23	41	72	83	508	417	164	46	7	-
Black	278	2	74	3	15	17	20	19	103	58	33	7	1	-
Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio	2,366	2	362	13	32	66	105	146	867	699	320	105	10	1
White	2,326	2	358	13	31	64	105	145	849	691	316	100	9	1
Black	28	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	16	5	3	2	-	-
Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.	2,183	8	427	23	76	74	123	131	849	571	261	56	10	1
White	1,629	3	298	15	45	54	80	104	660	431	191	42	3	1
Black	531	5	126	8	30	19	42	27	184	129	70	11	6	-
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	6,558	25	946	66	128	199	264	289	1,852	2,086	1,260	347	41	1
White	5,042	9	511	31	62	95	149	174	1,342	1,785	1,085	279	30	1
Black	1,423	16	430	35	66	102	113	114	495	271	143	58	10	-
Pensacola, Fla.	5,114	15	819	30	82	157	217	333	1,916	1,494	665	179	24	2
White	3,794	6	498	15	46	87	130	220	1,422	1,203	518	134	13	-
Black	1,175	9	306	15	35	66	85	105	454	250	113	35	6	2
Peoria, Ill.	5,789	18	716	45	93	134	192	252	1,978	1,932	895	219	30	1
White	5,022	6	502	24	42	91	144	201	1,734	1,753	810	191	25	1
Black	706	12	209	20	48	43	47	51	225	159	73	23	5	-
Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.	1,908	13	330	28	34	69	91	108	658	563	264	75	4	1
White	1,038	3	138	12	8	29	33	56	357	341	151	43	4	1
Black	837	10	192	16	26	40	58	52	291	210	105	29	-	-
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	69,618	217	9,199	581	1,180	1,787	2,565	3,086	20,669	22,830	12,768	3,493	418	24
White	50,595	48	4,668	158	503	863	1,377	1,767	14,099	18,214	10,397	2,831	322	16
Black	17,569	166	4,450	419	669	909	1,167	1,286	6,245	4,117	1,974	533	77	7
Phoenix, Ariz.	28,660	76	4,171	180	513	772	1,167	1,539	9,950	8,642	4,384	1,238	189	10
White	25,895	60	3,595	142	421	662	1,009	1,361	9,024	7,943	3,961	1,125	181	6
Black	1,481	8	345	26	68	65	92	94	544	372	170	38	2	2
Pine Bluff, Ark.	1,537	7	308	22	43	68	75	100	573	385	196	59	8	1
White	877	-	96	4	13	23	29	27	252	197	102	27	3	-
Black	848	7	212	18	30	45	46	73	317	187	90	29	5	1
Pittsburgh, Pa.	28,190	50	2,898	119	318	592	808	1,061	8,234	10,210	5,369	1,283	142	4
White	24,459	19	1,982	59	193	398	558	774	6,993	9,249	4,923	1,167	122	4
Black	3,421	30	899	59	124	191	245	280	1,184	844	356	90	18	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 132

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child *	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Pittsfield, Mass	1,765	4	202	7	17	30	66	82	503	620	344	81	11	-
White	1,715	4	190	6	15	30	62	77	490	602	340	78	11	-
Black	32	-	12	1	2	-	4	5	9	9	2	-	-	-
Portland, Maine	3,766	4	405	16	39	68	120	162	1,242	1,256	676	161	22	-
White	3,695	4	399	16	38	67	119	159	1,221	1,222	668	159	22	-
Black	34	-	3	-	1	-	-	2	9	18	3	1	-	-
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	19,858	29	2,059	70	190	355	580	864	6,110	6,828	3,780	932	110	10
White	17,661	16	1,753	57	152	293	494	757	5,422	6,160	3,388	823	91	8
Black	899	8	195	9	28	40	58	60	318	232	112	31	3	-
Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine	6,525	4	621	14	35	116	178	278	2,152	2,258	1,174	286	30	-
White	6,397	4	610	14	35	115	172	274	2,118	2,202	1,154	279	30	-
Black	59	-	5	-	-	-	3	2	20	23	10	1	-	-
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	3,100	1	253	4	17	52	76	104	750	1,147	728	192	29	-
White	2,688	-	186	3	10	32	60	81	623	1,021	655	179	24	-
Black	332	1	66	1	7	20	15	23	117	92	44	9	3	-
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.	11,371	10	1,305	52	145	239	369	500	3,722	3,863	1,929	472	66	4
White	10,176	7	1,067	37	109	193	304	424	3,285	3,549	1,785	426	53	4
Black	759	3	177	14	31	35	42	55	297	191	74	15	2	-
Provo-Orem, Utah	7,664	3	512	13	43	90	128	238	3,176	2,273	1,160	431	104	5
White	7,412	3	498	13	40	88	127	230	3,077	2,196	1,111	420	103	4
Black	11	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	6	3	-	1	-	-
Pueblo, Colo	2,045	1	346	12	36	71	93	134	727	614	273	75	9	-
White	1,983	1	336	12	35	70	89	130	701	599	264	73	9	-
Black	45	-	8	-	1	1	3	3	17	13	6	1	-	-
Racine, Wis	2,716	4	380	20	41	68	111	140	950	844	412	111	14	1
White	2,315	1	261	10	30	45	78	98	811	765	368	98	10	1
Black	374	3	114	10	9	23	33	39	129	72	39	13	4	-
Raleigh-Durham, N.C.	7,286	27	849	61	116	181	211	280	1,878	2,524	1,619	353	35	1
White	4,758	3	299	11	34	65	74	115	1,103	1,820	1,249	262	21	1
Black	2,381	24	541	50	82	114	133	162	756	634	330	83	13	-
Reading, Pa	4,124	9	541	21	55	104	152	209	1,353	1,361	672	169	18	1
White	3,868	7	478	18	45	89	134	192	1,266	1,297	641	161	17	1
Black	207	2	58	3	10	14	17	14	74	46	22	4	1	-
Redding, Calif	1,902	4	238	12	18	34	70	104	698	546	306	98	12	-
White	1,754	2	208	6	18	30	64	90	644	512	290	86	12	-
Black	24	-	4	2	-	-	2	-	8	8	4	-	-	-
Reno, Nev	3,276	3	400	14	40	63	144	139	1,061	1,091	565	135	20	1
White	2,843	1	346	12	29	57	123	125	914	953	491	123	14	1
Black	102	2	18	1	4	1	7	5	37	21	19	2	3	-
Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash	3,100	3	351	5	44	59	99	144	1,084	1,008	513	123	18	-
White	2,909	2	331	4	43	57	95	132	1,019	941	481	117	18	-
Black	72	1	11	1	1	1	3	5	31	22	6	1	-	-
Richmond, Va	9,472	42	1,126	65	125	207	326	403	2,548	3,341	1,890	479	45	1
White	6,005	7	462	10	43	82	129	198	1,440	2,302	1,401	362	30	1
Black	3,302	35	654	54	80	125	194	201	1,070	983	443	104	13	-
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif	31,632	55	4,535	164	451	840	1,337	1,743	11,348	9,709	4,562	1,208	213	2
White	27,207	41	3,699	120	347	704	1,105	1,423	9,906	8,482	3,900	990	187	2
Black	2,575	10	584	38	60	102	160	224	909	668	310	92	2	-
Roanoke, Va	2,802	8	393	20	51	61	113	148	842	948	499	103	9	-
White	2,381	3	278	14	33	38	79	114	708	857	441	90	4	-
Black	393	5	115	6	18	23	34	34	133	81	46	8	5	-
Rochester, Minn	1,743	2	111	4	8	19	35	45	512	664	359	85	10	-
White	1,674	2	108	4	8	19	33	44	498	641	339	79	7	-
Black	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	4	-	-	-
Rochester, N.Y.	14,713	32	1,510	89	161	275	415	570	4,383	5,315	2,764	629	77	3
White	12,466	9	986	28	83	173	301	401	3,651	4,756	2,457	536	68	3
Black	1,992	23	505	61	77	100	108	159	674	468	236	78	8	-
Rockford, Ill	4,472	11	634	32	75	129	173	225	1,466	1,442	713	177	28	1
White	3,814	3	449	17	46	94	120	172	1,251	1,297	639	155	20	-
Black	583	8	181	15	29	35	51	51	194	118	58	17	7	-
Rock Hill, S.C.	1,624	10	327	24	44	52	99	108	522	468	229	63	5	-
White	1,127	3	196	8	25	31	64	68	357	351	173	44	3	-
Black	481	7	129	16	19	20	34	40	157	113	55	18	2	-
Sacramento, Calif	17,849	16	2,258	104	228	426	620	880	5,850	5,805	2,980	858	98	4
White	14,404	8	1,780	68	186	338	484	704	4,679	4,673	2,464	732	68	-
Black	1,719	8	314	26	26	48	100	114	673	512	176	32	4	-
Saginaw, Mich	3,556	14	540	31	67	112	169	161	1,165	1,136	567	115	19	-
White	2,648	4	304	9	33	62	99	101	856	929	457	84	14	-
Black	859	9	229	21	33	49	67	59	295	194	99	28	5	-
St. Cloud, Minn	3,132	-	270	2	18	37	89	124	1,025	1,095	549	164	29	-
White	3,090	-	265	2	17	35	88	123	1,013	1,079	545	160	28	-
Black	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 133

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
St. Joseph, Mo	1,562	2	269	10	44	38	65	112	584	474	181	45	7	-
White	1,485	2	252	9	42	38	62	101	554	455	173	42	7	-
Black	65	-	15	1	2	-	3	9	26	15	8	1	-	-
St. Louis, Mo.-III	38,405	94	5,317	317	634	1,111	1,500	1,755	12,039	12,675	6,313	1,701	247	19
White	28,563	14	2,833	92	270	595	841	1,035	8,608	10,347	5,202	1,366	178	15
Black	9,442	80	2,452	224	362	507	649	710	3,349	2,181	1,012	298	66	4
Salem, Oreg	4,117	6	533	18	52	86	164	213	1,384	1,341	654	164	34	1
White	3,909	6	507	18	48	79	158	204	1,321	1,265	616	160	34	-
Black	25	-	6	-	2	2	1	1	6	8	5	-	-	-
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif	6,337	20	806	40	70	142	207	347	2,230	1,879	980	368	52	2
White	4,957	14	622	34	58	102	169	259	1,676	1,469	816	314	44	2
Black	608	2	86	2	6	18	14	46	302	168	30	20	-	-
Salsbury-Concord, N.C	2,522	11	468	26	66	86	125	165	928	720	320	65	10	-
White	1,981	4	307	12	37	57	90	111	736	600	277	51	6	-
Black	521	7	160	14	29	29	35	53	182	113	42	14	3	-
Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	24,772	24	2,632	77	232	476	788	1,059	8,278	7,865	4,290	1,429	241	13
White	23,542	20	2,485	73	212	445	747	1,008	7,856	7,500	4,084	1,360	225	12
Black	249	1	48	2	8	9	12	17	98	66	28	8	-	-
San Angelo, Tex	1,796	10	329	16	36	50	98	129	670	513	215	51	7	1
White	1,689	9	307	15	34	45	93	120	624	489	204	48	7	1
Black	90	1	21	1	2	5	5	8	42	17	7	2	-	-
San Antonio, Tex	21,662	92	3,767	210	467	757	1,004	1,329	6,978	6,203	3,402	1,041	164	15
White	19,860	81	3,422	185	427	681	930	1,199	6,340	5,697	3,175	978	152	15
Black	1,512	11	325	23	40	73	69	120	576	397	150	44	9	-
San Diego, Calif	33,688	56	3,879	148	362	652	1,148	1,569	11,334	10,640	5,886	1,659	216	18
White	28,951	34	2,958	96	268	486	901	1,207	8,990	8,648	4,755	1,386	166	14
Black	2,962	16	535	30	66	90	153	196	1,184	805	355	59	8	-
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	48,406	76	4,455	216	499	847	1,210	1,683	12,846	15,754	10,909	3,794	534	38
White	30,898	30	2,405	98	263	427	642	975	8,163	10,193	7,106	2,649	336	16
Black	8,727	38	1,546	104	202	318	452	470	2,850	2,509	1,318	398	64	4
San Jose, Calif	22,614	37	2,363	80	320	438	655	870	6,737	7,463	4,469	1,349	190	6
White	17,517	33	1,952	56	268	364	543	721	5,413	5,691	3,277	997	148	6
Black	1,233	2	188	8	22	32	58	68	432	393	152	60	6	-
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif	4,791	10	502	28	61	98	122	193	1,585	1,592	812	256	32	2
White	4,219	10	458	24	55	92	116	171	1,365	1,390	730	234	30	2
Black	208	-	18	-	2	4	6	6	102	58	22	8	-	-
Santa Cruz, Calif	3,419	4	338	12	24	80	96	126	959	1,122	730	228	38	-
White	3,157	4	296	10	20	72	82	112	887	1,038	690	206	36	-
Black	46	-	8	-	2	-	2	4	14	12	4	6	2	-
Santa Rosa, Calif	4,842	4	426	18	42	60	106	200	1,422	1,636	1,004	322	24	4
White	4,406	2	366	10	40	52	100	164	1,298	1,484	924	306	22	4
Black	116	-	18	2	2	4	2	8	34	46	14	4	-	-
Sarasota, Fla	2,045	6	250	13	37	34	70	96	699	647	339	92	11	1
White	1,727	2	173	3	17	24	56	73	584	573	306	78	11	-
Black	294	4	76	10	20	10	13	23	110	66	25	12	-	1
Savannah, Ga	4,247	8	818	38	114	144	224	298	1,500	1,198	527	164	32	-
White	2,312	2	343	10	34	48	106	145	782	728	333	106	18	-
Black	1,867	6	471	28	80	92	118	153	694	444	184	54	14	-
Seattle-Everett, Wash	24,857	27	2,036	72	190	392	563	819	6,922	8,744	5,451	1,492	178	7
White	21,063	15	1,802	43	135	308	445	671	5,841	7,492	4,689	1,274	144	6
Black	1,461	9	246	17	33	48	69	79	460	459	217	62	8	-
Sharon, Pa	1,702	2	188	9	16	35	50	78	603	558	260	79	12	-
White	1,575	1	160	6	15	28	43	68	554	528	247	75	10	-
Black	118	1	27	3	1	7	7	9	47	27	12	3	1	-
Sheboygan, Wis	1,593	-	161	4	17	25	45	70	569	540	260	53	8	2
White	1,531	-	152	4	16	23	43	66	545	528	252	48	6	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sherman-Denison, Tex	1,490	4	263	9	34	47	81	92	571	450	176	20	5	1
White	1,320	2	224	5	30	41	67	81	500	412	157	20	5	-
Black	159	2	39	4	4	6	14	11	65	37	16	-	-	-
Shreveport, La	7,439	43	1,532	100	193	322	409	508	2,749	2,006	836	229	42	2
White	4,280	10	647	21	68	138	180	240	1,605	1,328	526	142	22	-
Black	3,121	33	884	79	125	184	229	267	1,132	667	296	87	20	2
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr	2,034	6	279	6	33	54	64	122	689	685	282	75	17	1
White	1,947	2	269	6	31	51	63	118	657	657	271	74	16	1
Black	21	3	3	-	-	2	1	-	6	6	3	-	-	-
Sioux Falls, S. Dak	1,918	1	169	2	16	24	48	79	572	749	370	50	7	-
White	1,846	1	161	1	14	24	48	74	544	728	356	49	7	-
Black	10	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	5	3	-	-	-	-
South Bend, Ind	4,164	11	583	28	60	111	170	214	1,379	1,408	625	133	24	1
White	3,578	6	429	14	38	83	121	173	1,153	1,286	565	117	22	-
Black	551	5	153	14	22	28	49	40	218	108	50	15	1	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 134

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Spokane, Wash	5,607	8	639	18	49	110	173	289	1,950	1,861	896	222	31	-
White	5,177	4	571	13	42	102	151	263	1,812	1,733	821	211	25	-
Black	150	2	20	-	2	2	10	6	53	45	26	3	1	-
Springfield, Ill	2,972	8	409	17	40	83	109	160	921	963	523	127	20	1
White	2,601	4	319	11	32	63	90	123	779	887	482	112	18	-
Black	343	4	88	6	7	20	19	36	138	61	36	14	1	1
Springfield, Mo	3,000	6	403	10	55	67	115	156	1,064	976	445	94	12	-
White	2,899	5	387	9	54	65	110	149	1,024	947	433	92	11	-
Black	75	1	15	1	1	2	5	6	34	17	7	1	-	-
Springfield, Ohio	2,700	11	453	15	47	97	143	151	1,021	787	334	82	11	1
White	2,391	7	381	13	36	86	118	128	889	725	303	75	10	-
Black	292	4	71	2	11	11	24	23	130	52	27	7	1	1
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass	7,713	13	978	49	120	221	281	307	2,335	2,613	1,422	320	31	1
White	6,968	9	814	40	92	179	237	266	2,073	2,440	1,313	293	25	-
Black	659	4	155	7	26	40	41	41	243	142	90	19	6	-
State College, Pa	1,349	2	143	1	16	31	31	64	441	462	243	53	4	1
White	1,279	2	142	1	16	31	31	63	430	416	232	52	4	1
Black	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	2	-	-	-
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va	1,937	2	283	12	27	56	84	104	708	600	277	58	9	-
White	1,828	2	255	8	25	51	79	92	666	578	265	53	9	-
Black	102	-	28	4	2	5	5	12	41	19	10	4	-	-
Stockton, Calif	7,078	24	1,110	48	138	204	306	414	2,530	2,081	966	284	83	-
White	5,345	14	809	28	100	158	223	300	1,926	1,603	748	208	37	-
Black	617	6	143	20	24	28	33	38	246	148	60	14	-	-
Syracuse, N.Y	9,706	18	1,129	46	124	248	306	405	2,921	3,291	1,856	424	65	2
White	8,658	8	879	22	84	185	241	347	2,592	3,014	1,723	383	57	2
Black	830	10	218	23	38	56	52	49	270	204	95	29	4	-
Tacoma, Wash	9,481	18	1,183	41	97	211	320	514	3,621	3,017	1,317	277	44	4
White	7,470	10	905	32	77	161	243	392	2,804	2,420	1,084	236	30	1
Black	1,134	7	181	8	11	31	45	86	517	294	114	19	2	-
Tallahassee, Fla	2,483	10	327	25	50	60	83	109	725	794	488	124	15	-
White	1,649	2	141	7	16	30	37	51	441	572	394	91	8	-
Black	610	8	185	18	34	30	46	57	283	210	90	27	7	-
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	20,349	75	3,313	184	398	640	950	1,141	7,063	6,006	3,007	781	99	5
White	16,359	24	2,231	85	245	416	658	827	5,648	5,122	2,579	664	86	5
Black	3,750	51	1,061	99	149	223	286	304	1,350	800	374	101	13	-
Terre Haute, Ind	2,490	3	351	9	40	68	102	132	940	804	313	74	4	1
White	2,352	3	338	9	38	65	101	125	884	756	297	71	2	1
Black	115	-	12	-	2	3	1	6	50	38	11	2	2	-
Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark	2,007	11	422	23	54	82	126	137	715	537	233	75	14	-
White	1,376	2	238	12	27	43	67	89	491	410	171	54	10	-
Black	616	9	182	11	27	39	57	48	218	123	61	19	4	-
Toledo, Ohio-Mich	12,353	27	1,820	82	213	333	529	663	4,202	4,033	1,819	399	51	2
White	10,578	12	1,390	41	152	241	405	551	3,556	3,607	1,629	341	41	2
Black	1,581	15	406	39	57	89	116	105	593	361	151	47	8	-
Topeka, Kans	2,935	4	396	12	33	79	115	157	992	960	464	96	22	1
White	2,560	1	311	8	25	59	93	126	848	878	420	84	20	-
Black	321	3	77	3	8	18	18	30	130	65	34	10	2	-
Trenton, N.J	3,853	19	609	55	81	117	156	200	1,002	1,220	764	203	36	-
White	2,615	5	255	15	25	44	69	102	630	922	619	159	25	-
Black	1,120	13	350	40	56	72	86	96	358	256	102	33	8	-
Tucson, Ariz	9,152	14	1,170	54	110	228	342	436	3,161	2,856	1,473	414	64	-
White	8,070	12	982	40	88	200	294	360	2,799	2,530	1,317	374	56	-
Black	446	2	80	4	10	12	24	30	162	140	50	10	2	-
Tulsa, Okla	13,213	29	2,072	91	203	432	602	744	4,795	3,978	1,833	451	54	1
White	10,533	14	1,456	48	133	291	457	527	3,720	3,352	1,570	382	38	1
Black	1,282	12	329	32	44	80	69	104	500	285	116	34	6	-
Tuscaloosa, Ala	1,855	5	324	20	55	63	88	98	608	592	255	69	2	-
White	1,086	1	121	3	18	20	29	51	358	400	189	36	1	-
Black	754	4	203	17	37	43	59	47	245	185	85	31	1	-
Tyler, Tex	2,425	8	402	23	49	81	88	161	814	806	318	70	7	-
White	1,803	2	258	10	31	56	51	110	608	629	245	57	4	-
Black	608	6	143	13	18	25	37	50	203	173	67	13	3	-
Utica-Rome, N.Y	4,539	6	560	28	48	107	152	225	1,565	1,440	729	211	28	2
White	4,266	5	491	22	44	97	135	193	1,458	1,381	703	202	24	2
Black	233	1	64	6	4	9	15	30	98	44	18	8	2	-
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif	6,070	4	742	40	64	122	190	326	1,986	2,030	1,010	258	36	4
White	4,646	-	522	16	50	78	134	244	1,582	1,553	783	190	32	4
Black	704	4	144	12	10	34	38	50	248	207	81	20	-	-
Victoria, Tex	1,688	4	273	19	25	73	57	99	615	529	201	58	8	-
White	1,602	3	263	18	25	71	54	95	579	507	187	55	8	-
Black	80	1	10	1	-	2	3	4	34	21	11	3	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 135

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.	2,050	9	434	27	59	78	126	144	782	503	241	66	14	1
White	1,559	4	266	13	27	49	79	98	603	412	208	55	11	-
Black	469	5	164	14	32	29	46	43	170	84	32	10	3	1
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.	5,580	18	1,035	39	86	230	302	378	2,045	1,484	734	210	52	2
White	5,322	18	989	37	82	212	296	362	1,943	1,428	692	202	48	2
Black	114	-	20	2	2	6	2	8	56	24	10	2	2	-
Waco, Tex.	2,966	13	606	30	83	114	172	207	1,064	828	357	73	23	2
White	2,288	5	397	15	48	73	123	138	829	687	300	55	15	-
Black	667	8	206	15	35	41	47	68	232	139	54	18	8	2
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	47,701	117	5,245	291	554	1,030	1,448	1,922	12,453	14,765	11,018	3,615	470	18
White	29,206	33	2,075	59	191	369	571	885	6,733	9,551	7,880	2,603	320	11
Black	16,380	84	3,105	231	357	654	862	1,001	5,326	4,441	2,534	756	127	7
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa	2,247	9	264	14	26	60	63	101	761	778	335	89	9	2
White	1,977	3	193	6	17	43	48	79	657	720	312	81	9	2
Black	230	6	69	8	9	17	14	21	91	43	16	5	-	-
Wausau, Wis.	1,804	1	158	6	9	35	50	58	606	654	305	68	9	3
White	1,761	1	144	4	7	32	47	54	599	641	300	68	8	-
Black	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.	8,181	45	1,123	86	163	206	285	383	2,592	2,522	1,451	389	57	2
White	5,919	10	574	24	69	99	161	221	1,818	2,018	1,158	308	32	1
Black	2,220	35	548	62	94	107	123	162	763	486	286	78	23	1
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	2,379	2	331	13	39	59	91	129	779	831	350	74	12	-
White	2,309	2	319	13	37	59	89	121	758	807	339	73	11	-
Black	65	-	12	-	2	-	2	8	20	21	11	-	1	-
Wichita, Kans.	7,989	17	1,062	49	107	196	303	407	2,893	2,622	1,124	230	39	2
White	6,674	10	765	31	71	131	224	308	2,405	2,276	989	198	29	2
Black	925	4	248	17	32	54	63	82	360	214	74	21	4	-
Wichita Falls, Tex.	2,456	7	432	15	49	78	115	175	982	700	266	61	8	-
White	2,142	4	358	13	39	60	95	151	862	625	235	53	5	-
Black	253	3	70	2	9	18	18	23	102	51	20	5	2	-
Williamsport, Pa.	1,736	2	258	11	22	53	74	98	582	564	264	54	12	-
White	1,674	2	243	10	20	51	70	92	562	546	257	52	12	-
Black	52	-	12	1	1	2	3	5	19	14	5	2	-	-
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.	7,681	30	1,114	63	139	220	327	365	2,352	2,510	1,285	354	36	-
White	6,173	8	672	31	76	128	203	234	1,829	2,218	1,116	302	28	-
Black	1,425	22	439	32	63	91	124	129	510	259	147	43	5	-
Wilmington, N.C.	1,951	6	359	18	46	71	97	127	592	625	273	83	13	-
White	1,330	-	185	6	19	31	51	78	414	452	210	63	6	-
Black	610	6	172	12	27	38	46	49	175	171	59	20	7	-
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	8,861	8	1,016	39	94	182	327	374	2,794	3,056	1,563	371	52	1
White	8,489	7	965	35	89	176	311	354	2,666	2,939	1,499	363	49	1
Black	228	-	33	2	4	6	8	13	90	76	26	2	1	-
Yakima, Wash.	3,359	13	587	37	62	102	171	215	1,155	982	475	132	14	1
White	2,999	11	520	30	55	91	156	188	1,018	888	430	120	11	1
Black	46	1	10	1	2	3	2	2	21	13	1	-	-	-
York, Pa.	5,284	10	682	29	56	122	207	268	1,805	1,805	788	168	24	2
White	5,002	4	615	23	49	103	191	249	1,702	1,732	762	162	23	2
Black	251	6	65	6	7	19	15	18	97	60	19	3	1	-
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	7,352	15	896	48	107	172	242	327	2,407	2,436	1,276	274	47	1
White	6,120	6	609	21	56	116	178	238	1,965	2,119	1,140	239	41	1
Black	1,198	9	285	27	51	56	63	88	432	309	125	32	6	-
Yuba City, Calif.	2,046	2	322	6	40	58	98	120	804	588	250	70	8	2
White	1,581	2	264	6	36	52	74	96	602	446	197	60	8	2
Black	84	-	12	-	-	2	6	4	34	30	6	2	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 136

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
United States, 172 cities of 100,000 or more	1,052,393	4,113	164,866	9,742	20,290	32,377	45,673	56,784	343,519	314,905	167,714	49,213	7,674	369
White	679,564	1,289	85,203	3,681	9,079	15,928	24,274	32,241	218,831	218,275	117,215	33,663	4,886	202
Black	317,816	2,741	75,194	5,887	10,801	15,652	20,130	22,724	110,921	77,752	37,574	11,475	2,045	114
Akron, Ohio	3,712	14	612	28	73	139	159	213	1,306	1,178	496	97	9	-
White	2,562	4	340	14	32	71	91	132	868	901	374	68	7	-
Black	1,113	10	267	14	41	68	66	78	428	260	119	27	2	-
Albany, N.Y.	1,487	4	239	19	33	48	65	74	432	434	302	67	9	-
White	1,054	1	127	8	14	26	33	46	288	336	241	54	7	-
Black	403	3	112	11	19	22	32	28	135	87	53	11	2	-
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	7,175	19	1,020	47	97	198	311	367	2,341	2,273	1,173	311	35	3
White	6,454	16	925	40	87	178	288	332	2,103	2,035	1,063	278	31	3
Black	262	2	45	6	8	9	10	12	92	84	30	8	1	-
Alexandria, Va.	1,713	7	190	7	26	35	46	76	457	520	377	145	16	1
White	1,100	5	80	2	7	12	17	42	252	332	305	114	12	-
Black	521	2	104	5	19	23	29	28	184	154	53	19	4	1
Allentown, Pa.	1,623	4	209	8	19	40	62	80	582	526	242	58	2	-
White	1,482	4	185	7	19	35	55	69	520	485	232	55	1	-
Black	121	-	21	1	-	5	7	8	56	33	9	2	-	-
Amarillo, Tex.	3,054	8	499	22	59	90	138	190	1,169	918	366	84	8	2
White	2,710	6	429	16	46	78	125	164	1,030	848	318	71	6	2
Black	219	1	59	6	12	12	9	20	96	33	21	8	1	-
Anaheim, Calif.	4,474	6	530	12	42	106	138	232	1,619	1,417	672	198	30	2
White	3,935	6	494	12	42	98	124	218	1,465	1,237	539	162	30	2
Black	150	-	12	-	-	-	6	6	68	42	26	2	-	-
Anchorage, Alaska	4,663	3	480	13	32	83	132	220	1,638	1,491	794	235	22	-
White	3,724	1	346	10	18	56	97	165	1,307	1,195	675	186	14	-
Black	345	-	42	-	3	8	11	20	149	108	32	13	1	-
Ann Arbor, Mich.	1,404	1	76	3	4	16	21	32	268	529	412	104	13	1
White	1,107	-	37	2	2	5	11	17	192	430	350	89	9	-
Black	192	1	36	1	2	9	10	14	62	55	26	9	3	-
Arlington, Tex.	3,401	4	324	10	23	53	84	154	1,083	1,240	618	115	17	-
White	3,106	3	303	10	22	49	80	142	1,006	1,118	555	105	16	-
Black	182	1	13	-	1	3	3	6	57	75	31	5	-	-
Arlington county, Va. ²	2,247	4	156	7	19	26	36	68	484	699	680	205	17	2
White	1,708	1	84	2	10	9	21	42	322	517	589	178	15	2
Black	323	3	59	4	7	17	12	19	113	95	41	11	1	-
Atlanta, Ga.	7,945	70	1,657	126	236	331	423	541	2,550	2,019	1,189	410	44	6
White	1,822	6	173	10	22	28	53	60	456	534	465	178	10	-
Black	6,011	64	1,480	116	214	303	370	477	2,080	1,431	696	220	34	6
Aurora, Colo.	3,928	6	317	7	23	68	97	122	1,140	1,464	797	180	24	-
White	3,365	4	270	7	18	64	80	101	944	1,276	697	158	16	-
Black	358	2	39	-	5	4	13	17	130	124	50	11	2	-
Austin, Tex.	7,111	29	973	60	125	190	276	322	2,276	2,298	1,209	291	33	2
White	5,950	25	697	40	85	131	201	240	1,874	1,987	1,080	260	26	1
Black	1,003	4	271	20	39	59	74	79	365	248	86	23	6	-
Bakersfield, Calif.	5,545	26	958	32	96	190	244	396	2,092	1,584	699	172	14	-
White	4,914	14	822	24	82	166	204	346	1,868	1,420	632	146	12	-
Black	409	12	118	6	14	24	30	44	142	98	27	10	2	-
Baltimore, Md.	12,902	116	3,011	220	449	622	817	903	4,475	3,259	1,595	393	49	4
White	4,268	13	664	41	85	124	201	213	1,326	1,349	725	173	17	1
Black	8,441	103	2,324	177	362	494	613	678	3,093	1,841	833	213	31	3
Baton Rouge, La.	5,228	16	823	44	90	152	240	297	1,720	1,567	840	230	30	2
White	2,474	2	279	6	17	50	80	126	816	829	441	98	9	-
Black	2,659	14	538	38	73	101	160	166	873	711	375	126	20	2
Beaumont, Tex.	2,330	9	335	21	34	66	96	118	827	722	349	70	17	1
White	1,299	2	124	4	18	18	27	57	433	480	216	37	7	-
Black	998	7	211	17	16	48	69	61	378	234	128	30	9	1
Berkeley, Calif.	1,022	2	64	2	4	18	16	24	166	268	316	176	26	4
White	584	-	16	-	-	-	2	14	46	132	234	134	18	4
Black	308	2	48	2	4	18	14	10	86	98	42	30	2	-
Birmingham, Ala.	4,908	25	881	58	106	168	235	314	1,693	1,496	645	144	23	1
White	1,633	2	195	9	15	37	52	82	515	594	258	60	9	-
Black	3,249	23	684	49	91	131	182	231	1,172	891	381	83	14	1
Boise City, Idaho	2,154	3	223	5	14	40	49	115	735	702	385	96	10	-
White	2,046	3	202	5	12	37	46	102	704	667	367	94	9	-
Black	23	-	6	-	-	3	-	3	7	7	2	1	-	-
Boston, Mass.	8,368	36	1,172	73	186	227	299	387	2,491	2,628	1,477	476	83	5
White	4,734	14	512	24	77	97	131	183	1,377	1,598	896	292	44	1
Black	3,157	20	633	49	106	128	158	192	998	833	486	151	32	4
Bridgeport, Conn.	2,711	12	540	31	65	105	152	187	984	738	338	84	13	2
White	1,875	1	313	17	28	65	85	118	681	564	244	64	7	1
Black	748	9	217	14	37	36	64	66	271	151	78	17	5	-
Buffalo, N.Y.	5,659	23	998	76	125	194	272	331	1,941	1,743	746	181	25	2
White	3,637	2	475	23	41	77	129	205	1,239	1,280	509	116	14	2
Black	1,934	20	509	52	84	114	137	122	676	435	226	59	9	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 137

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	1,755	1	174	6	17	38	46	67	552	666	293	61	8	-
White	1,673	1	165	6	15	34	46	64	525	634	283	57	8	-
Black	48	-	8	-	2	3	-	3	13	18	6	3	-	-
Charlotte, N.C.	5,026	24	821	63	118	172	212	256	1,458	1,590	889	229	13	2
White	2,735	3	252	13	26	56	65	92	678	1,021	615	158	8	3
Black	2,169	21	555	50	91	114	144	156	748	532	245	63	3	2
Chattanooga, Tenn.	2,736	26	503	35	73	99	131	165	924	816	344	114	9	-
White	1,743	7	242	15	26	49	60	92	577	580	242	87	8	-
Black	959	19	257	20	47	50	68	72	345	224	92	21	1	-
Chesapeake, Va.	1,955	9	348	27	40	78	96	107	661	555	290	79	13	-
White	1,264	2	153	7	12	29	45	60	440	402	205	53	9	-
Black	675	7	194	19	28	49	51	47	217	151	79	23	4	-
Chicago, Ill.	55,143	344	10,614	723	1,456	2,205	2,932	3,298	17,751	14,936	8,277	2,687	509	25
White	26,566	48	3,266	153	339	650	933	1,191	8,012	8,361	4,988	1,590	287	14
Black	26,793	296	7,265	568	1,111	1,539	1,973	2,074	9,408	5,943	2,774	916	183	8
Cincinnati, Ohio	7,211	39	1,328	89	153	301	381	404	2,512	2,104	969	215	44	-
White	4,049	3	534	25	56	109	160	184	1,327	1,348	678	131	21	-
Black	3,081	29	788	64	97	192	216	219	1,161	735	272	75	21	-
Cleveland, Ohio	10,550	73	2,223	146	300	400	613	764	3,884	2,837	1,192	296	44	1
White	5,181	12	885	42	102	148	266	327	1,924	1,555	618	163	23	1
Black	5,259	61	1,328	104	196	250	345	433	1,930	1,245	550	125	20	-
Colorado Springs, Colo.	4,874	5	687	20	58	99	203	307	1,883	1,432	673	174	20	-
White	4,137	3	594	18	55	84	177	260	1,537	1,232	603	152	16	-
Black	528	2	77	2	2	12	23	38	269	128	37	12	3	-
Columbia, S.C.	2,114	13	401	25	46	94	108	128	678	645	279	88	10	-
White	808	2	81	3	7	20	20	31	231	287	156	47	4	-
Black	1,259	11	319	22	38	74	88	97	436	338	109	40	6	-
Columbus, Ga.	2,706	4	568	44	93	100	138	193	998	750	288	88	10	-
White	1,536	-	249	10	33	38	64	104	566	481	189	45	6	-
Black	1,140	4	319	34	60	62	74	89	420	255	97	41	4	-
Columbus, Ohio	10,073	40	1,513	88	180	290	417	538	3,432	3,200	1,520	323	42	3
White	7,145	16	879	39	97	154	256	333	2,351	2,467	1,169	234	29	-
Black	2,667	24	614	48	81	132	157	196	1,023	635	290	69	9	3
Concord, Calif.	1,592	2	108	4	14	18	18	54	476	572	350	74	10	-
White	1,382	2	102	4	12	18	18	50	424	504	280	62	8	-
Black	40	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	16	12	6	4	-	-
Corpus Christi, Tex.	5,375	22	895	45	106	171	246	327	1,845	1,583	771	228	31	-
White	5,052	19	823	38	97	157	224	307	1,736	1,496	731	218	29	-
Black	268	3	69	7	9	14	20	19	94	65	26	9	2	-
Dallas, Tex.	18,679	124	3,763	253	501	793	1,026	1,190	6,293	5,043	2,593	755	104	4
White	11,652	41	1,925	98	227	391	556	653	3,784	3,452	1,847	539	62	2
Black	6,473	83	1,788	152	271	394	453	518	2,367	1,401	618	180	34	2
Davenport, Iowa	1,874	5	248	13	28	38	81	88	663	628	271	51	8	-
White	1,659	3	192	8	21	30	60	73	581	587	246	45	5	-
Black	187	2	52	5	7	7	21	12	75	32	19	4	3	-
Dayton, Ohio	3,570	21	703	34	104	128	188	249	1,344	1,036	367	84	15	-
White	2,010	2	307	13	37	54	82	121	756	668	217	52	8	-
Black	1,531	19	394	21	67	73	105	128	585	359	136	31	7	-
Denver, Colo.	9,151	19	1,399	70	161	274	380	514	2,996	2,667	1,608	422	38	2
White	7,301	12	1,093	55	118	222	302	396	2,329	2,120	1,367	351	28	1
Black	1,354	7	257	14	35	47	64	97	500	383	157	44	6	-
Des Moines, Iowa	3,574	3	498	22	49	79	153	195	1,218	1,194	538	111	11	1
White	3,104	1	379	12	32	62	113	160	1,061	1,071	480	100	11	1
Black	327	2	96	5	14	14	31	32	103	80	39	7	-	-
Detroit, Mich.	18,476	116	3,533	259	488	725	978	1,083	6,242	5,140	2,549	773	120	3
White	5,312	11	662	33	55	121	200	253	1,858	1,747	788	206	38	2
Black	12,968	104	2,849	226	432	594	774	823	4,343	3,330	1,716	546	79	1
Durham, N.C.	1,521	11	253	19	33	60	69	72	418	471	305	58	5	-
White	607	-	40	1	6	11	11	11	143	212	179	32	1	-
Black	888	11	211	18	27	49	58	59	271	247	121	23	4	-
Elizabeth, N.J.	1,810	7	260	18	25	53	71	93	639	497	283	107	16	1
White	1,296	1	135	9	17	24	33	52	463	387	219	83	13	1
Black	484	6	123	9	8	29	38	39	171	98	63	21	2	-
El Paso, Tex.	10,074	15	1,479	62	161	290	412	554	3,476	2,941	1,560	501	102	-
White	9,514	15	1,397	58	154	278	390	517	3,230	2,797	1,489	488	98	-
Black	431	-	75	3	7	11	21	33	199	105	40	10	2	-
Erie, Pa.	2,173	7	304	12	28	65	89	110	716	749	316	65	16	-
White	1,830	3	228	9	19	44	67	89	581	672	275	58	13	-
Black	323	4	74	3	9	21	22	19	130	69	36	7	3	-
Eugene, Ore.	1,424	1	101	5	4	21	23	48	402	511	327	72	10	-
White	1,328	1	97	5	3	21	22	46	374	471	306	69	10	-
Black	35	-	3	-	1	-	-	2	13	11	8	-	-	-
Evansville, Ind.	2,072	11	341	14	42	70	92	123	774	656	228	49	11	2
White	1,774	7	260	7	25	56	78	94	655	602	198	39	11	2
Black	281	4	78	7	16	14	13	28	114	50	27	8	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 138

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Filint, Mich	3,339	15	638	37	74	127	188	212	1,284	946	334	102	18	2
White	1,838	2	300	9	37	58	95	101	733	575	170	50	8	-
Black	1,466	13	332	28	36	68	90	110	541	360	158	50	10	2
Fort Lauderdale, Fla	4,287	20	684	49	93	129	198	215	1,361	1,306	684	196	35	1
White	2,434	1	229	8	18	36	71	96	720	840	498	133	12	1
Black	1,803	19	453	41	75	92	127	118	629	450	172	60	20	-
Fort Wayne, Ind	3,252	6	496	24	73	86	127	186	1,123	1,065	434	108	19	1
White	2,550	1	283	7	33	50	76	117	891	907	367	86	14	1
Black	664	5	204	17	39	36	48	64	225	144	61	21	4	-
Fort Worth, Tex	8,866	46	1,744	121	224	368	477	554	3,315	2,441	1,016	270	28	6
White	6,569	21	1,089	67	117	215	308	382	2,450	1,949	828	209	20	3
Black	2,136	25	644	53	107	152	165	167	817	444	146	53	6	1
Fremont, Calif	2,228	2	222	4	36	36	64	82	686	746	446	114	10	2
White	1,824	2	190	4	30	34	54	68	600	600	334	90	6	2
Black	80	-	10	-	4	-	4	2	14	28	20	8	-	-
Fresno, Calif	6,827	28	1,211	80	172	220	331	408	2,146	2,042	1,064	268	60	8
White	4,517	20	661	40	76	110	191	244	1,374	1,484	758	182	38	-
Black	1,704	8	474	36	86	96	118	138	596	406	172	38	10	-
Fullerton, Calif	1,693	4	164	10	30	22	34	68	523	597	309	82	14	-
White	1,473	4	152	10	30	22	30	60	475	513	249	68	12	-
Black	62	-	8	-	-	-	2	6	26	18	10	-	-	-
Garden Grove, Calif	2,569	10	307	18	27	38	62	162	944	834	344	114	16	-
White	2,153	8	277	16	23	38	58	142	832	692	260	74	10	-
Black	54	2	8	2	2	-	2	2	20	16	6	2	-	-
Garland, Tex	2,986	4	371	22	38	76	107	128	877	1,059	542	115	18	-
White	2,676	3	313	17	27	65	93	111	789	967	489	99	16	-
Black	214	1	57	5	11	11	14	16	66	54	27	9	-	-
Gary, Ind	2,973	20	591	40	83	110	164	194	1,136	772	329	107	17	1
White	633	3	119	9	13	24	28	45	247	165	68	28	3	-
Black	2,331	17	470	31	70	86	136	147	889	606	257	77	14	1
Glendale, Calif	1,637	2	130	4	8	16	42	60	434	531	392	128	18	2
White	1,389	2	124	4	8	16	42	54	396	435	316	100	14	2
Black	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	10	4	2	-
Grand Rapids, Mich	3,576	12	540	30	81	112	131	186	1,153	1,202	549	111	9	-
White	2,738	3	286	8	36	53	76	113	855	1,036	467	84	7	-
Black	767	8	241	19	44	58	53	67	276	151	68	22	1	-
Greensboro, N.C	2,139	10	318	26	44	66	58	124	595	700	404	103	7	2
White	1,229	2	121	4	10	20	25	62	300	473	267	63	2	1
Black	876	8	195	21	34	46	33	61	282	220	132	34	4	1
Hampton, Va	2,201	5	269	10	16	52	81	110	863	679	301	73	11	-
White	1,391	2	153	3	6	25	55	64	569	446	178	40	3	-
Black	747	3	114	7	9	27	26	45	276	210	106	30	8	-
Hartford, Conn	2,709	17	654	51	85	142	188	188	941	672	335	76	13	1
White	1,523	6	332	30	45	66	100	91	546	380	204	47	7	1
Black	1,141	10	318	21	40	74	86	97	379	281	121	28	4	-
Hialeah, Fla	1,967	-	236	10	18	46	64	98	743	568	289	107	23	1
White	1,878	-	222	10	15	44	61	92	716	538	276	103	22	1
Black	77	-	14	-	3	2	3	6	26	26	8	3	-	-
Hollywood, Fla	1,667	3	212	5	21	43	55	88	526	571	267	72	16	-
White	1,333	-	133	3	7	27	33	63	411	478	236	61	14	-
Black	301	3	77	2	14	16	21	24	102	84	24	9	2	-
Honolulu, Hawaii	6,047	5	493	14	34	70	137	238	1,779	1,962	1,344	407	52	5
White	1,263	1	97	1	4	12	25	55	464	394	222	71	14	-
Black	223	-	17	-	-	4	3	10	109	66	24	6	1	-
Houston, Tex	39,006	158	6,353	395	749	1,247	1,801	2,161	13,259	11,469	5,881	1,648	230	8
White	26,427	58	3,874	195	421	729	1,138	1,391	9,024	7,977	4,165	1,166	158	5
Black	10,626	100	2,383	195	318	508	633	729	3,783	2,792	1,192	319	55	2
Huntington Beach, Calif	2,594	4	221	4	14	26	70	107	780	905	506	166	12	-
White	2,278	2	195	4	10	26	54	101	710	785	440	142	4	-
Black	28	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	10	8	6	-	2	-
Huntsville, Ala	2,289	9	351	14	38	68	99	132	781	729	328	82	9	-
White	1,522	4	203	7	14	38	63	81	494	531	227	57	6	-
Black	721	5	146	7	23	30	36	50	276	182	89	20	3	-
Independence, Mo	1,824	2	233	7	23	44	70	89	699	570	256	61	3	-
White	1,758	2	224	6	22	43	69	84	676	552	247	54	3	-
Black	24	-	7	1	-	1	1	4	9	4	1	3	-	-
Indianapolis, Ind	12,639	41	2,306	147	263	451	623	822	4,412	3,712	1,719	395	53	1
White	9,184	17	1,385	63	149	273	380	520	3,162	2,920	1,370	291	38	1
Black	3,324	24	919	84	113	177	243	302	1,215	743	318	91	14	-
Irving, Tex	2,189	6	334	15	30	62	93	134	837	667	265	70	10	-
White	2,050	5	319	15	29	59	89	127	795	613	248	61	9	-
Black	76	-	10	-	1	2	3	4	28	26	11	1	-	-
Jackson, Miss	3,796	37	622	45	84	123	186	184	1,206	1,193	568	148	20	2
White	1,464	3	123	6	11	21	43	42	417	560	289	63	9	-
Black	2,312	34	499	39	73	102	143	142	785	623	274	85	10	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 139

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Jacksonville, Fla	9,757	43	1,763	94	216	318	494	641	3,506	2,793	1,286	322	42	2
White	6,344	12	881	26	64	148	269	374	2,249	1,999	952	228	22	1
Black	3,350	31	880	68	152	168	225	267	1,240	770	319	89	20	1
Jersey City, N.J	3,898	21	703	40	82	159	220	202	1,218	1,031	656	224	44	1
White	1,989	8	287	10	30	71	98	78	638	559	355	119	23	-
Black	1,735	13	404	30	52	87	114	121	545	409	252	93	18	1
Kansas City, Kans	3,215	11	617	31	66	124	179	217	1,282	842	350	84	23	6
White	2,031	3	333	11	32	58	100	132	822	594	220	42	14	3
Black	1,045	8	255	19	30	59	68	79	413	216	113	33	7	-
Kansas City, Mo	7,835	34	1,334	72	162	256	372	472	2,718	2,374	1,066	267	38	4
White	4,903	8	539	14	48	88	156	233	1,619	1,700	822	186	26	3
Black	2,794	26	783	58	113	165	214	233	1,061	620	220	73	10	1
Knoxville, Tenn	2,287	11	428	16	55	99	119	139	782	684	298	73	11	-
White	1,772	6	305	9	36	67	85	108	584	558	244	64	11	-
Black	486	5	123	7	19	32	34	31	193	111	46	8	-	-
Lakewood, Colo	1,500	-	134	3	10	16	41	64	465	484	314	92	10	1
White	1,439	-	129	3	10	16	38	62	450	462	301	86	10	1
Black	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	1	-	-	-
Lansing, Mich	2,579	8	395	19	50	73	135	118	856	867	367	76	10	-
White	2,021	3	255	11	31	40	86	87	667	724	310	54	8	-
Black	464	5	129	7	19	32	44	27	157	117	40	16	-	-
Las Vegas, Nev	5,190	12	806	36	84	136	210	340	1,914	1,518	695	215	29	1
White	4,182	6	605	23	54	93	167	268	1,560	1,250	571	168	21	1
Black	713	6	171	12	29	37	40	53	268	172	68	23	5	-
Lexington-Fayette, Ky	3,094	11	438	23	59	79	118	159	945	1,017	542	128	12	1
White	2,497	6	296	13	37	56	81	109	724	860	469	111	11	-
Black	561	5	142	10	22	23	37	50	218	127	56	11	1	1
Lincoln, Nebr	2,940	3	246	7	18	41	72	108	900	1,112	549	112	17	1
White	2,692	1	218	7	15	33	63	100	817	1,030	508	101	16	1
Black	127	1	17	-	3	4	7	3	47	43	18	1	-	-
Little Rock, Ark	3,068	21	473	39	58	89	119	168	929	993	530	107	15	-
White	1,664	-	159	5	15	26	52	61	440	638	345	72	10	-
Black	1,371	21	312	34	43	62	67	106	482	346	172	33	5	-
Livonia, Mich	1,095	-	53	1	6	10	14	22	203	469	302	59	9	-
White	1,074	-	52	1	5	10	14	22	202	462	292	57	9	-
Black	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-
Long Beach, Calif	7,339	22	982	64	82	184	276	376	2,434	2,319	1,189	345	44	4
White	4,894	14	620	38	58	108	178	238	1,652	1,537	820	231	18	2
Black	1,303	8	260	20	14	58	78	90	478	368	141	42	6	-
Los Angeles, Calif	60,395	154	8,188	392	853	1,574	2,400	2,969	18,259	18,094	10,739	4,176	743	42
White	44,007	96	5,688	232	577	1,054	1,702	2,123	13,339	13,242	7,841	3,196	579	26
Black	11,760	54	2,318	158	282	492	638	768	4,048	3,058	1,660	522	90	10
Louisville, Ky	4,568	24	961	76	133	190	266	296	1,572	1,277	554	157	23	-
White	2,852	7	468	31	63	88	136	150	974	876	404	106	17	-
Black	1,657	16	487	45	70	102	127	143	582	387	136	43	6	-
Lubbock, Tex	3,527	15	618	36	66	126	177	213	1,309	1,070	417	84	14	-
White	3,112	14	523	32	52	107	146	186	1,140	973	377	75	10	-
Black	365	1	94	4	14	19	30	27	155	78	27	7	3	-
Macon, Ga	2,041	14	464	18	72	92	138	144	696	573	238	52	4	-
White	852	2	120	-	8	26	54	32	322	272	112	22	2	-
Black	1,187	12	344	18	64	66	84	112	374	301	124	30	2	-
Madison, Wis	2,340	3	137	8	10	22	36	61	511	887	634	151	16	1
White	2,062	1	108	6	7	18	29	48	442	776	582	137	15	1
Black	151	2	23	2	3	2	6	10	48	45	26	6	1	-
Memphis, Tenn	11,609	87	2,161	166	333	416	577	669	3,940	3,379	1,592	379	66	5
White	4,502	5	420	16	47	75	126	156	1,495	1,637	750	174	21	-
Black	6,950	82	1,722	149	285	339	446	503	2,413	1,699	795	197	37	5
Mesa, Ariz	4,094	4	480	4	42	91	157	186	1,433	1,273	676	194	30	4
White	3,888	4	449	4	36	84	149	176	1,360	1,213	648	182	28	4
Black	94	-	14	-	2	4	4	4	44	24	4	8	-	-
Miami, Fla	12,373	59	2,013	131	282	406	524	670	4,021	3,503	1,945	699	126	7
White	5,811	19	740	30	84	126	215	285	1,845	1,781	1,005	353	62	6
Black	6,470	40	1,267	101	198	279	306	383	2,153	1,701	908	336	64	1
Milwaukee, Wis	11,856	51	1,989	146	238	403	533	669	4,073	3,712	1,604	372	52	3
White	7,552	8	805	19	85	146	237	318	2,577	2,714	1,154	257	34	3
Black	3,953	41	1,134	120	150	242	282	340	1,373	892	401	99	13	-
Minneapolis, Minn	6,291	20	696	30	73	148	193	252	1,789	2,156	1,337	260	29	4
White	4,577	1	332	8	29	67	97	131	1,188	1,701	1,118	217	20	-
Black	962	17	211	12	25	51	59	64	332	263	116	22	-	1
Mobile, Ala	3,556	14	592	45	78	106	150	213	1,198	1,079	510	144	18	1
White	1,846	3	209	10	27	25	58	89	576	656	314	80	7	1
Black	1,649	11	377	35	51	80	88	123	596	410	186	59	10	-
Modesto, Calif	2,997	4	454	14	52	66	134	188	1,063	926	406	122	20	2
White	2,709	2	416	12	50	56	124	174	933	856	366	116	18	2
Black	86	2	14	-	-	-	4	6	38	26	4	-	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 140

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Montgomery, Ala	3,077	13	518	39	61	102	166	150	1,007	960	438	114	.25	2
White	1,468	1	130	5	8	24	38	55	488	546	239	60	4	-
Black	1,594	12	388	34	53	78	128	95	515	407	195	54	21	2
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	7,350	30	1,201	80	158	232	312	419	2,435	2,276	1,103	265	40	-
White	5,196	8	696	32	80	124	198	262	1,659	1,737	865	204	27	-
Black	2,048	22	497	48	78	107	112	152	739	511	211	56	12	-
Newark, N.J	5,640	47	1,512	118	237	333	393	431	1,972	1,168	664	218	56	3
White	2,056	11	421	27	54	96	107	137	733	496	276	91	28	-
Black	3,551	36	1,089	91	183	236	286	293	1,231	663	374	127	28	3
New Haven, Conn	2,201	12	423	39	56	73	112	143	703	613	348	91	11	-
White	1,146	3	139	8	17	25	37	52	351	359	233	54	7	-
Black	1,029	9	283	31	39	48	74	91	348	242	107	36	4	-
New Orleans, La	10,423	51	1,999	140	266	387	565	641	3,364	2,916	1,577	432	81	3
White	2,835	3	248	10	16	44	83	95	775	1,016	624	148	21	-
Black	7,264	48	1,719	130	249	340	471	529	2,481	1,798	890	271	56	1
Newport News, Va	2,903	11	419	24	44	64	124	163	1,152	860	383	66	12	-
White	1,749	1	188	2	8	30	61	87	678	564	270	41	7	-
Black	1,080	10	228	22	36	34	62	74	454	265	98	20	5	-
New York, N.Y	107,592	350	13,885	799	1,760	2,748	3,830	4,748	29,945	32,649	21,602	7,731	1,379	51
White	61,908	124	6,213	347	756	1,236	1,631	2,243	16,634	19,965	13,405	4,712	828	27
Black	40,673	224	7,508	449	989	1,486	2,149	2,435	12,462	10,769	6,670	2,548	471	21
Bronx borough, Bronx county	20,140	94	3,633	225	499	719	990	1,200	6,323	5,564	3,186	1,108	220	12
White	11,355	48	1,975	135	285	394	521	640	3,565	3,245	1,774	620	120	8
Black	8,283	45	1,626	89	211	320	459	547	2,659	2,144	1,278	437	90	4
Brooklyn borough, Kings county	39,819	150	5,640	329	737	1,130	1,542	1,902	11,911	11,655	7,415	2,601	427	20
White	20,586	50	2,307	130	279	470	576	852	6,111	6,431	4,129	1,344	206	8
Black	18,102	100	3,262	197	450	648	949	1,018	5,549	4,805	2,990	1,174	211	11
Manhattan borough, New York county	17,575	62	2,089	113	282	426	585	683	4,160	4,898	4,279	1,745	333	9
White	9,989	14	814	40	104	161	218	291	2,070	2,779	2,823	1,235	250	4
Black	6,466	48	1,250	73	174	261	358	384	1,934	1,689	1,089	393	59	4
Queens borough, Queens county	25,262	42	2,220	118	218	414	613	857	6,477	8,693	5,576	1,893	351	10
White	15,940	11	941	38	78	172	260	393	4,029	5,870	3,678	1,188	218	7
Black	7,234	30	1,246	80	140	237	342	447	2,132	1,985	1,227	509	103	2
Staten Island borough, Richmond county	4,796	2	303	14	24	59	100	106	1,074	1,839	1,146	384	48	-
White	4,038	1	176	4	10	39	56	67	859	1,640	1,003	325	34	-
Black	588	1	124	10	14	20	41	39	188	146	86	35	8	-
Norfolk, Va	5,363	23	959	57	97	173	233	399	2,207	1,417	605	128	24	-
White	3,045	3	416	11	28	55	96	226	1,347	831	358	82	8	-
Black	2,120	20	532	45	69	118	134	166	810	519	194	34	11	-
Oakland, Calif	6,426	18	932	50	110	194	252	326	1,946	1,800	1,238	424	60	8
White	1,775	-	174	8	26	34	48	58	443	488	450	202	18	-
Black	3,818	18	686	40	78	144	192	232	1,295	1,037	602	150	26	4
Oklahoma City, Okla	8,622	25	1,499	66	143	295	459	536	3,178	2,558	1,081	246	33	2
White	6,274	12	930	31	92	170	292	345	2,312	1,988	838	172	21	1
Black	1,614	10	412	26	39	81	126	140	622	366	146	50	7	1
Omaha, Nebr	5,583	17	763	37	69	153	220	284	1,933	1,786	854	195	31	4
White	4,457	6	473	13	32	96	152	180	1,497	1,539	743	171	25	3
Black	995	10	270	23	35	55	63	94	389	206	94	20	5	1
Orlando, Fla	2,648	28	588	45	68	126	162	187	971	674	285	89	13	-
White	1,528	6	243	6	18	49	72	98	576	436	201	59	7	-
Black	1,092	22	344	39	50	77	90	88	384	229	79	28	6	-
Oxnard, Calif	3,110	14	504	20	52	114	122	196	1,068	910	426	162	26	-
White	2,655	12	428	14	50	100	98	166	941	784	340	128	22	-
Black	181	-	40	4	2	4	16	14	61	48	24	6	2	-
Pasadena, Calif	2,449	2	298	10	36	52	90	110	680	745	536	160	28	-
White	1,652	-	162	8	18	22	56	58	428	530	382	124	26	-
Black	623	2	134	2	18	30	32	52	226	147	88	24	2	-
Pasadena, Tex	2,610	4	425	16	46	88	113	162	1,130	686	286	62	17	-
White	2,528	4	414	16	44	85	110	159	1,099	668	267	59	17	-
Black	25	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	15	4	3	-	-	-
Paterson, N.J	2,783	18	647	54	93	138	182	180	955	676	339	130	17	1
White	1,697	5	296	21	39	57	88	91	580	486	230	89	10	1
Black	1,063	13	349	33	54	80	93	89	369	181	105	40	6	-
Peoria, Ill	2,146	14	340	29	62	63	83	103	685	692	316	87	12	-
White	1,433	2	132	9	12	22	36	53	456	528	245	63	7	-
Black	675	12	204	19	48	41	46	50	215	152	66	21	5	-
Philadelphia, Pa	25,806	150	4,843	375	695	984	1,327	1,462	8,438	7,447	3,659	1,101	157	11
White	12,832	20	1,599	69	205	300	471	554	3,895	4,360	2,175	686	91	6
Black	12,287	127	3,204	305	487	678	842	892	4,366	2,847	1,325	358	56	4
Phoenix, Ariz	14,872	44	2,371	124	313	449	658	827	5,253	4,458	2,076	579	87	4
White	13,233	30	1,998	96	245	376	554	727	4,686	4,041	1,859	534	83	2
Black	1,069	8	269	22	58	53	70	66	374	278	114	22	2	2
Pittsburgh, Pa	5,604	26	872	57	116	186	229	284	1,758	1,802	902	214	29	1
White	3,564	4	298	18	35	59	77	109	1,069	1,320	690	164	18	1
Black	1,930	22	564	39	80	125	149	171	669	434	183	47	11	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 141

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Portland, Oreg	6,872	19	819	35	94	155	217	318	2,167	2,230	1,286	317	31	3
White	5,491	8	581	25	63	107	151	235	1,690	1,856	1,079	255	20	2
Black	735	8	175	7	26	34	53	55	273	180	77	21	1	-
Portsmouth, Va	2,004	10	371	33	49	79	86	124	777	541	241	56	8	-
White	916	2	109	6	9	19	27	48	357	293	126	26	3	-
Black	1,059	8	257	27	40	59	59	72	415	238	108	29	4	-
Providence, R.I.	2,561	2	431	18	57	96	117	143	907	742	336	124	19	-
White	1,697	1	230	6	26	59	59	80	594	528	246	89	9	-
Black	549	1	144	11	27	26	37	43	215	138	41	9	1	-
Pueblo, Colo	1,681	1	295	9	30	59	79	118	604	502	214	58	7	-
White	1,622	-	285	9	29	58	75	114	579	487	207	56	7	-
Black	43	1	8	-	1	1	3	3	17	13	4	1	-	-
Raleigh, N.C	1,951	6	229	24	35	41	61	68	497	685	429	95	10	-
White	1,153	1	76	4	8	18	22	24	250	452	307	62	5	-
Black	738	5	149	20	27	22	36	44	238	200	111	31	4	-
Reno, Nev	1,712	1	229	7	26	32	82	82	579	538	282	70	12	1
White	1,449	-	190	6	17	27	68	72	497	457	231	64	9	1
Black	74	1	16	1	3	1	7	4	21	16	16	2	2	-
Richmond, Va	3,471	32	611	46	71	117	186	191	1,047	1,062	578	129	12	-
White	1,164	3	97	1	11	15	28	42	251	436	296	76	5	-
Black	2,266	29	510	44	59	102	157	148	786	609	272	53	7	-
Riverside, Calif	4,324	6	573	20	74	101	164	214	1,550	1,364	647	158	26	-
White	3,704	6	449	14	60	77	130	168	1,342	1,206	559	124	18	-
Black	418	-	108	6	14	22	30	36	160	90	48	12	-	-
Roanoke, Va	1,406	7	251	14	35	37	69	96	456	434	216	35	7	-
White	1,054	2	141	8	17	16	38	62	339	368	173	29	2	-
Black	340	5	110	6	18	21	31	34	116	61	38	5	5	-
Rochester, N.Y	4,864	24	768	67	94	138	196	273	1,614	1,568	695	172	22	1
White	3,082	6	320	9	29	51	99	132	1,012	1,133	491	102	17	1
Black	1,687	18	442	58	65	87	94	138	570	402	185	65	5	-
Rockford, Ill	2,425	9	385	22	43	75	106	139	807	762	362	85	15	-
White	1,862	3	227	9	16	46	61	95	618	636	303	68	7	-
Black	514	6	154	13	27	29	43	42	176	108	51	12	7	-
Sacramento, Calif	8,748	6	1,185	70	124	213	328	450	2,915	2,822	1,418	348	52	2
White	6,221	2	813	40	88	147	222	316	2,026	2,022	1,058	270	30	2
Black	1,395	4	266	24	22	36	84	100	565	398	140	20	2	-
St. Louis, Mo	8,250	42	1,805	152	256	386	486	525	2,920	2,227	941	268	43	4
White	3,501	5	477	19	54	101	127	176	1,189	1,170	497	147	15	1
Black	4,678	37	1,319	133	202	283	354	347	1,713	1,030	431	118	27	3
St. Paul, Minn	5,024	11	589	20	64	112	155	238	1,612	1,652	902	217	37	4
White	3,899	2	363	7	37	64	98	157	1,269	1,332	754	159	20	-
Black	404	4	87	4	12	17	19	35	133	129	39	11	1	-
St. Petersburg, Fla	3,089	15	530	29	65	101	159	176	1,068	907	440	113	16	-
White	2,091	3	238	6	25	31	77	99	724	684	347	83	12	-
Black	941	12	282	23	38	69	81	71	329	203	84	27	4	-
Salt Lake City, Utah	3,997	5	441	15	44	82	125	175	1,488	1,209	609	205	38	2
White	3,617	3	397	14	37	74	113	159	1,361	1,092	553	178	31	2
Black	80	1	14	-	3	2	4	5	31	19	11	4	-	-
San Antonio, Tex	16,329	74	3,149	184	407	638	842	1,078	5,480	4,353	2,354	773	135	11
White	14,940	64	2,847	164	371	571	778	963	4,966	3,992	2,198	738	124	11
Black	1,192	10	286	18	36	65	60	107	473	284	106	24	9	-
San Bernardino, Calif	3,307	8	600	32	56	104	178	230	1,269	949	338	116	27	-
White	2,404	4	384	24	34	62	120	144	949	688	270	86	23	-
Black	665	2	174	8	12	32	50	72	244	181	42	22	-	-
San Diego, Calif	14,725	22	1,615	78	166	272	462	637	4,546	4,768	2,833	825	108	8
White	10,677	6	1,047	42	96	158	312	439	3,256	3,521	2,132	641	68	6
Black	1,952	12	364	26	54	76	90	118	726	557	245	40	8	-
San Francisco, Calif	9,119	12	754	28	78	162	238	248	2,195	2,965	2,241	818	122	12
White	4,206	4	282	8	40	68	66	100	974	1,282	1,124	470	66	4
Black	1,772	6	312	20	32	60	118	82	564	530	282	58	20	-
San Jose, Calif	13,608	26	1,582	54	232	312	412	572	4,277	4,379	2,494	746	102	2
White	10,352	22	1,282	38	192	254	338	460	3,397	3,279	1,762	530	78	2
Black	836	2	154	6	18	30	48	52	296	252	92	34	6	-
Santa Ana, Calif	6,750	16	1,032	32	88	229	288	395	2,422	1,934	982	284	72	8
White	5,673	10	915	30	80	207	246	352	2,056	1,616	782	232	58	4
Black	321	4	57	2	4	12	18	21	144	68	30	12	6	-
Savannah, Ga	2,677	6	573	32	86	94	158	203	958	706	318	90	26	-
White	1,076	2	167	8	16	22	52	69	366	317	166	44	14	-
Black	1,549	4	402	24	70	68	106	134	568	373	144	46	12	-
Seattle, Wash	6,779	12	592	27	60	124	159	222	1,675	2,187	1,708	552	52	1
White	4,621	-	285	9	17	59	76	124	1,032	1,520	1,318	432	34	-
Black	1,089	9	207	14	28	43	55	67	356	318	150	43	6	-
Shreveport, La	4,171	29	876	63	116	193	227	277	1,444	1,161	517	127	17	-
White	1,957	5	254	13	26	53	72	90	677	665	286	64	6	-
Black	2,198	24	622	50	90	140	155	187	765	491	222	63	11	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 142

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
South Bend, Ind	1,969	9	312	21	35	56	98	102	639	643	301	53	11	1
White	1,430	4	165	7	15	28	51	64	428	534	248	41	10	1
Black	517	5	146	14	20	28	47	37	207	99	46	12	1	1
Spokane, Wash	2,918	5	359	9	37	59	102	152	1,019	959	467	93	16	-
White	2,606	2	308	5	30	53	87	133	923	865	412	83	13	-
Black	100	1	15	-	2	2	7	4	31	34	15	3	1	-
Springfield, Ill	1,893	6	300	14	29	62	84	111	611	584	298	82	11	1
White	1,533	2	212	8	21	42	65	76	472	513	258	67	9	-
Black	338	4	87	6	7	20	19	35	137	58	36	14	1	1
Springfield, Mass	2,473	7	431	28	59	96	129	119	865	760	333	68	9	-
White	1,909	3	284	21	35	58	87	83	656	647	263	50	6	-
Black	546	4	144	7	23	38	40	36	202	111	66	16	3	-
Springfield, Mo	1,986	5	300	8	46	50	81	115	720	623	276	55	7	-
White	1,896	4	287	7	45	49	77	109	682	598	265	54	6	-
Black	71	1	13	1	1	1	4	6	34	15	7	1	-	-
Stamford, Conn	1,412	5	128	9	17	19	37	46	327	491	329	117	15	-
White	974	1	40	1	2	9	10	18	196	371	263	89	14	-
Black	397	4	88	8	15	10	27	28	125	108	55	21	1	-
Sterling Heights, Mich	1,476	-	64	2	8	9	24	21	313	578	422	86	13	-
White	1,408	-	62	2	8	8	24	20	304	555	392	82	13	-
Black	10	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	3	2	-	-	-
Stockton, Calif	4,578	20	741	36	102	134	197	272	1,597	1,342	616	206	56	-
White	3,059	10	474	16	66	88	130	172	1,079	900	438	140	18	-
Black	577	6	137	20	22	28	29	38	236	140	50	8	8	-
Sunnyvale, Calif	1,699	-	134	2	18	16	44	54	517	578	344	108	18	-
White	1,209	-	108	-	16	14	36	42	403	388	228	70	12	-
Black	124	-	12	-	-	-	4	8	36	50	14	12	-	-
Syracuse, N.Y	2,820	17	499	30	69	114	119	167	899	870	408	111	16	-
White	1,993	7	270	7	30	56	63	114	635	674	315	81	11	-
Black	728	10	213	23	37	54	50	49	238	162	78	24	3	-
Tacoma, Wash	3,263	10	463	19	41	90	135	178	1,230	1,012	456	77	12	3
White	2,432	4	323	12	26	62	93	130	905	783	355	57	5	-
Black	489	5	85	6	9	19	23	28	202	132	55	8	2	-
Tampa, Fla	4,927	36	933	61	125	184	269	294	1,807	1,342	631	161	17	-
White	3,106	6	439	16	51	86	128	158	1,139	965	434	108	15	-
Black	1,750	30	489	45	73	98	138	135	654	347	179	49	2	-
Tempe, Ariz	1,621	-	156	8	20	24	42	62	522	511	338	90	4	-
White	1,438	-	132	4	18	20	34	56	471	455	296	80	4	-
Black	92	-	16	2	2	2	4	6	34	26	14	2	-	-
Toledo, Ohio	5,985	25	1,062	62	130	208	299	363	2,082	1,838	767	183	27	1
White	4,384	11	654	23	75	117	182	257	1,485	1,466	613	135	19	1
Black	1,484	14	392	38	54	88	111	101	564	330	135	42	7	-
Topeka, Kans	2,003	4	290	11	22	61	89	107	711	637	286	63	11	1
White	1,651	1	211	7	15	43	67	79	567	562	249	52	9	-
Black	309	3	72	3	7	17	18	27	128	64	30	10	2	-
Torrance, Calif	2,022	2	184	10	14	30	62	68	598	706	408	104	16	4
White	1,582	2	170	10	12	28	58	62	490	542	278	84	12	4
Black	86	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	26	36	16	2	2	-
Tucson, Ariz	6,258	10	868	32	78	164	268	326	2,243	1,924	915	262	36	-
White	5,568	8	750	28	62	148	236	276	2,013	1,714	821	230	32	-
Black	380	2	68	2	10	10	20	26	138	126	38	8	8	-
Tulsa, Okla	6,876	19	1,046	55	107	207	301	376	2,423	2,073	1,033	256	25	1
White	5,215	7	665	23	55	123	216	248	1,776	1,689	855	208	14	1
Black	1,120	10	288	28	41	67	63	89	439	248	100	30	5	-
Virginia Beach, Va	5,005	8	488	17	48	84	139	200	1,727	1,626	925	205	26	-
White	4,187	5	370	11	37	51	106	165	1,452	1,410	784	150	16	-
Black	633	3	111	6	11	31	30	33	247	156	85	27	4	-
Waco, Tex	1,948	11	427	23	60	79	123	142	713	508	225	49	15	-
White	1,378	4	247	8	28	45	82	84	515	393	178	33	8	-
Black	562	7	177	15	32	34	39	57	195	113	47	16	7	-
Warren, Mich	1,831	1	165	6	13	31	49	66	615	686	280	75	8	1
White	1,776	1	162	6	13	30	48	65	604	664	268	69	7	1
Black	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	1	-	-
Washington, D.C	9,307	61	1,792	138	193	408	506	547	2,826	2,270	1,647	598	105	8
White	1,726	6	90	4	6	20	26	34	254	400	660	271	43	2
Black	7,475	55	1,699	134	187	388	480	510	2,557	1,832	956	308	62	6
Waterbury, Conn	1,508	4	231	10	37	41	60	83	500	493	216	56	7	1
White	1,258	3	158	6	25	28	41	60	410	434	195	51	6	1
Black	238	1	72	4	11	15	19	23	85	56	18	5	1	-
Wichita, Kans	6,173	16	852	39	89	155	246	323	2,249	2,020	831	171	33	1
White	4,905	9	561	21	53	91	169	227	1,775	1,694	700	142	23	1
Black	904	4	245	17	32	54	61	81	353	205	74	19	4	-
Winston-Salem, N.C	1,879	12	317	20	42	65	105	85	557	612	311	84	6	-
White	975	2	84	1	9	14	33	27	246	378	217	42	6	-
Black	885	10	229	19	33	50	71	56	307	223	94	22	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 143

Table 1-64. Live Births, by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Worcester, Mass	2,325	6	322	17	38	52	104	111	782	793	326	79	17	-
White	2,123	5	293	14	34	49	97	99	708	728	298	75	16	-
Black	137	-	20	2	3	3	3	9	56	45	15	1	-	-
Yonkers, N.Y.	2,370	8	236	18	32	41	69	76	618	835	483	173	17	-
White	1,811	3	131	8	14	21	44	44	448	684	397	134	14	-
Black	500	5	104	10	18	20	25	31	163	135	64	27	2	-
Youngstown, Ohio	1,800	7	306	27	53	62	65	99	632	549	244	50	12	-
White	1,005	1	106	4	14	20	26	42	341	357	160	32	8	-
Black	790	6	199	23	39	42	38	57	288	191	84	18	4	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.
² Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 144

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
United States	3,680,537	1,555,627	1,194,238	557,164	207,032	78,486	33,754	16,038	18,017	20,181
White	2,942,054	1,266,455	974,259	435,067	151,644	54,634	22,846	10,745	11,854	14,550
Black	592,641	230,425	174,010	98,685	45,759	19,711	8,884	4,255	4,917	4,995
Metropolitan counties	2,767,113	1,189,956	893,500	410,791	151,176	57,297	24,316	11,405	12,552	16,120
White	2,169,222	950,997	713,726	313,632	108,292	39,060	16,299	7,608	8,365	11,243
Black	484,809	191,663	143,297	80,559	36,234	15,446	6,712	3,133	3,388	4,379
Nonmetropolitan counties	913,424	365,671	300,738	146,373	55,856	21,189	9,438	4,633	5,465	4,061
White	772,832	315,458	260,533	121,435	43,352	15,574	6,547	3,137	3,489	3,307
Black	107,832	38,762	30,713	19,126	9,525	4,265	2,172	1,122	1,531	616
Alabama	60,340	25,533	19,741	9,208	3,353	1,236	553	298	340	78
White	38,884	17,734	13,495	5,382	1,528	422	150	68	47	58
Black	21,078	7,660	6,105	3,763	1,804	812	397	228	289	20
Metropolitan counties	37,576	16,158	12,542	5,663	1,965	668	296	143	129	12
White	24,330	11,247	8,469	3,348	880	231	93	32	23	7
Black	12,976	4,811	3,964	2,273	1,071	436	202	111	103	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,764	9,375	7,199	3,545	1,388	568	257	155	211	86
White	14,554	6,487	5,026	2,034	648	191	57	36	24	51
Black	8,102	2,849	2,141	1,490	733	376	195	117	186	15
Alaska	11,296	4,590	3,546	1,730	712	269	124	50	71	204
White	8,001	3,392	2,631	1,168	422	139	63	19	25	142
Black	500	195	168	89	28	10	2	2	2	4
Metropolitan census areas ²	4,663	2,130	1,493	645	245	74	32	10	11	23
White	3,724	1,719	1,223	494	175	52	27	10	6	18
Black	345	143	108	61	22	6	1	-	2	2
Nonmetropolitan census areas ²	6,633	2,460	2,053	1,085	467	195	92	40	60	181
White	4,277	1,673	1,408	674	247	87	36	9	19	124
Black	155	52	60	28	6	4	1	2	-	2
Arizona	52,653	21,240	16,458	8,257	3,508	1,599	682	415	446	48
White	44,264	18,234	14,106	6,845	2,692	1,236	501	307	303	40
Black	2,315	912	717	394	160	66	38	10	18	-
Metropolitan counties	37,812	15,767	12,145	5,798	2,230	1,002	382	236	214	38
White	33,965	14,267	10,957	5,169	1,934	878	328	214	184	34
Black	1,927	747	600	336	132	56	32	10	14	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,841	5,473	4,313	2,459	1,278	597	300	179	232	10
White	10,299	3,967	3,149	1,676	758	358	173	93	119	6
Black	388	165	117	58	28	10	6	-	4	-
Arkansas	35,380	14,872	11,569	5,371	1,975	790	367	164	241	31
White	26,313	11,619	9,131	3,755	1,134	386	160	52	55	21
Black	8,657	3,105	2,284	1,554	821	391	201	109	183	9
Metropolitan counties	14,794	6,320	4,868	2,204	774	327	153	62	73	13
White	10,552	4,799	3,690	1,413	410	145	61	15	12	7
Black	3,945	1,419	1,071	741	347	170	88	45	59	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,586	8,552	6,701	3,167	1,201	463	214	102	168	18
White	15,761	6,820	5,441	2,342	724	241	99	37	43	14
Black	4,712	1,686	1,213	813	474	221	113	64	124	4
California	429,897	184,176	134,431	64,406	25,526	10,577	4,782	2,371	2,937	691
White	341,593	146,461	107,296	50,956	19,985	8,253	3,787	1,893	2,409	553
Black	44,609	18,875	13,257	7,123	3,005	1,268	524	230	255	72
Metropolitan counties	407,780	175,240	127,324	60,956	24,080	10,012	4,472	2,247	2,778	671
White	321,452	138,241	100,795	47,840	18,706	7,751	3,526	1,781	2,279	533
Black	43,988	18,630	13,078	7,017	2,950	1,260	504	228	249	72
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,117	8,936	7,107	3,450	1,446	565	310	124	159	20
White	20,141	8,220	6,501	3,116	1,279	502	261	112	130	20
Black	621	245	179	106	55	8	20	2	6	-
Colorado	54,803	24,619	18,010	7,737	2,727	930	378	173	146	83
White	50,173	22,704	16,570	7,018	2,414	800	317	153	119	78
Black	2,752	1,110	903	456	176	66	23	8	7	3
Metropolitan counties	43,591	19,857	14,295	6,016	2,114	741	280	121	111	56
White	39,182	18,025	12,924	5,335	1,819	617	225	101	85	51
Black	2,731	1,101	895	454	176	66	21	8	7	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	11,212	4,762	3,715	1,721	613	189	98	52	35	27
White	10,991	4,679	3,646	1,683	595	183	92	52	34	27
Black	21	9	8	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Connecticut	40,441	16,518	12,565	4,990	1,681	493	180	81	98	3,835
White	34,736	14,498	11,053	4,285	1,356	350	128	58	71	2,987
Black	5,015	1,749	1,316	616	293	131	48	19	24	819
Metropolitan counties	37,200	15,122	11,482	4,554	1,537	452	162	76	85	3,730
White	31,560	13,124	9,993	3,860	1,216	311	110	53	59	2,834
Black	4,974	1,735	1,301	611	291	129	48	19	23	817
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,241	1,396	1,083	436	144	41	18	5	13	105
White	3,176	1,374	1,060	425	140	39	18	5	12	108
Black	41	14	15	5	2	2	-	-	1	2
Delaware	9,180	4,121	3,056	1,364	374	142	53	34	28	8
White	7,025	3,235	2,414	946	256	102	34	16	20	2
Black	2,053	846	595	406	115	40	19	18	8	6
Metropolitan counties	5,930	2,676	1,991	903	233	83	26	10	8	-
White	4,691	2,133	1,628	659	176	63	18	8	6	-
Black	1,171	518	330	236	55	20	8	2	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,250	1,445	1,065	461	141	59	27	24	20	8
White	2,334	1,102	786	287	80	39	16	8	14	2
Black	882	328	265	170	60	20	11	16	6	6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 145

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child *	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
District of Columbia	9,307	4,444	2,585	1,227	532	227	78	48	56	110
White	1,726	932	478	183	74	31	4	4	2	18
Black	7,475	3,469	2,071	1,030	453	196	74	44	54	84
Metropolitan counties	9,307	4,444	2,585	1,227	532	227	78	48	56	110
White	1,726	932	478	183	74	31	4	4	2	18
Black	7,475	3,469	2,071	1,030	453	196	74	44	54	84
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Florida	144,539	64,781	45,776	20,643	7,679	3,097	1,291	638	589	45
White	106,269	50,895	34,751	13,838	4,317	1,479	510	239	213	27
Black	36,617	13,197	10,492	6,545	3,271	1,575	765	389	365	18
Metropolitan counties	126,390	57,189	40,193	17,813	6,525	2,580	1,089	505	461	35
White	92,666	44,855	30,355	11,846	3,623	1,198	424	184	159	22
Black	32,187	11,685	9,340	5,735	2,818	1,341	651	312	292	13
Nonmetropolitan counties	18,149	7,592	5,583	2,830	1,154	517	202	133	128	10
White	13,603	6,040	4,396	1,992	694	281	86	55	54	5
Black	4,430	1,512	1,152	810	453	234	114	77	73	5
Georgia	90,192	34,602	30,200	12,970	4,664	1,657	666	332	400	4,701
White	56,898	24,263	20,083	7,210	2,195	663	225	83	107	2,069
Black	32,384	9,961	9,822	5,616	2,428	982	435	247	289	2,604
Metropolitan counties	54,694	21,407	18,333	7,777	2,607	901	338	163	196	2,972
White	34,619	15,498	12,046	4,374	1,281	353	132	43	64	848
Black	19,363	5,608	5,058	3,290	1,319	538	202	118	128	2,102
Nonmetropolitan counties	35,498	13,195	11,867	5,193	2,057	756	328	169	204	1,729
White	22,279	8,765	8,037	2,836	934	310	93	40	43	1,221
Black	13,021	4,353	3,764	2,326	1,109	444	233	129	161	502
Hawaii	18,707	7,937	6,039	2,826	1,130	444	168	74	86	3
White	4,479	2,172	1,455	575	183	58	15	9	11	1
Black	694	288	238	122	26	13	4	3	-	-
Metropolitan counties	14,427	6,261	4,684	2,099	817	333	115	50	65	3
White	3,576	1,769	1,174	434	137	39	9	4	9	1
Black	676	279	233	121	24	13	4	2	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	4,280	1,676	1,355	727	313	111	53	24	21	-
White	903	403	281	141	46	19	6	5	2	-
Black	18	9	5	1	2	-	-	1	-	-
Idaho	19,616	6,912	5,854	3,302	1,692	862	483	246	238	27
White	18,958	6,645	5,667	3,188	1,648	834	474	240	235	27
Black	110	37	41	23	7	2	-	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	3,302	1,300	1,043	522	226	95	53	32	27	4
White	3,178	1,247	1,008	499	221	90	52	30	27	4
Black	24	9	5	9	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	16,314	5,612	4,811	2,780	1,466	767	430	214	211	23
White	15,780	5,398	4,659	2,689	1,427	744	422	210	208	23
Black	86	28	36	14	6	2	-	-	-	-
Illinois	183,601	75,158	59,769	29,338	11,382	4,365	1,821	830	926	12
White	140,348	59,081	46,997	21,822	7,674	2,736	1,028	477	521	12
Black	39,030	14,387	11,275	6,858	3,495	1,537	754	341	383	-
Metropolitan counties	152,406	62,341	49,114	24,266	9,670	3,809	1,642	738	820	6
White	110,441	46,749	36,724	16,988	6,059	2,225	865	396	429	6
Black	37,974	13,978	10,963	6,668	3,419	1,502	740	333	371	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	31,195	12,817	10,655	5,072	1,712	556	179	92	106	6
White	29,307	12,332	10,273	4,834	1,615	511	163	81	92	6
Black	1,056	409	312	190	76	35	14	8	12	-
Indiana	83,948	33,845	28,262	13,278	4,623	1,606	607	279	357	1,091
White	74,228	30,412	25,346	11,501	3,860	1,271	479	216	279	864
Black	9,045	3,167	2,679	1,676	735	317	120	59	73	219
Metropolitan counties	59,712	24,113	19,950	9,367	3,314	1,123	427	188	236	994
White	50,621	20,888	17,249	7,714	2,591	809	309	128	164	769
Black	8,552	3,008	2,514	1,577	697	303	112	56	68	217
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,236	9,732	8,312	3,911	1,309	483	180	91	121	97
White	23,607	9,524	8,097	3,787	1,269	462	170	88	115	95
Black	493	159	165	99	38	14	8	3	5	2
Iowa	44,738	17,801	15,230	7,650	2,567	833	307	147	152	51
White	43,035	17,192	14,703	7,365	2,411	772	278	133	131	50
Black	1,033	371	327	178	82	37	20	7	10	1
Metropolitan counties	18,956	7,940	6,469	2,989	954	324	136	66	64	14
White	17,670	7,484	6,066	2,773	839	277	116	56	46	13
Black	887	315	288	147	67	36	16	7	10	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	25,782	9,861	8,761	4,661	1,613	509	171	81	88	37
White	25,365	9,708	8,637	4,592	1,572	495	162	77	85	37
Black	146	56	39	31	15	1	4	-	-	-
Kansas	40,864	16,682	13,988	6,653	2,266	727	300	112	131	5
White	36,217	14,870	12,575	5,863	1,917	572	245	84	89	2
Black	3,442	1,340	1,065	591	251	108	44	16	26	1
Metropolitan counties	19,317	8,166	6,556	2,956	1,033	344	135	56	69	2
White	16,162	6,940	5,635	2,408	791	229	92	34	33	-
Black	2,433	937	739	417	188	81	34	14	23	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,547	8,516	7,432	3,697	1,239	383	165	56	62	3
White	20,055	7,930	6,940	3,455	1,126	343	153	50	56	2
Black	1,009	403	326	174	63	27	10	2	3	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 146

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								Not stated
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
Kentucky	56,828	24,312	18,795	8,338	2,881	999	409	194	250	650
White	51,160	22,094	17,010	7,391	2,475	854	341	166	212	617
Black	5,197	2,027	1,629	875	379	135	65	26	36	25
Metropolitan counties	25,711	11,033	8,279	3,809	1,320	425	163	69	84	529
White	21,728	9,483	7,033	3,142	1,029	332	112	47	52	498
Black	3,699	1,435	1,157	628	270	88	48	20	30	23
Nonmetropolitan counties	31,117	13,279	10,516	4,529	1,561	574	246	125	166	121
White	29,432	12,611	9,977	4,249	1,446	522	229	119	160	119
Black	1,498	592	472	247	109	47	17	6	6	2
Louisiana	84,599	34,330	26,789	13,698	5,411	2,130	1,000	486	562	193
White	52,211	23,000	17,515	7,787	2,484	772	335	131	118	69
Black	31,067	10,876	8,911	5,701	2,797	1,301	620	327	413	121
Metropolitan parishes ²	52,122	21,673	16,633	8,280	3,100	1,198	531	276	281	150
White	31,378	14,298	10,592	4,505	1,297	381	149	66	41	49
Black	19,914	7,092	5,798	3,655	1,725	787	348	185	215	99
Nonmetropolitan parishes ²	32,477	12,657	10,156	5,418	2,311	932	469	210	281	43
White	20,833	8,702	6,923	3,282	1,187	391	186	65	77	20
Black	11,153	3,784	3,113	2,046	1,072	514	272	132	198	22
Maine	16,666	7,555	5,792	2,305	657	197	74	32	34	20
White	16,336	7,425	5,686	2,243	637	192	71	28	34	20
Black	95	46	34	10	3	2	-	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	9,339	4,310	3,238	1,246	354	105	43	13	19	11
White	9,171	4,236	3,185	1,218	345	102	43	12	19	11
Black	54	27	16	7	3	1	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,327	3,245	2,554	1,059	303	92	31	19	15	9
White	7,165	3,189	2,501	1,025	292	90	28	16	15	9
Black	41	19	18	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Maryland	63,802	29,740	20,799	8,516	2,883	895	367	168	164	270
White	42,929	20,422	14,252	5,514	1,661	504	206	80	87	203
Black	19,145	8,557	5,935	2,767	1,151	374	149	83	73	56
Metropolitan counties	56,382	26,398	18,313	7,507	2,522	782	314	146	143	257
White	37,099	17,740	12,287	4,751	1,393	430	168	67	73	190
Black	17,649	7,927	5,457	2,533	1,064	336	136	74	66	56
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,420	3,342	2,486	1,009	361	113	53	22	21	13
White	5,830	2,682	1,965	763	268	74	38	13	14	13
Black	1,496	630	478	234	87	38	13	9	7	-
Massachusetts	75,856	33,911	24,177	10,560	3,402	1,147	469	180	184	1,828
White	68,575	30,895	22,150	9,505	2,942	953	372	143	138	1,477
Black	5,490	2,259	1,469	819	373	159	84	32	33	282
Metropolitan counties	72,894	32,604	23,223	10,132	3,246	1,099	453	175	182	1,780
White	65,749	29,645	21,233	9,103	2,796	910	357	138	136	1,431
Black	5,407	2,230	1,443	804	365	155	83	32	33	282
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,962	1,307	954	428	156	48	16	5	2	46
White	2,826	1,250	917	402	146	43	15	5	2	46
Black	83	29	26	15	8	4	1	-	-	-
Michigan	138,322	57,099	46,105	22,119	8,035	2,764	1,104	504	446	146
White	113,783	47,558	38,905	17,937	6,105	1,896	695	304	283	120
Black	22,270	8,705	6,419	3,801	1,783	808	384	161	169	20
Metropolitan counties	113,891	47,546	37,636	18,007	6,621	2,276	909	424	346	128
White	90,036	38,234	30,676	13,947	4,740	1,430	510	226	171	102
Black	21,998	8,607	6,330	3,751	1,765	797	382	181	165	20
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,431	9,553	8,469	4,112	1,414	488	195	80	100	20
White	23,747	9,324	8,229	3,990	1,365	466	185	78	92	18
Black	272	98	89	50	18	11	2	-	4	-
Minnesota	68,498	26,874	22,550	11,123	3,974	1,341	516	268	297	1,555
White	63,781	25,235	21,196	10,357	3,539	1,128	391	195	232	1,508
Black	1,706	705	515	268	111	57	24	8	6	12
Metropolitan counties	44,731	18,538	14,699	6,663	2,260	768	296	154	173	1,180
White	40,805	17,154	13,576	6,040	1,905	590	192	92	120	1,136
Black	1,683	693	507	267	110	56	24	8	6	12
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,767	8,336	7,851	4,460	1,714	573	220	114	124	375
White	22,976	8,081	7,620	4,317	1,634	538	199	103	112	372
Black	23	12	8	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mississippi	45,971	18,036	14,659	7,472	3,097	1,297	646	305	451	8
White	24,049	10,580	8,557	3,495	964	278	99	36	37	3
Black	21,514	7,323	5,966	3,907	2,095	1,005	543	262	408	5
Metropolitan counties	12,390	5,210	4,027	1,931	716	294	95	45	69	3
White	7,737	3,555	2,669	1,073	291	99	31	7	10	2
Black	4,492	1,604	1,310	833	408	186	63	33	54	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	33,581	12,826	10,632	5,541	2,381	1,003	551	260	382	5
White	16,312	7,025	5,888	2,422	673	179	68	29	27	1
Black	17,022	5,719	4,656	3,074	1,687	819	480	229	354	4
Missouri	76,804	32,057	25,679	11,947	4,361	1,554	583	274	319	30
White	64,354	27,250	22,022	9,808	3,387	1,109	385	175	191	27
Black	11,544	4,432	3,360	1,999	918	428	190	96	119	2
Metropolitan counties	51,791	21,957	17,225	7,981	2,865	1,010	382	166	194	11
White	40,712	17,653	13,996	6,051	2,005	626	206	83	83	9
Black	10,399	4,026	3,011	1,822	811	372	170	81	104	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	25,013	10,100	8,454	3,966	1,496	544	201	108	125	19
White	23,642	9,597	8,026	3,757	1,382	483	179	92	108	18
Black	1,145	406	349	177	107	56	20	15	15	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 147

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Montana	14,550	5,831	4,827	2,406	877	326	142	64	71	6
White	12,855	5,260	4,341	2,078	727	243	99	46	55	6
Black	69	26	28	8	3	2	1	1	-	-
Metropolitan counties	3,422	1,436	1,167	509	189	62	27	11	19	2
White	3,173	1,348	1,093	464	171	51	22	8	14	2
Black	56	22	23	7	1	1	1	1	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	11,128	4,395	3,660	1,897	688	264	115	53	52	4
White	9,682	3,912	3,248	1,614	556	192	77	38	41	4
Black	13	4	5	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	26,961	10,471	8,982	4,764	1,759	584	223	92	82	4
White	24,948	9,747	8,388	4,379	1,590	499	188	84	70	3
Black	1,346	492	400	272	108	46	21	4	2	1
Metropolitan counties	12,476	5,180	4,103	2,082	703	256	94	33	22	3
White	10,824	4,575	3,601	1,766	573	193	69	28	17	2
Black	1,313	482	387	268	104	45	21	4	1	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,485	5,291	4,879	2,682	1,056	328	129	59	60	1
White	14,124	5,172	4,787	2,613	1,017	306	119	56	53	1
Black	33	10	13	4	4	1	-	-	1	-
Nevada	14,552	6,641	4,496	1,970	838	312	146	72	66	11
White	12,117	5,609	3,743	1,611	668	249	124	56	48	9
Black	1,403	557	424	224	111	46	16	10	15	-
Metropolitan counties	11,794	5,468	3,618	1,564	675	232	119	57	52	9
White	9,634	4,557	2,951	1,239	525	178	100	42	35	7
Black	1,382	548	417	221	111	45	16	10	14	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,758	1,173	878	406	163	80	27	15	14	2
White	2,483	1,052	792	372	143	71	24	14	13	2
Black	21	9	7	3	-	1	-	-	1	-
New Hampshire	14,087	6,305	4,928	1,932	594	174	73	25	29	27
White	13,850	6,210	4,848	1,890	585	167	69	25	29	27
Black	101	42	32	20	3	3	1	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	8,796	3,980	3,079	1,160	379	100	39	13	20	26
White	8,625	3,903	3,030	1,128	372	97	36	13	20	26
Black	81	35	23	18	3	1	1	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	5,291	2,325	1,849	772	215	74	34	12	9	1
White	5,225	2,307	1,818	762	213	70	33	12	9	1
Black	20	7	9	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	98,668	44,009	32,246	14,390	4,957	1,696	632	302	303	133
White	76,453	34,483	25,670	10,925	3,483	1,073	375	173	160	111
Black	19,699	8,426	5,614	3,141	1,397	597	245	125	139	15
Metropolitan counties	90,083	40,483	29,296	13,015	4,512	1,551	573	269	270	114
White	68,339	31,161	22,847	9,643	3,068	932	322	144	129	93
Black	19,315	8,257	5,515	3,070	1,368	593	239	121	138	14
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,585	3,526	2,950	1,375	445	145	59	33	33	19
White	8,114	3,322	2,823	1,282	415	141	53	29	31	18
Black	384	169	99	71	29	4	6	4	1	1
New Mexico	27,730	11,013	8,682	4,524	1,825	774	345	148	209	210
White	23,047	9,395	7,408	3,696	1,362	543	225	100	128	190
Black	734	295	232	122	42	18	8	5	4	8
Metropolitan counties	10,463	4,543	3,294	1,576	575	210	99	44	48	74
White	9,258	4,072	2,953	1,366	486	166	71	39	34	71
Black	335	140	102	59	18	9	3	1	2	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	17,267	6,470	5,388	2,948	1,250	564	246	104	161	136
White	13,789	5,323	4,455	2,330	876	377	154	61	94	119
Black	399	155	130	63	24	9	5	4	2	7
New York	247,297	107,516	77,243	36,628	14,125	5,266	2,339	1,112	1,272	1,796
White	186,174	80,996	59,831	27,514	9,873	3,447	1,534	736	882	1,361
Black	53,619	23,061	14,927	8,106	3,958	1,713	763	359	375	357
Metropolitan counties	222,716	97,550	69,082	32,725	12,680	4,807	2,137	1,028	1,175	1,532
White	162,444	71,370	51,925	23,761	8,493	3,013	1,337	657	789	1,099
Black	53,108	22,862	14,777	8,020	3,910	1,695	761	357	371	355
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,581	9,966	8,161	3,903	1,445	459	202	84	97	264
White	23,730	9,626	7,906	3,753	1,380	434	197	79	93	262
Black	511	199	150	86	48	18	2	2	4	2
North Carolina	85,954	39,251	28,863	11,661	3,860	1,374	505	199	223	18
White	58,188	28,032	20,360	7,042	1,896	550	171	69	53	15
Black	25,421	10,307	7,725	4,228	1,832	744	302	120	160	3
Metropolitan counties	45,909	21,583	15,632	5,893	1,838	587	214	82	77	3
White	32,509	15,936	11,349	3,792	1,001	281	90	32	25	3
Black	12,524	5,265	3,983	1,970	804	291	115	50	46	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	40,045	17,668	13,231	5,768	2,022	787	291	117	146	15
White	25,679	12,096	9,011	3,250	895	269	81	37	28	12
Black	12,897	5,042	3,742	2,258	1,028	453	187	70	114	3
North Dakota	12,622	5,064	4,111	2,176	799	262	93	50	60	7
White	11,489	4,637	3,811	1,960	710	216	77	38	34	6
Black	129	50	49	22	6	-	-	-	2	-
Metropolitan counties	4,435	1,885	1,500	697	233	58	30	15	12	5
White	4,217	1,798	1,429	661	218	54	28	13	12	4
Black	60	19	25	12	4	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,187	3,179	2,611	1,479	566	204	63	35	48	2
White	7,272	2,839	2,382	1,299	492	162	49	25	22	2
Black	69	31	24	10	2	-	-	-	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 148

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								Not stated
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
Ohio	164,754	69,148	55,136	25,559	9,082	3,123	1,271	612	670	153
White	140,204	59,634	47,659	21,354	7,249	2,321	941	449	505	92
Black	22,784	8,802	6,843	3,962	1,744	767	309	145	152	60
Metropolitan counties	131,147	55,633	43,810	20,117	7,100	2,447	975	459	463	143
White	107,630	46,522	36,678	16,064	5,336	1,676	662	303	307	82
Black	22,025	8,505	6,801	3,843	1,694	741	297	139	145	60
Nonmetropolitan counties	33,607	13,515	11,326	5,442	1,982	676	296	153	207	10
White	32,574	13,112	10,981	5,290	1,913	645	279	146	198	10
Black	759	297	242	119	50	26	12	6	7	-
Oklahoma	58,799	24,990	19,746	9,087	2,946	1,031	406	155	152	286
White	46,988	20,401	16,139	7,025	2,083	684	251	93	78	236
Black	5,362	2,003	1,615	968	428	173	83	30	35	27
Metropolitan counties	35,624	15,418	11,901	5,447	1,740	623	226	72	86	111
White	28,130	12,502	9,617	4,104	1,191	403	136	46	40	91
Black	4,135	1,546	1,259	763	332	131	59	14	22	9
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,175	9,572	7,845	3,640	1,206	408	180	83	66	175
White	18,858	7,899	6,522	2,921	892	281	115	47	36	145
Black	1,227	457	356	205	96	42	24	16	13	18
Oregon	41,040	17,028	14,154	6,023	2,298	830	341	167	172	27
White	37,943	15,843	13,166	5,504	2,085	731	290	155	146	23
Black	980	392	312	158	61	34	9	4	9	1
Metropolitan counties	26,519	11,293	9,101	3,718	1,427	522	230	108	109	11
White	24,118	10,362	8,341	3,321	1,263	446	188	99	88	10
Black	920	371	292	147	58	32	9	4	7	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,521	5,735	5,053	2,305	871	308	111	59	63	16
White	13,825	5,481	4,825	2,183	822	285	102	56	58	13
Black	60	21	20	11	3	2	-	-	2	1
Pennsylvania	161,909	70,622	53,603	23,829	8,095	2,867	1,171	535	634	559
White	138,924	60,841	46,856	20,222	6,505	2,220	898	425	512	446
Black	20,860	8,923	5,984	3,315	1,473	613	244	98	109	101
Metropolitan counties	132,497	58,270	43,613	19,308	6,598	2,352	952	422	500	482
White	110,071	48,732	37,030	15,801	5,046	1,711	683	315	379	374
Black	20,454	8,745	5,864	3,247	1,444	609	240	96	108	101
Nonmetropolitan counties	29,412	12,352	9,990	4,521	1,497	515	219	113	134	71
White	28,853	12,109	9,826	4,421	1,459	509	215	110	133	71
Black	406	178	120	68	29	4	4	2	1	-
Rhode Island	12,512	5,715	4,217	1,656	519	222	89	41	41	12
White	11,232	5,244	3,862	1,445	404	166	50	31	23	7
Black	814	333	243	135	59	25	12	2	3	2
Metropolitan counties	11,371	5,215	3,850	1,474	467	194	83	38	40	10
White	10,176	4,773	3,515	1,282	360	144	46	28	22	6
Black	759	315	230	122	54	22	10	2	3	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,141	500	367	182	52	28	6	3	1	2
White	1,056	471	347	163	44	22	4	3	1	1
Black	55	18	13	13	5	3	2	-	-	1
South Carolina	51,647	22,050	16,950	7,828	2,952	998	440	207	198	24
White	30,741	14,309	10,757	4,090	1,106	269	120	44	34	12
Black	20,435	7,562	6,016	3,670	1,818	718	317	161	161	12
Metropolitan counties	30,255	13,382	10,008	4,457	1,548	481	203	81	84	11
White	19,894	9,405	6,878	2,600	707	173	72	26	25	8
Black	10,018	3,853	3,000	1,807	820	298	128	53	56	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,392	8,668	6,942	3,371	1,404	517	237	126	114	13
White	10,847	4,904	3,879	1,490	399	96	48	18	9	4
Black	10,417	3,709	3,016	1,863	998	420	189	108	105	9
South Dakota	12,860	4,722	4,047	2,340	995	347	197	109	98	5
White	10,934	4,171	3,583	1,984	751	241	98	57	45	4
Black	87	35	33	11	6	1	1	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	1,918	776	627	356	112	31	8	3	5	-
White	1,846	750	607	341	106	29	6	2	5	-
Black	10	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,942	3,946	3,420	1,984	883	316	189	106	93	5
White	9,088	3,421	2,976	1,643	645	212	92	55	40	4
Black	77	30	30	9	6	1	1	-	-	-
Tennessee	67,063	30,234	22,557	9,267	3,070	1,082	448	177	195	33
White	51,735	24,178	17,857	6,739	1,932	617	236	74	79	23
Black	14,699	5,794	4,490	2,449	1,095	459	203	97	110	8
Metropolitan counties	44,110	20,008	14,718	6,051	2,036	724	302	128	125	17
White	31,398	14,991	10,615	3,960	1,105	325	124	41	25	12
Black	12,157	4,788	3,723	2,018	691	387	170	82	84	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,953	10,226	7,839	3,216	1,034	358	146	48	70	16
White	20,337	9,187	7,042	2,779	827	292	112	33	54	11
Black	2,542	1,006	767	431	204	66	33	15	16	4
Texas	297,741	123,585	95,333	46,199	17,901	7,465	3,418	1,745	1,969	126
White	251,159	105,197	80,665	38,372	14,647	6,171	2,860	1,470	1,664	113
Black	40,441	15,814	12,605	6,916	2,946	1,169	494	227	280	10
Metropolitan counties	245,507	103,331	78,569	37,671	14,374	5,951	2,707	1,332	1,478	94
White	204,309	86,896	65,464	30,809	11,606	4,853	2,242	1,118	1,237	84
Black	35,381	13,976	11,129	6,027	2,487	979	408	170	198	7
Nonmetropolitan counties	52,234	20,254	16,764	8,528	3,527	1,514	711	413	491	32
White	46,850	18,301	15,201	7,563	3,041	1,318	618	352	427	29
Black	5,060	1,838	1,476	889	459	190	86	57	62	3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 149

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Utah	41,543	12,896	10,924	7,491	4,597	2,680	1,497	704	720	34
White	39,621	12,215	10,404	7,155	4,415	2,593	1,454	675	680	30
Black	278	109	92	49	15	10	2	-	1	-
Metropolitan counties	32,436	10,279	8,647	5,792	3,497	2,020	1,133	504	534	30
White	30,954	9,753	8,234	5,533	3,368	1,954	1,098	482	506	26
Black	260	104	86	44	14	9	2	-	1	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,107	2,617	2,277	1,699	1,100	660	364	200	186	4
White	8,667	2,462	2,170	1,622	1,047	639	356	193	174	4
Black	18	5	6	5	1	1	-	-	-	-
Vermont	8,028	3,603	2,738	1,124	351	118	37	19	8	30
White	7,957	3,566	2,715	1,118	347	118	37	18	8	30
Black	28	12	10	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	1,712	825	579	214	56	23	8	3	1	3
White	1,691	810	573	214	56	23	8	3	1	3
Black	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	6,316	2,778	2,159	910	295	95	29	16	7	27
White	6,266	2,756	2,142	904	291	95	29	15	7	27
Black	20	6	8	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	81,151	37,280	26,901	11,190	3,680	1,225	478	164	199	34
White	59,910	28,300	20,316	7,745	2,366	719	254	94	91	25
Black	19,242	8,137	5,879	3,172	1,208	474	209	67	91	5
Metropolitan counties	59,733	27,905	19,666	8,110	2,628	845	316	103	131	29
White	42,570	20,601	14,293	5,358	1,571	453	163	57	54	20
Black	15,267	6,495	4,714	2,495	955	360	139	44	60	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,418	9,375	7,235	3,080	1,052	380	162	61	68	5
White	17,340	7,699	6,023	2,387	795	266	91	37	37	5
Black	3,975	1,642	1,165	677	253	114	70	23	31	-
Washington	69,497	28,814	23,072	10,434	3,708	1,426	594	271	285	893
White	60,980	25,455	20,348	9,084	3,147	1,188	494	223	239	802
Black	3,141	1,300	988	503	207	75	28	13	6	21
Metropolitan counties	56,200	23,713	18,652	8,260	2,920	1,108	459	210	212	666
White	48,517	20,627	16,177	7,062	2,433	895	371	168	171	613
Black	3,054	1,271	958	485	198	75	28	13	5	21
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,297	5,101	4,420	2,174	788	318	135	61	73	227
White	12,463	4,828	4,171	2,022	714	293	123	55	68	189
Black	87	29	30	18	9	-	-	-	1	-
West Virginia	27,283	12,072	9,430	3,789	1,250	420	176	61	72	13
White	26,018	11,549	9,030	3,579	1,170	391	160	57	69	13
Black	1,128	458	368	187	73	26	15	3	3	-
Metropolitan counties	9,751	4,418	3,438	1,286	395	138	41	13	17	5
White	9,304	4,221	3,294	1,217	373	128	39	11	16	5
Black	402	178	133	60	19	8	2	1	1	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	17,532	7,654	5,992	2,503	855	282	135	48	55	8
White	16,714	7,328	5,736	2,362	797	263	121	46	53	8
Black	726	280	230	127	54	18	13	2	2	-
Wisconsin	74,372	30,511	25,007	12,156	4,146	1,426	559	259	291	17
White	67,722	28,056	22,998	11,015	3,610	1,167	434	202	230	15
Black	4,896	1,853	1,473	840	397	184	74	38	36	1
Metropolitan counties	49,420	20,936	16,650	7,736	2,547	892	325	153	173	8
White	43,392	18,686	14,824	6,726	2,065	653	214	99	118	7
Black	4,842	1,833	1,457	828	394	184	72	38	35	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,952	9,575	8,357	4,420	1,599	534	224	106	118	9
White	24,330	9,370	8,169	4,289	1,545	514	230	103	112	8
Black	54	20	16	12	3	-	2	-	1	-
Wyoming	11,069	4,511	3,621	1,713	716	280	126	45	49	8
White	10,540	4,329	3,465	1,604	673	261	114	42	45	7
Black	108	43	40	17	6	3	1	1	1	-
Metropolitan counties	1,711	746	560	262	87	31	14	4	5	2
White	1,669	731	547	253	86	30	13	3	4	2
Black	20	9	7	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,358	3,765	3,061	1,451	629	249	112	41	44	6
White	8,871	3,598	2,918	1,351	587	231	101	39	41	5
Black	88	34	33	14	6	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.
² County equivalents.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 150

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
United States, 305 areas	2,767,113	1,189,956	893,500	410,791	151,176	57,297	24,316	11,405	12,552	16,120
White	2,169,222	950,997	713,726	313,632	108,292	39,060	16,299	7,608	8,365	11,243
Black	484,809	191,663	143,297	80,559	36,234	15,446	6,712	3,133	3,386	4,379
Abilene, Tex	2,996	1,300	992	431	162	60	30	8	13	-
White	2,750	1,209	907	386	149	54	25	7	13	-
Black	210	78	74	38	8	6	5	1	-	-
Akron, Ohio	9,504	4,090	3,293	1,394	433	166	64	32	26	6
White	8,121	3,538	2,859	1,150	353	128	47	23	18	5
Black	1,294	511	405	230	78	35	17	9	8	1
Albany, Ga	2,165	870	653	363	139	60	34	8	8	10
White	1,062	478	357	152	41	14	10	2	-	8
Black	1,090	386	290	210	98	66	24	6	8	2
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	10,467	4,672	3,417	1,479	553	180	71	23	28	44
White	9,660	4,311	3,183	1,374	495	154	57	20	25	41
Black	660	298	191	81	49	21	12	3	2	3
Albuquerque, N. Mex	8,419	3,704	2,689	1,261	443	155	75	26	30	36
White	7,288	3,267	2,365	1,065	363	111	47	21	16	33
Black	281	114	89	49	13	9	3	1	2	1
Alexandria, La	2,702	1,064	845	457	175	84	35	17	24	1
White	1,733	734	583	275	85	28	19	5	4	-
Black	937	319	252	177	87	54	16	11	20	1
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	8,166	3,662	2,794	1,144	336	112	38	21	20	39
White	7,787	3,514	2,665	1,089	316	99	34	17	17	36
Black	262	99	86	41	14	11	3	3	2	3
Altoona, Pa	1,859	798	623	286	89	37	13	5	8	-
White	1,833	786	611	286	89	36	13	5	7	-
Black	19	8	9	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Amarillo, Tex	3,409	1,408	1,171	567	146	66	25	12	14	-
White	3,059	1,285	1,063	497	122	49	22	10	11	-
Black	224	86	67	41	13	13	3	2	1	-
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	34,037	15,318	10,759	4,750	1,694	763	334	170	226	23
White	29,528	13,418	9,326	4,099	1,439	611	266	152	200	17
Black	985	433	308	144	62	24	6	6	2	-
Anchorage, Alaska	4,663	2,130	1,493	645	245	74	32	10	11	23
White	3,724	1,719	1,223	494	175	52	27	10	6	18
Black	345	143	108	61	22	6	1	-	2	2
Anderson, Ind	1,791	786	621	241	93	23	6	1	1	19
White	1,598	705	553	214	83	21	3	-	1	18
Black	179	71	64	27	10	2	3	1	-	1
Anderson, S.C	1,826	818	643	247	75	29	11	2	1	-
White	1,386	657	502	185	38	15	6	2	1	-
Black	434	160	139	80	37	13	5	-	-	-
Ann Arbor, Mich	3,874	1,769	1,290	523	183	65	25	7	5	7
White	3,129	1,444	1,075	407	132	46	14	3	3	5
Black	589	244	165	99	47	18	10	3	1	2
Anniston, Ala	1,797	817	625	240	72	27	10	5	1	-
White	1,298	620	457	159	35	15	8	3	1	-
Black	470	184	159	75	36	12	2	2	-	-
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis	4,675	1,897	1,573	801	267	81	30	9	17	-
White	4,543	1,857	1,542	774	254	70	22	9	15	-
Black	10	7	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Asheville, N.C	2,205	986	798	282	86	35	12	2	2	2
White	1,960	892	715	240	71	28	8	2	2	2
Black	227	86	77	40	13	7	4	-	-	-
Athens, Ga	1,849	767	606	220	86	54	22	6	6	82
White	1,316	581	445	140	50	18	10	2	-	70
Black	511	176	151	80	36	36	12	4	6	10
Atlanta, Ga	33,522	12,302	11,376	4,596	1,523	466	179	94	120	2,866
White	22,041	9,644	7,725	2,764	788	205	77	28	48	782
Black	11,031	2,472	3,521	1,752	717	253	98	64	70	2,084
Atlantic City, N.J	2,743	1,257	874	397	118	64	16	9	7	1
White	1,945	891	667	266	64	40	8	6	2	1
Black	764	351	197	123	53	24	8	3	5	-
Augusta, Ga.-S.C	5,787	2,472	1,865	899	337	119	42	29	20	4
White	3,432	1,612	1,124	474	148	43	14	10	6	1
Black	2,282	815	715	404	188	76	28	19	14	3
Austin, Tex	10,511	4,721	3,399	1,455	512	224	99	49	51	1
White	9,132	4,124	2,972	1,237	426	193	90	43	46	1
Black	1,185	498	362	200	78	29	9	5	4	-
Bakersfield, Calif	9,477	3,735	3,022	1,615	633	234	104	58	72	4
White	8,513	3,368	2,740	1,426	567	204	92	50	62	4
Black	535	206	160	95	44	14	8	4	4	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 151

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Baltimore, Md	32,770	15,292	10,788	4,322	1,391	459	185	77	73	183
White	21,278	10,221	7,188	2,634	707	225	95	28	35	145
Black	10,859	4,807	3,378	1,590	656	224	88	49	37	30
Bangor, Maine	1,972	904	664	283	80	26	6	2	2	5
White	1,927	887	653	270	77	25	6	2	2	5
Black	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baton Rouge, La	10,096	4,149	3,350	1,604	590	210	90	47	46	10
White	6,476	2,872	2,272	931	278	77	19	11	6	10
Black	3,497	1,226	1,044	655	297	132	69	36	38	-
Battle Creek, Mich	2,796	1,141	1,012	423	163	37	9	2	5	4
White	2,473	1,025	905	373	123	29	8	2	4	4
Black	294	107	98	45	35	7	1	-	1	-
Bay City, Mich	1,816	742	621	305	87	35	14	7	4	1
White	1,782	727	614	299	84	34	12	7	4	1
Black	18	8	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex	7,010	2,843	2,321	1,102	415	158	83	48	38	2
White	4,996	2,168	1,712	733	236	81	38	15	12	1
Black	1,840	642	566	335	158	64	36	19	19	1
Bellingham, Wash	1,653	629	509	300	125	56	15	6	9	4
White	1,494	579	457	277	106	48	14	4	5	4
Black	11	3	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Benton Harbor, Mich	2,551	1,032	871	400	147	58	20	9	10	4
White	1,911	817	671	280	94	33	7	4	2	3
Black	608	203	189	115	49	25	13	5	8	1
Billings, Mont	1,962	804	672	302	125	34	10	6	7	2
White	1,858	766	640	283	120	28	8	5	6	2
Black	15	8	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss	3,624	1,589	1,170	513	195	86	30	21	18	2
White	2,703	1,264	904	346	117	46	16	6	3	1
Black	816	292	240	152	66	31	13	11	10	1
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa	4,206	1,811	1,381	656	220	68	24	13	10	23
White	4,050	1,742	1,331	630	211	68	24	11	10	23
Black	89	38	25	16	8	-	-	2	-	-
Birmingham, Ala	12,900	5,701	4,371	1,907	592	184	89	30	22	4
White	8,038	3,794	2,805	1,085	260	62	22	4	4	2
Black	4,808	1,889	1,540	817	328	122	66	26	18	2
Bismarck, N. Dak	1,588	635	556	260	93	24	12	2	6	-
White	1,519	602	540	246	89	22	12	2	6	-
Black	9	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bloomington, Ind	1,235	576	438	156	38	12	3	2	1	9
White	1,164	546	411	148	34	11	3	2	1	8
Black	38	13	15	5	4	-	-	-	-	1
Bloomington-Normal, Ill	1,772	744	633	259	84	26	14	6	6	-
White	1,635	701	575	242	76	22	11	4	4	-
Black	123	39	50	16	7	4	3	2	2	-
Boise City, Idaho	3,302	1,300	1,043	522	226	95	53	32	27	4
White	3,178	1,247	1,008	499	221	90	52	30	27	4
Black	24	9	5	9	1	-	-	-	-	-
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass	48,075	21,639	14,795	6,573	2,162	772	300	115	127	1,592
White	42,389	19,262	13,304	5,768	1,798	610	222	81	90	1,254
Black	4,259	1,770	1,054	630	292	134	68	30	25	256
Bradenton, Fla	2,060	889	679	302	111	42	19	11	7	-
White	1,724	774	573	243	79	30	11	9	5	-
Black	335	115	105	59	32	12	8	2	2	-
Bremerton, Wash	2,673	1,132	924	400	136	48	17	11	2	3
White	2,346	1,001	811	352	113	41	14	9	2	3
Black	96	37	38	11	5	3	-	2	-	-
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn	10,075	3,894	3,050	1,298	467	134	57	29	21	1,125
White	8,223	3,210	2,552	1,043	340	82	36	19	13	928
Black	1,572	584	423	220	112	44	18	8	7	156
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex	5,466	1,855	1,461	940	526	299	163	88	133	1
White	5,447	1,847	1,457	935	526	298	163	88	132	1
Black	13	5	3	3	-	1	-	-	1	-
Bryan-College Station, Tex	2,046	953	624	276	119	38	13	12	11	-
White	1,738	836	534	226	93	24	9	7	9	-
Black	278	101	79	47	26	14	4	5	2	-
Buffalo, N.Y	16,526	7,229	5,516	2,424	877	274	97	41	56	12
White	13,935	6,114	4,745	2,054	696	192	69	25	30	10
Black	2,297	987	688	323	162	71	26	15	23	2
Burlington, N.C	1,191	601	393	136	41	10	6	1	3	-
White	918	466	315	103	24	6	3	-	1	-
Black	271	134	77	33	17	4	3	1	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 152

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Burlington, Vt	1,712	825	579	214	56	23	8	3	1	3
White	1,691	810	573	214	56	23	8	3	1	3
Black	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canton, Ohio	5,946	2,539	2,083	859	292	97	32	18	26	-
White	5,387	2,319	1,922	773	248	72	25	12	16	-
Black	531	207	156	80	43	23	7	5	10	-
Casper, Wyo	1,711	746	560	262	87	31	14	4	5	2
White	1,669	731	547	253	86	30	13	3	4	2
Black	20	9	7	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	2,644	1,097	950	395	134	38	17	8	4	1
White	2,556	1,068	916	379	129	36	17	6	4	1
Black	50	16	18	13	2	-	-	1	-	-
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill	2,629	1,293	823	350	111	30	9	6	7	-
White	2,179	1,113	682	280	81	15	4	2	2	-
Black	358	142	102	61	27	15	5	3	3	-
Charleston-North Charleston, S.C	8,514	3,736	2,743	1,263	498	169	57	21	27	-
White	5,187	2,542	1,745	636	191	40	19	6	8	-
Black	3,153	1,134	937	597	293	123	37	14	18	-
Charleston, W. Va	3,801	1,767	1,375	482	126	32	13	3	3	-
White	3,529	1,641	1,285	442	117	28	11	3	2	-
Black	244	112	83	36	7	3	2	-	1	-
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C	9,769	4,461	3,353	1,319	402	139	52	17	25	1
White	6,607	3,176	2,322	827	194	58	13	8	8	1
Black	2,987	1,210	967	472	199	79	37	9	14	-
Charlottesville, Va	1,627	774	535	219	70	15	5	2	6	1
White	1,271	621	435	143	53	10	3	2	3	1
Black	332	146	89	70	17	5	2	-	3	-
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	5,949	2,635	2,097	839	248	81	29	9	6	5
White	4,849	2,205	1,704	658	185	59	23	6	5	4
Black	1,046	416	367	175	58	21	5	3	1	-
Chicago, Ill	118,599	48,220	37,847	19,014	7,754	3,092	1,355	621	690	6
White	82,469	34,677	27,113	12,767	4,694	1,785	710	337	380	6
Black	32,575	12,084	9,457	5,708	2,891	1,243	619	278	295	-
Chico, Calif	2,231	980	762	317	102	32	22	4	10	2
White	2,099	922	714	299	96	30	22	4	10	2
Black	44	12	22	8	-	2	-	-	-	-
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	23,268	9,765	7,615	3,665	1,344	489	196	87	95	12
White	19,172	8,249	6,366	2,957	1,000	349	128	53	61	9
Black	3,854	1,412	1,167	677	330	136	64	33	32	3
Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky	3,506	1,620	1,087	522	177	58	17	7	14	4
White	2,470	1,188	775	359	102	30	8	4	3	1
Black	892	366	263	144	70	26	9	3	9	2
Cleveland, Ohio	27,629	11,566	8,940	4,331	1,636	572	222	126	123	113
White	20,304	8,630	6,740	3,102	1,107	355	149	81	80	60
Black	7,015	2,816	2,084	1,184	509	212	72	43	43	52
Colorado Springs, Colo	6,643	3,028	2,157	967	311	118	39	17	6	-
White	5,649	2,614	1,841	802	244	96	33	16	3	-
Black	718	284	239	123	52	15	1	1	3	-
Columbia, Mo	1,517	702	497	209	65	24	11	3	5	1
White	1,330	632	445	172	49	19	9	-	3	1
Black	150	50	45	31	14	5	2	3	-	-
Columbia, S.C	6,309	2,886	1,999	974	283	79	41	23	19	5
White	3,690	1,779	1,242	513	103	30	10	7	3	3
Black	2,522	1,066	715	454	176	47	31	15	16	2
Columbus, Ga.-Ala	3,998	1,816	1,308	589	180	63	23	7	6	6
White	2,272	1,112	758	280	86	26	4	-	2	4
Black	1,671	684	525	300	93	37	19	7	4	2
Columbus, Ohio	17,374	7,676	5,728	2,562	884	300	125	57	41	1
White	14,178	6,394	4,763	2,026	655	195	80	36	29	-
Black	2,855	1,117	852	509	212	98	42	16	8	1
Corpus Christi, Tex	7,420	2,882	2,291	1,287	511	228	111	54	58	-
White	7,063	2,724	2,188	1,234	483	218	111	52	53	-
Black	294	124	86	46	23	10	-	2	3	-
Cumberland, Md.-W. Va	1,345	587	444	187	85	27	7	4	3	1
White	1,303	567	430	185	82	26	6	4	2	1
Black	34	16	11	2	2	1	1	-	1	-
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex	59,126	26,243	19,451	8,571	2,949	1,066	435	186	218	7
White	47,331	21,489	15,624	6,613	2,189	793	321	137	160	5
Black	10,375	4,158	3,336	1,766	702	226	99	40	48	-
Danville, Va	1,466	668	485	210	63	21	11	2	6	-
White	846	395	294	118	24	8	5	1	1	-
Black	620	273	191	92	39	13	6	1	5	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 153

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	6,256	2,541	2,189	1,010	316	102	57	17	24	-
White	5,702	2,380	2,004	910	260	78	42	12	16	-
Black	457	137	150	83	47	19	9	4	8	-
Dayton, Ohio	12,571	5,472	4,322	1,839	601	183	88	33	28	5
White	10,308	4,595	3,605	1,435	458	115	55	24	16	5
Black	2,105	826	657	367	141	67	30	7	10	-
Daytona Beach, Fla	3,109	1,484	940	446	137	47	28	14	11	2
White	2,488	1,231	769	336	91	31	16	6	6	2
Black	593	239	163	106	44	16	12	8	5	-
Decatur, Ill	1,812	695	663	267	111	45	17	6	8	-
White	1,471	583	556	211	74	31	10	4	2	-
Black	325	107	101	54	36	14	6	2	5	-
Denver-Boulder, Colo	29,964	13,860	9,720	4,075	1,436	477	189	80	83	44
White	26,732	12,516	8,727	3,586	1,221	380	142	61	60	39
Black	1,929	781	631	316	119	48	20	7	4	3
Des Moines, Iowa	5,475	2,392	1,848	845	262	82	26	9	10	1
White	4,975	2,210	1,701	755	216	63	18	7	4	1
Black	388	127	106	56	27	12	6	2	2	-
Detroit, Mich	61,477	25,974	19,949	9,577	3,583	1,327	538	254	210	65
White	45,093	19,438	15,260	6,852	2,304	724	255	120	89	51
Black	15,415	6,176	4,346	2,558	1,221	579	274	129	120	12
Dubuque, Iowa	1,447	567	457	246	95	45	14	12	11	-
White	1,439	562	455	246	94	45	14	12	11	-
Black	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	3,919	1,628	1,373	619	183	61	16	10	11	18
White	3,750	1,573	1,314	584	172	57	14	9	9	18
Black	24	10	7	5	1	-	-	-	1	-
Eau Claire, Wis	2,108	856	725	329	110	39	22	14	13	-
White	2,041	841	709	315	103	32	17	14	10	-
Black	8	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
El Paso, Tex	11,154	4,496	3,316	1,902	794	341	173	65	64	3
White	10,367	4,133	3,070	1,776	760	334	169	62	61	2
Black	614	269	181	101	30	5	2	2	3	1
Elkhart, Ind	2,317	864	815	379	140	56	26	20	17	-
White	2,155	809	760	345	130	51	24	20	16	-
Black	144	49	49	30	9	4	2	-	1	-
Elmira, N.Y	1,396	563	481	213	85	25	9	6	6	8
White	1,311	528	458	204	73	24	8	6	3	7
Black	78	34	19	8	11	1	1	-	3	1
Enid, Okla	1,316	584	425	212	59	20	6	3	1	6
White	1,222	546	406	194	49	16	3	2	-	6
Black	52	18	11	11	5	3	3	-	1	-
Erie, Pa	4,317	1,769	1,400	698	275	103	41	15	16	-
White	3,946	1,634	1,301	639	236	88	31	10	7	-
Black	335	120	86	55	37	15	10	3	9	-
Eugene-Springfield, Oreg	3,955	1,621	1,428	560	217	78	23	16	9	3
White	3,782	1,553	1,367	533	208	72	21	16	9	3
Black	47	14	19	8	3	3	-	-	-	-
Evansville, Ind.-Ky	4,808	2,096	1,695	683	229	47	27	8	13	10
White	4,411	1,955	1,579	606	183	42	24	7	8	7
Black	361	131	101	71	44	5	2	1	3	3
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn	2,233	922	742	380	116	31	12	11	8	11
White	2,171	900	717	371	111	31	12	11	8	10
Black	17	5	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville, N.C	5,328	2,360	1,806	774	264	80	27	12	5	-
White	3,091	1,472	1,079	393	108	30	6	3	-	-
Black	1,951	757	634	337	143	47	19	9	5	-
Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark	2,617	1,159	898	375	121	40	13	4	4	3
White	2,478	1,111	842	355	114	36	11	4	4	1
Black	94	14	13	3	-	3	-	-	-	1
Flint, Mich	8,101	3,288	2,683	1,320	517	164	83	22	24	-
White	6,329	2,659	2,145	984	386	93	43	10	9	-
Black	1,679	599	495	327	123	68	40	12	15	-
Florence, Ala	1,743	772	619	257	63	17	11	-	2	2
White	1,446	661	526	200	44	6	5	-	2	2
Black	288	107	89	56	19	11	6	-	-	-
Florence, S.C	1,858	756	585	300	117	42	30	11	17	-
White	922	404	343	125	28	12	7	-	3	-
Black	929	350	239	174	89	30	22	11	14	-
Fort Collins, Colo	2,593	1,178	893	344	109	43	13	7	3	3
White	2,519	1,144	869	337	105	40	11	7	3	3
Black	21	9	6	4	1	1	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 154

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								Not stated
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	12,686	5,908	4,059	1,669	644	239	92	33	39	3
White	9,035	4,564	3,031	1,005	307	80	27	8	12	1
Black	3,482	1,268	968	642	329	156	65	25	27	2
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla	2,931	1,328	947	367	156	65	36	15	16	1
White	2,426	1,150	813	289	98	42	19	9	6	-
Black	487	166	131	75	58	23	17	6	10	1
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla	3,110	1,314	1,111	456	130	58	20	9	10	2
White	2,556	1,134	970	379	109	39	15	6	2	2
Black	168	66	47	32	10	7	2	1	3	-
Fort Walton Beach, Fla	2,104	997	673	302	93	31	10	4	4	-
White	1,758	845	573	239	72	20	7	1	1	-
Black	253	105	76	41	15	10	3	1	2	-
Fort Wayne, Ind	6,353	2,483	2,096	1,029	405	146	64	26	75	29
White	5,619	2,225	1,895	897	331	118	52	21	62	18
Black	682	241	181	122	71	27	11	5	13	11
Fresno, Calif	10,825	4,073	3,345	1,754	846	352	200	116	130	9
White	8,171	3,095	2,585	1,338	600	248	128	82	88	9
Black	1,904	744	556	332	164	56	32	10	10	-
Gadsden, Ala	1,379	567	491	209	73	22	12	3	2	-
White	1,104	482	394	160	47	15	5	1	1	-
Black	269	83	94	48	26	7	7	3	1	-
Gainesville, Fla	2,507	1,153	779	364	131	43	19	10	7	1
White	1,764	881	573	219	68	11	7	1	3	1
Black	712	253	198	143	62	31	12	9	4	-
Galveston-Texas City, Tex	3,971	1,679	1,334	580	220	84	47	10	16	1
White	3,104	1,352	1,050	428	162	58	34	5	14	1
Black	833	318	272	145	53	26	13	5	1	-
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	10,732	4,198	3,189	1,952	815	333	112	57	50	26
White	7,874	3,193	2,371	1,425	541	203	61	32	30	18
Black	2,780	972	789	519	269	128	50	25	20	8
Glens Falls, N.Y	1,479	630	474	230	90	29	10	3	5	8
White	1,464	626	467	228	90	27	10	3	5	8
Black	7	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn	1,993	856	659	314	107	29	16	6	2	4
White	1,870	808	618	294	101	26	13	4	2	4
Black	45	17	16	8	4	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Rapids, Mich	10,960	4,355	3,764	1,890	634	176	69	39	26	7
White	9,945	3,954	3,450	1,674	569	150	62	28	21	7
Black	851	310	269	185	53	20	6	5	3	-
Great Falls, Mont	1,460	632	495	207	64	28	17	5	12	-
White	1,315	582	453	181	51	23	14	3	8	-
Black	41	14	19	5	1	-	1	1	-	-
Greeley, Colo	2,346	956	831	327	130	53	19	10	12	8
White	2,299	941	811	321	125	52	19	10	12	8
Black	18	8	7	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Green Bay, Wis	2,842	1,206	947	479	140	38	17	4	10	1
White	2,697	1,159	898	457	123	35	14	3	7	1
Black	15	4	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C	10,680	5,147	3,635	1,333	372	101	52	19	21	-
White	7,919	3,940	2,749	905	228	54	28	8	7	-
Black	2,643	1,168	846	398	143	44	21	11	12	-
Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C	8,414	3,778	2,936	1,155	382	93	38	15	13	4
White	6,431	2,993	2,266	836	245	49	21	8	9	4
Black	1,949	772	659	314	135	43	16	7	3	-
Hagerstown, Md	1,405	679	435	195	59	20	10	2	5	-
White	1,326	644	409	182	56	20	8	2	5	-
Black	62	29	18	10	3	-	2	-	-	-
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	4,030	1,773	1,371	599	181	52	25	10	19	-
White	3,731	1,656	1,277	540	185	47	23	8	15	-
Black	266	106	80	53	15	5	2	2	3	-
Harrisburg, Pa	6,092	2,908	2,010	746	251	87	41	19	14	16
White	5,236	2,500	1,766	636	201	63	29	13	12	16
Black	760	361	214	98	47	23	10	5	2	-
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	13,416	5,492	3,958	1,516	462	135	51	18	31	1,753
White	11,577	4,917	3,561	1,338	407	101	35	13	23	1,182
Black	1,622	487	341	150	46	31	16	3	6	542
Hickory, N.C	1,742	779	629	240	65	16	7	3	3	-
White	1,528	703	550	205	47	13	6	3	1	-
Black	200	71	72	34	18	2	1	-	2	-
Honolulu, Hawaii	14,427	6,261	4,684	2,099	817	333	115	50	65	3
White	3,576	1,769	1,174	434	137	39	9	4	9	1
Black	676	279	233	121	24	13	4	2	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 155

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Houston, Tex	67,589	28,764	21,846	10,311	3,778	1,573	644	328	334	11
White	51,894	22,483	16,826	7,740	2,737	1,144	462	249	244	9
Black	12,973	5,105	4,075	2,191	918	390	158	63	71	2
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	4,193	1,920	1,405	567	189	67	25	9	11	-
White	4,057	1,873	1,356	541	182	61	25	8	11	-
Black	122	44	44	23	6	5	-	-	-	-
Huntsville, Ala	4,610	2,123	1,546	622	209	60	21	19	8	2
White	3,562	1,699	1,206	454	140	33	14	11	3	2
Black	995	398	317	165	68	27	7	8	5	-
Indianapolis, Ind	18,955	7,394	6,445	2,834	901	308	98	45	50	880
White	15,403	6,180	5,364	2,215	660	193	62	25	22	682
Black	3,380	1,151	1,020	599	229	111	36	17	26	191
Iowa City, Iowa	1,299	597	439	168	53	18	11	4	3	6
White	1,217	556	414	158	49	18	11	4	2	5
Black	32	15	10	4	2	-	-	-	-	1
Jackson, Mich	2,153	912	741	323	115	36	11	6	6	3
White	1,980	840	693	300	97	32	9	3	3	3
Black	151	62	41	21	17	3	2	3	3	-
Jackson, Miss	5,796	2,410	1,877	916	348	152	45	13	34	1
White	2,780	1,319	987	374	64	27	6	-	2	1
Black	2,989	1,080	878	541	282	125	39	12	32	-
Jacksonville, Fla	13,185	5,833	4,268	1,978	674	257	94	54	26	1
White	9,236	4,321	3,071	1,279	370	123	37	24	10	1
Black	3,865	1,479	1,166	687	301	131	55	30	16	-
Jacksonville, N.C	3,061	1,474	1,000	402	123	46	7	5	4	-
White	2,273	1,154	738	266	80	27	3	4	1	-
Black	705	291	229	122	41	16	2	1	3	-
Janesville-Beloit, Wis	2,193	920	777	352	90	35	8	3	7	1
White	2,049	855	737	325	83	33	8	3	5	-
Black	118	52	35	22	6	2	-	-	-	1
Jersey City, N.J	8,156	3,610	2,453	1,217	527	185	73	40	38	13
White	5,632	2,560	1,739	825	322	102	40	17	18	9
Black	2,240	907	626	360	196	79	29	22	20	1
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va	5,257	2,602	1,733	626	183	60	35	10	8	-
White	5,101	2,526	1,686	608	174	56	33	10	8	-
Black	138	67	41	15	9	4	2	-	-	-
Johnstown, Pa	3,389	1,406	1,127	543	193	61	35	12	11	1
White	3,300	1,374	1,099	524	185	61	33	12	11	1
Black	78	26	25	17	8	-	2	-	-	-
Joplin, Mo	1,898	798	666	310	92	21	2	5	4	-
White	1,844	775	647	302	89	21	2	4	4	-
Black	28	9	12	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich	4,300	1,824	1,410	674	235	75	31	16	9	26
White	3,732	1,597	1,247	593	178	54	25	11	6	21
Black	492	190	138	73	56	20	6	3	3	3
Kankakee, Ill	1,669	632	539	295	116	50	21	4	12	-
White	1,237	498	423	207	63	28	9	1	8	-
Black	416	128	113	86	51	20	11	3	4	-
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	22,020	9,417	7,424	3,335	1,152	403	138	59	84	8
White	17,500	7,618	6,114	2,551	804	253	81	34	38	7
Black	4,054	1,643	1,182	695	300	129	51	19	34	1
Kenosha, Wis	1,787	756	626	273	91	26	9	3	3	-
White	1,653	711	578	248	81	24	5	3	3	-
Black	104	34	34	22	9	1	4	-	-	-
Killeen-Temple, Tex	5,599	2,451	1,892	834	269	89	44	11	8	1
White	3,957	1,745	1,362	570	176	56	32	9	6	1
Black	1,375	583	441	225	81	31	11	2	1	-
Knoxville, Tenn	6,157	2,926	2,182	757	190	64	24	8	4	2
White	5,477	2,627	1,960	648	157	55	20	6	2	2
Black	615	270	202	99	28	9	4	2	1	-
Kokomo, Ind	1,496	644	562	197	61	16	12	2	1	1
White	1,416	613	525	186	57	16	12	2	1	1
Black	72	28	30	11	3	-	-	-	-	-
La Crosse, Wis	1,373	614	459	199	66	19	9	1	6	-
White	1,327	599	449	191	60	16	7	1	4	-
Black	14	7	3	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
Lafayette, La	3,486	1,526	1,091	562	177	69	30	19	12	-
White	2,585	1,201	840	386	99	38	11	7	3	-
Black	876	315	242	172	77	31	19	11	9	-
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	1,762	783	606	246	89	24	7	1	2	4
White	1,678	739	582	234	87	23	6	1	2	4
Black	37	16	11	7	1	1	1	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 156

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								Not stated
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
Lake Charles, La	3,653	1,610	1,157	582	183	60	33	12	14	2
White	2,693	1,238	875	413	112	27	19	4	3	2
Black	956	370	281	169	71	32	14	8	11	-
Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla	5,318	2,217	1,709	832	339	131	41	22	26	1
White	4,059	1,793	1,354	584	214	77	22	8	7	-
Black	1,237	419	347	243	122	54	18	14	19	1
Lancaster, Pa	5,848	2,291	1,844	859	360	177	117	70	120	10
White	5,551	2,196	1,760	796	331	163	112	67	116	10
Black	225	75	61	49	22	10	3	2	3	-
Lansing-East Lansing, Mich	7,986	3,135	2,481	1,142	391	129	57	25	20	6
White	6,644	2,845	2,254	1,012	342	109	45	20	13	4
Black	552	230	173	88	34	12	8	4	1	2
Laredo, Tex	2,810	958	790	506	255	129	71	50	51	-
White	2,795	954	785	500	255	129	71	50	51	-
Black	5	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Cruces, N. Mex	2,044	839	605	315	132	55	24	18	18	38
White	1,970	805	588	301	123	55	24	18	18	38
Black	54	26	13	10	5	-	-	-	-	-
Las Vegas, Nev	8,518	3,850	2,586	1,168	532	185	100	48	42	7
White	6,791	3,125	2,060	906	410	140	83	36	26	5
Black	1,280	502	390	201	106	42	15	10	14	-
Lawrence, Kans	950	457	309	122	41	14	5	1	1	-
White	827	393	276	109	35	9	4	-	1	-
Black	58	26	17	9	3	2	-	1	-	-
Lawton, Okla	2,810	1,241	909	419	148	55	16	8	10	3
White	1,862	878	612	256	70	26	10	5	2	3
Black	613	238	203	92	56	17	3	-	4	-
Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	1,464	679	493	216	47	14	8	3	4	-
White	1,443	669	489	211	47	12	8	3	4	-
Black	9	3	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Lexington-Fayette, Ky	4,805	1,982	1,402	587	212	68	17	11	10	516
White	4,077	1,695	1,166	466	173	57	13	9	5	493
Black	690	273	224	116	38	11	4	2	5	17
Lima, Ohio	3,632	1,346	1,221	626	274	97	42	13	12	1
White	3,311	1,237	1,133	562	244	78	34	11	11	1
Black	303	101	82	61	29	19	8	2	1	-
Lincoln, Nebr	3,237	1,453	1,049	480	177	50	15	4	8	1
White	2,984	1,360	976	440	148	38	13	3	5	1
Black	130	52	37	22	14	4	1	-	-	-
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	6,795	3,003	2,199	965	349	143	71	26	33	6
White	4,592	2,163	1,613	576	156	45	25	4	5	5
Black	2,130	810	560	380	189	94	46	22	28	1
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J	6,617	2,903	2,132	1,013	381	114	35	18	19	2
White	5,565	2,452	1,841	828	309	84	26	10	13	2
Black	923	399	233	172	68	28	9	8	6	-
Longview-Marshall, Tex	3,000	1,327	970	425	167	60	20	6	23	2
White	2,294	1,061	784	292	95	36	14	3	7	2
Black	685	257	179	130	70	24	6	3	16	-
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	4,120	1,710	1,333	653	243	99	44	17	20	1
White	3,578	1,516	1,162	561	196	81	37	10	14	1
Black	504	180	157	86	46	17	7	5	6	-
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	139,770	58,818	41,796	21,667	9,176	3,998	1,930	1,000	1,181	204
White	106,871	44,376	31,950	16,648	7,208	3,132	1,594	820	987	156
Black	20,360	8,718	5,823	3,213	1,400	658	250	120	140	38
Louisville, Ky-Ind	13,382	5,942	4,474	2,007	630	195	72	25	27	10
White	10,945	4,987	3,719	1,584	454	138	37	9	14	3
Black	2,310	907	717	402	166	54	31	14	13	6
Lubbock, Tex	4,155	1,815	1,290	599	226	110	56	17	23	19
White	3,698	1,648	1,144	521	197	90	44	16	20	18
Black	400	133	127	75	28	20	12	1	3	1
Lynchburg, Va	2,027	949	657	284	84	29	19	4	-	1
White	1,488	727	484	190	55	18	10	3	-	1
Black	524	214	167	93	29	11	9	1	-	-
Macon, Ga	4,128	1,814	1,383	593	208	76	26	14	12	2
White	2,334	1,115	828	275	84	20	8	-	4	-
Black	1,774	691	549	318	118	56	18	14	8	2
Madison, Wis	4,682	2,188	1,576	636	170	69	21	11	11	-
White	4,350	2,035	1,478	596	148	58	16	10	9	-
Black	176	78	45	23	17	9	3	-	1	-
Manchester-Nashua, N.H	4,408	1,981	1,522	583	205	57	23	9	15	13
White	4,334	1,947	1,502	571	201	56	20	9	15	13
Black	32	11	9	7	3	1	1	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 157

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Mansfield, Ohio	1,840	748	652	260	113	42	8	3	14	-
White	1,637	677	576	224	99	37	8	3	13	-
Black	193	69	69	35	14	5	-	-	1	-
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex	7,646	2,504	2,062	1,392	772	418	227	139	189	3
White	7,626	2,497	2,053	1,390	771	418	226	139	189	3
Black	10	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medford, Oreg	1,876	781	662	271	103	39	13	3	2	2
White	1,825	756	652	260	99	38	13	3	2	2
Black	8	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla	3,844	1,776	1,336	473	162	54	22	13	8	-
White	3,219	1,531	1,140	383	110	30	10	8	7	-
Black	556	207	175	83	51	23	12	4	1	-
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss	16,188	6,803	5,175	2,399	997	419	188	90	114	1
White	7,767	3,684	2,705	958	308	74	28	6	3	1
Black	8,187	3,031	2,400	1,411	671	336	153	78	107	-
Miami, Fla	25,468	11,319	7,885	3,645	1,448	611	289	126	135	10
White	15,928	7,882	5,139	1,992	597	188	74	21	28	7
Black	9,219	3,292	2,641	1,609	835	415	213	104	107	3
Midland, Tex	2,427	1,018	797	396	134	40	25	9	8	-
White	2,215	931	736	353	121	35	24	8	7	-
Black	185	69	57	40	12	5	-	1	1	-
Milwaukee, Wis	22,200	9,391	7,353	3,467	1,223	436	155	86	85	4
White	17,704	7,704	5,979	2,706	871	261	86	40	53	4
Black	4,016	1,505	1,212	694	325	154	59	37	30	-
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis	36,005	15,153	11,737	5,217	1,741	583	235	114	123	1,102
White	32,369	13,885	10,720	4,646	1,388	412	134	54	79	1,061
Black	1,634	669	492	260	109	56	24	8	4	12
Mobile, Ala	8,066	3,227	2,651	1,352	513	174	67	37	45	-
White	5,042	2,196	1,760	765	219	63	24	8	7	-
Black	2,939	1,008	858	568	288	110	43	29	35	-
Modesto, Calif	5,320	2,094	1,796	906	277	125	50	16	52	4
White	4,948	1,950	1,682	840	253	111	44	14	50	4
Black	100	38	30	14	10	6	2	-	-	-
Monroe, La	2,555	987	781	459	185	65	35	23	20	-
White	1,456	634	492	227	70	19	9	4	1	-
Black	1,092	350	287	230	115	46	26	19	19	-
Montgomery, Ala	4,457	1,841	1,366	694	279	133	63	36	41	4
White	2,325	1,074	787	329	83	30	12	5	4	1
Black	2,116	760	574	362	195	103	51	31	37	3
Muncie, Ind	1,584	701	526	232	80	26	12	4	1	2
White	1,424	637	487	196	67	19	12	4	-	2
Black	148	55	37	35	13	7	-	-	1	-
Muskegon-Norton Shores-Muskegon Heights, Mich	2,925	1,133	988	499	185	76	19	14	10	1
White	2,433	955	839	417	138	55	12	9	7	1
Black	446	163	134	73	42	19	7	5	3	-
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	13,078	5,958	4,451	1,809	570	170	65	28	19	8
White	10,311	4,786	3,577	1,377	383	114	40	17	11	6
Black	2,622	1,105	825	414	179	54	25	11	7	2
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y	30,927	13,111	10,351	4,733	1,671	504	191	74	81	211
White	27,166	11,519	9,249	4,173	1,391	398	144	57	48	187
Black	3,208	1,374	885	482	256	101	43	17	31	19
New Bedford-Fall River, Mass	6,480	2,876	2,192	944	279	90	42	12	17	28
White	6,188	2,755	2,081	900	270	86	41	12	17	26
Black	229	96	87	34	7	3	1	-	-	1
New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J	7,951	3,699	2,687	1,100	307	91	32	11	15	9
White	6,753	3,170	2,307	905	254	68	26	7	8	8
Black	864	379	243	155	50	20	6	3	7	1
New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn	10,080	4,228	3,302	1,327	450	147	45	21	24	536
White	8,441	3,594	2,818	1,113	331	96	30	14	14	431
Black	1,540	581	455	202	117	50	14	7	10	104
New London-Norwich, Conn	3,629	1,508	1,172	413	158	36	9	8	9	316
White	3,319	1,403	1,062	366	138	32	9	7	9	293
Black	240	83	82	39	16	4	-	1	-	15
New Orleans, La	22,191	9,313	6,932	3,420	1,349	532	251	123	136	135
White	12,155	5,663	4,030	1,687	488	152	56	25	18	36
Black	9,435	3,457	2,731	1,647	805	354	164	85	95	97
New York, N.Y.-N.J	130,915	58,960	38,502	18,504	7,624	3,156	1,488	762	837	1,082
White	81,517	37,188	24,490	11,260	4,296	1,724	850	455	550	704
Black	43,483	18,954	12,029	6,520	3,122	1,363	613	297	279	306
Newark, N.J	25,312	11,335	8,183	3,665	1,254	458	199	90	96	32
White	16,895	7,664	5,745	2,398	707	202	76	38	37	28
Black	7,818	3,407	2,206	1,192	531	250	119	52	59	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 158

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982--Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Newark, Ohio	1,876	823	650	284	84	27	5	1	2	-
White	1,828	807	636	276	77	24	5	1	2	-
Black	33	8	12	4	6	3	-	-	-	-
Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	4,071	1,561	1,289	656	261	118	62	39	66	19
White	3,609	1,385	1,150	580	221	103	54	38	61	17
Black	420	167	119	67	37	14	8	1	5	2
Newport News-Hampton, Va.	6,335	2,871	2,152	910	276	76	31	8	8	3
White	4,064	1,939	1,422	517	138	32	8	3	3	2
Black	2,113	865	673	372	129	43	22	5	4	-
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	15,207	7,049	4,792	2,145	787	273	90	32	38	1
White	9,875	4,899	3,168	1,248	399	109	35	10	7	1
Black	4,901	1,990	1,478	827	353	153	50	21	28	-
Northeast Pennsylvania	7,459	3,181	2,420	1,160	425	170	58	19	21	5
White	7,292	3,125	2,365	1,129	409	162	57	19	21	5
Black	108	42	34	20	7	5	-	-	-	-
Ocala, Fla.	2,070	835	674	328	134	58	15	19	7	-
White	1,527	653	521	235	69	33	6	7	3	-
Black	536	177	151	93	65	25	9	12	4	-
Odessa, Tex.	3,465	1,422	1,170	576	176	59	36	18	8	-
White	3,305	1,364	1,126	536	165	57	33	16	8	-
Black	129	48	31	34	9	2	3	2	-	-
Oklahoma City, Okla.	17,218	7,454	5,738	2,614	850	305	106	34	48	69
White	13,669	6,069	4,655	1,986	595	198	60	20	30	58
Black	2,160	814	662	393	169	69	30	10	6	7
Olympia, Wash.	2,183	875	762	331	118	47	24	7	5	14
White	2,000	805	705	299	108	43	21	6	3	10
Black	25	13	4	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	10,317	4,159	3,426	1,789	578	221	88	33	17	6
White	8,902	3,642	2,991	1,518	471	167	64	29	15	5
Black	1,196	431	354	247	94	43	21	4	1	1
Orlando, Fla.	11,227	5,151	3,648	1,512	541	213	84	38	36	4
White	8,683	4,215	2,872	1,079	328	118	32	16	21	2
Black	2,385	877	720	409	201	90	50	21	15	2
Owensboro, Ky.	1,490	620	492	245	85	28	9	7	4	-
White	1,399	581	471	230	80	24	6	5	2	-
Black	86	38	20	14	4	4	3	1	2	-
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.	9,866	4,183	3,062	1,453	588	208	84	44	68	176
White	8,958	3,827	2,750	1,305	526	196	84	42	64	164
Black	323	131	92	70	14	8	-	-	4	4
Panama City, Fla.	1,709	807	539	233	76	30	13	6	5	-
White	1,371	680	441	170	58	14	4	3	1	-
Black	278	108	78	53	15	12	9	2	1	-
Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio	2,366	998	818	357	110	46	16	9	9	3
White	2,326	977	808	351	110	44	16	8	9	3
Black	28	17	6	4	-	-	-	1	-	-
Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.	2,183	893	728	373	122	37	14	8	8	-
White	1,629	712	562	254	73	17	6	1	4	-
Black	531	175	159	112	46	20	8	7	4	-
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	6,558	2,995	2,112	926	334	112	44	22	13	-
White	5,042	2,306	1,654	704	252	77	29	14	6	-
Black	1,423	647	419	215	79	35	13	8	7	-
Pensacola, Fla.	5,114	2,298	1,646	756	243	101	40	17	11	2
White	3,794	1,815	1,228	524	147	55	14	7	2	2
Black	1,175	441	370	206	83	39	21	9	6	-
Peoria, Ill.	5,789	2,369	1,922	961	343	113	43	17	21	-
White	5,022	2,099	1,720	811	269	77	23	12	11	-
Black	706	249	181	140	70	31	20	5	10	-
Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.	1,908	886	596	277	102	33	8	4	2	-
White	1,038	507	335	129	44	17	2	2	2	-
Black	837	366	254	138	55	16	6	2	-	-
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	69,618	30,386	22,401	10,527	3,870	1,319	517	231	248	121
White	50,595	22,342	16,821	7,491	2,507	792	296	127	140	79
Black	17,569	7,474	5,041	2,834	1,280	507	203	97	94	39
Phoenix, Ariz.	28,660	11,846	9,105	4,415	1,774	784	322	192	186	36
White	25,895	10,766	8,287	3,938	1,558	694	278	178	184	32
Black	1,481	555	450	270	110	46	28	8	14	-
Pine Bluff, Ark.	1,537	582	478	280	111	42	19	9	14	2
White	677	302	231	98	28	15	3	-	1	1
Black	848	278	244	179	82	27	8	8	13	1
Pittsburgh, Pa.	28,190	12,826	9,592	3,877	1,083	344	94	47	50	277
White	24,459	11,195	8,473	3,340	866	236	65	41	34	209
Black	3,421	1,494	1,008	501	207	102	25	5	15	64

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 159

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child *	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Pittsfield, Mass	1,765	770	635	256	76	14	6	1	2	5
White	1,715	749	621	246	74	11	6	1	2	5
Black	32	14	9	6	1	2	-	-	-	-
Portland, Maine	3,766	1,748	1,347	466	135	40	14	5	6	5
White	3,695	1,715	1,317	461	133	40	14	4	6	5
Black	34	17	14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	19,858	8,565	6,769	2,736	1,046	373	179	81	85	24
White	17,661	7,717	6,073	2,378	890	307	140	70	66	20
Black	899	370	277	137	61	30	12	5	7	-
Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine	6,525	2,978	2,291	858	266	68	31	7	12	14
White	6,397	2,921	2,254	833	259	66	31	7	12	14
Black	59	30	14	12	3	-	-	-	-	-
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	3,100	1,282	1,033	514	153	60	21	9	7	21
White	2,688	1,134	907	434	120	47	17	6	5	18
Black	332	116	101	65	29	11	3	3	2	2
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.	11,371	5,215	3,850	1,474	467	194	83	38	40	10
White	10,176	4,773	3,515	1,282	360	144	46	28	22	6
Black	759	315	230	122	54	22	10	2	3	1
Provo-Orem, Utah	7,664	2,509	1,805	1,294	817	563	331	159	181	5
White	7,412	2,414	1,742	1,251	793	546	327	157	177	5
Black	11	7	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Pueblo, Colo	2,045	835	694	303	128	50	20	7	7	1
White	1,983	810	676	289	124	49	20	7	7	1
Black	45	19	12	10	3	1	-	-	-	-
Racine, Wis	2,716	1,117	953	411	137	62	24	6	6	-
White	2,315	962	829	348	105	46	18	5	2	-
Black	374	141	113	62	31	16	6	1	4	-
Raleigh-Durham, N.C.	7,286	3,603	2,421	824	305	83	31	12	7	-
White	4,758	2,455	1,654	457	149	27	13	2	1	-
Black	2,381	1,066	724	351	152	54	18	10	6	-
Reading, Pa	4,124	1,857	1,392	563	185	65	30	12	14	6
White	3,868	1,762	1,302	525	168	58	21	12	14	6
Black	207	81	71	29	14	5	7	-	-	-
Redding, Calif	1,902	734	650	321	117	50	16	10	2	2
White	1,754	688	592	295	105	48	14	8	2	2
Black	24	10	8	4	-	-	2	-	-	-
Reno, Nev	3,276	1,618	1,032	396	143	47	19	9	10	2
White	2,843	1,432	891	333	115	38	17	6	9	2
Black	102	46	27	20	5	3	1	-	-	-
Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash	3,100	684	999	475	219	99	47	18	35	524
White	2,909	651	930	443	208	95	46	18	34	484
Black	72	10	25	14	2	-	-	-	1	20
Richmond, Va	9,472	4,364	3,222	1,291	388	128	44	11	21	3
White	6,005	2,858	2,115	751	187	62	19	2	9	2
Black	3,302	1,439	1,056	511	190	63	25	9	8	1
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif	31,632	12,444	10,309	5,273	2,042	846	349	165	194	10
White	27,207	10,772	8,917	4,504	1,744	680	291	127	168	4
Black	2,575	971	807	461	172	98	26	20	16	4
Roanoke, Va	2,802	1,350	952	357	99	26	13	1	3	1
White	2,381	1,167	813	298	75	18	9	-	-	1
Black	393	178	128	51	21	7	4	1	3	-
Rochester, Minn	1,743	783	564	262	82	25	7	5	8	7
White	1,674	762	540	252	78	23	7	4	3	5
Black	14	8	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rochester, N.Y.	14,713	6,211	5,022	2,259	687	237	90	35	36	136
White	12,466	5,358	4,377	1,860	507	158	56	21	18	111
Black	1,992	751	559	355	166	76	31	13	18	23
Rockford, Ill	4,472	1,886	1,502	681	239	102	38	15	9	-
White	3,814	1,635	1,324	558	186	71	27	9	4	-
Black	583	223	156	110	49	29	7	5	4	-
Rock Hill, S.C.	1,624	684	556	258	89	22	8	2	5	-
White	1,127	499	401	165	49	10	1	1	1	-
Black	481	181	146	91	40	12	7	1	3	-
Sacramento, Calif	17,849	7,698	5,872	2,646	1,020	340	149	44	68	12
White	14,404	6,393	4,779	2,053	732	248	101	34	54	10
Black	1,719	636	564	307	140	50	14	2	6	-
Saginaw, Mich	3,556	1,412	1,178	598	241	68	27	16	15	1
White	2,648	1,097	894	430	158	42	13	5	8	1
Black	859	298	265	160	81	24	13	11	7	-
St. Cloud, Minn	3,132	1,086	1,032	539	243	102	30	23	32	45
White	3,090	1,073	1,016	532	242	100	30	23	30	44
Black	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 160

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
St. Joseph, Mo	1,562	654	549	248	74	28	2	4	2	1
White	1,485	628	526	231	67	25	2	3	2	1
Black	65	20	20	16	6	2	-	1	-	-
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	38,405	15,985	12,613	5,968	2,266	879	354	161	178	1
White	28,563	12,306	9,773	4,267	1,460	472	163	69	53	-
Black	9,442	3,511	2,701	1,637	787	400	190	91	124	1
Salem, Oreg	4,117	1,627	1,363	669	248	100	53	21	33	3
White	3,909	1,551	1,306	626	234	91	46	21	31	3
Black	25	9	7	6	-	2	1	-	-	-
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif	6,337	2,602	1,937	978	430	173	74	44	84	15
White	4,957	1,940	1,529	778	376	147	66	40	72	9
Black	608	296	186	84	24	10	2	2	4	-
Salisbury-Concord, N.C	2,522	1,203	889	297	85	32	8	4	4	-
White	1,981	977	710	215	53	19	4	1	2	-
Black	521	220	170	80	30	13	4	3	1	-
Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	24,772	7,770	6,842	4,498	2,680	1,457	802	345	353	25
White	23,542	7,339	6,492	4,282	2,575	1,408	771	325	329	21
Black	249	97	85	43	14	7	2	1	1	-
San Angelo, Tex	1,796	757	580	273	107	45	21	8	5	-
White	1,689	723	534	257	99	42	21	8	5	-
Black	90	27	41	15	6	1	-	-	-	-
San Antonio, Tex	21,662	8,716	6,704	3,459	1,511	624	274	169	168	37
White	19,860	7,913	6,146	3,195	1,399	586	263	159	163	36
Black	1,512	677	470	212	98	32	11	8	3	1
San Diego, Calif	33,688	15,131	10,639	4,776	1,811	720	278	154	141	38
White	26,951	12,320	8,543	3,737	1,333	558	216	110	104	30
Black	2,962	1,290	903	464	196	50	24	16	19	-
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	48,406	22,941	15,373	6,280	2,212	832	315	148	191	114
White	30,898	15,069	9,913	3,819	1,207	472	153	80	117	68
Black	8,727	3,802	2,641	1,334	550	208	92	38	36	26
San Jose, Calif	22,614	10,294	7,226	3,088	1,170	435	209	92	88	12
White	17,517	7,892	5,590	2,418	930	340	173	80	82	12
Black	1,233	603	360	156	66	28	18	2	-	-
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif	4,791	2,185	1,410	750	232	102	50	22	34	6
White	4,219	1,983	1,230	660	192	78	42	20	28	6
Black	208	84	76	32	8	6	2	-	-	-
Santa Cruz, Calif	3,419	1,548	1,073	428	168	108	28	24	28	14
White	3,157	1,420	999	408	152	98	24	18	26	12
Black	46	20	18	2	-	-	4	2	-	-
Santa Rosa, Calif	4,842	2,146	1,650	716	198	60	22	16	20	14
White	4,406	1,980	1,484	650	176	52	20	14	18	12
Black	116	42	52	14	6	2	-	-	-	-
Sarasota, Fla	2,045	999	619	293	83	34	9	3	5	-
White	1,727	890	522	230	58	19	3	2	3	-
Black	294	97	90	59	25	14	6	1	2	-
Savannah, Ga	4,247	1,768	1,418	676	226	85	30	16	26	2
White	2,312	1,061	828	295	86	26	10	2	2	2
Black	1,867	677	564	375	138	57	20	14	22	-
Seattle-Everett, Wash	24,857	11,369	8,124	3,412	1,163	422	157	83	55	72
White	21,063	9,746	6,928	2,827	948	328	117	61	41	67
Black	1,461	633	424	251	101	28	16	6	1	1
Sharon, Pa	1,702	696	590	282	76	25	8	4	12	9
White	1,575	653	548	251	67	24	8	4	11	9
Black	118	42	36	30	8	1	-	-	1	-
Sheboygan, Wis	1,593	639	556	255	85	25	19	8	6	-
White	1,531	628	539	244	79	23	10	5	3	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sherman-Denison, Tex	1,490	668	523	219	55	16	5	2	-	2
White	1,320	605	460	189	45	13	4	2	-	2
Black	159	60	59	28	8	3	1	-	-	-
Shreveport, La	7,439	3,024	2,477	1,196	441	178	57	35	29	2
White	4,280	1,956	1,500	586	165	40	16	10	6	1
Black	3,121	1,055	961	605	273	138	40	25	23	1
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr	2,034	769	680	387	108	49	22	9	10	-
White	1,947	744	661	362	99	47	20	7	7	-
Black	21	6	5	7	1	1	1	-	-	-
Sioux Falls, S. Dak	1,918	776	627	356	112	31	8	3	5	-
White	1,846	750	607	341	106	29	6	2	5	-
Black	10	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Bend, Ind	4,164	1,714	1,358	720	229	68	36	16	17	6
White	3,578	1,488	1,194	598	189	53	28	10	14	4
Black	551	215	154	112	38	15	7	6	3	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 161

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Spokane, Wash	5,607	2,352	1,942	843	268	110	43	19	20	10
White	5,177	2,186	1,821	773	233	89	35	16	14	10
Black	150	58	49	24	11	6	1	-	1	-
Springfield, Ill	2,972	1,310	940	455	179	52	21	13	2	-
White	2,601	1,175	847	380	141	38	12	8	-	-
Black	343	124	84	69	37	13	9	5	2	-
Springfield, Mo	3,000	1,350	1,011	424	152	47	11	3	2	-
White	2,899	1,305	980	409	143	46	11	3	2	-
Black	75	35	21	13	6	-	-	-	-	-
Springfield, Ohio	2,700	1,130	936	428	143	34	21	6	2	-
White	2,391	1,011	845	372	115	28	15	4	1	-
Black	292	113	83	56	27	6	5	1	1	-
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass	7,713	3,379	2,606	1,091	337	109	53	21	21	96
White	6,968	3,083	2,354	982	287	98	42	19	14	89
Black	659	258	224	100	46	10	9	2	7	5
State College, Pa	1,349	668	445	156	42	21	8	3	1	5
White	1,279	625	429	147	41	20	8	3	1	5
Black	12	7	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va	1,937	865	669	275	82	25	12	4	2	3
White	1,828	824	634	253	76	24	8	4	2	3
Black	102	40	33	19	5	1	4	-	-	-
Stockton, Calif	7,078	2,726	2,217	1,198	460	248	100	52	73	4
White	5,345	2,176	1,740	844	300	156	62	24	39	4
Black	617	200	189	148	44	24	10	2	-	-
Syracuse, N.Y	9,706	4,033	3,259	1,579	517	179	79	22	35	3
White	8,658	3,631	2,933	1,406	440	145	56	15	30	2
Black	830	306	255	137	72	29	22	5	3	1
Tacoma, Wash	9,481	4,063	3,254	1,425	466	150	69	23	24	7
White	7,470	3,237	2,567	1,137	344	98	49	17	14	7
Black	1,134	476	380	166	68	33	6	4	1	-
Tallahassee, Fla	2,483	1,199	780	337	96	44	20	4	3	-
White	1,649	856	517	198	48	21	8	-	1	-
Black	810	336	254	134	46	22	12	4	2	-
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	20,349	9,352	6,540	2,802	987	367	164	67	65	5
White	16,359	7,927	5,311	2,075	660	226	88	34	35	3
Black	3,750	1,321	1,152	691	315	136	74	31	28	2
Terre Haute, Ind	2,490	1,044	894	370	129	28	14	3	3	5
White	2,352	996	847	339	123	25	13	3	2	4
Black	115	41	41	25	5	1	-	-	1	1
Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark	2,007	800	676	327	93	56	30	13	9	3
White	1,376	592	465	214	57	33	11	3	1	-
Black	616	204	204	109	36	23	19	10	8	3
Toledo, Ohio-Mich	12,353	5,182	4,058	1,956	749	237	76	42	48	5
White	10,578	4,519	3,549	1,658	582	162	49	24	31	4
Black	1,581	592	439	271	156	70	23	14	15	1
Topeka, Kans	2,935	1,225	1,014	474	138	41	28	6	9	-
White	2,560	1,081	908	404	115	25	17	5	5	-
Black	321	124	95	58	18	14	9	1	2	-
Trenton, N.J	3,853	1,791	1,278	500	178	62	24	5	14	1
White	2,615	1,274	891	320	90	25	9	2	4	-
Black	1,120	465	339	170	83	34	15	3	10	1
Tucson, Ariz	9,152	3,921	3,040	1,383	456	218	60	44	28	2
White	8,070	3,501	2,670	1,231	376	184	50	36	20	2
Black	446	192	150	66	22	10	4	2	-	-
Tulsa, Okla	13,213	5,696	4,454	2,032	639	224	92	24	21	31
White	10,533	4,671	3,640	1,526	441	149	58	17	7	24
Black	1,282	458	380	264	100	42	23	4	9	2
Tuscaloosa, Ala	1,855	777	622	272	117	37	16	8	6	-
White	1,086	507	393	147	28	6	3	1	1	-
Black	754	265	223	122	88	31	13	7	5	-
Tyler, Tex	2,425	983	782	405	137	63	29	11	14	1
White	1,803	763	601	293	79	32	19	9	6	1
Black	608	216	174	110	58	30	10	2	8	-
Utica-Rome, N.Y	4,539	1,821	1,486	770	294	93	38	12	18	7
White	4,266	1,722	1,421	718	265	79	30	11	13	7
Black	233	84	56	41	25	14	7	1	5	-
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif	6,070	2,729	2,016	847	310	92	38	24	14	-
White	4,646	2,125	1,543	626	230	62	32	18	10	-
Black	704	316	227	99	34	16	4	4	4	-
Victoria, Tex	1,688	701	566	268	98	27	11	5	12	-
White	1,602	671	539	250	91	25	10	5	11	-
Black	80	29	23	17	7	2	1	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 162

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Vineland-Milville-Bridgeton, N.J.	2,050	873	672	301	137	43	6	6	12	-
White	1,559	689	520	222	91	21	2	5	9	-
Black	469	177	141	76	46	22	3	1	3	-
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.	5,580	1,972	1,722	938	464	242	98	44	92	8
White	5,322	1,876	1,666	882	430	236	90	44	90	8
Black	114	38	26	30	10	-	8	-	2	-
Waco, Tex.	2,966	1,255	1,002	412	175	65	30	14	13	-
White	2,288	1,008	776	303	118	44	20	12	7	-
Black	667	242	222	107	57	21	10	2	6	-
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	47,701	22,630	15,014	6,291	2,241	743	274	145	162	201
White	29,206	14,105	9,483	3,748	1,180	366	125	66	59	74
Black	16,380	7,549	4,793	2,295	979	354	133	73	91	113
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa	2,247	934	775	351	115	33	18	8	11	2
White	1,977	839	688	305	94	23	13	6	7	2
Black	230	85	75	36	13	10	5	2	4	-
Wausau, Wis.	1,804	712	641	303	96	33	9	6	4	-
White	1,761	704	626	298	90	28	9	4	2	-
Black	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.	8,181	3,654	2,472	1,174	470	213	94	49	50	5
White	5,919	2,847	1,907	766	249	80	39	20	8	3
Black	2,220	785	555	402	219	132	55	29	41	2
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	2,379	1,023	867	333	104	38	8	3	3	-
White	2,309	996	847	322	98	34	7	3	2	-
Black	65	26	18	10	5	4	1	-	1	-
Wichita, Kans.	7,989	3,338	2,702	1,231	470	138	52	25	31	2
White	6,674	2,821	2,307	1,012	361	98	41	16	18	-
Black	925	352	294	146	85	26	6	7	9	-
Wichita Falls, Tex.	2,456	1,117	819	348	104	38	18	7	3	2
White	2,142	994	731	290	78	29	11	6	2	1
Black	253	102	67	48	22	8	5	-	1	-
Williamsport, Pa.	1,736	726	577	275	103	33	11	5	4	2
White	1,674	708	559	257	97	32	10	5	4	2
Black	52	14	15	16	5	1	1	-	-	-
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.	7,681	3,434	2,612	1,142	307	116	41	16	11	2
White	6,173	2,779	2,165	856	232	88	30	13	8	2
Black	1,425	620	409	278	73	28	11	3	3	-
Wilmington, N.C.	1,951	883	649	267	90	40	12	7	3	-
White	1,330	626	470	164	44	17	6	1	2	-
Black	610	252	175	101	46	23	6	6	1	-
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	8,861	3,940	2,995	1,268	392	114	52	26	15	59
White	8,489	3,796	2,873	1,207	367	105	46	25	13	57
Black	228	94	69	34	19	6	5	-	1	-
Yakima, Wash.	3,359	1,308	1,017	556	238	108	49	30	42	11
White	2,999	1,207	901	478	205	91	43	26	38	10
Black	46	17	17	8	2	1	1	-	-	-
York, Pa.	5,284	2,411	1,860	676	196	81	34	13	8	5
White	5,002	2,299	1,782	621	179	68	29	12	7	5
Black	251	98	68	53	12	13	5	1	1	-
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	7,352	2,987	2,483	1,227	404	129	59	28	32	9
White	6,120	2,529	2,113	1,001	302	85	41	23	25	1
Black	1,198	445	357	220	100	44	18	5	7	2
Yuba City, Calif.	2,046	889	688	255	130	52	22	-	10	-
White	1,581	671	523	211	110	44	14	-	8	-
Black	84	40	30	6	6	-	-	-	2	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 163

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Remainder of world	Not stated
		North-east Region	North Central Region	South Region	West Region								
UNITED STATES													
All counties	3,680,537	654,467	968,336	1,118,106	529,350	26,972	535	1,051	9,593	10,254	121,767	233,999	6,107
Under 15 years	9,773	1,287	1,878	4,921	1,150	114	3	4	3	6	241	130	36
15-19 years	513,758	74,469	121,572	200,129	78,473	4,988	76	143	463	1,000	17,309	14,094	1,042
20-24 years	1,205,979	192,281	325,384	383,136	187,342	8,561	175	375	2,431	3,420	41,123	59,906	1,845
25-29 years	1,151,934	220,949	318,617	320,554	161,149	6,715	157	314	3,600	3,310	34,115	80,746	1,708
30-34 years	605,273	128,053	157,664	157,796	77,733	4,425	80	171	2,290	1,754	18,833	55,428	1,046
35-39 years	167,920	33,345	37,980	44,180	20,693	1,776	40	38	722	618	8,098	20,056	374
40-44 years	24,664	3,937	5,006	7,044	2,672	377	3	6	78	136	1,939	3,412	54
45-49 years	1,236	146	235	346	138	16	1	-	6	10	109	227	2
White	2,942,054	572,656	858,360	764,912	456,303	25,093	65	502	9,010	9,771	119,843	122,060	3,479
Under 15 years	4,153	514	842	1,619	767	103	-	2	1	6	237	47	15
15-19 years	357,948	52,442	94,090	116,329	63,237	4,651	10	67	394	945	17,107	8,015	661
20-24 years	958,509	162,672	283,526	262,109	161,132	8,012	26	185	2,263	3,258	40,479	33,721	1,126
25-29 years	961,053	202,436	292,365	235,926	142,074	6,240	17	150	3,400	3,151	33,504	40,861	929
30-34 years	503,847	119,519	147,239	114,356	68,381	4,093	8	82	2,188	1,689	18,520	27,232	540
35-39 years	136,664	31,282	35,434	30,200	18,224	1,638	4	16	684	585	7,977	10,441	179
40-44 years	19,027	3,662	4,647	4,200	2,374	340	1	14	74	128	1,910	1,665	27
45-49 years	853	129	217	173	114	16	-	-	6	9	109	78	2
Black	592,641	77,439	98,473	342,470	32,756	1,715	465	53	245	417	1,182	36,147	1,279
Under 15 years	5,395	762	1,018	3,276	254	10	3	-	1	-	3	48	20
15-19 years	140,534	21,510	25,444	81,556	8,299	319	66	12	25	45	128	2,821	309
20-24 years	207,640	28,263	37,741	117,047	12,659	498	149	11	77	151	400	10,173	471
25-29 years	143,748	17,219	23,176	81,877	7,958	433	138	22	77	133	399	12,025	291
30-34 years	69,781	7,617	8,780	42,186	2,904	300	70	7	48	53	171	7,518	127
35-39 years	21,341	1,819	2,031	13,587	617	123	35	1	14	27	66	2,967	54
40-44 years	3,966	235	268	2,769	60	32	3	-	3	7	15	567	7
45-49 years	236	14	15	172	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	28	-
Metropolitan counties	2,767,113	551,692	686,560	753,008	397,631	26,290	517	922	7,796	9,979	110,136	217,512	5,070
Under 15 years	7,216	1,145	1,535	3,120	915	114	3	4	3	6	218	125	28
15-19 years	363,533	61,433	83,750	125,401	57,412	4,867	75	123	353	958	15,585	12,791	785
20-24 years	876,578	157,587	222,154	250,893	138,798	8,325	164	324	1,906	3,304	36,974	54,653	1,496
25-29 years	884,513	187,965	229,174	223,498	122,875	6,534	154	279	2,958	3,246	31,109	75,271	1,450
30-34 years	481,767	111,185	118,175	113,983	59,993	4,320	77	150	1,919	1,712	17,093	52,242	918
35-39 years	133,814	28,891	28,216	31,359	15,670	1,746	40	36	586	608	7,324	18,998	340
40-44 years	18,795	3,370	3,415	4,537	1,872	368	3	6	66	136	1,740	3,231	51
45-49 years	897	116	141	217	96	16	1	-	5	9	93	201	2
White	2,169,222	474,241	587,251	500,275	342,763	24,436	60	410	7,315	9,513	108,293	112,068	2,597
Under 15 years	2,967	426	572	983	602	103	-	2	1	6	214	46	12
15-19 years	242,802	40,623	58,856	68,729	45,881	4,534	9	51	293	908	15,392	7,077	449
20-24 years	679,063	129,720	184,517	165,326	119,136	7,784	22	150	1,773	3,151	36,357	30,292	835
25-29 years	726,075	170,291	205,345	161,003	108,427	6,070	17	124	2,801	3,087	30,517	37,687	706
30-34 years	395,789	103,064	108,750	80,753	52,955	3,990	8	68	1,827	1,648	16,797	25,508	421
35-39 years	107,619	26,909	25,975	20,834	13,964	1,608	4	15	553	576	7,212	9,821	148
40-44 years	14,304	3,106	3,111	2,548	1,715	331	-	-	62	128	1,711	1,568	24
45-49 years	603	102	125	99	83	16	-	-	5	9	93	69	2
Black	484,809	73,740	93,076	246,879	31,098	1,693	453	50	230	400	1,139	34,892	1,159
Under 15 years	4,107	709	954	2,125	239	10	3	-	1	-	3	48	15
15-19 years	111,422	20,402	24,034	55,608	7,813	316	66	12	25	40	125	2,707	274
20-24 years	169,068	26,770	35,529	83,408	11,974	492	142	10	71	142	387	9,716	427
25-29 years	120,074	16,548	21,990	60,896	7,608	422	135	22	70	133	386	11,600	264
30-34 years	59,040	7,311	8,379	32,470	2,802	298	68	5	48	52	161	7,326	120
35-39 years	17,808	1,759	1,925	10,303	601	123	35	1	12	26	62	2,909	52
40-44 years	3,113	228	252	1,952	56	32	3	-	3	7	15	508	7
45-49 years	177	13	13	117	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	28	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more	1,376,194	223,869	310,791	371,962	207,903	21,893	426	519	3,696	6,888	79,223	145,817	3,207
Under 15 years	4,930	826	1,149	1,967	596	101	3	-	2	6	157	104	19
15-19 years	206,450	33,444	46,270	68,104	32,285	4,225	62	68	183	762	11,292	9,265	490
20-24 years	448,637	69,379	104,920	124,107	74,049	6,932	133	170	956	2,372	26,781	37,922	916
25-29 years	419,474	70,713	98,038	105,675	62,251	5,311	126	167	1,404	2,171	22,346	50,333	939
30-34 years	222,179	38,022	47,805	54,288	30,051	3,547	63	91	858	1,076	12,169	33,629	580
35-39 years	64,201	10,134	11,212	15,316	7,702	1,460	35	19	260	397	5,207	12,223	236
40-44 years	9,818	1,303	1,335	2,402	911	305	3	4	31	100	1,201	2,197	26
45-49 years	505	48	62	103	58	12	1	-	2	4	70	144	1
White	943,273	165,104	230,745	197,381	170,239	20,353	37	227	3,398	6,508	77,791	70,210	1,280
Under 15 years	1,683	244	307	486	350	90	-	-	-	6	155	38	7
15-19 years	115,044	16,886	25,214	28,087	23,902	3,944	5	24	145	720	11,139	4,757	221
20-24 years	304,088	48,139	74,473	65,009	60,331	6,498	14	78	877	2,242	26,306	19,712	409
25-29 years	306,766	57,679	79,348	82,961	52,613	4,930	12	76	1,302	2,048	21,894	23,548	355
30-34 years	162,839	32,247	40,714	31,772	25,560	3,268	5	42	803	1,029	11,939	15,263	197
35-39 years	45,970	8,759	9,540	8,027	6,626	1,337	1	7	241	366	5,112	5,874	80
40-44 years	6,593	1,115	1,096	1,016	807	274	1	-	28	93	1,176	978	10
45-49 years	290	35	53	23	50	12	-	-	2	4	70	40	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 164

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											Remainder of world	Not stated	
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico				
		North-east Region	North Central Region	South Region	West Region										
UNITED STATES—Con.															
Metropolitan counties															
Urban places of 50,000 or more															
Black	363,071	56,863	76,413	171,748	25,489	1,402	386	32	163	338	948	28,412	877		
Under 15 years	3,153	573	836	1,475	203	10	3	—	1	—	2	39	11		
15-19 years	85,870	16,307	20,543	39,506	6,560	266	57	8	19	35	106	2,249	214		
20-24 years	127,041	20,638	29,214	58,063	9,818	390	119	5	45	123	315	7,987	324		
25-29 years	88,774	12,494	17,614	41,943	6,123	347	112	14	55	108	322	9,444	198		
30-34 years	42,781	5,998	6,509	22,133	2,252	252	57	5	33	41	135	5,864	82		
35-39 years	13,032	1,274	1,488	7,183	483	110	34	—	7	25	53	2,331	44		
40-44 years	2,290	167	202	1,365	45	27	3	—	3	6	15	453	4		
45-49 years	130	12	7	80	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	25	—		
Balance of area	1,390,919	327,823	375,769	381,046	189,728	4,397	91	403	4,100	3,091	30,913	71,695	1,863		
Under 15 years	2,286	319	386	1,153	319	13	—	4	1	—	61	21	9		
15-19 years	157,083	27,989	37,480	57,297	25,127	642	13	55	170	196	4,293	3,526	295		
20-24 years	427,941	88,208	117,234	126,786	64,749	1,393	31	154	950	932	10,193	16,731	580		
25-29 years	465,039	117,252	131,136	117,823	60,624	1,223	28	112	1,554	1,075	8,763	24,938	511		
30-34 years	259,588	73,163	70,370	59,695	29,942	773	14	59	1,061	636	4,924	18,813	338		
35-39 years	69,613	18,757	17,004	16,043	7,968	286	5	17	326	211	2,117	6,775	104		
40-44 years	8,977	2,067	2,080	2,135	961	63	—	2	35	36	539	1,034	25		
45-49 years	392	68	79	114	38	4	—	—	3	5	23	57	1		
White	1,225,949	309,137	356,506	302,894	172,524	4,083	23	183	3,917	3,005	30,502	41,858	1,317		
Under 15 years	1,284	182	265	497	252	13	—	2	1	—	59	8	5		
15-19 years	127,758	23,737	33,642	40,642	21,979	590	4	27	148	188	4,253	2,320	228		
20-24 years	374,975	81,581	110,044	100,317	58,805	1,286	8	72	896	909	10,051	10,580	426		
25-29 years	419,309	112,612	125,997	98,042	55,814	1,140	5	48	1,499	1,039	8,623	14,139	351		
30-34 years	232,950	70,817	68,036	48,981	27,395	722	3	26	1,024	619	4,858	10,245	224		
35-39 years	61,649	18,150	16,435	12,807	7,338	271	3	8	312	210	2,100	3,947	68		
40-44 years	7,711	1,991	2,015	1,532	908	57	—	—	34	35	535	590	14		
45-49 years	313	67	72	76	33	4	—	—	3	5	23	29	1		
Black	121,738	16,877	16,663	75,131	5,609	291	67	18	67	62	191	6,480	282		
Under 15 years	954	136	118	650	36	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	4		
15-19 years	25,552	4,095	3,491	16,102	1,253	50	9	4	6	5	19	458	80		
20-24 years	42,027	6,132	6,315	25,345	2,156	102	23	5	26	19	72	1,729	103		
25-29 years	31,300	4,054	4,376	18,953	1,485	75	23	8	15	25	64	2,156	66		
30-34 years	16,259	1,913	1,870	10,337	550	46	11	—	15	11	26	1,442	38		
35-39 years	4,776	485	437	3,120	118	13	—	1	5	1	9	578	8		
40-44 years	823	61	50	587	11	5	—	—	—	—	1	105	3		
45-49 years	47	1	6	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—		
Nonmetropolitan counties	913,424	102,775	281,776	365,098	131,719	682	18	129	1,797	275	11,631	16,487	1,037		
Under 15 years	2,557	142	343	1,801	235	—	—	—	—	—	23	5	8		
15-19 years	150,225	13,036	37,822	74,728	21,061	121	1	20	110	42	1,724	1,303	257		
20-24 years	329,401	34,694	103,230	132,243	48,544	236	11	51	525	116	4,149	5,253	349		
25-29 years	267,421	32,984	89,443	97,056	38,274	181	3	35	642	64	3,006	5,475	258		
30-34 years	123,506	16,868	39,489	43,813	17,740	105	3	21	371	42	1,740	3,186	128		
35-39 years	34,106	4,454	9,764	12,821	5,023	30	—	2	136	10	774	1,058	34		
40-44 years	5,869	567	1,591	2,507	800	9	—	—	12	—	199	181	3		
45-49 years	339	30	94	129	42	—	—	—	1	1	16	26	—		
White	772,832	98,415	271,109	264,637	113,540	657	5	92	1,695	258	11,550	9,992	882		
Under 15 years	1,186	88	270	636	165	—	—	—	—	—	23	1	3		
15-19 years	115,146	11,819	35,234	47,600	17,356	117	1	16	101	37	1,715	938	212		
20-24 years	279,446	32,952	99,009	96,783	41,996	228	4	35	490	107	4,122	3,429	291		
25-29 years	234,978	32,145	87,020	74,923	33,647	170	—	26	599	64	2,987	3,174	223		
30-34 years	108,058	16,455	38,489	33,603	15,426	103	—	14	361	41	1,723	1,724	119		
35-39 years	29,045	4,373	9,459	9,366	4,260	30	—	1	131	9	765	620	31		
40-44 years	4,723	556	1,536	1,652	659	9	—	—	12	—	199	87	3		
45-49 years	250	27	92	74	31	—	—	—	1	—	16	9	—		
Black	107,832	3,699	5,397	95,591	1,658	22	12	3	15	17	43	1,255	120		
Under 15 years	1,288	53	64	1,151	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5		
15-19 years	29,112	1,108	1,410	25,948	486	3	—	—	—	5	3	114	35		
20-24 years	38,572	1,493	2,212	33,639	685	6	7	1	6	9	13	457	44		
25-29 years	23,674	671	1,186	20,981	350	11	3	—	7	—	13	425	27		
30-34 years	10,741	306	401	9,716	102	2	2	—	2	1	10	192	7		
35-39 years	3,533	60	106	3,284	16	—	—	—	2	1	4	58	2		
40-44 years	853	7	16	817	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—		
45-49 years	59	1	2	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
NORTHEAST															
All counties															
Under 15 years	1,347	1,114	9	72	6	98	—	—	1	—	—	41	6		
15-19 years	76,329	61,341	1,050	4,379	752	4,084	50	5	90	172	131	4,082	193		
20-24 years	194,716	151,339	4,270	10,334	2,343	6,560	75	9	574	586	302	17,988	336		
25-29 years	225,138	172,258	6,534	11,643	2,589	4,818	97	9	875	693	268	25,098	256		
30-34 years	134,288	96,085	5,304	8,048	1,642	3,323	50	6	591	333	133	18,655	118		
35-39 years	38,213	24,008	1,569	2,931	562	1,408	33	2	183	139	59	7,285	34		
40-44 years	5,210	2,896	192	423	50	291	1	—	27	32	13	1,275	10		
45-49 years	223	111	5	18	3	12	1	—	—	1	—	71	1		

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 165

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Remainder of world	Not stated
		North-east Region	North Central Region	South Region	West Region								
NORTHEAST—Con.													
White	554,237	443,538	17,479	19,096	7,307	19,064	34	23	2,214	1,776	787	42,308	611
Under 15 years	560	444	3	9	2	87	-	-	-	-	-	13	2
15-19 years	52,274	42,713	866	1,603	655	3,793	7	4	76	155	105	2,191	106
20-24 years	157,104	127,707	3,813	5,157	2,119	6,124	12	6	540	532	268	10,617	209
25-29 years	193,270	157,710	6,095	6,697	2,437	4,451	9	7	837	621	235	13,995	176
30-34 years	114,982	89,670	5,030	4,134	1,517	3,049	4	5	561	306	117	10,502	87
35-39 years	31,770	22,500	1,491	1,362	527	1,289	2	1	176	130	52	4,217	23
40-44 years	4,107	2,695	177	130	48	259	-	-	24	31	10	726	7
45-49 years	47	99	4	4	2	12	-	-	-	1	-	47	1
Black	105,721	63,115	1,293	18,586	458	1,418	270	1	58	159	84	19,969	310
Under 15 years	770	659	6	63	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	25	3
15-19 years	23,283	18,273	175	2,750	82	275	43	1	8	13	21	1,558	84
20-24 years	34,546	22,869	417	5,138	167	401	63	-	18	47	23	5,287	116
25-29 years	26,270	13,798	381	4,896	116	338	87	-	15	64	21	6,483	71
30-34 years	14,863	5,932	230	3,881	70	256	45	-	12	26	12	4,374	25
35-39 years	5,060	1,391	71	1,554	17	109	30	-	3	8	5	1,862	10
40-44 years	882	182	12	290	1	29	1	-	2	1	2	361	1
45-49 years	47	11	1	14	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	19	-
Metropolitan counties	586,608	431,732	15,592	33,966	6,492	20,369	304	23	1,871	1,933	889	72,549	888
Under 15 years	1,246	1,020	7	68	5	98	-	-	1	-	-	41	6
15-19 years	65,274	51,433	766	3,899	561	4,033	50	4	71	170	130	3,977	180
20-24 years	165,010	124,908	3,369	9,098	1,887	6,490	72	9	443	575	298	17,544	317
25-29 years	196,325	147,192	5,401	10,418	2,123	4,774	97	5	697	667	260	24,439	232
30-34 years	119,602	83,781	4,539	7,353	1,390	3,283	50	5	483	330	130	18,146	112
35-39 years	34,258	20,834	1,344	2,714	479	1,393	33	-	150	138	58	7,084	31
40-44 years	4,695	2,473	162	398	44	286	1	-	26	32	13	1,251	9
45-49 years	198	91	4	18	3	12	1	-	-	1	-	67	1
White	467,826	367,581	14,210	15,530	5,903	18,847	31	17	1,769	1,757	771	40,861	549
Under 15 years	476	366	2	5	1	87	-	-	-	-	-	13	2
15-19 years	41,625	33,117	596	1,183	467	3,744	7	3	58	153	105	2,099	93
20-24 years	128,217	101,843	2,934	4,006	1,687	6,056	9	6	416	525	264	10,279	192
25-29 years	165,158	133,009	4,987	5,567	1,983	4,409	9	4	670	615	227	13,524	154
30-34 years	100,680	77,536	4,274	3,492	1,277	3,011	4	4	458	303	114	10,126	81
35-39 years	27,918	19,355	1,267	1,164	444	1,274	2	-	144	129	51	4,068	20
40-44 years	3,606	2,275	147	109	42	254	-	-	23	31	10	709	6
45-49 years	146	80	3	4	2	12	-	-	-	1	-	43	1
Black	104,160	62,033	1,245	18,283	439	1,410	270	1	55	155	83	19,880	306
Under 15 years	754	644	5	63	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	25	3
15-19 years	22,964	18,035	162	2,693	80	273	43	1	8	13	20	1,552	84
20-24 years	33,982	22,448	401	5,057	155	399	63	-	18	43	23	5,261	114
25-29 years	25,857	13,530	368	4,803	116	336	87	-	13	64	21	6,450	69
30-34 years	14,669	5,812	226	3,832	65	254	45	-	12	26	12	4,360	25
35-39 years	5,012	1,374	70	1,535	17	109	30	-	2	8	5	1,852	10
40-44 years	876	180	12	286	1	29	1	-	2	1	2	361	1
45-49 years	46	10	1	14	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	19	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more	270,087	170,459	4,655	18,714	2,065	17,825	278	6	783	1,259	678	52,949	416
Under 15 years	937	748	4	54	5	88	-	-	1	-	-	34	3
15-19 years	38,742	28,481	295	2,512	184	3,588	43	1	28	133	115	3,262	100
20-24 years	81,022	53,988	1,055	5,090	594	5,674	68	1	204	369	239	13,598	142
25-29 years	83,495	53,038	1,538	5,240	647	4,137	88	3	300	448	189	17,769	98
30-34 years	48,069	26,505	1,301	3,923	440	2,859	47	1	184	201	83	12,473	52
35-39 years	15,244	6,768	395	1,607	175	1,218	30	-	55	89	41	4,850	16
40-44 years	2,470	897	66	278	18	251	1	-	11	18	11	914	5
45-49 years	108	34	1	10	2	10	1	-	-	1	-	49	-
White	175,964	119,908	3,756	4,056	1,717	16,507	21	4	720	1,127	571	27,391	186
Under 15 years	295	206	1	1	1	77	-	-	-	-	-	8	1
15-19 years	19,370	13,546	173	331	120	3,338	4	1	20	120	92	1,590	35
20-24 years	51,464	35,717	769	1,033	480	5,311	7	-	183	331	207	7,368	58
25-29 years	59,071	42,101	1,268	1,383	563	3,824	7	3	284	396	158	9,035	49
30-34 years	33,724	21,863	1,144	915	379	2,617	2	-	171	182	72	6,346	33
35-39 years	10,388	5,697	346	357	156	1,105	1	-	53	80	34	2,551	8
40-44 years	1,590	754	54	36	17	225	-	-	9	17	8	468	2
45-49 years	62	24	1	-	1	10	-	-	-	1	-	25	-
Black	85,040	49,539	840	14,595	287	1,216	255	-	39	119	77	17,865	208
Under 15 years	628	533	3	53	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	24	1
15-19 years	18,909	14,781	116	2,169	55	235	39	-	6	10	19	1,416	63
20-24 years	27,693	17,962	270	4,045	90	330	61	-	13	35	22	4,789	76
25-29 years	21,090	10,636	251	3,837	79	288	80	-	10	47	21	5,797	44
30-34 years	11,850	4,449	144	2,998	44	226	44	-	7	18	8	3,896	16
35-39 years	4,092	1,031	46	1,243	13	103	29	-	1	8	5	1,606	7
40-44 years	738	138	10	240	1	24	1	-	2	1	2	318	1
45-49 years	40	9	-	10	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	19	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 166

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											Not stated
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Remainder of world	
		North-east Region	North Central Region	South Region	West Region								
NORTHEAST—Con.													
Metropolitan counties													
Balance of area	316,521	261,273	10,937	15,252	4,427	2,544	26	17	1,088	674	211	19,600	472
Under 15 years	309	272	3	14	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	7	3
15-19 years	26,532	22,952	471	1,387	377	445	7	3	43	37	15	715	80
20-24 years	83,988	70,920	2,314	4,008	1,293	816	4	8	239	206	59	3,948	175
25-29 years	112,830	94,154	3,863	5,178	1,476	637	9	2	397	239	71	6,670	134
30-34 years	71,533	57,276	3,238	3,430	950	424	3	4	299	129	47	5,673	60
35-39 years	19,014	14,066	949	1,107	304	175	3	—	95	49	17	2,234	15
40-44 years	2,225	1,576	96	120	26	35	—	—	15	14	2	337	4
45-49 years	90	57	3	8	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	18	1
White	291,862	247,673	10,454	11,474	4,186	2,340	10	13	1,049	630	200	13,470	363
Under 15 years	181	160	1	4	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	5	1
15-19 years	22,255	19,571	423	852	347	406	3	2	38	33	13	509	58
20-24 years	76,753	66,126	2,165	2,973	1,207	745	2	6	233	194	57	2,911	134
25-29 years	106,087	90,908	3,719	4,184	1,420	585	2	1	386	219	69	4,489	105
30-34 years	66,956	55,673	3,130	2,577	868	394	2	4	287	121	42	3,780	48
35-39 years	17,530	13,659	921	807	288	169	1	—	91	49	17	1,517	12
40-44 years	2,016	1,521	93	73	25	29	—	—	14	14	2	241	4
45-49 years	84	56	2	4	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	18	1
Black	19,120	12,494	405	3,688	152	194	15	1	16	36	6	2,015	98
Under 15 years	128	111	2	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
15-19 years	4,055	3,254	46	524	25	38	4	1	2	3	1	136	21
20-24 years	6,289	4,486	131	1,012	65	69	2	—	5	8	1	472	38
25-29 years	4,767	2,894	117	966	37	48	7	—	3	17	—	653	25
30-34 years	2,819	1,363	82	834	21	28	1	—	5	8	4	464	9
35-39 years	920	343	24	292	4	6	1	—	1	—	—	246	3
40-44 years	138	42	2	46	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	43	—
45-49 years	6	1	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	88,856	77,420	3,341	3,882	1,455	225	3	8	470	23	17	1,948	66
Under 15 years	101	94	2	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	11,055	9,908	284	480	191	51	—	1	19	2	1	105	13
20-24 years	29,706	26,431	901	1,236	456	70	3	—	131	11	4	444	19
25-29 years	28,813	25,066	1,133	1,225	466	44	—	4	178	6	8	659	24
30-34 years	14,686	12,304	755	695	252	40	—	1	108	3	3	509	6
35-39 years	3,955	3,174	225	217	83	15	—	2	33	1	1	201	3
40-44 years	515	423	30	25	6	5	—	—	1	—	—	24	1
45-49 years	25	20	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
White	86,411	75,957	3,269	3,566	1,404	217	3	6	445	19	16	1,447	62
Under 15 years	84	78	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	10,649	9,596	270	420	188	49	—	1	18	2	—	92	13
20-24 years	28,887	25,864	879	1,151	432	68	3	—	124	7	4	338	17
25-29 years	28,112	24,701	1,108	1,130	454	42	—	3	167	6	8	471	22
30-34 years	14,302	12,134	756	642	240	38	—	1	103	3	3	378	6
35-39 years	3,852	3,145	224	198	83	15	—	1	32	1	1	149	3
40-44 years	501	420	30	21	6	5	—	—	1	—	—	17	1
45-49 years	24	19	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Black	1,561	1,082	48	303	19	8	—	—	3	4	1	89	4
Under 15 years	16	15	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	319	238	13	57	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	6	—
20-24 years	564	421	16	81	12	2	—	—	—	4	—	26	2
25-29 years	413	268	13	93	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	33	2
30-34 years	194	120	4	49	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
35-39 years	48	17	1	19	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	10	—
40-44 years	6	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45-49 years	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
NORTH CENTRAL													
All counties	928,344	25,638	755,536	73,307	25,441	2,742	33	76	1,733	447	10,702	31,441	1,248
Under 15 years	1,892	18	1,584	209	29	10	—	—	1	1	16	16	6
15-19 years	119,170	1,943	99,399	10,233	3,607	430	5	9	92	38	1,271	1,852	291
20-24 years	308,718	6,260	257,894	22,415	8,748	850	11	32	428	158	3,596	7,890	436
25-29 years	304,501	9,104	249,357	21,875	8,202	788	12	23	663	135	3,106	10,954	282
30-34 years	150,711	6,272	116,933	13,322	3,628	471	5	9	397	82	1,814	7,615	165
35-39 years	37,579	1,823	26,540	4,412	1,092	161	—	3	130	23	727	2,807	61
40-44 years	5,491	210	3,654	803	130	32	—	—	19	9	166	483	5
45-49 years	282	8	175	38	7	—	—	—	3	1	6	44	—
White	791,043	23,490	663,652	45,581	23,715	2,653	10	52	1,622	425	10,619	18,427	787
Under 15 years	774	9	657	55	20	10	—	—	—	1	16	3	3
15-19 years	87,734	1,485	74,611	5,405	3,195	418	1	6	70	35	1,258	1,084	166
20-24 years	261,311	5,551	222,961	14,425	8,107	820	4	22	390	150	3,572	5,047	262
25-29 years	270,356	8,560	228,239	14,688	7,784	760	3	13	638	130	3,082	6,274	185
30-34 years	133,607	5,945	108,958	8,172	3,434	455	2	8	382	81	1,800	4,243	127
35-39 years	32,469	1,729	24,668	2,440	1,047	158	—	3	121	20	720	1,513	50
40-44 years	4,582	203	3,394	383	121	32	—	—	18	8	165	254	4
45-49 years	210	8	164	13	7	—	—	—	3	—	6	9	—

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 167

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											Not stated
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Remainder of world	
		North-east Region	North Central Region	South Region	West Region								
NORTH CENTRAL—Con.													
Black	117,312	1,952	84,180	27,301	1,054	72	23	4	51	19	47	2,182	427
Under 15 years	1,085	9	909	152	8	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	5
15-19 years	28,983	431	23,184	4,771	282	11	4	—	9	3	7	160	121
20-24 years	41,804	660	32,086	7,834	384	22	7	2	19	8	17	602	163
25-29 years	27,962	488	19,174	7,080	261	25	9	2	11	4	13	804	91
30-34 years	12,986	284	7,030	5,079	94	12	3	—	8	—	5	435	36
35-39 years	3,794	73	1,578	1,948	21	2	—	—	2	2	4	154	10
40-44 years	662	7	209	413	4	—	—	—	1	1	1	25	1
45-49 years	36	—	10	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Metropolitan counties	660,200	20,410	522,789	58,554	15,392	2,635	28	48	1,364	412	10,109	27,453	1,006
Under 15 years	1,607	17	1,345	181	15	10	—	—	1	1	16	14	7
15-19 years	83,658	1,453	68,650	8,094	1,933	418	4	3	68	35	1,201	1,552	247
20-24 years	210,256	4,576	172,089	17,046	4,943	808	10	20	317	137	3,374	6,586	350
25-29 years	219,168	7,386	174,783	17,534	5,232	757	11	15	535	128	2,949	9,612	226
30-34 years	113,255	5,268	84,689	11,251	2,464	455	3	7	321	80	1,722	6,870	125
35-39 years	28,166	1,525	18,781	3,741	727	157	—	3	104	22	689	2,371	46
40-44 years	3,902	180	2,355	675	72	30	—	—	15	9	152	409	5
45-49 years	198	5	97	32	6	—	—	—	3	—	6	39	—
White	534,356	18,471	438,728	32,129	14,115	2,550	9	36	1,277	394	10,036	16,045	566
Under 15 years	595	8	456	32	8	10	—	—	—	1	16	2	2
15-19 years	54,644	1,032	45,841	3,473	1,632	407	—	2	48	32	1,189	862	126
20-24 years	167,168	3,974	140,223	9,565	4,481	780	4	15	288	132	3,353	4,162	181
25-29 years	187,845	6,880	155,990	10,673	4,916	730	3	9	521	123	2,928	5,542	130
30-34 years	97,526	4,961	77,460	6,281	2,319	439	2	7	307	79	1,710	3,874	87
35-39 years	23,448	1,438	17,134	1,827	688	159	—	3	96	19	683	1,370	36
40-44 years	3,075	173	2,136	270	65	30	—	—	14	8	151	224	4
45-49 years	125	5	88	8	6	—	—	—	3	—	6	9	—
Black	112,176	1,786	80,735	26,151	936	70	19	4	45	15	40	1,954	421
Under 15 years	1,050	9	880	147	7	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	5
15-19 years	27,784	401	22,243	4,591	248	11	4	—	9	3	7	148	119
20-24 years	39,719	571	30,677	7,380	339	21	6	2	16	5	14	529	159
25-29 years	26,780	458	18,454	6,789	231	24	8	2	8	4	11	700	91
30-34 years	12,501	270	6,759	4,925	87	12	1	—	8	—	4	399	36
35-39 years	3,670	70	1,515	1,895	20	2	—	—	2	2	3	151	10
40-44 years	640	7	199	401	4	—	—	—	1	1	1	25	1
45-49 years	32	—	8	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Urban places of 50,000 or more	311,160	8,416	232,789	34,587	6,616	2,383	21	22	570	287	8,281	16,549	639
Under 15 years	1,245	12	1,026	153	11	10	—	—	1	1	14	13	4
15-19 years	48,875	839	38,852	5,574	922	396	2	—	35	27	989	1,081	158
20-24 years	103,123	2,038	80,493	10,105	2,242	746	8	9	137	111	2,806	4,202	226
25-29 years	96,424	2,924	72,268	9,736	2,147	674	9	9	216	78	2,411	5,806	146
30-34 years	47,556	1,991	32,348	6,347	983	398	2	3	129	48	1,381	3,856	70
35-39 years	11,976	538	6,874	2,206	278	136	—	1	43	13	550	1,305	32
40-44 years	1,864	73	891	444	29	23	—	—	7	9	124	261	3
45-49 years	97	1	37	22	4	—	—	—	2	—	6	25	—
White	208,825	6,939	162,931	12,526	5,680	2,309	5	15	515	271	8,220	9,142	272
Under 15 years	300	5	244	20	4	10	—	—	—	1	14	2	—
15-19 years	23,880	483	19,197	1,516	683	385	—	—	20	24	978	533	61
20-24 years	67,402	1,560	53,835	3,799	1,905	724	2	5	123	107	2,788	2,458	86
25-29 years	71,776	2,569	56,614	4,095	1,929	649	2	6	207	73	2,397	3,171	64
30-34 years	35,734	1,775	26,702	2,323	880	384	1	3	120	48	1,369	2,092	37
35-39 years	8,467	478	5,593	661	252	134	—	1	37	10	545	734	22
40-44 years	1,213	68	713	110	23	23	—	—	6	8	123	137	2
45-49 years	53	1	33	2	4	—	—	—	2	—	6	5	—
Black	93,857	1,402	67,894	21,903	727	61	16	4	33	14	35	1,415	353
Under 15 years	928	7	776	132	7	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	4
15-19 years	24,116	340	19,292	4,037	207	11	2	—	9	3	7	112	96
20-24 years	33,512	461	25,946	6,245	260	16	6	2	7	4	12	420	133
25-29 years	21,847	337	15,114	5,608	168	23	7	2	6	4	8	492	78
30-34 years	9,977	201	5,391	3,996	67	10	1	—	7	—	4	269	31
35-39 years	2,929	51	1,210	1,535	15	1	—	—	2	2	3	100	10
40-44 years	523	5	161	330	3	—	—	—	1	1	1	20	1
45-49 years	25	—	4	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Balance of area	349,040	11,994	290,000	23,967	8,776	252	7	26	794	125	1,828	10,904	367
Under 15 years	362	5	319	28	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
15-19 years	34,789	614	29,798	2,520	1,011	22	2	3	33	8	212	471	89
20-24 years	107,133	2,538	91,596	6,941	2,701	62	2	11	180	26	568	2,384	124
25-29 years	122,744	4,462	102,515	7,798	3,085	83	2	6	319	50	538	3,806	80
30-34 years	65,699	3,277	52,341	4,904	1,481	57	1	4	192	32	341	3,014	55
35-39 years	16,190	987	11,907	1,535	449	21	—	2	61	9	139	1,066	14
40-44 years	2,038	107	1,464	231	43	7	—	—	8	—	28	148	2
45-49 years	91	4	60	10	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	14	—

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 169

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Remainder of world	Not stated
		North-east Region	North Central Region	South Region	West Region								
SOUTH—Con.													
Metropolitan counties	866,185	63,789	77,034	606,116	32,550	2,372	159	196	1,564	6,706	27,501	47,360	838
Under 15 years	3,199	92	122	2,783	84	6	1	1	1	5	62	31	11
15-19 years	135,921	6,156	8,867	107,467	4,941	298	21	20	86	651	4,036	3,206	172
20-24 years	290,253	19,393	25,910	207,668	12,183	739	73	67	404	2,298	9,174	13,055	289
25-29 years	281,831	21,394	24,862	178,011	9,595	747	37	66	574	2,104	7,717	16,517	207
30-34 years	193,607	13,651	13,422	85,292	4,417	423	21	33	392	1,152	4,303	10,383	118
35-39 years	36,160	3,701	3,485	21,705	1,210	125	4	9	99	407	1,779	3,601	32
40-44 years	4,977	394	351	3,041	112	30	2	—	8	83	406	542	8
45-49 years	237	8	15	146	8	4	—	—	—	6	23	25	1
White	634,640	56,303	71,155	414,426	29,601	2,206	18	122	1,504	6,493	27,351	24,948	513
Under 15 years	1,158	38	75	903	51	6	—	1	1	5	60	14	4
15-19 years	84,154	4,554	7,900	60,315	4,299	278	2	13	79	629	4,020	1,952	113
20-24 years	209,991	15,552	23,519	139,951	10,957	681	7	43	390	2,214	9,119	7,390	168
25-29 years	203,268	19,519	23,190	132,047	8,881	696	5	42	548	2,046	7,668	8,500	126
30-34 years	104,669	12,791	12,771	63,646	4,180	396	2	19	383	1,127	4,282	5,016	76
35-39 years	27,781	3,475	3,351	15,588	1,140	116	2	4	95	389	1,773	1,827	21
40-44 years	3,474	367	336	1,900	107	29	—	—	8	77	405	241	4
45-49 years	145	7	13	76	6	4	—	—	—	6	24	8	1
Black	212,755	7,166	5,287	187,848	2,188	157	140	15	34	198	95	9,320	307
Under 15 years	2,025	54	47	1,871	30	—	1	—	—	—	1	14	7
15-19 years	50,193	1,577	867	46,343	503	20	19	4	—	20	11	751	58
20-24 years	75,232	2,730	2,142	66,253	924	56	66	4	9	82	41	2,809	116
25-29 years	52,199	1,777	1,509	44,775	508	47	31	5	15	53	29	3,177	73
30-34 years	24,685	796	573	21,213	172	25	19	1	6	22	10	1,809	39
35-39 years	7,040	207	115	6,000	47	8	2	1	4	16	3	627	10
40-44 years	1,298	24	12	1,123	2	1	2	—	—	5	—	125	4
45-49 years	83	1	2	70	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Urban places of 50,000 or more	409,607	23,507	31,998	285,297	15,106	1,101	108	77	628	4,708	20,786	25,787	504
Under 15 years	1,967	51	73	1,707	51	3	1	—	—	5	46	21	9
15-19 years	70,891	2,622	3,872	56,249	2,396	163	17	8	38	526	3,009	1,879	112
20-24 years	139,745	7,401	11,181	98,493	5,788	340	50	28	172	1,688	7,037	7,393	174
25-29 years	118,998	7,536	10,186	79,917	4,329	331	23	27	233	1,438	5,869	8,988	121
30-34 years	59,413	4,509	5,246	37,886	1,971	186	13	12	159	722	3,241	5,406	62
35-39 years	16,132	1,241	1,339	9,571	520	57	2	2	25	265	1,295	1,792	23
40-44 years	2,352	143	95	1,417	43	19	2	—	1	61	277	292	2
45-49 years	109	4	6	57	8	2	—	—	—	3	12	16	1
White	260,823	19,483	28,533	159,860	13,376	1,014	11	48	595	4,524	20,669	12,438	272
Under 15 years	599	20	37	448	26	3	—	—	—	5	46	11	3
15-19 years	35,931	1,719	3,277	24,170	1,986	153	1	3	35	506	2,997	1,016	68
20-24 years	87,457	5,850	9,797	53,722	5,080	309	5	17	164	1,613	6,997	3,820	83
25-29 years	82,117	6,554	9,169	50,404	3,922	303	3	18	217	1,392	5,828	4,244	63
30-34 years	42,047	4,084	4,894	24,551	1,829	173	2	8	154	701	3,223	2,387	41
35-39 years	11,157	1,125	1,264	5,809	486	53	—	2	24	248	1,290	843	13
40-44 years	1,462	128	90	739	41	18	—	—	1	56	276	113	—
45-49 years	53	3	5	17	6	2	—	—	—	3	12	4	1
Black	139,148	3,890	3,192	123,750	1,428	83	96	5	20	174	71	6,221	218
Under 15 years	1,360	31	36	1,254	24	—	1	—	—	—	—	8	6
15-19 years	34,143	886	558	31,726	356	10	16	3	—	18	8	519	43
20-24 years	49,650	1,492	1,266	44,138	590	30	45	1	5	73	28	1,896	86
25-29 years	33,636	947	938	29,080	322	26	19	—	9	45	24	2,173	53
30-34 years	15,184	411	320	13,135	105	12	11	1	5	19	8	1,138	19
35-39 years	4,348	109	68	3,710	28	4	2	—	1	15	3	399	9
40-44 years	778	13	5	667	1	1	2	—	—	4	—	83	2
45-49 years	49	1	1	40	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Balance of area	456,578	40,282	45,036	320,819	17,444	1,271	51	119	936	1,998	6,715	21,573	334
Under 15 years	1,232	41	49	1,076	33	3	—	1	1	—	16	10	2
15-19 years	65,030	3,534	4,995	51,218	2,545	135	4	12	48	125	1,027	1,327	60
20-24 years	150,508	10,992	14,729	109,175	6,395	399	23	39	232	610	2,137	5,662	115
25-29 years	142,833	13,858	14,676	98,094	5,266	416	14	39	341	666	1,848	7,529	86
30-34 years	74,194	9,142	8,176	47,406	2,446	237	8	21	233	430	1,062	4,977	56
35-39 years	20,028	2,460	2,146	12,137	690	88	2	7	74	142	484	1,809	9
40-44 years	2,625	251	256	1,624	69	11	—	—	7	22	129	250	6
45-49 years	128	4	9	89	—	—	—	—	—	3	12	9	—
White	373,817	36,820	42,622	254,566	16,225	1,192	7	74	909	1,969	6,682	12,510	241
Under 15 years	559	18	38	455	25	3	—	1	1	—	14	3	1
15-19 years	48,223	2,835	4,623	36,145	2,313	125	1	10	44	123	1,023	936	45
20-24 years	122,534	9,702	13,722	86,229	5,877	372	2	26	226	601	2,122	3,570	85
25-29 years	121,151	12,965	14,021	81,643	4,959	393	2	24	331	654	1,840	4,256	63
30-34 years	62,822	8,707	7,877	39,095	2,331	223	—	11	229	426	1,059	2,629	35
35-39 years	16,624	2,350	2,087	9,779	654	63	2	2	71	141	483	984	8
40-44 years	2,012	239	246	1,161	66	11	—	—	7	21	129	128	4
45-49 years	92	4	8	59	—	2	—	—	—	3	12	4	—

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 170

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Remainder of world	Not stated
		North-east Region	North Central Region	South Region	West Region								
SOUTH—Con.													
Metropolitan counties													
Balance of area													
Black	73,607	3,276	2,095	64,098	760	74	44	10	14	24	24	3,099	89
Under 15 years	665	23	11	617	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	1
15-19 years	16,050	691	329	14,617	147	10	3	1	-	2	3	232	15
20-24 years	25,582	1,238	876	22,115	334	26	21	4	4	9	13	913	30
25-29 years	18,563	830	571	15,895	186	21	12	5	6	8	5	1,004	20
30-34 years	9,501	385	253	8,078	67	13	8	-	1	3	2	671	20
35-39 years	2,692	98	47	2,290	19	4	-	1	3	1	-	228	1
40-44 years	520	11	7	456	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	42	2
45-49 years	34	-	1	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	403,591	14,352	28,810	335,592	12,436	283	8	46	328	202	4,966	6,155	413
Under 15 years	1,940	45	91	1,756	28	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	6
15-19 years	82,509	2,227	5,299	70,759	2,575	46	-	10	28	36	791	611	127
20-24 years	147,823	4,961	11,343	122,080	5,096	105	6	17	96	77	1,755	2,136	151
25-29 years	106,859	4,182	7,882	87,957	3,238	89	2	13	118	47	1,261	1,989	81
30-34 years	47,821	2,251	3,228	39,258	1,133	31	-	6	63	35	731	1,047	38
35-39 years	13,872	606	836	11,410	329	10	-	-	19	7	329	318	8
40-44 years	2,632	75	128	2,254	37	2	-	-	4	-	80	50	2
45-49 years	135	5	3	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	-
White	297,563	11,919	26,836	237,607	11,398	272	1	37	320	194	4,951	3,719	309
Under 15 years	696	7	57	597	22	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	1
15-19 years	53,927	1,384	4,807	44,014	2,278	45	-	9	28	31	788	451	92
20-24 years	110,229	4,003	10,516	87,542	4,635	101	1	14	93	75	1,753	1,980	116
25-29 years	83,515	3,804	7,448	66,485	3,052	83	-	12	113	47	1,256	1,155	60
30-34 years	37,059	2,076	3,088	29,413	1,071	31	-	2	63	34	728	521	32
35-39 years	10,290	570	796	8,062	306	10	-	-	19	7	327	187	6
40-44 years	1,767	70	121	1,430	34	2	-	-	4	-	80	24	2
45-49 years	80	5	3	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-
Black	99,160	2,343	1,692	93,630	568	10	7	-	4	8	9	789	100
Under 15 years	1,228	38	34	1,146	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
15-19 years	27,210	829	437	25,652	168	1	-	-	-	5	1	85	32
20-24 years	35,117	920	701	32,888	264	3	5	2	2	2	2	296	34
25-29 years	21,559	354	373	20,460	94	6	2	-	2	2	3	244	21
30-34 years	9,869	161	110	9,434	30	-	-	-	-	1	3	124	6
35-39 years	3,309	36	33	3,202	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	2
40-44 years	814	5	4	794	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
45-49 years	54	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WEST													
All counties	806,953	41,536	88,023	65,243	450,976	981	28	702	3,627	943	77,692	74,548	2,654
Under 15 years	1,395	18	72	101	1,003	-	2	3	-	-	151	40	5
15-19 years	99,829	2,802	6,957	7,291	66,598	130	-	99	167	103	11,080	4,343	259
20-24 years	264,469	11,328	25,967	20,639	158,972	307	10	250	929	301	26,296	18,897	633
25-29 years	253,605	14,011	29,982	21,068	137,525	273	9	203	1,370	331	21,763	26,188	882
30-34 years	138,846	9,794	18,777	11,876	66,915	177	4	117	847	152	11,852	17,728	607
35-39 years	42,096	3,207	5,550	3,719	17,500	72	3	24	291	42	5,204	6,245	239
40-44 years	6,354	362	681	523	2,343	22	-	6	20	12	1,274	1,082	29
45-49 years	359	14	37	26	120	-	-	-	3	2	72	85	-
White	664,571	37,406	79,238	48,202	384,282	898	2	268	3,350	883	76,135	32,658	1,249
Under 15 years	965	16	50	55	672	-	-	1	-	-	149	17	5
15-19 years	79,859	2,306	5,906	4,992	52,810	117	-	35	141	95	10,936	2,337	184
20-24 years	219,874	9,859	22,717	15,034	135,314	286	2	100	850	287	25,767	9,287	371
25-29 years	210,644	12,643	27,393	16,009	119,920	250	-	76	1,264	307	21,263	10,937	382
30-34 years	113,530	9,037	17,392	8,991	58,199	162	-	48	799	141	11,593	6,950	218
35-39 years	34,354	3,008	5,128	2,748	15,204	65	-	8	273	39	5,105	2,697	79
40-44 years	5,097	327	619	357	2,064	18	-	-	20	12	1,250	420	10
45-49 years	248	10	33	16	99	-	-	-	3	2	72	13	-
Black	57,693	2,863	6,021	15,105	28,488	58	25	33	98	33	947	3,887	135
Under 15 years	287	2	22	44	207	-	2	-	-	-	2	8	-
15-19 years	10,865	400	761	2,040	7,264	12	-	7	8	4	88	267	14
20-24 years	20,941	1,084	2,395	4,934	10,920	16	8	5	29	12	317	1,179	42
25-29 years	15,758	802	1,739	4,466	6,979	17	9	15	34	12	333	1,317	35
30-34 years	7,378	444	837	2,579	2,538	7	3	6	22	4	141	776	21
35-39 years	2,138	112	234	883	527	4	3	-	5	1	54	293	22
40-44 years	310	17	31	149	51	2	-	-	-	-	12	47	1
45-49 years	16	2	2	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	654,120	35,761	71,145	54,372	343,197	914	26	655	2,997	928	71,637	70,150	2,338
Under 15 years	1,164	16	61	88	811	-	2	3	-	-	140	39	4
15-19 years	78,680	2,391	5,467	5,941	49,977	118	-	96	128	102	10,218	4,056	186
20-24 years	211,059	9,710	20,786	17,081	119,785	288	9	228	742	294	24,128	17,468	540
25-29 years	207,189	11,993	24,128	17,535	105,925	256	9	193	1,152	327	20,183	24,703	785
30-34 years	115,303	8,485	15,525	10,087	51,722	159	3	105	723	150	10,938	16,843	563
35-39 years	35,230	2,831	4,606	3,196	13,254	71	3	24	233	41	4,798	5,942	231
40-44 years	5,221	323	547	423	1,644	22	-	6	17	12	1,169	1,029	29
45-49 years	274	12	25	21	79	-	-	-	2	2	63	70	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 172

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Remainder of world	Not stated
		North-east Region	North Central Region	South Region	West Region								
WEST—Con.													
Nonmetropolitan counties	152,833	5,775	16,878	10,871	107,779	67	2	47	630	15	6,055	4,398	316
Under 15 years	231	2	11	13	192	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	1
15-19 years	21,149	411	1,490	1,350	16,621	12	-	3	39	1	862	287	73
20-24 years	53,410	1,618	5,181	3,558	39,187	19	1	22	187	7	2,168	1,369	93
25-29 years	46,416	2,018	5,854	3,533	31,600	17	-	10	218	4	1,580	1,485	97
30-34 years	23,543	1,309	3,252	1,789	15,193	18	1	12	124	2	914	885	44
35-39 years	6,866	376	944	523	4,246	1	-	-	58	1	406	303	8
40-44 years	1,133	39	134	100	699	-	-	-	3	-	105	53	-
45-49 years	85	2	12	5	41	-	-	-	1	-	9	15	-
White	132,171	5,520	16,080	10,012	91,138	65	-	33	585	14	6,000	2,444	280
Under 15 years	167	2	11	12	130	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	1
15-19 years	17,480	386	1,387	1,234	13,327	12	-	2	33	1	858	173	87
20-24 years	46,177	1,508	4,876	3,230	33,303	19	-	14	171	7	2,146	826	77
25-29 years	40,840	1,960	5,615	3,293	27,273	15	-	7	202	4	1,569	816	86
30-34 years	20,616	1,261	3,147	1,657	13,000	18	-	10	120	2	902	458	41
35-39 years	5,882	367	905	493	3,512	1	-	-	55	-	400	141	8
40-44 years	948	36	127	88	563	-	-	-	3	-	105	26	-
45-49 years	61	-	12	5	30	-	-	-	1	-	9	4	-
Black	1,975	108	212	508	953	2	1	3	2	1	26	149	10
Under 15 years	9	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	384	11	19	59	282	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	1
20-24 years	806	63	86	216	364	-	1	1	1	-	8	62	4
25-29 years	520	19	80	137	226	2	-	-	-	-	8	44	4
30-34 years	193	11	16	79	60	-	-	2	-	-	6	18	1
35-39 years	52	4	9	10	10	-	-	-	1	1	3	14	-
40-44 years	11	-	2	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 173

Table 1-68. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
ALL RACES *									
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child *	1,930,699	243	101,310	555,309	690,262	431,383	130,748	20,392	1,052
0 months (plural deliveries)	29,116	33	2,633	8,655	9,909	6,000	1,654	224	8
1-11 months	30,562	30	6,397	13,081	7,184	2,990	767	108	5
12-17 months	205,175	91	29,493	86,133	58,165	24,250	6,264	748	31
18-23 months	265,200	47	23,333	98,616	90,102	42,090	9,868	1,112	32
24-35 months	455,615	-	24,313	149,798	170,808	89,026	19,306	2,159	105
36-47 months	283,761	-	7,664	82,520	110,344	66,625	14,806	1,734	68
48-59 months	172,963	-	2,050	45,882	68,445	44,046	11,139	1,325	76
60-71 months	113,792	-	372	24,869	47,153	31,295	6,894	1,140	69
72 months and over	283,724	-	115	21,066	96,671	103,796	50,819	10,481	576
Not stated	90,791	42	4,940	24,689	31,181	21,265	7,231	1,361	82
Second births by interval since birth of first child	1,098,905	226	85,421	383,477	394,033	194,323	38,191	3,149	85
0 months (plural deliveries)	10,862	30	1,895	3,944	3,326	1,377	268	20	2
1-11 months	15,328	28	4,954	6,687	2,651	936	156	-	-
12-17 months	108,944	86	23,674	50,246	25,225	8,107	1,508	97	1
18-23 months	152,079	46	19,895	64,704	47,613	16,946	2,708	164	3
24-35 months	278,311	-	21,519	105,794	100,540	42,205	5,901	338	14
36-47 months	172,734	-	7,012	61,278	65,868	33,514	4,974	237	1
48-59 months	100,381	-	1,889	35,572	38,964	20,389	3,350	201	6
60-71 months	63,233	-	355	20,198	26,715	13,200	2,568	192	5
72 months and over	147,474	-	96	18,095	65,207	47,970	14,486	1,573	47
Not stated	51,559	36	4,132	16,959	18,124	9,769	2,272	261	6
Third births by interval since birth of second child	510,965	17	13,792	129,142	195,113	132,309	36,723	3,766	103
0 months (plural deliveries)	9,725	3	599	3,075	3,573	2,044	390	41	-
1-11 months	8,203	2	1,185	4,055	2,062	742	145	12	-
12-17 months	53,621	5	5,015	24,182	17,060	6,167	1,116	73	3
18-23 months	66,238	1	3,026	25,070	24,828	11,279	1,936	96	2
24-35 months	110,016	-	2,534	34,458	45,157	23,591	3,996	278	2
36-47 months	71,737	-	594	17,407	31,335	18,771	3,437	188	5
48-59 months	47,949	-	139	8,701	21,807	14,085	3,026	189	2
60-71 months	33,551	-	13	4,097	15,662	11,077	2,539	160	3
72 months and over	87,281	-	16	2,560	25,617	38,350	18,190	2,467	81
Not stated	22,644	6	671	5,537	8,012	6,203	1,948	262	5
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	189,131	-	1,816	32,795	67,672	59,142	23,958	3,625	122
0 months (plural deliveries)	4,848	-	111	1,168	1,859	1,326	353	30	1
1-11 months	3,811	-	227	1,627	1,277	548	120	12	-
12-17 months	23,640	-	712	8,503	8,913	4,389	1,046	76	1
18-23 months	26,873	-	369	6,846	11,196	6,692	1,642	128	-
24-35 months	40,808	-	229	7,682	17,154	12,263	3,210	260	10
36-47 months	24,086	-	49	3,216	9,746	8,356	2,503	209	7
48-59 months	15,419	-	16	1,372	5,782	6,022	2,026	196	5
60-71 months	10,747	-	4	484	3,740	4,601	1,759	149	10
72 months and over	29,787	-	2	324	4,806	12,171	10,049	2,357	78
Not stated	9,112	-	97	1,574	3,199	2,774	1,250	208	10
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	71,021	-	206	7,641	22,080	24,580	13,522	2,864	128
0 months (plural deliveries)	2,105	-	22	348	748	689	260	38	-
1-11 months	1,708	-	25	521	666	371	107	18	-
12-17 months	9,707	-	77	2,397	4,018	2,367	739	108	1
18-23 months	10,195	-	30	1,601	4,111	3,205	1,118	125	5
24-35 months	15,205	-	25	1,488	5,595	5,732	2,131	228	6
36-47 months	8,515	-	8	513	2,639	3,544	1,592	214	5
48-59 months	5,227	-	3	205	1,455	1,175	1,215	169	5
60-71 months	3,521	-	-	74	764	1,570	953	153	7
72 months and over	11,202	-	1	55	937	3,722	4,750	1,646	91
Not stated	3,636	-	15	439	1,147	1,205	657	165	8
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	30,336	-	29	1,668	7,504	11,297	7,590	2,143	105
0 months (plural deliveries)	828	-	5	95	250	293	158	25	2
1-11 months	737	-	5	126	310	214	74	7	1
12-17 months	4,426	-	10	624	1,797	1,342	565	86	2
18-23 months	4,759	-	4	312	1,557	2,013	762	108	3
24-35 months	6,574	-	-	280	1,715	2,815	1,539	221	4
36-47 months	3,468	-	1	87	715	1,480	985	197	3
48-59 months	2,070	-	-	19	333	840	710	161	7
60-71 months	1,420	-	-	7	188	548	525	146	6
72 months and over	4,268	-	-	24	216	1,063	1,848	1,047	70
Not stated	1,786	-	4	94	423	689	424	145	7
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	14,293	-	4	362	2,491	5,224	4,556	1,536	120
0 months (plural deliveries)	359	-	-	24	96	137	81	21	-
1-11 months	360	-	-	46	118	124	54	14	4
12-17 months	2,200	-	-	126	724	862	416	65	7
18-23 months	2,293	-	1	53	568	978	602	89	2
24-35 months	3,174	-	-	57	501	1,412	978	214	12
36-47 months	1,513	-	-	12	168	570	576	182	5
48-59 months	903	-	1	6	65	314	394	117	6
60-71 months	682	-	-	5	59	184	291	133	10
72 months and over	1,947	-	-	2	43	337	897	605	63
Not stated	862	-	2	31	149	306	267	96	11

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 174

Table 1-68. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother.]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
ALL RACES ¹—Con.									
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	16,048	—	42	223	1,369	4,508	6,208	3,309	389
0 months (plural deliveries)	389	—	1	1	57	134	144	49	3
1-11 months	415	—	1	19	100	155	111	29	—
12-17 months	2,637	—	5	55	428	1,016	874	243	16
18-23 months	2,763	—	8	30	229	977	1,100	402	17
24-35 months	3,527	—	6	39	246	1,008	1,551	620	57
36-47 months	1,708	—	—	7	73	390	739	457	42
48-59 months	1,014	—	2	7	39	211	418	292	45
60-71 months	638	—	—	4	25	115	259	207	28
72 months and over	1,765	—	—	6	45	183	599	786	146
Not stated	1,192	—	19	55	127	319	413	224	35
WHITE									
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ²	1,515,200	86	61,356	417,682	560,493	354,138	105,206	15,520	719
0 months (plural deliveries)	22,370	13	1,676	6,374	7,938	4,867	1,329	189	4
1-11 months	19,398	9	3,586	8,424	4,775	2,023	514	87	—
12-17 months	150,241	35	17,979	63,395	44,929	18,622	4,761	507	13
18-23 months	213,604	10	14,705	77,676	76,716	35,526	8,102	853	16
24-35 months	376,835	—	14,866	118,042	148,310	77,649	16,233	1,688	67
36-47 months	232,011	—	4,304	62,599	93,655	57,693	12,360	1,361	39
48-59 months	136,899	—	1,047	33,206	55,243	37,088	9,230	1,032	53
60-71 months	87,505	—	191	17,038	36,585	25,519	7,245	880	47
72 months and over	208,684	—	60	13,257	68,360	78,568	39,996	8,018	425
Not stated	67,653	19	2,942	17,671	23,982	16,583	5,436	965	55
Second births by interval since birth of first child	893,594	77	53,741	304,529	335,592	165,611	31,529	2,453	62
0 months (plural deliveries)	8,743	13	1,268	3,138	2,877	1,200	232	15	—
1-11 months	10,757	9	2,964	4,911	2,096	656	111	10	—
12-17 months	85,424	32	15,263	40,666	21,447	6,709	1,228	78	1
18-23 months	127,791	10	13,004	54,354	42,915	15,055	2,320	130	3
24-35 months	236,694	—	13,488	87,899	91,685	38,174	5,156	284	8
36-47 months	145,463	—	4,036	48,420	58,402	30,086	4,291	227	1
48-59 months	81,149	—	984	26,546	32,841	17,755	2,862	155	6
60-71 months	49,261	—	182	14,168	21,430	11,155	2,162	160	4
72 months and over	108,135	—	50	11,620	47,085	36,781	11,370	1,194	35
Not stated	40,177	13	2,502	12,807	14,814	8,040	1,797	200	4
Third births by interval since birth of second child	396,695	9	6,828	89,923	156,226	110,156	30,506	2,964	83
0 months (plural deliveries)	7,688	—	354	2,279	2,944	1,757	321	33	—
1-11 months	5,087	—	545	2,446	1,434	548	103	11	—
12-17 months	38,558	3	2,442	16,635	13,489	5,023	909	54	3
18-23 months	52,282	—	1,530	18,255	21,068	9,689	1,659	80	1
24-35 months	88,651	—	1,266	24,757	38,134	20,833	3,448	211	2
36-47 months	57,738	—	256	12,104	25,914	16,383	2,931	148	2
48-59 months	37,998	—	55	5,833	17,351	12,035	2,575	148	1
60-71 months	26,069	—	8	2,559	12,085	9,188	2,112	117	—
72 months and over	66,119	—	9	1,434	17,858	29,844	14,940	1,965	69
Not stated	16,505	6	363	3,621	5,949	4,856	1,508	197	5
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	136,997	—	687	18,708	48,599	46,616	19,399	2,893	95
0 months (plural deliveries)	3,572	—	47	734	1,417	1,055	293	25	1
1-11 months	2,017	—	72	788	695	366	89	7	—
12-17 months	15,286	—	247	4,691	6,127	3,336	824	60	1
18-23 months	19,918	—	152	4,112	8,605	5,557	1,391	101	—
24-35 months	31,232	—	100	4,544	13,248	10,402	2,718	212	8
36-47 months	18,060	—	10	1,787	7,144	6,850	2,098	167	4
48-59 months	11,341	—	7	709	3,953	4,824	1,687	159	2
60-71 months	7,846	—	1	265	2,451	3,558	1,440	123	8
72 months and over	21,503	—	1	162	2,785	6,667	7,941	1,884	63
Not stated	6,222	—	50	916	2,174	2,001	918	155	8
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	48,463	—	63	3,576	14,065	17,889	10,571	2,198	101
0 months (plural deliveries)	1,424	—	7	184	493	503	209	28	—
1-11 months	856	—	4	211	334	223	70	14	—
12-17 months	5,842	—	21	1,099	2,472	1,607	569	74	—
18-23 months	6,999	—	10	778	2,764	2,463	884	98	2
24-35 months	10,955	—	10	675	3,833	4,496	1,767	189	5
36-47 months	6,101	—	2	233	1,679	2,723	1,295	166	3
48-59 months	3,686	—	1	98	860	1,614	980	129	4
60-71 months	2,487	—	—	39	477	1,096	743	126	6
72 months and over	7,761	—	—	24	477	2,350	3,557	1,277	76
Not stated	2,352	—	8	235	676	814	497	117	5
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	19,986	—	7	699	4,169	7,754	5,682	1,623	72
0 months (plural deliveries)	514	—	—	32	135	204	126	17	—
1-11 months	333	—	1	43	133	104	48	4	—
12-17 months	2,485	—	2	247	918	853	399	64	2
18-23 months	3,187	—	1	137	935	1,438	591	84	1
24-35 months	4,665	—	—	125	1,027	2,122	1,237	171	3
36-47 months	2,445	—	—	47	400	1,058	773	166	1
48-59 months	1,446	—	—	13	184	560	558	125	6
60-71 months	974	—	—	1	96	347	417	109	4
72 months and over	2,835	—	—	12	113	619	1,243	797	51
Not stated	1,082	—	3	42	228	449	270	86	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 175

Table 1-68. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
WHITE—Con.									
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	9,275	-	2	127	1,207	3,414	3,316	1,137	72
0 months (plural deliveries)	217	-	-	7	53	82	61	14	-
1-11 months	158	-	-	14	46	55	32	11	-
12-17 months	1,210	-	-	37	306	538	287	42	-
18-23 months	1,565	-	1	24	311	689	462	78	-
24-35 months	2,229	-	-	15	269	996	782	162	5
36-47 months	1,053	-	-	6	78	368	451	149	1
48-59 months	598	-	-	3	33	181	287	90	4
60-71 months	497	-	-	4	29	104	201	92	7
72 months and over	1,266	-	-	2	18	190	578	433	45
Not stated	542	-	1	15	64	211	175	66	10
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	10,190	-	28	120	635	2,698	4,223	2,252	234
0 months (plural deliveries)	212	-	-	-	19	66	87	37	3
1-11 months	190	-	-	11	37	71	61	10	-
12-17 months	1,436	-	4	20	170	556	545	135	6
18-23 months	1,862	-	7	16	118	635	795	282	9
24-35 months	2,389	-	2	27	114	626	1,125	459	36
36-47 months	1,151	-	-	2	38	225	521	338	27
48-59 months	681	-	-	4	21	119	281	226	30
60-71 months	491	-	-	2	17	71	170	153	18
72 months and over	1,065	-	-	3	24	117	367	468	86
Not stated	773	-	15	35	77	212	271	144	19
BLACK									
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ^a	332,604	151	36,328	117,312	102,236	55,064	17,814	3,494	205
0 months (plural deliveries)	5,775	19	891	2,024	1,639	898	261	41	2
1-11 months	9,011	21	2,484	3,844	1,819	658	161	24	-
12-17 months	43,016	53	10,268	18,427	9,496	3,636	984	148	4
18-23 months	39,972	37	7,868	17,172	9,434	4,168	1,117	168	8
24-35 months	61,031	-	8,683	26,724	16,309	7,022	1,953	320	20
36-47 months	40,939	-	3,155	17,400	12,912	5,680	1,535	243	14
48-59 months	29,068	-	954	11,334	10,615	4,736	1,208	206	15
60-71 months	21,716	-	164	7,112	8,965	4,166	1,111	183	15
72 months and over	63,870	-	50	7,350	25,448	20,732	8,264	1,912	114
Not stated	18,206	21	1,811	5,925	5,599	3,368	1,220	249	13
Second births by interval since birth of first child	161,405	143	28,667	66,179	43,905	18,102	3,981	421	7
0 months (plural deliveries)	1,767	16	588	692	326	110	31	4	-
1-11 months	3,642	19	1,725	1,397	373	104	23	1	-
12-17 months	17,671	51	7,413	7,271	2,191	624	112	9	-
18-23 months	18,161	36	6,248	8,067	2,747	872	179	12	-
24-35 months	29,558	-	7,362	14,557	5,452	1,829	330	26	2
36-47 months	20,960	-	2,787	11,090	5,092	1,644	318	29	-
48-59 months	15,194	-	859	8,031	4,614	1,437	226	27	-
60-71 months	11,499	-	156	5,467	4,374	1,259	224	19	-
72 months and over	33,847	-	42	6,092	16,171	9,049	2,239	250	4
Not stated	9,106	21	1,487	3,515	2,565	1,174	299	44	1
Third births by interval since birth of second child	92,769	8	6,440	33,852	31,541	16,235	4,148	532	13
0 months (plural deliveries)	1,730	3	226	714	521	210	51	5	-
1-11 months	2,559	2	595	1,334	482	122	23	1	-
12-17 months	12,107	2	2,361	6,261	2,633	718	120	12	-
18-23 months	11,067	1	1,386	5,768	2,757	991	155	9	-
24-35 months	17,051	-	1,184	8,409	5,362	1,756	305	35	-
36-47 months	11,339	-	325	4,706	4,427	1,602	263	16	-
48-59 months	8,127	-	81	2,584	3,738	1,448	258	17	1
60-71 months	6,151	-	5	1,402	3,071	1,394	255	21	3
72 months and over	17,710	-	7	1,064	6,900	6,963	2,397	370	9
Not stated	4,928	-	270	1,610	1,650	1,031	321	46	-
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	42,813	-	1,047	12,362	15,711	9,747	3,383	541	22
0 months (plural deliveries)	1,110	-	57	391	385	226	49	2	-
1-11 months	1,485	-	139	716	461	139	27	3	-
12-17 months	6,761	-	429	3,248	2,174	755	151	4	-
18-23 months	5,618	-	210	2,391	2,004	831	163	19	-
24-35 months	7,839	-	120	2,816	3,183	1,337	348	33	2
36-47 months	4,963	-	36	1,290	2,195	1,137	276	28	1
48-59 months	3,415	-	9	605	1,571	961	240	27	2
60-71 months	2,427	-	3	201	1,138	842	228	14	1
72 months and over	6,981	-	-	151	1,821	2,962	1,658	374	15
Not stated	2,214	-	44	553	779	557	243	37	1
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	18,542	-	140	3,704	6,587	5,304	2,307	482	18
0 months (plural deliveries)	591	-	14	150	219	161	38	9	-
1-11 months	682	-	20	277	259	98	26	2	-
12-17 months	3,148	-	56	1,182	1,207	562	126	15	-
18-23 months	2,508	-	20	742	1,094	561	169	19	3
24-35 months	3,410	-	15	746	1,422	926	265	36	-
36-47 months	2,024	-	6	266	821	661	237	33	-
48-59 months	1,297	-	2	102	520	464	178	30	1
60-71 months	876	-	-	33	263	392	164	24	-
72 months and over	2,916	-	1	28	419	1,184	989	284	11
Not stated	990	-	6	178	363	295	115	30	3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 176

Table 1-68. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
BLACK—Con.									
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	8,390	-	22	912	2,755	2,772	1,486	421	22
0 months (plural deliveries)	286	-	5	59	109	79	25	7	2
1-11 months	315	-	4	80	136	78	16	1	-
12-17 months	1,564	-	8	350	704	359	123	20	-
18-23 months	1,244	-	3	167	513	422	123	18	-
24-35 months	1,522	-	-	151	571	544	218	38	-
36-47 months	833	-	1	38	271	336	160	27	-
48-59 months	515	-	-	6	128	232	114	34	1
60-71 months	380	-	-	6	84	166	93	29	2
72 months and over	1,235	-	-	12	96	391	510	210	16
Not stated	496	-	1	43	143	165	104	39	1
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	4,028	-	2	216	1,097	1,427	952	304	30
0 months (plural deliveries)	132	-	-	17	42	48	19	6	-
1-11 months	146	-	-	32	55	48	9	2	-
12-17 months	806	-	-	83	362	249	97	13	2
18-23 months	556	-	-	25	220	211	91	7	2
24-35 months	736	-	-	35	202	316	144	34	5
36-47 months	372	-	-	5	73	166	98	28	2
48-59 months	253	-	1	3	29	114	85	21	-
60-71 months	202	-	-	1	27	74	67	30	3
72 months and over	589	-	-	-	22	127	275	149	16
Not stated	236	-	1	15	65	74	67	14	-
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	4,657	-	10	87	640	1,477	1,557	793	83
0 months (plural deliveries)	159	-	1	1	37	64	48	8	-
1-11 months	182	-	1	8	53	69	37	14	-
12-17 months	959	-	1	32	225	369	255	75	2
18-23 months	718	-	1	12	99	280	237	86	3
24-35 months	915	-	2	10	117	314	343	118	11
36-47 months	448	-	-	5	33	134	183	82	11
48-59 months	267	-	2	3	15	80	107	50	10
60-71 months	181	-	-	2	8	39	80	46	6
72 months and over	592	-	-	3	19	56	196	275	43
Not stated	236	-	2	11	34	72	71	39	7

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 177

Table 1-69. Live Births by Plurality of Birth and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area	All live births			Single live births			Live births in twin deliveries			Live births in triplet and other plural deliveries		
	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black
United States	3,680,537	2,942,054	592,641	3,607,422	2,885,640	578,350	71,631	55,229	14,042	1,484	1,185	249
Alabama	60,340	38,884	21,078	59,090	38,176	20,540	1,227	694	529	23	14	9
Alaska	11,296	8,001	500	11,066	7,838	485	230	163	15	-	-	-
Arizona	52,653	44,264	2,315	51,887	43,600	2,279	754	656	34	12	8	2
Arkansas	35,380	26,313	8,657	34,699	25,845	8,450	672	459	207	9	9	-
California	429,897	341,593	44,609	422,179	335,587	43,561	7,584	5,890	1,034	134	116	14
Colorado	54,803	50,173	2,752	53,745	49,202	2,689	1,027	940	63	31	31	-
Connecticut	49,441	34,736	5,015	39,591	34,000	4,913	832	718	102	18	18	-
Delaware	9,180	7,025	2,053	9,005	6,884	2,019	169	135	34	6	6	-
District of Columbia	9,307	1,726	7,475	9,097	1,706	7,287	202	20	180	8	-	8
Florida	144,539	106,269	36,617	141,632	104,308	35,701	2,867	1,938	899	40	23	17
Georgia	90,192	56,898	32,284	88,675	56,026	31,757	1,473	844	615	44	28	12
Hawaii	18,707	4,479	694	18,375	4,387	674	329	92	20	3	-	-
Idaho	19,616	18,958	110	19,213	18,567	106	389	377	4	14	14	-
Illinois	183,801	140,348	39,030	179,565	137,424	37,999	3,942	2,863	1,003	94	61	28
Indiana	83,948	74,228	9,045	82,344	72,848	8,830	1,575	1,354	212	29	26	3
Iowa	44,798	43,035	1,033	43,872	42,197	1,009	840	812	24	26	26	-
Kansas	40,864	36,217	3,442	40,054	35,515	3,355	786	681	87	24	21	-
Kentucky	56,828	51,160	5,197	55,689	50,145	5,059	1,138	997	135	21	18	3
Louisiana	84,599	52,211	31,067	82,837	51,224	30,315	1,722	956	746	40	31	6
Maine	16,666	16,336	95	16,379	16,053	93	284	280	2	3	3	-
Maryland	63,802	42,929	19,145	62,570	42,160	18,708	1,215	752	437	17	17	-
Massachusetts	75,856	68,575	5,490	74,290	67,177	5,356	1,526	1,367	125	40	31	9
Michigan	138,322	113,783	22,270	135,517	111,579	21,695	2,756	2,167	563	49	37	12
Minnesota	68,498	63,781	1,706	67,088	62,470	1,666	1,365	1,269	40	45	42	-
Mississippi	45,971	24,049	21,514	44,990	23,601	20,995	963	433	516	18	15	3
Missouri	76,804	64,354	11,544	75,231	63,089	11,264	1,535	1,232	275	38	33	5
Montana	14,550	12,855	69	14,258	12,585	69	286	264	-	6	6	-
Nebraska	26,961	24,948	1,346	26,369	24,402	1,318	560	514	28	32	32	-
Nevada	14,552	12,117	1,403	14,294	11,895	1,381	255	219	22	3	3	-
New Hampshire	14,087	13,850	101	13,775	13,540	99	310	308	2	2	2	-
New Jersey	98,668	76,453	19,699	96,663	74,951	19,236	1,963	1,472	451	42	30	12
New Mexico	27,730	23,047	734	27,207	22,597	718	512	441	15	11	9	1
New York	247,297	186,174	53,619	242,167	182,462	52,322	5,010	3,614	1,275	120	98	22
North Carolina	85,954	58,188	25,421	84,175	57,106	24,786	1,760	1,073	625	19	9	10
North Dakota	12,622	11,489	129	12,362	11,251	129	250	232	-	10	6	-
Ohio	164,754	140,204	22,784	161,306	137,384	22,188	3,372	2,761	579	76	59	17
Oklahoma	58,799	46,988	5,362	57,507	45,964	5,223	1,273	1,009	138	19	15	1
Oregon	41,040	37,943	980	40,165	37,143	954	846	775	26	29	25	-
Pennsylvania	161,909	138,924	20,860	158,668	136,229	20,353	3,153	2,625	492	88	70	15
Rhode Island	12,512	11,232	814	12,295	11,047	801	214	185	13	3	-	-
South Carolina	51,647	30,741	20,435	50,615	30,193	19,957	1,011	536	469	21	12	9
South Dakota	12,860	10,934	87	12,601	10,709	81	256	224	6	3	1	-
Tennessee	67,063	51,735	14,699	65,734	50,791	14,318	1,316	937	375	13	7	6
Texas	297,741	251,159	40,441	291,950	246,458	39,477	5,707	4,633	948	84	68	16
Utah	41,543	39,621	278	40,778	38,887	274	749	721	4	16	13	-
Vermont	8,028	7,957	28	7,899	7,828	28	126	126	-	3	3	-
Virginia	81,151	59,910	19,242	79,503	58,734	18,794	1,623	1,160	439	25	16	9
Washington	69,497	60,980	3,141	68,062	59,716	3,067	1,392	1,221	74	43	43	-
West Virginia	27,283	26,018	1,128	26,763	25,526	1,104	511	483	24	9	9	-
Wisconsin	74,372	67,722	4,896	72,809	66,312	4,764	1,545	1,392	132	18	18	-
Wyoming	11,069	10,540	108	10,837	10,322	104	229	215	4	3	3	-

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 178

Table 1-70. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Father, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by mother and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by father													
		0-5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years or more	Not stated
All races ¹	2,883,402	17,797	14,663	11,474	46,475	62,970	115,729	136,720	1,016,678	147,300	228,446	81,893	326,822	239,579	436,856
0-5 years	19,254	7,481	1,866	612	874	593	529	384	1,589	201	238	91	198	167	4,431
6 years	14,366	1,607	4,070	490	939	849	557	424	1,694	155	186	87	137	77	3,084
7 years	16,871	752	554	1,405	1,332	1,330	1,406	1,344	2,477	163	164	52	85	38	6,027
8 years	63,028	1,296	1,191	1,332	11,853	4,414	5,353	4,673	11,266	687	804	229	357	137	19,436
9 years	116,176	1,297	1,426	1,556	4,989	13,434	11,343	11,741	27,111	1,503	1,652	458	592	205	38,869
10 years	189,496	1,179	1,180	1,484	5,484	9,682	25,138	19,984	56,913	3,527	3,863	861	1,285	475	58,441
11 years	213,770	914	971	1,176	4,452	7,916	16,936	29,643	68,535	4,828	5,262	1,364	1,837	603	69,933
12 years	1,237,397	2,456	2,713	2,917	14,015	21,448	47,431	58,172	68,226	32,547	31,690	12,292	27,734	14,828	18,779
13 years	217,551	205	221	203	1,036	1,462	3,516	5,002	68,226	62,399	91,513	25,675	72,171	27,221	152,542
14 years	232,277	184	214	146	728	957	2,302	3,249	59,248	19,147	45,122	14,175	46,166	25,523	15,116
15 years	87,585	72	66	40	210	250	603	835	17,410	6,824	11,422	9,239	15,170	5,419	5,668
16 years	297,268	121	98	60	347	363	817	1,038	34,895	11,277	27,352	12,570	126,855	75,809	1,711
17 years or more	137,093	71	30	22	118	92	249	266	9,103	3,808	8,852	4,683	28,909	79,179	37,392
Not stated	41,270	162	63	31	100	104	211	235	1,477	234	326	117	471	347	37,392
White	2,288,322	13,098	11,716	9,135	40,075	53,712	94,799	104,204	849,302	127,462	197,252	69,353	296,157	217,306	204,751
0-5 years	11,717	5,035	1,272	346	575	391	286	218	926	111	145	66	139	123	2,084
6 years	10,570	1,391	3,379	382	744	717	418	298	1,087	91	112	57	77	43	1,774
7 years	11,559	607	452	1,103	1,132	1,176	1,088	850	1,877	119	107	36	58	25	2,949
8 years	47,239	1,061	1,008	1,134	10,402	3,824	4,459	3,796	9,327	555	647	184	272	88	10,482
9 years	84,362	1,070	1,219	1,325	4,443	11,597	9,352	9,381	22,362	1,246	1,358	366	449	170	20,024
10 years	133,447	839	957	1,218	4,836	8,315	20,580	15,213	46,409	2,936	3,118	663	1,012	353	26,998
11 years	135,629	651	754	931	3,769	6,681	13,014	21,505	51,492	3,786	4,017	1,025	1,383	461	26,180
12 years	996,637	1,904	2,179	2,331	12,131	18,435	39,710	45,456	58,220	55,471	81,006	22,358	65,845	25,001	66,590
13 years	179,889	146	159	152	849	1,192	2,815	3,682	57,307	28,034	27,546	10,580	25,622	13,632	8,173
14 years	190,623	138	158	105	581	754	1,707	2,211	48,025	16,070	38,476	11,732	41,767	23,285	5,614
15 years	71,864	49	49	33	166	197	446	568	14,143	5,687	9,460	7,522	17,803	13,699	2,042
16 years	262,576	82	68	39	272	280	610	698	29,379	9,853	23,466	10,733	114,926	69,627	2,543
17 years or more	121,002	54	23	18	99	73	188	186	7,660	3,312	7,529	3,944	26,395	70,498	1,023
Not stated	31,208	71	39	18	76	80	146	142	1,088	191	265	87	409	301	28,295
Black	504,450	2,254	1,690	1,746	4,788	7,367	17,553	28,482	141,193	15,828	24,496	9,861	20,662	10,626	217,904
0-5 years	3,525	713	166	80	130	87	70	79	239	18	27	10	23	23	1,860
6 years	2,300	106	340	73	110	66	73	72	196	12	20	3	14	6	1,209
7 years	4,401	90	67	205	145	177	218	187	381	18	21	8	8	3	2,873
8 years	13,329	164	127	157	1,012	491	698	696	1,362	61	76	23	31	19	8,412
9 years	27,898	168	138	187	425	1,402	1,698	2,019	3,693	172	179	60	76	15	17,664
10 years	49,956	243	155	228	505	1,128	3,805	4,200	8,688	385	508	141	168	60	29,782
11 years	71,670	210	173	200	564	1,023	2,869	7,217	15,071	837	1,005	255	330	77	41,839
12 years	210,035	415	409	516	1,508	2,479	6,619	11,244	83,352	5,550	8,183	2,545	4,311	1,193	81,711
13 years	32,612	43	46	44	155	214	605	1,179	9,505	3,732	3,411	1,419	1,613	614	10,032
14 years	34,944	35	37	34	116	163	496	923	9,768	2,541	5,300	2,048	3,140	1,272	9,071
15 years	12,895	18	11	5	33	42	140	236	2,856	963	1,665	1,344	1,609	764	3,209
16 years	24,158	20	18	15	61	68	167	288	4,669	1,144	3,091	1,433	7,543	2,666	2,975
17 years or more	9,484	13	3	2	18	15	48	66	1,145	367	971	551	1,755	3,902	628
Not stated	7,205	16	-	-	6	12	47	76	268	28	39	21	41	12	6,839

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 179

Table 1-71. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of mother and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All races ¹	2,883,402	113,519	519,442	1,237,397	537,413	434,361	41,270
Under 15 years	7,742	5,575	1,947	-	-	-	220
15-19 years	403,364	30,413	214,582	138,885	13,205	99	6,180
15 years	19,824	6,064	13,261	129	-	-	370
16 years	45,359	5,716	37,810	1,047	14	-	772
17 years	77,693	5,798	58,467	12,064	157	-	1,207
18 years	113,818	6,398	54,684	48,856	2,174	-	1,706
19 years	146,670	6,437	50,360	76,789	10,860	99	2,125
20-24 years	943,033	30,727	180,440	506,992	172,345	39,496	13,033
25-29 years	906,547	22,554	78,311	385,853	219,582	188,074	12,173
30-34 years	474,801	14,460	29,574	155,741	105,169	162,883	6,974
35-39 years	128,327	7,436	11,705	42,817	24,186	39,937	2,246
40 years and over	19,588	2,354	2,883	7,109	2,926	3,872	444
White	2,288,322	81,085	353,438	996,637	442,376	383,578	31,208
Under 15 years	2,837	2,094	648	-	-	-	95
15-19 years	270,757	22,278	138,865	97,119	8,362	67	4,066
15 years	9,643	3,434	5,956	74	-	-	179
16 years	26,419	3,987	21,306	638	12	-	476
17 years	50,445	4,508	37,470	7,591	80	-	796
18 years	78,197	5,121	37,661	33,016	1,258	-	1,141
19 years	106,053	5,228	36,472	55,800	7,012	67	1,474
20-24 years	741,401	23,822	131,344	408,597	134,985	32,868	9,785
25-29 years	757,343	16,055	54,124	323,892	186,882	166,767	9,623
30-34 years	396,985	10,090	19,110	126,990	89,444	145,742	5,609
35-39 years	104,159	5,184	7,552	34,472	20,315	34,908	1,728
40 years and over	14,840	1,562	1,795	5,567	2,388	3,226	302
Black	504,450	23,555	149,562	210,035	80,451	33,642	7,205
Under 15 years	4,743	3,373	1,258	-	-	-	112
15-19 years	121,631	6,936	70,033	38,391	4,479	28	1,764
15 years	9,717	2,495	6,994	53	-	-	175
16 years	17,839	1,571	15,623	384	-	-	261
17 years	25,099	1,033	19,462	4,176	68	-	360
18 years	32,468	967	15,526	14,652	868	-	455
19 years	36,508	870	12,428	19,126	3,543	28	513
20-24 years	175,591	4,360	43,536	86,869	33,024	5,407	2,395
25-29 years	121,080	4,020	21,135	52,495	27,176	14,527	1,727
30-34 years	59,372	2,778	8,976	23,990	12,344	10,452	832
35-39 years	18,337	1,581	3,624	6,947	3,009	2,869	307
40 years and over	3,696	507	1,000	1,343	419	359	68

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 180

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races ¹							
All ages	2,883,402	113,519	519,442	1,237,397	537,413	434,361	41,270
First child	1,219,052	38,286	219,611	512,596	233,721	200,617	14,221
Second child	941,402	28,433	147,558	421,231	180,802	153,301	10,077
Third child	436,125	19,446	82,811	193,249	79,400	55,992	5,227
Fourth child	159,897	11,474	37,266	67,374	26,542	15,142	2,099
Fifth child	59,018	6,304	15,793	22,500	8,889	4,590	942
Sixth child	24,960	3,688	6,902	8,637	3,574	1,728	431
Seventh child	11,651	2,136	3,318	3,642	1,535	767	253
Eighth child and over	12,826	3,226	3,610	3,631	1,355	669	335
Not stated	18,471	526	2,573	4,537	1,595	1,555	7,685
Under 15 years	7,742	5,575	1,947	-	-	-	220
First child	7,357	5,321	1,859	-	-	-	177
Second child	205	142	48	-	-	-	15
Third child	13	6	4	-	-	-	3
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	167	106	36	-	-	-	25
15-19 years	403,364	30,413	214,582	138,885	13,205	99	6,180
First child	311,124	19,511	159,544	115,977	11,886	84	4,122
Second child	74,202	8,168	44,404	19,514	1,102	9	1,005
Third child	12,179	2,074	7,755	2,068	105	4	173
Fourth child	1,623	411	963	206	19	-	24
Fifth child	192	57	112	21	2	-	-
Sixth child	28	7	15	3	1	-	2
Seventh child	4	-	1	3	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	21	2	11	8	-	-	-
Not stated	3,991	183	1,777	1,085	90	2	854
20-24 years	943,033	30,727	180,440	506,992	172,345	39,496	13,033
First child	460,825	8,161	46,277	256,776	112,545	32,017	5,049
Second child	329,031	10,668	73,837	186,195	48,224	6,410	3,697
Third child	110,758	7,133	41,458	50,645	9,267	764	1,491
Fourth child	28,134	3,195	13,690	9,390	1,369	60	430
Fifth child	6,634	1,055	3,600	1,618	214	16	131
Sixth child	1,444	322	822	242	34	2	22
Seventh child	309	85	172	45	2	1	4
Eighth child and over	168	27	60	54	16	6	5
Not stated	5,730	81	524	2,027	674	220	2,204
25-29 years	906,547	22,554	78,311	385,853	219,582	188,074	12,173
First child	312,395	3,291	8,943	107,753	82,659	106,498	3,251
Second child	338,594	5,740	22,289	155,484	87,734	64,072	3,275
Third child	166,124	5,717	23,626	84,517	36,281	14,053	1,930
Fourth child	56,901	3,852	13,696	26,951	9,401	2,227	774
Fifth child	18,235	2,110	5,929	7,318	2,239	344	295
Sixth child	6,162	1,078	2,326	2,041	525	80	112
Seventh child	2,077	419	890	575	125	20	48
Eighth child and over	1,091	278	456	254	55	25	23
Not stated	4,968	69	156	960	563	755	2,465
30-34 years	474,801	14,460	29,574	155,741	105,169	162,883	6,974
First child	106,068	1,336	2,171	26,342	22,643	52,302	1,274
Second child	165,340	2,585	5,450	49,905	37,429	68,346	1,625
Third child	113,230	3,125	7,512	43,836	26,980	30,554	1,223
Fourth child	50,054	2,578	6,254	21,377	11,167	8,060	618
Fifth child	20,366	1,832	3,775	8,217	4,043	2,178	321
Sixth child	9,169	1,225	2,108	3,318	1,712	642	164
Seventh child	4,217	793	1,132	1,347	642	218	85
Eighth child and over	3,631	932	1,116	1,039	339	113	92
Not stated	2,726	54	56	360	214	470	1,572
35-39 years	128,327	7,436	11,705	42,817	24,186	39,937	2,246
First child	19,346	540	693	5,128	3,669	9,007	309
Second child	31,413	938	1,320	9,236	5,944	13,551	424
Third child	30,681	1,158	2,099	11,003	6,236	9,832	353
Fourth child	20,093	1,160	2,266	8,168	4,050	4,227	222
Fifth child	11,105	989	1,967	4,306	2,005	1,693	145
Sixth child	6,246	795	1,245	2,289	1,034	793	90
Seventh child	3,677	590	847	1,195	575	390	80
Eighth child and over	4,987	1,239	1,252	1,404	622	345	125
Not stated	779	27	16	88	51	99	498
40 years and over	19,588	2,354	2,883	7,109	2,926	3,872	444
First child	1,937	126	124	620	319	709	39
Second child	2,617	192	210	897	369	913	36
Third child	3,140	233	357	1,180	531	785	54
Fourth child	3,092	278	397	1,282	536	568	31
Fifth child	2,486	261	410	1,020	386	359	50
Sixth child	1,911	261	386	744	268	211	41
Seventh child	1,367	249	276	477	191	138	36
Eighth child and over	2,928	748	715	872	323	180	90
Not stated	110	6	8	17	3	9	67

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 181

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
White							
All ages	2,288,322	81,085	353,438	996,637	442,376	383,578	31,208
First child	989,342	26,372	154,489	425,619	194,623	177,253	10,986
Second child	765,950	21,717	106,471	344,221	150,103	135,674	7,764
Third child	336,655	14,664	55,371	149,682	63,900	49,237	3,801
Fourth child	113,865	8,123	21,686	48,734	20,695	13,254	1,373
Fifth child	39,022	4,308	8,157	15,200	6,779	4,009	569
Sixth child	15,705	2,341	3,189	5,605	2,788	1,532	250
Seventh child	7,159	1,320	1,426	2,346	1,229	695	143
Eighth child and over	7,542	1,946	1,371	2,353	1,073	599	200
Not stated	13,082	294	1,278	2,877	1,186	1,325	6,122
Under 15 years	2,837	2,094	648	-	-	-	95
First child	2,744	2,034	633	-	-	-	77
Second child	59	41	11	-	-	-	7
Third child	5	1	3	-	-	-	1
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	29	18	1	-	-	-	10
15-19 years	270,757	22,278	138,865	97,119	8,362	67	4,066
First child	217,642	14,289	107,499	85,142	7,803	59	2,850
Second child	44,948	6,188	26,886	10,812	482	6	574
Third child	5,624	1,429	3,422	663	32	2	76
Fourth child	558	244	260	37	6	-	11
Fifth child	52	26	20	5	1	-	-
Sixth child	7	-	4	2	-	-	1
Seventh child	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	9	-	4	5	-	-	-
Not stated	1,915	102	769	452	38	-	554
20-24 years	741,401	23,822	131,344	408,597	134,985	32,868	9,785
First child	383,224	6,417	37,302	217,655	90,837	26,991	4,022
Second child	259,803	8,546	57,283	149,052	36,971	5,138	2,813
Third child	75,520	5,618	27,677	34,805	5,947	519	954
Fourth child	15,231	2,264	7,037	4,996	676	30	228
Fifth child	2,813	683	1,364	630	70	8	58
Sixth child	523	189	246	64	9	2	13
Seventh child	90	37	41	11	-	1	-
Eighth child and over	83	9	22	42	6	3	1
Not stated	4,114	59	372	1,342	469	176	1,696
25-29 years	757,343	16,055	54,124	323,892	186,882	166,767	9,623
First child	274,949	2,234	6,894	95,422	72,794	94,892	2,713
Second child	290,096	4,257	17,200	133,970	75,201	56,930	2,638
Third child	132,624	4,271	17,062	68,248	29,414	12,178	1,451
Fourth child	40,068	2,743	8,405	19,487	7,069	1,860	502
Fifth child	11,115	1,464	3,103	4,575	1,546	271	156
Sixth child	3,144	673	959	1,091	307	58	56
Seventh child	888	246	282	258	63	12	27
Eighth child and over	404	123	121	101	27	20	12
Not stated	4,057	44	98	740	461	646	2,068
30-34 years	396,985	10,090	19,110	126,990	89,444	145,742	5,609
First child	92,754	906	1,571	22,595	19,777	46,860	1,045
Second child	142,763	1,872	4,015	42,113	32,191	61,205	1,367
Third child	94,726	2,293	5,362	35,921	22,809	27,337	1,004
Fourth child	39,294	1,846	4,108	16,606	9,147	7,139	448
Fifth child	14,520	1,249	2,109	5,820	3,204	1,929	209
Sixth child	6,071	796	1,021	2,195	1,388	570	101
Seventh child	2,613	511	492	857	515	195	43
Eighth child and over	1,992	573	406	620	242	95	56
Not stated	2,252	44	26	263	171	412	1,336
35-39 years	104,159	5,184	7,552	34,472	20,315	34,908	1,728
First child	16,442	398	493	4,287	3,151	7,862	251
Second child	26,225	671	926	7,565	4,969	11,756	338
Third child	25,666	878	1,581	9,100	5,273	8,559	275
Fourth child	16,268	833	1,589	6,581	3,357	3,744	164
Fifth child	8,615	710	1,283	3,349	1,652	1,510	111
Sixth child	4,548	510	706	1,698	857	724	53
Seventh child	2,586	380	444	855	492	361	54
Eighth child and over	3,179	782	522	971	520	310	74
Not stated	630	22	8	66	44	82	408
40 years and over	14,840	1,562	1,795	5,567	2,388	3,226	302
First child	1,587	94	97	518	261	589	28
Second child	2,056	142	150	709	289	739	27
Third child	2,490	174	264	945	425	642	40
Fourth child	2,448	193	287	1,027	440	481	20
Fifth child	1,907	176	278	821	306	291	35
Sixth child	1,412	173	253	555	227	178	26
Seventh child	980	146	166	364	159	126	19
Eighth child and over	1,875	459	296	614	278	171	57
Not stated	85	5	4	14	3	9	50

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 182

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A.]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
Black							
All ages	504,450	23,555	149,562	210,035	80,451	33,642	7,205
First child	194,436	9,735	58,769	75,023	33,010	15,415	2,484
Second child	147,160	4,419	36,718	67,168	25,876	11,354	1,625
Third child	85,143	3,092	24,713	38,416	13,277	4,667	978
Fourth child	39,601	2,281	14,080	16,472	4,964	1,366	438
Fifth child	17,199	1,393	6,942	6,457	1,799	416	192
Sixth child	7,838	956	3,335	2,659	655	153	80
Seventh child	3,785	562	1,718	1,157	250	52	46
Eighth child and over	4,396	922	2,035	1,118	237	46	38
Not stated	4,892	195	1,252	1,565	383	173	1,324
Under 15 years	4,743	3,373	1,258	-	-	-	112
First child	4,457	3,182	1,185	-	-	-	90
Second child	141	98	37	-	-	-	6
Third child	8	5	1	-	-	-	2
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	137	88	35	-	-	-	14
15-19 years	121,631	6,936	70,033	38,391	4,479	28	1,764
First child	85,282	4,484	47,891	28,056	3,762	21	1,088
Second child	27,003	1,637	16,273	8,181	582	3	327
Third child	6,153	550	4,107	1,349	69	2	76
Fourth child	1,004	152	669	163	12	-	8
Fifth child	138	29	92	16	1	-	-
Sixth child	21	7	11	1	1	-	1
Seventh child	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	8	2	3	3	-	-	-
Not stated	2,020	75	987	620	52	2	284
20-24 years	175,591	4,360	43,536	86,869	33,024	5,407	2,395
First child	66,049	1,071	7,467	33,775	18,949	4,018	769
Second child	60,349	1,205	14,530	32,874	10,003	1,104	633
Third child	31,371	943	12,429	14,363	3,052	215	369
Fourth child	11,647	657	6,132	4,055	652	24	127
Fifth child	3,542	299	2,108	937	137	8	53
Sixth child	878	121	560	168	23	-	6
Seventh child	206	40	129	31	2	-	4
Eighth child and over	79	17	36	10	10	3	3
Not stated	1,470	7	145	656	196	35	431
25-29 years	121,080	4,020	21,135	52,495	27,176	14,527	1,727
First child	27,491	630	1,593	9,627	7,795	7,486	360
Second child	39,425	852	4,358	18,271	10,438	5,072	434
Third child	28,564	871	5,780	14,146	5,938	1,493	336
Fourth child	14,482	704	4,723	6,564	2,026	303	162
Fifth child	6,115	420	2,534	2,421	612	62	66
Sixth child	2,587	274	1,227	849	191	19	27
Seventh child	1,041	126	556	286	56	6	11
Eighth child and over	609	128	312	140	25	1	3
Not stated	766	15	52	191	95	85	328
30-34 years	59,372	2,778	8,976	23,990	12,344	10,452	832
First child	8,968	262	455	2,838	2,095	3,171	147
Second child	16,273	419	1,146	6,355	4,037	4,153	163
Third child	14,781	493	1,868	6,770	3,378	2,134	138
Fourth child	8,864	470	1,865	4,106	1,853	670	100
Fifth child	4,876	383	1,474	2,085	699	191	44
Sixth child	2,540	293	945	954	266	60	22
Seventh child	1,325	189	562	439	100	20	15
Eighth child and over	1,368	262	636	362	83	13	12
Not stated	377	7	25	81	33	40	191
35-39 years	18,337	1,581	3,624	6,947	3,009	2,869	307
First child	1,961	91	153	647	377	651	42
Second child	3,576	177	320	1,334	757	934	54
Third child	3,779	191	446	1,587	754	753	48
Fourth child	3,085	237	591	1,358	546	316	37
Fifth child	2,063	214	615	819	285	112	18
Sixth child	1,388	204	468	514	136	51	15
Seventh child	896	139	369	293	66	17	12
Eighth child and over	1,480	325	656	380	81	24	14
Not stated	109	3	6	15	7	11	67
40 years and over	3,696	507	1,000	1,343	419	359	68
First child	228	15	25	80	32	68	8
Second child	393	31	54	153	59	88	8
Third child	487	39	82	201	86	70	9
Fourth child	519	61	100	226	75	53	4
Fifth child	465	48	119	179	65	43	11
Sixth child	424	57	124	173	38	23	9
Seventh child	315	68	102	106	26	9	4
Eighth child and over	852	188	392	223	38	5	6
Not stated	13	-	2	2	-	-	9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 183

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races ¹							
All ages	2,057,626	76,504	351,092	861,689	396,476	342,038	29,827
First child	887,672	26,111	150,999	363,053	176,170	161,474	9,865
Second child	668,955	19,283	98,853	291,650	132,641	119,762	6,786
Third child	303,904	13,351	55,217	132,137	57,038	42,678	3,483
Fourth child	109,802	7,776	24,824	45,616	18,847	11,291	1,448
Fifth child	40,226	4,131	10,596	15,263	6,199	3,394	643
Sixth child	16,678	2,438	4,465	5,757	2,461	1,255	302
Seventh child	7,616	1,314	2,120	2,454	1,025	525	178
Eighth child and over	8,084	1,783	2,187	2,465	941	477	231
Not stated	14,689	337	1,831	3,294	1,154	1,182	6,891
Under 15 years	5,484	3,848	1,475	-	-	-	161
First child	5,211	3,684	1,398	-	-	-	129
Second child	141	94	38	-	-	-	9
Third child	10	5	4	-	-	-	1
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	122	65	35	-	-	-	22
15-19 years	268,345	18,824	144,574	91,402	9,229	86	4,230
First child	207,119	12,376	107,686	75,981	8,316	75	2,685
Second child	48,746	4,824	29,559	12,957	744	7	655
Third child	8,200	1,238	5,279	1,477	84	2	120
Fourth child	1,111	239	688	147	16	-	21
Fifth child	134	35	81	16	2	-	-
Sixth child	19	3	12	2	1	-	1
Seventh child	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	14	1	8	5	-	-	-
Not stated	3,001	108	1,261	816	66	2	748
20-24 years	645,177	20,489	121,722	342,495	122,172	29,376	8,923
First child	325,350	5,818	32,903	178,469	80,794	24,035	3,331
Second child	217,669	7,068	48,695	121,808	33,248	4,583	2,267
Third child	72,931	4,558	27,349	33,067	6,464	540	953
Fourth child	19,004	2,066	9,218	6,359	1,011	49	301
Fifth child	4,598	667	2,491	1,180	151	14	95
Sixth child	946	193	538	168	27	2	18
Seventh child	209	50	123	30	2	1	3
Eighth child and over	124	16	48	34	16	5	5
Not stated	4,346	53	357	1,380	459	147	1,950
25-29 years	664,084	16,395	53,638	275,585	163,299	146,164	9,003
First child	244,689	2,642	6,740	82,588	65,074	85,201	2,444
Second child	245,133	4,358	15,510	110,727	64,024	48,283	2,231
Third child	113,642	4,143	15,779	57,007	25,266	10,191	1,256
Fourth child	38,011	2,655	9,052	17,717	6,490	1,579	518
Fifth child	12,247	1,403	3,980	4,867	1,528	262	207
Sixth child	4,121	721	1,550	1,361	357	57	75
Seventh child	1,403	256	605	404	88	17	33
Eighth child and over	760	168	310	198	46	21	17
Not stated	4,078	49	112	716	426	553	2,222
30-34 years	362,788	10,428	20,119	115,591	80,731	130,518	5,401
First child	87,542	1,080	1,653	21,398	18,614	43,791	1,006
Second child	129,662	2,060	3,939	38,148	29,460	54,802	1,253
Third child	83,295	2,376	5,125	31,573	20,011	23,364	846
Fourth child	34,861	1,799	4,112	14,748	7,855	5,924	423
Fifth child	13,843	1,220	2,495	5,581	2,788	1,554	205
Sixth child	6,121	833	1,333	2,212	1,169	460	114
Seventh child	2,773	503	728	922	418	145	57
Eighth child and over	2,334	518	688	722	251	89	66
Not stated	2,357	39	46	287	165	389	1,431
35-39 years	97,759	5,031	7,753	31,582	18,881	32,739	1,773
First child	16,171	415	522	4,127	3,112	7,755	240
Second child	25,489	709	970	7,295	4,859	11,318	338
Third child	23,481	858	1,462	8,143	4,815	7,940	263
Fourth child	14,595	829	1,482	5,760	3,082	3,279	163
Fifth child	7,678	642	1,293	2,909	1,451	1,279	104
Sixth child	4,216	531	794	1,531	717	580	63
Seventh child	2,375	361	505	791	392	269	57
Eighth child and over	3,064	667	713	945	416	237	86
Not stated	690	19	12	81	37	82	459
40 years and over	13,989	1,489	1,811	5,034	2,164	3,155	336
First child	1,590	96	97	490	260	617	30
Second child	2,115	150	142	715	306	769	33
Third child	2,945	179	219	870	398	641	44
Fourth child	2,220	188	272	885	393	460	22
Fifth child	1,726	164	256	710	279	285	32
Sixth child	1,255	157	238	483	190	156	31
Seventh child	855	144	159	306	125	93	28
Eighth child and over	1,788	413	420	561	212	125	57
Not stated	95	4	8	14	1	9	59

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 184

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
White							
All ages	1,594,944	53,299	227,816	676,811	317,808	298,066	21,144
First child	705,233	17,296	101,374	295,053	143,442	140,961	7,107
Second child	531,290	14,326	68,124	232,338	107,171	104,508	4,823
Third child	227,921	9,865	35,053	99,309	44,456	36,957	2,281
Fourth child	75,547	5,421	13,695	31,783	14,069	9,739	840
Fifth child	25,561	2,795	5,196	9,793	4,506	2,931	340
Sixth child	10,160	1,517	1,961	3,580	1,850	1,108	144
Seventh child	4,541	820	849	1,517	798	469	88
Eighth child and over	4,678	1,083	795	1,549	717	415	119
Not stated	10,013	176	769	1,889	799	978	5,402
Under 15 years	1,863	1,339	463	-	-	-	61
First child	1,804	1,304	451	-	-	-	49
Second child	36	24	8	-	-	-	4
Third child	5	1	3	-	-	-	1
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	18	10	1	-	-	-	7
15-19 years	168,768	13,573	87,754	59,542	5,424	57	2,418
First child	136,392	8,845	68,406	52,390	5,095	52	1,604
Second child	27,285	3,649	16,610	6,444	280	5	297
Third child	3,449	863	2,118	405	23	-	40
Fourth child	343	142	166	22	3	-	10
Fifth child	35	19	11	4	1	-	-
Sixth child	4	-	3	1	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	5	-	3	2	-	-	-
Not stated	1,255	55	437	274	22	-	467
20-24 years	490,494	15,466	85,261	267,758	91,973	23,880	6,156
First child	263,829	4,373	25,895	148,222	63,040	19,819	2,480
Second child	164,902	5,448	36,290	93,827	24,246	3,586	1,525
Third child	46,826	3,526	17,246	21,319	3,881	350	504
Fourth child	9,677	1,484	4,477	3,108	456	24	128
Fifth child	1,861	447	925	404	47	7	31
Sixth child	323	120	152	34	6	2	9
Seventh child	62	26	27	8	-	1	-
Eighth child and over	59	8	18	24	6	2	1
Not stated	2,955	34	231	812	291	109	1,478
25-29 years	545,453	11,380	35,803	227,802	135,885	127,805	6,778
First child	212,621	1,704	5,033	72,473	56,414	75,025	1,972
Second child	206,111	3,143	11,634	93,929	53,594	42,120	1,691
Third child	88,014	3,007	10,952	44,835	19,719	8,654	847
Fourth child	25,567	1,847	5,304	12,240	4,606	1,281	289
Fifth child	7,038	972	1,948	2,851	970	202	95
Sixth child	2,008	443	609	700	191	39	26
Seventh child	574	157	178	174	39	11	15
Eighth child and over	274	77	76	75	22	16	8
Not stated	3,246	30	69	525	330	457	1,835
30-34 years	299,606	7,101	12,628	92,971	67,277	115,433	4,196
First child	75,735	702	1,161	18,182	16,040	38,853	797
Second child	110,392	1,455	2,830	31,747	24,843	48,496	1,021
Third child	68,548	1,699	3,541	25,484	16,545	20,621	658
Fourth child	26,640	1,240	2,572	11,179	6,193	5,173	283
Fifth child	9,524	808	1,349	3,773	2,120	1,355	119
Sixth child	3,915	529	607	1,405	914	400	60
Seventh child	1,660	317	305	563	326	126	23
Eighth child and over	1,277	322	242	430	172	75	36
Not stated	1,915	29	21	208	124	334	1,199
35-39 years	78,355	3,472	4,827	24,901	15,534	28,299	1,322
First child	13,572	299	356	3,384	2,644	6,704	185
Second child	20,951	500	659	5,843	3,976	9,712	261
Third child	19,274	643	1,043	6,592	3,981	6,816	199
Fourth child	11,605	585	985	4,548	2,496	2,874	117
Fifth child	5,817	450	796	2,198	1,158	1,140	75
Sixth child	3,002	324	438	1,096	581	531	32
Seventh child	1,649	235	253	548	329	248	36
Eighth child and over	1,932	421	291	633	338	205	44
Not stated	553	15	6	59	31	69	373
40 years and over	10,405	968	1,080	3,837	1,715	2,592	213
First child	1,280	69	72	402	209	508	20
Second child	1,613	107	93	548	232	609	24
Third child	1,805	126	150	674	307	516	32
Fourth child	1,715	123	191	686	315	387	13
Fifth child	1,286	99	167	563	210	227	20
Sixth child	908	101	152	344	158	136	17
Seventh child	596	85	86	224	104	83	14
Eighth child and over	1,131	255	165	385	179	117	30
Not stated	71	3	4	11	1	9	43

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 185

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
Black							
All ages	402,386	16,570	115,257	166,152	68,659	29,220	6,528
First child	157,786	7,180	46,326	60,217	28,270	13,577	2,216
Second child	118,132	3,131	28,518	53,138	22,080	9,805	1,460
Third child	67,030	2,186	18,856	29,918	11,220	3,972	878
Fourth child	30,599	1,580	10,499	12,727	4,262	1,150	381
Fifth child	13,132	907	5,110	5,062	1,529	353	171
Sixth child	5,772	626	2,374	2,019	557	125	71
Seventh child	2,722	335	1,219	894	203	42	39
Eighth child and over	2,934	498	1,314	846	201	43	32
Not stated	4,279	127	1,041	1,341	337	153	1,280
Under 15 years	3,536	2,454	992	-	-	-	90
First child	3,325	2,326	927	-	-	-	72
Second child	103	69	30	-	-	-	4
Third child	5	4	1	-	-	-	-
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	103	55	34	-	-	-	14
15-19 years	94,172	4,525	54,305	30,141	3,601	25	1,575
First child	66,659	3,083	37,398	22,172	3,039	19	948
Second child	20,385	967	12,432	6,258	444	2	282
Third child	4,553	321	3,070	1,034	60	2	66
Fourth child	734	67	508	121	12	-	6
Fifth child	98	15	70	12	1	-	-
Sixth child	15	3	9	1	1	-	1
Seventh child	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	7	1	3	3	-	-	-
Not stated	1,720	48	815	539	44	2	272
20-24 years	139,206	3,026	33,770	68,247	27,504	4,496	2,163
First child	53,979	886	6,137	28,959	15,936	3,381	680
Second child	47,744	869	11,420	25,720	8,277	885	573
Third child	24,076	603	9,518	10,998	2,458	169	330
Fourth child	8,727	401	4,554	3,106	535	20	111
Fifth child	2,593	170	1,515	754	100	7	47
Sixth child	599	63	381	128	21	-	6
Seventh child	142	21	94	22	2	-	3
Eighth child and over	60	7	29	8	10	3	3
Not stated	1,286	6	122	552	165	31	410
25-29 years	98,606	3,030	16,180	41,713	23,522	12,587	1,574
First child	23,829	562	1,338	7,996	6,991	6,611	331
Second child	32,415	696	3,421	14,611	8,976	4,324	387
Third child	22,708	669	4,419	11,051	5,018	1,252	299
Fourth child	11,164	499	3,516	5,052	1,706	250	141
Fifth child	4,676	268	1,907	1,878	512	52	59
Sixth child	1,896	176	901	621	159	16	23
Seventh child	768	74	411	220	48	5	10
Eighth child and over	446	77	226	117	22	1	3
Not stated	704	9	41	167	90	76	321
30-34 years	49,090	2,085	6,696	19,294	10,968	9,268	779
First child	8,029	234	376	2,447	1,927	2,908	137
Second child	13,978	359	910	5,243	3,631	3,681	154
Third child	12,060	403	1,423	5,344	2,935	1,826	129
Fourth child	7,079	365	1,396	3,197	1,461	571	89
Fifth child	3,783	264	1,069	1,648	600	163	39
Sixth child	1,916	201	676	738	230	53	18
Seventh child	968	113	401	341	82	17	14
Eighth child and over	924	139	422	270	70	12	11
Not stated	353	7	23	66	32	37	188
35-39 years	14,961	1,113	2,631	5,700	2,705	2,526	286
First child	1,763	76	127	576	348	596	40
Second child	3,154	144	260	1,168	697	833	52
Third child	3,218	152	364	1,324	675	658	45
Fourth child	2,481	181	448	1,071	486	264	31
Fifth child	1,618	152	466	635	255	93	17
Sixth child	1,042	146	325	402	115	39	15
Seventh child	626	88	242	220	53	13	10
Eighth child and over	959	172	395	289	70	23	10
Not stated	100	2	4	15	6	7	66
40 years and over	2,815	337	683	1,057	359	318	61
First child	202	13	23	67	29	62	8
Second child	353	27	45	138	55	80	8
Third child	410	34	61	167	74	65	9
Fourth child	414	47	77	180	62	45	3
Fifth child	364	38	63	135	61	38	9
Sixth child	304	37	82	129	31	17	8
Seventh child	217	39	71	80	18	7	2
Eighth child and over	538	102	239	159	29	4	5
Not stated	13	-	2	2	-	-	9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 186

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races ¹							
All ages	825,776	37,015	168,350	375,708	140,937	92,323	11,443
First child	331,380	12,175	68,612	149,543	57,551	39,143	4,356
Second child	272,447	9,170	48,705	129,581	48,161	33,539	3,291
Third child	132,221	6,095	27,594	61,112	22,362	13,314	1,744
Fourth child	50,095	3,698	12,442	21,758	7,695	3,851	651
Fifth child	18,792	2,173	5,197	7,237	2,690	1,196	299
Sixth child	8,282	1,250	2,437	2,880	1,113	473	129
Seventh child	4,035	822	1,198	1,188	510	242	75
Eighth child and over	4,742	1,443	1,423	1,166	414	192	104
Not stated	3,782	189	742	1,243	441	373	794
Under 15 years	2,258	1,727	472	-	-	-	59
First child	2,146	1,637	461	-	-	-	48
Second child	64	48	10	-	-	-	6
Third child	3	1	-	-	-	-	2
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	45	41	1	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	135,019	11,589	70,008	47,483	3,976	13	1,950
First child	104,005	7,135	51,858	39,996	3,570	9	1,437
Second child	25,456	3,344	14,845	6,557	358	2	350
Third child	3,979	836	2,476	591	21	2	53
Fourth child	512	172	275	59	3	-	3
Fifth child	58	22	31	5	-	-	-
Sixth child	9	4	3	1	-	-	1
Seventh child	3	-	1	2	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	7	1	3	3	-	-	-
Not stated	990	75	516	269	24	-	106
20-24 years	297,856	10,238	58,718	164,497	50,173	10,120	4,110
First child	135,475	2,343	13,374	78,307	31,751	7,982	1,718
Second child	111,362	3,600	25,142	64,387	14,976	1,827	1,430
Third child	37,827	2,575	14,109	17,578	2,803	224	538
Fourth child	9,130	1,129	4,472	3,031	358	11	129
Fifth child	2,036	388	1,109	438	63	2	36
Sixth child	498	129	284	74	7	-	4
Seventh child	100	35	49	15	-	-	1
Eighth child and over	44	11	12	20	-	-	1
Not stated	1,384	28	167	647	215	73	254
25-29 years	242,463	6,159	24,673	110,268	56,283	41,910	3,170
First child	67,706	649	2,203	25,165	17,585	21,297	807
Second child	93,461	1,382	6,779	44,757	23,710	15,789	1,044
Third child	52,482	1,574	7,847	27,510	11,015	3,862	674
Fourth child	18,890	1,197	4,644	9,234	2,911	648	256
Fifth child	5,988	707	1,949	2,451	711	82	88
Sixth child	2,041	357	776	680	168	23	37
Seventh child	674	163	285	171	37	3	15
Eighth child and over	331	110	146	56	9	4	6
Not stated	890	20	44	244	137	202	243
30-34 years	112,013	4,032	9,455	40,150	24,438	32,365	1,573
First child	18,526	256	518	4,944	4,029	8,511	268
Second child	35,678	525	1,511	11,757	7,969	13,544	372
Third child	29,935	749	2,387	12,263	6,969	7,190	377
Fourth child	15,193	779	2,142	6,629	3,312	2,136	195
Fifth child	6,523	612	1,280	2,636	1,255	624	116
Sixth child	3,048	392	775	1,106	543	182	50
Seventh child	1,444	290	404	425	224	73	28
Eighth child and over	1,297	414	428	317	88	24	26
Not stated	369	15	10	73	49	81	141
35-39 years	30,568	2,405	3,952	11,235	5,305	7,198	473
First child	3,175	125	171	1,001	557	1,252	69
Second child	5,924	229	350	1,941	1,085	2,233	86
Third child	7,200	300	637	2,860	1,421	1,892	90
Fourth child	5,498	331	784	2,408	968	948	59
Fifth child	3,427	347	674	1,397	554	414	41
Sixth child	2,030	264	451	758	317	213	27
Seventh child	1,302	229	342	404	183	121	23
Eighth child and over	1,923	572	539	459	206	108	39
Not stated	89	8	4	7	14	17	39
40 years and over	5,599	865	1,072	2,075	762	717	108
First child	347	30	27	130	59	92	9
Second child	502	42	68	182	63	144	3
Third child	795	60	138	310	133	144	10
Fourth child	872	90	125	397	143	108	9
Fifth child	760	97	154	310	107	74	18
Sixth child	656	104	148	261	78	55	10
Seventh child	512	105	117	171	66	45	8
Eighth child and over	1,140	335	295	311	111	55	33
Not stated	15	2	-	3	2	-	8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 187

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
White							
All ages	693,378	27,786	125,622	319,826	124,568	85,512	10,064
First child	284,109	9,076	53,115	130,566	51,181	36,292	3,879
Second child	234,660	7,391	38,347	111,883	42,932	31,166	2,941
Third child	108,734	4,799	20,318	50,373	19,444	12,280	1,520
Fourth child	38,318	2,702	7,991	16,951	6,626	3,515	533
Fifth child	13,461	1,513	2,961	5,407	2,273	1,078	229
Sixth child	5,545	824	1,228	2,025	938	424	106
Seventh child	2,618	500	577	829	431	226	55
Eighth child and over	2,864	863	576	804	356	184	81
Not stated	3,069	118	509	988	387	347	720
Under 15 years	974	755	185	-	-	-	34
First child	940	730	182	-	-	-	28
Second child	23	17	3	-	-	-	3
Third child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	11	8	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	101,989	8,705	51,111	37,577	2,938	10	1,648
First child	81,250	5,444	39,093	32,752	2,708	7	1,246
Second child	17,663	2,539	10,276	4,368	202	1	277
Third child	2,175	566	1,304	258	9	2	36
Fourth child	215	102	94	15	3	-	1
Fifth child	17	7	9	1	-	-	-
Sixth child	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
Seventh child	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	4	-	1	3	-	-	-
Not stated	660	47	332	178	16	-	87
20-24 years	250,907	8,356	46,083	140,839	43,012	8,988	3,629
First child	119,395	2,044	11,407	69,433	27,797	7,172	1,542
Second child	94,901	3,098	20,993	55,225	12,725	1,572	1,288
Third child	28,694	2,092	10,431	13,486	2,066	169	450
Fourth child	5,554	780	2,560	1,888	220	6	100
Fifth child	952	236	439	226	23	1	27
Sixth child	200	69	94	30	3	-	4
Seventh child	28	11	14	3	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	24	1	4	18	-	1	-
Not stated	1,159	25	141	530	178	67	218
25-29 years	211,890	4,675	18,321	96,090	50,997	38,962	2,845
First child	62,328	530	1,861	22,949	16,380	19,867	741
Second child	83,985	1,114	5,566	40,041	21,607	14,710	947
Third child	44,610	1,264	6,110	23,413	9,695	3,524	604
Fourth child	14,499	896	3,101	7,247	2,463	579	213
Fifth child	4,077	492	1,155	1,724	576	69	61
Sixth child	1,136	230	350	391	116	19	30
Seventh child	314	89	104	84	24	1	12
Eighth child and over	130	46	45	26	5	4	4
Not stated	811	14	29	215	131	189	233
30-34 years	97,379	2,989	6,482	34,019	22,167	30,309	1,413
First child	17,019	204	410	4,413	3,737	8,007	248
Second child	32,371	417	1,185	10,366	7,348	12,709	346
Third child	26,178	594	1,821	10,437	6,264	6,716	346
Fourth child	12,654	606	1,536	5,427	2,954	1,966	165
Fifth child	4,996	441	760	2,047	1,084	574	90
Sixth child	2,156	267	414	790	474	170	41
Seventh child	953	194	187	294	189	69	20
Eighth child and over	715	251	164	190	70	20	20
Not stated	337	15	5	55	47	78	137
35-39 years	25,804	1,712	2,725	9,571	4,781	6,609	406
First child	2,870	99	137	903	507	1,158	66
Second child	5,274	171	267	1,722	993	2,044	77
Third child	6,392	235	538	2,508	1,292	1,743	76
Fourth child	4,663	248	604	2,033	961	870	47
Fifth child	2,798	260	487	1,151	494	370	36
Sixth child	1,546	186	268	602	276	193	21
Seventh child	937	145	191	307	163	113	18
Eighth child and over	1,247	361	231	338	192	105	30
Not stated	77	7	2	7	13	13	35
40 years and over	4,435	594	715	1,730	673	634	89
First child	307	25	25	116	52	81	8
Second child	443	35	57	161	57	130	3
Third child	685	48	114	271	118	126	8
Fourth child	733	70	96	341	125	94	7
Fifth child	621	77	111	258	96	64	15
Sixth child	504	72	101	211	69	42	9
Seventh child	384	61	80	140	55	43	5
Eighth child and over	744	204	131	229	99	54	27
Not stated	14	2	-	3	2	-	7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 188

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
Black							
All ages	102,064	6,985	34,305	43,883	11,792	4,422	677
First child	36,650	2,555	12,443	14,806	4,740	1,838	268
Second child	29,028	1,288	8,200	14,030	3,796	1,549	165
Third child	18,113	906	5,857	8,498	2,057	695	100
Fourth child	9,002	701	3,581	3,745	702	216	57
Fifth child	4,067	486	1,832	1,395	270	63	21
Sixth child	2,066	330	961	640	98	28	9
Seventh child	1,063	227	499	273	47	10	7
Eighth child and over	1,462	424	721	272	36	3	6
Not stated	613	68	211	224	46	20	44
Under 15 years	1,207	919	266	-	-	-	22
First child	1,132	856	258	-	-	-	18
Second child	38	29	7	-	-	-	2
Third child	3	1	-	-	-	-	2
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	34	33	1	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	27,459	2,411	15,728	8,250	878	3	189
First child	18,623	1,401	10,493	5,884	723	2	120
Second child	6,618	670	3,841	1,923	138	1	45
Third child	1,600	229	1,037	315	9	-	10
Fourth child	270	65	161	42	-	-	2
Fifth child	40	14	22	4	-	-	-
Sixth child	6	4	2	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	300	27	172	81	8	-	12
20-24 years	36,385	1,334	9,766	18,622	5,520	911	232
First child	12,070	185	1,330	6,816	3,013	637	89
Second child	12,605	336	3,110	7,154	1,726	219	60
Third child	7,295	340	2,911	3,365	594	46	39
Fourth child	2,920	256	1,578	949	117	4	16
Fifth child	949	129	593	183	37	1	6
Sixth child	279	58	179	40	2	-	-
Seventh child	64	19	35	9	-	-	1
Eighth child and over	19	10	7	2	-	-	-
Not stated	184	1	23	104	31	4	21
25-29 years	22,474	990	4,955	10,782	3,654	1,940	153
First child	3,662	68	255	1,631	804	875	29
Second child	7,010	156	937	3,660	1,462	748	47
Third child	5,856	202	1,361	3,095	920	241	37
Fourth child	3,318	205	1,207	1,512	320	53	21
Fifth child	1,439	152	627	543	100	10	7
Sixth child	691	98	326	228	32	3	4
Seventh child	273	52	145	66	8	1	1
Eighth child and over	163	51	86	23	3	-	-
Not stated	62	6	11	24	5	9	7
30-34 years	10,282	693	2,280	4,696	1,376	1,184	53
First child	939	28	79	391	168	263	10
Second child	2,295	60	236	1,112	406	472	9
Third child	2,721	90	445	1,426	443	308	9
Fourth child	1,785	105	469	909	192	99	11
Fifth child	1,093	119	405	437	99	28	5
Sixth child	624	92	269	216	36	7	4
Seventh child	357	76	161	98	18	3	1
Eighth child and over	444	123	214	92	13	1	1
Not stated	24	-	2	15	1	3	3
35-39 years	3,376	468	993	1,247	304	343	21
First child	198	15	26	71	29	55	2
Second child	422	33	60	166	60	101	2
Third child	561	39	82	263	79	95	3
Fourth child	604	56	143	287	60	52	6
Fifth child	445	62	149	184	30	19	1
Sixth child	346	58	143	112	21	12	-
Seventh child	270	51	127	73	13	4	2
Eighth child and over	521	153	261	91	11	1	4
Not stated	9	1	2	-	1	4	1
40 years and over	881	170	317	286	60	41	7
First child	26	2	2	13	3	6	-
Second child	40	4	9	15	4	8	-
Third child	77	5	21	34	12	5	-
Fourth child	105	14	23	46	13	8	1
Fifth child	101	10	36	44	4	5	2
Sixth child	120	20	42	44	7	6	1
Seventh child	98	29	31	26	8	2	2
Eighth child and over	314	86	153	64	9	1	1
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 189

Table 1-73. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Father, Age of Father, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of father and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by father					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All races ¹	2,883,402	90,409	315,419	1,016,678	457,639	566,401	436,856
Under 15 years	148	50	43	-	-	-	55
15-19 years	93,261	4,706	40,309	38,101	3,589	46	6,510
20-24 years	585,429	19,306	119,610	313,229	86,181	27,533	19,570
25-29 years	854,455	22,066	82,651	365,885	179,123	184,844	19,886
30-34 years	610,123	18,115	36,938	182,827	129,790	228,845	13,608
35-39 years	244,941	12,112	18,240	71,963	41,942	94,142	6,542
40-44 years	74,753	6,842	8,325	24,536	10,670	21,641	2,739
45-49 years	23,355	3,280	2,898	7,431	2,984	5,587	1,175
50-54 years	8,652	1,618	1,041	2,588	973	1,839	593
55 years and over	4,875	1,223	650	1,306	439	855	402
Not stated	383,410	1,091	4,714	8,812	1,948	1,069	365,776
White	2,288,322	74,024	252,715	849,302	394,067	513,463	204,751
Under 15 years	59	18	23	-	-	-	18
15-19 years	71,249	4,230	31,681	29,584	2,840	31	2,883
20-24 years	490,523	17,227	101,900	262,827	72,549	24,686	11,334
25-29 years	738,952	18,556	66,812	314,353	156,525	169,759	12,947
30-34 years	524,791	14,452	27,632	151,866	113,074	208,601	9,166
35-39 years	205,811	9,395	13,388	58,585	35,962	84,205	4,276
40-44 years	59,328	5,154	5,837	19,412	8,756	18,579	1,590
45-49 years	17,411	2,344	1,883	5,501	2,343	4,710	630
50-54 years	6,239	1,117	672	1,877	744	1,553	276
55 years and over	3,305	738	410	917	321	717	202
Not stated	170,654	793	2,477	4,380	953	622	161,429
Black	504,450	10,478	53,402	141,193	50,185	31,288	217,904
Under 15 years	80	30	20	-	-	-	30
15-19 years	19,376	324	7,510	7,469	655	15	3,403
20-24 years	79,556	1,005	14,637	43,059	11,268	2,325	7,262
25-29 years	92,902	1,986	13,433	43,240	18,015	10,306	5,922
30-34 years	63,142	2,355	7,947	25,469	12,720	11,069	3,582
35-39 years	28,283	1,896	4,202	10,988	4,407	4,956	1,834
40-44 years	11,500	1,191	2,185	4,267	1,430	1,488	939
45-49 years	4,612	715	881	1,600	479	471	466
50-54 years	1,917	368	329	584	192	177	267
55 years and over	1,243	366	212	331	95	74	165
Not stated	201,839	242	2,046	4,186	924	407	194,034

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 190

Table 1-74. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All reporting areas	2,883,402	113,519	519,442	1,237,397	537,413	434,361	41,270
White	2,288,322	81,085	353,438	996,637	442,376	383,578	31,208
Black	504,450	23,555	149,562	210,035	80,451	33,642	7,205
Alabama	60,340	3,085	14,627	25,036	10,053	7,387	152
White	38,884	1,965	8,354	16,177	6,519	5,809	60
Black	21,078	1,060	6,227	8,735	3,486	1,493	77
Alaska	11,296	241	1,427	4,878	2,548	1,763	439
White	8,001	73	702	3,377	2,000	1,557	292
Black	500	3	46	247	138	46	20
Arizona	52,653	3,825	10,649	20,164	11,220	6,364	431
White	44,264	3,189	8,113	16,907	9,867	5,852	336
Black	2,315	62	604	1,011	468	164	6
Arkansas	35,380	1,778	8,449	15,198	4,981	3,778	1,196
White	26,313	1,322	5,594	11,505	3,811	3,226	855
Black	8,657	401	2,763	3,551	1,177	497	328
Colorado	54,803	1,576	8,475	21,595	12,222	10,255	680
White	50,173	1,307	7,756	19,733	11,164	9,690	523
Black	2,752	32	460	1,261	724	258	17
Connecticut	40,441	1,133	4,977	13,003	7,660	7,763	5,905
White	34,736	941	3,800	11,226	6,935	7,304	4,530
Black	5,015	124	1,138	1,644	619	255	1,235
Delaware	9,180	261	1,566	4,588	1,235	1,495	35
White	7,025	175	901	3,631	985	1,306	27
Black	2,053	76	659	940	237	133	8
District of Columbia	9,307	476	2,297	3,279	1,346	1,638	271
White	1,726	182	95	241	171	975	62
Black	7,475	267	2,189	3,017	1,155	631	196
Florida	144,539	9,044	30,034	59,997	27,743	17,309	412
White	106,269	4,971	18,758	44,713	22,477	15,118	232
Black	36,617	3,871	11,081	14,704	4,971	1,827	163
Georgia	90,192	3,963	22,283	38,238	13,471	11,803	434
White	56,898	2,325	12,001	23,408	9,422	9,496	246
Black	32,364	1,494	10,177	14,533	3,906	2,103	171
Hawaii	18,707	523	2,162	8,264	4,505	3,201	52
White	4,479	38	405	2,063	1,166	799	8
Black	694	8	64	373	189	57	3
Idaho	19,616	551	2,386	6,979	5,245	2,525	1,930
White	18,958	525	2,245	6,745	5,121	2,454	1,868
Black	110	1	18	46	29	11	5
Illinois	183,601	11,152	34,100	72,435	35,542	29,597	775
White	140,348	9,515	19,958	57,242	27,431	25,644	558
Black	39,030	1,164	13,758	14,408	7,394	2,160	146
Indiana	83,948	2,635	16,565	39,510	13,379	10,605	1,254
White	74,228	2,380	13,847	35,324	11,706	9,899	1,072
Black	9,045	196	2,631	4,011	1,579	482	146
Iowa	44,738	828	4,904	21,249	10,254	7,293	210
White	43,035	725	4,513	20,613	10,018	7,057	109
Black	1,033	31	291	435	159	106	11
Kansas	40,864	1,068	6,213	17,589	8,885	6,927	182
White	36,217	770	5,167	15,686	8,017	6,500	77
Black	3,442	59	849	1,554	715	254	11
Kentucky	56,828	3,945	14,250	24,541	7,895	6,002	195
White	51,160	3,739	12,699	22,069	6,904	5,597	152
Black	5,197	146	1,483	2,298	926	309	35
Louisiana	84,599	4,555	18,537	38,237	12,533	10,159	578
White	52,211	2,535	8,859	24,189	8,358	7,924	346
Black	31,067	1,699	9,364	13,660	4,069	2,077	198

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 191

Table 1-74. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Maine	16,666	434	2,417	7,859	3,117	2,628	211
White	16,336	405	2,342	7,722	3,074	2,591	202
Black	95	1	9	45	19	20	1
Maryland	63,802	1,541	10,376	26,582	11,732	12,823	748
White	42,929	919	5,586	17,920	7,996	10,116	392
Black	19,145	535	4,671	8,172	3,436	2,028	303
Massachusetts	75,856	2,774	9,147	28,948	15,523	17,060	2,404
White	68,575	2,229	7,841	26,292	14,384	15,958	1,871
Black	5,490	249	1,133	2,220	922	563	403
Michigan	138,322	3,060	24,526	63,243	28,714	18,264	515
White	113,783	2,309	17,493	53,886	23,586	16,165	344
Black	22,270	530	6,665	8,718	4,764	1,441	152
Minnesota	68,498	845	5,799	29,297	14,990	11,749	5,818
White	63,781	263	4,825	27,892	14,339	11,273	5,169
Black	1,706	34	397	638	352	172	113
Mississippi	45,971	3,334	12,237	16,990	8,207	5,132	71
White	24,049	1,393	4,663	9,292	4,943	3,730	28
Black	21,514	1,880	7,468	7,579	3,211	1,343	33
Missouri	76,804	2,112	14,879	34,082	14,178	11,254	299
White	64,354	1,690	11,043	29,270	11,900	10,252	199
Black	11,544	328	3,715	4,546	2,143	723	89
Montana	14,550	331	1,842	6,272	3,542	2,503	60
White	12,855	217	1,349	5,621	3,217	2,407	44
Black	69	3	7	31	19	9	-
Nebraska	26,961	397	2,985	12,354	6,566	4,632	27
White	24,948	290	2,456	11,517	6,208	4,458	19
Black	1,346	24	352	614	254	100	2
Nevada	14,552	582	2,603	6,632	2,921	1,593	221
White	12,117	487	2,059	5,471	2,515	1,385	200
Black	1,403	28	345	725	229	68	8
New Hampshire	14,087	268	1,909	6,124	2,972	2,761	53
White	13,850	249	1,885	6,046	2,922	2,699	49
Black	101	4	12	36	29	19	1
New Jersey	98,668	4,165	14,392	40,684	17,352	20,865	1,210
White	76,453	3,264	8,555	31,915	14,015	17,766	938
Black	19,699	781	5,678	8,209	3,015	1,799	217
New Mexico	27,730	1,444	5,240	11,525	4,026	2,654	2,841
White	23,047	1,102	3,998	9,680	3,289	2,427	2,551
Black	734	14	121	297	166	44	92
New York	247,297	11,204	42,309	104,228	46,134	39,314	4,108
White	186,174	7,127	25,934	80,086	36,420	33,738	2,869
Black	53,619	3,320	15,574	21,578	8,649	3,489	1,009
North Carolina	85,954	3,374	19,892	35,607	14,998	11,974	109
White	58,188	2,128	11,556	23,358	11,001	10,098	47
Black	25,421	1,021	7,633	11,388	3,715	1,607	57
North Dakota	12,622	169	1,207	5,028	3,917	2,264	37
White	11,489	115	857	4,632	3,683	2,174	28
Black	129	2	6	73	22	25	1
Ohio	164,754	3,983	30,044	78,668	27,890	22,334	1,835
White	140,204	3,347	23,692	68,620	23,563	20,317	665
Black	22,784	458	6,151	9,565	4,060	1,405	1,145
Oklahoma	58,799	2,053	12,694	25,388	10,425	7,119	1,120
White	46,988	1,570	9,514	20,086	8,530	6,309	979
Black	5,362	82	1,173	2,595	1,052	396	64
Oregon	41,040	1,467	6,321	15,796	10,041	6,478	937
White	37,943	1,074	5,765	14,826	9,377	6,045	856
Black	980	27	226	370	250	99	8
Pennsylvania	161,909	4,509	24,627	82,214	24,431	24,969	1,159
White	138,924	3,847	18,389	71,892	21,175	23,037	584
Black	20,860	429	6,056	9,717	2,960	1,259	439

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 192

Table 1-74. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Rhode Island	12,512	695	2,014	4,791	2,365	2,161	486
White	11,232	505	1,739	4,432	2,195	2,053	308
Black	814	36	214	277	129	64	94
South Carolina	51,647	2,510	12,204	21,778	8,253	6,744	158
White	30,741	1,426	6,067	12,161	5,549	5,457	81
Black	20,435	1,019	6,067	9,457	2,628	1,192	72
South Dakota	12,860	428	1,681	5,458	3,353	1,883	57
White	10,934	282	948	4,790	3,080	1,801	33
Black	87	2	12	32	22	16	3
Tennessee	67,063	3,870	15,832	27,944	10,358	8,932	127
White	51,735	3,110	11,467	21,476	7,883	7,709	90
Black	14,699	640	4,311	6,289	2,379	1,053	27
Utah	41,543	579	4,739	15,346	13,364	6,697	818
White	39,621	355	4,403	14,747	12,923	6,482	711
Black	278	1	57	119	73	26	2
Vermont	8,028	148	977	3,525	1,630	1,665	83
White	7,957	146	968	3,505	1,612	1,643	83
Black	28	-	7	9	7	5	-
Virginia	81,151	3,622	14,682	32,267	14,744	15,568	268
White	59,910	2,200	8,869	23,866	11,312	13,495	168
Black	19,242	1,196	5,645	7,810	3,056	1,456	79
West Virginia	27,283	1,407	6,294	12,685	3,686	3,081	130
White	26,018	1,363	6,054	12,128	3,433	2,922	118
Black	1,128	33	233	532	228	93	9
Wisconsin	74,372	1,355	9,903	36,315	14,795	11,879	125
White	67,722	797	7,729	33,891	13,816	11,383	106
Black	4,896	161	1,806	1,914	754	256	5
Wyoming	11,069	220	1,769	4,987	2,472	1,517	104
White	10,540	199	1,625	4,768	2,364	1,481	103
Black	108	3	16	52	27	9	1

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 193

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Total, 249 SMSA's	2,040,272	75,870	348,806	855,692	392,102	338,835	28,967
White	1,579,800	52,976	225,857	671,431	313,867	295,142	20,527
Black	401,314	16,544	115,045	165,814	68,447	29,144	6,320
Akron, Ohio	9,504	148	1,475	4,597	1,764	1,476	44
White	8,121	116	1,142	3,983	1,490	1,358	32
Black	1,294	26	326	591	261	80	10
Albany, Ga	2,165	93	570	899	364	239	-
White	1,062	35	228	452	198	149	-
Black	1,090	58	342	438	166	86	-
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	10,467	222	1,342	4,303	2,400	2,007	193
White	9,660	183	1,128	4,030	2,246	1,900	173
Black	660	26	203	242	126	44	19
Albuquerque, N. Mex	8,419	357	1,275	3,576	1,426	1,216	569
White	7,288	265	1,067	3,143	1,207	1,108	498
Black	281	6	38	114	75	29	19
Alexandria, La	2,702	146	649	1,219	410	251	27
White	1,733	88	316	806	293	216	14
Black	937	50	327	399	116	33	12
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	8,166	193	1,164	3,962	1,406	1,380	61
White	7,787	165	1,079	3,820	1,347	1,321	55
Black	262	13	73	112	41	20	3
Altoona, Pa	1,859	33	255	1,150	255	162	4
White	1,833	32	244	1,140	253	160	4
Black	19	1	8	9	-	1	-
Anchorage, Alaska	4,663	63	542	2,017	1,120	803	118
White	3,724	33	380	1,596	924	710	81
Black	345	2	35	167	97	33	11
Anderson, Ind	1,791	50	360	876	263	217	25
White	1,598	41	306	795	227	208	21
Black	179	9	47	76	36	7	4
Anderson, S.C	1,826	98	514	720	263	204	27
White	1,386	73	362	526	216	192	17
Black	434	23	150	194	47	11	9
Ann Arbor, Mich	3,874	40	430	1,215	830	1,343	16
White	3,129	30	302	955	668	1,164	10
Black	589	6	124	233	141	79	6
Anniston, Ala	1,797	95	425	748	326	199	4
White	1,298	75	291	534	224	173	1
Black	470	17	132	199	94	25	3
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis	4,675	80	451	2,682	810	645	7
White	4,543	25	430	2,653	797	633	5
Black	10	-	1	4	4	1	-
Asheville, N.C	2,205	82	495	860	413	352	3
White	1,960	76	438	743	368	333	2
Black	227	3	53	111	43	16	1
Athens, Ga	1,849	78	403	735	244	387	2
White	1,316	46	231	468	210	359	2
Black	511	30	170	263	30	18	-
Atlanta, Ga	33,522	808	6,558	13,069	6,639	6,257	191
White	22,041	468	3,603	8,185	4,655	5,001	129
Black	11,031	248	2,911	4,762	1,912	1,146	52
Atlantic City, N.J	2,743	82	557	1,146	503	418	37
White	1,945	61	303	824	378	364	15
Black	764	20	246	311	123	43	21
Augusta, Ga.-S.C	5,787	256	1,224	2,528	982	784	13
White	3,432	160	590	1,450	625	600	7
Black	2,262	92	622	1,036	343	163	6
Baltimore, Md	32,770	966	6,440	13,946	5,458	5,550	410
White	21,278	523	3,063	9,194	3,771	4,529	198
Black	10,859	408	3,296	4,567	1,588	806	194
Bangor, Maine	1,972	47	268	949	389	308	11
White	1,927	42	259	933	382	301	10
Black	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Baton Rouge, La.	10,096	320	1,775	4,290	1,854	1,814	43
White	6,476	193	828	2,371	1,231	1,333	20
Black	3,497	108	935	1,395	605	436	18
Battle Creek, Mich	2,796	67	518	1,378	546	277	10
White	2,473	60	428	1,233	478	264	10
Black	294	5	81	136	63	9	-
Bay City, Mich	1,816	29	314	936	359	174	4
White	1,782	28	304	924	353	170	3
Black	18	-	5	7	4	1	1
Benton Harbor, Mich	2,551	84	627	1,057	485	291	7
White	1,911	60	385	822	383	257	4
Black	608	19	236	230	93	27	3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 194

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Billings, Mont	1,962	32	196	871	479	381	3
White	1,858	24	178	828	453	372	3
Black	15	1	2	8	3	1	-
Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss	3,624	222	838	1,463	751	318	32
White	2,703	142	585	1,128	573	264	11
Black	816	50	231	310	168	46	11
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa	4,206	68	540	1,891	1,005	618	84
White	4,050	59	517	1,846	967	586	75
Black	89	-	19	28	25	14	3
Birmingham, Ala	12,900	442	2,442	5,102	2,750	2,135	29
White	8,038	313	1,411	3,174	1,481	1,645	14
Black	4,808	122	1,029	1,913	1,259	470	15
Bismarck, N. Dak	1,588	14	118	661	498	296	1
White	1,519	10	96	647	474	292	-
Black	9	-	-	4	2	2	1
Bloomington, Ind	1,235	23	202	548	159	258	45
White	1,164	22	195	531	148	233	35
Black	38	1	5	12	7	13	-
Bloomington-Normal, Ill	1,772	17	193	756	329	473	4
White	1,635	16	170	706	298	442	3
Black	123	1	22	45	29	25	1
Boise City, Idaho	3,302	43	334	1,092	959	636	238
White	3,178	38	309	1,056	932	609	234
Black	24	1	7	7	5	4	-
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass	48,075	1,442	5,036	17,888	9,728	11,904	2,077
White	42,389	1,003	4,065	15,867	8,873	11,014	1,567
Black	4,259	200	839	1,688	692	449	391
Bradenton, Fla	2,060	169	507	882	328	174	-
White	1,724	148	374	750	287	165	-
Black	335	21	132	132	41	9	-
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn	10,075	396	1,222	2,733	1,748	2,039	1,937
White	8,223	307	797	2,134	1,526	1,898	1,561
Black	1,572	56	412	550	181	72	301
Buffalo, N.Y.	16,526	256	2,260	7,365	3,833	2,631	181
White	13,935	168	1,461	6,441	3,331	2,411	123
Black	2,297	76	734	828	463	147	49
Burlington, N.C.	1,191	48	275	494	203	170	1
White	918	40	179	380	166	152	1
Black	271	8	96	114	36	17	-
Burlington, Vt	1,712	22	167	739	360	418	6
White	1,691	22	167	732	356	408	6
Black	8	-	-	4	3	1	-
Canton, Ohio	5,946	120	1,011	3,272	849	689	5
White	5,387	99	831	3,004	784	665	4
Black	531	19	174	258	64	16	-
Casper, Wyo	1,711	48	266	737	399	250	11
White	1,669	41	259	720	391	247	11
Black	20	-	4	10	5	1	-
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	2,644	33	325	1,309	468	508	1
White	2,556	26	305	1,270	463	491	1
Black	50	2	15	24	1	8	-
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill	2,629	24	262	973	655	706	9
White	2,179	13	184	806	542	627	7
Black	358	4	75	150	91	36	2
Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.	8,514	304	1,691	3,697	1,623	1,189	10
White	5,187	164	911	2,137	1,070	897	8
Black	3,153	122	758	1,506	519	247	1
Charleston, W. Va	3,801	130	720	1,727	632	577	15
White	3,529	123	686	1,616	557	535	12
Black	244	5	31	107	72	28	1
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.	9,769	373	2,243	3,513	1,984	1,654	2
White	6,607	253	1,256	2,238	1,455	1,404	1
Black	2,987	93	946	1,239	508	200	1
Charlottesville, Va	1,627	73	256	553	226	514	5
White	1,271	50	152	391	185	488	5
Black	332	22	104	159	34	13	-
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	5,949	307	1,411	2,372	1,013	831	15
White	4,849	264	1,115	1,867	850	747	6
Black	1,046	33	292	492	155	69	5
Chicago, Ill	118,599	9,556	22,603	42,406	22,719	20,670	645
White	82,469	8,256	10,785	29,912	15,804	17,241	471
Black	32,575	959	11,511	11,845	6,308	1,829	123
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	23,268	649	4,603	10,393	4,106	3,369	148
White	19,172	532	3,385	8,697	3,423	3,039	96
Black	3,854	90	1,199	1,638	640	238	49

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 195

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky	3,506	95	708	1,643	648	388	24
White	2,470	58	484	1,125	451	340	12
Black	892	24	203	442	174	41	8
Cleveland, Ohio	27,629	655	4,180	12,013	5,000	4,425	1,356
White	20,304	532	2,545	9,354	3,734	3,851	288
Black	7,015	99	1,604	2,589	1,223	440	1,060
Colorado Springs, Colo	6,643	74	1,001	2,935	1,671	951	11
White	5,649	55	860	2,449	1,397	879	9
Black	718	6	92	349	224	47	-
Columbia, Mo	1,517	19	190	458	352	490	8
White	1,330	15	143	394	317	455	6
Black	150	2	44	62	30	11	1
Columbia, S.C	6,309	145	1,076	2,437	1,212	1,411	28
White	3,690	72	467	1,330	700	1,105	16
Black	2,522	65	595	1,074	495	282	11
Columbus, Ga.-Ala	3,998	168	882	1,849	653	436	10
White	2,272	85	429	1,014	396	343	5
Black	1,671	77	445	813	241	90	5
Columbus, Ohio	17,374	345	3,386	7,091	3,150	3,355	47
White	14,178	242	2,519	5,856	2,516	3,005	40
Black	2,855	61	831	1,167	582	211	3
Cumberland, Md.-W. Va	1,345	21	205	706	251	160	2
White	1,303	20	200	683	245	153	2
Black	34	1	4	22	5	2	-
Danville, Va	1,466	72	427	638	182	145	2
White	846	42	180	381	125	116	2
Black	620	30	247	257	57	29	-
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	6,256	161	1,042	2,761	1,333	952	7
White	5,702	111	882	2,547	1,249	909	4
Black	457	12	148	195	75	27	-
Dayton, Ohio	12,571	265	2,296	5,705	2,458	1,827	20
White	10,308	197	1,766	4,737	1,982	1,608	18
Black	2,105	52	520	917	448	166	2
Daytona Beach, Fla	3,109	120	650	1,309	668	354	8
White	2,488	96	458	1,074	559	297	4
Black	593	21	190	222	106	50	4
Decatur, Ill	1,812	20	336	913	295	242	6
White	1,471	14	204	760	257	232	4
Black	325	3	131	146	36	7	2
Denver-Boulder, Colo	29,964	932	4,512	11,306	6,491	6,282	441
White	26,732	697	4,008	10,080	5,796	5,850	301
Black	1,929	24	348	875	469	197	16
Des Moines, Iowa	5,475	90	673	2,270	1,334	1,018	90
White	4,975	63	562	2,087	1,264	977	22
Black	338	8	96	148	56	23	7
Detroit, Mich	61,477	1,549	11,394	27,404	12,928	7,891	311
White	45,093	1,071	6,666	21,280	9,377	6,518	181
Black	15,415	391	4,618	5,897	3,388	1,001	120
Dubuque, Iowa	1,447	16	143	762	314	208	4
White	1,439	16	143	756	314	207	3
Black	5	-	-	5	-	-	-
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	3,919	24	418	1,814	923	591	149
White	3,750	17	371	1,744	908	575	135
Black	24	-	2	12	6	2	2
Eau Claire, Wis	2,108	47	235	968	503	351	4
White	2,041	15	231	961	491	341	2
Black	8	-	-	2	2	4	-
Elkhart, Ind	2,317	142	549	1,075	287	262	2
White	2,155	134	488	1,003	274	255	1
Black	144	4	59	68	10	2	1
Elmira, N.Y	1,396	26	249	652	266	185	18
White	1,311	20	221	624	252	177	17
Black	78	6	27	26	12	6	1
Enid, Okla	1,316	37	270	581	245	173	10
White	1,222	30	240	549	230	165	8
Black	52	3	13	21	9	5	1
Erie, Pa	4,317	89	741	2,262	609	607	9
White	3,946	77	609	2,112	559	582	7
Black	335	12	125	139	44	14	1
Eugene-Springfield, Oreg	3,955	61	594	1,477	1,095	700	28
White	3,782	59	576	1,428	1,043	649	27
Black	47	1	7	12	14	13	-
Evansville, Ind.-Ky	4,808	122	872	2,248	877	625	64
White	4,411	105	762	2,075	817	604	48
Black	361	12	98	163	58	16	14

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 196

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn	2,233	17	113	719	755	564	65
White	2,171	11	110	699	744	547	60
Black	17	-	-	6	5	5	1
Fayetteville, N.C.	5,328	126	952	2,555	1,103	587	5
White	3,091	68	526	1,461	621	414	1
Black	1,951	34	363	955	437	159	3
Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark	2,617	130	556	1,128	374	402	27
White	2,478	124	529	1,070	353	377	25
Black	34	-	1	15	8	10	-
Flint, Mich	8,101	139	1,751	3,798	1,682	715	16
White	6,329	99	1,245	3,066	1,288	618	13
Black	1,679	39	485	700	374	78	3
Florence, Ala	1,743	87	425	762	226	240	3
White	1,446	68	328	639	192	216	3
Black	288	19	94	120	33	22	-
Florence, S.C	1,858	88	476	801	281	211	1
White	922	40	185	359	172	165	1
Black	929	48	290	439	108	44	-
Fort Collins, Colo	2,593	54	293	847	665	680	54
White	2,519	50	283	832	645	657	52
Black	21	1	4	4	5	7	-
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	12,686	648	2,125	5,206	2,890	1,760	57
White	9,035	159	1,065	3,757	2,451	1,572	31
Black	3,482	484	1,045	1,385	392	150	26
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla	2,931	155	699	1,282	481	310	4
White	2,426	115	496	1,087	443	284	1
Black	487	39	202	191	35	20	-
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla	3,110	186	866	1,276	533	240	9
White	2,656	144	707	1,099	473	226	7
Black	168	1	44	79	35	9	-
Fort Walton Beach, Fla	2,104	51	310	1,090	431	218	4
White	1,758	26	250	924	358	198	2
Black	253	9	51	119	59	14	1
Fort Wayne, Ind	6,353	223	1,011	2,896	1,276	832	115
White	5,619	194	794	2,595	1,162	791	83
Black	682	19	210	285	107	29	32
Gadsden, Ala	1,379	64	352	599	220	143	1
White	1,104	52	276	468	184	123	1
Black	269	12	76	129	34	18	-
Gainesville, Fla	2,507	51	342	944	534	634	2
White	1,764	24	172	601	400	565	2
Black	712	25	170	337	130	50	-
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	10,732	293	1,996	5,322	1,919	1,036	166
White	7,874	243	1,320	3,965	1,355	867	124
Black	2,780	47	669	1,340	550	134	40
Glens Falls, N.Y.	1,479	41	266	652	309	186	25
White	1,464	41	263	646	304	185	25
Black	7	-	2	3	2	-	-
Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn	1,993	13	159	899	502	389	31
White	1,870	12	139	844	472	372	31
Black	45	-	2	32	4	7	-
Grand Rapids, Mich	10,960	179	1,492	4,914	2,604	1,734	37
White	9,945	146	1,208	4,475	2,422	1,661	33
Black	851	11	259	375	156	46	4
Great Falls, Mont	1,460	43	196	699	332	189	1
White	1,315	30	149	644	310	181	1
Black	41	2	4	17	13	5	-
Greeley, Colo	2,346	164	433	920	447	366	16
White	2,299	159	426	907	432	360	15
Black	18	1	3	4	6	4	-
Green Bay, Wis	2,842	58	254	1,636	517	374	3
White	2,697	20	224	1,572	512	366	3
Black	15	-	2	9	1	3	-
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C	10,680	389	2,191	4,289	1,876	1,920	15
White	7,919	294	1,447	3,138	1,435	1,598	7
Black	2,643	77	713	1,119	429	297	8
Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C	8,414	483	2,084	3,106	1,359	1,363	19
White	6,431	358	1,414	2,261	1,148	1,238	12
Black	1,949	112	670	840	205	116	6
Hagerstown, Md	1,405	23	298	722	217	143	2
White	1,326	22	278	692	197	136	1
Black	62	1	19	26	12	3	1
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	4,030	107	861	1,850	655	527	30
White	3,731	93	808	1,703	596	502	29
Black	266	7	51	141	51	15	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 197

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Harrisburg, Pa	6,092	169	898	2,968	968	988	101
White	5,236	132	682	2,574	876	932	40
Black	760	26	206	351	79	42	56
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	13,416	302	1,478	4,198	2,524	2,684	2,230
White	11,577	266	1,227	3,748	2,330	2,528	1,478
Black	1,622	15	242	412	164	83	706
Hickory, N.C	1,742	85	462	737	280	178	-
White	1,528	74	399	630	252	173	-
Black	200	10	60	100	25	5	-
Honolulu, Hawaii	14,427	441	1,691	6,219	3,485	2,544	47
White	3,576	37	347	1,688	885	611	8
Black	676	8	64	364	184	55	1
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	4,193	171	996	1,948	600	469	9
White	4,057	162	979	1,883	577	448	8
Black	122	8	16	61	21	16	-
Huntsville, Ala	4,610	219	1,033	1,861	838	641	18
White	3,562	195	779	1,463	614	501	10
Black	995	22	248	380	210	128	7
Indianapolis, Ind	18,955	432	4,126	7,954	3,150	3,008	285
White	15,403	351	2,993	6,510	2,563	2,763	223
Black	3,380	62	1,120	1,405	564	183	46
Iowa City, Iowa	1,299	41	52	330	346	512	18
White	1,217	39	47	318	331	467	15
Black	32	-	2	5	10	13	2
Jackson, Mich	2,153	39	432	1,011	418	250	3
White	1,980	35	371	940	392	240	2
Black	151	2	58	63	22	5	1
Jackson, Miss	5,796	215	1,046	1,830	1,478	1,213	14
White	2,780	82	321	854	746	773	4
Black	2,989	132	723	969	728	427	10
Jacksonville, Fla	13,185	392	3,038	5,950	2,278	1,484	43
White	9,236	261	1,864	4,178	1,690	1,215	28
Black	3,865	127	1,164	1,737	575	250	12
Jacksonville, N.C	3,061	75	565	1,609	558	249	5
White	2,273	51	422	1,198	389	209	4
Black	705	13	126	379	153	33	1
Janesville-Beloit, Wis	2,193	28	370	1,126	378	288	3
White	2,049	20	323	1,053	369	282	2
Black	118	1	42	64	8	2	1
Jersey City, N.J	8,156	849	1,918	3,318	983	1,034	54
White	5,632	656	1,171	2,436	684	654	31
Black	2,240	156	719	817	268	266	14
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va	5,257	354	1,277	2,178	753	690	5
White	5,101	348	1,232	2,122	722	672	5
Black	138	4	45	49	29	11	-
Johnstown, Pa	3,389	65	485	2,015	507	314	3
White	3,300	63	457	1,967	501	310	2
Black	78	1	28	44	3	1	1
Joplin, Mo	1,898	46	464	847	328	206	7
White	1,844	44	451	819	320	203	7
Black	28	-	8	12	6	2	-
Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich	4,300	121	747	1,666	1,000	757	9
White	3,732	100	586	1,452	884	704	6
Black	492	15	151	187	105	32	2
Kankakee, Ill	1,669	29	356	778	318	178	10
White	1,237	25	192	619	244	154	3
Black	416	2	163	159	71	20	1
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	22,020	455	3,713	9,395	4,277	4,050	130
White	17,500	293	2,501	7,528	3,470	3,663	45
Black	4,054	74	1,146	1,764	749	289	32
Kenosha, Wis	1,787	36	386	838	349	178	-
White	1,653	28	329	792	333	171	-
Black	104	6	48	35	13	2	-
Knoxville, Tenn	6,157	224	1,325	2,358	1,114	1,120	16
White	5,477	215	1,190	2,082	966	1,010	14
Black	615	8	131	264	135	75	2
Kokomo, Ind	1,496	51	278	744	249	161	13
White	1,416	48	262	709	227	157	13
Black	72	3	14	32	19	4	-
La Crosse, Wis	1,373	27	103	480	447	311	5
White	1,327	8	96	472	440	308	3
Black	14	-	2	5	4	3	-
Lafayette, La	3,486	115	588	1,448	690	637	8
White	2,585	68	307	1,054	570	579	7
Black	876	45	277	383	115	55	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 198

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	1,762	35	226	689	361	449	2
White	1,678	31	220	673	342	410	2
Black	37	-	4	12	13	8	-
Lake Charles, La	3,653	142	737	1,756	557	430	31
White	2,693	95	501	1,280	421	367	29
Black	956	46	234	476	136	63	1
Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla	5,318	430	1,452	2,217	769	444	6
White	4,059	336	1,082	1,631	613	392	5
Black	1,237	92	364	577	153	50	1
Lancaster, Pa	5,848	935	954	2,501	685	756	17
White	5,551	907	851	2,379	656	744	14
Black	225	10	93	99	20	3	-
Lansing-East Lansing, Mich	7,386	160	1,082	3,282	1,559	1,276	27
White	6,644	109	914	3,048	1,403	1,148	22
Black	552	5	147	189	127	81	3
Las Cruces, N. Mex	2,044	190	201	753	168	128	604
White	1,970	187	195	736	158	127	567
Black	54	1	5	11	6	1	30
Las Vegas, Nev	8,518	311	1,681	4,179	1,519	770	58
White	6,791	243	1,277	3,330	1,250	646	45
Black	1,280	26	329	670	197	52	6
Lawrence, Kans	950	13	86	312	232	306	1
White	827	11	70	286	193	266	1
Black	58	2	12	16	15	13	-
Lawton, Okla	2,810	96	538	1,339	530	285	22
White	1,862	36	354	858	365	232	17
Black	613	7	102	335	125	41	3
Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	1,464	71	286	761	190	155	1
White	1,443	70	282	748	188	154	1
Black	9	-	2	5	1	1	-
Lexington-Fayette, Ky	4,805	232	996	1,615	905	1,022	35
White	4,077	207	804	1,340	765	937	24
Black	690	24	187	272	136	60	11
Lima, Ohio	3,632	63	567	1,971	682	340	9
White	3,311	52	451	1,847	630	323	8
Black	303	8	114	119	50	12	-
Lincoln, Nebr	3,237	49	292	1,347	752	793	4
White	2,984	28	249	1,258	698	749	2
Black	130	1	21	51	37	20	-
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	6,795	222	1,306	2,915	1,224	1,080	48
White	4,592	150	719	1,942	884	875	22
Black	2,130	64	573	951	328	189	25
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J	6,617	118	751	2,719	1,221	1,647	161
White	5,565	70	520	2,240	1,092	1,497	146
Black	923	45	228	450	113	77	10
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	4,120	74	781	2,034	782	428	21
White	3,578	55	622	1,796	693	398	14
Black	504	16	154	225	82	20	7
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	13,382	399	2,995	5,927	2,229	1,802	30
White	10,945	326	2,243	4,933	1,789	1,635	19
Black	2,310	47	742	961	422	131	7
Lynchburg, Va	2,027	78	418	831	394	305	1
White	1,488	60	240	588	319	280	1
Black	524	18	178	240	71	17	-
Macon, Ga	4,128	184	919	1,942	571	494	18
White	2,334	90	392	1,083	392	367	10
Black	1,774	92	523	853	177	121	8
Madison, Wis	4,682	44	367	1,587	1,178	1,505	1
White	4,350	14	327	1,511	1,105	1,392	1
Black	176	5	32	56	47	36	-
Manchester-Nashua, N.H	4,408	104	642	1,896	841	900	25
White	4,334	98	630	1,874	832	877	23
Black	32	3	7	12	4	5	1
Mansfield, Ohio	1,840	65	334	989	256	193	3
White	1,637	60	280	877	232	185	3
Black	183	3	54	106	23	7	-
Medford, Oreg	1,876	49	264	921	382	249	11
White	1,825	47	254	904	370	239	11
Black	8	-	-	2	4	2	-
Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla	3,844	47	585	1,826	893	487	6
White	3,219	32	402	1,552	790	438	5
Black	556	12	172	252	90	29	1
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss	16,186	629	3,489	6,824	2,968	2,265	11
White	7,767	177	987	3,242	1,656	1,703	2
Black	8,187	376	2,484	3,525	1,288	505	9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 199

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Miami, Fla	25,468	3,170	4,492	9,395	5,191	3,188	32
White	15,928	1,182	2,122	6,027	3,922	2,651	24
Black	9,219	1,961	2,341	3,261	1,215	433	8
Milwaukee, Wis	22,200	547	3,518	9,811	4,275	4,033	16
White	17,704	314	1,901	8,111	3,608	3,762	8
Black	4,016	135	1,528	1,566	603	180	4
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis	36,005	590	2,946	13,887	7,972	7,354	3,256
White	32,369	97	2,259	12,896	7,442	6,960	2,715
Black	1,634	34	394	614	331	156	105
Mobile, Ala	8,066	338	1,924	3,614	1,238	947	5
White	5,042	191	1,078	2,219	812	740	2
Black	2,939	115	835	1,375	420	194	-
Monroe, La	2,555	142	587	977	471	374	4
White	1,456	77	257	550	287	285	-
Black	1,092	65	330	423	183	87	4
Montgomery, Ala	4,457	214	1,027	1,759	768	668	21
White	2,325	82	361	933	470	471	8
Black	2,116	130	666	818	298	192	12
Muncie, Ind	1,584	40	317	665	285	274	3
White	1,424	38	268	600	253	262	3
Black	148	1	47	62	30	8	-
Muskegon-Norton Shores-Muskegon Heights, Mich	2,925	63	556	1,387	646	261	12
White	2,433	50	394	1,185	550	244	10
Black	446	11	145	185	88	15	2
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	13,078	536	2,905	5,224	2,203	2,199	11
White	10,311	397	2,144	4,183	1,717	1,864	6
Black	2,622	115	747	1,002	459	296	3
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y	30,927	565	2,445	13,021	7,560	6,865	471
White	27,166	457	1,691	11,571	6,675	6,380	392
Black	3,208	85	717	1,302	770	269	65
New Bedford-Fall River, Mass	6,480	749	1,089	2,576	1,144	869	53
White	6,188	721	1,018	2,459	1,095	844	51
Black	229	16	66	95	38	13	1
New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J	7,951	266	796	3,414	1,370	2,011	94
White	6,753	238	593	2,999	1,198	1,650	75
Black	864	20	193	365	132	145	9
New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn	10,080	318	1,404	3,519	2,016	1,931	892
White	8,441	267	989	2,928	1,776	1,790	691
Black	1,540	49	410	573	224	89	195
New London-Norwich, Conn	3,629	59	417	1,382	703	523	545
White	3,319	50	346	1,263	648	508	504
Black	240	2	63	97	41	9	28
New Orleans, La	22,191	949	4,589	9,542	3,679	3,289	143
White	12,155	462	1,617	5,302	2,203	2,491	80
Black	9,435	354	2,811	4,063	1,431	727	49
New York, N.Y.-N.J	130,915	8,836	26,193	53,662	19,301	20,353	2,570
White	81,517	5,243	13,184	33,883	11,786	15,811	1,610
Black	43,483	2,969	12,483	17,682	6,743	2,832	774
Newark, N.J	25,312	1,266	3,903	9,544	4,308	5,993	298
White	16,895	984	1,543	6,166	3,008	4,966	228
Black	7,818	256	2,330	3,256	1,231	685	60
Newark, Ohio	1,876	23	315	1,069	264	202	3
White	1,828	21	307	1,049	256	192	3
Black	33	1	6	15	7	4	-
Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y	4,071	94	701	1,781	771	674	50
White	3,609	79	559	1,574	717	637	43
Black	420	11	137	192	52	23	5
Newport News-Hampton, Va	6,335	136	1,082	2,995	1,239	872	11
White	4,064	68	537	1,968	804	682	5
Black	2,113	45	527	966	405	165	5
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C	15,207	622	2,984	6,401	2,948	2,213	39
White	9,875	246	1,456	4,552	1,931	1,677	13
Black	4,901	354	1,483	1,739	933	367	25
Northeast Pennsylvania	7,459	121	1,021	3,886	1,345	1,076	10
White	7,292	110	979	3,829	1,309	1,058	7
Black	108	4	37	38	24	5	-
Ocala, Fla	2,070	66	541	925	376	156	6
White	1,527	52	356	698	280	135	6
Black	536	13	184	225	94	20	-
Oklahoma City, Okla	17,218	662	3,316	7,156	3,344	2,559	181
White	13,669	524	2,502	5,581	2,701	2,231	130
Black	2,160	22	434	1,061	432	188	23
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	10,317	186	1,382	4,511	2,468	1,761	9
White	8,902	127	1,005	3,895	2,216	1,654	5
Black	1,196	23	332	549	212	79	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 200

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Orlando, Fla	11,227	329	2,282	4,908	2,258	1,433	17
White	8,683	207	1,488	3,797	1,905	1,273	13
Black	2,385	102	781	1,048	325	125	4
Owensboro, Ky	1,490	26	311	788	213	151	1
White	1,399	20	282	743	206	147	1
Black	86	3	28	45	7	3	-
Panama City, Fla	1,709	50	345	842	304	168	-
White	1,371	33	249	692	245	152	-
Black	278	3	80	126	58	11	-
Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio	2,366	51	417	1,237	396	249	16
White	2,326	50	411	1,219	389	241	16
Black	28	-	4	15	5	4	-
Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss	2,183	120	521	929	406	204	3
White	1,629	91	369	713	284	170	2
Black	531	27	147	209	117	30	1
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	6,558	567	1,187	2,833	936	975	60
White	5,042	480	770	2,090	782	866	54
Black	1,423	78	410	724	143	62	6
Pensacola, Fla	5,114	140	901	2,181	1,174	702	16
White	3,794	83	557	1,624	903	618	9
Black	1,175	21	323	520	243	66	2
Peoria, Ill	5,789	149	949	2,588	1,188	910	5
White	5,022	88	677	2,319	1,072	861	5
Black	706	49	262	250	106	39	-
Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va	1,908	102	429	807	323	246	1
White	1,038	39	193	466	177	163	-
Black	837	62	231	324	142	77	1
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	69,618	1,510	11,136	31,946	11,915	12,247	864
White	50,595	985	5,940	23,760	8,931	10,596	383
Black	17,569	375	5,077	7,765	2,793	1,190	369
Phoenix, Ariz	28,660	2,163	5,385	10,804	6,494	3,703	111
White	25,895	2,036	4,578	9,781	5,969	3,426	105
Black	1,481	28	444	597	298	112	2
Pine Bluff, Ark	1,537	55	351	672	238	210	11
White	677	24	136	329	81	106	1
Black	848	30	214	338	156	100	10
Pittsburgh, Pa	28,190	346	3,164	15,118	4,509	4,923	130
White	24,459	252	2,304	13,229	4,004	4,585	85
Black	3,421	76	834	1,817	460	201	33
Pittsfield, Mass	1,765	23	226	740	426	342	8
White	1,715	22	214	723	414	335	7
Black	32	1	10	11	9	1	-
Portland, Maine	3,766	86	445	1,531	756	819	129
White	3,695	80	434	1,505	743	808	125
Black	34	-	4	13	10	6	1
Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine	6,525	114	797	2,925	1,467	1,172	50
White	6,397	103	784	2,879	1,436	1,147	48
Black	59	-	4	23	21	11	-
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	3,100	48	391	1,140	770	653	98
White	2,688	40	287	1,029	691	572	69
Black	332	8	97	98	66	38	25
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.	11,371	677	1,880	4,343	2,124	1,866	481
White	10,176	490	1,622	4,019	1,972	1,770	303
Black	759	35	204	249	117	60	94
Provo-Orem, Utah	7,664	54	455	2,119	3,185	1,653	198
White	7,412	37	436	2,061	3,097	1,597	184
Black	11	-	1	4	6	-	-
Pueblo, Colo	2,045	39	442	901	435	222	6
White	1,983	38	427	876	417	219	6
Black	45	-	11	19	14	1	-
Racine, Wis	2,716	52	546	1,309	455	353	1
White	2,315	40	398	1,145	397	334	1
Black	374	12	145	151	53	13	-
Raleigh-Durham, N.C.	7,286	169	1,077	2,271	1,606	2,158	5
White	4,758	77	416	1,357	1,149	1,758	1
Black	2,381	86	653	880	438	320	4
Reading, Pa	4,124	181	746	2,030	549	610	8
White	3,868	162	670	1,912	524	593	7
Black	207	7	71	104	17	8	-
Reno, Nev	3,276	121	452	1,268	851	547	37
White	2,843	99	386	1,083	781	483	31
Black	102	1	12	47	30	12	-
Richmond, Va	9,472	420	1,693	3,432	1,764	2,142	21
White	6,005	175	697	2,111	1,216	1,801	5
Black	3,302	204	976	1,278	530	301	13

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 201

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Roanoke, Va	2,802	129	508	1,077	566	511	11
White	2,381	108	395	903	495	471	9
Black	393	17	113	168	68	25	2
Rochester, Minn	1,743	19	94	434	431	347	418
White	1,674	2	92	426	419	334	401
Black	14	-	-	2	4	3	5
Rochester, N.Y	14,713	309	2,150	6,060	3,313	2,721	160
White	12,466	200	1,414	5,251	2,969	2,533	99
Black	1,992	77	698	749	298	119	51
Rockford, Ill	4,472	169	962	1,950	776	609	6
White	3,814	128	699	1,714	703	566	4
Black	583	18	251	227	65	22	-
Rock Hill, S.C	1,624	104	410	640	256	213	1
White	1,127	69	247	433	191	187	-
Black	481	33	159	204	61	24	-
Saginaw, Mich	3,556	86	710	1,745	643	359	13
White	2,648	50	419	1,363	495	312	9
Black	859	20	283	374	143	36	3
St. Cloud, Minn	3,132	19	220	1,744	554	409	186
White	3,090	12	210	1,732	546	404	186
Black	4	-	-	1	2	1	-
St. Joseph, Mo	1,562	59	329	688	301	181	4
White	1,485	56	303	659	288	175	4
Black	65	1	24	27	8	5	-
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	38,405	903	7,120	16,300	8,032	5,930	120
White	28,563	566	3,900	12,677	6,134	5,230	56
Black	9,442	309	3,168	3,531	1,830	541	63
Salem, Oreg	4,117	268	664	1,637	949	551	48
White	3,909	222	620	1,577	915	532	43
Black	25	-	7	10	6	2	-
Salisbury-Concord, N.C	2,522	114	640	1,058	402	308	-
White	1,981	85	445	837	336	278	-
Black	521	26	188	218	59	30	-
Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	24,772	403	3,112	9,557	7,428	3,859	413
White	23,542	233	2,933	9,148	7,158	3,733	337
Black	249	1	55	108	61	22	2
Sarasota, Fla	2,045	56	386	899	434	267	3
White	1,727	48	262	780	385	249	3
Black	294	6	122	113	39	14	-
Savannah, Ga	4,247	152	1,038	1,993	542	518	4
White	2,312	74	511	1,071	294	360	2
Black	1,867	64	519	892	242	148	2
Sharon, Pa	1,702	75	234	904	243	241	5
White	1,575	72	200	840	226	232	5
Black	118	3	34	61	14	6	-
Sheboygan, Wis	1,593	49	195	821	302	202	24
White	1,531	6	190	816	298	201	20
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shreveport, La	7,439	147	1,493	3,783	1,082	876	58
White	4,280	83	685	2,055	733	682	42
Black	3,121	62	802	1,709	347	185	16
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr	2,034	51	270	1,058	365	288	2
White	1,947	42	249	1,017	357	280	2
Black	21	4	3	9	3	2	-
Sioux Falls, S. Dak	1,918	27	190	789	552	359	1
White	1,846	13	178	760	544	350	1
Black	10	1	2	4	1	2	-
South Bend, Ind	4,164	109	775	1,985	693	581	21
White	3,578	85	592	1,711	619	553	18
Black	551	19	179	263	67	20	3
Springfield, Ill	2,972	36	463	1,295	608	554	16
White	2,601	25	367	1,136	538	525	10
Black	343	9	94	150	67	18	5
Springfield, Mo	3,000	66	473	1,322	640	494	5
White	2,899	61	449	1,286	615	483	5
Black	75	1	18	29	19	8	-
Springfield, Ohio	2,700	65	599	1,345	406	283	2
White	2,391	59	512	1,204	356	258	2
Black	292	4	85	135	49	19	-
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass	7,713	289	1,248	3,000	1,591	1,482	103
White	6,968	254	1,082	2,686	1,460	1,395	91
Black	659	24	154	291	120	60	10
State College, Pa	1,349	29	122	624	194	378	2
White	1,279	29	121	614	183	330	2
Black	12	-	-	3	2	7	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 202

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va	1,937	35	338	1,024	359	178	3
White	1,828	34	312	974	335	170	3
Black	102	-	25	48	24	5	-
Syracuse, N.Y.	9,706	200	1,510	4,126	2,063	1,699	108
White	8,658	139	1,166	3,745	1,951	1,573	84
Black	830	40	292	322	85	70	21
Tallahassee, Fla.	2,483	42	341	817	551	728	4
White	1,649	21	161	520	364	580	3
Black	810	20	177	291	185	136	1
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	20,349	1,025	4,690	8,322	3,968	2,317	27
White	16,359	809	3,356	6,719	3,371	2,085	19
Black	3,750	167	1,307	1,515	558	196	7
Terre Haute, Ind.	2,490	74	509	1,149	407	343	8
White	2,352	74	487	1,094	376	313	8
Black	115	-	19	49	25	22	-
Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	12,353	206	2,225	5,834	2,396	1,668	24
White	10,578	148	1,718	5,102	2,053	1,541	16
Black	1,581	32	481	672	306	86	4
Topeka, Kans.	2,935	39	402	1,382	563	538	11
White	2,560	28	312	1,219	492	505	4
Black	321	6	75	145	65	27	3
Trenton, N.J.	3,853	112	713	1,484	554	838	152
White	2,615	74	314	1,018	411	699	99
Black	1,120	37	390	448	129	66	50
Tucson, Ariz.	9,152	470	1,765	3,486	2,006	1,391	34
White	8,070	378	1,511	3,024	1,822	1,307	28
Black	446	14	84	202	104	42	-
Tulsa, Okla.	13,213	332	2,594	5,808	2,509	1,907	63
White	10,533	235	1,907	4,573	2,074	1,696	48
Black	1,282	16	311	606	243	100	6
Tuscaloosa, Ala.	1,855	65	414	686	339	349	2
White	1,086	33	151	410	221	270	1
Black	754	31	263	270	117	72	1
Utica-Rome, N.Y.	4,539	105	712	2,125	1,021	536	40
White	4,266	85	630	2,009	990	516	36
Black	233	9	75	107	26	13	3
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.	2,050	147	556	881	280	180	6
White	1,559	119	370	672	233	161	4
Black	469	24	181	205	46	13	-
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	47,701	1,191	5,838	16,796	9,946	13,273	657
White	29,206	612	2,200	9,410	6,256	10,429	299
Black	16,380	407	3,527	6,786	3,290	2,074	296
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa.	2,247	34	295	1,121	409	385	3
White	1,977	22	212	1,011	371	358	3
Black	230	10	76	100	29	15	-
Wausau, Wis.	1,804	35	142	969	392	266	-
White	1,761	7	135	965	388	266	-
Black	3	-	-	1	2	-	-
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.	8,181	660	1,525	3,171	1,611	1,123	91
White	5,919	339	838	2,329	1,367	1,018	28
Black	2,220	321	681	830	233	93	62
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio.	2,379	51	376	1,240	425	272	15
White	2,309	50	362	1,204	412	267	14
Black	65	1	13	35	13	3	-
Wichita, Kans.	7,989	285	1,390	3,327	1,671	1,279	37
White	6,674	164	1,044	2,798	1,472	1,183	13
Black	925	11	279	415	168	51	1
Williamsport, Pa.	1,736	48	318	874	297	198	1
White	1,674	47	296	850	285	195	1
Black	52	1	19	23	9	-	-
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.	7,681	150	1,229	3,924	959	1,389	30
White	6,173	101	788	3,222	801	1,237	24
Black	1,425	45	438	692	143	101	6
Wilmington, N.C.	1,951	45	468	831	316	289	2
White	1,330	26	279	531	237	255	2
Black	610	14	188	299	77	32	-
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	8,861	253	1,315	3,620	1,846	1,719	108
White	8,489	213	1,245	3,502	1,782	1,645	102
Black	228	8	54	92	43	30	1
York, Pa.	5,284	132	895	2,896	679	677	5
White	5,002	118	805	2,755	654	665	5
Black	251	9	86	128	21	7	-
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio.	7,352	175	1,205	3,903	1,195	862	12
White	6,120	152	862	3,286	1,017	794	9
Black	1,198	22	339	609	172	53	3

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 203

Table 1-76. Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES										
All races	715,227	384,803	171,715	85,901	37,790	15,789	6,848	3,225	3,103	6,053
Under 15 years	8,720	8,346	208	13	-	-	-	-	-	153
15-19 years	260,626	206,144	42,398	7,989	1,159	154	21	3	12	2,746
15 years	20,142	18,732	1,063	53	2	-	-	-	-	292
16 years	39,750	35,521	3,469	252	14	2	-	-	-	492
17 years	57,804	48,146	7,953	1,006	90	12	-	1	-	596
18 years	70,496	53,905	13,169	2,407	291	32	5	-	6	681
19 years	72,434	49,840	16,744	4,271	762	108	16	2	6	685
20-24 years	257,473	121,764	78,746	37,540	12,871	3,554	816	181	66	1,935
25-29 years	118,954	33,893	35,344	26,230	13,409	5,642	2,355	874	437	770
30-34 years	49,559	11,270	11,844	10,652	7,160	4,132	2,091	1,104	988	318
35-39 years	16,420	2,956	2,803	2,993	2,668	1,875	1,187	797	1,029	112
40-44 years	3,303	407	358	469	498	418	367	250	519	17
45-49 years	172	23	14	15	25	14	11	16	52	2
White	355,180	214,318	76,546	35,694	14,960	6,063	2,652	1,305	1,204	2,438
Under 15 years	3,225	3,143	56	2	-	-	-	-	-	24
15-19 years	130,677	111,544	15,722	2,220	255	28	4	-	5	899
15 years	8,858	8,487	284	10	1	-	-	-	-	76
16 years	19,461	18,217	1,041	52	2	-	-	-	-	149
17 years	29,529	26,464	2,656	217	17	-	-	-	-	175
18 years	35,958	30,180	4,833	633	49	10	2	-	3	248
19 years	36,871	28,196	6,908	1,308	186	18	2	-	2	251
20-24 years	126,882	69,984	35,977	14,532	4,214	1,041	221	40	20	853
25-29 years	58,054	20,192	16,994	11,723	5,450	2,079	794	293	126	403
30-34 years	25,162	7,124	5,995	5,184	3,322	1,702	842	459	359	175
35-39 years	9,173	2,023	1,572	1,735	1,413	968	577	372	440	73
40-44 years	1,920	294	219	286	293	239	207	130	241	11
45-49 years	87	14	11	12	13	6	7	11	13	-
All other	360,047	170,485	95,169	50,207	22,830	9,726	4,196	1,920	1,899	3,615
Under 15 years	5,495	5,203	152	11	-	-	-	-	-	129
15-19 years	129,949	94,600	26,676	5,769	904	126	17	3	7	1,847
15 years	11,284	10,245	779	43	1	-	-	-	-	216
16 years	20,289	17,304	2,428	200	12	2	-	-	-	343
17 years	28,275	21,682	5,297	789	73	12	-	1	-	421
18 years	34,538	23,725	8,336	1,774	242	22	3	-	3	433
19 years	35,563	21,644	9,836	2,963	576	90	14	2	4	434
20-24 years	130,591	51,760	42,769	23,008	8,657	2,519	595	141	46	1,082
25-29 years	60,900	13,701	18,350	14,507	7,959	3,563	1,561	581	311	367
30-34 years	24,397	4,145	5,849	5,468	3,838	2,430	1,249	645	629	143
35-39 years	7,247	933	1,231	1,258	1,255	907	610	425	589	39
40-44 years	1,383	113	139	183	205	179	160	120	278	6
45-49 years	85	9	3	3	12	8	4	5	39	2
Black	335,927	157,856	89,528	47,182	21,386	9,103	3,874	1,767	1,740	3,491
Under 15 years	5,305	5,019	147	11	-	-	-	-	-	128
15-19 years	122,163	88,323	25,469	5,547	871	125	17	3	7	1,801
15 years	10,776	9,770	751	43	1	-	-	-	-	211
16 years	19,270	16,369	2,355	195	12	2	-	-	-	337
17 years	26,562	20,217	5,089	764	68	12	-	1	-	411
18 years	32,377	22,066	7,932	1,698	235	22	3	-	3	418
19 years	33,178	19,901	9,342	2,847	555	89	14	2	4	424
20-24 years	122,126	47,657	40,269	21,749	8,234	2,415	580	140	42	1,040
25-29 years	56,349	12,346	17,079	13,537	7,440	3,318	1,448	543	289	349
30-34 years	22,202	3,639	5,361	5,033	3,519	2,244	1,116	592	565	133
35-39 years	6,469	778	1,080	1,135	1,128	832	560	374	547	35
40-44 years	1,242	87	122	168	183	161	150	110	257	4
45-49 years	71	7	1	2	11	8	3	5	33	1
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES										
All races	568,091	302,669	138,063	69,073	30,255	12,722	5,400	2,515	2,352	5,042
Under 15 years	6,567	6,296	150	8	-	-	-	-	-	113
15-19 years	200,089	157,646	32,941	6,243	883	119	14	2	10	2,231
15 years	15,268	14,186	808	41	1	-	-	-	-	232
16 years	30,179	26,869	2,703	201	10	2	-	-	-	394
17 years	44,075	36,587	6,158	768	68	10	-	1	-	483
18 years	54,209	41,353	10,171	1,876	225	24	-	-	5	551
19 years	56,358	38,651	13,101	3,357	579	83	10	-	5	571
20-24 years	205,271	97,192	62,886	29,771	10,195	2,798	616	140	56	1,617
25-29 years	98,273	28,695	29,243	21,389	10,753	4,592	1,897	691	331	682
30-34 years	41,573	9,861	10,125	8,789	5,848	3,384	1,644	877	756	289
35-39 years	13,568	2,612	2,401	2,477	2,158	1,492	946	603	785	94
40-44 years	2,617	346	307	382	395	327	275	190	381	14
45-49 years	133	21	10	14	23	10	8	12	33	2
White	276,435	164,669	60,391	28,403	11,953	4,904	2,155	1,047	998	1,915
Under 15 years	2,408	2,352	39	2	-	-	-	-	-	15
15-19 years	97,942	83,027	12,229	1,780	201	20	3	-	4	678
15 years	6,549	6,247	235	8	1	-	-	-	-	58
16 years	14,450	13,438	854	44	2	-	-	-	-	112
17 years	21,973	19,547	2,089	185	12	-	-	-	-	140
18 years	26,954	22,466	3,759	499	41	8	1	-	2	178
19 years	28,016	21,329	5,292	1,044	145	12	2	-	2	190
20-24 years	98,981	54,493	27,929	11,374	3,425	864	179	35	20	662
25-29 years	47,121	16,667	13,695	9,403	4,321	1,693	665	230	106	341
30-34 years	20,843	6,108	4,996	4,194	2,651	1,386	681	374	302	151
35-39 years	7,562	1,765	1,311	1,411	1,123	750	472	301	369	60
40-44 years	1,506	245	183	228	220	186	150	97	189	8
45-49 years	72	12	9	11	12	5	5	10	8	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 204

Table 1-76. Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties; United States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES—Con.										
All other	291,656	138,000	77,672	40,670	18,302	7,818	3,245	1,468	1,354	3,127
Under 15 years	4,159	3,944	111	6	-	-	-	-	-	98
15-19 years	102,147	74,619	20,712	4,463	682	99	11	2	6	1,553
15 years	8,719	7,939	579	33	8	2	-	-	-	174
16 years	15,729	13,431	1,849	157	56	10	-	-	-	282
17 years	22,102	17,040	4,069	583	184	16	-	-	-	343
18 years	27,255	18,887	6,412	1,377	161	3	-	-	-	373
19 years	28,342	17,322	7,909	2,313	434	71	8	1	3	381
20-24 years	106,290	42,699	34,957	18,397	6,770	1,934	437	105	36	955
25-29 years	51,152	12,028	15,548	11,986	6,432	2,899	1,232	461	225	341
30-34 years	20,730	3,753	5,129	4,595	3,197	1,998	963	503	454	138
35-39 years	6,006	847	1,090	1,066	1,035	742	474	302	416	34
40-44 years	1,111	101	124	154	175	141	125	93	192	6
45-49 years	61	9	1	3	11	5	3	2	25	2
Black	277,772	130,317	74,476	39,029	17,565	7,512	3,116	1,408	1,295	3,054
Under 15 years	4,043	3,831	108	6	-	-	-	-	-	98
15-19 years	97,901	71,121	20,123	4,341	664	98	11	2	6	1,535
15 years	8,425	7,665	553	33	8	2	-	-	-	179
16 years	15,182	12,921	1,818	154	54	10	-	-	-	279
17 years	21,198	16,244	3,983	568	179	16	3	1	3	338
18 years	26,088	17,976	8,209	1,335	179	16	3	3	3	367
19 years	27,008	16,314	7,560	2,251	423	70	8	1	3	378
20-24 years	101,633	40,252	33,625	17,777	6,591	1,894	430	105	33	926
25-29 years	48,365	10,993	14,769	11,452	6,178	2,785	1,190	449	221	328
30-34 years	19,283	3,320	4,771	4,325	3,009	1,902	911	480	435	130
35-39 years	5,478	713	968	982	957	696	452	282	396	32
40-44 years	1,013	80	111	144	156	132	119	88	179	4
45-49 years	56	7	1	2	10	5	3	2	25	1
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES										
All races	147,136	82,134	33,652	16,828	7,535	3,067	1,448	710	751	1,011
Under 15 years	2,153	2,050	58	5	-	-	-	-	-	40
15-19 years	60,537	48,498	9,457	1,746	276	35	7	1	2	515
15 years	4,874	4,546	255	12	1	-	-	-	-	60
16 years	9,571	8,652	766	51	4	-	-	-	-	98
17 years	13,729	11,559	1,795	238	22	2	-	-	-	119
18 years	16,287	12,552	2,998	531	66	8	1	-	1	130
19 years	16,076	11,189	3,643	914	183	25	6	1	1	114
20-24 years	52,202	24,572	15,860	7,769	2,676	756	200	41	10	318
25-29 years	20,681	5,198	6,101	4,841	2,656	1,050	458	183	106	88
30-34 years	7,986	1,409	1,719	1,863	1,312	748	447	227	232	29
35-39 years	2,852	344	402	516	510	383	241	194	244	18
40-44 years	686	61	51	87	103	91	92	60	138	3
45-49 years	39	2	4	1	2	4	3	4	19	-
White	78,745	49,649	16,155	7,291	3,007	1,159	497	258	206	523
Under 15 years	817	791	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
15-19 years	32,735	28,517	3,493	440	54	8	1	-	1	221
15 years	2,309	2,240	49	2	-	-	-	-	-	18
16 years	5,011	4,779	187	8	-	-	-	-	-	37
17 years	7,556	6,917	567	32	5	-	-	-	-	35
18 years	9,004	7,714	1,074	134	8	2	1	-	1	70
19 years	8,855	6,867	1,616	264	41	6	-	-	-	81
20-24 years	27,901	15,491	8,048	3,158	789	177	42	5	-	191
25-29 years	10,933	3,525	3,299	2,320	1,129	386	129	63	20	62
30-34 years	4,319	1,016	999	990	671	316	161	85	57	24
35-39 years	1,611	258	261	324	290	218	105	71	71	13
40-44 years	414	49	36	58	73	53	57	33	52	3
45-49 years	15	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	5	-
All other	68,391	32,485	17,497	9,537	4,528	1,908	951	452	545	488
Under 15 years	1,336	1,259	41	5	-	-	-	-	-	31
15-19 years	27,802	19,981	5,964	1,306	222	27	6	1	1	294
15 years	2,565	2,306	206	10	1	-	-	-	-	42
16 years	4,560	3,873	579	43	4	-	-	-	-	61
17 years	6,173	4,642	1,228	206	17	2	-	-	-	78
18 years	7,283	4,838	1,924	397	58	6	-	-	-	60
19 years	7,221	4,322	2,027	650	142	19	6	1	1	53
20-24 years	24,301	9,081	7,812	4,611	1,887	579	158	36	10	127
25-29 years	9,748	1,673	2,802	1,527	664	329	120	86	26	26
30-34 years	3,667	393	720	873	641	432	286	142	175	5
35-39 years	1,241	86	141	192	220	165	136	123	173	5
40-44 years	272	12	15	29	30	38	35	27	86	-
45-49 years	24	-	2	-	1	3	1	3	14	-
Black	58,155	27,539	15,052	8,153	3,821	1,591	758	359	445	437
Under 15 years	1,262	1,188	39	5	-	-	-	-	-	30
15-19 years	24,262	17,202	5,346	1,206	207	27	6	1	1	266
15 years	2,351	2,104	198	10	1	-	-	-	-	38
16 years	4,088	3,448	537	41	4	-	-	-	-	58
17 years	5,364	3,973	1,106	196	14	2	-	-	-	73
18 years	6,289	4,090	1,723	363	56	6	-	-	-	51
19 years	6,170	3,587	1,762	596	132	19	6	1	1	46
20-24 years	20,493	7,405	6,644	3,972	1,643	521	150	35	9	114
25-29 years	7,984	1,353	2,310	2,065	1,262	533	258	94	68	21
30-34 years	2,919	319	590	708	510	342	205	112	130	3
35-39 years	991	65	112	153	171	136	108	92	151	3
40-44 years	229	7	11	24	27	29	31	22	76	-
45-49 years	15	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	8	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 205

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child *	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
United States	715,227	8,720	260,626	20,142	39,750	57,804	70,496	72,434	257,473	118,954	49,559	16,420	3,475	194.3
White	355,180	3,225	130,677	8,858	19,461	29,529	35,958	36,871	126,882	58,054	25,162	9,173	2,007	120.7
Black	335,927	5,305	122,163	10,776	19,270	26,562	32,377	33,178	122,126	56,349	22,202	6,469	1,313	566.8
Urban places of 100,000 or more	321,559	3,855	107,877	8,599	16,359	23,446	28,884	30,599	116,304	58,515	25,171	8,137	1,700	305.6
White	119,762	1,082	38,586	2,712	5,741	8,401	10,457	11,275	42,893	22,120	10,374	3,843	864	176.2
Black	194,936	2,707	67,345	5,758	10,361	14,632	17,909	18,685	71,230	34,919	13,971	3,983	781	613.4
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	62,236	739	22,275	1,686	3,322	4,779	6,163	6,325	22,770	10,508	4,143	1,534	267	191.3
White	35,716	324	12,634	821	1,798	2,746	3,557	3,712	13,062	6,084	2,458	976	178	134.7
Black	24,931	406	9,159	826	1,463	1,921	2,479	2,470	9,171	4,095	1,536	489	75	550.7
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	120,372	1,503	45,490	3,455	6,989	10,109	12,290	12,647	43,575	19,098	7,730	2,421	555	165.7
White	71,479	607	26,851	1,743	3,932	6,029	7,463	7,684	25,975	11,384	4,708	1,604	350	116.6
Black	45,090	863	17,354	1,623	2,879	3,808	4,453	4,591	16,280	7,016	2,686	713	178	526.8
Balance of area	211,060	2,623	84,984	6,412	13,080	19,470	23,159	22,863	74,824	30,833	12,515	4,328	953	133.9
White	128,223	1,212	52,606	3,582	7,990	12,353	14,481	14,200	44,952	18,466	7,622	2,750	615	92.6
Black	70,970	1,329	28,305	2,569	4,567	6,201	7,536	7,432	25,445	10,319	4,009	1,284	279	493.0
Alabama	13,996	244	5,707	508	896	1,308	1,493	1,502	4,882	2,054	756	286	67	232.0
White	2,587	41	1,138	99	183	263	300	293	905	340	111	42	10	66.5
Black	11,397	203	4,566	409	713	1,045	1,191	1,208	3,974	1,711	642	244	57	540.7
Urban places of 100,000 or more	4,295	60	1,599	139	234	347	435	444	1,546	722	272	77	19	310.6
White	517	9	202	17	27	43	63	52	191	73	31	7	4	79.9
Black	3,772	51	1,395	122	207	304	371	391	1,353	648	240	70	15	522.9
Birmingham	1,840	25	647	53	85	137	169	203	679	337	121	24	7	374.9
White	131	2	44	4	1	10	13	16	54	19	11	-	1	80.2
Black	1,708	23	602	49	84	127	155	187	625	318	110	24	6	525.7
Huntsville	422	9	167	9	26	38	48	46	165	56	21	3	1	184.4
White	136	4	45	2	4	9	19	11	62	18	5	1	1	89.4
Black	285	5	122	7	22	29	29	35	102	38	16	2	4	395.3
Mobile	1,080	13	413	42	68	92	100	111	392	176	60	22	4	303.7
White	160	2	79	8	18	14	21	18	45	19	11	2	2	86.7
Black	916	11	333	34	50	78	79	92	346	156	48	20	2	555.5
Montgomery	953	13	372	35	55	80	118	84	310	153	70	28	7	309.7
White	90	1	34	3	4	10	10	7	30	17	4	4	4	61.3
Black	863	12	338	32	51	70	108	77	280	136	66	24	7	541.4
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	366	4	152	10	30	33	45	34	120	52	26	12	-	335.5
White	26	1	8	-	2	-	3	3	14	2	1	-	-	51.6
Black	339	3	144	10	28	33	42	31	105	50	25	12	-	592.7
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	2,915	61	1,243	110	183	308	316	326	1,000	391	153	55	12	250.3
White	441	5	213	10	29	54	54	66	143	54	16	9	1	62.3
Black	2,472	56	1,029	100	154	254	261	260	857	337	136	46	11	550.7
Balance of area	6,420	119	2,713	249	449	620	697	698	2,216	889	305	142	36	190.1
White	1,603	26	715	72	125	166	180	172	557	211	63	26	5	64.5
Black	4,814	93	1,998	177	324	454	517	526	1,659	676	241	116	31	546.8
Alaska	1,888	10	554	26	81	115	133	199	739	362	168	47	8	167.1
White	788	2	222	11	32	47	44	88	306	146	84	23	5	98.5
Black	118	-	29	-	3	8	11	7	41	38	8	2	-	236.0
Urban places of 100,000 or more	662	3	193	11	25	45	52	60	254	136	53	19	4	142.0
White	390	1	112	9	12	22	30	39	159	69	34	11	4	104.7
Black	82	-	23	-	3	6	9	5	29	25	3	2	-	237.7
Anchorage	662	3	193	11	25	45	52	60	254	136	53	19	4	142.0
White	390	1	112	9	12	22	30	39	159	69	34	11	4	104.7
Black	82	-	23	-	3	6	9	5	29	25	3	2	-	237.7
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	250	2	58	2	14	11	9	22	88	62	33	7	-	136.3
White	140	-	32	-	9	6	2	15	54	32	18	4	-	95.2
Black	33	-	6	-	2	2	2	2	10	12	5	-	-	323.5
Balance of area	976	5	303	13	42	59	72	117	397	164	82	21	4	203.4
White	258	1	78	2	11	19	12	34	93	45	32	8	1	91.9
Black	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	56.6
Arizona	10,626	121	3,980	286	642	847	1,070	1,135	3,799	1,722	705	260	39	201.8
White	6,945	84	2,728	181	449	597	730	771	2,390	1,087	453	175	28	156.9
Black	1,149	12	436	38	86	76	112	124	445	188	58	8	2	496.3
Urban places of 100,000 or more	5,465	58	2,020	148	347	399	577	551	1,957	941	350	119	20	203.6
White	4,257	42	1,585	110	261	318	453	443	1,519	715	276	100	20	176.4
Black	879	10	324	26	70	60	82	86	333	158	48	6	-	537.6
Mesa	528	4	214	4	26	57	67	60	190	70	36	12	2	129.0
White	461	4	191	4	20	50	63	54	162	58	34	10	2	118.6
Black	40	-	10	-	2	4	-	4	22	6	2	-	-	425.5
Phoenix	3,431	44	1,310	112	257	252	358	331	1,204	576	216	71	10	230.7
White	2,599	30	1,000	84	191	198	264	263	905	428	166	60	10	196.4
Black	632	8	248	22	58	44	68	56	230	114	30	2	-	591.2
Tempe	238	-	76	8	12	8	20	28	110	32	16	4	-	146.8
White	180	-	54	4	10	4	12	24	84	28	12	2	-	125.2
Black	44	-	14	2	2	2	4	4	24	2	2	2	-	478.3
Tucson	1,268	10	420	22	52	82	132	132	453	263	82	32	8	202.6
White	1,017	8	340	18	40	66	114	102	368	201	64	28	8	182.7
Black	163	2	52	2	8	10	10	22	57	36	14	2	-	428.9
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	445	18	170	6	14	42	56	52	163	66	18	10	-	121.6
White	387	16	146	6	12	32	52	44	141	62	18	4	-	114.6
Black	18	-	8	-	-	2	2	4	8	-	-	2	-	209.3
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	829	8	357	28	63	61	77	128	288	100	50	22	4	163.7
White	653	8	289	20	49	53	63	104	212	82	40	22	-	140.3
Black	110	-	40	6	8	6	8	12	50	14	4	-	-	544.6
Balance of area	3,887	37	1,433	106	218	345	360	404	1,391	615	287	109	15	227.5
White	1,64													

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 206

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Arkansas	7,363	147	3,260	310	522	743	846	839	2,494	910	389	131	32	208.1
White	2,342	30	1,074	81	170	258	289	276	770	275	132	45	16	89.0
Black	4,995	117	2,178	227	351	485	555	560	1,711	633	255	85	16	577.0
Urban places of 100,000 or more	880	21	335	38	50	71	77	99	311	124	72	15	2	288.8
White	123	-	55	4	10	14	15	12	39	16	11	2	-	73.9
Black	755	21	280	34	40	57	62	87	271	108	60	13	2	550.7
Little Rock	880	21	395	38	50	71	77	99	311	124	72	15	2	288.8
White	123	-	55	4	10	14	15	12	39	16	11	2	-	73.9
Black	755	21	280	34	40	57	62	87	271	108	60	13	2	550.7
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	905	16	373	34	64	82	85	108	325	123	48	15	5	280.4
White	233	-	104	4	19	26	31	24	73	33	18	4	1	106.1
Black	663	16	265	29	44	56	54	82	248	89	30	11	4	552.5
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,538	31	656	55	110	152	173	166	538	189	86	30	8	199.2
White	486	8	204	14	32	51	50	57	185	55	28	12	4	86.0
Black	1,037	23	451	40	78	101	123	109	350	134	58	17	4	562.1
Balance of area	4,040	79	1,896	183	298	438	511	466	1,320	474	183	71	17	191.3
White	1,490	22	711	59	109	167	193	183	473	171	75	27	11	89.3
Black	2,540	57	1,182	124	189	271	316	282	842	302	107	44	6	598.9
California	93,007	715	27,511	1,857	3,864	5,942	7,594	8,254	33,237	18,742	8,879	3,284	659	216.3
White	64,335	478	19,050	1,245	2,750	4,122	5,202	5,731	22,778	12,759	6,269	2,470	531	188.3
Black	23,460	200	6,963	510	904	1,496	2,004	2,049	8,878	4,798	1,985	554	82	525.9
Urban places of 100,000 or more	48,245	364	13,489	870	1,879	2,878	3,676	4,196	17,226	10,159	4,884	1,748	365	285.4
White	29,420	216	8,063	490	1,183	1,708	2,151	2,531	10,378	6,157	3,083	1,240	283	224.2
Black	16,439	134	4,814	348	608	1,042	1,369	1,447	6,198	3,405	1,448	378	62	571.0
Anaheim	728	6	206	6	28	48	50	74	254	180	62	16	4	162.7
White	664	6	196	6	28	46	46	70	234	158	52	14	4	188.7
Black	30	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	14	8	6	-	-	200.0
Bakersfield	1,356	26	498	30	68	108	132	160	488	224	92	26	2	244.5
White	1,062	14	390	22	54	86	100	128	392	170	74	20	2	181.2
Black	250	12	100	6	14	22	28	30	80	42	12	4	-	611.2
Berkeley	338	2	52	2	4	18	14	14	90	60	82	44	8	330.7
White	140	-	8	-	-	-	-	6	18	24	56	28	6	239.7
Black	176	2	44	2	4	18	12	8	68	30	18	14	-	571.4
Concord	214	2	46	4	8	12	6	16	70	60	26	6	4	134.4
White	192	2	44	4	6	12	6	16	60	54	22	6	4	138.9
Black	12	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	300.0
Fremont	264	2	112	4	26	18	40	24	80	46	22	2	-	118.5
White	212	2	90	4	20	16	32	18	70	32	16	2	-	116.2
Black	28	-	10	-	4	-	4	2	4	8	6	-	-	350.0
Fresno	2,002	28	758	62	130	152	202	212	638	346	172	52	8	293.2
White	998	20	354	32	54	62	94	112	308	178	96	34	8	220.9
Black	940	8	382	30	72	88	102	90	310	152	70	18	-	551.6
Fullerton	256	2	76	8	20	12	8	28	90	52	26	10	-	151.2
White	226	2	70	8	20	12	8	22	72	48	24	10	-	153.4
Black	20	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	16	-	-	-	-	322.6
Garden Grove	391	8	113	12	17	16	18	50	142	80	34	14	-	152.2
White	343	6	105	10	15	16	16	48	130	60	30	12	-	159.3
Black	16	2	4	2	-	-	2	-	2	8	-	-	-	296.3
Glendale	312	2	76	4	4	8	32	28	96	80	40	18	-	190.6
White	282	2	74	4	4	8	32	26	86	76	30	14	-	203.0
Black	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	4	-	-	333.3
Huntington Beach	289	-	93	4	12	14	24	39	110	52	24	10	-	111.4
White	265	-	83	4	8	14	20	37	100	50	22	10	-	116.3
Black	10	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	357.1
Long Beach	1,902	18	540	50	54	120	132	184	690	423	169	52	10	259.2
White	1,055	12	286	28	38	62	68	90	386	235	94	36	6	215.6
Black	717	6	212	18	12	50	60	72	270	158	59	10	2	550.3
Los Angeles	20,105	144	5,154	312	638	1,108	1,489	1,607	7,158	4,374	2,199	888	208	332.9
White	12,386	88	3,032	186	372	650	889	955	4,283	2,753	1,430	628	172	281.5
Black	7,285	52	2,030	144	252	444	570	620	2,751	1,509	697	212	34	619.5
Modesto	482	2	158	8	32	28	38	54	200	82	26	10	4	160.6
White	36	2	144	6	32	24	34	48	178	74	26	10	4	160.9
Black	436	-	10	-	4	-	4	-	20	6	-	-	-	418.6
Oakland	2,869	18	731	44	102	174	190	221	998	646	362	102	12	446.5
White	477	-	95	4	22	24	20	25	146	80	94	46	4	288.7
Black	2,280	18	600	38	74	138	164	186	822	522	258	52	8	597.2
Oxnard	640	8	186	6	26	44	48	64	252	114	54	24	2	205.8
White	526	6	146	2	24	38	32	50	218	94	40	20	2	188.1
Black	72	-	28	-	2	12	10	10	24	12	6	2	-	397.8
Pasadena	698	2	200	8	32	40	52	68	250	144	76	16	8	285.0
White	308	-	86	6	16	14	26	24	100	60	44	10	8	166.4
Black	364	2	112	2	16	26	24	44	148	76	20	6	-	584.3
Riverside	878	4	303	20	52	57	80	94	330	184	57	18	2	203.1
White	630	4	213	14	42	37	58	62	228	130	41	14	-	170.1
Black	228	-	84	6	10	20	22	26	96	28	16	4	-	545.5
Sacramento	2,262	6	721	68	88	151	190	226	843	450	184	48	10	258.6
White	1,341	2	439	36	58	101	104	140	440	284	126	32	8	215.0
Black	785	4	232	24	22	36	74	76	353	136	48	10	2	562.7
San Bernardino	1,061	6	368	28	40	78	98	124	372	232	56	16	11	320.8
White	601	2	198	20	20	40	56	62	218	120	42	12	9	250.0
Black	384	2	142	8	12	30	38	54	136	88	12	4	-	577.4
San Diego	3,056	16	820	64	110	152	238	256	1,151	651	314	92	12	207.5
White	1,817	4	448	34	54	76	132	152	697	388	212	62	8	170.2
Black	958	12	298	26	46	64	82	80	374	200	62	10	2	490.8
San Francisco	2,243	10	450	24	58	102	146	120	719	571	329	140	24	246.0
White	910	4	134	6	26	34	34	34	283	229	164	84	12	216.4
Black	966	4	250	18	28	46	90	68	340	244	100	20	8	545.1
San Jose	2,830	22	896	42	180	206								

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 207

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
California—Con.														
Santa Ana	1,436	10	419	22	50	102	90	155	535	274	132	50	16	212.7
White	1,261	8	368	20	42	94	76	136	465	242	118	48	12	222.3
Black	125	2	35	2	4	4	10	15	56	22	4	2	4	389.4
Stockton	1,149	18	383	32	74	82	95	100	462	198	64	18	6	251.0
White	732	10	236	14	50	54	58	60	292	130	42	18	4	239.3
Black	321	6	111	18	18	24	27	24	142	44	18	—	—	556.3
Sunnyvale	208	—	54	—	18	6	20	10	62	54	26	12	—	122.4
White	148	—	42	—	16	4	14	8	50	32	16	8	—	122.4
Black	26	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	8	10	2	—	—	209.7
Torrance	276	2	86	8	8	22	26	22	100	58	26	4	—	136.5
White	240	2	76	8	8	20	24	16	92	46	22	2	—	151.7
Black	14	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	4	6	2	—	—	162.8
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	15,575	119	4,692	322	675	988	1,339	1,368	5,637	3,175	1,286	560	96	197.1
White	10,781	79	3,259	218	477	676	916	972	3,869	2,194	898	402	80	172.8
Black	3,820	36	1,135	84	158	238	343	312	1,472	783	298	106	10	489.5
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	17,888	137	5,508	407	837	1,218	1,504	1,642	6,359	3,284	1,642	550	108	182.4
White	14,455	102	4,568	323	687	992	1,226	1,340	5,204	2,650	1,361	476	94	173.4
Black	2,183	22	698	50	98	148	188	214	617	432	172	38	4	413.4
Balance of area	11,499	85	3,712	258	473	858	1,075	1,048	4,015	2,124	1,057	406	90	159.5
White	9,679	81	3,160	214	403	746	909	888	3,327	1,758	927	352	74	149.8
Black	1,018	8	316	28	40	68	104	76	391	198	67	32	6	371.9
Colorado														
White	6,547	42	2,492	168	355	538	684	747	2,419	1,026	417	134	17	130.5
Black	1,023	15	313	16	44	64	75	114	408	214	55	15	3	371.7
Urban places of 100,000 or more	4,059	29	1,439	96	201	301	402	439	1,520	707	273	81	10	192.1
White	3,015	18	1,120	80	155	243	320	322	1,108	483	213	66	7	168.8
Black	924	11	289	15	40	56	71	107	366	193	49	13	3	402.6
Aurora	391	5	123	6	9	28	39	41	165	60	33	4	1	99.5
White	265	3	92	6	4	25	28	29	109	35	22	4	—	78.8
Black	111	2	28	—	5	3	9	11	49	23	8	—	—	310.1
Colorado Springs	625	4	213	13	30	41	69	60	240	114	40	13	1	128.2
White	486	2	174	11	27	32	59	45	178	84	37	11	—	117.5
Black	126	2	36	2	2	8	9	15	55	27	3	2	—	238.6
Denver	2,518	19	898	65	134	188	240	271	926	446	166	56	7	275.2
White	1,760	12	655	51	97	143	181	183	642	281	120	44	6	241.1
Black	670	7	221	13	32	44	52	80	253	139	38	11	1	494.8
Lakewood	136	—	54	3	9	7	16	19	42	26	11	3	—	90.7
White	132	—	53	3	9	7	15	19	40	26	11	2	—	91.7
Black	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	166.7
Pueblo	389	1	151	9	19	37	38	48	147	61	23	5	1	231.4
White	372	1	146	9	18	36	37	46	139	57	23	5	1	229.3
Black	15	—	4	—	1	1	1	1	7	4	—	—	—	348.8
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	590	7	215	13	29	40	63	70	217	105	34	12	—	114.3
White	566	6	208	12	29	37	61	69	206	104	31	11	—	115.5
Black	12	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	200.0
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	961	9	385	25	56	87	96	121	356	139	54	16	2	135.1
White	920	7	375	25	56	84	94	116	340	132	49	15	2	134.6
Black	23	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	10	3	3	1	—	284.0
Balance of area	2,159	13	822	53	122	180	216	251	808	333	130	44	9	100.9
White	2,046	11	789	51	115	174	209	240	765	307	124	42	8	99.4
Black	64	1	17	—	4	4	4	5	26	17	2	1	—	202.5
Connecticut														
White	4,733	28	1,568	97	212	344	453	462	1,712	847	428	126	24	136.3
Black	3,074	38	1,104	87	173	229	298	317	1,130	517	223	56	6	613.0
Urban places of 100,000 or more	4,431	47	1,543	127	235	316	423	442	1,634	761	343	84	19	420.4
White	1,959	12	646	52	101	140	178	175	734	344	166	44	13	289.1
Black	2,425	33	889	75	134	171	244	265	883	407	170	39	4	682.5
Bridgeport	1,100	11	391	27	57	82	114	111	413	183	74	21	7	405.8
White	548	—	190	15	24	45	55	51	207	100	34	13	4	292.3
Black	521	9	194	12	33	33	58	58	199	77	34	7	1	696.5
Hartford	1,555	15	556	47	77	124	155	153	582	255	115	26	6	574.0
White	745	5	257	26	39	54	74	64	301	109	56	13	4	489.2
Black	799	10	298	21	38	69	81	89	274	144	58	13	2	700.3
New Haven	1,072	12	359	36	52	66	91	114	395	188	89	25	4	487.1
White	335	3	95	5	14	19	23	34	122	60	40	12	3	292.3
Black	733	9	264	31	38	47	68	80	271	126	49	13	1	712.3
Stamford	297	5	83	8	17	13	23	22	109	60	34	6	—	210.3
White	81	1	14	—	—	—	—	—	27	23	14	2	—	83.2
Black	216	4	69	7	15	8	20	19	82	37	20	4	—	544.1
Waterbury	407	4	154	9	32	31	40	42	135	75	31	6	2	269.9
White	250	3	90	5	22	17	23	23	77	52	22	4	—	198.7
Black	156	1	64	4	10	14	17	19	57	23	9	2	—	655.5
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	1,253	4	419	22	57	101	121	118	454	222	111	38	5	150.7
White	863	2	287	13	33	68	85	88	307	159	78	27	3	117.2
Black	373	2	130	9	24	33	35	29	137	61	30	11	2	484.4
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,153	9	378	17	51	92	96	122	426	207	97	32	4	118.2
White	939	6	321	15	41	74	85	106	335	172	77	25	3	103.0
Black	202	3	57	2	10	18	11	16	88	33	17	4	—	418.2
Balance of area	1,054	8	343	18	42	69	114	100	361	189	116	32	5	89.1
White	972	8	314	17	37	62	105	93	336	172	107	30	5	84.6
Black	74	—	28	1	5	7	8	7	22	16	6	2	—	354.1
Delaware														
White	818	7	315	20	61	66	87	81	313	125	38	16	4	116.4
Black	1,372	32	565	62	90	121	141	151	519	173	59	20	4	668.3
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	773	14	327	24	56	62	86	99	292	94	30	10	—	496.8
White	173	—	63	4	12	12	12	23	66	24	14	6	—	226.4
Black	596	14	262	20	44	50	74	74	224	70	16	10	—	769.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 208

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40 years and over
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Delaware—Con.														
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	188	-	69	6	14	20	13	16	64	35	14	6	-	232.4
White	60	-	22	-	2	6	8	6	16	14	6	2	-	102.2
Black	126	-	47	6	12	14	5	10	48	19	8	4	-	608.7
Balance of area	1,243	25	490	54	81	105	131	119	478	171	57	14	8	182.4
White	585	7	230	16	47	48	67	52	231	87	18	8	4	103.1
Black	650	18	256	36	34	57	62	67	247	84	35	6	4	606.9
District of Columbia	5,004	57	1,576	132	176	369	448	451	1,872	957	429	95	18	537.7
White	228	4	44	4	4	11	12	13	76	52	40	12	-	132.1
Black	4,768	53	1,530	128	172	358	436	436	1,796	901	387	83	18	637.9
Florida	35,422	580	12,772	1,136	2,084	2,757	3,343	3,452	12,703	5,985	2,372	823	187	245.1
White	12,777	157	4,535	313	654	936	1,287	1,345	4,634	2,208	863	302	78	120.2
Black	22,501	422	8,204	822	1,424	1,814	2,049	2,095	8,008	3,759	1,490	511	107	614.5
Urban places of 100,000 or more	13,465	195	4,498	377	738	963	1,185	1,235	4,771	2,531	1,005	383	82	330.7
White	3,421	39	1,091	64	148	210	312	357	1,203	668	275	112	33	139.5
Black	9,995	156	3,395	313	588	749	872	873	3,545	1,857	724	269	49	633.2
Fort Lauderdale	1,500	20	507	46	85	106	134	136	517	289	113	37	17	349.9
White	314	1	88	5	12	16	22	33	112	65	31	12	5	129.0
Black	1,181	19	418	41	73	89	112	103	402	224	81	25	12	655.0
Hialeah	235	-	70	6	8	9	2	26	71	54	24	13	3	119.5
White	200	-	58	6	5	7	19	21	62	43	22	12	3	106.5
Black	35	-	12	-	3	2	5	9	9	11	2	1	-	454.5
Hollywood	355	3	111	4	14	30	31	32	138	67	23	8	5	213.0
White	173	-	47	2	1	14	12	18	73	32	15	3	3	129.8
Black	175	3	64	2	13	16	19	14	60	33	8	5	2	561.4
Jacksonville	2,521	41	1,000	80	174	203	254	289	929	388	113	42	8	258.4
White	629	10	237	14	25	49	67	82	233	107	26	14	2	99.1
Black	1,887	31	761	66	149	152	187	207	695	279	87	28	6	583.3
Miami	5,284	58	1,428	119	235	313	368	393	1,814	1,178	548	222	36	427.1
White	1,080	18	291	19	43	53	92	84	347	236	123	53	12	185.9
Black	4,196	40	1,136	100	192	259	276	309	1,463	941	423	169	24	648.5
Orlando	1,010	26	411	39	61	96	108	107	351	155	46	18	3	381.4
White	254	5	103	3	12	24	27	37	93	36	16	1	-	166.2
Black	749	21	307	36	49	72	81	69	254	118	30	16	3	685.0
St. Petersburg	968	15	372	26	56	81	105	104	358	153	49	15	6	319.4
White	331	3	104	3	18	15	32	36	136	62	15	6	5	158.3
Black	625	12	263	23	37	66	73	64	218	91	32	8	1	664.2
Tampa	1,592	32	599	57	105	125	164	148	593	247	89	28	4	323.1
White	440	2	163	12	32	32	41	46	147	87	27	11	3	141.7
Black	1,147	30	434	45	72	93	122	102	444	160	61	17	1	655.4
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	3,142	52	1,040	97	176	219	265	283	1,151	558	250	75	16	297.1
White	925	16	288	21	38	63	80	86	339	173	84	22	3	133.2
Black	2,207	36	752	76	138	156	185	197	809	384	164	50	12	636.8
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	7,000	120	2,579	259	421	553	632	714	2,606	1,111	414	133	37	245.1
White	2,540	22	893	66	128	178	243	278	980	425	153	56	11	120.7
Black	4,441	97	1,681	193	292	375	385	436	1,618	684	260	76	25	622.6
Balance of area	11,815	213	4,655	403	749	1,022	1,261	1,220	4,175	1,785	703	232	52	182.6
White	5,891	80	2,263	162	340	485	652	624	2,112	942	351	112	31	109.6
Black	5,858	133	2,376	240	406	534	607	589	2,036	834	342	116	21	572.4
Georgia	23,263	388	8,795	748	1,518	1,974	2,191	2,364	8,050	3,918	1,524	490	98	257.9
White	5,936	59	1,941	139	293	451	507	551	2,093	1,166	479	162	36	104.3
Black	17,266	329	6,842	609	1,223	1,519	1,684	1,807	5,947	2,733	1,029	326	60	533.2
Urban places of 100,000 or more	6,492	90	2,408	200	403	490	617	698	2,245	1,157	428	138	28	422.4
White	722	8	209	20	41	37	51	60	273	128	74	26	4	136.6
Black	5,752	82	2,195	180	362	451	566	636	1,970	1,023	348	112	22	581.8
Atlanta	3,903	68	1,369	116	196	291	345	421	1,387	707	272	84	16	491.3
White	264	4	63	8	12	10	11	22	95	46	46	8	2	144.9
Black	3,629	64	1,304	108	184	281	334	397	1,292	659	220	76	14	603.7
Columbus	747	-	295	34	69	59	70	63	248	130	56	16	-	276.1
White	206	2	52	4	15	9	14	10	94	38	16	6	-	134.1
Black	537	2	243	30	54	50	56	53	154	88	40	10	-	471.1
Macon	802	14	348	18	64	72	94	100	252	132	36	18	2	392.9
White	110	2	46	-	4	14	16	12	44	12	2	4	-	129.1
Black	692	12	302	18	60	58	78	88	208	120	34	14	2	583.0
Savannah	1,040	6	396	32	74	68	108	114	358	188	64	20	8	388.5
White	142	2	49	8	10	4	10	16	40	32	10	8	2	132.0
Black	894	4	346	24	64	62	98	98	316	156	54	12	6	577.1
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	543	24	204	18	36	44	66	40	172	89	38	16	-	398.7
White	60	-	16	-	2	2	8	4	28	8	4	4	-	88.5
Black	482	24	188	18	34	42	58	36	144	80	34	12	-	525.1
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	4,524	84	1,760	175	320	377	428	462	1,553	743	295	65	24	311.4
White	253	8	285	22	46	51	60	66	318	157	70	11	4	114.8
Black	3,657	76	1,471	153	272	324	366	376	1,233	582	223	54	18	529.6
Balance of area	11,704	190	4,423	355	759	1,063	1,082	1,164	4,080	1,929	763	271	48	199.4
White	4,301	43	1,431	97	204	361	368	401	1,474	873	331	121	28	96.9
Black	7,375	147	2,988	258	555	702	714	759	2,600	1,048	424	148	20	502.6
Hawaii	3,466	21	1,143	50	120	233	341	399	1,323	591	280	91	17	185.3
White	566	1	118	4	14	20	28	50	223	117	76	27	6	126.4
Black	84	-	17	-	2	2	2	11	37	18	10	1	1	121.0
Urban places of 100,000 or more	943	5	265	14	30	44	77	100	353	175	100	38	9	155.9
White	148	1	26	1	3	3	7	12	55	30	23	8	5	117.2
Black	30	-	8	-	-	1	1	6	11	7	4	-	-	134.5
Honolulu	943	5	265	14	30	44	77	100	353	175	100	36	9	155.9
White	148	1	26	1	3	3	7	12	55	30	23	8	5	117.2
Black	30	-	8	-	-	1	1	6	11	7	4	-	-	134.5</

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 209

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births		
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over			
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years	
Hawaii—Con.															
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,192	7	432	14	43	87	137	151	460	195	74	22	2	177.1	
White	183	—	46	—	3	12	12	19	88	33	11	5	—	112.8	
Black	37	—	8	—	2	1	1	4	17	8	2	1	—	112.5	
Balance of area	1,331	9	446	22	47	102	127	148	510	221	106	33	6	224.4	
White	235	—	44	3	8	5	9	19	80	54	42	14	1	147.4	
Black	17	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	9	3	4	—	—	119.7	
Idaho	1,726	20	684	51	101	159	191	182	620	251	107	36	8	89.0	
White	1,591	20	636	48	92	150	175	171	571	226	94	36	8	89.9	
Black	18	—	5	—	—	3	1	1	7	5	1	—	—	163.6	
Urban places of 100,000 or more	262	3	95	5	10	22	24	34	103	41	13	6	1	121.6	
White	243	3	87	5	8	21	22	31	96	39	11	6	1	118.8	
Black	3	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	130.4	
Boise City	262	3	95	5	10	22	24	34	103	41	13	6	1	121.6	
White	243	3	87	5	8	21	22	31	96	39	11	6	1	118.8	
Black	3	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	130.4	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	554	6	236	18	39	59	62	58	197	75	31	4	5	105.4	
White	510	6	223	17	36	55	58	57	175	67	30	4	5	100.6	
Black	10	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	285.7	
Balance of area	910	11	353	28	52	78	105	90	320	135	63	26	2	74.5	
White	838	11	326	26	48	74	95	83	300	120	53	26	2	70.8	
Black	5	—	2	—	—	1	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	96.2	
Illinois	42,695	537	15,749	1,237	2,465	3,530	4,313	4,204	15,547	7,098	2,717	879	168	232.5	
White	15,886	135	6,049	416	866	1,437	1,725	1,605	5,656	2,520	1,050	395	81	113.2	
Black	26,553	402	9,629	816	1,586	2,077	2,580	2,580	9,799	4,529	1,639	471	84	680.3	
Urban places of 100,000 or more	26,700	367	9,347	762	1,467	2,045	2,518	2,555	9,801	4,692	1,809	564	120	433.4	
White	6,219	51	2,025	155	283	453	559	575	2,260	1,136	510	193	44	198.1	
Black	20,307	316	7,274	604	1,177	1,581	1,947	1,965	7,481	3,525	1,278	360	73	717.1	
Chicago	24,914	338	8,624	701	1,344	1,891	2,338	2,350	9,165	4,432	1,718	522	115	451.8	
White	5,483	44	1,729	133	245	387	479	485	1,985	1,032	474	176	43	206.4	
Black	19,274	294	6,853	566	1,095	1,493	1,848	1,851	7,126	3,371	1,224	337	69	719.4	
Peoria	680	14	273	28	60	51	65	69	244	96	32	18	3	316.9	
White	198	2	72	8	10	11	21	22	81	25	11	6	1	138.2	
Black	471	12	197	19	48	40	43	47	158	69	21	12	2	697.8	
Rockford	628	9	253	20	38	56	68	71	211	101	38	14	2	259.0	
White	288	3	108	7	11	27	29	34	102	47	21	7	—	154.7	
Black	338	6	144	13	27	29	39	36	109	54	17	6	2	657.6	
Springfield	478	6	197	13	25	47	47	65	181	63	21	10	—	252.5	
White	250	2	116	7	17	28	30	34	92	32	4	4	—	183.1	
Black	224	4	80	6	7	19	17	31	88	31	16	5	—	662.7	
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	3,897	53	1,499	134	215	327	401	422	1,390	631	231	86	7	223.7	
White	1,357	14	502	34	55	131	137	145	470	237	89	39	6	104.3	
Black	2,518	39	994	100	160	195	262	277	910	386	141	47	1	649.1	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	6,714	55	2,535	172	389	591	770	613	2,501	1,064	403	131	25	127.1	
White	4,106	31	1,624	94	230	398	509	393	1,500	607	236	90	18	87.7	
Black	2,573	24	903	76	156	193	259	219	987	451	162	39	7	544.9	
Balance of area	5,384	62	2,368	169	394	567	624	614	1,855	711	274	98	16	104.1	
White	4,204	39	1,898	133	298	455	520	492	1,426	540	215	73	13	85.5	
Black	1,155	23	458	36	93	108	102	119	421	167	58	25	3	547.7	
Indiana	14,290	170	5,720	454	889	1,291	1,534	1,552	5,289	2,099	721	234	57	170.2	
White	8,616	104	3,648	271	573	875	986	943	3,077	1,207	400	143	37	116.1	
Black	5,632	66	2,059	183	313	415	546	602	2,197	885	316	89	20	622.7	
Urban places of 100,000 or more	6,956	82	2,626	224	398	548	701	755	2,681	1,048	379	116	24	303.7	
White	2,400	29	958	72	145	225	258	258	901	340	129	39	7	154.1	
Black	4,541	53	1,664	152	252	323	443	494	1,775	706	251	75	17	638.0	
Evansville	486	9	182	13	33	40	46	50	186	67	24	6	2	234.6	
White	285	5	111	6	16	28	33	28	108	46	10	3	—	160.7	
Black	200	4	70	7	16	12	13	22	88	21	14	3	—	711.7	
Fort Wayne	834	6	321	22	52	68	71	108	320	122	50	13	2	256.5	
White	386	1	130	6	16	33	29	46	156	59	31	8	1	151.4	
Black	446	5	189	16	36	35	42	60	164	63	19	5	1	671.7	
Gary	1,585	20	499	38	80	98	139	144	635	284	104	34	9	533.1	
White	167	3	64	7	10	17	15	15	63	20	11	6	—	263.8	
Black	1,416	17	434	31	70	81	124	128	572	264	93	27	9	607.5	
Indianapolis	3,521	38	1,418	132	204	302	376	404	1,332	493	176	55	9	278.6	
White	1,382	16	586	48	94	135	156	153	511	183	65	17	4	150.5	
Black	2,131	22	832	84	110	167	220	251	818	308	109	37	5	641.1	
South Bend	530	9	206	19	29	40	69	49	198	82	25	8	2	269.2	
White	180	4	67	5	9	12	25	16	63	32	9	5	—	125.9	
Black	348	5	139	14	20	28	44	33	133	50	16	3	2	673.1	
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	1,113	15	420	33	61	100	117	109	424	185	47	16	6	221.5	
White	727	12	277	22	40	66	77	72	273	118	27	15	5	168.6	
Black	381	3	140	11	20	34	39	36	150	66	20	1	1	599.1	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	2,855	29	1,142	85	193	274	292	298	1,037	430	161	47	9	161.8	
White	2,239	19	926	68	158	225	237	238	803	328	120	35	8	136.3	
Black	609	10	214	17	35	49	55	58	233	100	39	12	1	588.4	
Balance of area	3,366	44	1,532	112	237	369	424	390	1,147	436	134	55	18	87.7	
White	3,250	44	1,487	109	230	359	414	375	1,100	421	127	54	17	85.7	
Black	101	—	41	3	6	9	9	14	39	13	6	1	1	393.0	
Iowa	5,074	44	2,090	114	286	501	578	611	1,943	659	247	75	16	113.4	
White	4,407	30	1,834	94	249	449	502	540	1,689	558	218	63	15	102.4	
Black	582	13	227	19	34	46	68	60	222	86	23	10	1	563.4	
Urban places of 100,000 or more	1,354	9	549	35	77	112	166	153	508	192					

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 210

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother										Ratio per 1,000 live births		
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Iowa—Con.														
Cedar Rapids	263	1	104	6	13	32	27	26	91	43	18	6	-	149.9
White	237	1	95	6	11	28	27	23	83	35	17	6	-	141.7
Black	22	-	8	-	2	3	-	3	7	6	1	-	-	458.3
Davenport	382	5	161	13	25	28	52	43	150	41	21	2	2	203.8
White	263	3	109	8	18	20	32	31	102	34	14	-	1	158.5
Black	114	2	49	5	7	7	20	10	47	7	6	2	1	609.6
Des Moines	709	3	278	16	39	52	87	84	267	108	34	16	3	188.4
White	493	1	187	10	24	38	58	57	200	67	22	13	3	158.8
Black	205	2	86	5	14	14	28	25	65	40	10	2	-	626.9
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	961	16	387	23	51	94	106	113	377	124	38	18	1	174.9
White	756	7	317	15	41	77	91	93	294	90	33	14	1	149.3
Black	175	9	64	8	8	17	14	17	70	25	3	4	-	609.8
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	781	3	297	14	38	69	75	101	326	110	36	8	1	113.1
White	721	3	281	13	37	64	70	97	297	101	32	6	1	108.4
Black	50	-	11	1	1	3	3	3	27	7	3	2	-	406.5
Balance of area	1,978	16	863	42	120	226	231	244	732	233	100	25	9	78.7
White	1,937	15	845	42	118	222	224	239	713	231	100	24	9	77.8
Black	16	-	9	-	2	2	3	2	6	1	-	-	-	282.3
Kansas														
.....	5,278	49	2,103	141	294	459	559	650	2,074	711	242	74	25	129.2
White	3,379	27	1,413	94	197	301	391	430	1,286	438	144	50	21	93.3
Black	1,760	19	645	45	91	143	157	209	730	251	90	22	3	511.3
Urban places of 100,000 or more	2,565	28	1,005	68	139	228	262	308	1,015	351	123	28	15	225.2
White	1,145	10	470	28	69	102	127	144	439	150	54	10	12	133.3
Black	1,346	15	512	39	66	119	130	158	547	190	62	18	2	598.1
Kansas City	1,010	11	380	27	53	86	102	112	415	136	47	13	8	314.2
White	353	3	144	8	23	30	39	44	137	48	12	3	6	173.8
Black	646	8	232	19	29	55	62	67	275	87	33	10	1	618.2
Topeka	448	4	178	9	18	45	46	60	172	62	24	7	1	223.7
White	246	1	106	6	11	28	28	33	86	33	15	4	1	149.0
Black	192	3	68	3	7	16	16	26	81	28	9	3	3	621.4
Wichita	1,107	13	447	32	68	97	114	136	428	153	52	8	6	179.3
White	546	6	220	14	35	44	60	67	216	69	27	3	3	111.3
Black	508	4	212	17	30	48	52	65	191	75	20	5	5	581.9
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	151	4	38	2	7	7	6	11	12	7	2	1	1	83.1
White	109	2	28	2	4	5	5	8	52	16	5	5	1	65.7
Black	35	2	9	3	3	1	1	3	17	2	-	-	-	473.0
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,248	9	478	38	61	102	121	156	490	183	68	18	4	118.4
White	920	8	372	31	41	81	99	120	350	128	45	14	3	97.1
Black	298	1	99	6	20	19	18	36	125	49	20	3	1	388.5
Balance of area	1,314	8	582	38	87	123	165	174	496	157	43	23	5	76.8
White	1,205	7	549	33	83	113	156	158	445	144	40	4	5	73.1
Black	81	1	25	-	2	4	7	12	41	10	3	1	-	234.8
Kentucky														
.....	8,983	128	3,705	312	627	839	987	940	3,159	1,271	472	198	50	158.1
White	5,974	85	2,585	222	455	609	669	630	2,045	743	324	153	39	118.8
Black	2,990	40	1,114	90	172	228	314	310	1,107	527	148	45	11	575.3
Urban places of 100,000 or more	2,492	35	937	84	153	194	254	252	936	393	139	47	11	325.2
White	1,927	13	352	31	65	73	93	84	359	114	61	22	6	173.3
Black	1,559	21	589	53	88	115	159	168	575	219	72	24	5	702.9
Lexington-Fayette	664	11	241	18	41	45	66	71	249	100	46	15	2	214.6
White	313	6	112	8	21	24	29	30	113	43	28	10	1	125.4
Black	350	5	129	10	20	21	37	41	135	57	18	5	1	623.9
Louisville	1,828	24	699	68	112	149	188	181	687	293	87	32	9	400.2
White	614	7	240	23	44	55	64	54	246	71	39	12	1	215.3
Black	1,209	16	454	43	68	94	122	127	440	222	54	19	4	728.6
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	168	6	81	9	18	17	18	19	51	18	8	4	4	151.1
White	119	4	57	6	9	13	14	15	39	12	4	3	-	116.0
Black	48	2	23	3	9	3	4	4	12	6	4	1	-	592.6
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,643	23	682	53	107	144	207	171	556	258	92	26	6	197.7
White	1,070	13	453	38	70	94	138	113	361	157	61	20	5	148.8
Black	565	9	227	15	37	50	67	58	192	100	31	5	1	550.7
Balance of area	4,680	64	2,005	168	349	484	508	498	1,616	602	239	121	33	117.8
White	3,858	55	1,723	147	311	423	424	418	1,286	460	198	108	28	102.6
Black	818	8	281	19	38	60	84	80	328	142	41	13	5	437.0
Louisiana														
.....	20,210	337	8,074	718	1,344	1,733	2,107	2,172	7,093	3,055	1,163	378	110	238.9
White	4,039	53	1,776	155	308	395	446	472	1,420	517	197	57	19	77.4
Black	16,100	280	6,272	559	1,035	1,336	1,654	1,688	5,652	2,529	957	319	91	518.2
Urban places of 100,000 or more	7,263	92	2,696	231	421	591	717	736	2,561	1,242	477	158	37	368.4
White	642	8	217	18	28	55	51	65	240	121	40	13	3	88.4
Black	6,607	84	2,478	213	393	535	666	669	2,315	1,119	434	145	34	546.1
Baton Rouge	1,425	14	499	40	76	102	140	141	495	248	116	44	9	272.6
White	189	1	71	4	11	18	15	23	73	32	8	3	1	76.4
Black	1,234	13	428	36	65	84	125	118	420	216	108	41	8	464.1
New Orleans	4,402	50	1,574	135	245	343	424	427	1,571	797	297	91	22	422.3
White	291	3	75	6	4	20	20	25	104	67	30	10	2	102.6
Black	4,100	47	1,499	129	241	322	404	400	1,463	729	264	81	20	564.4
Shreveport	1,436	28	623	56	100	146	153	168	485	197	64	23	6	344.3
White	162	4	71	8	13	17	17	17	63	22	2	-	-	82.8
Black	1,273	24	552	48	87	129	137	151	432	174	62	23	6	578.2
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	1,961	37	833	68	137	176	233	219	705	262	94	26	4	279.7
White	352	7	146	10	28	33	36	39	128	46	23	2	-	91.7
Black	1,605	30	685	58	109	143	197	178	576	216	70	24	4	514.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 211

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother										Ratio per 1,000 live births		
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Louisiana—Con.														
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	2,492	54	1,054	97	193	223	261	280	861	341	130	35	17	239.2
White	673	6	318	23	59	71	84	81	223	87	28	7	4	99.4
Black	1,811	48	731	73	134	152	176	196	635	254	102	28	13	521.3
Balance of area	8,494	154	3,491	322	593	743	896	937	2,966	1,210	462	159	52	179.4
White	2,372	32	1,095	104	193	236	275	287	829	263	106	35	12	69.1
Black	6,077	118	2,380	215	399	506	615	645	2,126	940	351	122	40	492.0
Maine	2,459	14	1,035	63	130	247	287	308	910	328	127	39	6	147.5
White	2,390	14	1,010	62	125	243	281	299	880	319	125	36	6	146.3
Black	11	—	2	—	1	—	—	1	5	4	—	—	—	115.8
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	206	1	80	5	13	15	25	22	74	30	18	2	1	231.5
White	203	1	79	5	12	15	25	22	72	30	18	2	1	235.0
Black	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	187.5
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	619	—	270	19	27	62	77	85	230	87	21	9	2	184.5
White	606	—	265	19	27	62	74	83	225	85	21	8	2	184.3
Black	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	111.1
Balance of area	1,634	13	685	39	90	170	185	201	606	211	88	28	3	131.6
White	1,581	13	666	38	86	166	182	194	583	204	86	26	3	129.8
Black	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	98.4
Maryland	17,246	200	5,834	450	863	1,249	1,618	1,654	6,367	3,087	1,324	383	51	270.3
White	5,505	39	1,961	135	283	428	583	532	1,881	986	463	152	23	128.2
Black	11,470	160	3,828	312	576	811	1,026	1,103	4,392	2,032	821	212	25	599.1
Urban places of 100,000 or more	7,576	114	2,654	211	425	577	706	735	2,851	1,294	517	129	17	587.2
White	1,100	11	405	33	66	91	118	97	350	187	108	33	6	257.7
Black	6,401	103	2,229	176	357	483	586	627	2,469	1,090	405	94	11	758.3
Baltimore	7,576	114	2,654	211	425	577	706	735	2,851	1,294	517	129	17	587.2
White	1,100	11	405	33	66	91	118	97	350	187	108	33	6	257.7
Black	6,401	103	2,229	176	357	483	586	627	2,469	1,090	405	94	11	758.3
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,595	17	458	44	66	85	139	124	587	328	148	50	7	222.1
White	714	4	232	20	41	38	75	58	240	140	71	23	4	136.0
Black	816	12	223	24	25	47	61	66	324	169	65	21	2	528.5
Balance of area	8,075	69	2,722	195	372	587	773	795	2,929	1,465	659	204	27	184.7
White	3,691	24	1,324	82	176	289	390	377	1,281	659	284	86	13	110.5
Black	4,253	45	1,376	112	194	281	379	410	1,599	773	351	97	12	464.3
Massachusetts	12,564	90	4,508	263	618	970	1,327	1,330	4,602	2,148	884	271	61	165.6
White	9,435	58	3,529	192	466	761	1,074	1,036	3,448	1,530	628	199	43	137.6
Black	2,947	28	928	66	148	204	233	277	1,092	576	240	69	14	536.8
Urban places of 100,000 or more	4,539	47	1,515	109	253	324	415	414	1,636	854	360	106	21	344.8
White	2,188	21	755	52	123	160	221	199	797	388	169	49	9	249.6
Black	2,268	23	740	56	127	164	183	210	808	446	187	55	9	590.6
Boston	3,078	34	967	69	170	194	246	288	1,086	627	267	81	16	367.8
White	1,178	13	364	21	65	70	95	113	427	234	104	31	5	248.8
Black	1,833	19	588	48	102	124	144	170	634	377	159	48	8	580.6
Springfield	887	7	331	25	51	85	97	73	343	128	64	13	1	358.7
White	519	3	197	19	29	48	59	42	202	71	40	6	—	271.9
Black	365	4	133	6	22	37	37	31	140	56	24	7	1	668.5
Worcester	574	6	217	15	32	45	72	53	207	99	29	12	4	246.9
White	491	5	194	12	29	42	67	44	168	83	25	12	4	231.3
Black	70	—	19	2	3	3	2	9	34	13	4	—	—	510.9
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	3,182	16	1,100	56	130	222	357	335	1,228	543	197	81	17	180.2
White	2,704	11	970	45	119	193	317	296	1,033	443	164	70	13	166.6
Black	431	5	116	9	11	27	34	35	176	91	29	11	3	474.1
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	2,855	15	1,110	60	129	252	305	364	1,035	439	193	48	15	116.8
White	2,670	15	1,054	57	121	243	293	340	962	412	168	46	13	113.3
Black	157	—	45	1	7	6	9	22	69	21	19	1	2	357.6
Balance of area	1,988	12	783	38	106	172	250	217	703	312	134	36	8	96.5
White	1,873	11	750	38	103	165	243	201	656	287	127	34	8	93.3
Black	91	—	27	—	3	7	7	10	39	18	5	2	—	301.6
Michigan	22,378	298	8,722	661	1,356	2,075	2,347	2,283	8,017	3,516	1,387	362	76	161.8
White	10,586	93	4,437	276	659	1,110	1,223	1,169	3,717	1,520	622	156	41	93.0
Black	11,630	200	4,219	378	684	943	1,110	1,104	4,248	1,981	751	197	34	522.2
Urban places of 100,000 or more	10,866	146	3,939	335	606	898	1,049	1,051	3,990	1,846	725	196	34	321.7
White	2,258	16	875	59	127	203	253	233	795	376	145	40	11	130.7
Black	8,556	128	3,042	273	476	684	795	814	3,168	1,468	574	154	22	538.8
Ann Arbor	118	1	39	3	9	11	10	12	43	21	9	3	2	84.0
White	50	—	15	2	4	4	3	4	15	6	3	1	—	45.2
Black	65	1	22	1	5	7	7	8	28	9	3	2	—	338.5
Detroit	7,990	114	2,785	246	435	623	723	758	2,939	1,413	561	153	25	432.5
White	928	10	337	26	39	76	96	100	332	162	60	20	7	174.7
Black	7,033	103	2,437	220	395	540	626	656	2,598	1,250	496	131	18	542.3
Flint	1,159	14	415	34	56	95	120	110	436	205	71	14	4	347.1
White	342	1	131	7	24	32	42	26	118	74	15	3	—	186.1
Black	814	13	283	27	32	62	78	84	316	131	56	11	4	555.3
Grand Rapids	745	9	328	26	58	82	79	83	269	88	37	14	—	208.3
White	334	1	134	6	24	32	33	39	122	43	26	8	—	122.0
Black	400	7	189	18	33	49	46	43	143	45	10	6	—	521.5
Lansing	577	7	248	19	38	56	80	55	202	80	29	9	2	223.7
White	331	3	135	11	23	28	42	31	119	47	20	5	2	163.8
Black	242	4	111	7	15	28	38	23	82	32	9	4	—	521.6
Livonia	62	—	31	—	5	8	6	12	20	6	4	1	—	56.6
White	61	—	30	—	4	8	6	12	20	6	4	1	—	56.8
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sterling Heights	63	—	22	2	3	2	9	6	23	10	6	2	—	42.7
White	61	—	22	2	3	2	9	6	22	9	6	2	—	43.3
Black	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	300.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 212

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Michigan—Con.														
Warren	152	1	71	5	8	21	22	15	48	23	8	-	1	83.0
White	151	1	71	5	8	21	22	15	47	23	8	-	1	85.0
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	2,336	38	948	70	150	250	241	237	808	346	147	44	5	138.7
White	1,334	14	554	29	84	157	134	150	470	178	87	28	5	91.8
Black	985	23	386	39	63	93	105	86	333	167	60	16	-	503.3
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	4,180	67	1,649	113	274	379	451	432	1,496	651	241	58	18	143.9
White	2,487	21	1,013	59	163	241	284	266	893	388	147	38	7	86.8
Black	1,664	45	628	54	109	135	165	165	599	280	90	20	11	504.2
Balance of area	4,996	47	2,186	143	326	548	606	563	1,733	673	274	64	19	85.2
White	4,507	42	1,995	129	285	509	552	520	1,559	598	243	52	18	79.3
Black	425	4	163	12	36	31	45	39	157	66	27	7	1	375.1
Minnesota														
.....	8,427	56	3,185	157	415	731	913	969	3,196	1,273	519	174	24	123.0
White	6,525	27	2,595	115	340	585	763	792	2,483	911	364	130	15	102.3
Black	991	22	303	16	39	76	81	91	362	209	80	12	3	580.9
Urban places of 100,000 or more	2,782	30	862	42	113	203	219	285	1,074	520	227	62	7	245.9
White	1,461	3	452	13	57	105	119	158	594	253	123	34	2	172.4
Black	885	21	275	16	36	66	74	83	323	186	68	11	1	647.9
Minneapolis	1,769	19	524	26	67	127	139	165	671	345	165	42	3	281.2
White	792	1	222	7	26	54	60	75	302	156	86	24	1	173.0
Black	638	17	197	12	25	49	57	54	242	126	48	8	-	683.2
St. Paul	1,013	11	338	16	46	76	80	120	403	175	62	20	4	201.8
White	669	2	230	6	31	51	59	83	292	97	37	10	1	171.8
Black	247	4	78	4	11	17	17	29	81	60	20	3	1	611.4
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	477	3	176	15	18	35	49	59	180	75	30	13	-	127.3
White	427	3	160	15	17	30	44	54	156	69	27	12	-	121.1
Black	22	-	8	-	-	3	2	3	8	5	1	-	-	354.8
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	2,202	9	819	37	103	189	240	250	841	354	130	41	8	104.3
White	2,032	9	773	35	96	177	226	239	779	320	110	36	5	99.9
Black	76	-	18	-	3	6	5	4	28	16	11	1	2	314.0
Balance of area	2,966	14	1,328	63	181	304	405	375	1,101	324	132	58	9	91.8
White	2,605	12	1,210	52	170	273	374	341	954	269	104	48	8	82.9
Black	8	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	222.2
Mississippi														
.....	13,605	329	5,824	625	1,016	1,260	1,509	1,414	4,641	1,788	693	240	90	295.9
White	1,467	25	699	82	120	157	176	164	467	176	59	29	12	81.0
Black	12,066	304	5,094	541	893	1,098	1,323	1,239	4,155	1,598	630	209	78	580.8
Urban places of 100,000 or more	1,286	37	480	43	76	101	139	121	463	210	68	21	7	338.8
White	80	3	30	5	4	10	8	3	25	14	5	2	1	54.6
Black	1,203	34	450	38	72	91	131	118	437	195	63	19	5	520.3
Jackson	1,286	37	480	43	76	101	139	121	463	210	68	21	7	338.8
White	80	3	30	5	4	10	8	3	25	14	5	2	1	54.6
Black	1,203	34	450	38	72	91	131	118	437	195	63	19	5	520.3
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	3,941	95	1,649	182	306	354	414	393	1,377	536	195	64	25	339.9
White	455	9	197	15	36	37	58	51	161	59	17	9	3	78.6
Black	3,476	86	1,449	167	269	317	355	341	1,214	476	176	54	21	605.9
Balance of area	8,378	197	3,695	400	634	805	956	900	2,801	1,042	430	155	58	274.0
White	932	13	472	62	80	110	110	110	281	103	37	18	8	55.2
Black	7,387	184	3,195	336	552	690	837	780	2,504	927	391	136	50	548.6
Missouri														
.....	14,395	137	5,603	420	855	1,287	1,556	1,485	5,334	2,234	800	232	55	187.4
White	6,750	48	2,787	175	424	666	788	734	2,418	983	356	130	28	104.9
Black	7,573	89	2,789	245	427	613	760	744	2,892	1,239	437	100	27	658.0
Urban places of 100,000 or more	7,264	79	2,663	228	410	595	730	700	2,737	1,209	445	108	23	365.1
White	1,788	15	649	35	99	149	186	180	650	298	136	36	4	148.3
Black	5,440	64	2,003	193	310	441	541	518	2,075	902	306	71	19	718.9
Independence	227	2	88	5	10	21	24	28	82	26	20	9	-	124.5
White	205	2	82	4	10	20	24	24	71	24	18	8	-	116.6
Black	14	-	6	1	-	1	-	4	5	2	-	1	-	583.3
Kansas City	2,548	32	957	68	138	212	273	266	985	395	141	34	4	325.2
White	686	6	228	10	28	50	71	69	270	117	53	11	1	139.9
Black	1,847	26	724	58	109	159	202	196	710	275	87	22	3	661.1
St. Louis	4,219	42	1,513	149	237	345	404	378	1,575	744	265	62	18	511.4
White	663	5	243	16	37	63	65	62	232	119	48	14	2	189.4
Black	3,544	37	1,264	133	200	280	336	315	1,342	620	217	48	16	757.8
Springfield	270	3	105	6	25	17	29	28	95	44	19	3	1	136.0
White	234	2	96	5	24	16	26	25	77	38	17	3	1	123.4
Black	35	1	9	1	1	1	3	3	18	5	2	-	-	493.0
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	441	3	186	12	42	36	43	53	165	60	24	3	-	156.3
White	307	2	141	8	36	30	27	40	104	40	17	3	-	120.6
Black	132	1	44	4	6	6	16	12	60	20	7	-	-	584.1
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,900	16	736	40	99	184	201	212	718	291	94	35	10	143.8
White	1,157	5	484	28	65	124	139	128	423	169	47	21	8	99.7
Black	731	11	249	12	33	60	61	83	291	120	45	13	2	523.3
Balance of area	4,790	39	2,018	140	304	472	582	520	1,714	674	237	86	22	117.2
White	3,498	26	1,513	104	224	363	436	386	1,241	476	156	70	16	91.7
Black	1,270	13	493	36	78	106	142	131	468	197	79	16	6	539.5
Montana														
.....	2,070	12	786	42	105	190	215	234	781	319	126	33	13	142.3
White	1,338	6	519	27	72	123	146	151	504	198	82	20	9	104.1
Black	15	-	6	1	1	-	-	4	6	3	-	-	-	217.4
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	356	2	132	8	15	27	32	50	147	42	24	5	4	163.0
White	284	2	107	6	13	23	25	40	121	31	18	2	3	142.0
Black	14	-	6	1	1	-	-	4	5	3	-	-	-	424.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 213

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Montana—Con.														
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	367	3	145	7	19	38	38	43	130	57	21	9	2	151.5
White	319	2	130	6	18	34	33	39	110	50	18	8	1	140.7
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance of area	1,347	7	509	27	71	125	145	141	504	220	81	19	7	135.5
White	735	2	282	15	41	66	88	72	273	117	46	10	5	85.6
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	32.3
Nebraska	3,434	32	1,340	74	168	332	370	396	1,283	518	188	61	12	127.4
White	2,427	17	974	49	118	248	281	278	908	353	122	45	8	97.3
Black	811	11	290	23	41	62	73	91	319	129	52	8	2	602.5
Urban places of 100,000 or more	1,875	20	670	43	82	144	185	216	743	293	112	29	8	220.0
White	1,071	7	385	19	42	82	116	126	424	165	63	21	6	149.8
Black	752	11	270	23	38	59	66	84	302	115	46	6	2	670.2
Lincoln	379	3	131	7	15	22	41	46	152	63	23	6	1	128.9
White	307	1	111	7	12	16	34	42	121	49	18	6	1	114.0
Black	54	1	16	-	3	4	7	2	23	11	3	-	-	425.2
Omaha	1,496	17	539	36	67	122	144	170	591	230	89	23	7	268.0
White	764	6	274	12	30	66	82	84	303	116	45	15	5	171.4
Black	698	10	254	23	35	55	59	82	279	104	43	6	2	701.5
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	457	3	167	12	17	47	46	45	175	81	21	9	1	122.5
White	415	3	151	12	16	42	42	39	162	72	18	8	1	116.2
Black	16	-	5	-	-	2	1	2	3	6	1	1	-	216.2
Balance of area	1,102	9	503	19	69	141	139	135	365	144	55	23	3	74.9
White	941	7	438	18	60	124	123	113	322	116	41	16	1	66.1
Black	43	-	15	-	3	1	6	5	14	8	5	1	-	286.7
Nevada	2,047	28	790	78	128	155	222	207	739	302	137	40	11	140.7
White	1,196	17	452	46	70	79	134	123	419	186	87	28	7	98.7
Black	735	11	295	26	54	68	76	71	276	96	44	9	4	523.9
Urban places of 100,000 or more	1,146	13	411	40	68	76	111	116	419	188	84	24	7	166.0
White	697	6	247	26	38	41	69	73	248	123	53	15	5	123.8
Black	410	7	153	13	30	33	38	39	157	57	28	6	2	521.0
Las Vegas	957	12	334	33	56	65	80	100	361	157	68	19	6	184.4
White	545	6	184	20	28	32	46	58	201	98	40	12	4	130.3
Black	388	6	143	12	28	32	32	39	151	54	26	6	2	544.2
Reno	189	1	77	7	12	11	31	16	58	31	16	5	1	110.4
White	152	1	63	6	10	9	23	15	47	25	13	3	1	104.9
Black	22	1	10	1	2	1	6	-	6	3	2	-	-	297.3
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	577	8	242	27	42	45	71	57	210	71	35	8	3	196.8
White	253	4	102	11	18	12	34	27	92	30	19	5	1	114.1
Black	308	4	134	13	23	32	36	30	113	37	15	3	2	578.9
Balance of area	324	7	137	11	18	34	40	34	110	43	18	8	1	68.7
White	246	7	103	9	14	26	31	23	79	33	15	8	1	57.6
Black	17	-	8	-	1	3	2	2	6	2	1	-	-	202.4
New Hampshire	1,734	11	663	33	79	160	196	195	667	261	96	32	4	123.1
White	1,695	10	654	33	76	159	193	193	657	248	90	32	4	122.4
Black	25	1	7	-	1	1	3	2	8	7	2	-	-	247.5
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	409	1	167	8	26	38	51	44	153	69	15	4	-	157.5
White	398	1	163	8	24	37	51	43	149	67	14	4	-	156.6
Black	8	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	266.7
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	452	3	161	10	16	33	49	53	193	68	22	4	1	152.8
White	435	2	158	10	16	33	47	52	189	62	19	4	1	151.7
Black	12	1	3	-	-	-	2	1	3	4	1	-	-	255.3
Balance of area	873	7	335	15	37	89	96	98	321	124	59	24	3	102.3
White	862	7	333	15	36	89	95	98	319	119	57	24	3	102.1
Black	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	208.3
New Jersey	21,425	235	7,862	595	1,147	1,673	2,239	2,208	7,883	3,395	1,468	478	104	217.1
White	9,156	73	3,174	197	432	673	948	924	3,382	1,513	704	251	59	119.8
Black	12,148	161	4,642	394	715	991	1,272	1,270	4,465	1,858	755	223	44	616.7
Urban places of 100,000 or more	6,925	90	2,566	221	403	582	692	668	2,520	1,066	478	169	36	490.1
White	2,091	22	703	58	109	170	195	171	751	343	184	70	18	297.1
Black	4,812	68	1,855	163	294	411	491	496	1,762	718	293	98	18	704.2
Elizabeth	529	7	171	16	19	39	46	51	213	81	41	13	3	292.3
White	224	1	60	7	11	11	12	19	90	42	22	7	2	172.8
Black	303	6	111	9	8	28	34	32	122	39	19	5	1	626.0
Jersey City	1,632	21	578	39	76	136	170	157	578	261	139	44	11	418.7
White	588	8	189	9	25	51	60	44	205	91	63	26	6	295.6
Black	1,029	13	382	30	51	85	104	112	370	165	76	18	5	593.1
Newark	3,499	45	1,315	114	229	297	339	336	1,270	543	228	82	16	620.4
White	799	9	282	23	47	73	73	66	294	127	60	21	6	388.6
Black	2,695	36	1,032	91	182	223	266	270	973	416	167	61	10	758.9
Paterson	1,265	17	502	52	79	110	137	124	459	181	70	30	6	454.5
White	480	4	172	19	26	35	50	42	162	83	39	16	4	282.9
Black	785	13	330	33	53	75	87	82	297	98	31	14	2	738.5
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	4,985	58	1,865	156	294	390	507	518	1,845	801	295	95	26	297.6
White	1,833	19	672	53	102	134	189	194	688	285	123	34	12	159.6
Black	3,125	38	1,182	102	192	253	315	320	1,148	511	171	61	14	637.9
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	6,306	60	2,256	150	297	477	678	654	2,269	1,054	487	148	32	159.7
White	3,018	18	995	54	118	212	314	297	1,094	550	245	96	20	94.0
Black	3,246	42	1,246	95	179	262	358	352	1,163	495	239	50	11	530.6
Balance of area	3,209	27	1,175	68	153	224	362	368	1,249	474	208	66	10	113.4
White	2,214	14	804	32	103	157	250	262	849	335	152	51	9	85.7
Black	965	13	359	34	50	65	108	102	392	134	52	14	1	521.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 214

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ^a	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40 years and over
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
New Mexico	6,119	54	2,219	140	344	517	639	579	2,160	1,049	428	164	45	220.7
White	4,182	41	1,594	106	256	366	465	401	1,459	658	280	116	34	181.5
Black	253	4	100	10	16	21	20	33	102	28	14	3	2	344.7
Urban places of 100,000 or more	1,603	19	566	39	69	121	172	185	600	277	105	27	9	223.4
White	1,376	16	493	33	59	103	156	142	517	240	81	21	8	213.2
Black	99	2	36	6	8	8	8	6	40	11	7	2	1	377.9
Albuquerque	1,603	19	566	39	69	121	172	165	600	277	105	27	9	223.4
White	1,376	16	493	33	59	103	156	142	517	240	81	21	8	213.2
Black	99	2	36	6	8	8	8	6	40	11	7	2	1	377.9
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,482	13	558	29	99	129	160	141	515	244	94	49	9	171.8
White	1,194	11	466	26	82	107	141	110	411	178	75	46	7	171.8
Black	115	1	47	1	5	11	9	21	47	12	6	1	1	395.2
Balance of area	3,034	22	1,095	72	176	267	307	273	1,045	528	229	88	27	236.8
White	1,612	14	635	47	115	156	168	149	531	240	124	49	19	167.2
Black	39	1	17	3	3	2	3	6	15	5	1	-	-	215.5
New York	63,298	507	18,986	1,291	2,725	4,125	5,223	5,622	21,619	12,744	6,541	2,390	511	256.0
White	30,100	178	9,331	588	1,323	2,101	2,549	2,770	10,351	5,819	2,987	1,165	289	161.7
Black	32,522	326	9,482	695	1,386	1,990	2,616	2,795	11,066	6,777	3,451	1,183	237	606.5
Urban places of 100,000 or more	46,915	418	13,069	969	1,927	2,789	3,508	3,876	15,755	9,967	5,333	1,959	414	375.9
White	18,090	136	4,881	368	738	1,078	1,239	1,458	6,068	3,839	2,124	847	195	246.2
Black	28,367	279	8,092	597	1,178	1,690	2,239	2,388	9,566	6,017	3,123	1,076	214	617.7
Albany	554	4	205	19	32	41	57	56	200	79	54	11	1	372.6
White	263	1	95	8	13	19	27	28	102	35	23	7	-	249.5
Black	289	3	110	11	19	22	30	28	96	44	31	4	1	717.1
Buffalo	2,243	23	796	74	114	172	209	227	798	395	171	52	8	396.4
White	816	2	303	21	31	57	81	113	292	137	56	22	4	224.4
Black	1,390	20	483	52	83	112	125	111	493	250	111	29	4	718.7
New York city	40,654	342	10,904	762	1,600	2,322	2,964	3,256	13,535	8,830	4,841	1,808	394	377.9
White	15,572	117	4,035	316	633	907	1,006	1,173	5,155	3,374	1,938	770	183	251.5
Black	24,704	223	6,797	443	968	1,400	1,937	2,059	8,289	5,360	2,826	1,003	206	607.4
Bronx borough	10,685	93	2,970	216	447	631	785	891	3,641	2,314	1,148	424	85	530.5
White	5,213	47	1,465	126	241	321	367	410	1,737	1,118	570	227	49	459.1
Black	5,404	45	1,494	89	204	308	415	478	1,888	1,171	570	192	44	652.4
Brooklyn borough	16,527	146	4,496	319	676	957	1,212	1,332	5,555	3,535	1,917	740	138	415.1
White	5,138	46	1,469	122	234	334	344	435	1,743	1,016	589	233	42	249.8
Black	11,238	100	2,992	195	439	613	862	883	3,771	2,485	1,300	494	96	620.8
Manhattan borough	6,879	61	1,663	102	261	362	463	475	2,183	1,555	963	367	87	391.4
White	2,684	14	548	32	92	124	138	162	850	627	414	176	55	268.7
Black	4,131	47	1,102	70	165	237	320	310	1,319	915	534	183	31	638.9
Queens borough	5,869	40	1,570	111	193	324	439	503	1,922	1,275	744	249	69	232.3
White	2,200	9	463	32	57	100	130	144	713	533	331	117	34	138.0
Black	3,583	30	1,096	79	136	222	304	355	1,192	719	388	124	34	495.3
Staten Island borough	694	2	205	14	23	48	65	55	234	151	69	28	5	144.7
White	337	1	90	4	9	28	27	22	112	80	34	17	3	83.5
Black	348	1	113	10	14	20	36	33	119	70	34	10	1	591.8
Rochester	1,805	24	599	67	87	121	140	184	658	339	142	39	4	371.1
White	647	6	192	9	24	37	56	66	251	140	42	14	2	209.9
Black	1,148	18	404	58	63	84	82	117	404	198	97	25	2	680.5
Syracuse	1,052	17	392	29	65	99	94	105	354	193	72	19	5	373.0
White	504	7	181	6	26	44	44	58	172	94	32	14	4	252.9
Black	519	10	200	23	37	52	43	45	170	95	38	5	1	712.9
Yonkers	607	8	173	18	29	34	44	48	210	131	53	30	2	256.1
White	288	3	75	8	11	14	22	20	96	59	33	20	2	159.0
Black	317	5	98	10	18	20	22	28	114	70	20	10	-	634.0
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	2,047	14	668	45	89	143	190	201	746	376	172	54	17	226.5
White	1,142	5	382	17	44	92	113	116	417	205	92	32	9	154.2
Black	386	9	280	28	45	51	74	82	321	167	79	22	8	601.1
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	4,464	30	1,557	86	219	365	412	475	1,614	805	324	113	21	179.0
White	2,846	12	1,011	54	129	236	281	311	1,024	510	207	68	14	131.1
Black	1,595	18	532	32	88	123	130	159	580	291	113	44	7	574.1
Balance of area	9,872	45	3,692	191	490	828	1,119	1,070	3,504	1,595	712	264	59	111.5
White	8,022	25	3,057	149	412	695	916	885	2,842	1,265	564	218	51	96.0
Black	1,684	20	578	38	75	126	173	166	599	302	136	41	8	488.8
North Carolina	17,404	301	7,517	677	1,227	1,683	2,000	1,930	6,150	2,353	809	231	43	202.5
White	4,131	56	1,886	175	310	432	498	471	1,445	492	181	60	11	71.0
Black	12,772	240	5,438	489	887	1,206	1,444	1,412	4,506	1,795	603	162	28	502.4
Urban places of 100,000 or more	3,537	62	1,441	138	232	329	364	378	1,238	542	207	44	3	282.6
White	475	7	196	11	24	50	57	54	150	78	36	7	1	70.9
Black	3,046	55	1,235	127	207	276	306	319	1,085	463	169	37	2	548.2
Charlotte	1,432	24	618	56	100	140	153	169	509	196	74	11	-	284.9
White	225	3	100	6	9	27	25	33	68	37	14	3	-	82.3
Black	1,198	21	511	50	91	111	128	132	439	159	60	8	-	552.3
Durham	519	11	210	18	25	53	60	54	169	87	34	7	1	341.2
White	35	-	13	-	1	4	6	2	10	6	4	2	-	57.7
Black	483	11	196	18	24	49	54	51	159	81	30	5	1	543.9
Greensboro	532	10	208	23	38	54	56	57	190	79	36	9	-	248.7
White	85	2	28	2	3	9	9	3	30	14	9	2	-	69.2
Black	444	8	180	21	33	45	27	54	159	65	25	7	-	506.8
Raleigh	441	6	165	21	32	30	41	41	154	81	28	6	1	226.0
White	66	1	31	2	5	8	8	8	19	11	4	-	-	57.2
Black	373	5	132	19	27	21	32	33	135	70	24	6	1	505.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 215

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
North Carolina—Con.														
Winston-Salem	613	11	240	20	37	52	74	57	216	99	35	11	1	326.2
White	64	1	24	1	4	2	9	8	23	10	5	—	1	65.6
Black	548	10	216	19	33	50	65	49	193	88	30	11	—	619.2
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	896	13	361	33	68	82	95	83	318	145	43	15	1	266.0
White	199	3	79	5	13	29	16	16	76	32	6	2	1	103.5
Black	685	10	280	27	55	53	78	67	237	109	37	12	—	512.0
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	3,056	67	1,419	132	239	325	368	355	1,002	418	108	37	5	258.7
White	585	14	270	30	44	63	63	70	182	75	17	7	—	81.5
Black	2,457	53	1,136	101	194	257	303	281	809	338	87	29	5	527.4
Balance of area	9,915	159	4,296	374	688	947	1,173	1,114	3,592	1,248	451	135	34	170.2
White	2,892	32	1,341	129	229	290	362	331	1,037	307	122	44	9	67.8
Black	6,584	122	2,787	234	431	620	757	745	2,375	885	310	84	21	474.8
North Dakota														104.4
White	873	4	350	13	44	80	102	111	342	118	31	24	4	76.0
Black	10	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	6	2	—	—	—	77.5
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	94	—	24	—	2	6	6	10	43	13	10	4	—	92.8
White	90	—	24	—	2	6	6	10	41	13	8	4	—	92.6
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	449	2	166	4	16	26	56	64	187	70	10	12	2	107.6
White	383	2	140	2	14	24	46	54	163	56	10	10	2	97.1
Black	8	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	6	—	—	—	—	205.1
Balance of area	775	4	325	17	44	88	84	92	278	101	51	14	2	104.2
White	400	2	186	11	28	50	50	47	138	49	13	10	2	60.9
Black	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	24.7
Ohio														188.6
White	16,660	168	6,945	483	1,061	1,555	1,902	1,944	5,967	2,344	871	295	70	118.8
Black	14,271	205	4,847	393	738	1,038	1,298	1,380	5,599	2,454	907	214	45	626.4
Urban places of 100,000 or more	15,597	215	5,555	447	862	1,204	1,463	1,579	6,063	2,546	910	248	62	363.6
White	4,762	54	1,846	138	289	386	494	529	1,780	711	259	86	26	180.8
Black	10,774	161	3,683	308	559	811	961	1,044	4,261	1,828	650	156	35	676.5
Akron	1,148	12	392	24	65	100	94	109	463	193	72	14	2	309.3
White	439	3	152	12	26	38	31	45	167	77	30	8	2	171.4
Black	705	9	238	12	39	62	62	63	295	115	42	6	—	633.4
Cincinnati	2,784	38	991	85	134	252	267	253	1,087	463	149	40	16	386.1
White	671	9	258	21	39	65	70	63	245	103	40	10	6	165.7
Black	2,104	29	731	64	95	187	195	190	836	360	109	30	9	682.9
Cleveland	4,858	72	1,714	143	267	324	473	507	1,838	812	319	80	23	460.5
White	1,153	12	476	40	76	85	144	131	420	155	59	21	10	222.5
Black	3,689	60	1,232	103	189	238	328	374	1,413	654	259	58	13	701.5
Columbus	2,874	40	989	80	147	222	253	287	1,145	464	167	59	10	285.3
White	1,162	16	419	32	66	91	110	120	447	180	68	27	5	162.6
Black	1,690	24	560	48	79	127	142	164	691	282	99	29	5	633.7
Dayton	1,511	21	525	31	93	102	138	161	600	258	83	21	3	423.2
White	438	2	154	10	26	29	40	49	172	72	30	8	—	217.9
Black	1,072	19	370	21	67	72	98	112	428	186	53	13	3	700.2
Toledo	1,754	25	703	59	107	156	193	188	675	254	72	20	5	293.1
White	758	11	333	20	55	69	90	99	274	105	24	9	2	172.9
Black	988	14	366	38	52	86	101	89	398	148	48	11	3	665.8
Youngstown	668	7	241	25	49	48	45	74	255	102	48	12	3	371.1
White	141	1	54	3	11	9	9	22	55	19	8	3	1	140.3
Black	526	6	186	22	38	39	35	52	200	83	40	9	2	665.8
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	2,548	38	950	78	144	195	252	281	918	416	161	55	10	206.7
White	1,413	16	544	43	83	114	153	151	516	207	87	37	6	138.5
Black	1,126	22	403	34	61	79	99	130	402	205	72	18	4	558.3
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	5,456	49	2,071	147	322	459	591	552	2,009	872	341	96	18	143.5
White	3,872	35	1,558	104	237	350	446	421	1,400	580	216	68	15	112.1
Black	1,553	13	501	40	85	106	143	127	597	289	123	27	3	516.6
Balance of area	7,469	72	3,269	209	478	750	907	925	2,620	984	376	120	28	104.5
White	6,613	63	2,997	198	442	705	809	843	2,271	846	309	104	23	95.7
Black	818	9	260	11	33	42	95	79	339	132	62	13	3	445.3
Oklahoma														139.5
White	4,264	48	1,806	128	273	420	502	483	1,527	562	225	75	21	90.7
Black	2,722	49	1,048	95	125	238	278	312	1,072	387	126	31	9	507.6
Urban places of 100,000 or more	2,994	38	1,157	94	157	258	332	316	1,124	449	151	58	17	193.2
White	1,237	14	459	34	66	100	137	122	459	193	70	32	10	107.7
Black	1,534	19	603	53	77	135	169	169	601	221	66	19	5	561.1
Oklahoma City	1,758	23	688	49	85	149	213	192	649	263	93	29	13	203.9
White	723	10	276	19	42	58	82	75	265	106	43	14	9	115.2
Black	988	10	353	25	36	74	114	104	346	136	40	10	3	556.4
Tulsa	1,236	15	469	45	72	109	119	124	475	186	58	29	4	179.8
White	514	4	183	15	24	42	55	47	194	87	27	18	1	98.6
Black	636	9	250	28	41	61	55	65	255	85	26	9	2	567.9
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	517	6	193	18	24	49	52	50	218	68	22	8	2	111.7
White	274	2	103	9	12	26	31	25	122	31	10	6	—	76.8
Black	199	4	74	8	9	19	16	22	78	31	9	2	1	296.1
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,578	27	658	47	80	161	171	199	584	202	77	20	10	120.7
White	913	14	402	28	50	98	109	117	321	110	50	9	7	83.3
Black	478	12	177	16	17	40	41	63	192	68	20	7	2	482.3
Balance of area	3,115	37	1,356	101	216	314	362	363	1,090	413	168	43	8	121.7
White	1,840	18	842	57	145	196	225	219	625	228	95	28	4	87.7
Black	511	14	194	18	22	44	52	58	201	67	31	3	1	529.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 216

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Oregon	6,504	47	2,272	147	352	472	606	695	2,410	1,154	477	119	25	158.5
White	5,610	34	1,983	131	305	409	528	610	2,074	990	406	100	23	147.9
Black	532	8	176	9	29	40	49	49	214	93	33	8	—	542.9
Urban places of 100,000 or more	1,867	18	584	94	87	127	142	194	725	326	167	45	2	225.0
White	1,294	8	409	25	59	92	94	139	498	221	124	32	2	189.8
Black	471	8	155	7	27	32	43	46	190	84	26	8	—	611.7
Eugene	209	1	60	3	4	14	10	29	66	35	23	4	—	148.8
White	183	1	56	3	4	14	9	27	60	30	22	4	—	145.3
Black	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	228.6
Portland	1,658	17	524	31	83	113	132	165	639	291	144	41	2	241.3
White	1,101	7	353	22	58	78	85	112	418	191	102	28	2	200.5
Black	463	8	152	7	26	32	43	44	187	83	25	8	—	629.9
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	367	2	140	12	14	26	47	41	131	67	19	7	1	198.9
White	343	2	131	12	13	24	45	37	123	61	18	7	1	200.6
Black	7	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	411.8
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,435	9	516	35	82	92	135	172	552	238	89	23	8	148.0
White	1,353	9	487	34	78	84	129	162	524	223	81	21	8	147.5
Black	22	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	3	—	—	258.8
Balance of area	2,835	18	1,032	66	169	227	282	288	1,002	523	202	44	14	132.7
White	2,620	15	956	60	155	209	260	272	929	485	183	40	12	129.4
Black	32	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	14	4	3	—	—	296.3
Pennsylvania	31,224	342	11,424	839	1,742	2,558	3,165	3,120	11,592	5,210	1,936	612	108	192.8
White	16,806	129	6,449	379	981	1,484	1,837	1,768	6,172	2,628	988	374	68	121.0
Black	14,227	208	4,931	454	755	1,066	1,316	1,340	5,350	2,535	930	233	40	682.0
Urban places of 100,000 or more	14,581	184	5,084	431	784	1,109	1,375	1,385	5,432	2,615	946	270	50	414.2
White	4,000	29	1,424	89	220	315	405	395	1,477	723	239	95	13	203.0
Black	10,491	152	3,640	342	563	791	963	981	3,921	1,870	698	174	36	715.6
Allentown	391	4	129	7	13	29	42	38	172	59	21	4	2	240.9
White	312	4	108	6	13	24	35	30	133	45	18	3	1	210.5
Black	74	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	37	14	3	—	—	611.6
Erie	581	7	211	12	26	52	57	64	207	107	32	15	2	287.4
White	374	3	140	9	17	32	37	45	125	75	18	12	1	204.4
Black	206	4	70	3	9	20	20	18	82	32	14	3	1	637.8
Philadelphia	11,712	147	4,050	362	645	871	1,098	1,074	4,359	2,114	779	220	43	453.8
White	2,784	18	1,017	62	166	221	297	271	1,007	496	169	67	10	217.0
Black	8,852	126	3,019	300	478	648	795	798	3,324	1,597	601	152	33	720.4
Pittsburgh	1,897	26	694	50	100	157	178	209	694	357	114	31	3	338.5
White	530	4	159	12	24	38	36	49	212	107	34	13	1	148.7
Black	1,359	22	532	38	76	118	141	159	478	227	80	18	2	704.1
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	2,856	25	1,042	76	154	205	283	324	1,064	464	186	64	11	227.4
White	1,860	11	689	43	97	133	195	231	683	295	115	47	10	171.1
Black	971	13	338	30	57	72	88	91	374	160	69	17	—	688.7
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	5,176	49	1,940	125	272	459	558	526	1,932	833	293	110	19	184.0
White	3,207	21	1,238	62	173	307	372	324	1,190	486	180	76	16	114.8
Black	1,937	28	695	62	98	148	185	202	729	343	109	30	3	614.5
Balance of area	8,611	84	3,358	207	532	785	949	885	3,164	1,298	511	168	28	104.3
White	7,739	68	3,088	185	491	729	865	818	2,822	1,124	454	156	27	96.3
Black	828	15	258	20	37	55	80	66	326	162	54	12	1	519.1
Rhode Island	2,009	10	755	47	133	161	202	212	778	312	112	36	6	160.6
White	1,500	7	571	32	100	125	156	158	566	235	86	31	4	133.5
Black	460	3	168	14	31	32	41	50	191	72	19	5	2	565.1
Urban places of 100,000 or more	793	1	273	18	47	67	66	75	310	137	52	17	3	309.6
White	403	—	124	6	20	38	27	33	153	78	32	14	2	237.5
Black	359	1	137	11	27	25	35	39	146	56	15	3	1	653.9
Providence	793	1	273	18	47	67	68	75	310	137	52	17	3	309.6
White	403	—	124	6	20	38	27	33	153	78	32	14	2	237.5
Black	359	1	137	11	27	25	35	39	146	56	15	3	1	653.9
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	419	3	163	11	35	32	44	41	160	60	26	7	—	123.5
White	365	1	148	11	31	28	43	35	140	47	23	6	—	114.0
Black	49	2	14	—	—	—	—	—	19	12	1	—	—	328.9
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	522	6	205	12	31	36	62	64	197	62	23	9	—	137.2
White	473	6	190	11	30	34	57	58	171	78	20	8	—	129.7
Black	43	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	23	3	—	—	—	457.4
Balance of area	275	—	114	6	20	26	30	32	111	33	11	3	3	99.9
White	259	—	109	4	19	25	29	32	102	32	11	3	2	96.4
Black	9	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	409.1
South Carolina	12,595	233	5,337	506	868	1,186	1,459	1,318	4,394	1,754	656	198	23	243.9
White	2,421	26	1,055	94	173	226	303	259	848	325	122	40	5	78.8
Black	10,147	207	4,271	412	694	954	1,154	1,057	3,537	1,425	532	157	18	496.6
Urban places of 100,000 or more	747	12	310	24	40	77	85	84	255	115	35	17	3	353.4
White	82	1	27	3	3	8	9	4	32	14	4	3	1	101.5
Black	661	11	282	21	36	69	76	80	221	101	30	14	2	525.0
Columbia	747	12	310	24	40	77	85	84	255	115	35	17	3	353.4
White	82	1	27	3	3	8	9	4	32	14	4	3	1	101.5
Black	661	11	282	21	36	69	76	80	221	101	30	14	2	525.0
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	1,242	21	525	58	86	113	145	123	457	165	58	15	1	329.0
White	215	1	99	15	17	21	23	23	75	26	11	3	—	110.0
Black	1,026	20	425	43	69	91	122	100	382	139	47	12	1	578.7
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	2,018	54	885	99	165	198	222	201	658	280	106	31	4	293.7
White	361	5	158	9	30	39	36	44	120	54	17	6	1	93.7
Black	1,654	49	727	90	135	159	186	157	537	225	88	25	3	583.0
Balance of area	8,588	146	3,617	325	577	798	1,007	910	3,024	1,194	457	135	15	220.8
White	1,763	19	771	67	123	158	235	188	621	231	90	28	3	73.1
Black	6,806	127	2,837	258	454	635	770	720	2,397	960	367	106	12	470.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 217

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over			
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years		
South Dakota	1,924	12	715	29	89	177	180	230	685	321	147	38	6	149.6	
White	941	8	393	15	47	99	102	130	342	132	51	12	3	86.1	
Black	16	4	4	1	1	1	1	2	6	5	1	1	1	183.9	
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	188	—	59	1	8	15	14	21	76	32	17	3	1	127.3	
White	167	—	55	—	6	15	14	20	65	29	14	3	1	118.5	
Black	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	472	3	160	6	24	40	37	53	181	83	38	6	1	157.6	
White	314	1	116	4	13	28	28	43	129	46	18	4	—	116.3	
Black	10	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	4	4	1	—	—	384.6	
Balance of area	1,264	9	496	22	57	122	139	156	428	206	92	29	4	150.7	
White	460	7	222	11	28	56	60	67	148	57	19	5	2	67.4	
Black	5	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	—	—	—	98.0	
Tennessee	14,001	250	5,463	497	927	1,202	1,379	1,458	5,037	2,143	779	264	65	208.8	
White	5,014	72	2,083	191	337	493	510	552	1,766	707	243	111	32	96.9	
Black	8,963	178	3,370	306	590	708	866	900	3,262	1,432	536	152	33	609.8	
Urban places of 100,000 or more	7,981	147	2,874	263	498	617	725	771	2,927	1,331	510	160	32	332.8	
White	1,383	19	501	41	75	113	133	139	501	223	88	40	11	104.7	
Black	6,586	128	2,369	222	423	503	591	630	2,420	1,107	422	119	21	630.7	
Chattanooga	809	25	319	29	56	69	84	81	294	122	32	15	2	295.7	
White	197	6	76	9	20	21	17	17	69	30	8	6	2	113.0	
Black	611	19	242	20	47	49	62	64	225	92	24	9	—	637.1	
Knoxville	565	10	202	14	32	43	49	44	220	81	37	13	2	247.0	
White	271	5	100	7	15	32	22	24	92	40	23	9	2	152.9	
Black	294	5	102	7	17	31	27	20	128	41	14	4	—	604.9	
Memphis	4,770	86	1,687	155	304	345	427	456	1,725	827	332	93	20	410.9	
White	350	4	115	7	22	23	26	37	135	68	18	6	4	77.7	
Black	4,412	82	1,569	148	282	321	401	417	1,586	759	314	86	16	634.8	
Nashville-Davidson	1,837	26	666	65	106	140	165	190	688	301	109	39	8	249.9	
White	565	4	210	18	29	38	64	61	205	85	39	19	3	108.7	
Black	1,269	22	456	47	77	102	101	129	481	215	70	20	5	619.6	
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	174	4	69	1	13	15	19	21	62	27	12	—	—	132.2	
White	71	1	28	1	4	9	7	7	25	13	4	—	—	72.2	
Black	100	3	40	—	9	6	12	13	37	12	8	—	—	350.9	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,651	44	689	63	96	159	173	198	594	217	79	21	7	189.0	
White	774	18	321	31	38	82	70	100	282	94	42	13	4	108.6	
Black	873	26	366	32	58	77	102	97	310	123	37	8	3	585.1	
Balance of area	4,195	55	1,831	170	320	411	462	468	1,454	568	178	83	26	127.0	
White	2,786	34	1,233	118	220	289	300	306	958	377	109	58	17	91.6	
Black	1,404	21	595	52	100	122	161	160	495	190	69	25	9	566.4	
Texas	41,447	813	16,717	1,541	2,718	3,840	4,245	4,373	14,493	6,006	2,438	801	179	139.2	
White	23,060	406	9,063	789	1,494	2,106	2,266	2,408	7,981	3,419	1,499	576	116	91.8	
Black	18,164	406	7,593	746	1,217	1,724	1,960	1,960	6,437	2,540	914	218	56	449.1	
Urban places of 100,000 or more	23,973	427	9,364	865	1,508	2,151	2,398	2,442	8,432	3,708	1,481	455	106	188.0	
White	11,776	188	4,348	385	682	982	1,112	1,181	4,114	1,908	845	313	60	119.0	
Black	12,041	239	4,973	475	815	1,161	1,273	1,249	4,265	1,769	619	136	40	486.1	
Amarillo	339	6	139	13	22	30	28	46	131	40	18	4	1	111.0	
White	241	5	96	7	12	20	23	34	91	31	15	3	—	88.9	
Black	93	1	41	6	10	10	5	10	38	9	3	1	1	42.7	
Arlington	203	4	76	7	13	15	16	25	73	39	7	4	—	59.7	
White	172	3	69	7	12	13	14	23	58	33	6	3	—	55.4	
Black	28	1	7	—	1	2	2	2	12	6	1	1	—	153.8	
Austin	1,064	23	435	35	77	101	105	117	357	167	54	23	5	149.6	
White	633	19	225	16	42	50	52	65	220	105	42	20	2	108.4	
Black	427	4	209	19	35	51	53	51	135	61	12	3	3	425.7	
Beaumont	495	9	189	15	23	50	59	42	173	82	35	3	4	212.4	
White	84	2	35	—	9	9	9	8	26	17	2	1	1	64.7	
Black	409	7	154	15	14	41	50	34	147	64	32	2	3	409.8	
Corpus Christi	732	16	264	18	42	59	72	73	247	125	56	17	7	136.2	
White	597	13	206	11	33	47	54	61	207	101	50	14	6	118.2	
Black	132	3	56	7	9	12	16	12	40	23	6	3	1	492.5	
Dallas	5,418	112	2,197	208	353	505	568	563	1,889	810	307	86	17	280.1	
White	1,672	30	643	55	93	144	177	174	564	272	112	46	5	143.5	
Black	3,698	82	1,539	150	258	356	388	387	1,312	527	189	40	9	571.3	
El Paso	1,378	11	494	34	86	118	121	135	488	219	111	39	16	136.8	
White	1,295	11	458	32	80	114	109	123	451	212	109	39	15	136.1	
Black	82	—	35	2	6	4	12	11	37	7	2	—	1	190.3	
Fort Worth	1,775	36	786	92	147	193	190	164	595	249	72	34	3	200.2	
White	655	11	280	42	44	63	65	66	216	91	35	21	1	99.7	
Black	1,114	25	505	50	103	130	124	98	378	154	37	13	2	521.5	
Garland	283	2	131	12	17	33	36	33	101	28	17	3	1	94.8	
White	188	1	80	7	6	22	25	20	68	20	15	3	1	70.3	
Black	94	1	51	5	11	11	11	13	32	8	2	—	—	439.3	
Houston	8,210	139	3,063	282	461	696	828	796	2,968	1,330	528	151	31	210.5	
White	3,183	41	1,082	95	182	243	304	278	1,158	559	244	83	16	120.4	
Black	4,962	98	1,966	186	279	453	518	515	1,782	761	279	63	13	467.0	
Irving	257	3	100	10	12	22	29	27	101	32	15	6	—	117.4	
White	235	3	92	10	11	21	26	24	92	29	13	6	—	114.6	
Black	18	—	6	—	1	1	3	1	8	2	2	—	—	236.8	
Lubbock	414	8	196	18	29	52	47	50	137	46	23	4	—	117.4	
White	274	7	137	14	16	41	30	36	86	27	15	2	—	88.0	
Black	140	1	59	4	13	11	17	14	51	19	8	—	—	383.6	
Pasadena	257	2	100	8	11	22	22	37	106	27	16	6	—	98.5	
White	249	2	97	8	10	21	21	37	103	27	14	—	—	160.0	
Black	4	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	98.5	
San Antonio	2,643	48	992	92	180	216	226	278	895	431	193	69	15	161.9	
White	2,130	39	789	74	151	163	187	214	711	354	163	64	10	142.6	
Black	504	9	200	17	29	53									

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 218

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Texas—Con.														
Waco	505	8	202	21	35	39	51	56	171	83	29	6	6	259.2
White	168	1	59	7	11	16	18	63	30	10	2	3	3	121.9
Black	336	7	143	14	28	28	35	38	108	52	19	4	3	597.9
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	3,630	77	1,434	126	222	323	379	384	1,242	539	233	87	18	116.9
White	2,392	44	919	78	153	214	234	240	806	372	169	71	11	87.0
Black	1,229	33	513	48	69	109	145	142	432	165	64	16	6	397.0
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	5,397	126	2,248	211	413	500	538	586	1,900	705	299	91	28	112.2
White	3,318	65	1,363	118	256	326	319	344	1,152	461	192	63	22	79.2
Black	2,044	60	875	92	155	173	216	239	740	234	102	27	6	376.5
Balance of area	8,447	183	3,671	339	575	866	930	961	2,919	1,054	425	168	27	92.7
White	5,574	109	2,433	208	397	584	601	643	1,909	678	293	129	23	67.3
Black	2,850	74	1,232	131	178	281	326	316	1,000	372	129	39	4	398.8
Utah	2,905	27	1,155	77	171	260	341	306	1,045	432	166	70	10	69.0
White	2,560	25	1,031	69	146	240	304	272	906	385	142	63	8	64.6
Black	115	1	35	2	7	8	8	10	54	16	6	3	-	413.7
Urban places of 100,000 or more	553	4	171	11	30	38	50	44	214	102	48	14	-	138.4
White	462	3	152	11	25	33	45	38	176	85	34	12	-	127.7
Black	46	1	10	-	3	2	2	3	20	9	4	2	-	575.0
Salt Lake City	553	4	171	11	30	36	50	44	214	102	48	14	-	138.4
White	462	3	152	11	25	33	45	38	176	85	34	12	-	127.7
Black	46	1	10	-	3	2	2	3	20	9	4	2	-	575.0
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	515	4	196	13	30	40	61	52	190	81	31	12	1	83.3
White	466	4	179	12	26	36	58	47	167	77	28	11	-	60.0
Black	27	-	10	-	1	4	2	2	14	2	-	-	-	397.1
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	583	6	249	15	29	58	77	70	200	78	36	11	3	70.0
White	538	6	230	15	27	53	72	63	185	70	33	11	3	67.4
Black	17	-	7	-	-	2	1	4	6	2	2	-	-	361.7
Balance of area	1,254	13	539	38	82	126	153	140	441	171	51	33	6	59.5
White	1,094	12	470	31	68	118	129	124	378	153	47	29	5	54.0
Black	25	-	8	1	3	-	3	1	14	3	-	-	-	301.2
Vermont	1,184	4	423	21	65	104	120	113	445	216	69	22	5	147.5
White	1,172	4	421	19	65	104	120	113	438	215	68	21	5	147.3
Black	10	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	6	1	1	-	-	357.1
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	143	-	50	3	5	12	18	12	56	28	4	3	2	164.9
White	142	-	50	3	5	12	18	12	56	28	3	3	2	165.5
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	200.0
Balance of area	1,041	4	373	18	60	92	102	101	389	188	65	19	3	145.4
White	1,030	4	371	16	60	92	102	101	382	187	65	18	3	145.1
Black	9	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	391.3
Virginia	15,981	228	5,805	512	841	1,238	1,551	1,663	6,051	2,580	1,000	254	63	196.9
White	5,516	59	2,017	160	296	411	532	618	2,093	853	346	121	27	92.1
Black	10,342	169	3,766	350	543	825	1,015	1,033	3,916	1,693	633	130	35	537.5
Urban places of 100,000 or more	7,368	109	2,566	225	373	561	674	733	2,795	1,280	493	99	28	280.8
White	1,775	18	576	38	85	103	152	198	716	298	126	34	8	101.0
Black	5,516	90	1,977	185	287	456	520	529	2,052	960	354	63	20	564.9
Alexandria	422	7	138	7	24	31	33	43	149	83	33	8	4	246.4
White	140	5	40	2	5	8	9	16	48	21	18	6	2	127.3
Black	271	2	97	5	19	23	24	26	97	58	13	2	2	520.2
Arlington	352	3	92	7	13	21	20	31	126	77	40	11	3	156.7
White	155	-	37	2	6	6	9	14	49	38	21	7	3	90.7
Black	169	3	51	4	6	15	11	15	67	30	14	4	-	523.2
Chesapeake	501	9	229	24	34	58	66	47	170	57	26	8	2	256.3
White	123	2	51	4	8	10	17	12	44	16	7	3	-	97.3
Black	375	7	177	19	26	48	49	35	125	40	19	5	2	555.6
Hampton	437	5	141	9	13	33	42	44	166	79	39	6	1	198.5
White	117	2	48	2	4	9	20	13	42	17	7	1	-	84.1
Black	317	3	93	7	9	24	22	31	124	62	29	5	1	424.4
Newport News	693	11	234	23	38	37	69	67	275	127	34	9	3	236.7
White	139	1	41	1	4	5	15	16	61	30	5	1	-	79.5
Black	546	10	192	22	34	32	54	50	211	94	29	7	3	505.6
Norfolk	1,582	22	554	52	82	128	130	162	614	282	89	14	7	295.0
White	334	2	89	7	14	16	17	35	149	68	21	4	1	109.7
Black	1,240	20	463	45	68	112	113	125	461	213	67	10	6	584.9
Portsmouth	747	10	265	32	44	59	58	72	288	121	48	14	1	372.8
White	97	2	32	5	4	6	5	12	48	11	3	1	-	105.9
Black	644	8	233	27	40	53	53	60	237	109	44	12	1	608.1
Richmond	1,631	30	515	45	63	105	152	150	606	333	124	19	4	469.9
White	130	1	39	1	6	6	8	18	44	31	12	3	-	111.7
Black	1,498	29	476	44	57	99	144	132	562	299	112	16	4	661.1
Roanoke	408	6	168	12	28	30	45	53	149	56	24	5	-	290.2
White	188	1	69	6	11	10	18	24	71	30	13	4	-	178.4
Black	219	5	99	6	17	20	27	29	78	26	10	1	-	644.1
Virginia Beach	595	6	230	14	34	59	59	64	252	65	36	5	1	118.9
White	352	3	130	8	23	27	34	38	160	36	19	4	-	84.1
Black	237	3	96	6	11	30	23	26	90	29	17	1	1	374.4
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	228	4	82	9	12	15	21	25	86	34	17	3	2	260.3
White	53	2	20	1	3	1	8	7	21	7	2	1	-	90.8
Black	175	2	62	8	9	14	13	18	65	27	15	2	2	620.8
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,688	30	649	60	87	147	188	167	618	260	93	31	5	244.6
White	537	6	203	19	26	51	52	55	196	89	27	14	2	109.7
Black	1,141	24	445	41	61	96	135	112	419	189	64	17	3	601.5
Balance of area	6,899	85	2,508	218	369	515	668	738	2,552	1,006	397	121	30	148.5
White	3,151	32	1,218	102	182	256	320	358	1,160	459	181	72	19	85.5
Black	3,510	53	1,282	116	186	259	347	374	1,380	537	200	48	10	480.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 219

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Washington	9,997	90	3,537	234	520	807	939	1,037	3,637	1,763	713	216	41	143.8
White	7,777	59	2,839	179	425	675	734	826	2,800	1,330	550	166	33	127.5
Black	1,227	22	367	28	54	77	97	111	489	245	79	21	4	390.6
Urban places of 100,000 or more	2,739	27	841	47	109	183	237	265	1,002	542	236	77	14	211.3
White	1,568	6	473	21	54	108	135	155	580	304	148	47	10	162.3
Black	852	15	263	20	39	58	70	76	319	176	62	14	3	507.7
Seattle	1,440	12	390	24	52	90	105	119	522	307	152	48	9	212.4
White	676	6	160	8	16	39	46	51	249	142	89	29	7	146.3
Black	595	9	182	14	28	41	46	53	211	128	45	11	2	546.4
Spokane	566	5	191	7	23	34	58	69	211	114	28	15	2	194.0
White	453	2	157	4	19	31	46	57	174	91	17	11	1	173.8
Black	50	1	13	—	2	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	500.0
Tacoma	733	10	260	16	34	59	74	77	269	121	56	14	3	224.6
White	439	4	156	9	19	38	43	47	157	71	42	7	2	180.5
Black	207	5	68	6	9	15	19	19	86	34	11	2	1	423.3
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	307	2	104	5	16	12	31	40	106	61	24	9	1	146.5
White	271	2	97	5	15	12	28	37	96	52	20	7	1	146.6
Black	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	288.5
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	2,175	21	792	50	116	154	221	251	822	366	133	32	9	152.4
White	1,904	18	710	45	105	140	199	221	706	315	116	28	9	147.7
Black	131	3	36	2	7	7	8	12	62	25	4	1	—	348.4
Balance of area	4,776	40	1,800	132	279	458	450	481	1,707	794	320	98	17	118.9
White	4,034	33	1,559	108	251	415	372	413	1,420	659	266	84	13	110.3
Black	229	4	66	6	8	12	18	22	99	40	13	6	1	221.3
West Virginia	3,901	38	1,682	123	301	382	460	416	1,339	540	213	68	21	143.0
White	3,322	35	1,479	111	274	347	392	355	1,108	449	172	59	20	127.7
Black	575	3	201	12	27	34	67	61	230	90	41	9	1	509.8
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	375	4	140	12	21	30	36	41	143	65	18	4	1	203.3
White	267	3	100	7	17	22	26	28	98	49	14	2	1	166.0
Black	107	1	40	5	4	8	10	13	45	15	4	2	—	495.4
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	719	11	280	20	54	52	70	84	250	116	42	15	5	178.2
White	560	9	216	16	43	41	56	60	193	92	32	13	5	153.5
Black	157	2	63	4	11	10	14	24	56	24	10	2	—	463.1
Balance of area	2,807	23	1,262	91	226	300	354	291	946	359	153	49	15	131.1
White	2,495	23	1,163	88	214	284	310	267	817	308	126	44	14	120.2
Black	311	—	98	3	12	16	43	24	129	51	27	5	1	542.8
Wisconsin	11,188	89	4,461	270	584	992	1,296	1,319	4,262	1,601	572	168	35	150.4
White	7,401	41	3,038	115	392	676	941	914	2,819	1,008	357	114	24	109.3
Black	3,306	47	1,250	137	171	264	319	359	1,245	526	188	42	8	675.2
Urban places of 100,000 or more	4,519	53	1,638	153	217	354	436	478	1,715	769	265	67	12	318.3
White	1,576	9	523	25	65	111	158	164	623	287	97	30	7	163.9
Black	2,841	43	1,078	121	149	230	272	306	1,054	466	160	35	5	692.3
Madison	316	3	87	8	6	14	25	23	114	73	26	10	3	135.0
White	245	1	64	2	3	11	19	19	89	61	20	7	3	118.8
Black	65	2	21	2	3	2	6	8	23	12	4	3	—	430.5
Milwaukee	4,203	50	1,551	145	209	340	411	446	1,601	696	239	57	9	354.5
White	1,331	8	459	19	60	100	139	141	534	226	77	23	4	176.2
Black	2,776	41	1,057	119	146	228	266	298	1,031	454	156	32	5	702.3
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	1,477	9	576	39	64	123	164	186	611	188	59	29	5	155.6
White	1,093	3	435	22	48	95	127	143	459	131	36	24	2	125.2
Black	328	6	121	12	15	22	39	39	128	49	20	5	2	684.8
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,560	9	620	24	87	132	211	176	591	221	84	18	7	117.2
White	1,401	8	575	17	81	121	194	162	519	202	75	18	4	109.8
Black	104	1	38	4	5	10	10	9	50	9	5	—	—	502.4
Balance of area	3,632	18	1,617	54	216	383	485	479	1,345	423	164	54	11	97.2
White	3,331	18	1,505	51	198	349	462	445	1,218	388	149	42	11	91.0
Black	33	—	13	—	2	2	4	5	13	2	3	2	—	311.3
Wyoming	1,015	12	429	33	65	88	117	126	388	125	47	12	2	91.7
White	906	11	388	30	57	79	108	114	351	105	38	11	2	86.0
Black	29	1	11	—	3	4	2	2	10	6	1	—	—	268.5
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	121	2	45	4	6	11	7	17	48	17	6	2	1	95.1
White	111	2	40	4	6	11	6	15	44	16	6	2	1	90.0
Black	8	—	5	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	400.0
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	374	4	157	11	26	32	46	42	146	46	18	3	—	112.7
White	344	3	148	10	23	29	44	42	135	39	16	3	—	108.3
Black	19	1	6	—	3	2	1	—	5	6	1	—	—	287.9
Balance of area	520	6	227	18	33	45	64	67	194	62	23	7	1	80.3
White	451	6	200	16	28	41	58	57	172	50	16	6	1	73.6
Black	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	90.9

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.
² Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 220

Table 1-78. Live Births by Marital Status of Mother, Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women.]

Marital status of mother, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All births, ¹ all ages	2,883,402	113,519	519,442	1,237,397	537,413	434,361	41,270
Under 15 years	7,742	5,575	1,947	-	-	-	220
15-19 years	403,364	30,413	214,582	138,885	13,205	99	6,180
15 years	19,824	6,064	13,261	129	-	-	370
16 years	45,359	5,716	37,810	1,047	14	-	772
17 years	77,693	5,798	58,467	12,064	157	-	1,207
18 years	113,818	6,398	54,684	48,856	2,174	-	1,706
19 years	146,670	6,437	50,360	76,789	10,860	89	2,125
20-24 years	943,033	30,727	180,440	506,992	172,345	39,496	13,033
25-29 years	906,547	22,554	78,311	385,853	219,582	188,074	12,173
30-34 years	474,801	14,460	29,574	155,741	105,169	162,383	6,974
35-39 years	128,327	7,436	11,705	42,817	24,186	39,937	2,246
40 years and over	19,588	2,354	2,883	7,109	2,926	3,872	444
White, all ages	2,288,322	81,085	353,438	996,637	442,376	383,578	31,208
Under 15 years	2,837	2,094	648	-	-	-	95
15-19 years	270,757	22,278	138,865	97,119	8,362	67	4,066
15 years	9,843	3,434	5,956	74	-	-	179
16 years	26,419	3,987	21,306	638	12	-	476
17 years	50,445	4,508	37,470	7,591	80	-	796
18 years	78,197	5,121	37,661	33,016	1,258	-	1,141
19 years	108,053	5,228	36,472	55,800	7,012	67	1,474
20-24 years	741,401	23,822	131,344	408,597	134,985	32,868	9,785
25-29 years	757,343	16,055	54,124	323,892	186,882	166,767	8,223
30-34 years	396,985	10,090	19,110	126,990	89,444	145,742	5,609
35-39 years	104,159	5,184	7,552	34,472	20,315	34,908	1,728
40 years and over	14,840	1,562	1,795	5,567	2,388	3,226	302
Black, all ages	504,450	23,555	149,562	210,035	80,451	33,642	7,205
Under 15 years	4,743	3,373	1,258	-	-	-	112
15-19 years	121,631	6,936	70,033	38,391	4,479	28	1,764
15 years	9,717	2,495	6,994	53	-	-	175
16 years	17,839	1,571	15,623	384	-	-	261
17 years	25,099	1,033	19,462	4,176	68	-	360
18 years	32,468	967	15,526	14,652	868	-	456
19 years	36,508	870	12,428	19,126	3,543	28	513
20-24 years	175,591	4,360	43,536	86,869	33,024	5,407	2,395
25-29 years	121,080	4,020	21,135	52,495	27,176	14,527	1,727
30-34 years	59,372	2,778	8,976	23,990	12,344	10,452	832
35-39 years	18,337	1,581	3,624	6,947	3,009	2,869	307
40 years and over	3,696	507	1,000	1,343	419	359	68
Births to married women, ¹ all ages	2,312,626	71,944	291,167	1,017,817	479,322	422,062	30,314
Under 15 years	640	481	128	-	-	-	31
15-19 years	190,503	13,942	88,628	78,415	6,987	74	2,457
15 years	3,314	1,318	1,914	24	-	-	58
16 years	12,711	2,126	10,051	345	7	-	182
17 years	30,478	2,853	22,332	4,849	61	-	383
18 years	56,100	3,628	26,167	24,671	895	-	739
19 years	87,900	4,017	28,164	48,526	6,024	74	1,095
20-24 years	736,927	21,607	115,204	410,700	144,071	36,192	9,153
25-29 years	814,104	17,029	54,769	344,137	204,348	183,539	10,282
30-34 years	437,272	11,262	21,554	140,037	98,669	159,650	6,100
35-39 years	116,188	5,750	8,752	38,310	22,560	38,882	1,934
40 years and over	16,992	1,873	2,192	6,218	2,687	3,725	357
White, all ages	2,028,314	58,197	248,063	899,145	419,713	377,734	25,462
Under 15 years	555	439	97	-	-	-	19
15-19 years	171,032	12,653	80,482	69,929	5,870	59	2,039
15 years	2,998	1,212	1,720	22	-	-	44
16 years	11,627	1,972	9,188	310	6	-	151
17 years	27,819	2,593	20,473	4,371	48	-	334
18 years	50,441	3,269	23,749	22,076	747	-	600
19 years	78,147	3,607	25,352	43,150	5,069	59	910
20-24 years	648,078	18,085	100,113	366,253	124,371	31,493	7,783
25-29 years	716,797	13,042	43,762	305,535	181,002	164,798	8,658
30-34 years	380,141	8,374	15,875	120,039	86,663	144,009	5,181
35-39 years	98,198	4,304	6,280	32,285	19,540	34,243	1,546
40 years and over	13,513	1,300	1,454	5,104	2,267	3,132	256
Black, all ages	211,374	6,325	33,324	94,645	47,003	27,567	2,510
Under 15 years	66	32	26	-	-	-	8
15-19 years	14,391	591	5,881	6,783	923	13	200
15 years	225	79	136	2	-	-	8
16 years	744	81	625	24	-	-	14
17 years	1,834	116	1,302	381	8	-	27
18 years	4,152	145	1,758	2,054	131	-	64
19 years	7,436	170	2,060	4,322	784	13	87
20-24 years	69,269	1,342	11,539	35,888	16,245	3,532	723
25-29 years	72,314	1,760	8,718	30,452	18,389	12,099	896
30-34 years	40,148	1,441	4,511	15,770	8,903	9,076	447
35-39 years	12,661	843	2,042	4,817	2,229	2,532	198
40 years and over	2,525	316	607	935	314	315	38

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 221

Table 1-78. Live Births by Marital Status of Mother, Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women.]

Marital status of mother, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Births to unmarried women, ¹ all ages	570,776	41,575	228,275	219,580	58,091	12,299	10,956
Under 15 years	7,102	5,094	1,819	-	-	-	189
15-19 years	212,861	16,471	125,954	60,470	6,218	25	3,723
15 years	16,510	4,746	11,347	105	-	-	312
16 years	32,648	3,590	27,759	702	7	-	590
17 years	47,215	2,945	36,135	7,215	96	-	824
18 years	57,718	2,770	28,517	24,185	1,279	-	327
19 years	58,770	2,420	22,196	28,263	4,836	25	1,030
20-24 years	206,106	9,120	65,236	96,292	28,274	3,304	3,880
25-29 years	92,443	5,525	23,542	41,716	15,234	4,535	1,891
30-34 years	37,529	3,198	8,020	15,704	6,500	3,233	874
35-39 years	12,139	1,686	2,953	4,507	1,626	1,055	312
40 years and over	2,596	481	751	891	239	147	87
White, all ages	260,008	22,888	105,375	97,492	22,663	5,844	5,746
Under 15 years	2,282	1,655	551	-	-	-	76
15-19 years	99,725	9,625	58,383	27,190	2,492	8	2,027
15 years	6,645	2,222	4,236	52	-	-	135
16 years	14,792	2,015	12,118	328	6	-	325
17 years	22,626	1,915	16,997	3,220	32	-	462
18 years	27,756	1,852	13,912	10,940	511	-	541
19 years	27,906	1,621	11,120	12,650	1,943	8	564
20-24 years	93,323	5,737	31,231	42,344	10,614	1,375	2,022
25-29 years	40,546	3,013	10,362	18,357	5,880	1,969	965
30-34 years	16,844	1,716	3,235	6,951	2,761	1,733	428
35-39 years	5,961	880	1,272	2,187	775	665	182
40 years and over	1,327	262	341	463	121	94	46
Black, all ages	293,076	17,230	116,238	115,390	33,448	6,075	4,695
Under 15 years	4,677	3,341	1,232	-	-	-	104
15-19 years	107,240	6,345	64,152	31,608	3,556	15	1,564
15 years	9,492	2,416	6,858	51	-	-	167
16 years	17,095	1,490	14,998	360	-	-	247
17 years	23,265	917	18,160	3,795	60	-	333
18 years	28,316	822	13,768	12,598	737	-	391
19 years	29,072	700	10,368	14,804	2,759	15	426
20-24 years	106,322	3,018	31,997	50,981	16,779	1,875	1,672
25-29 years	48,766	2,260	12,417	22,043	8,787	2,428	831
30-34 years	19,224	1,337	4,465	8,220	3,441	1,376	385
35-39 years	5,676	738	1,582	2,130	780	337	109
40 years and over	1,171	191	393	408	105	44	30

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 222

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother											
			15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years	
Total, 305 SMSA's	568,091	6,567	200,089	15,268	30,179	44,075	54,209	56,358	205,271	98,273	41,573	13,568	2,750	205.3
White	276,435	2,408	97,942	6,549	14,450	21,973	26,954	28,016	98,981	47,121	20,843	7,562	1,578	127.4
Black	277,772	4,043	97,901	8,425	15,182	21,198	26,088	27,008	101,633	48,365	19,283	5,478	1,069	573.0
Abilene, Tex	302	6	146	14	19	30	42	41	98	31	13	8	-	100.8
White	229	3	109	13	16	26	29	25	73	27	10	7	-	83.3
Black	72	3	37	1	3	4	13	16	24	4	3	1	-	342.9
Akron, Ohio	1,750	16	624	35	99	147	157	186	711	267	104	24	4	184.1
White	961	6	358	22	55	81	87	113	379	142	55	17	4	118.3
Black	781	10	263	13	44	66	69	71	329	124	48	7	-	603.6
Albany, Ga	649	24	236	20	42	52	74	48	210	105	54	18	2	299.8
White	100	-	22	-	2	6	10	4	44	14	12	6	2	94.2
Black	548	24	214	20	40	46	64	44	166	90	42	12	-	502.8
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	1,846	14	677	49	98	140	199	191	656	289	155	50	5	176.4
White	1,408	7	521	32	70	110	159	150	504	215	112	45	4	145.8
Black	432	7	154	17	28	30	40	39	149	74	42	5	1	654.5
Albuquerque, N. Mex	1,991	19	701	46	89	159	204	203	751	346	126	36	12	236.5
White	1,543	16	557	36	68	124	170	159	579	265	94	23	9	211.7
Black	106	2	39	6	9	8	8	8	43	12	7	2	1	377.2
Alexandria, La	605	8	262	17	54	47	63	81	204	85	33	13	-	223.9
White	139	-	68	4	16	8	17	23	48	16	5	2	-	80.2
Black	465	8	194	13	38	39	46	58	155	69	28	11	-	496.3
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	1,234	8	491	20	67	109	151	144	473	167	68	22	5	151.1
White	1,059	7	444	16	63	99	139	127	394	137	56	17	4	136.0
Black	165	1	43	3	3	10	12	15	76	28	12	5	-	629.8
Altoona, Pa	264	-	112	9	20	29	30	24	91	46	8	5	2	142.0
White	251	-	106	8	19	29	28	22	86	45	7	5	2	136.9
Black	12	-	6	1	1	-	2	2	5	-	1	-	-	631.6
Amarillo, Tex	366	6	150	15	23	33	29	50	140	46	18	5	1	107.4
White	265	5	107	9	13	23	24	38	97	37	15	4	-	86.6
Black	95	1	41	6	10	10	5	10	40	9	2	1	1	424.1
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	4,824	30	1,358	82	204	278	292	502	1,788	962	466	186	34	141.7
White	4,295	26	1,239	76	188	262	256	457	1,590	840	408	162	30	145.5
Black	301	4	65	4	6	8	20	27	136	60	28	4	4	305.6
Anchorage, Alaska	662	3	193	11	25	45	52	60	254	136	53	19	4	142.0
White	390	1	112	9	12	22	30	39	159	69	34	11	4	104.7
Black	82	-	23	-	3	6	9	5	29	25	3	2	-	237.7
Anderson, Ind	377	6	181	13	20	56	50	42	129	46	9	3	3	210.5
White	247	4	123	9	14	38	32	30	83	27	6	2	2	154.6
Black	126	2	55	4	5	18	17	11	45	19	3	1	1	703.9
Anderson, S.C	339	10	160	16	25	41	45	33	121	36	11	1	-	185.7
White	110	1	55	2	10	16	13	14	43	10	1	-	-	79.4
Black	229	9	105	14	15	25	32	19	78	26	10	1	-	527.6
Ann Arbor, Mich	470	9	179	9	20	45	54	51	164	80	29	5	4	121.3
White	231	2	88	6	9	25	24	24	82	37	19	2	1	73.8
Black	235	7	89	3	11	18	30	27	81	43	10	3	2	399.0
Anniston, Ala	328	6	148	17	25	33	42	31	125	29	12	6	2	182.5
White	99	1	43	4	6	12	15	6	39	10	2	3	1	78.3
Black	229	5	105	13	19	21	27	25	86	19	10	3	1	487.2
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis	466	2	176	3	23	43	54	53	207	46	25	8	2	99.7
White	445	2	166	3	22	37	52	52	199	44	25	8	1	98.0
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	100.0
Asheville, N.C	305	2	122	8	28	26	29	31	119	37	19	5	1	138.3
White	182	1	82	7	16	18	22	19	69	15	10	4	1	92.9
Black	122	1	39	1	12	8	6	12	50	22	9	1	-	537.4
Athens, Ga	411	2	124	16	16	14	32	46	143	94	36	8	4	222.3
White	129	-	38	4	4	4	12	14	45	28	14	2	2	98.0
Black	280	2	86	12	12	10	20	32	98	66	20	6	2	547.9
Atlanta, Ga	7,984	116	2,756	195	446	611	713	791	2,769	1,478	656	175	34	238.2
White	2,116	14	629	38	102	154	151	184	697	471	238	59	8	96.0
Black	5,842	102	2,123	157	342	457	562	605	2,068	999	410	116	24	529.6
Atlantic City, N.J	887	8	338	21	41	79	106	91	335	122	67	16	1	323.4
White	329	1	126	3	17	32	40	34	119	47	23	12	1	169.2
Black	549	7	207	17	24	46	65	55	213	75	43	4	-	718.6
Augusta, Ga.-S.C	1,319	27	447	32	70	137	95	113	466	242	97	32	8	227.9
White	320	9	98	2	14	22	26	34	108	75	18	8	4	93.2
Black	990	18	347	30	56	115	69	77	358	162	77	24	4	437.7
Austin, Tex	1,345	32	554	48	97	130	127	152	448	202	71	31	7	128.0
White	860	26	314	27	57	68	69	93	298	134	57	27	4	94.2
Black	481	6	239	21	40	62	58	58	148	67	14	4	3	405.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 223

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group.]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Bakersfield, Calif	2,141	39	782	50	120	190	194	228	788	356	136	36	4	225.9
White	1,788	26	656	40	106	162	156	192	674	286	114	28	4	210.0
Black	284	12	112	8	14	26	32	32	94	44	16	6	-	530.8
Baltimore, Md	10,471	138	3,607	287	568	783	951	1,018	3,930	1,861	727	184	24	319.5
White	2,860	19	1,018	78	146	231	286	277	989	518	237	68	11	134.4
Black	7,506	118	2,565	206	419	548	662	730	2,898	1,317	483	113	12	691.2
Bangor, Maine	281	1	127	2	17	24	38	46	95	42	9	6	1	142.5
White	271	1	121	2	17	22	37	43	94	40	9	5	1	140.6
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baton Rouge, La	2,045	27	728	65	121	152	187	203	726	343	153	56	12	202.6
White	428	3	176	13	39	45	30	49	166	54	22	6	1	66.1
Black	1,615	24	552	52	82	107	157	154	558	289	131	50	11	461.8
Battle Creek, Mich	412	6	168	14	30	38	39	47	152	60	23	2	1	147.4
White	270	5	109	7	14	27	28	33	101	40	13	1	1	109.2
Black	139	1	57	7	16	10	11	13	50	20	10	1	-	472.8
Bay City, Mich	190	3	85	5	8	29	23	20	69	22	10	1	-	104.6
White	180	3	81	5	8	28	23	17	63	22	10	1	-	101.0
Black	7	-	4	-	-	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	388.9
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex	1,079	23	436	37	58	96	132	113	372	173	58	9	8	153.9
White	322	7	142	7	27	35	36	37	104	53	10	3	3	64.5
Black	750	16	293	30	31	61	96	75	267	117	46	6	5	407.6
Bellingham, Wash	207	1	67	6	9	20	21	11	68	50	17	3	1	125.2
White	161	1	54	5	8	15	17	9	52	38	13	2	1	107.8
Black	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	90.9
Benton Harbor, Mich	616	13	259	23	46	60	69	61	230	78	30	5	1	241.5
White	215	1	91	4	14	30	22	21	74	35	11	3	-	112.5
Black	395	12	165	19	31	28	47	40	154	42	19	2	1	649.7
Billings, Mont	257	1	106	6	13	24	26	37	93	32	19	3	3	131.0
White	227	1	92	5	11	22	23	31	84	28	17	2	3	122.2
Black	8	-	5	1	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	533.3
Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss	709	15	318	42	47	65	78	86	245	84	30	12	5	195.6
White	265	2	135	16	22	26	31	40	90	27	6	5	-	98.0
Black	437	13	179	26	25	39	46	43	154	57	22	7	5	535.5
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa	604	2	202	8	23	43	58	70	229	102	48	17	4	143.6
White	559	2	189	7	20	42	57	63	213	88	47	16	4	138.0
Black	38	-	11	1	3	1	1	5	13	12	1	1	-	427.0
Birmingham, Ala	2,988	46	1,137	96	141	242	309	349	1,077	494	186	39	9	231.6
White	437	9	186	19	22	36	52	57	147	67	26	1	1	54.4
Black	2,550	37	950	77	119	206	256	292	930	427	160	38	8	530.4
Bismarck, N. Dak	146	2	66	2	2	18	20	24	46	22	6	4	-	91.9
White	120	2	50	-	2	16	12	20	38	20	6	4	-	79.0
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bloomington, Ind	144	2	48	-	9	8	18	13	62	23	5	3	1	116.6
White	131	2	44	-	9	8	17	10	56	21	4	3	1	112.5
Black	11	-	4	-	-	-	1	3	4	2	1	-	-	289.5
Bloomington-Normal, Ill	214	3	84	6	11	17	25	25	84	27	11	5	-	120.8
White	161	2	70	6	9	14	21	20	57	17	10	5	-	98.5
Black	53	1	14	-	2	3	4	5	27	10	1	-	-	430.9
Boise City, Idaho	333	5	124	6	17	29	30	42	128	48	18	9	1	100.8
White	314	5	116	6	15	28	28	39	121	46	16	9	1	98.8
Black	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	125.0
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass	7,846	58	2,661	157	357	541	769	837	2,878	1,394	613	199	43	163.2
White	5,463	31	1,926	101	243	383	579	620	2,025	908	409	136	28	128.9
Black	2,253	24	701	55	111	154	175	206	808	457	192	60	11	529.0
Bradenton, Fla	466	14	184	19	30	43	56	36	177	73	15	3	-	226.2
White	244	4	103	9	14	22	36	22	87	39	9	2	-	141.5
Black	221	10	81	10	16	21	20	14	89	34	6	1	-	659.7
Bremerton, Wash	279	-	105	3	17	22	35	28	97	48	25	3	1	104.4
White	231	-	85	3	14	17	28	23	81	41	20	3	1	98.5
Black	20	-	8	-	3	3	1	1	6	5	1	-	-	208.3
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn	2,072	18	684	41	103	147	203	190	764	363	182	52	9	205.7
White	1,062	2	334	19	42	84	99	90	387	201	100	34	4	129.1
Black	966	14	341	22	61	59	102	97	365	155	71	17	3	614.5
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex	492	4	137	13	24	30	35	35	187	88	44	28	4	90.0
White	490	4	137	13	24	30	35	35	185	88	44	28	4	90.0
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	153.8
Bryan-College Station, Tex	190	6	76	11	15	12	20	18	75	18	10	4	1	92.9
White	78	2	33	6	6	4	10	7	33	6	2	2	-	44.9
Black	112	4	43	5	9	8	10	11	42	12	8	2	1	402.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 224

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Buffalo, N.Y.	3,512	31	1,282	99	182	278	360	363	1,247	598	257	84	13	212.5
White	1,815	7	691	37	81	146	204	223	652	287	124	48	6	130.2
Black	1,607	23	562	60	99	127	145	131	555	298	127	35	7	699.6
Burlington, N.C.	208	5	98	11	8	23	34	22	62	32	9	2	-	174.6
White	67	2	34	4	4	6	12	8	22	7	2	2	-	73.0
Black	141	3	64	7	4	17	22	14	40	25	7	-	-	520.3
Burlington, Vt.	197	-	75	5	8	19	24	19	71	35	10	4	2	115.1
White	195	-	75	5	8	19	24	19	70	35	9	4	2	115.3
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	250.0
Canton, Ohio	914	9	371	29	40	103	98	101	321	141	52	16	4	153.7
White	576	4	242	16	28	64	66	68	203	84	28	12	3	106.9
Black	335	5	128	13	12	38	32	33	117	57	23	4	1	630.9
Casper, Wyo.	157	3	59	5	9	12	9	24	61	23	7	3	1	91.8
White	147	3	54	5	9	10	8	22	57	22	7	3	1	88.1
Black	8	-	5	-	-	2	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	400.0
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	338	1	137	8	16	39	33	41	119	51	24	6	-	127.8
White	311	1	127	8	14	34	33	38	111	43	23	6	-	121.7
Black	23	-	9	-	2	4	-	3	7	6	1	-	-	460.0
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill.	350	3	108	10	19	23	30	26	157	59	15	7	1	133.1
White	158	2	47	2	8	12	16	9	75	27	5	2	-	72.5
Black	191	1	61	8	11	11	14	17	81	32	10	5	1	533.5
Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.	1,879	23	738	69	99	172	205	193	725	261	102	28	2	220.7
White	411	3	178	15	34	54	36	39	153	52	19	6	-	79.2
Black	1,462	20	558	54	65	116	169	154	569	209	83	21	2	463.7
Charleston, W. Va.	550	4	217	16	32	53	69	47	198	87	34	9	1	144.7
White	446	3	184	13	29	47	57	38	157	68	30	3	1	126.4
Black	103	1	33	3	3	6	12	9	41	18	4	6	-	422.1
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.	2,161	38	950	84	162	226	222	256	768	273	107	24	1	221.2
White	496	8	228	22	32	60	55	59	161	67	24	8	-	75.1
Black	1,651	30	713	62	129	163	167	192	602	206	83	16	1	552.7
Charlottesville, Va.	341	4	106	11	11	17	28	39	148	51	26	5	1	209.6
White	130	2	43	4	5	7	13	14	51	23	9	2	-	102.3
Black	209	2	63	7	6	10	15	25	97	27	17	2	1	629.5
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	1,128	27	466	46	74	117	118	111	399	160	50	24	2	189.6
White	467	7	206	26	25	61	50	44	155	61	22	14	2	96.3
Black	660	20	259	20	49	56	67	67	244	99	28	10	-	631.0
Chicago, Ill.	32,093	406	11,340	894	1,742	2,555	3,112	3,037	11,702	5,625	2,201	681	138	270.6
White	9,529	77	3,305	234	454	789	948	880	3,390	1,672	744	282	59	115.5
Black	22,355	329	7,983	657	1,282	1,754	2,149	2,141	8,237	3,912	1,430	388	76	686.3
Chico, Calif.	382	2	126	8	14	26	44	34	134	78	34	6	2	171.2
White	338	2	112	8	12	26	36	30	110	72	34	6	2	161.0
Black	18	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	10	4	-	-	-	409.1
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	4,849	55	1,917	142	312	463	530	470	1,810	723	255	65	24	208.4
White	2,346	20	1,041	73	195	250	282	241	807	307	130	30	11	122.4
Black	2,486	34	870	69	115	212	246	228	994	416	125	35	12	645.0
Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.	477	10	197	13	42	34	47	61	158	79	25	7	1	136.1
White	173	4	68	7	14	15	16	16	57	32	9	3	-	70.0
Black	300	6	128	6	28	19	31	44	100	45	16	4	1	336.3
Cleveland, Ohio	6,666	86	2,367	187	358	478	647	697	2,470	1,146	453	116	28	241.3
White	2,169	18	902	65	136	195	247	259	780	296	116	43	14	106.8
Black	4,467	68	1,453	121	219	281	396	436	1,684	843	334	71	14	636.8
Colorado Springs, Colo.	789	4	280	17	38	59	89	77	303	137	47	16	2	118.8
White	624	2	234	15	33	46	78	62	227	103	44	13	1	110.5
Black	150	2	42	2	4	11	10	15	68	31	3	3	1	208.9
Columbia, Mo.	212	1	76	4	14	15	25	18	83	37	13	2	-	139.7
White	126	-	46	2	9	9	13	13	46	24	8	2	-	94.7
Black	86	1	30	2	5	6	12	5	37	13	5	-	-	573.3
Columbia, S.C.	1,417	20	576	44	85	152	157	138	498	216	70	31	6	224.6
White	262	4	97	7	18	27	25	20	96	41	16	6	2	71.0
Black	1,147	16	476	37	66	124	132	117	398	175	53	25	4	454.8
Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	1,022	3	397	50	80	88	92	87	346	180	72	20	4	255.6
White	294	-	88	5	19	21	20	23	131	51	18	6	-	129.4
Black	724	3	309	45	61	67	72	64	215	125	54	14	4	433.3
Columbus, Ohio	3,720	52	1,324	105	194	296	348	381	1,449	604	208	71	12	214.1
White	1,926	25	738	54	110	164	199	211	725	290	105	36	7	135.8
Black	1,767	27	574	49	82	128	148	167	715	312	103	31	5	618.9
Corpus Christi, Tex.	945	21	351	25	63	71	92	100	315	159	68	23	8	127.4
White	803	18	292	18	53	59	74	88	271	133	62	20	7	113.7
Black	139	3	57	7	10	12	16	12	44	25	6	3	1	472.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 225

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Cumberland, Md.-W. Va.	185	1	69	1	11	11	23	23	62	31	15	5	2	137.5
White	172	1	65	1	10	11	23	20	57	29	13	5	2	132.0
Black	13	-	4	-	1	-	-	3	5	2	2	-	-	382.4
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.	9,956	198	4,223	404	706	997	1,066	1,050	3,446	1,390	518	153	28	168.4
White	4,406	76	1,858	169	290	434	480	485	1,496	612	256	95	13	93.1
Black	5,477	121	2,346	232	414	557	582	561	1,926	760	254	58	12	527.9
Danville, Va.	380	10	156	16	20	28	42	50	142	48	17	6	1	259.2
White	57	-	27	4	6	4	7	6	21	7	1	1	-	67.4
Black	323	10	129	12	14	24	35	44	121	41	16	5	1	521.0
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	1,046	10	438	32	62	99	137	108	389	140	56	9	4	167.2
White	747	8	328	24	46	78	99	81	270	99	36	3	3	131.0
Black	291	2	105	8	15	20	38	24	117	41	19	6	1	636.8
Dayton, Ohio.	2,674	34	974	68	165	206	253	282	1,041	416	158	47	4	212.7
White	1,337	14	529	43	90	116	128	152	494	189	82	28	1	129.7
Black	1,332	20	443	25	75	89	125	129	546	226	76	18	3	632.8
Daytona Beach, Fla.	721	10	263	24	50	53	74	62	263	122	42	14	7	231.9
White	330	1	114	10	17	27	37	23	118	61	22	10	4	132.6
Black	390	9	149	14	33	26	37	39	144	61	20	4	3	657.7
Decatur, Ill.	385	3	165	15	29	30	47	44	136	63	14	3	1	212.5
White	172	1	75	5	11	17	18	24	58	28	8	1	1	116.9
Black	212	2	90	10	18	13	29	20	77	35	6	2	-	652.3
Denver-Boulder, Colo.	4,769	37	1,729	114	248	375	461	531	1,762	817	317	96	11	159.2
White	3,774	24	1,426	98	204	321	382	421	1,381	607	248	80	8	141.2
Black	849	12	263	14	38	51	64	96	331	177	52	12	2	440.1
Des Moines, Iowa.	846	3	334	18	44	67	101	104	319	126	41	20	3	154.5
White	622	1	240	12	29	53	71	75	248	84	29	17	3	125.0
Black	210	2	87	5	14	14	29	25	68	41	10	2	-	621.3
Detroit, Mich.	12,119	171	4,476	363	715	1,024	1,173	1,201	4,337	2,056	808	228	43	197.1
White	3,984	39	1,641	112	252	389	443	445	1,353	613	243	76	19	88.4
Black	8,085	130	2,816	250	458	628	727	753	2,968	1,441	558	148	24	524.5
Dubuque, Iowa.	159	2	73	3	10	26	14	20	63	12	6	3	-	109.9
White	156	2	73	3	10	26	14	20	61	11	6	3	-	108.4
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	400.0
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	574	2	242	16	23	46	79	78	204	83	32	11	-	146.5
White	498	2	216	14	21	41	71	69	169	74	27	10	-	132.8
Black	10	-	4	-	-	-	1	3	4	1	1	-	-	416.7
Eau Claire, Wis.	288	2	128	6	16	30	44	32	108	28	16	6	-	136.6
White	281	2	123	4	15	30	43	31	107	28	15	6	-	137.7
Black	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	375.0
El Paso, Tex.	1,464	12	525	35	90	127	126	147	521	233	117	40	16	131.3
White	1,372	11	488	33	84	123	114	134	481	222	115	40	15	132.3
Black	90	1	36	2	6	4	12	12	39	11	2	-	1	146.6
Elkhart, Ind.	337	3	139	13	16	38	32	40	123	45	20	6	1	145.4
White	237	3	97	10	11	28	20	28	85	36	13	3	-	110.0
Black	99	-	42	3	5	10	12	12	37	9	7	3	1	687.5
Elmira, N.Y.	276	1	116	5	18	31	22	40	101	40	14	4	-	197.7
White	224	-	95	2	15	26	20	32	81	34	10	4	-	170.9
Black	52	1	21	3	3	5	2	8	20	6	4	-	-	666.7
Enid, Okla.	118	1	44	4	6	14	12	8	51	17	3	2	-	89.7
White	88	-	36	3	5	11	10	7	38	10	2	2	-	72.0
Black	23	1	8	1	1	3	2	1	7	6	1	-	-	442.3
Erie, Pa.	826	9	312	19	43	82	81	87	299	135	45	24	2	191.3
White	614	5	241	16	34	62	61	68	213	102	31	21	1	155.6
Black	210	4	70	3	9	20	20	18	85	33	14	3	1	626.9
Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.	599	4	197	16	24	42	45	70	225	106	52	11	4	151.5
White	567	4	188	15	23	42	41	67	213	97	50	11	4	149.9
Black	13	-	5	1	1	-	-	3	5	1	2	-	-	276.6
Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	783	11	311	32	53	66	86	74	299	112	40	8	2	162.9
White	527	7	220	23	33	50	65	49	188	82	23	5	2	119.5
Black	254	4	89	9	19	16	20	25	111	30	17	3	-	703.6
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	195	-	65	-	6	17	16	26	86	25	15	4	-	87.3
White	190	-	65	-	6	17	16	26	83	25	13	4	-	87.5
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville, N.C.	861	13	335	29	61	69	94	82	334	129	34	15	1	161.6
White	234	3	86	9	19	22	20	16	102	33	9	1	-	75.7
Black	602	9	243	19	40	46	72	66	221	92	24	12	1	308.6
Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.	267	4	108	14	12	25	26	31	96	34	16	8	1	102.0
White	244	4	104	13	12	25	23	31	81	33	13	8	1	98.5
Black	14	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	9	-	2	-	-	411.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 226

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother											
			Total	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years							
Flint, Mich	1,684	18	635	49	92	149	180	165	615	281	111	18	6	207.9
White	783	4	321	21	58	74	93	75	265	137	48	6	2	123.7
Black	897	14	313	28	34	74	87	90	348	144	62	12	4	534.2
Florence, Ala	226	7	107	12	15	31	28	21	70	32	9	1	—	129.7
White	72	—	41	3	8	10	10	10	20	9	2	—	—	49.8
Black	153	7	66	9	7	21	18	11	50	22	7	1	—	531.3
Florence, S.C.	546	13	233	29	32	45	63	64	169	79	34	17	1	293.9
White	66	—	27	2	4	2	10	9	23	8	5	2	1	71.6
Black	480	13	206	27	28	43	53	55	146	71	29	15	—	516.7
Fort Collins, Colo ..	260	6	93	5	13	19	22	34	94	49	11	7	—	100.3
White	256	5	91	5	13	18	22	33	93	49	11	7	—	101.6
Black	3	1	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	142.9
Fort Lauderdale-Hollyw., Fla ..	3,145	41	1,038	77	166	241	256	298	1,142	586	225	83	30	247.9
White	951	6	281	15	26	61	69	110	369	183	77	26	9	105.3
Black	2,180	35	755	62	140	179	186	188	764	401	147	57	21	626.1
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla	615	14	254	20	40	60	70	64	194	99	43	7	4	209.8
White	300	2	120	5	14	29	42	30	91	58	22	4	3	123.7
Black	312	12	133	15	26	31	27	34	103	41	19	3	1	640.7
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	426	—	184	18	16	46	58	46	158	51	22	10	1	137.0
White	288	—	119	13	11	26	42	27	108	35	18	7	1	108.4
Black	91	—	41	4	3	14	9	11	34	10	4	2	—	541.7
Fort Walton Beach, Fla	244	8	99	8	21	18	26	26	102	25	8	1	1	116.0
White	149	4	56	4	12	10	14	16	66	17	4	1	1	84.8
Black	89	4	40	4	8	8	10	10	35	7	3	—	—	351.8
Fort Wayne, Ind	1,067	6	424	30	66	90	106	132	405	156	59	15	2	166.0
White	610	1	230	14	29	55	62	70	238	90	40	10	1	108.6
Black	454	5	192	16	37	35	44	60	166	66	19	5	1	665.7
Fresno, Calif	2,824	32	1,036	86	168	218	288	276	932	496	240	76	12	260.9
White	1,744	24	606	56	88	120	170	172	574	310	162	58	10	213.4
Black	996	8	404	30	76	96	110	92	336	158	70	18	2	523.1
Gadsden, Ala	217	5	96	7	19	29	12	29	75	25	11	4	1	157.4
White	76	1	41	4	7	15	5	10	23	7	3	1	—	69.8
Black	141	4	55	3	12	14	7	19	52	18	8	3	1	524.2
Gainesville, Fla	594	10	204	12	24	53	51	64	212	115	39	13	1	236.9
White	160	2	57	3	6	10	14	24	55	28	14	4	—	90.7
Black	433	8	147	9	18	43	37	40	157	87	25	8	1	608.1
Galveston-Texas City, Tex	775	12	301	24	53	66	75	83	258	131	61	11	1	195.2
White	338	5	124	10	26	23	33	32	112	64	25	8	—	108.9
Black	437	7	177	14	27	43	42	51	146	67	36	3	1	524.6
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind ..	2,700	32	911	62	162	195	244	248	1,030	484	176	52	15	251.6
White	997	12	400	27	84	90	106	93	345	155	56	23	6	126.6
Black	1,698	20	510	35	78	105	138	154	684	328	119	28	9	610.8
Glens Falls, N.Y.	280	1	125	7	13	31	33	41	96	42	13	3	—	189.3
White	278	1	125	7	13	31	33	41	95	41	13	3	—	189.9
Black	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	285.7
Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn	170	—	57	2	7	13	25	10	69	27	7	10	—	85.3
White	148	—	53	2	7	12	24	8	62	20	5	8	—	79.1
Black	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	66.7
Grand Rapids, Mich	1,138	12	524	36	83	138	130	137	381	140	59	21	1	103.8
White	702	4	322	16	48	86	81	91	227	91	43	14	1	70.6
Black	420	7	195	18	33	50	49	45	148	49	15	6	—	493.5
Great Falls, Mont	189	1	63	4	8	13	16	22	86	21	14	3	1	129.5
White	143	1	51	3	8	11	12	17	69	13	8	1	—	108.7
Black	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	148.3
Greeley, Colo	318	2	140	11	23	28	34	44	112	40	19	5	—	135.5
White	314	2	140	11	23	28	34	44	108	40	19	5	—	136.6
Black	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	111.1
Green Bay, Wis	352	2	141	10	15	39	39	38	143	50	10	6	—	123.0
White	292	2	123	6	14	33	37	33	115	40	7	5	—	108.3
Black	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	200.0
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C. ..	2,033	41	869	89	143	208	225	204	701	285	103	31	3	190.4
White	552	13	242	23	41	57	70	51	179	76	29	10	3	69.7
Black	1,471	28	626	66	102	151	154	153	518	206	72	21	—	556.6
Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	1,599	34	705	73	136	149	187	160	527	226	85	19	3	190.0
White	489	6	221	28	38	44	58	53	157	68	29	7	1	76.0
Black	1,109	28	484	45	98	105	129	107	370	158	55	12	2	569.0
Hagerstown, Md	208	2	94	7	13	25	20	29	66	37	6	2	1	148.0
White	173	1	84	7	13	21	19	24	48	32	6	2	—	130.5
Black	35	1	10	—	—	4	1	5	18	5	—	—	—	564.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 227

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	632	14	279	25	48	47	80	79	202	84	42	8	3	156.8
White	488	9	230	23	37	42	63	65	147	63	28	8	3	130.8
Black	144	5	49	2	11	5	17	14	55	21	14	-	-	541.4
Harrisburg, Pa	1,162	18	422	33	60	90	122	117	441	191	69	19	2	190.7
White	659	8	223	15	25	50	71	62	258	115	41	12	2	125.9
Black	496	10	197	17	35	40	51	54	181	73	28	7	-	652.6
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	2,720	21	951	68	126	211	276	270	993	458	227	59	11	202.7
White	1,708	10	590	42	80	125	178	165	642	273	146	38	9	147.5
Black	990	11	359	26	46	85	97	105	338	182	78	20	2	610.4
Hickory, N.C	242	7	116	12	22	23	29	30	90	25	3	1	-	138.9
White	124	3	66	7	13	14	20	12	50	4	-	1	-	81.2
Black	118	4	50	5	9	9	9	18	40	21	3	-	-	590.0
Honolulu, Hawaii	2,479	15	853	40	93	173	249	298	954	399	191	57	10	171.8
White	359	1	87	3	9	17	19	39	155	60	36	15	5	100.4
Black	76	-	17	-	2	2	2	11	33	18	6	1	1	112.4
Houston, Tex	10,504	179	4,045	379	610	939	1,076	1,041	3,794	1,622	643	188	33	155.4
White	4,760	65	1,786	163	271	416	478	458	1,715	754	314	108	18	91.7
Black	5,665	114	2,239	215	335	520	590	579	2,048	856	320	75	13	436.7
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	584	3	246	20	35	49	67	75	208	76	35	14	2	139.3
White	521	3	219	17	32	46	57	67	181	71	31	14	2	128.4
Black	62	-	26	3	3	2	10	8	27	5	4	-	-	508.2
Huntsville, Ala	709	13	296	22	50	66	77	81	264	99	27	7	3	153.8
White	285	7	115	9	18	21	36	31	106	41	10	4	2	80.0
Black	423	6	181	13	32	45	41	50	157	58	17	3	1	425.1
Indianapolis, Ind	4,108	47	1,678	152	249	373	428	476	1,546	563	206	59	9	216.7
White	1,946	25	836	67	138	204	206	221	717	251	92	21	4	126.3
Black	2,153	22	841	85	111	169	222	254	826	310	112	37	5	637.0
Iowa City, Iowa	88	1	19	-	4	5	5	5	43	17	7	1	-	67.7
White	81	-	18	-	4	4	5	5	39	16	7	1	-	66.6
Black	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	187.5
Jackson, Mich	326	2	160	16	31	35	43	35	108	36	13	5	2	151.4
White	249	1	120	9	21	29	31	30	83	29	12	3	1	125.8
Black	75	1	39	7	10	6	11	5	25	7	-	2	1	496.7
Jackson, Miss	1,680	46	646	54	100	144	189	159	592	271	90	24	11	289.9
White	134	6	55	6	6	19	16	8	41	24	5	2	1	48.2
Black	1,543	40	591	48	94	125	173	151	550	246	85	22	9	516.2
Jacksonville, Fla	3,078	52	1,237	101	216	258	326	336	1,109	483	138	50	9	233.4
White	898	15	344	24	46	74	97	103	320	160	39	18	2	97.2
Black	2,174	37	891	77	170	182	229	233	788	320	99	32	7	562.5
Jacksonville, N.C	243	1	74	2	16	11	17	28	119	37	9	2	1	79.4
White	103	1	32	2	8	5	4	13	53	12	5	-	-	45.3
Black	138	-	42	-	8	6	13	15	65	25	3	2	1	195.7
Janesville-Beloit, Wis	347	1	133	10	18	24	43	38	146	39	20	7	1	158.2
White	256	-	97	6	11	15	34	31	104	35	15	5	-	124.9
Black	86	1	36	4	7	9	9	7	40	4	4	-	1	728.8
Jersey City, N.J	2,429	26	780	52	103	172	239	214	870	418	241	77	17	297.8
White	1,180	13	333	19	39	77	112	86	412	213	142	56	11	209.5
Black	1,230	13	438	32	64	95	121	126	455	199	99	21	5	549.1
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va	607	16	242	20	35	51	69	67	230	69	34	15	1	115.5
White	539	13	214	18	29	47	60	60	206	61	31	13	1	105.7
Black	67	3	28	2	6	4	9	7	23	8	3	2	-	485.5
Johnstown, Pa	382	3	155	10	29	37	34	45	138	45	29	10	2	112.7
White	329	3	134	9	26	30	32	37	116	40	25	9	2	99.7
Black	50	-	19	1	3	6	1	8	21	5	4	1	-	641.0
Joplin, Mo	229	1	95	4	16	14	33	28	80	37	12	2	2	120.7
White	214	1	91	4	15	14	32	26	74	33	11	2	2	116.1
Black	14	-	3	-	1	-	1	1	6	4	1	-	-	500.0
Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich	544	13	181	9	26	41	48	57	195	101	44	9	1	126.5
White	334	7	106	5	11	21	31	38	130	57	27	6	1	89.5
Black	204	6	73	4	15	20	16	18	63	42	17	3	-	414.6
Kankakee, Ill	452	3	197	9	37	41	51	59	164	58	25	5	-	270.8
White	159	1	70	1	10	21	17	21	49	25	12	2	-	128.5
Black	291	2	127	8	27	20	34	38	113	33	13	3	-	699.5
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	4,503	49	1,699	113	236	376	481	493	1,763	653	251	72	16	204.5
White	1,893	15	709	35	92	154	210	218	729	277	117	35	11	108.2
Black	2,567	34	978	78	141	218	268	273	1,017	371	129	34	4	633.2
Kenosha, Wis	318	1	129	6	21	31	28	43	136	40	9	2	1	178.0
White	241	1	106	4	16	28	24	34	96	29	6	2	1	145.8
Black	72	-	20	2	5	3	3	7	39	10	3	-	-	692.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 228

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother											
			Total	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years							
Killeen-Temple, Tex	640	7	242	21	44	45	58	74	277	86	21	5	2	114.3
White	351	4	144	9	25	37	35	38	141	46	11	3	2	88.7
Black	278	3	94	11	18	8	23	34	134	38	8	1	-	202.2
Knoxville, Tenn	963	17	374	27	53	102	100	92	353	135	59	22	3	156.4
White	618	11	250	18	35	68	61	68	207	90	41	16	3	112.8
Black	344	6	123	9	18	34	38	24	146	45	18	6	-	559.3
Kokomo, Ind	240	3	110	11	18	18	32	31	87	25	9	5	1	160.4
White	204	2	94	10	14	16	28	26	71	24	7	5	1	144.1
Black	33	1	16	1	4	2	4	5	15	1	-	-	-	458.3
La Crosse, Wis	174	-	64	2	11	6	20	25	70	33	5	2	-	126.7
White	164	-	62	2	10	6	20	24	66	30	4	2	-	123.6
Black	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	357.1
Lafayette, La	587	10	238	17	35	54	69	63	201	93	32	13	-	168.4
White	181	5	71	6	15	16	17	17	69	24	10	2	-	70.0
Black	404	5	166	11	20	38	52	45	131	69	22	11	-	461.2
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	161	-	52	3	5	13	19	12	57	32	16	2	2	91.4
White	155	-	49	3	5	13	18	10	55	31	16	2	2	92.4
Black	5	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	135.1
Lake Charles, La	628	11	267	24	49	54	78	62	239	71	26	11	3	171.9
White	220	2	105	9	19	23	28	26	78	22	9	4	-	81.7
Black	407	9	161	15	30	31	50	35	161	49	17	7	3	425.7
Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla	1,298	25	514	56	71	105	131	151	483	184	68	22	2	244.1
White	553	8	230	15	30	45	68	72	212	63	27	11	2	136.2
Black	743	17	284	41	41	60	63	79	270	120	41	11	-	600.6
Lancaster, Pa	833	8	301	25	49	59	80	88	300	131	67	21	5	142.4
White	670	6	254	20	44	51	62	77	230	103	55	17	5	120.7
Black	156	2	47	5	5	8	18	11	67	26	11	3	-	693.3
Lansing-East Lansing, Mich	944	11	418	30	63	99	129	97	337	123	41	12	2	127.8
White	682	7	301	22	47	70	90	72	246	87	31	8	2	102.6
Black	257	4	114	7	16	28	39	24	90	35	10	4	-	465.6
Laredo, Tex	293	4	97	6	20	24	25	22	97	48	30	14	3	104.3
White	293	4	97	6	20	24	25	22	97	48	30	14	3	104.8
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Cruces, N. Mex	363	4	139	7	30	40	38	24	140	51	21	8	-	177.6
White	352	3	137	7	29	39	38	24	135	49	20	8	-	178.7
Black	10	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	5	1	1	-	-	185.2
Las Vegas, Nev	1,494	23	567	56	94	114	149	154	548	220	100	27	9	175.4
White	754	14	270	28	40	45	77	80	272	121	55	17	5	111.0
Black	704	9	283	25	52	67	69	70	264	93	42	9	4	550.0
Lawrence, Kans	113	5	25	2	6	3	6	8	53	19	9	1	1	118.9
White	74	3	15	2	3	2	4	4	33	15	6	1	-	89.5
Black	31	2	9	-	3	1	2	3	15	2	3	-	-	534.5
Lawton, Okla	390	4	154	16	16	34	39	49	158	49	18	5	2	138.8
White	169	1	61	6	5	14	17	19	75	20	9	3	-	90.8
Black	175	3	70	8	9	16	14	23	68	23	8	2	1	285.5
Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	265	1	127	12	21	30	30	34	96	26	13	2	-	181.0
White	261	1	126	12	21	30	29	34	94	25	13	2	-	180.9
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	111.1
Lexington-Fayette, Ky	928	14	351	27	65	65	94	100	334	143	61	20	5	193.1
White	496	7	196	15	42	39	49	51	170	68	40	12	3	121.7
Black	431	7	155	12	23	26	45	49	163	75	21	8	2	624.6
Lima, Ohio	530	4	219	14	37	53	55	60	194	81	24	5	3	145.9
White	331	1	146	9	21	37	37	42	116	54	9	2	3	100.0
Black	197	2	73	5	16	16	18	18	78	26	15	3	-	650.2
Lincoln, Nebr	400	3	141	7	16	25	44	49	159	65	23	8	1	123.6
White	327	1	121	7	13	19	37	45	128	51	18	7	1	109.6
Black	55	1	16	-	3	4	7	2	23	11	3	1	-	423.1
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	1,544	35	610	60	105	141	143	161	549	208	110	24	8	227.2
White	363	2	171	8	35	46	51	31	117	38	27	6	2	79.1
Black	1,179	33	439	52	70	95	92	130	431	170	82	18	6	553.5
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.	1,089	16	396	27	60	76	128	105	402	170	78	24	3	164.6
White	545	4	198	12	26	38	63	59	207	78	44	14	-	97.9
Black	543	12	198	15	34	38	65	46	194	92	34	10	3	588.3
Longview-Marshall, Tex	413	16	170	19	22	38	52	39	132	57	27	9	2	137.7
White	137	4	55	4	7	16	15	13	40	25	10	3	-	59.7
Black	276	12	115	15	15	22	37	26	92	32	17	6	2	402.9
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	778	13	314	27	58	51	96	82	270	114	51	14	2	188.8
White	477	7	204	16	40	31	74	43	159	63	35	8	1	133.3
Black	298	6	109	11	18	19	22	39	110	51	15	6	1	591.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 229

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years	
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	38,173	274	10,721	704	1,395	2,295	3,090	3,237	13,687	7,905	3,770	1,490	326	273.1
White	25,301	178	7,079	466	949	1,515	2,020	2,129	8,997	5,228	2,539	1,110	270	236.7
Black	11,672	90	3,352	226	404	730	988	1,004	4,446	2,375	1,057	306	46	573.3
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	3,170	35	1,263	112	204	276	339	332	1,148	496	152	63	13	236.9
White	1,602	15	690	58	118	157	181	176	573	206	75	34	9	146.4
Black	1,563	19	571	54	86	119	156	156	574	290	77	28	4	676.6
Lubbock, Tex	482	13	229	20	34	60	55	60	153	58	24	5	-	116.0
White	323	9	161	16	20	49	35	41	98	36	16	3	-	87.3
Black	159	4	68	4	14	11	20	19	55	22	8	2	-	397.5
Lynchburg, Va	425	8	163	19	22	27	46	49	161	58	27	6	2	209.7
White	129	5	55	5	9	5	18	18	47	16	4	2	-	86.7
Black	296	3	108	14	13	22	28	31	114	42	23	4	2	564.9
Macon, Ga	1,196	20	488	26	86	94	138	144	408	188	68	20	4	289.7
White	244	2	92	-	14	22	30	26	100	28	18	4	-	104.5
Black	952	18	396	26	72	72	108	118	308	160	50	16	4	536.6
Madison, Wis	501	3	150	10	16	29	39	56	189	103	42	11	3	107.0
White	421	1	124	7	13	25	32	47	161	89	35	8	3	96.8
Black	72	2	23	2	3	3	7	8	26	13	5	3	-	409.1
Manchester-Nashua, N.H	550	3	224	12	31	53	67	61	210	82	20	11	-	124.8
White	537	3	219	12	29	52	66	60	206	79	19	11	-	123.9
Black	9	-	4	-	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	281.3
Mansfield, Ohio	310	1	136	12	19	28	34	43	111	42	14	6	-	168.5
White	197	-	88	8	13	20	20	27	69	27	8	5	-	120.3
Black	112	1	47	4	6	8	13	16	42	15	6	1	-	580.3
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex	671	14	182	16	30	36	50	50	218	130	86	35	6	87.8
White	671	14	182	16	30	36	50	50	218	130	86	35	6	88.0
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medford, Oreg	313	1	100	7	14	20	22	37	119	59	25	7	2	166.8
White	298	1	97	7	12	20	21	37	112	58	21	7	2	163.3
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	125.0
Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla	702	8	272	29	41	46	80	76	274	112	19	13	4	182.6
White	355	4	118	12	14	21	29	42	154	56	10	9	4	110.3
Black	343	4	152	17	27	25	50	33	120	56	8	3	-	616.9
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss	5,653	99	2,072	190	373	432	534	543	2,027	941	379	111	24	349.3
White	509	6	189	13	41	43	41	51	190	83	24	11	6	65.5
Black	5,134	93	1,880	177	332	388	493	490	1,832	858	355	98	18	627.1
Miami, Fla	7,706	87	2,196	202	348	471	574	601	2,674	1,609	785	305	50	302.6
White	2,010	27	531	36	73	98	169	155	673	430	230	99	20	126.2
Black	5,676	60	1,664	166	275	372	405	446	1,992	1,176	550	205	29	615.7
Midland, Tex	239	5	107	7	21	25	32	22	77	32	16	2	-	98.5
White	154	2	70	6	15	15	25	9	45	22	14	1	-	69.5
Black	84	3	37	1	6	10	7	13	31	10	2	1	-	454.1
Milwaukee, Wis	5,004	57	1,903	156	243	425	522	557	1,880	801	279	71	13	225.4
White	2,101	15	800	30	94	183	246	247	801	327	114	36	8	118.7
Black	2,795	41	1,063	119	146	229	267	302	1,039	457	157	33	5	696.0
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis	5,066	42	1,736	83	224	410	486	533	1,918	881	364	112	13	140.7
White	3,598	14	1,291	52	162	299	378	400	1,383	582	243	79	6	111.2
Black	970	22	298	16	39	76	80	87	352	205	79	12	2	593.6
Mobile, Ala	2,030	23	813	68	132	182	205	226	724	321	102	41	6	251.7
White	381	3	173	12	36	43	46	36	123	53	19	8	2	75.6
Black	1,644	20	639	56	96	139	159	189	600	266	82	33	4	559.4
Modesto, Calif	876	6	306	18	50	50	72	116	364	130	48	18	4	164.7
White	822	6	288	14	50	46	70	108	338	120	48	18	4	166.1
Black	36	-	10	-	-	4	2	4	20	6	-	-	-	360.0
Monroe, La	770	23	306	30	59	66	76	75	285	101	44	9	2	301.4
White	109	4	46	3	9	8	13	13	37	12	8	2	-	74.9
Black	660	19	260	27	50	58	63	62	248	89	35	7	2	604.4
Montgomery, Ala	1,316	24	518	48	76	111	158	125	438	206	88	33	9	295.3
White	153	4	62	5	7	17	14	19	50	27	6	4	-	65.8
Black	1,163	20	456	43	69	94	144	106	388	179	82	29	9	549.6
Muncie, Ind	306	5	135	12	16	30	39	38	113	42	9	2	-	193.2
White	212	5	95	8	5	25	26	31	75	30	5	2	-	148.9
Black	92	-	39	4	10	5	13	7	37	12	4	-	-	621.6
Muskegon-Norton Shores- Muskegon Heights, Mich	623	10	232	17	34	67	57	57	244	96	35	4	2	213.0
White	334	2	125	7	12	42	34	30	141	40	22	2	2	137.3
Black	285	8	104	10	21	23	23	27	103	55	13	2	-	639.0
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	2,620	41	989	94	152	216	257	270	972	426	135	42	15	200.3
White	1,011	7	389	33	52	81	116	107	380	155	51	21	8	98.1
Black	1,603	34	599	61	100	135	141	162	588	270	84	21	7	611.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 230

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	3,572	23	1,186	77	158	279	331	341	1,227	650	326	135	25	115.5
White	1,819	4	566	32	68	133	148	185	619	347	181	84	18	67.0
Black	1,725	19	610	44	89	144	182	151	601	298	142	48	7	537.7
New Bedford-Fall River, Mass.	982	7	395	20	57	77	120	121	356	161	40	18	5	151.5
White	843	7	351	18	51	70	109	103	298	135	31	16	5	136.2
Black	131	-	43	2	6	7	10	18	54	24	8	2	-	572.1
New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	1,023	13	376	19	50	98	99	110	343	188	68	28	7	128.7
White	598	8	204	10	26	51	58	59	220	97	46	18	5	88.6
Black	424	5	172	9	24	47	41	51	123	90	22	10	2	490.7
New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn.	2,200	19	739	59	114	159	185	222	767	410	203	54	8	218.3
White	1,194	8	368	21	56	85	92	114	395	247	133	36	7	141.5
Black	994	11	371	38	58	74	93	108	366	159	69	17	1	645.5
New London-Norwich, Conn.	489	6	160	8	28	39	40	45	199	81	28	13	2	134.7
White	378	4	132	7	21	28	36	40	146	62	23	10	1	113.9
Black	105	2	28	1	7	11	4	5	51	18	4	2	-	437.5
New Orleans, La.	6,091	68	2,280	202	343	497	619	619	2,142	1,057	401	112	31	274.5
White	996	7	386	43	44	91	106	102	343	164	72	19	5	81.9
Black	5,075	61	1,890	159	299	405	513	514	1,792	890	323	93	26	537.9
New York, N.Y.-N.J.	43,295	361	11,668	810	1,708	2,465	3,181	3,504	14,461	9,370	5,104	1,914	417	330.7
White	16,793	124	4,369	334	678	972	1,102	1,283	5,577	3,631	2,071	825	196	206.0
Black	26,099	235	7,219	471	1,021	1,477	2,055	2,195	8,787	5,637	2,952	1,053	216	600.2
Newark, N.J.	6,826	76	2,431	189	377	531	663	671	2,505	1,110	501	171	32	269.7
White	1,797	14	576	36	87	118	156	179	653	328	158	56	12	106.4
Black	5,004	62	1,851	153	290	412	504	492	1,843	776	341	111	20	640.1
Newark, Ohio	203	2	88	4	11	20	27	26	73	25	11	3	1	108.2
White	190	2	86	4	11	19	27	25	68	21	9	3	1	103.9
Black	13	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	5	4	2	-	-	393.9
Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	735	4	271	13	45	58	75	80	258	136	50	11	5	180.5
White	458	1	171	6	28	41	53	43	146	93	35	8	4	126.9
Black	274	3	99	7	17	17	21	37	110	43	15	3	1	652.4
Newport News-Hampton, Va.	1,375	16	467	41	63	90	141	132	538	248	82	19	5	217.0
White	328	3	117	7	11	22	43	34	125	62	16	4	1	80.7
Black	1,036	13	349	34	52	68	98	97	410	183	63	14	4	490.3
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	3,726	53	1,417	135	210	343	355	374	1,430	565	204	46	11	245.0
White	946	11	320	25	51	67	77	100	416	134	50	14	1	95.8
Black	2,756	42	1,090	109	159	274	276	272	1,004	427	152	31	10	562.3
Northeast Pennsylvania	938	8	368	20	53	74	112	109	319	152	64	22	5	125.8
White	869	7	355	19	51	71	109	105	289	135	57	21	5	119.2
Black	62	1	13	1	2	3	3	4	26	15	6	1	-	574.1
Ocala, Fla.	546	11	190	10	39	43	45	53	220	78	25	15	7	263.8
White	216	2	78	4	16	19	13	26	75	37	12	7	5	141.5
Black	329	9	112	6	23	24	32	27	145	40	13	8	2	613.8
Odessa, Tex.	236	5	105	12	19	26	21	27	87	26	7	5	1	68.1
White	200	5	85	11	16	22	16	20	77	22	6	4	1	60.5
Black	36	-	20	1	3	4	5	7	10	4	1	1	-	279.1
Oklahoma City, Okla.	2,648	37	1,024	66	140	229	313	276	986	395	147	43	16	153.8
White	1,286	17	509	28	82	109	157	133	467	187	74	21	11	94.1
Black	1,115	16	419	32	45	92	129	121	437	170	56	14	3	516.2
Olympia, Wash.	276	2	114	8	23	23	29	31	83	59	15	3	-	126.4
White	252	2	103	8	22	22	25	26	78	52	14	3	-	126.0
Black	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	160.0
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	1,978	18	746	44	88	169	213	232	765	296	119	28	8	191.7
White	1,190	7	461	20	47	111	144	139	460	171	68	17	6	133.7
Black	748	10	271	23	38	57	64	89	294	114	50	7	2	625.4
Orlando, Fla.	2,661	52	1,079	105	168	236	278	292	936	402	142	41	9	237.0
White	1,142	14	425	30	62	88	117	128	426	190	69	14	4	131.5
Black	1,502	37	649	74	106	147	161	161	504	211	71	25	5	629.8
Owensboro, Ky.	199	6	96	11	20	19	23	23	64	20	8	5	-	133.6
White	145	4	71	8	11	15	18	19	49	13	4	4	-	103.6
Black	53	2	24	3	9	3	5	4	15	7	4	1	-	616.3
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.	1,398	14	416	14	58	106	116	122	530	266	104	58	10	141.7
White	1,208	12	342	8	56	88	94	96	470	230	90	54	10	134.9
Black	112	-	42	2	2	8	12	18	40	22	6	2	-	346.7
Panama City, Fla.	274	4	126	5	28	33	32	28	97	25	19	2	1	160.3
White	148	2	66	2	13	18	15	18	55	14	10	1	-	108.0
Black	124	2	60	3	15	15	17	10	40	11	9	1	1	446.0
Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio	324	2	139	10	17	25	38	49	114	42	17	7	3	136.9
White	314	2	136	10	16	24	38	48	107	42	17	7	3	135.0
Black	9	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	321.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 231

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child *	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss	413	7	177	19	42	32	49	35	147	59	17	2	4	189.2
White	144	2	67	11	12	15	14	15	51	18	4	1	1	88.4
Black	268	5	109	8	29	17	35	20	96	41	13	1	3	504.7
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	1,746	23	677	63	108	144	185	177	624	274	104	37	7	266.2
White	780	7	282	28	43	54	80	77	255	147	64	20	5	154.7
Black	961	16	393	35	65	90	104	99	369	126	38	17	2	675.3
Pensacola, Fla	1,038	14	405	26	52	97	103	127	371	168	55	18	7	203.0
White	364	5	146	11	16	36	37	46	130	62	16	3	2	95.9
Black	662	9	255	15	35	60	66	79	236	105	38	15	4	563.4
Peoria, Ill	998	18	420	41	79	90	107	103	352	134	46	24	4	172.4
White	503	6	214	20	28	48	62	56	185	60	24	12	2	100.2
Black	481	12	201	20	48	42	44	47	161	71	22	12	2	681.3
Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va	573	13	206	24	29	48	53	52	220	92	31	11	-	300.3
White	103	3	41	8	3	10	5	15	43	12	1	3	-	99.2
Black	468	10	165	16	26	38	48	37	176	80	29	8	-	559.1
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	18,932	209	6,778	554	1,051	1,443	1,850	1,880	7,126	3,246	1,167	339	67	271.9
White	6,856	42	2,574	139	390	563	747	735	2,570	1,125	373	143	29	135.5
Black	11,940	164	4,166	412	656	871	1,093	1,134	4,510	2,092	779	192	37	679.6
Phoenix, Ariz	5,522	72	2,176	158	385	459	585	589	1,955	866	332	109	12	192.7
White	4,311	56	1,709	120	295	370	451	473	1,510	670	266	88	12	166.5
Black	802	8	308	26	68	56	82	76	318	126	36	6	-	541.5
Pine Bluff, Ark	520	7	221	20	37	50	46	68	188	68	24	9	3	338.3
White	56	-	30	3	7	9	7	4	13	11	-	1	1	82.7
Black	464	7	191	17	30	41	39	64	175	57	24	8	2	547.2
Pittsburgh, Pa	4,483	48	1,634	104	234	378	446	472	1,683	767	263	78	10	159.0
White	2,251	17	803	46	118	198	218	223	883	366	135	42	5	92.0
Black	2,209	30	825	57	116	178	226	248	791	396	126	36	5	645.7
Pittsfield, Mass	266	4	113	5	16	22	38	32	91	43	12	3	-	150.7
White	246	4	102	4	14	22	34	28	87	38	12	3	-	143.4
Black	20	-	11	1	2	4	4	4	4	5	-	-	-	625.0
Portland, Maine	495	4	199	15	27	44	57	56	182	73	30	6	1	131.4
White	487	4	196	15	26	44	56	55	178	72	30	6	1	131.8
Black	6	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	176.5
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	3,264	25	1,104	64	156	238	281	365	1,235	563	254	68	15	164.4
White	2,597	13	899	52	124	194	227	302	974	444	204	51	12	147.0
Black	516	8	169	9	28	38	47	47	210	90	29	9	1	574.0
Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine	697	4	269	10	30	72	74	83	265	100	42	15	2	106.8
White	679	4	267	10	30	72	72	83	260	92	39	15	2	106.1
Black	11	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	5	1	-	-	186.4
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	456	1	154	4	15	43	45	47	176	82	34	8	1	147.1
White	254	-	91	3	8	24	31	25	88	44	24	7	-	94.5
Black	198	1	62	1	7	19	13	22	87	37	9	1	1	596.4
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.	1,874	9	705	45	125	152	187	196	725	292	104	33	6	164.8
White	1,389	6	526	30	93	116	144	143	526	218	80	29	4	136.5
Black	439	3	164	14	31	32	38	49	179	70	17	4	2	578.4
Provo-Orem, Utah	268	2	91	8	18	20	24	21	111	45	13	5	1	35.0
White	251	2	86	8	16	19	23	20	102	42	13	5	1	33.9
Black	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	272.7
Pueblo, Colo	448	1	177	11	23	44	46	53	169	69	25	6	1	219.1
White	431	1	172	11	22	43	45	51	161	65	25	6	1	217.3
Black	15	-	4	-	1	1	1	1	7	4	-	-	-	333.3
Racine, Wis	600	4	254	20	33	47	73	81	222	78	25	15	2	220.9
White	337	1	149	10	23	28	41	47	129	40	9	9	-	145.6
Black	260	3	104	10	9	19	32	34	91	38	16	6	2	695.2
Raleigh-Durham, N.C.	1,477	25	582	55	94	132	145	156	516	240	90	22	2	202.7
White	225	1	90	6	15	20	24	25	80	33	15	6	-	47.3
Black	1,246	24	489	49	79	111	120	130	435	206	74	16	2	523.3
Reading, Pa	782	6	271	15	39	57	77	83	308	126	47	22	2	189.6
White	631	4	218	12	30	44	61	71	248	103	36	20	2	163.1
Black	146	2	52	3	9	13	16	11	58	22	10	2	-	705.3
Redding, Calif	309	4	104	12	12	16	26	38	107	48	30	14	2	162.5
White	255	2	86	6	12	14	20	34	91	42	26	6	2	145.4
Black	12	-	4	2	-	-	2	-	4	4	-	-	-	500.0
Reno, Nev	325	3	131	13	19	23	51	25	106	51	25	7	2	99.2
White	268	1	110	11	17	21	39	22	87	41	22	5	2	94.3
Black	27	2	11	1	2	1	6	1	9	3	2	-	-	264.7
Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash	378	3	144	5	31	35	36	37	146	61	21	3	-	121.9
White	328	2	132	4	30	34	32	32	118	55	18	3	-	112.8
Black	35	1	9	1	1	1	3	3	19	5	1	-	-	486.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 232

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births	
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother							20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40 years and over
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years							
Richmond, Va	2,326	38	759	59	96	151	209	244	855	467	169	32	6	245.6	
White	431	3	151	5	18	31	34	63	158	74	33	11	1	71.8	
Black	1,886	35	606	54	78	120	175	179	696	387	136	21	5	571.2	
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif	6,516	47	2,239	140	308	476	635	680	2,406	1,166	483	136	39	206.0	
White	4,866	33	1,653	102	220	366	479	486	1,813	851	379	108	29	178.9	
Black	1,246	10	456	36	54	90	120	156	459	227	68	24	2	483.9	
Roanoke, Va	537	7	214	16	36	39	60	63	196	79	32	9	-	191.6	
White	300	2	110	10	19	17	30	34	112	50	18	8	-	126.0	
Black	236	5	104	6	17	22	30	29	84	29	13	1	-	600.5	
Rochester, Minn	174	2	66	4	7	14	18	23	74	23	4	4	1	99.8	
White	169	2	66	4	7	14	18	23	71	22	3	4	1	101.0	
Black	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	214.3	
Rochester, N.Y	2,829	32	961	87	140	204	248	282	1,048	523	197	59	9	192.3	
White	1,524	9	502	27	65	107	153	150	586	305	85	31	6	122.3	
Black	1,285	23	453	60	75	96	92	130	454	216	108	28	3	645.1	
Rockford, Ill	870	11	371	29	61	85	100	96	290	126	50	19	3	194.5	
White	488	3	203	14	32	50	54	53	172	68	31	10	1	127.9	
Black	380	8	167	15	29	35	46	42	118	58	19	8	2	651.8	
Rock Hill, S.C	400	9	184	22	31	30	50	51	129	52	21	5	-	246.3	
White	116	2	64	6	12	11	19	16	31	10	7	2	-	102.9	
Black	284	7	120	16	19	19	31	35	98	42	14	3	-	590.4	
Sacramento, Calif	3,693	14	1,207	92	156	274	316	369	1,348	738	300	72	14	206.9	
White	2,584	6	865	60	124	208	210	263	881	538	232	50	12	179.4	
Black	893	8	268	26	24	46	86	86	391	160	54	10	2	519.5	
Saginaw, Mich	939	14	386	31	59	86	119	91	331	136	55	14	3	264.1	
White	398	4	172	9	25	40	56	42	144	50	22	4	2	150.3	
Black	534	9	210	21	33	46	61	49	185	86	33	10	1	621.7	
St. Cloud, Minn	274	-	129	2	16	24	48	39	93	39	7	3	3	87.5	
White	265	-	126	2	16	23	47	38	89	39	6	3	2	85.8	
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	250.0	
St. Joseph, Mo	250	2	116	9	26	18	26	37	94	29	9	-	-	160.1	
White	205	2	102	8	24	18	23	29	71	23	7	-	-	138.0	
Black	43	-	13	1	2	-	3	7	22	6	2	-	-	661.5	
St. Louis, Mo-Ill	9,273	93	3,515	300	536	811	946	922	3,415	1,521	546	150	33	241.5	
White	2,902	13	1,196	79	177	310	332	298	1,029	453	151	52	8	101.6	
Black	6,342	80	2,304	221	357	495	608	623	2,382	1,060	393	98	25	671.7	
Salem, Oreg	691	6	268	16	41	50	79	82	241	121	41	11	3	167.8	
White	654	6	251	16	37	46	76	76	229	115	39	11	3	167.3	
Black	11	-	6	-	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	440.0	
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif	1,084	16	335	30	42	70	79	114	358	219	94	58	4	171.1	
White	801	10	229	24	32	42	59	72	260	166	84	50	2	161.6	
Black	175	2	56	2	6	12	10	26	70	35	8	4	-	287.8	
Salisbury-Concord, N.C	436	8	209	20	42	39	53	55	147	51	15	5	1	172.9	
White	136	1	70	7	14	12	20	17	46	12	6	1	-	88.7	
Black	297	7	139	13	28	27	33	38	98	39	9	4	1	570.1	
Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	2,142	21	861	52	124	199	255	231	768	314	122	52	4	86.5	
White	1,936	20	796	50	109	188	238	211	684	281	103	49	3	82.2	
Black	110	1	34	2	7	7	8	10	51	16	5	3	-	441.8	
San Angelo, Tex	186	8	76	6	6	19	20	25	65	27	5	5	-	103.6	
White	152	7	62	5	4	15	17	21	50	25	4	4	-	90.0	
Black	34	1	14	1	2	4	3	4	15	2	1	1	-	377.8	
San Antonio, Tex	3,090	56	1,187	108	202	264	278	335	1,053	481	219	78	16	142.6	
White	2,501	46	948	85	170	202	230	261	842	397	186	71	11	125.9	
Black	575	10	233	22	32	61	46	72	209	82	31	6	4	380.3	
San Diego, Calif	6,011	44	1,706	116	214	360	517	499	2,324	1,211	552	150	24	178.4	
White	4,126	28	1,161	72	142	248	354	345	1,603	810	394	110	20	153.1	
Black	1,314	16	381	30	54	72	119	106	523	282	94	16	2	443.6	
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	10,409	74	2,656	190	403	598	718	747	3,449	2,310	1,328	510	82	215.0	
White	4,702	30	1,126	84	181	238	306	317	1,470	988	706	326	56	152.2	
Black	4,751	36	1,302	96	192	286	362	366	1,709	1,084	474	128	18	544.4	
San Jose, Calif	4,107	33	1,247	58	250	276	340	323	1,463	839	367	140	18	181.6	
White	3,196	29	1,001	44	212	222	268	255	1,175	618	257	102	14	182.5	
Black	505	2	130	4	18	28	46	34	182	131	40	18	2	409.6	
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif	749	6	215	20	37	44	44	70	282	134	80	28	4	156.3	
White	627	6	193	18	31	40	38	66	222	106	76	22	2	148.6	
Black	60	-	10	-	2	2	6	-	36	8	2	4	-	288.5	
Santa Cruz, Calif	650	-	140	8	16	34	46	36	196	166	110	28	10	190.1	
White	578	-	120	6	12	32	40	30	176	152	96	26	8	183.1	
Black	24	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	10	2	4	2	2	621.7	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 233

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Santa Rosa, Calif	718	4	194	16	30	26	50	72	224	166	86	40	4	148.3
White	594	2	156	8	28	22	46	52	188	136	70	38	4	134.8
Black	42	-	12	2	2	2	2	4	10	14	4	2	-	362.1
Sarasota, Fla	383	6	120	12	27	15	32	34	161	64	20	11	1	187.3
White	185	2	53	3	8	6	19	17	81	32	11	5	1	107.1
Black	197	4	67	9	19	9	13	17	79	32	9	6	-	670.1
Savannah, Ga	1,332	6	493	38	88	100	126	141	458	249	90	28	8	313.6
White	286	2	88	10	14	16	20	28	92	66	24	12	2	123.7
Black	1,040	4	403	28	74	82	106	113	364	181	66	16	6	557.0
Seattle-Everett, Wash	3,423	25	1,082	61	151	252	306	312	1,256	656	289	97	18	137.7
White	2,420	13	781	36	104	192	224	225	900	435	207	69	15	114.9
Black	685	9	210	17	33	45	55	60	250	150	49	15	2	468.9
Sharon, Pa	227	1	85	9	10	18	23	25	99	23	13	6	-	133.4
White	159	-	58	6	9	11	16	16	70	16	10	5	-	101.0
Black	67	1	26	3	1	7	7	8	29	7	3	1	-	567.8
Sheboygan, Wis	131	-	60	4	10	10	18	18	45	17	6	1	2	82.2
White	123	-	57	4	10	9	18	16	42	17	6	1	-	80.3
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sherman-Denison, Tex	172	4	72	6	10	17	20	19	62	25	8	1	-	115.4
White	92	2	43	3	6	13	11	10	32	13	1	1	-	69.7
Black	80	2	29	3	4	4	9	9	30	12	7	-	-	503.1
Shreveport, La	2,106	41	936	88	150	206	233	259	739	261	87	31	11	283.1
White	344	8	163	12	29	39	37	46	124	40	5	4	-	80.4
Black	1,761	33	773	76	121	167	196	213	615	220	82	27	11	564.2
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr	354	6	145	4	28	35	34	44	120	58	15	8	2	174.0
White	313	2	136	4	26	33	33	40	105	47	13	8	2	160.8
Black	12	3	3	-	-	2	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	571.4
Sioux Falls, S. Dak	220	1	74	2	11	18	17	26	85	34	22	3	1	114.7
White	199	1	70	1	9	18	17	25	74	31	19	3	1	107.8
Black	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0
South Bend, Ind	744	11	294	25	42	63	83	81	274	115	34	13	3	178.7
White	377	6	149	11	20	35	37	46	133	62	18	8	1	105.4
Black	364	5	145	14	22	28	46	35	138	53	16	5	2	660.6
Spokane, Wash	831	8	303	15	31	68	85	104	306	148	42	21	3	148.2
White	702	4	261	11	27	64	70	89	266	123	30	17	1	135.6
Black	57	2	14	-	2	2	5	5	17	16	7	1	-	380.0
Springfield, Ill	571	8	243	16	32	58	54	83	206	76	27	11	-	192.1
White	339	4	161	10	24	39	37	51	117	42	10	5	-	130.3
Black	227	4	81	6	7	19	17	32	88	33	16	5	-	661.8
Springfield, Mo	343	4	133	7	29	25	40	32	120	57	23	3	3	114.3
White	302	3	121	6	28	23	36	28	101	51	20	3	3	104.2
Black	37	1	11	1	1	2	4	3	18	5	2	-	-	493.3
Springfield, Ohio	537	11	211	9	28	40	40	64	199	77	24	12	3	198.9
White	363	7	153	7	18	32	50	46	125	52	17	7	2	151.8
Black	171	4	58	2	10	8	20	18	74	22	7	5	1	585.6
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass	1,646	13	651	43	98	170	177	163	612	247	98	19	6	213.4
White	1,223	9	505	35	72	131	138	129	447	178	68	12	4	175.5
Black	410	4	141	6	25	38	38	34	162	64	30	7	2	622.2
State College, Pa	121	2	47	-	8	17	13	9	44	17	7	2	2	89.7
White	118	2	47	-	8	17	13	9	44	14	7	2	2	92.3
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	83.3
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va	275	2	120	11	18	27	35	29	103	31	12	7	-	142.0
White	213	2	96	7	16	22	31	20	78	26	6	5	-	116.5
Black	62	-	24	4	2	5	4	9	25	5	6	2	-	607.8
Stockton, Calif	1,560	22	518	44	96	104	134	140	618	280	88	26	8	220.4
White	1,091	14	357	26	70	76	91	94	422	206	62	24	6	204.1
Black	341	6	115	18	20	24	29	24	148	48	22	2	-	552.7
Syracuse, N.Y	1,870	18	723	45	105	184	189	200	636	313	134	38	8	192.7
White	1,262	8	497	21	65	125	136	150	431	198	91	30	7	145.8
Black	552	10	205	23	38	54	45	45	183	105	40	8	1	665.1
Tacoma, Wash	1,465	17	502	31	73	116	128	154	571	246	102	22	5	154.5
White	975	9	346	22	54	86	83	101	361	165	77	13	4	130.5
Black	354	7	103	8	11	19	28	37	163	57	19	4	1	312.2
Tallahassee, Fla	561	10	202	22	43	38	43	56	206	86	45	9	3	225.9
White	104	2	36	4	10	8	7	9	35	17	12	-	-	63.1
Black	456	8	164	18	33	30	36	47	171	69	33	8	3	563.0
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	4,684	69	1,794	153	282	363	506	490	1,739	740	246	77	19	230.2
White	2,266	18	839	54	132	153	251	249	844	389	121	41	14	138.5
Black	2,390	51	947	99	147	210	254	237	884	350	120	33	5	637.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 234

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Terre Haute, Ind	320	2	114	7	16	29	34	28	126	56	13	7	2	128.5
White	268	1	104	7	14	26	33	24	99	44	11	7	1	113.9
Black	50	-	10	-	2	3	1	4	27	10	2	-	1	434.8
Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark	475	10	207	12	40	48	59	48	171	50	24	10	3	236.7
White	125	1	51	2	15	9	12	13	45	12	9	5	2	90.8
Black	349	9	156	10	25	39	47	35	125	38	15	5	1	566.6
Toledo, Ohio-Mich	2,435	27	1,003	75	158	227	276	267	913	353	103	29	7	197.1
White	1,392	12	620	34	103	139	169	175	493	196	51	17	3	131.6
Black	1,029	15	378	39	55	87	105	92	413	156	51	12	4	650.9
Topeka, Kans	504	4	210	9	22	53	53	73	189	67	25	7	2	171.7
White	293	1	132	6	14	34	35	43	101	37	16	4	2	114.5
Black	200	3	73	3	8	17	16	29	83	29	9	3	-	623.1
Trenton, N.J	1,234	19	500	54	77	109	133	127	420	199	70	19	7	320.3
White	416	5	168	14	23	37	50	44	151	55	25	9	3	159.1
Black	811	13	329	40	54	71	82	82	268	142	45	10	4	724.1
Tucson, Ariz	1,712	14	564	42	76	108	164	174	629	339	118	38	10	187.1
White	1,261	12	428	28	58	86	130	126	458	237	84	32	10	156.3
Black	187	2	62	4	8	10	14	26	71	36	14	2	-	419.3
Tulsa, Okla	1,858	23	759	63	118	194	190	194	681	257	93	39	6	140.6
White	951	9	396	28	60	103	107	98	332	135	53	24	2	90.3
Black	703	11	281	31	44	72	61	73	277	93	28	11	2	548.4
Tuscaloosa, Ala	489	5	205	17	41	39	60	48	157	76	29	17	-	263.6
White	54	1	19	-	4	-	7	8	24	7	1	2	-	49.7
Black	434	4	186	17	37	39	53	40	132	69	28	15	-	575.6
Tyler, Tex	340	7	150	17	23	29	34	47	109	52	14	7	1	140.2
White	101	1	47	4	7	9	10	17	33	14	3	3	-	56.0
Black	238	6	103	13	16	20	24	30	76	37	11	4	1	391.4
Utica-Rome, N.Y	766	6	287	25	35	59	77	91	286	112	49	20	6	168.8
White	604	5	230	19	31	50	63	67	218	89	39	18	5	141.6
Black	161	1	56	6	4	9	13	24	68	23	10	2	1	691.0
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif	1,030	4	398	38	50	94	92	124	332	198	68	22	8	169.7
White	652	-	244	14	38	54	54	84	222	122	42	14	8	140.3
Black	296	4	110	12	10	32	24	32	96	62	20	4	-	420.5
Victoria, Tex	179	2	74	8	10	24	11	21	60	26	11	5	1	106.0
White	149	1	66	7	10	22	9	18	47	21	9	4	1	93.0
Black	30	1	8	1	-	2	2	3	13	5	2	1	-	375.0
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.	736	7	306	23	51	63	88	81	296	79	30	14	4	359.0
White	400	2	146	9	19	34	44	40	179	42	19	9	3	256.6
Black	333	5	160	14	32	29	44	41	114	37	11	5	1	710.0
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif	1,333	16	459	21	48	120	136	134	454	258	108	32	6	238.9
White	1,237	16	431	19	44	112	130	126	412	242	100	32	4	232.4
Black	62	-	14	2	2	2	2	6	34	10	4	-	-	543.9
Waco, Tex	609	10	253	24	46	50	64	69	210	92	31	7	6	205.3
White	225	2	90	10	15	17	23	25	82	34	11	3	3	99.3
Black	383	8	163	14	31	33	41	44	128	57	20	4	3	574.2
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	11,829	111	3,719	271	481	807	1,049	1,111	4,313	2,242	1,093	300	51	248.0
White	2,990	29	943	48	138	198	267	292	1,028	558	305	110	17	102.4
Black	8,604	82	2,746	222	340	604	776	804	3,215	1,617	739	174	31	525.3
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa	385	9	164	13	23	45	41	42	150	47	7	8	-	171.3
White	224	3	100	5	14	30	26	25	85	26	5	5	-	113.3
Black	157	6	63	8	9	15	14	17	63	20	2	3	-	682.6
Wausau, Wis	158	1	75	6	8	16	22	23	46	21	12	1	2	87.6
White	152	1	71	4	7	15	22	23	46	19	12	1	2	86.3
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla	2,193	45	733	80	138	152	161	202	797	366	189	46	17	288.1
White	712	10	239	18	46	50	54	71	264	125	58	14	2	120.3
Black	1,480	35	494	62	92	102	107	131	533	240	131	32	15	666.7
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	298	2	109	4	25	19	24	37	98	54	23	9	3	125.3
White	266	2	100	4	23	19	22	32	86	46	20	9	3	115.2
Black	31	-	9	-	2	-	2	5	11	8	3	-	-	476.9
Wichita, Kans	1,262	14	517	42	79	108	130	158	486	172	59	8	6	158.0
White	692	7	286	24	46	55	74	87	271	86	34	3	5	103.7
Black	515	4	215	17	30	48	54	66	193	77	20	5	1	556.8
Wichita Falls, Tex	276	7	135	10	25	30	29	41	88	33	5	3	5	112.4
White	182	4	87	8	16	16	17	30	59	24	3	3	2	85.0
Black	91	3	46	2	9	14	11	10	29	9	2	-	2	359.7
Williamsport, Pa	273	2	113	9	16	28	39	21	100	37	16	5	-	157.3
White	234	2	100	8	15	26	35	16	82	32	14	4	-	139.8
Black	37	-	12	1	1	2	3	5	17	5	2	1	-	711.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 235

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother												Ratio per 1,000 live births			
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother								20-24 years	25-29 years		30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years								
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md	1,809	28	720	56	116	163	196	189	688	255	85	31	2	235.5		
White	819	6	326	26	56	75	89	80	311	125	35	14	2	132.7		
Black	983	22	391	30	60	87	107	107	375	130	48	17	-	689.8		
Wilmington, N.C	432	6	204	16	36	53	47	52	123	74	18	6	1	221.4		
White	102	-	53	4	10	17	8	14	30	10	6	3	-	76.7		
Black	329	6	150	12	26	35	39	38	93	64	12	3	1	539.3		
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass	1,388	8	560	34	74	131	178	143	498	218	80	20	4	156.6		
White	1,273	7	529	30	71	126	171	131	445	196	72	20	4	150.0		
Black	97	-	25	2	3	5	4	11	48	19	5	-	-	425.4		
Yakima, Wash	723	12	291	30	45	64	75	77	231	116	57	14	2	215.2		
White	579	10	243	23	38	54	65	63	170	95	49	11	1	193.1		
Black	21	1	8	1	2	3	2	-	7	5	-	-	-	456.5		
York, Pa	775	9	304	19	37	72	100	76	283	131	29	14	5	146.7		
White	595	3	242	14	30	53	84	61	211	100	22	13	4	119.0		
Black	177	6	61	5	7	19	15	15	70	31	7	1	1	705.2		
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	1,391	15	511	43	86	103	117	162	514	235	84	26	6	189.2		
White	658	6	247	17	36	50	61	83	245	109	36	12	3	107.5		
Black	730	9	262	26	50	53	55	78	268	126	48	14	3	609.3		
Yuba City, Calif	323	2	120	4	14	26	42	34	113	56	20	12	-	157.9		
White	249	2	98	4	14	22	36	22	83	36	18	12	-	157.5		
Black	28	-	8	-	-	-	4	4	6	12	2	-	-	333.3		

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.
² Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 236

Table 1-80. Live Births by Birth Weight, Plurality of Birth, Race of Child, and Sex of Child: United States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Plurality of birth, race of child, and sex of child	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
All races ²	3,680,537	3,992	16,673	22,547	47,293	157,599	593,266	1,357,866	1,074,913	331,283	61,009	8,260	5,836
Single live births	3,607,422	3,163	13,721	18,358	37,778	137,826	571,704	1,346,616	1,072,542	331,031	60,976	8,240	5,487
Live births in twin deliveries	71,631	767	2,777	3,912	9,114	19,413	21,416	11,217	2,367	250	33	20	345
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,484	62	175	277	401	360	146	33	4	2	-	-	24
Male	1,885,676	2,071	8,590	11,670	23,615	71,829	258,245	652,385	597,424	209,178	41,767	5,857	3,045
Single live births	1,849,199	1,649	7,126	9,642	19,178	62,739	247,439	646,023	595,912	209,017	41,749	5,852	2,873
Live births in twin deliveries	35,796	390	1,391	1,916	4,262	8,916	10,728	6,340	1,509	159	18	5	162
Live births in other plural deliveries	681	32	73	112	175	174	78	22	3	2	-	-	10
Female	1,794,861	1,921	8,083	10,877	23,678	85,770	335,021	705,481	477,489	122,105	19,242	2,403	2,791
Single live births	1,758,223	1,514	6,595	8,716	18,600	75,087	324,265	700,593	476,630	122,014	19,227	2,388	2,594
Live births in twin deliveries	35,835	377	1,386	1,996	4,852	10,497	10,688	4,877	858	91	15	15	183
Live births in other plural deliveries	803	30	102	165	226	186	68	11	1	-	-	-	14
White	2,942,054	2,289	10,172	14,546	31,453	106,825	421,414	1,070,533	921,481	296,232	55,281	7,304	4,524
Single live births	2,885,640	1,772	8,258	11,624	24,589	91,876	404,236	1,061,054	919,415	296,010	55,251	7,287	4,268
Live births in twin deliveries	55,229	476	1,787	2,727	6,529	14,644	17,047	9,453	2,063	220	30	17	236
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,185	41	127	195	335	305	131	26	3	2	-	-	20
Male	1,509,704	1,213	5,199	7,647	15,991	49,200	181,715	507,475	508,838	186,990	37,887	5,212	2,337
Single live births	1,481,468	928	4,283	6,184	12,738	42,354	173,151	502,141	507,531	186,852	37,871	5,207	2,228
Live births in twin deliveries	27,684	259	866	1,380	3,107	6,701	8,491	5,317	1,305	136	16	5	101
Live births in other plural deliveries	552	26	50	83	146	145	73	17	2	2	-	-	8
Female	1,432,350	1,076	4,973	6,899	15,462	57,625	239,699	563,058	412,643	109,242	17,394	2,092	2,187
Single live births	1,404,172	844	3,975	5,440	11,851	49,522	231,085	558,913	411,884	109,158	17,380	2,080	2,040
Live births in twin deliveries	27,545	217	921	1,347	3,422	7,943	8,556	4,136	758	84	14	12	135
Live births in other plural deliveries	633	15	77	112	189	160	58	9	1	-	-	-	12
Black	592,641	1,622	5,975	7,273	14,258	44,232	143,032	227,680	116,987	25,753	4,083	699	1,047
Single live births	578,350	1,325	5,002	6,132	11,929	40,143	139,418	226,211	116,737	25,732	4,080	697	944
Live births in twin deliveries	14,042	276	933	1,070	2,275	4,046	3,600	1,464	249	21	3	2	103
Live births in other plural deliveries	249	21	40	71	54	43	14	5	1	-	-	-	-
Male	301,121	816	3,107	3,622	6,810	19,564	63,624	115,107	68,046	16,562	2,809	477	577
Single live births	294,056	683	2,594	3,127	5,763	17,643	61,768	114,254	67,875	16,546	2,807	477	519
Live births in twin deliveries	6,952	127	492	472	1,020	1,894	1,851	850	170	16	2	-	58
Live births in other plural deliveries	113	6	21	23	27	27	5	3	1	-	-	-	-
Female	291,520	806	2,868	3,651	7,448	24,668	79,408	112,573	48,941	9,191	1,274	222	470
Single live births	284,294	642	2,408	3,005	6,166	22,500	77,650	111,957	48,862	9,186	1,273	220	425
Live births in twin deliveries	7,090	149	441	598	1,255	2,152	1,749	614	79	5	1	2	45
Live births in other plural deliveries	136	15	19	48	27	16	9	2	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 237

Table 1-81. Live Births by Birth Weight, Age of Mother, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Child: United States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother, plurality of birth, and race of child	Total	Birth weight ¹												
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated	
ALL LIVE BIRTHS														
All races ²	3,680,537	3,992	16,673	22,547	47,293	157,599	593,266	1,357,866	1,074,913	331,283	61,009	8,260	5,836	
Under 15 years	9,773	21	131	150	267	782	2,419	3,768	1,850	329	30	3	23	
15-19 years	513,758	724	3,296	4,791	9,391	29,659	105,919	201,296	124,096	29,240	4,057	403	886	
15 years	25,091	48	225	329	608	1,797	5,947	9,879	5,075	1,029	100	12	42	
16 years	97,348	103	503	665	1,258	3,752	12,657	22,622	12,645	2,669	320	32	122	
17 years	98,723	145	669	1,010	1,926	5,955	21,145	38,697	23,148	5,148	666	47	167	
18 years	144,937	194	910	1,339	2,625	8,218	29,720	56,728	35,315	8,290	1,238	119	241	
19 years	187,659	234	989	1,448	2,974	9,937	36,450	73,370	47,913	12,104	1,733	193	314	
20-24 years	1,205,979	1,294	5,388	7,285	15,609	53,455	206,197	458,434	341,979	96,756	15,824	1,839	1,919	
25-29 years	1,151,934	1,083	4,492	5,840	12,420	42,805	168,944	419,872	356,137	114,589	21,175	2,861	1,716	
30-34 years	605,273	660	2,416	3,242	6,792	22,378	82,674	210,247	191,810	67,592	14,392	2,106	964	
35-39 years	167,920	186	828	1,036	2,324	7,134	23,225	55,751	51,678	19,848	4,766	880	264	
40-44 years	24,664	23	114	193	462	1,312	3,714	8,079	7,032	2,790	727	160	58	
45-49 years	1,236	1	8	10	28	74	174	419	331	139	38	8	6	
White	2,942,054	2,289	10,172	14,546	31,453	106,825	421,414	1,070,533	921,481	296,232	55,281	7,304	4,524	
Under 15 years	4,153	6	49	55	103	272	820	1,579	1,003	234	20	1	11	
15-19 years	357,948	344	1,716	2,726	5,460	17,034	63,894	139,640	97,787	24,805	3,580	357	605	
15 years	19,346	22	94	149	281	752	2,556	5,301	3,302	775	78	11	25	
16 years	65,629	49	255	346	668	1,913	6,666	13,972	9,256	2,118	284	28	74	
17 years	66,894	57	344	558	1,132	3,401	12,312	26,172	17,815	4,362	584	40	117	
18 years	102,954	100	509	806	1,605	4,875	18,444	40,014	28,201	7,041	1,090	103	166	
19 years	139,125	116	514	867	1,774	6,093	23,916	54,181	39,213	10,509	1,544	175	223	
20-24 years	958,509	728	3,236	4,666	10,189	35,957	146,229	360,637	292,651	86,659	14,418	1,644	1,485	
25-29 years	961,053	656	2,912	4,003	8,850	30,933	127,813	345,911	312,853	103,834	19,377	2,539	1,372	
30-34 years	503,847	428	1,639	2,241	4,867	16,474	62,670	172,027	167,141	60,732	12,888	1,853	787	
35-39 years	136,664	116	537	722	1,657	5,200	17,240	44,429	44,050	17,500	4,235	761	217	
40-44 years	19,027	11	76	131	310	911	2,641	6,038	5,733	2,363	628	141	44	
45-49 years	853	-	7	2	17	44	107	272	253	105	35	8	3	
Black	592,641	1,622	5,975	7,273	14,258	44,232	143,032	227,680	116,987	25,753	4,083	699	1,047	
Under 15 years	5,395	13	79	92	161	490	1,553	2,107	791	86	10	2	11	
15-19 years	140,534	366	1,492	1,939	3,715	11,799	38,831	55,550	22,654	3,549	362	36	241	
15 years	11,093	25	127	175	318	1,006	3,254	4,324	1,603	223	20	1	17	
16 years	20,235	51	235	302	573	1,750	5,695	8,074	3,041	440	27	3	44	
17 years	28,954	82	314	426	746	2,418	8,239	11,344	4,647	636	54	6	42	
18 years	37,664	91	377	490	958	3,104	10,344	14,980	6,113	1,007	121	11	68	
19 years	42,588	117	439	546	1,120	3,521	11,299	16,828	7,250	1,243	140	15	70	
20-24 years	207,640	546	2,011	2,450	4,971	15,637	51,782	81,470	39,571	7,675	1,026	150	351	
25-29 years	143,748	401	1,440	1,645	3,119	9,900	31,874	54,393	31,479	7,728	1,285	221	263	
30-34 years	69,781	220	680	836	1,630	4,598	14,059	25,220	16,494	4,770	957	180	137	
35-39 years	21,341	64	240	258	539	1,463	4,117	7,465	5,080	1,627	363	94	31	
40-44 years	3,966	11	32	48	116	321	776	1,388	869	299	78	16	12	
45-49 years	236	1	1	5	7	24	40	87	49	19	2	-	1	
SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS														
All races ²	3,607,422	3,163	13,721	18,358	37,778	137,826	571,704	1,346,616	1,072,542	331,031	60,976	8,240	5,467	
Under 15 years	9,688	21	121	140	256	754	2,399	3,763	1,849	329	30	3	23	
15-19 years	507,047	579	2,847	4,189	8,214	27,685	104,329	200,676	124,005	29,233	4,054	401	835	
15 years	24,834	37	212	301	560	1,724	5,883	9,864	5,073	1,029	100	12	39	
16 years	56,709	78	443	602	1,147	3,549	12,537	22,588	12,631	2,669	320	32	113	
17 years	97,587	113	555	905	1,732	5,639	20,882	38,610	23,141	5,146	666	47	151	
18 years	142,987	160	796	1,167	2,282	7,652	29,241	56,544	35,293	8,286	1,238	117	231	
19 years	184,930	191	841	1,214	2,513	9,121	35,786	73,070	47,867	12,103	1,730	193	301	
20-24 years	1,184,080	999	4,378	5,862	12,377	47,141	200,112	455,627	341,473	95,691	15,816	1,834	1,770	
25-29 years	1,127,110	868	3,602	4,592	9,495	36,306	161,181	415,718	355,205	114,505	21,167	2,853	1,618	
30-34 years	590,408	521	1,969	2,547	5,204	18,610	77,987	207,483	191,172	67,528	14,393	2,101	903	
35-39 years	163,735	151	697	849	1,812	6,077	21,978	54,961	51,493	19,820	4,763	880	254	
40-44 years	24,139	23	99	169	395	1,187	3,548	7,974	7,014	2,787	725	160	58	
45-49 years	1,215	1	8	10	25	66	170	414	331	138	38	8	6	
White	2,885,640	1,772	8,258	11,624	24,589	91,876	404,236	1,061,054	919,415	296,010	55,251	7,287	4,268	
Under 15 years	4,116	6	46	51	98	257	811	1,578	1,003	234	20	1	11	
15-19 years	353,638	272	1,494	2,351	4,736	15,758	62,795	139,209	97,714	24,798	3,577	355	579	
15 years	13,211	15	87	142	254	713	2,518	5,294	3,301	775	78	11	23	
16 years	35,262	34	232	306	604	1,792	6,597	13,956	9,243	2,118	284	28	68	
17 years	66,235	46	287	499	1,018	3,215	12,151	26,112	17,811	4,360	584	40	112	
18 years	101,667	82	442	689	1,367	4,516	18,107	39,887	28,188	7,037	1,090	101	161	
19 years	137,263	95	446	715	1,493	5,522	23,422	53,960	39,171	10,508	1,541	175	215	
20-24 years	942,250	550	2,586	3,686	7,929	31,321	141,546	358,349	292,235	86,606	14,411	1,640	1,391	
25-29 years	941,167	514	2,300	3,085	6,634	25,873	121,443	342,334	312,027	103,759	19,369	2,533	1,296	
30-34 years	491,716	325	1,322	1,742	3,647	13,445	58,810	169,609	166,576	60,676	12,981	1,848	735	
35-39 years	133,288	94	438	591	1,265	4,371	16,218	43,759	43,887	17,473	4,232	761	209	
40-44 years	18,615	11	65	116	263	812	2,508	5,949	5,720	2,360	626	141	44	
45-49 years	840	-	7	2	17	39	105	267	253	104	35	8	3	
Black	578,350	1,325	5,002	6,132	11,929	40,143	139,418	226,211	116,737	25,732	4,080	697	944	
Under 15 years	5,349	13	72	86	155	479	1,542	2,103	790	86	10	2	11	
15-19 years	138,311	297	1,278	1,727	3,288	11,144	38,393	55,381	22,638	3,549	362	36	218	
15 years	10,975	21	121	154	297	973	3,231	4,316	1,802	223	20	1	16	
16 years	19,981	41	204	282	527	1,672	5,646	8,057	3,041	440	27	3	41	
17 years	28,512	65	258	383	674	2,299	8,142	11,318	4,644	636	54	6	33	
18 years	37,052	75	333											

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 238

Table 1-81. Live Births by Birth Weight, Age of Mother, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Child: United States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother, plurality of birth, and race of child	Total	Birth weight ¹											Not stated
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	
LIVE BIRTHS IN TWIN DELIVERIES													
All races ²	71,631	767	2,777	3,912	9,114	19,413	21,416	11,217	2,367	250	33	20	345
Under 15 years	85	-	10	10	11	28	20	5	1	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,632	144	438	583	1,151	1,959	1,586	619	91	7	3	2	49
15 years	257	11	13	28	48	73	64	15	2	-	-	-	3
16 years	634	25	58	63	108	203	120	34	14	-	-	-	9
17 years	1,117	32	110	100	190	312	263	87	7	2	-	-	14
18 years	1,936	33	109	167	363	563	479	184	22	4	-	2	10
19 years	2,688	43	148	225	442	808	660	299	46	1	3	-	13
20-24 years	21,530	270	955	1,332	3,138	6,254	6,067	2,800	505	64	8	5	132
25-29 years	24,300	199	824	1,146	2,780	6,369	7,711	4,146	930	84	8	8	95
30-34 years	14,459	123	409	649	1,487	3,635	4,631	2,751	637	64	9	5	59
35-39 years	4,082	31	126	168	480	1,035	1,231	786	185	27	3	-	10
40-44 years	522	-	15	24	64	125	166	105	18	3	2	-	-
45-49 years	21	-	-	-	3	8	4	5	-	1	-	-	-
White	55,229	476	1,787	2,727	6,529	14,644	17,047	9,453	2,063	220	30	17	236
Under 15 years	37	-	3	4	5	15	9	1	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,268	72	219	365	708	1,268	1,095	430	73	7	3	2	26
15 years	135	7	7	7	27	39	38	7	1	-	-	-	2
16 years	364	15	23	40	61	121	69	16	13	-	-	-	6
17 years	652	11	56	57	112	184	161	60	4	2	-	-	5
18 years	1,285	18	65	117	238	359	337	127	13	4	-	2	5
19 years	1,832	21	68	144	270	565	490	220	42	1	3	-	8
20-24 years	15,970	165	607	916	2,179	4,587	4,667	2,281	426	52	7	4	79
25-29 years	19,451	128	562	842	2,088	4,947	6,326	3,572	824	75	8	6	73
30-34 years	11,800	90	291	468	1,141	2,913	3,807	2,408	564	56	7	5	50
35-39 years	3,281	21	94	117	364	810	1,008	667	163	26	3	-	8
40-44 years	409	-	11	15	44	99	133	89	13	3	2	-	-
45-49 years	13	-	-	-	-	5	2	5	-	1	-	-	-
Black	14,042	276	933	1,070	2,275	4,046	3,600	1,464	249	21	3	2	103
Under 15 years	46	-	7	6	6	11	11	4	1	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,199	68	209	205	419	652	438	169	16	-	-	-	23
15 years	118	4	6	21	21	33	23	8	1	-	-	-	1
16 years	252	10	29	20	46	78	49	17	-	-	-	-	3
17 years	436	17	53	40	72	119	97	26	3	-	-	-	9
18 years	605	15	44	49	120	193	122	49	8	-	-	-	5
19 years	788	22	77	75	160	229	147	69	4	-	-	-	5
20-24 years	4,967	102	334	384	860	1,492	1,223	448	65	9	1	-	49
25-29 years	4,004	63	240	267	587	1,159	1,112	467	82	5	-	2	20
30-34 years	2,101	33	110	158	289	535	624	269	66	6	2	-	9
35-39 years	636	10	29	44	100	174	163	96	17	1	-	-	2
40-44 years	85	-	4	6	13	22	27	11	2	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	4	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIVE BIRTHS IN TRIPLET AND OTHER PLURAL DELIVERIES													
All races ²	1,484	62	175	277	401	360	146	33	4	2	-	-	24
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	79	1	11	19	26	15	4	1	-	-	-	-	2
15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	5	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	19	-	4	5	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
18 years	14	1	5	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 years	41	-	-	9	19	8	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	369	25	55	91	94	60	18	7	1	1	-	-	17
25-29 years	524	16	66	102	145	130	52	8	2	-	-	-	3
30-34 years	406	16	38	46	101	133	56	13	1	-	-	-	2
35-39 years	103	4	5	19	32	22	16	4	-	1	-	-	2
40-44 years	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	1,185	41	127	195	335	305	131	26	3	2	-	-	20
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	42	-	3	10	16	8	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	7	-	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 years	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 years	30	-	-	8	11	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	289	13	43	64	81	49	16	7	-	1	-	-	15
25-29 years	435	14	50	76	128	113	44	5	2	-	-	-	3
30-34 years	331	13	26	31	79	116	53	10	1	-	-	-	2
35-39 years	85	1	5	14	28	19	14	3	-	1	-	-	-
40-44 years	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	249	21	40	71	54	43	14	5	1	-	-	-	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	24	1	5	7	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	6	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 years	7	1	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 years	9	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	71	12	12	26	11	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	78	2	16	26	13	13	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	61	3	7	8	20	17	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	15	3	-	4	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Equivalent of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 239

Table 1-82. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1982

(Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix)

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Birth weight ²											Not stated
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	
United States	3,680,537	3,992	16,673	22,547	47,293	157,599	593,266	1,357,866	1,074,913	331,283	61,009	8,260	5,836
White	2,942,054	2,289	10,172	14,546	31,453	106,825	421,414	1,070,533	921,481	296,232	55,281	7,304	4,524
Black	592,641	1,622	5,975	7,273	14,258	44,232	143,032	227,680	116,987	25,753	4,083	699	1,047
Alabama	60,340	66	356	428	921	2,986	10,475	22,074	16,782	5,072	974	142	64
White	38,884	20	153	186	428	1,440	5,383	13,760	12,465	4,121	790	114	24
Black	21,078	45	203	241	492	1,522	5,017	8,164	4,217	931	179	28	39
Alaska	11,296	6	47	52	95	352	1,346	3,796	3,873	1,331	265	58	75
White	8,001	4	26	31	64	213	871	2,681	2,837	976	202	48	48
Black	500	1	7	5	6	24	88	187	134	37	8	1	2
Arizona	52,653	34	250	205	594	2,019	8,352	20,160	15,504	4,505	854	83	93
White	44,264	26	174	173	491	1,685	6,887	16,761	13,277	3,926	729	73	62
Black	2,315	4	32	8	36	129	488	932	505	149	18	2	12
Arkansas	35,380	14	144	242	494	1,726	6,055	12,912	9,989	3,105	557	83	59
White	26,313	3	73	134	287	1,039	3,781	9,424	8,230	2,745	490	69	38
Black	8,657	11	68	105	202	673	2,196	3,323	1,652	335	60	13	19
California	429,897	398	1,533	2,389	4,632	16,300	65,085	158,341	129,988	41,461	7,786	1,267	717
White	341,593	263	1,019	1,644	3,273	11,444	46,613	123,060	109,322	36,352	6,955	1,107	541
Black	44,609	115	386	493	956	2,954	9,935	16,868	9,866	2,458	396	82	100
Colorado	54,803	21	214	315	749	2,917	11,709	22,323	13,207	2,838	369	41	100
White	50,173	19	182	270	665	2,562	10,451	20,454	12,412	2,689	348	38	83
Black	2,752	2	26	26	61	226	768	1,105	444	72	11	1	10
Connecticut	40,441	60	216	226	497	1,735	6,257	15,286	11,918	3,532	606	62	46
White	34,736	41	152	155	336	1,333	4,904	13,094	10,762	3,296	568	60	35
Black	5,015	19	60	70	154	369	1,185	1,897	1,005	209	34	2	11
Delaware	9,180	24	57	53	123	410	1,515	3,321	2,533	946	178	10	10
White	7,025	14	23	41	80	239	948	2,493	2,147	854	170	10	6
Black	2,053	10	28	12	43	165	555	774	366	88	8	-	4
District of Columbia	9,307	41	107	134	258	701	2,152	3,358	1,952	479	86	6	33
White	1,726	2	10	10	22	55	247	656	509	170	39	-	6
Black	7,475	39	97	122	233	637	1,890	2,657	1,420	300	47	6	27
Florida	144,539	182	777	1,057	2,020	6,749	24,557	53,586	40,791	12,188	2,312	259	61
White	106,269	89	380	611	1,209	4,013	15,359	38,666	33,094	10,562	2,026	215	45
Black	36,617	92	387	442	795	2,648	8,843	14,274	7,282	1,525	272	42	15
Georgia	90,192	112	641	709	1,485	4,665	16,417	33,270	24,176	7,051	1,318	163	185
White	56,898	36	243	310	698	2,170	8,319	20,296	17,743	5,738	1,113	128	104
Black	32,384	76	394	395	775	2,460	7,878	12,592	6,232	1,263	205	35	79
Hawaii	18,707	12	82	102	232	944	3,861	7,316	4,719	1,185	221	24	9
White	4,479	2	17	25	52	192	652	1,603	1,396	447	84	8	1
Black	694	2	10	5	12	36	155	255	165	45	9	-	-
Idaho	19,616	10	50	78	203	702	2,844	7,404	6,125	1,800	332	40	28
White	18,958	10	44	77	195	676	2,715	7,154	5,939	1,754	327	39	28
Black	110	-	2	-	1	3	25	54	21	3	1	-	-
Illinois	183,601	320	990	1,253	2,563	8,080	29,687	66,699	53,621	16,730	3,097	424	137
White	140,348	160	536	660	1,471	4,819	18,972	50,123	45,422	14,926	2,801	367	91
Black	39,030	155	435	573	1,047	3,091	9,773	14,785	7,237	1,589	250	50	45
Indiana	83,948	93	331	478	1,055	3,394	12,474	30,231	25,475	8,251	1,555	183	428
White	74,228	63	242	353	837	2,743	10,180	26,488	23,474	7,829	1,509	167	343
Black	9,045	30	87	121	215	624	2,167	3,461	1,819	380	41	16	84
Iowa	44,738	30	123	198	410	1,374	5,513	15,549	15,028	5,342	1,036	122	13
White	43,035	27	116	188	379	1,271	5,141	14,842	14,654	5,266	1,018	120	13
Black	1,033	3	7	9	24	70	218	422	223	44	11	2	-
Kansas	40,864	49	175	230	459	1,629	6,103	15,253	12,351	3,863	659	77	16
White	36,217	38	135	186	364	1,307	4,994	13,450	11,417	3,628	615	70	13
Black	3,442	11	31	41	78	259	828	1,346	655	153	30	7	3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 240

Table 1-82. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Birth weight ²											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
Kentucky	56,828	48	216	351	769	2,555	9,135	20,572	16,722	5,301	989	118	52
White	51,160	40	162	273	657	2,193	7,766	18,352	15,569	5,039	952	110	47
Black	5,197	8	51	77	107	346	1,277	2,012	1,038	238	31	7	5
Louisiana	84,599	84	445	649	1,330	4,565	15,954	31,719	22,309	6,168	1,116	189	71
White	52,211	32	149	258	564	2,015	7,919	19,276	16,076	4,831	919	142	30
Black	31,067	50	291	383	749	2,489	7,744	11,827	5,971	1,291	191	43	38
Maine	16,666	11	56	60	153	562	2,238	5,875	5,360	1,875	368	66	42
White	16,336	11	55	59	150	548	2,188	5,765	5,258	1,838	359	64	41
Black	95	-	1	1	3	3	16	30	30	10	-	1	-
Maryland	63,802	127	406	457	913	2,813	10,594	23,435	18,224	5,695	961	129	48
White	42,929	46	161	215	448	1,426	5,777	15,271	13,902	4,725	827	101	30
Black	19,145	81	238	232	447	1,325	4,449	7,417	3,908	881	124	26	17
Massachusetts	75,856	84	329	429	821	2,807	11,442	28,043	23,289	7,090	1,304	160	58
White	68,575	67	251	351	717	2,366	9,813	25,193	21,694	6,679	1,239	150	55
Black	5,490	15	70	69	90	361	1,237	2,076	1,186	322	52	10	2
Michigan	138,322	230	682	880	1,826	5,886	21,188	49,362	41,371	13,694	2,710	384	109
White	113,783	120	426	581	1,213	3,973	15,421	40,097	36,453	12,566	2,510	346	77
Black	22,270	110	247	290	596	1,824	5,352	8,360	4,302	963	163	34	29
Minnesota	68,498	44	248	323	611	2,098	8,587	23,497	22,544	7,811	1,478	213	1,044
White	63,781	34	218	297	540	1,850	7,603	21,631	21,424	7,538	1,429	199	1,018
Black	1,706	6	16	11	30	113	404	628	389	81	20	2	6
Mississippi	45,971	58	236	374	768	2,624	8,826	17,016	11,927	3,418	624	59	41
White	24,049	11	72	124	280	956	3,516	8,460	7,629	2,472	479	37	13
Black	21,514	47	160	247	478	1,654	5,228	8,401	4,200	911	139	21	28
Missouri	76,804	68	340	457	984	3,223	12,120	27,634	23,138	7,263	1,314	194	69
White	64,354	44	223	320	710	2,261	9,037	22,855	20,741	6,703	1,230	181	49
Black	11,544	24	116	134	263	918	2,900	4,437	2,167	479	74	12	20
Montana	14,550	11	42	81	153	531	2,132	5,649	4,454	1,256	209	23	9
White	12,855	10	41	68	132	468	1,894	5,034	3,933	1,075	171	21	8
Black	69	-	-	-	4	3	6	33	19	4	-	-	-
Nebraska	26,961	29	97	129	284	935	3,729	9,805	8,533	2,810	524	75	11
White	24,948	23	84	111	223	808	3,312	9,055	8,069	2,687	500	68	8
Black	1,346	3	8	15	52	96	288	506	304	58	11	3	2
Nevada	14,552	5	65	87	170	609	2,470	5,462	4,228	1,234	197	14	11
White	12,117	1	52	58	125	469	1,933	4,532	3,666	1,086	173	12	10
Black	1,403	4	11	25	29	94	347	546	264	73	8	2	-
New Hampshire	14,087	18	59	74	150	433	1,957	4,939	4,644	1,485	281	38	9
White	13,850	17	57	74	148	427	1,920	4,837	4,584	1,458	281	38	9
Black	101	-	1	-	2	1	20	37	27	13	-	-	-
New Jersey	98,668	103	490	592	1,335	4,312	16,126	37,350	28,089	8,492	1,548	190	41
White	76,453	61	284	321	775	2,671	10,884	28,660	23,687	7,527	1,379	173	31
Black	19,699	40	199	261	527	1,519	4,729	7,583	3,829	842	148	13	9
New Mexico	27,730	37	100	164	387	1,461	5,797	11,108	6,720	1,450	199	49	258
White	23,047	29	83	144	327	1,221	4,782	9,146	5,647	1,235	171	39	223
Black	734	2	7	5	11	60	199	275	138	28	1	2	6
New York	247,297	263	1,210	1,660	3,437	11,324	42,596	94,928	67,803	19,739	3,485	483	369
White	186,174	157	685	971	2,055	7,110	28,613	70,796	55,196	16,899	3,017	416	259
Black	53,619	103	504	657	1,313	3,874	12,470	20,797	10,872	2,471	401	57	100
North Carolina	85,954	146	483	655	1,323	4,260	14,878	31,893	23,815	7,060	1,262	137	42
White	58,188	49	218	330	671	2,249	8,315	21,124	18,226	5,812	1,063	111	20
Black	25,421	94	254	309	620	1,884	6,117	9,864	4,988	1,082	170	20	19
North Dakota	12,622	15	36	58	127	371	1,558	4,386	4,268	1,450	303	37	13
White	11,489	15	32	48	109	338	1,389	4,032	3,914	1,297	277	25	13
Black	129	-	2	2	-	6	16	48	37	16	-	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 241

Table 1-82. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Birth weight ²											Not stated
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	
Ohio	164,754	181	725	975	2,071	6,935	26,232	59,192	49,053	15,719	2,831	433	407
White	140,204	123	486	681	1,514	5,113	19,977	49,994	44,270	14,648	2,689	401	308
Black	22,784	57	231	290	539	1,735	5,858	8,504	4,362	956	129	29	94
Oklahoma	58,799	44	229	375	739	2,602	9,218	21,628	17,326	5,444	1,004	131	59
White	46,988	24	161	276	525	1,952	6,964	17,165	14,377	4,569	833	105	37
Black	5,362	16	49	71	139	401	1,294	2,117	994	219	44	6	12
Oregon	41,040	14	146	184	378	1,288	5,237	14,111	13,759	4,769	984	136	34
White	37,943	14	131	168	332	1,125	4,626	12,905	12,977	4,571	935	130	29
Black	980	-	10	4	19	71	227	348	234	50	15	-	2
Pennsylvania	161,909	148	711	949	1,978	6,749	25,472	60,204	47,794	14,655	2,654	337	258
White	138,924	84	481	675	1,431	4,989	19,787	51,261	43,492	13,722	2,523	310	169
Black	20,860	64	224	259	530	1,667	5,200	8,026	3,804	856	118	27	85
Rhode Island	12,512	14	50	60	129	507	1,899	4,606	3,878	1,083	235	29	22
White	11,232	12	39	45	107	416	1,611	4,098	3,619	1,014	221	29	21
Black	814	2	9	10	14	66	180	306	176	43	7	-	1
South Carolina	51,647	93	351	448	917	2,776	9,671	19,216	13,446	3,925	687	106	11
White	30,741	29	131	194	372	1,181	4,497	11,091	9,514	3,087	559	83	3
Black	20,435	64	219	253	539	1,580	5,081	7,929	3,802	813	125	22	8
South Dakota	12,860	10	44	51	127	423	1,570	4,516	4,328	1,445	298	32	16
White	10,934	8	36	40	102	336	1,339	3,847	3,739	1,212	236	28	11
Black	87	-	-	-	1	8	12	26	24	12	4	-	-
Tennessee	67,063	84	301	462	1,051	3,381	11,557	24,520	18,900	5,565	1,026	130	86
White	51,735	30	174	281	651	2,148	7,722	18,575	16,050	4,972	953	119	60
Black	14,699	53	125	176	391	1,199	3,693	5,692	2,709	561	67	11	22
Texas	297,741	250	1,268	1,778	4,000	13,098	50,093	112,822	84,604	24,591	4,456	562	219
White	251,159	160	851	1,278	2,945	9,794	38,764	94,466	75,288	22,719	4,181	528	185
Black	40,441	87	394	479	969	2,996	9,883	15,741	7,987	1,604	239	31	31
Utah	41,543	30	136	165	436	1,560	6,602	15,840	12,379	3,653	609	87	46
White	39,621	30	129	155	414	1,455	6,178	15,092	11,918	3,530	594	81	45
Black	278	-	3	4	3	21	67	96	65	16	-	2	1
Vermont	8,028	5	27	40	94	307	1,171	2,945	2,507	765	127	14	26
White	7,957	5	27	40	94	303	1,160	2,916	2,487	758	127	14	26
Black	28	-	-	-	-	1	5	10	8	4	-	-	-
Virginia	81,151	126	406	552	1,086	3,682	13,503	29,267	23,513	7,314	1,360	178	164
White	59,910	63	214	302	620	2,167	8,440	21,217	19,097	6,340	1,190	155	105
Black	19,242	62	189	242	445	1,406	4,629	7,267	3,930	849	149	21	53
Washington	69,497	46	231	298	728	2,207	8,989	24,454	22,596	8,009	1,651	213	75
White	60,980	42	195	249	594	1,781	7,409	21,085	20,434	7,387	1,544	199	61
Black	3,141	3	19	28	78	190	606	1,261	735	180	33	1	7
West Virginia	27,283	27	95	171	365	1,175	4,371	10,038	8,032	2,525	406	56	22
White	26,018	25	87	161	340	1,096	4,076	9,545	7,741	2,469	401	55	22
Black	1,128	2	8	10	21	72	269	440	253	47	5	1	-
Wisconsin	74,372	61	276	346	715	2,328	9,818	26,430	24,509	8,159	1,513	204	13
White	67,722	50	212	282	579	1,918	8,337	23,832	23,022	7,839	1,447	191	13
Black	4,896	10	58	61	113	349	1,189	1,901	977	197	35	6	-
Wyoming	11,069	6	44	64	148	529	2,134	4,525	2,819	692	91	10	7
White	10,540	6	40	62	138	501	2,028	4,323	2,688	649	88	10	7
Black	108	-	1	-	6	10	31	43	15	2	-	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

² Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 242

Table 1-83. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
ALL RACES ¹							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ²	6.5	12.0	7.4	5.6	5.5	6.4	8.2
0 months (plural deliveries)	52.5	66.3	57.6	49.1	46.3	48.1	48.6
1-11 months	20.3	27.1	20.0	17.2	15.2	16.7	17.7
12-17 months	7.3	10.8	7.5	6.0	5.9	6.3	6.7
18-23 months	5.1	8.7	5.7	4.0	3.9	4.6	5.7
24-35 months	4.5	8.0	5.3	3.7	3.6	4.2	5.1
36-47 months	4.6	8.4	5.9	4.0	3.6	4.4	6.2
48-59 months	5.1	9.8	6.4	4.8	4.2	4.7	6.2
60-71 months	5.6	7.8	7.2	5.5	4.7	5.2	6.4
72 months and over	7.0	7.1	7.7	6.9	6.6	7.1	8.9
Not stated	8.1	12.4	8.9	7.3	7.3	7.8	8.3
Second births by interval since birth of first child	6.0	11.3	6.4	4.9	5.1	6.3	8.7
0 months (plural deliveries)	59.9	66.7	60.8	56.3	56.7	61.6	54.5
1-11 months	19.6	26.0	17.5	14.6	14.5	16.0	³ 18.8
12-17 months	6.8	10.5	6.3	4.8	5.4	6.2	9.2
18-23 months	4.7	8.3	4.9	3.4	3.6	4.5	4.2
24-35 months	4.2	7.3	4.8	3.2	3.3	3.9	4.5
36-47 months	4.4	8.0	5.6	3.6	3.3	4.2	6.7
48-59 months	5.0	9.7	6.1	4.4	4.1	4.5	7.2
60-71 months	5.7	7.4	6.8	5.2	4.7	6.1	8.6
72 months and over	7.0	6.4	7.5	6.7	6.8	7.5	10.0
Not stated	7.5	12.0	8.2	6.2	6.9	8.0	6.4
Third births by interval since birth of second child	6.6	14.9	8.7	5.7	5.1	6.1	8.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	47.9	63.2	53.5	44.2	41.6	47.2	56.1
1-11 months	19.9	30.2	19.7	17.1	13.2	15.3	-
12-17 months	7.6	11.6	8.6	5.8	5.6	5.9	6.6
18-23 months	5.2	10.6	6.6	4.0	3.3	3.8	2.0
24-35 months	4.5	8.9	6.3	3.7	3.1	4.1	3.9
36-47 months	4.6	12.1	6.6	4.3	3.4	3.8	6.2
48-59 months	4.9	10.8	6.9	4.8	3.9	4.2	3.7
60-71 months	5.3	³ 15.4	8.6	5.4	4.2	3.9	8.1
72 months and over	6.6	³ 6.3	8.3	6.9	6.0	6.7	9.1
Not stated	8.4	14.6	9.7	7.9	7.5	7.2	6.8
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	7.7	20.2	11.4	7.5	6.0	6.2	8.2
0 months (plural deliveries)	48.8	73.9	55.3	46.1	45.3	46.2	54.8
1-11 months	21.2	34.4	25.4	18.6	11.9	11.7	³ 8.3
12-17 months	8.1	14.5	9.5	7.5	6.0	6.4	5.2
18-23 months	5.7	13.1	8.4	5.0	4.2	3.7	5.5
24-35 months	5.4	13.2	8.1	5.2	4.1	4.4	8.5
36-47 months	5.2	12.2	8.8	5.3	4.1	3.8	5.6
48-59 months	5.8	³ 12.5	10.2	6.5	4.4	4.6	7.0
60-71 months	5.8	³ 25.0	7.1	7.3	4.6	5.1	6.3
72 months and over	7.2	-	10.6	8.8	6.7	6.8	7.9
Not stated	9.0	15.5	11.9	9.1	7.6	7.2	11.9
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	8.5	25.4	14.8	9.0	6.8	6.9	8.2
0 months (plural deliveries)	47.3	77.3	63.4	45.7	41.7	42.5	50.0
1-11 months	23.3	37.5	29.8	21.6	18.6	17.9	³ 11.1
12-17 months	8.4	14.3	11.7	8.3	5.6	6.1	9.2
18-23 months	6.6	10.0	11.4	6.2	5.0	5.9	5.4
24-35 months	5.5	24.0	9.4	6.3	4.1	4.5	5.1
36-47 months	6.2	³ 37.5	11.9	6.7	5.3	5.2	7.3
48-59 months	6.4	³ 33.3	12.2	7.3	5.5	5.9	5.7
60-71 months	6.3	-	14.9	6.8	6.2	5.7	3.8
72 months and over	7.8	³ 100.0	12.7	10.8	7.7	7.0	8.5
Not stated	9.4	³ 6.7	11.7	10.6	7.9	8.9	8.7
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	8.7	24.1	17.9	10.5	7.1	7.3	8.1
0 months (plural deliveries)	49.0	³ 80.0	66.3	53.0	42.8	45.6	33.3
1-11 months	22.4	³ 40.0	35.7	18.4	21.1	20.3	³ 12.5
12-17 months	9.5	-	14.8	10.2	7.1	6.7	15.9
18-23 months	6.5	-	11.2	6.6	6.0	5.0	11.7
24-35 months	5.4	-	9.3	6.5	4.8	4.6	5.3
36-47 months	5.9	-	12.6	9.5	4.1	5.6	4.5
48-59 months	6.9	-	³ 5.3	11.4	7.0	4.5	7.8
60-71 months	7.7	-	³ 28.6	14.4	7.3	6.1	5.3
72 months and over	8.2	-	12.5	9.3	6.0	9.3	8.1
Not stated	9.3	³ 25.0	21.3	11.3	8.3	6.4	7.9
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	8.5	-	20.7	11.2	7.9	7.2	7.1
0 months (plural deliveries)	47.1	-	62.5	52.1	44.4	40.7	47.6
1-11 months	24.8	-	50.0	25.6	17.7	18.5	³ 22.2
12-17 months	8.8	-	11.9	9.6	8.0	7.5	11.1
18-23 months	5.2	-	1.9	7.9	3.9	5.3	2.2
24-35 months	6.2	-	17.5	7.6	6.2	5.3	3.6
36-47 months	6.3	-	³ 16.7	10.7	7.4	4.7	3.2
48-59 months	6.1	-	-	9.2	5.4	5.8	7.4
60-71 months	5.9	-	-	8.5	8.7	5.5	2.1
72 months and over	9.1	-	³ 100.0	4.7	11.0	8.4	9.1
Not stated	9.5	-	22.6	10.1	7.9	10.5	6.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 243

Table 1-83. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
ALL RACES —Con.							
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	8.7	9.5	16.4	12.7	9.3	7.4	8.1
0 months (plural deliveries)	50.5	^a 100.0	^a 100.0	66.1	53.4	46.9	34.6
1-11 months	25.1	—	^a 42.1	29.3	22.4	20.7	31.0
12-17 months	7.4	—	11.3	7.7	8.3	6.2	6.9
18-23 months	6.2	^a 12.5	13.3	9.2	5.7	5.5	6.5
24-35 months	5.4	—	8.1	6.6	6.7	4.4	5.1
36-47 months	6.9	—	^a 28.6	8.2	7.2	6.9	6.3
48-59 months	7.1	—	^a 20.0	10.3	8.5	7.2	5.7
60-71 months	7.4	—	^a 25.0	4.0	8.7	5.8	8.5
72 months and over	10.0	—	^a 50.0	11.1	11.7	8.0	10.7
Not stated	10.2	^a 10.5	11.8	16.5	9.1	9.5	9.4
WHITE							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ^a	5.2	9.6	5.9	4.6	4.6	5.6	7.2
0 months (plural deliveries)	49.8	63.9	55.0	46.7	44.4	45.6	43.9
1-11 months	16.2	22.5	16.1	13.6	12.4	13.3	11.9
12-17 months	5.8	8.1	6.0	4.8	5.0	5.7	8.3
18-23 months	4.0	6.4	4.5	3.3	3.3	3.9	4.7
24-35 months	3.6	6.1	4.2	3.1	3.0	3.6	4.5
36-47 months	3.7	6.5	4.8	3.3	3.0	3.5	5.1
48-59 months	4.1	7.1	5.0	3.9	3.7	3.9	6.0
60-71 months	4.5	7.9	5.7	4.4	3.9	4.6	5.5
72 months and over	5.7	1.7	5.4	5.5	5.4	6.3	7.9
Not stated	6.6	10.7	7.3	5.8	6.0	7.1	7.2
Second births by interval since birth of first child	5.0	9.1	5.3	4.2	4.5	5.6	7.5
0 months (plural deliveries)	58.3	64.9	59.1	55.5	56.4	59.5	^a 46.7
1-11 months	16.3	21.9	15.0	12.4	13.7	15.3	^a 20.0
12-17 months	5.5	7.9	5.3	4.2	5.1	6.1	10.1
18-23 months	3.9	6.2	4.1	3.1	3.3	3.9	1.5
24-35 months	3.5	6.0	3.9	2.8	3.1	3.5	2.7
36-47 months	3.7	6.4	4.6	3.1	3.0	3.8	7.0
48-59 months	4.2	6.8	4.9	3.7	3.7	4.1	8.1
60-71 months	4.7	7.1	5.4	4.3	4.3	5.5	7.9
72 months and over	5.7	2.0	5.3	5.4	5.7	6.6	8.6
Not stated	6.3	10.4	6.9	5.1	5.9	7.1	6.9
Third births by interval since birth of second child	5.4	12.2	7.0	4.7	4.4	5.4	7.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	44.9	58.8	50.0	42.3	39.7	45.1	54.5
1-11 months	15.7	25.3	16.3	13.2	11.0	12.6	—
12-17 months	6.0	8.4	6.9	4.8	5.0	5.6	5.3
18-23 months	4.0	7.7	5.2	3.3	3.0	3.4	2.5
24-35 months	3.6	6.9	4.9	3.1	2.8	3.7	2.8
36-47 months	3.6	8.2	5.1	3.4	2.9	2.9	7.3
48-59 months	4.0	10.9	5.3	3.9	3.5	3.9	4.0
60-71 months	4.2	^a 12.5	7.0	4.3	3.4	3.6	5.2
72 months and over	5.4	—	5.7	5.4	5.0	6.0	8.2
Not stated	6.9	13.6	8.2	6.4	6.2	6.6	6.5
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	6.0	17.1	9.2	5.8	4.9	5.5	7.5
0 months (plural deliveries)	44.4	74.5	51.6	40.5	43.1	44.5	46.2
1-11 months	16.1	22.2	20.0	15.1	9.6	11.2	—
12-17 months	6.2	11.4	7.6	5.6	5.0	5.8	4.9
18-23 months	4.3	9.9	6.5	3.8	3.5	3.0	5.0
24-35 months	4.2	15.0	6.3	4.1	3.2	3.7	9.1
36-47 months	3.7	^a 10.0	6.3	3.5	3.3	3.2	5.3
48-59 months	4.3	^a 14.3	7.9	4.8	3.5	3.7	6.2
60-71 months	4.7	^a 100.0	6.8	6.0	3.7	4.4	6.9
72 months and over	5.9	—	8.2	6.5	5.3	5.9	7.2
Not stated	7.2	10.0	9.1	7.1	6.3	7.6	8.6
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	6.4	25.4	11.9	6.7	5.2	5.9	7.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	43.5	^a 85.7	62.5	40.1	39.6	41.8	46.4
1-11 months	16.4	^a 75.0	21.4	15.6	13.5	11.6	^a 14.3
12-17 months	6.4	9.5	9.2	6.6	4.4	5.1	10.8
18-23 months	4.5	—	7.9	4.3	3.6	4.8	5.0
24-35 months	3.8	^a 40.0	6.4	4.4	3.1	3.5	3.4
36-47 months	4.3	—	10.8	5.1	3.5	3.7	5.3
48-59 months	4.3	—	7.1	4.4	4.2	3.9	6.8
60-71 months	4.8	—	7.7	4.6	4.7	5.1	3.1
72 months and over	6.6	—	12.5	8.0	6.0	6.4	7.7
Not stated	7.5	^a 12.5	8.9	8.8	6.2	7.5	7.4
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	6.3	—	12.7	7.5	5.1	5.9	7.2
0 months (plural deliveries)	40.0	—	59.4	46.3	36.5	35.7	^a 29.4
1-11 months	15.4	—	23.3	14.4	13.5	16.7	—
12-17 months	7.0	—	11.3	7.2	5.2	6.5	15.2
18-23 months	4.8	—	9.5	4.7	4.4	3.9	10.6
24-35 months	3.9	—	9.6	4.2	3.4	3.6	5.2
36-47 months	4.3	—	4.3	6.5	3.3	4.5	3.6
48-59 months	4.9	—	^a 7.7	8.2	5.2	3.0	6.9
60-71 months	5.5	—	—	10.4	4.0	5.5	5.3
72 months and over	6.5	—	—	5.3	4.0	7.5	7.1
Not stated	6.9	—	9.5	8.3	5.8	6.3	8.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 244

Table 1-83. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
WHITE—Con.							
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	6.3	—	13.4	8.0	5.5	6.1	6.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	42.3	—	^a 57.1	50.9	35.0	41.0	^a 50.0
1-11 months	19.0	—	^a 21.4	28.3	12.7	18.8	^a 9.1
12-17 months	6.2	—	2.7	5.2	6.7	6.3	9.5
18-23 months	3.4	—	—	3.9	2.6	4.8	1.3
24-35 months	4.2	—	^a 20.0	3.7	3.9	4.4	4.8
36-47 months	3.9	—	^a 16.7	10.3	3.8	3.3	2.0
48-59 months	4.9	—	—	6.1	5.0	3.5	8.6
60-71 months	4.8	—	—	6.9	4.8	6.0	2.0
72 months and over	8.7	—	^a 100.0	—	10.5	8.1	8.6
Not stated	6.7	—	^a 20.0	10.9	5.7	6.9	2.6
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	5.9	—	9.6	8.8	5.8	5.3	6.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	41.2	—	—	^a 47.4	43.9	40.7	35.0
1-11 months	20.2	—	^a 45.5	27.0	20.3	9.8	^a 30.0
12-17 months	5.1	—	^a 5.6	5.9	5.4	4.6	5.0
18-23 months	4.4	—	—	4.2	3.3	4.8	5.8
24-35 months	3.4	—	3.7	4.5	4.0	2.8	4.1
36-47 months	4.5	—	—	10.5	3.6	4.2	4.7
48-59 months	4.4	—	—	19.0	2.5	4.6	3.9
60-71 months	4.6	—	^a 50.0	—	5.6	2.4	6.4
72 months and over	8.0	—	^a 33.3	4.2	9.6	6.8	8.5
Not stated	7.4	—	6.1	10.4	5.2	8.5	8.1
BLACK							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ^a	12.4	16.4	12.8	11.4	11.1	11.4	12.7
0 months (plural deliveries)	63.1	71.4	66.0	59.9	56.4	58.5	51.2
1-11 months	30.0	34.3	29.6	26.9	24.6	29.2	25.0
12-17 months	13.1	15.9	12.9	11.8	10.5	9.6	11.8
18-23 months	10.9	13.1	11.3	9.5	8.8	8.9	10.3
24-35 months	10.1	11.6	10.6	9.0	8.9	9.3	10.0
36-47 months	10.0	11.4	10.3	9.7	8.7	10.2	11.3
48-59 months	10.0	13.1	10.5	9.7	8.9	10.6	8.6
60-71 months	10.1	8.6	11.1	10.0	9.3	9.1	7.1
72 months and over	11.2	14.0	11.8	11.0	11.0	11.2	13.3
Not stated	13.8	15.1	13.9	13.8	13.7	12.2	14.6
Second births by interval since birth of first child	11.9	15.7	11.6	10.3	10.4	11.4	15.2
0 months (plural deliveries)	68.2	71.1	68.4	63.7	62.7	77.4	^a 50.0
1-11 months	29.5	33.3	26.5	25.7	19.2	26.1	—
12-17 months	13.2	16.0	11.8	9.8	9.6	7.1	^a 11.1
18-23 months	10.6	12.7	10.4	7.3	8.0	7.8	^a 25.0
24-35 months	10.0	11.6	10.2	8.4	7.4	7.6	25.0
36-47 months	9.5	10.8	10.0	8.7	6.8	7.5	10.3
48-59 months	9.8	13.3	10.1	9.2	8.5	9.7	7.4
60-71 months	10.1	8.4	10.9	9.6	8.8	11.2	^a 5.3
72 months and over	11.3	11.9	11.7	10.8	11.4	11.9	17.0
Not stated	13.2	14.7	13.1	12.5	13.3	13.5	6.7
Third births by interval since birth of second child	12.2	18.2	13.3	11.0	9.9	11.1	12.9
0 months (plural deliveries)	60.8	71.4	64.9	53.7	54.3	52.9	^a 80.0
1-11 months	29.3	35.3	27.6	27.9	24.6	30.4	—
12-17 months	13.1	15.4	13.4	11.6	8.8	7.6	^a 16.7
18-23 months	10.7	14.1	11.4	9.5	5.8	7.1	—
24-35 months	9.6	11.2	10.8	8.3	6.9	10.5	5.7
36-47 months	9.9	15.7	10.3	9.6	8.3	11.8	—
48-59 months	9.3	11.1	10.8	9.1	7.5	8.1	^a 5.6
60-71 months	10.1	^a 20.0	11.6	10.0	8.8	8.6	12.5
72 months and over	10.7	^a 14.3	12.1	10.7	10.3	10.9	14.4
Not stated	13.7	16.7	13.4	14.0	13.9	11.6	8.7
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	13.3	22.3	15.4	13.0	11.4	10.5	12.1
0 months (plural deliveries)	62.0	71.9	62.5	64.0	56.2	56.3	^a 100.0
1-11 months	29.6	43.2	33.2	24.5	17.3	11.1	^a 33.3
12-17 months	13.0	16.3	13.2	13.0	10.5	10.6	^a 25.0
18-23 months	11.0	15.9	12.4	10.0	8.7	8.6	^a 5.3
24-35 months	10.6	11.9	11.4	10.1	10.3	8.9	8.6
36-47 months	10.7	13.9	12.4	11.0	8.8	8.0	10.3
48-59 months	10.8	^a 11.1	13.4	11.2	9.2	8.3	13.8
60-71 months	9.4	—	8.0	10.6	8.6	8.8	^a 6.7
72 months and over	11.6	—	12.6	12.6	11.4	11.2	10.9
Not stated	14.4	20.5	17.1	15.1	12.6	7.0	26.3
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	14.3	25.9	18.2	14.5	12.3	11.6	12.8
0 months (plural deliveries)	57.8	^a 78.6	65.1	59.4	49.7	44.7	^a 66.7
1-11 months	33.9	^a 31.6	37.5	31.5	30.9	34.6	—
12-17 months	12.8	16.1	14.5	12.9	8.9	10.3	^a 13.3
18-23 months	12.9	15.0	15.5	12.0	11.4	11.8	9.1
24-35 months	10.8	^a 13.3	12.4	11.1	9.1	9.8	16.7
36-47 months	11.9	^a 50.0	13.5	10.2	12.3	12.8	18.2
48-59 months	12.5	^a 50.0	16.7	12.5	10.8	16.3	—
60-71 months	10.5	—	24.2	11.0	11.0	7.3	—
72 months and over	11.2	^a 100.0	14.3	14.2	11.2	9.4	12.2
Not stated	15.3	—	16.5	16.1	13.0	16.7	18.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 245

Table 1-83. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
BLACK—Con.							
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	14.9	31.8	22.3	15.6	13.3	12.6	12.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	65.4	¹ 80.0	74.6	61.5	60.8	84.0	² 33.3
1-11 months	31.5	² 50.0	41.3	25.0	31.2	³ 37.5	—
12-17 months	14.2	—	17.8	14.0	13.1	8.1	20.0
18-23 months	11.5	—	12.6	10.5	12.3	9.8	³ 25.0
24-35 months	10.1	—	8.6	10.9	10.3	9.6	5.3
36-47 months	11.0	—	23.7	14.8	7.2	9.4	11.1
48-59 months	12.8	—	—	14.8	12.5	12.3	11.4
60-71 months	13.7	—	³ 33.3	19.3	13.9	9.7	6.5
72 months and over	12.3	—	³ 25.0	13.5	9.7	13.9	11.9
Not stated	16.4	³ 100.0	37.2	18.2	15.9	7.7	10.3
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	14.3	—	26.9	15.2	14.5	11.7	10.2
0 months (plural deliveries)	55.3	—	³ 64.7	54.8	58.3	³ 42.1	³ 50.0
1-11 months	35.2	—	62.5	24.1	29.2	³ 33.3	³ 50.0
12-17 months	13.1	—	16.9	13.3	11.6	12.4	³ 13.3
18-23 months	11.2	—	4.0	15.0	8.5	9.9	³ 11.1
24-35 months	12.8	—	20.0	11.4	15.0	11.8	—
36-47 months	14.0	—	³ 20.0	13.7	16.3	11.2	10.0
48-59 months	7.9	—	—	10.3	7.0	9.4	4.8
60-71 months	8.4	—	—	11.1	14.9	3.0	3.0
72 months and over	10.1	—	—	9.1	11.1	9.1	10.9
Not stated	18.3	—	³ 26.7	12.3	15.1	23.9	³ 28.6
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	14.8	³ 20.0	25.9	16.5	16.9	12.7	12.8
0 months (plural deliveries)	63.1	³ 100.0	³ 100.0	75.0	63.5	58.3	³ 25.0
1-11 months	30.6	—	³ 37.5	30.8	27.9	35.1	³ 28.6
12-17 months	11.4	—	15.6	8.9	14.1	10.2	7.8
18-23 months	11.3	³ 100.0	³ 33.3	16.2	12.1	8.0	8.0
24-35 months	10.7	—	³ 25.0	8.5	13.1	8.8	10.9
36-47 months	12.7	—	³ 40.0	6.1	14.2	12.6	11.8
48-59 months	13.2	—	³ 33.3	—	16.3	13.2	11.7
60-71 months	13.3	—	—	³ 12.5	15.4	13.8	11.5
72 months and over	14.7	—	³ 66.7	³ 21.1	18.5	11.2	15.4
Not stated	18.7	—	³ 18.2	26.5	21.1	15.5	15.2

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Excludes not stated birth order.
³ Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 246

Table 1-84. Percent Low Birth Weight by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child	All second and higher order pregnancies	Outcome of last pregnancy		
		Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
ALL RACES ¹				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy ²	6.7	6.3	7.9	9.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	52.8	52.5	76.4	87.5
1-11 months	14.7	20.1	10.7	17.4
12-17 months	6.9	7.2	6.1	16.3
18-23 months	5.2	4.9	6.7	10.7
24-35 months	4.6	4.2	7.2	7.9
36-47 months	4.6	4.3	7.2	3.8
48-59 months	5.0	4.8	7.0	14.0
60 months and over	6.3	6.1	8.1	3.1
Not stated	8.8	7.7	9.2	9.5
First live births by interval since last pregnancy	8.2	...	8.2	...
0 months (plural deliveries)	78.3	...	78.3	...
1-11 months	12.3	...	12.3	...
12-17 months	6.6	...	6.6	...
18-23 months	7.2	...	7.2	...
24-35 months	7.6	...	7.6	...
36-47 months	7.1	...	7.1	...
48-59 months	7.2	...	7.2	...
60 months and over	7.8	...	7.8	...
Not stated	9.2	...	9.2	...
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy	6.0	5.8	7.1	8.7
0 months (plural deliveries)	60.0	59.9	70.6	³ 100.0
1-11 months	14.4	19.4	9.1	³ 10.0
12-17 months	6.4	6.8	5.4	14.1
18-23 months	4.7	4.6	6.0	6.3
24-35 months	4.1	4.0	6.8	10.1
36-47 months	4.3	4.2	7.2	4.5
48-59 months	4.8	4.7	6.3	12.9
60 months and over	6.2	6.1	8.4	2.5
Not stated	8.0	7.2	8.9	8.7
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy	6.6	6.4	7.5	9.9
0 months (plural deliveries)	48.0	47.8	81.6	³ 77.8
1-11 months	15.5	19.7	9.9	³ 16.7
12-17 months	7.1	7.5	5.8	25.0
18-23 months	5.1	4.9	6.7	16.7
24-35 months	4.4	4.3	6.1	6.4
36-47 months	4.4	4.3	7.4	4.5
48-59 months	4.6	4.6	7.0	³ 20.0
60 months and over	5.8	5.7	8.1	6.5
Not stated	8.8	7.9	9.3	9.8
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy	7.7	7.5	8.5	10.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	48.8	48.6	73.1	³ 75.0
1-11 months	17.3	21.2	11.2	³ 28.6
12-17 months	7.7	8.0	6.3	³ 8.3
18-23 months	5.6	5.5	7.0	-
24-35 months	5.1	5.0	5.8	-
36-47 months	5.0	4.9	7.9	-
48-59 months	5.6	5.5	9.0	-
60 months and over	6.4	6.3	11.9	-
Not stated	9.6	8.4	10.8	10.5
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy	8.5	8.4	8.7	11.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	48.2	48.0	³ 81.3	³ 100.0
1-11 months	19.4	23.5	10.8	-
12-17 months	8.1	8.4	6.5	³ 20.0
18-23 months	6.1	6.1	6.8	³ 40.0
24-35 months	5.4	5.3	8.5	³ 6.7
36-47 months	6.1	5.9	10.1	-
48-59 months	6.0	5.9	7.6	-
60 months and over	7.6	7.6	9.9	-
Not stated	10.1	8.9	10.4	11.3
WHITE				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy ²	5.4	5.1	6.6	7.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	50.1	49.7	74.2	85.0
1-11 months	11.5	16.1	9.0	³ 20.0
12-17 months	5.5	5.7	5.1	15.2
18-23 months	4.1	3.8	5.7	5.0
24-35 months	3.7	3.4	6.1	4.5
36-47 months	3.7	3.5	6.1	4.5
48-59 months	4.1	3.9	5.8	11.8
60 months and over	5.2	5.0	7.1	4.3
Not stated	7.1	6.3	7.5	7.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 247

Table 1-84. Percent Low Birth Weight by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child	All second and higher order pregnancies	Outcome of last pregnancy		
		Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
WHITE—Con.				
First live births by interval since last pregnancy	7.1	...	7.1	...
0 months (plural deliveries)	73.8	...	73.8	...
1-11 months	10.7	...	10.7	...
12-17 months	5.8	...	5.8	...
18-23 months	6.3	...	6.3	...
24-35 months	6.8	...	6.8	...
36-47 months	6.1	...	6.1	...
48-59 months	6.2	...	6.2	...
60 months and over	7.1	...	7.1	...
Not stated	7.8	...	7.8	...
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy	5.0	4.8	5.7	7.1
0 months (plural deliveries)	58.4	58.3	71.4	^a 100.0
1-11 months	11.6	16.2	7.6	^a 12.5
12-17 months	5.2	5.5	4.5	17.5
18-23 months	3.9	3.7	5.1	3.7
24-35 months	3.4	3.3	5.5	6.5
36-47 months	3.6	3.5	6.1	5.6
48-59 months	4.0	4.0	4.4	14.8
60 months and over	5.1	5.0	6.8	3.0
Not stated	6.5	6.1	6.9	7.1
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy	5.4	5.3	5.8	7.9
0 months (plural deliveries)	45.0	44.8	86.2	^a 75.0
1-11 months	11.9	15.6	8.1	^a 16.7
12-17 months	5.7	5.9	4.8	10.0
18-23 months	4.0	3.9	5.1	5.0
24-35 months	3.5	3.4	4.6	-
36-47 months	3.5	3.4	5.5	^a 5.6
48-59 months	3.8	3.8	5.4	-
60 months and over	4.8	4.8	6.3	9.1
Not stated	7.1	6.7	6.9	7.8
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy	6.0	5.9	6.5	8.2
0 months (plural deliveries)	44.4	44.2	71.4	^a 75.0
1-11 months	12.7	16.2	8.8	^a 100.0
12-17 months	5.9	6.1	5.1	^a 9.1
18-23 months	4.2	4.1	5.7	-
24-35 months	3.9	3.9	4.4	-
36-47 months	3.6	3.5	6.0	-
48-59 months	4.3	4.2	7.2	-
60 months and over	5.3	5.2	9.5	-
Not stated	7.5	6.7	7.8	8.2
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy	6.3	6.2	6.3	8.5
0 months (plural deliveries)	42.5	42.3	^a 75.0	^a 100.0
1-11 months	13.0	17.1	7.6	-
12-17 months	6.0	6.3	4.6	^a 20.0
18-23 months	4.2	4.2	5.2	^a 33.3
24-35 months	3.8	3.7	6.6	^a 9.1
36-47 months	4.3	4.1	9.9	-
48-59 months	4.2	4.1	5.7	-
60 months and over	6.3	6.3	8.4	-
Not stated	7.3	6.6	7.0	8.4
BLACK				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy ^a	12.6	12.1	13.7	16.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	63.5	63.2	84.0	^a 100.0
1-11 months	26.6	29.8	21.3	^a 14.3
12-17 months	12.7	12.9	11.9	^a 21.1
18-23 months	10.9	10.6	11.9	31.8
24-35 months	10.1	9.7	12.2	26.9
36-47 months	9.7	9.3	12.8	-
48-59 months	9.6	9.3	12.3	^a 25.0
60 months and over	10.3	10.0	13.4	-
Not stated	14.4	13.1	14.4	16.5
First live births by interval since last pregnancy	13.9	...	13.9	...
0 months (plural deliveries)	97.1	...	97.1	...
1-11 months	24.5	...	24.5	...
12-17 months	12.4	...	12.4	...
18-23 months	12.2	...	12.2	...
24-35 months	12.3	...	12.3	...
36-47 months	12.6	...	12.6	...
48-59 months	12.3	...	12.3	...
60 months and over	12.5	...	12.5	...
Not stated	14.4	...	14.4	...

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 248

Table 1-84. Percent Low Birth Weight by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child	All second and higher order pregnancies	Outcome of last pregnancy		
		Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
BLACK—Con.				
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy	11.9	11.6	13.3	15.3
0 months (plural deliveries)	68.1	68.1	³ 66.7	³ 100.0
1-11 months	26.1	29.4	19.3	—
12-17 months	12.9	13.1	12.0	—
18-23 months	10.5	10.4	11.0	³ 25.0
24-35 months	9.9	9.6	12.6	³ 33.3
36-47 months	9.1	8.9	12.0	—
48-59 months	9.4	9.2	12.2	—
60 months and over	10.2	10.0	14.0	—
Not stated	13.6	12.5	13.8	15.3
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy	12.2	11.8	13.4	16.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	60.9	60.8	³ 73.7	—
1-11 months	26.3	29.2	18.9	—
12-17 months	12.4	12.8	10.5	³ 66.7
18-23 months	10.7	10.3	13.2	³ 40.0
24-35 months	9.4	9.2	11.3	³ 30.0
36-47 months	9.4	9.0	15.5	—
48-59 months	8.7	8.6	11.9	³ 50.0
60 months and over	9.8	9.7	14.7	—
Not stated	14.2	12.9	14.1	16.3
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy	13.3	13.1	14.1	17.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	62.3	62.2	³ 80.0	—
1-11 months	27.2	29.3	20.5	³ 16.7
12-17 months	12.6	12.9	10.6	—
18-23 months	10.9	10.9	11.4	—
24-35 months	10.1	10.1	10.8	—
36-47 months	10.1	9.9	13.2	—
48-59 months	10.3	10.1	13.3	—
60 months and over	10.3	10.1	19.8	—
Not stated	15.5	13.5	16.0	17.5
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy	14.5	14.2	15.1	19.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	60.3	60.1	³ 87.5	³ 100.0
1-11 months	30.4	32.7	21.0	—
12-17 months	12.7	12.6	13.5	—
18-23 months	11.7	11.7	11.2	³ 50.0
24-35 months	10.6	10.5	13.7	—
36-47 months	11.3	11.3	12.5	—
48-59 months	10.8	10.7	13.6	—
60 months and over	11.1	11.0	13.9	—
Not stated	17.2	16.0	16.1	19.6

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Excludes not stated birth order.
³ Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 249

Table 1-85. Selected Birth Weight Characteristics of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Median weight in grams computed to the nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Selected birth weight characteristics, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL RACES							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams	3,360	3,260	3,240	3,370	3,420	3,460	3,300
Percent low birth weight	6.9	9.6	10.2	6.6	5.5	4.6	9.7
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,130	3,130	3,130	-	-	-	3,090
Percent low birth weight	14.4	14.6	13.8	-	-	-	15.7
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,250	3,180	3,220	3,300	3,310	3,270	3,190
Percent low birth weight	9.7	11.2	10.4	8.1	8.1	8.1	12.3
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,340	3,250	3,240	3,350	3,390	3,420	3,280
Percent low birth weight	7.1	9.1	9.7	6.5	5.8	5.0	9.6
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,400	3,310	3,270	3,390	3,430	3,450	3,340
Percent low birth weight	5.9	7.7	10.1	6.1	5.1	4.4	8.7
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,440	3,350	3,300	3,410	3,460	3,480	3,370
Percent low birth weight	6.0	8.2	10.5	6.6	5.5	4.5	8.9
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,430	3,360	3,310	3,410	3,470	3,490	3,370
Percent low birth weight	7.1	9.1	11.1	7.8	6.2	5.1	9.8
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,390	3,350	3,280	3,400	3,450	3,470	3,360
Percent low birth weight	8.8	10.1	12.5	9.1	7.3	5.7	10.2
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,370	3,270	3,270	3,440	3,440	3,440	3,400
Percent low birth weight	9.4	9.8	13.5	7.7	7.7	10.9	5.3
WHITE							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams	3,410	3,300	3,300	3,410	3,460	3,490	3,360
Percent low birth weight	5.7	8.4	8.4	5.5	4.6	4.1	8.2
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,240	3,240	3,240	-	-	-	3,230
Percent low birth weight	12.5	13.0	11.0	-	-	-	14.0
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,310	3,220	3,280	3,370	3,400	3,350	3,260
Percent low birth weight	7.8	9.8	8.5	6.5	6.0	6.0	9.9
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,380	3,280	3,290	3,400	3,440	3,460	3,340
Percent low birth weight	5.8	8.2	8.1	5.4	4.7	4.2	8.2
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,440	3,360	3,320	3,430	3,460	3,470	3,390
Percent low birth weight	5.0	7.0	8.1	5.2	4.3	3.9	7.7
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,470	3,400	3,360	3,450	3,490	3,500	3,410
Percent low birth weight	5.1	7.1	8.7	5.7	4.8	4.1	7.8
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,480	3,410	3,360	3,450	3,510	3,520	3,420
Percent low birth weight	6.2	8.3	9.6	6.9	5.5	4.7	8.5
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,440	3,400	3,310	3,440	3,490	3,500	3,410
Percent low birth weight	7.8	10.1	11.7	8.0	6.6	4.9	8.1
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,440	3,290	3,330	3,500	3,500	3,470	3,500
Percent low birth weight	7.9	8.4	11.1	6.9	7.8	7.7	4.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 250

Table 1-85. Selected Birth Weight Characteristics of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Median weight in grams computed to the nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Selected birth weight characteristics, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL OTHER							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams	3,180	3,150	3,120	3,200	3,240	3,270	3,140
Percent low birth weight	11.6	12.4	14.1	11.3	9.8	8.0	14.0
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,070	3,070	3,070	-	-	-	2,950
Percent low birth weight	15.5	15.5	15.3	-	-	-	16.9
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,110	3,060	3,100	3,140	3,170	2,990	3,060
Percent low birth weight	13.4	15.1	13.9	12.1	11.8	12.5	16.8
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,170	3,130	3,110	3,180	3,210	3,240	3,140
Percent low birth weight	11.7	12.1	14.1	11.3	10.0	8.8	13.5
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,220	3,210	3,150	3,220	3,250	3,260	3,180
Percent low birth weight	10.6	9.6	14.5	10.7	9.5	7.9	12.5
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,260	3,240	3,200	3,260	3,280	3,280	3,210
Percent low birth weight	10.4	10.7	13.9	10.9	9.4	7.8	13.5
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,270	3,260	3,220	3,280	3,310	3,290	3,210
Percent low birth weight	10.9	10.9	13.7	11.6	9.6	8.4	14.0
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,260	3,260	3,220	3,250	3,280	3,290	3,240
Percent low birth weight	12.1	10.3	13.8	13.1	10.5	9.7	14.5
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,230	3,230	3,200	3,300	¹ 2,990	¹ 3,160	¹ 3,250
Percent low birth weight	12.5	11.2	16.7	9.9	¹ 7.1	¹ 26.3	¹ 6.3
BLACK							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams	3,170	3,120	3,100	3,180	3,220	3,270	3,110
Percent low birth weight	12.6	14.0	14.8	12.0	10.5	9.1	16.7
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,060	3,070	3,060	-	-	-	2,930
Percent low birth weight	15.6	15.6	15.4	-	-	-	18.0
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,100	3,040	3,080	3,130	3,160	2,950	3,050
Percent low birth weight	13.9	15.8	14.5	12.5	12.1	14.3	17.9
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,150	3,120	3,090	3,160	3,200	3,240	3,110
Percent low birth weight	12.5	13.7	15.0	12.0	10.5	9.4	16.0
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,210	3,190	3,130	3,200	3,240	3,260	3,150
Percent low birth weight	11.7	11.5	15.6	11.5	10.3	8.8	15.5
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,250	3,230	3,170	3,250	3,270	3,280	3,170
Percent low birth weight	11.6	13.0	14.8	11.8	10.4	9.1	17.7
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,260	3,240	3,210	3,270	3,290	3,300	3,170
Percent low birth weight	12.0	12.5	14.4	12.2	10.5	9.4	18.4
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,240	3,260	3,200	3,240	3,290	3,320	3,130
Percent low birth weight	13.0	11.8	14.1	13.7	11.3	10.5	17.2
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,240	3,250	3,200	3,260	¹ 3,120	¹ 3,160	¹ 3,500
Percent low birth weight	14.4	14.6	18.9	10.7	-	¹ 31.3	-

¹ Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 251

Table 1-86. Percent Low Birth Weight by Marital Status of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz). For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women]

Marital status of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
ALL BIRTHS														
All races ¹	6.8	13.9	9.3	12.0	11.0	9.8	9.2	8.3	6.9	5.8	5.9	6.9	8.6	9.8
First births	7.0	13.4	8.6	11.5	10.2	9.1	8.4	7.3	6.4	6.1	7.2	9.1	11.7	9.6
Second and higher order births	6.5	26.2	11.9	20.8	18.4	13.8	11.8	10.5	7.4	5.6	5.5	6.5	8.2	9.9
Birth order not stated	8.5	18.5	10.6	12.1	11.7	10.9	9.4	10.4	7.9	7.7	7.3	8.4	10.5	-
White	5.6	11.7	7.6	9.7	9.1	8.2	7.7	6.7	5.7	4.9	5.1	6.0	7.6	8.2
First births	6.1	11.3	7.2	9.6	8.6	7.8	7.2	6.1	5.5	5.5	6.6	8.3	10.3	3.7
Second and higher order births	5.3	25.7	9.5	15.2	15.8	11.4	9.8	8.4	5.9	4.6	4.6	5.6	7.2	8.6
Birth order not stated	6.6	17.2	7.7	3.5	7.8	7.9	7.4	8.4	6.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	11.1	-
Black	12.4	15.5	13.8	14.9	14.4	13.8	13.4	13.5	12.4	11.5	11.4	12.0	13.4	16.2
First births	12.4	15.0	12.8	14.0	13.3	12.8	12.4	12.2	11.6	11.7	13.8	16.1	22.6	² 29.4
Second and higher order births	12.4	26.8	16.3	24.8	21.0	17.0	15.4	15.5	12.8	11.4	11.0	11.5	12.7	15.2
Birth order not stated	13.4	19.0	13.6	16.5	14.6	13.1	12.1	13.2	12.4	13.0	12.6	21.4	² 7.7	-
BIRTHS TO MARRIED WOMEN														
All races ¹	5.7	11.0	7.4	10.2	9.6	8.0	7.5	6.7	5.8	5.1	5.4	6.3	7.9	9.7
First births	5.9	10.5	6.8	9.9	8.9	7.4	6.9	6.0	5.4	5.6	6.8	8.6	11.0	10.0
Second and higher order births	5.5	20.4	9.2	14.0	16.3	11.0	9.5	8.3	6.1	4.9	4.9	5.9	7.6	9.8
Birth order not stated	7.0	² 11.1	8.4	9.1	10.7	10.5	7.3	7.5	6.5	6.8	7.0	7.5	11.4	-
White	5.2	10.3	7.0	9.8	9.1	7.8	7.1	6.2	5.3	4.7	4.9	5.7	7.2	8.3
First births	5.6	9.9	6.5	9.6	8.5	7.2	6.6	5.6	5.1	5.3	6.5	8.0	9.8	5.0
Second and higher order births	4.9	16.3	8.7	12.7	15.4	10.8	9.0	7.8	5.5	4.3	4.4	5.3	6.9	8.5
Birth order not stated	6.1	² 28.6	6.8	2.6	8.7	8.4	5.8	6.7	5.4	6.2	6.2	5.6	11.4	-
Black	10.1	16.7	11.8	15.0	16.3	11.6	12.0	11.1	10.2	9.6	9.8	10.7	12.8	16.5
First births	10.7	15.7	11.1	13.2	14.9	10.9	10.9	10.8	9.8	10.5	12.6	14.8	22.3	² 30.0
Second and higher order births	9.8	² 40.0	12.6	23.3	20.3	12.9	13.4	11.6	10.3	9.3	9.3	10.2	12.2	15.6
Birth order not stated	12.8	-	15.1	² 21.4	18.2	14.7	19.2	10.9	11.9	12.3	12.0	17.9	² 11.1	-
BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN														
All races ¹	11.3	14.2	11.2	12.5	11.6	11.1	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.5	11.7	11.9	12.5	10.5
First births	10.3	13.8	10.2	11.8	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.5	10.0	10.8	11.5	12.9	15.4	8.7
Second and higher order births	12.4	27.6	15.1	22.8	19.4	15.9	14.3	14.2	12.1	11.7	11.8	11.7	12.1	10.9
Birth order not stated	11.7	19.3	11.8	12.7	12.0	11.1	10.6	12.9	11.0	12.8	10.0	13.6	² 5.9	-
White	8.8	12.1	8.7	9.7	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.2	8.6	8.9	9.3	10.1	11.1	8.0
First births	8.4	11.7	8.2	9.5	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.4	8.1	9.1	9.3	11.0	13.4	-
Second and higher order births	9.5	32.8	11.7	17.4	16.3	12.5	11.7	10.7	9.2	8.7	9.4	9.8	10.8	9.6
Birth order not stated	9.2	13.6	8.9	3.9	7.1	7.2	9.8	11.9	9.1	11.6	6.5	6.9	² 9.1	-
Black	14.2	15.5	14.1	14.9	14.3	14.0	13.6	14.2	13.9	14.4	15.0	15.0	14.5	15.5
First births	13.2	15.0	13.0	14.1	13.3	13.0	12.6	12.5	12.8	13.8	16.3	18.8	23.3	² 28.6
Second and higher order births	15.1	25.9	17.2	24.9	21.0	17.5	15.8	16.7	14.6	14.6	14.7	14.4	13.9	14.3
Birth order not stated	13.6	20.5	13.4	16.2	14.3	12.9	11.2	13.7	12.7	14.0	13.7	29.4	-	-

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 252

Table 1-87. Percent Low Birth Weight by Educational Attainment of Mother, Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All races ¹	6.9	9.6	10.2	6.6	5.5	4.6	9.7
1st and 2d month	6.0	8.7	9.2	5.9	5.2	4.5	8.0
3d month	6.4	9.0	9.5	6.2	5.0	4.0	8.0
4th-6th month	8.3	9.5	10.2	7.7	6.5	5.1	9.3
7th-9th month	8.1	8.2	9.4	7.7	5.9	4.5	8.0
No prenatal care	21.3	19.5	22.3	20.9	18.8	16.4	28.7
Not stated	12.4	13.4	15.7	11.9	10.8	10.0	11.4
White	5.7	8.4	8.4	5.5	4.6	4.1	8.2
1st and 2d month	5.1	7.9	7.7	5.1	4.6	4.1	7.3
3d month	5.3	8.0	7.9	5.2	4.1	3.6	7.0
4th-6th month	6.7	8.2	8.5	6.2	5.0	4.3	7.4
7th-9th month	6.7	7.3	7.8	6.4	4.4	3.6	6.3
No prenatal care	17.6	16.9	17.5	17.9	15.7	14.6	25.2
Not stated	10.5	12.5	12.9	10.3	9.0	8.9	9.8
Black	12.6	14.0	14.8	12.0	10.5	9.1	16.7
1st and 2d month	11.6	12.9	14.1	11.4	10.2	9.1	13.4
3d month	11.8	13.4	14.1	11.5	9.9	7.9	14.7
4th-6th month	12.4	13.4	13.8	11.7	10.5	9.1	14.9
7th-9th month	11.4	12.0	12.7	10.6	9.2	7.4	14.2
No prenatal care	26.9	26.1	28.4	25.4	24.0	20.7	35.4
Not stated	18.6	19.2	21.3	17.0	16.7	18.8	18.5

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 253

Table 1-88. Live Births by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas and definition of the type of county, see Technical Appendix]

Area, period of gestation, and race of child	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS													
All races **	3,652,807	3,955	16,573	22,383	46,906	156,138	587,469	1,346,758	1,068,193	329,833	60,810	8,211	5,578
20-27 weeks	23,945	2,648	10,114	3,396	1,195	1,164	1,587	2,101	988	249	54	62	387
28-31 weeks	39,160	135	2,756	9,923	8,817	4,261	4,884	5,019	2,486	519	103	30	227
32-35 weeks	160,737	62	712	4,498	19,579	40,673	40,958	34,063	15,774	3,486	553	102	277
36 weeks	108,797	7	99	590	3,356	17,767	37,716	32,309	13,182	2,971	538	130	132
37-39 weeks	1,313,715	64	402	1,098	7,230	55,025	273,245	554,495	332,938	75,396	11,272	1,542	1,008
40 weeks	779,898	31	183	296	1,430	12,796	92,527	299,790	273,086	83,805	13,841	1,569	544
41 weeks	545,797	57	173	223	984	7,231	52,692	186,139	203,626	77,027	15,411	1,881	373
42 weeks and over	546,634	34	205	435	1,364	9,729	60,426	186,358	192,054	75,923	17,101	2,563	442
Not stated	132,396	527	1,649	1,831	2,909	7,390	23,276	46,233	33,895	10,417	1,932	327	2,010
White *	2,919,007	2,260	10,089	14,402	31,126	105,604	416,632	1,061,387	915,834	294,997	55,110	7,265	4,301
20-27 weeks	14,176	1,586	6,295	2,050	613	560	818	1,097	651	185	41	42	238
28-31 weeks	24,353	66	1,759	6,638	5,899	2,323	2,867	1,706	399	91	22	142	
32-35 weeks	106,935	37	412	2,852	13,186	28,321	26,546	21,266	10,938	2,694	423	73	187
36 weeks	77,886	5	53	368	2,234	12,253	26,957	23,194	9,855	2,301	438	113	95
37-39 weeks	1,025,823	39	228	714	4,908	37,019	193,658	432,228	279,495	65,695	9,822	1,281	736
40 weeks	648,196	16	71	182	945	8,754	68,141	242,741	237,518	75,428	12,568	1,398	434
41 weeks	465,081	39	104	152	616	4,918	39,073	153,662	180,041	70,192	14,232	1,733	319
42 weeks and over	455,461	22	100	261	846	6,727	43,454	149,289	167,427	68,930	15,719	2,326	360
Not stated	100,203	269	963	1,126	1,849	4,683	15,444	34,907	28,078	9,148	1,773	275	1,688
Black *	591,907	1,620	5,968	7,268	14,247	44,172	142,833	227,405	116,849	25,725	4,082	697	1,041
20-27 weeks	9,145	1,019	3,546	1,253	548	574	734	937	306	57	12	18	141
28-31 weeks	13,542	67	921	3,013	2,677	1,771	2,251	1,923	713	111	12	8	75
32-35 weeks	47,171	20	279	1,508	5,747	10,889	12,673	11,129	4,048	669	101	26	82
36 weeks	26,453	2	43	179	1,012	4,819	9,263	7,685	2,773	560	77	11	29
37-39 weeks	230,739	24	138	335	2,077	15,557	65,725	97,036	41,125	7,226	1,102	197	197
40 weeks	103,346	15	98	99	455	3,551	20,051	44,881	26,904	6,187	898	128	79
41 weeks	63,042	18	64	63	311	2,008	11,326	25,580	17,747	4,948	820	109	48
42 weeks and over	73,100	11	90	154	452	2,687	14,567	29,748	19,140	5,078	950	159	64
Not stated	24,598	246	619	617	937	2,264	6,182	8,381	4,063	884	108	39	258
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS													
All races **	2,756,650	3,201	12,921	17,322	35,901	118,785	447,586	1,020,678	799,593	245,315	44,896	6,024	4,428
20-27 weeks	18,509	2,143	7,918	2,611	891	889	1,175	1,552	739	186	42	42	321
28-31 weeks	29,768	105	2,102	7,719	6,708	3,222	3,672	3,745	1,866	391	60	27	151
32-35 weeks	121,412	50	558	3,474	15,083	30,872	31,007	25,435	11,714	2,533	400	77	209
36 weeks	82,910	4	78	454	2,573	13,639	29,004	24,528	9,825	2,207	403	99	96
37-39 weeks	1,001,270	49	310	882	5,554	42,157	209,475	424,007	251,901	56,578	8,449	1,141	767
40 weeks	589,665	24	148	241	1,065	9,700	70,735	227,803	205,437	62,750	10,213	1,154	395
41 weeks	409,050	52	138	165	753	5,486	39,864	140,238	152,185	57,129	11,386	1,394	260
42 weeks and over	403,174	28	166	350	1,034	7,162	44,968	138,325	140,715	55,721	12,550	1,837	318
Not stated	99,555	425	1,292	1,358	2,193	5,577	17,566	34,852	25,101	7,785	1,389	250	1,767
White *	2,159,964	1,775	7,502	10,720	22,991	77,589	308,009	787,959	676,634	217,653	40,441	5,289	3,402
20-27 weeks	10,555	1,245	4,703	1,513	435	421	594	784	478	136	30	29	187
28-31 weeks	17,913	51	1,267	4,958	4,348	1,685	1,786	2,103	1,253	298	53	19	92
32-35 weeks	76,748	28	316	2,130	9,791	20,879	19,561	15,513	8,074	1,959	305	53	139
36 weeks	57,812	2	39	293	1,639	9,054	20,193	17,227	7,185	1,697	327	83	73
37-39 weeks	765,493	28	171	559	3,683	27,363	144,010	323,541	208,518	48,790	7,336	938	556
40 weeks	481,964	10	53	141	667	6,386	50,663	180,958	176,496	56,050	9,204	1,022	314
41 weeks	343,282	35	81	114	462	3,602	28,705	113,659	133,028	51,644	10,454	1,279	219
42 weeks and over	329,939	18	80	200	609	4,757	31,228	108,382	121,017	50,276	11,461	1,654	257
Not stated	73,590	211	724	783	1,335	3,404	11,202	25,687	20,502	6,773	1,269	211	1,489
Black *	484,474	1,373	5,028	6,034	11,710	36,075	116,436	185,935	96,006	21,120	3,336	558	863
20-27 weeks	7,499	869	3,014	1,028	428	446	552	722	242	47	11	12	128
28-31 weeks	10,854	52	774	2,531	2,173	1,407	1,744	1,465	558	82	7	8	53
32-35 weeks	37,531	17	226	1,243	4,794	8,819	10,050	8,630	3,095	497	74	22	64
36 weeks	21,554	2	37	141	852	4,023	7,573	6,181	2,213	441	62	10	19
37-39 weeks	189,507	20	112	286	1,679	12,785	53,845	79,748	33,880	5,970	874	155	153
40 weeks	85,075	14	63	87	371	2,909	16,477	36,895	22,241	5,096	740	103	59
41 weeks	51,915	17	55	44	260	1,641	9,286	20,974	14,692	4,134	689	86	37
42 weeks and over	59,607	10	79	137	373	2,161	11,790	24,282	15,698	4,104	790	132	51
Not stated	20,304	206	510	502	756	1,845	5,072	6,955	3,364	744	87	29	234

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 254

Table 1-88. Live Births by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas and definition of the type of county, see Technical Appendix.]

Area, period of gestation, and race of child	Total	Birth weight ¹											Not stated
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS													
All races ²	896,157	754	3,652	5,061	11,005	37,353	139,883	326,080	268,600	84,518	15,914	2,187	1,150
20-27 weeks	5,436	505	2,196	785	304	275	412	549	249	63	12	20	66
28-31 weeks	9,392	30	654	2,204	2,109	1,039	1,212	1,274	620	128	43	3	76
32-35 weeks	39,325	12	154	1,024	4,496	9,801	9,951	8,628	4,060	953	153	25	68
36 weeks	25,867	3	21	136	783	4,128	8,712	7,781	3,357	764	135	31	36
37-39 weeks	312,445	15	92	216	1,676	12,868	63,770	130,488	81,037	18,818	2,823	401	241
40 weeks	190,233	7	35	55	365	3,096	21,792	71,987	67,649	21,055	3,628	415	149
41 weeks	136,747	5	35	58	211	1,745	12,828	45,901	51,441	19,898	4,025	487	113
42 weeks and over	143,460	6	39	85	330	2,567	15,458	48,033	51,339	20,202	4,551	726	124
Not stated	32,841	102	357	473	716	1,813	5,710	11,381	8,794	2,632	543	77	243
White ³	759,043	485	2,587	3,682	8,135	28,015	108,623	273,428	239,200	77,344	14,669	1,976	899
20-27 weeks	3,621	341	1,592	537	178	139	224	313	173	49	11	13	51
28-31 weeks	6,440	15	492	1,680	1,551	638	665	764	453	91	38	3	50
32-35 weeks	28,187	9	96	722	3,395	7,442	6,985	5,753	2,864	735	118	20	48
36 weeks	20,074	3	14	95	595	3,199	6,764	5,967	2,670	604	111	30	22
37-39 weeks	260,330	11	57	155	1,225	9,656	49,648	108,687	70,977	16,905	2,486	343	180
40 weeks	166,232	6	18	41	278	2,368	17,478	61,783	61,022	19,378	3,364	376	120
41 weeks	121,799	4	23	38	154	1,316	10,368	40,003	47,013	18,548	3,778	454	100
42 weeks and over	125,522	4	20	61	237	1,970	12,226	40,907	46,410	18,654	4,258	672	103
Not stated	26,613	58	239	343	514	1,279	4,242	9,220	7,576	2,375	504	64	199
Black ³	107,433	247	940	1,234	2,537	8,097	26,397	41,470	20,843	4,605	746	139	178
20-27 weeks	1,646	150	532	225	120	128	182	215	64	10	1	6	13
28-31 weeks	2,688	15	147	482	504	364	507	458	155	29	5	-	22
32-35 weeks	9,640	3	53	265	953	2,070	2,623	2,499	953	172	27	4	16
36 weeks	4,899	-	6	38	160	796	1,690	1,504	560	119	15	1	10
37-39 weeks	41,232	4	26	49	398	2,772	11,880	17,288	7,245	1,256	228	42	44
40 weeks	18,271	1	15	12	84	642	3,574	7,986	4,663	1,091	158	25	20
41 weeks	11,127	1	9	19	51	367	2,040	4,606	3,055	814	131	23	11
42 weeks and over	13,493	1	11	17	79	526	2,777	5,466	3,442	974	160	27	13
Not stated	4,294	40	109	115	181	419	1,110	1,426	699	140	21	10	24

¹ Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
² Births with period of gestation of less than 20 weeks are included in the totals but not shown separately.
³ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 255

Table 1-89. Live Births by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Child, by Sex of Child and Age of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race of child	Total	Sex		Age of mother								
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
ALL LIVE BIRTHS												
All races ¹	3,652,807	1,871,548	1,781,259	9,711	509,006	1,196,378	1,144,122	601,208	166,711	24,453	1,218	
Under 20 weeks	1,728	943	785	35	470	564	380	207	62	10	-	
20-27 weeks	23,945	12,786	11,159	265	5,617	7,621	5,912	3,271	1,066	183	10	
28-31 weeks	39,160	21,083	18,077	359	9,409	12,978	9,403	4,992	1,669	333	17	
32-35 weeks	160,737	86,104	74,633	1,044	33,115	52,774	42,055	22,737	7,432	1,524	56	
36 weeks	108,797	58,376	50,421	515	19,103	34,964	30,710	17,176	5,336	944	49	
37-39 weeks	1,313,715	686,603	627,112	3,123	168,720	405,910	420,238	237,015	68,173	10,063	473	
40 weeks	779,898	392,652	387,246	1,360	96,049	252,067	255,343	134,403	35,588	4,857	231	
41 weeks	545,797	271,252	274,545	923	70,163	182,805	177,620	88,558	22,715	2,867	146	
42 weeks and over	546,634	274,188	272,446	1,211	82,597	200,745	165,873	74,555	18,956	2,556	141	
Not stated	132,396	67,561	64,835	876	23,763	45,950	36,588	18,294	5,714	1,116	95	
White	2,919,007	1,497,928	1,421,079	4,104	354,052	950,502	954,530	500,418	135,695	18,868	838	
Under 20 weeks	893	478	415	9	214	306	207	118	35	4	-	
20-27 weeks	14,176	7,672	6,504	88	2,772	4,520	3,787	2,176	715	112	6	
28-31 weeks	24,353	13,389	10,964	117	4,973	8,028	6,396	3,478	1,145	206	10	
32-35 weeks	106,935	58,183	48,752	363	18,507	34,697	30,419	16,611	5,268	1,040	30	
36 weeks	77,886	42,282	35,604	193	11,514	24,604	23,516	13,259	4,102	665	33	
37-39 weeks	1,025,823	538,460	487,363	1,303	112,170	311,886	343,593	194,061	54,806	7,676	328	
40 weeks	648,196	326,745	321,451	625	70,651	208,158	219,355	115,393	29,909	3,940	165	
41 weeks	465,081	230,998	234,083	452	54,175	155,466	155,746	77,280	19,469	2,381	112	
42 weeks and over	455,461	228,401	227,060	610	63,362	167,786	142,827	63,467	15,821	2,029	99	
Not stated	100,203	51,320	48,883	344	15,714	35,051	29,224	14,575	4,425	815	55	
Black	591,907	300,744	291,163	5,391	140,386	207,352	143,553	69,703	21,323	3,963	236	
Under 20 weeks	771	432	339	24	238	245	158	77	25	4	-	
20-27 weeks	9,145	4,752	4,393	173	2,720	2,941	1,955	987	306	59	4	
28-31 weeks	13,542	7,022	6,520	240	4,186	4,575	2,695	1,300	440	101	5	
32-35 weeks	47,171	24,328	22,843	662	13,675	16,142	9,772	4,865	1,656	378	21	
36 weeks	26,453	13,704	12,749	307	7,050	9,136	5,859	2,962	932	197	10	
37-39 weeks	230,739	118,017	112,722	1,746	51,568	79,790	58,006	29,035	8,850	1,658	86	
40 weeks	103,346	51,837	51,509	709	22,757	36,218	26,415	12,736	3,830	639	42	
41 weeks	63,042	31,510	31,532	454	14,173	22,368	15,908	7,491	2,244	379	25	
42 weeks and over	73,100	36,747	36,353	575	16,971	27,369	17,684	7,866	2,233	376	26	
Not stated	24,598	12,395	12,203	501	7,048	8,568	5,101	2,384	807	172	17	
SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS												
All races ¹	3,580,215	1,835,342	1,744,873	9,628	502,362	1,174,651	1,119,454	586,441	162,554	23,928	1,197	
Under 20 weeks	1,539	842	697	33	432	500	334	175	55	10	-	
20-27 weeks	20,675	11,126	9,549	256	5,134	6,522	4,915	2,759	912	10	10	
28-31 weeks	34,486	18,667	15,819	350	8,773	11,351	7,971	4,272	1,445	309	15	
32-35 weeks	146,554	78,992	67,562	1,027	31,632	48,286	37,369	20,099	6,647	1,439	55	
36 weeks	102,010	54,971	47,039	507	18,523	32,960	28,373	15,716	4,999	863	49	
37-39 weeks	1,286,314	673,032	613,282	3,101	168,846	398,433	410,322	230,865	66,448	9,834	465	
40 weeks	773,378	389,455	383,923	1,352	95,567	250,211	253,103	132,946	35,152	4,818	229	
41 weeks	542,516	269,639	272,877	923	69,870	181,800	176,519	87,865	22,548	2,847	144	
42 weeks and over	543,216	272,540	270,676	1,208	82,203	199,630	164,775	79,936	18,794	2,529	141	
Not stated	129,527	66,078	63,449	871	23,382	44,958	35,773	17,808	5,554	1,092	89	
White	2,863,043	1,469,925	1,393,118	4,069	349,800	934,383	934,786	488,375	132,349	18,456	825	
Under 20 weeks	802	430	372	7	199	280	181	100	31	4	-	
20-27 weeks	12,056	6,592	5,464	88	2,538	3,806	3,120	1,804	594	100	6	
28-31 weeks	21,006	11,621	9,385	114	4,555	6,893	5,338	2,928	968	202	8	
32-35 weeks	96,354	52,786	43,568	353	17,568	31,512	26,735	14,515	4,670	972	29	
36 weeks	72,522	39,606	32,916	191	11,146	23,077	21,601	12,034	3,824	616	33	
37-39 weeks	1,003,832	527,549	476,283	1,290	110,869	306,128	335,425	188,922	53,391	7,485	322	
40 weeks	642,935	324,167	318,768	624	70,316	206,714	217,485	114,177	29,541	3,915	163	
41 weeks	462,445	229,719	232,726	452	53,993	154,675	154,831	76,688	19,332	2,364	110	
42 weeks and over	452,909	227,179	225,730	608	63,111	166,938	141,462	62,992	15,694	2,005	99	
Not stated	98,182	50,276	47,906	342	15,505	34,360	28,608	14,215	4,304	793	55	
Black	577,632	293,687	283,945	5,345	138,166	202,320	139,476	67,543	20,672	3,878	232	
Under 20 weeks	676	380	296	24	217	207	139	63	22	4	-	
20-27 weeks	8,052	4,207	3,845	164	2,477	2,571	1,644	858	277	57	4	
28-31 weeks	12,326	6,432	5,894	234	3,977	4,111	2,371	1,146	397	85	5	
32-35 weeks	49,999	22,822	21,177	655	13,170	14,966	8,906	4,419	1,499	363	21	
36 weeks	25,235	13,071	12,164	301	6,853	8,705	5,526	2,764	887	189	10	
37-39 weeks	226,276	115,818	110,458	1,737	51,050	78,288	56,602	28,280	8,609	1,624	86	
40 weeks	102,310	51,320	50,990	703	22,620	35,857	26,132	12,552	3,775	629	42	
41 weeks	62,520	31,245	31,275	454	14,066	22,178	15,776	7,421	2,221	379	25	
42 weeks and over	72,369	36,370	35,999	575	16,840	27,141	17,445	7,753	2,213	376	26	
Not stated	23,869	12,022	11,847	498	6,896	8,296	4,935	2,287	772	172	13	
LIVE BIRTHS IN PLURAL DELIVERIES												
All races ¹	72,592	36,206	36,386	83	6,644	21,727	24,668	14,767	4,157	525	21	
Under 20 weeks	189	101	88	2	38	64	46	32	7	-	-	
20-27 weeks	3,270	1,660	1,610	9	483	1,099	997	512	154	16	2	
28-31 weeks	4,674	2,258	2,258	9	636	1,627	1,432	720	224	24	2	
32-35 weeks	14,183	7,112	7,071	17	1,483	4,488	4,686	2,638	785	85	1	
36 weeks	6,787	3,405	3,382	8	580	2,004	2,337	1,460	337	61	-	
37-39 weeks	27,401	13,571	13,830	22	1,874	7,477	9,916	6,150	1,725	229	8	
40 weeks	6,520	3,197	3,323	8	482	1,856	2,240	1,457	436	39	2	
41 weeks	3,281	1,613	1,668	-	293	1,005	1,101	693	167	20	2	
42 weeks and over	3,418	1,648	1,770	3	394	1,115	1,098	619	162	27	2	
Not stated	2,869	1,483	1,386	5	381	992	815	486	160	24	6	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 256

Table 1-89. Live Births by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Child, by Sex of Child and Age of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race of child	Total	Sex		Age of mother							
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
LIVE BIRTHS IN PLURAL DELIVERIES—Con.											
White	55,964	28,003	27,961	35	4,252	16,119	19,744	12,043	3,346	412	13
Under 20 weeks	91	48	43	2	15	26	26	18	4	-	-
20-27 weeks	2,120	1,080	1,040	-	234	714	667	372	121	12	-
28-31 weeks	3,347	1,768	1,579	3	418	1,135	1,058	550	177	4	2
32-35 weeks	10,581	5,397	5,184	10	939	3,185	3,684	2,096	598	68	1
36 weeks	5,364	2,676	2,688	2	368	1,527	1,915	1,225	278	49	-
37-39 weeks	21,991	10,911	11,080	13	1,301	5,758	8,168	5,139	1,415	191	6
40 weeks	5,261	2,578	2,683	1	335	1,444	1,870	1,216	368	25	2
41 weeks	2,636	1,279	1,357	-	182	791	915	592	137	17	2
42 weeks and over	2,552	1,222	1,330	2	251	848	825	475	127	24	-
Not stated	2,021	1,044	977	2	209	691	616	360	121	22	-
Black	14,275	7,057	7,218	46	2,220	5,032	4,077	2,160	651	85	4
Under 20 weeks	95	52	43	-	21	38	19	14	3	-	-
20-27 weeks	1,093	545	548	9	243	370	311	129	29	2	-
28-31 weeks	1,216	590	626	6	209	464	324	154	43	16	-
32-35 weeks	3,172	1,506	1,666	7	505	1,176	866	446	157	15	-
36 weeks	1,218	633	585	6	197	431	333	198	45	8	-
37-39 weeks	4,463	2,199	2,264	9	518	1,502	1,404	755	241	34	-
40 weeks	1,036	517	519	6	137	361	283	184	55	10	-
41 weeks	522	265	257	-	107	190	132	70	23	-	-
42 weeks and over	731	377	354	-	131	228	239	113	20	-	-
Not stated	729	373	356	3	152	272	166	97	35	-	4

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 257

Table 1-90. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race of Child: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
All reporting areas	3,652,807	1,728	23,945	39,160	160,737	108,797	1,313,715	779,898	545,797	546,634	132,396
White	2,919,007	893	14,176	24,353	106,935	77,886	1,025,823	648,196	465,081	455,461	100,203
Black	591,907	771	9,145	13,542	47,171	28,453	230,739	103,346	63,042	73,100	24,598
Alabama	60,340	37	528	930	3,260	2,005	21,749	12,446	8,933	9,367	1,065
White	38,884	14	211	329	1,450	1,010	13,398	8,645	6,590	6,691	556
Black	21,078	23	316	596	1,786	981	8,214	3,712	2,325	2,626	499
Alaska	11,296	4	62	96	447	252	3,720	2,442	1,789	1,820	664
White	8,001	1	33	62	254	165	2,453	1,813	1,388	1,381	451
Black	500	-	8	8	20	16	182	107	58	69	32
Arizona	52,653	20	229	382	1,949	1,378	19,487	11,746	7,862	7,626	1,974
White	44,264	12	195	287	1,547	1,131	16,417	10,155	6,826	6,528	1,166
Black	2,315	-	14	40	125	80	902	462	316	309	67
Arkansas	35,380	17	210	397	1,588	1,144	11,824	6,958	4,934	5,499	2,809
White	26,313	7	105	203	920	709	8,646	5,463	4,099	4,458	1,703
Black	8,657	10	105	190	649	419	3,027	1,422	772	984	1,079
California	429,897	140	2,173	3,924	18,273	12,685	154,384	90,568	62,423	64,986	20,341
White	341,593	92	1,509	2,784	13,229	9,419	119,295	73,993	52,264	53,642	15,366
Black	44,609	36	528	739	3,139	1,847	17,150	7,888	4,880	6,137	2,265
Colorado	54,803	13	284	472	2,089	1,626	19,925	12,273	8,281	7,935	1,905
White	50,173	12	235	405	1,802	1,453	18,132	11,401	7,716	7,357	1,660
Black	2,752	1	39	46	186	111	1,114	507	309	355	84
Connecticut	40,441	16	206	337	1,325	931	12,169	7,261	4,996	4,121	9,079
White	34,736	7	136	239	1,016	750	10,413	6,544	4,551	3,654	7,426
Black	5,015	8	67	91	282	161	1,520	609	369	417	1,491
Delaware	9,180	14	90	116	444	273	3,063	1,950	1,439	1,583	208
White	7,025	6	50	61	274	187	2,264	1,555	1,196	1,292	140
Black	2,053	8	38	54	166	86	766	368	232	269	66
District of Columbia	9,307	10	162	239	624	335	3,730	1,653	1,062	1,119	373
White	1,726	-	18	25	45	24	694	386	250	217	67
Black	7,475	10	144	212	575	309	2,983	1,243	802	896	301
Florida	144,539	87	1,135	1,951	7,101	4,690	51,563	30,585	21,375	22,858	3,194
White	106,269	29	540	1,005	4,029	2,953	36,393	23,584	17,399	18,197	2,140
Black	36,617	56	582	932	2,988	1,690	14,458	6,673	3,771	4,455	1,012
Georgia	90,192	58	806	1,438	5,069	3,055	32,364	17,725	12,657	13,620	3,400
White	56,898	20	256	590	2,210	1,550	19,330	12,220	9,280	9,594	1,848
Black	32,984	38	548	840	2,827	1,483	12,663	5,317	3,256	3,929	1,483
Hawaii	18,707	5	120	164	753	602	7,420	4,077	2,637	2,511	418
White	4,479	-	25	30	153	126	1,496	1,043	769	731	106
Black	694	-	11	15	39	18	273	135	98	83	22
Idaho	19,616	5	74	139	644	459	6,747	4,430	3,016	2,982	1,120
White	18,958	5	69	133	616	443	6,511	4,289	2,930	2,891	1,071
Black	110	-	1	3	4	3	40	23	16	16	4
Illinois	183,601	118	1,478	2,212	8,623	5,847	68,079	39,802	27,529	26,365	3,548
White	140,348	48	804	1,194	5,097	3,724	50,580	32,127	22,803	21,298	2,673
Black	39,030	68	651	985	3,312	1,991	15,586	6,810	4,198	4,649	780
Indiana	83,948	42	441	753	2,909	2,116	26,317	16,755	11,958	13,331	9,326
White	74,228	32	333	611	2,435	1,806	23,342	15,398	11,194	12,413	6,664
Black	9,045	10	106	139	451	290	2,709	1,223	695	837	2,585
Iowa	44,738	13	186	324	1,511	1,049	14,967	10,327	7,598	7,699	1,064
White	43,035	13	168	311	1,386	982	14,386	9,992	7,392	7,429	976
Black	1,033	-	16	10	82	50	346	191	124	174	40
Kansas	40,864	20	249	355	1,675	1,190	14,518	9,010	6,432	6,356	1,059
White	36,217	13	194	273	1,293	979	12,717	8,223	5,930	5,736	859
Black	3,442	7	46	75	279	164	1,357	575	358	471	110

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 258

Table 1-90. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race of Child: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
Kentucky	56,828	32	360	564	2,467	1,619	19,124	11,304	8,610	9,116	3,632
White	51,160	26	281	451	2,010	1,391	17,046	10,327	7,949	8,367	3,312
Black	5,197	6	76	111	433	218	1,903	861	598	681	290
Louisiana	84,599	45	748	1,274	4,947	3,060	32,145	17,032	10,761	12,337	2,250
White	52,211	5	221	464	2,040	1,551	19,369	11,550	7,572	8,196	1,243
Black	31,067	39	523	791	2,816	1,463	12,262	5,242	3,041	3,953	937
Maine	16,666	6	73	112	538	466	5,603	3,780	2,754	2,787	547
White	16,336	6	72	108	529	457	5,492	3,715	2,716	2,716	525
Black	95	-	-	3	4	2	28	20	17	14	7
Maryland	63,802	73	568	834	2,879	1,888	23,245	13,367	9,441	9,166	2,341
White	42,929	24	228	343	1,427	1,045	14,972	9,651	7,159	6,544	1,538
Black	19,145	48	336	470	1,390	796	7,531	3,352	2,054	2,427	741
Massachusetts	75,856	19	373	597	2,506	1,992	26,903	17,382	12,384	11,576	2,124
White	68,575	13	304	494	2,144	1,732	24,110	16,026	11,516	10,593	1,643
Black	5,490	5	62	91	287	221	2,089	1,003	654	772	306
Michigan	138,322	97	1,005	1,404	6,090	3,925	48,898	30,095	21,338	22,225	3,245
White	113,783	48	607	882	4,054	2,892	39,294	25,633	18,637	19,147	2,589
Black	22,270	48	384	497	1,927	984	8,700	3,978	2,388	2,786	578
Minnesota	68,498	15	305	484	2,075	1,606	23,191	15,298	10,877	9,190	5,457
White	63,781	7	274	430	1,796	1,424	21,412	14,407	10,298	8,560	5,173
Black	1,706	7	17	24	101	80	653	332	213	216	63
Mississippi	45,971	23	422	710	3,084	1,776	16,836	9,160	6,320	6,753	887
White	24,049	3	105	203	1,029	741	8,273	5,242	4,025	3,958	470
Black	21,514	20	312	503	2,016	1,018	8,391	3,851	2,252	2,749	402
Missouri	76,804	28	464	782	3,543	2,292	26,909	16,443	12,112	12,571	1,660
White	64,354	21	286	539	2,421	1,738	22,107	14,273	10,757	10,921	1,291
Black	11,544	7	177	239	1,079	520	4,413	1,997	1,235	1,532	345
Montana	14,550	2	60	115	533	396	5,303	3,296	2,343	2,236	266
White	12,855	-	52	102	443	348	4,653	2,977	2,107	1,945	228
Black	69	-	-	1	6	-	22	17	11	12	-
Nebraska	26,961	6	143	252	980	762	9,551	6,160	4,408	4,162	537
White	24,948	3	113	207	830	670	8,766	5,802	4,196	3,880	481
Black	1,346	3	21	35	118	67	524	228	133	196	21
Nevada	14,552	5	82	162	635	447	5,178	3,160	2,187	2,335	361
White	12,117	4	59	119	450	347	4,246	2,727	1,895	1,984	286
Black	1,403	-	21	39	133	79	508	238	155	184	46
New Hampshire	14,087	9	73	110	427	306	5,005	3,192	2,470	2,241	254
White	13,850	9	70	108	420	300	4,918	3,133	2,434	2,210	248
Black	101	-	1	1	3	2	33	24	22	14	1
New Jersey	98,668	38	703	1,024	4,060	2,769	37,866	21,584	15,200	13,210	2,214
White	76,453	22	402	554	2,519	1,959	28,765	17,572	12,712	10,742	1,206
Black	19,699	16	296	446	1,446	744	7,936	3,478	2,103	2,267	967
New York	247,297	88	1,840	2,834	11,030	7,661	95,029	54,628	37,054	33,778	3,355
White	186,174	53	1,025	1,682	6,791	5,105	69,623	42,790	29,890	26,523	2,692
Black	53,619	31	784	1,094	3,940	2,373	22,094	10,110	6,208	6,410	575
North Carolina	85,954	66	811	1,196	4,588	2,861	30,898	17,506	12,912	13,752	1,364
White	58,188	13	313	548	2,264	1,590	20,173	12,756	9,802	9,965	764
Black	25,421	52	479	618	2,178	1,185	9,890	4,288	2,776	3,407	548
North Dakota	12,622	3	67	86	433	267	4,265	2,985	2,152	2,122	242
White	11,489	1	59	76	371	229	3,872	2,744	1,987	1,925	225
Black	129	-	2	-	6	5	44	30	29	11	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 259

Table 1-90. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race of Child: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
Ohio	164,754	82	1,118	1,740	7,084	4,683	59,493	35,679	25,159	24,923	4,793
White	140,204	46	750	1,225	5,161	3,624	49,784	31,505	22,484	21,895	3,730
Black	22,784	36	358	504	1,870	1,009	8,880	3,825	2,466	2,835	1,001
Oklahoma	58,799	25	352	675	2,617	1,780	19,564	11,880	8,618	10,266	3,022
White	46,988	14	223	489	1,892	1,303	15,526	9,881	7,145	8,135	2,380
Black	5,362	4	95	129	407	266	1,950	843	575	804	289
Oregon	41,040	14	186	280	1,301	1,034	13,372	9,241	7,168	7,421	1,023
White	37,943	11	166	251	1,140	926	12,208	8,655	6,722	6,954	910
Black	980	3	11	13	54	39	364	186	132	143	35
Pennsylvania	161,909	113	1,014	1,537	6,215	4,342	57,589	35,441	24,684	22,832	8,142
White	138,924	71	665	1,057	4,676	3,426	49,105	31,700	22,272	20,200	5,752
Black	20,860	40	345	461	1,446	862	7,606	3,318	2,194	2,422	2,166
Rhode Island	12,512	5	71	126	501	362	4,385	2,800	2,119	2,026	117
White	11,232	4	51	96	427	306	3,935	2,565	1,939	1,827	82
Black	814	-	18	22	45	25	304	138	118	125	19
South Carolina	51,647	63	558	910	3,147	1,792	19,150	10,261	7,052	7,755	959
White	30,741	16	191	315	1,246	841	10,890	6,703	4,873	5,183	483
Black	20,435	46	364	591	1,882	926	8,057	3,478	2,117	2,509	465
South Dakota	12,860	5	51	124	446	302	4,265	2,870	2,261	2,172	364
White	10,934	3	38	99	340	230	3,522	2,492	2,038	1,894	278
Black	87	-	1	-	2	-	40	19	10	14	1
Tennessee	67,063	34	426	764	3,049	2,072	24,483	14,725	9,841	9,444	2,225
White	51,735	9	239	431	1,899	1,426	18,213	11,411	8,253	8,075	1,779
Black	14,699	25	185	331	1,129	626	6,038	3,150	1,519	1,284	412
Texas	297,741	121	1,813	3,456	15,311	10,124	111,019	60,676	41,141	43,548	10,532
White	251,159	88	1,209	2,461	11,595	7,937	92,386	52,711	36,282	37,809	8,681
Black	40,441	33	577	939	3,401	1,961	15,950	6,738	4,167	5,060	1,615
Utah	41,543	2	164	275	1,332	1,049	16,329	9,699	5,939	4,397	2,357
White	39,621	2	152	259	1,242	999	15,660	9,361	5,730	4,189	2,027
Black	278	-	2	7	11	7	105	60	30	34	22
Vermont	8,028	2	27	77	234	197	2,861	1,842	1,359	1,282	147
White	7,957	2	27	76	230	195	2,834	1,829	1,348	1,272	144
Black	28	-	-	1	2	1	11	2	3	5	3
Virginia	81,151	51	707	985	3,835	2,531	29,709	17,362	12,204	11,986	1,781
White	59,910	31	340	538	2,230	1,580	21,193	13,474	9,835	9,481	1,208
Black	19,242	19	360	430	1,496	888	7,632	3,499	2,109	2,285	524
Washington	69,497	17	312	522	2,411	1,784	23,076	15,566	11,688	12,062	2,059
White	60,980	11	261	427	1,986	1,497	19,754	13,896	10,610	10,814	1,724
Black	3,141	4	25	47	151	129	1,175	608	430	493	79
West Virginia	27,283	9	168	265	1,170	860	9,917	5,911	4,261	4,082	640
White	26,018	8	150	251	1,075	804	9,407	5,683	4,111	3,931	598
Black	1,128	1	18	14	86	48	436	212	138	134	41
Wisconsin	74,372	9	392	563	2,562	1,840	26,346	17,235	12,368	11,344	1,713
White	67,722	6	311	438	2,104	1,560	23,888	15,937	11,596	10,457	1,425
Black	4,896	3	74	115	388	208	1,834	920	549	632	173
Wyoming	11,069	2	56	92	423	315	4,182	2,330	1,691	1,739	239
White	10,540	2	51	88	398	302	3,960	2,237	1,624	1,660	218
Black	108	-	1	-	8	2	46	16	17	14	4

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 260

Table 1-91. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
United States	3,680,537	1,886,139	850,793	352,472	195,020	117,092	76,781	45,081	20,092	54,610	82,457
White	2,942,054	1,598,976	685,448	256,111	132,915	78,492	51,787	30,520	13,688	34,269	59,848
Black	592,641	221,187	132,266	81,328	53,014	32,302	20,520	11,557	4,950	17,962	17,556
Alabama	60,340	29,816	13,645	6,322	3,809	2,490	1,615	931	344	948	419
White	38,884	22,677	8,749	3,080	1,542	1,000	695	424	138	395	184
Black	21,078	6,973	4,812	3,207	2,242	1,465	908	497	201	545	226
Alaska	11,296	5,368	2,882	1,133	560	332	222	108	61	104	526
White	8,001	4,072	2,099	753	356	182	117	54	20	50	298
Black	500	218	140	54	33	19	13	2	2	2	17
Arizona	52,653	26,964	11,674	5,176	2,994	1,834	1,165	901	382	984	579
White	44,264	23,521	9,885	4,256	2,367	1,459	896	648	268	668	296
Black	2,315	1,097	538	268	136	76	40	20	32	32	36
Arkansas	35,380	15,230	8,290	4,243	2,400	1,566	996	547	314	581	1,233
White	26,313	12,608	6,434	2,767	1,463	879	600	311	178	339	734
Black	8,657	2,471	1,745	1,425	916	670	380	222	126	216	486
California	429,897	226,200	98,463	41,528	22,410	13,240	8,522	4,415	2,252	4,229	8,638
White	341,593	182,172	77,645	32,274	17,543	10,400	6,673	3,384	1,751	3,499	6,252
Black	44,609	21,310	10,816	5,292	2,802	1,549	925	474	211	405	825
Colorado	54,803	28,929	12,096	5,108	2,895	1,899	1,326	854	307	491	898
White	50,173	26,978	11,098	4,589	2,562	1,645	1,137	739	263	405	757
Black	2,752	1,174	649	315	206	132	102	62	21	43	48
Connecticut	40,441	23,987	7,553	2,397	1,201	610	404	268	166	170	3,685
White	34,736	21,924	6,392	1,786	830	405	264	188	117	118	2,712
Black	5,015	1,720	1,026	564	333	184	131	74	42	51	890
Delaware	9,180	4,917	2,200	909	457	266	168	106	42	39	76
White	7,025	4,078	1,696	586	282	158	107	72	20	12	34
Black	2,053	797	474	311	189	106	55	32	22	27	40
District of Columbia	9,307	2,733	1,526	816	966	352	231	139	66	105	2,373
White	1,726	663	327	100	104	40	27	16	8	17	424
Black	7,475	2,035	1,182	708	847	310	204	123	58	88	1,920
Florida	144,539	65,640	31,485	16,505	10,243	6,690	4,863	2,822	1,059	3,715	1,517
White	106,269	54,319	23,281	10,379	6,025	3,889	2,840	1,752	665	2,123	996
Black	36,617	10,560	7,818	5,938	4,129	2,726	1,958	1,037	376	1,567	508
Georgia	90,192	45,384	19,638	9,836	5,633	3,313	2,234	1,051	600	1,322	1,181
White	56,898	33,163	12,238	4,800	2,429	1,418	872	438	284	592	664
Black	32,384	11,812	7,188	4,951	3,152	1,842	1,341	593	300	722	483
Hawaii	18,707	9,304	4,568	1,942	1,127	675	433	325	81	93	159
White	4,479	2,338	1,138	435	232	133	75	61	10	27	30
Black	694	339	160	90	45	25	15	9	2	4	5
Idaho	19,616	9,465	5,032	2,073	1,021	587	386	270	99	188	495
White	18,958	9,221	4,852	2,001	983	563	356	248	89	174	471
Black	110	35	41	17	4	3	1	3	2	1	3
Illinois	183,601	95,877	43,862	18,252	10,040	5,762	3,352	1,851	616	1,998	1,991
White	140,348	77,845	34,177	12,297	6,101	3,555	2,138	1,216	424	1,085	1,510
Black	39,030	16,003	8,672	5,510	3,666	2,036	1,104	567	174	870	428
Indiana	83,948	38,082	19,894	7,215	3,952	2,153	1,274	806	314	951	9,307
White	74,228	35,476	18,154	6,172	3,145	1,728	1,037	664	284	741	6,847
Black	9,045	2,300	1,562	983	773	408	227	130	48	205	2,409
Iowa	44,738	26,193	11,312	3,506	1,575	811	509	265	114	176	277
White	43,035	25,415	10,922	3,327	1,468	732	458	224	95	153	241
Black	1,033	495	236	109	69	38	24	18	9	13	22
Kansas	40,864	22,267	10,169	3,597	1,771	1,064	663	376	161	280	536
White	36,217	20,310	9,059	3,008	1,401	841	524	291	135	188	480
Black	3,442	1,499	844	438	281	146	91	52	11	43	37
Kentucky	56,828	27,955	13,020	5,715	3,200	1,882	1,074	673	317	836	2,158
White	51,160	25,969	11,655	4,895	2,698	1,547	880	561	255	670	2,030
Black	5,197	1,798	1,262	755	466	311	181	100	56	154	114
Louisiana	84,599	47,960	16,845	8,717	4,223	2,346	1,523	853	512	903	717
White	52,211	34,798	9,333	3,690	1,627	867	605	319	246	323	403
Black	31,067	12,613	7,223	4,839	2,510	1,410	861	509	254	548	280

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 261

Table 1-91. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Maine	16,666	8,982	4,540	1,526	662	332	180	84	41	160	159
White	16,336	8,814	4,464	1,500	640	320	174	81	39	151	153
Black	95	53	18	7	7	5	1	-	1	2	1
Maryland	63,802	34,284	13,964	5,607	3,397	1,649	1,019	566	211	575	2,530
White	42,929	25,585	9,260	3,060	1,619	760	495	289	93	238	1,530
Black	19,145	7,729	4,346	2,400	1,694	849	495	257	108	332	935
Massachusetts	75,856	48,215	17,385	4,377	2,114	1,097	591	314	112	379	1,272
White	68,575	44,366	15,749	3,746	1,788	910	495	257	87	304	873
Black	5,490	2,876	1,242	495	254	135	68	45	19	68	288
Michigan	138,322	73,681	36,955	12,635	5,950	3,247	1,848	1,014	363	1,134	1,495
White	113,783	62,458	30,975	9,876	4,297	2,291	1,304	697	269	522	1,094
Black	22,270	10,183	5,360	2,518	1,517	877	490	283	83	593	366
Minnesota	68,498	30,594	18,091	6,561	3,031	1,735	1,022	619	198	623	6,024
White	63,781	29,241	17,112	6,014	2,577	1,351	773	464	151	535	5,563
Black	1,706	548	374	207	152	96	65	40	9	26	189
Mississippi	45,971	23,854	10,088	5,116	2,910	1,752	981	494	178	409	189
White	24,049	15,452	4,924	1,770	796	456	262	138	52	123	76
Black	21,514	8,225	5,075	3,295	2,075	1,277	708	349	124	279	107
Missouri	76,804	44,215	16,015	6,912	3,607	2,053	1,384	741	339	899	639
White	64,354	38,599	13,301	5,354	2,668	1,515	1,054	574	263	580	446
Black	11,544	5,150	2,522	1,475	886	505	304	149	69	303	181
Montana	14,550	7,788	3,634	1,365	691	439	235	145	72	115	66
White	12,855	7,159	3,216	1,169	558	331	158	86	43	76	59
Black	69	31	15	9	3	6	3	1	-	1	-
Nebraska	26,961	14,269	7,023	2,630	1,266	613	410	249	91	133	277
White	24,948	13,485	6,547	2,366	1,080	514	327	201	70	112	246
Black	1,346	540	307	187	135	61	53	30	14	13	6
Nevada	14,552	7,562	3,148	1,425	786	526	359	224	88	328	106
White	12,117	6,576	2,646	1,123	591	375	278	162	69	212	85
Black	1,403	521	270	191	131	105	43	37	11	85	9
New Hampshire	14,087	7,954	3,821	1,162	486	239	163	84	52	68	58
White	13,850	7,828	3,769	1,126	472	235	161	83	52	67	57
Black	101	44	25	22	6	1	2	-	-	1	-
New Jersey	98,668	55,807	22,316	7,635	4,567	2,844	1,940	1,056	452	1,050	1,001
White	76,453	46,160	17,433	5,223	2,784	1,682	1,195	623	261	470	622
Black	19,699	8,159	4,356	2,231	1,672	1,101	687	405	174	564	350
New Mexico	27,730	8,109	5,922	2,929	1,887	1,395	1,091	749	401	555	4,692
White	23,047	7,079	4,972	2,363	1,443	1,062	804	531	284	419	4,090
Black	734	159	149	92	69	40	34	25	7	24	135
New York	247,297	114,906	56,110	23,715	13,868	9,177	6,396	4,149	2,016	10,415	6,545
White	186,174	97,876	43,377	15,461	8,330	5,307	3,539	2,242	1,074	5,078	3,890
Black	53,619	13,761	10,986	7,428	5,103	3,528	2,617	1,755	852	5,131	2,458
North Carolina	85,954	46,903	19,624	8,478	4,861	2,664	1,508	738	249	829	100
White	58,188	35,932	12,728	4,495	2,265	1,216	719	339	118	335	41
Black	25,421	9,865	6,312	3,701	2,423	1,363	739	372	119	473	54
North Dakota	12,622	6,667	3,276	1,286	622	301	183	98	33	66	90
White	11,489	6,216	3,045	1,150	522	213	133	78	11	40	81
Black	129	48	37	20	14	8	-	2	-	-	-
Ohio	164,754	93,230	38,089	13,831	7,373	4,240	2,395	1,192	418	1,421	2,565
White	140,204	82,308	32,784	10,790	5,528	3,135	1,758	857	287	854	1,903
Black	22,784	9,991	4,908	2,880	1,750	1,046	604	311	120	552	622
Oklahoma	58,799	25,330	13,499	6,465	4,018	2,682	1,996	1,245	461	1,733	1,370
White	46,988	22,045	10,879	4,874	2,820	1,794	1,353	797	293	1,162	971
Black	5,362	1,454	1,128	740	612	424	304	202	65	320	113
Oregon	41,040	21,156	10,312	3,861	2,097	1,344	881	584	226	449	130
White	37,943	19,948	9,529	3,510	1,860	1,155	755	503	194	379	110
Black	980	363	262	120	86	56	37	19	9	22	6
Pennsylvania	161,909	87,240	37,785	14,526	7,344	4,128	2,882	1,618	638	1,345	4,403
White	138,924	79,304	32,464	11,370	5,338	2,951	2,081	1,144	443	762	3,067
Black	20,860	6,962	4,843	2,966	1,878	1,091	743	443	179	559	1,196

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 262

Table 1-91. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Rhode Island	12,512	7,550	2,680	744	395	170	92	56	22	56	747
White	11,232	7,009	2,442	638	324	130	64	40	17	44	524
Black	814	375	156	66	40	26	13	7	5	9	117
South Carolina	51,647	21,968	12,216	6,442	4,072	2,588	1,666	1,003	396	780	516
White	30,741	15,764	7,314	3,095	1,752	1,059	670	419	179	246	243
Black	20,435	6,059	4,758	3,276	2,272	1,502	983	578	210	532	265
South Dakota	12,860	5,129	3,859	1,621	764	442	333	197	111	226	178
White	10,934	4,643	3,512	1,358	562	296	192	112	48	105	106
Black	87	23	28	24	7	2	1	1	-	-	1
Tennessee	67,063	34,514	14,085	6,925	3,943	2,479	1,505	948	377	1,087	1,200
White	51,735	28,330	11,008	4,683	2,613	1,561	989	687	278	600	986
Black	14,699	5,890	2,951	2,184	1,297	882	492	248	95	456	204
Texas	297,741	137,163	61,742	31,379	19,686	13,122	9,644	6,250	3,482	9,692	5,581
White	251,159	119,940	52,115	25,312	15,479	10,258	7,755	5,092	2,826	7,894	4,488
Black	40,441	14,199	8,445	5,507	3,866	2,570	1,681	1,016	583	1,632	942
Utah	41,543	21,153	11,641	3,606	1,672	807	571	337	130	178	1,448
White	39,621	20,473	11,200	3,425	1,531	718	489	298	92	130	1,265
Black	278	107	72	34	21	11	9	2	2	1	19
Vermont	8,028	4,024	2,468	737	327	199	114	40	18	33	68
White	7,957	3,989	2,446	733	323	197	113	38	18	32	68
Black	28	13	10	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
Virginia	81,151	47,769	17,151	6,749	3,677	1,947	1,221	769	277	659	932
White	59,910	37,443	12,461	4,276	2,081	1,144	761	470	189	344	741
Black	19,242	9,240	4,297	2,273	1,475	751	416	264	79	303	144
Washington	69,497	37,164	16,344	6,717	3,526	2,042	1,400	869	425	430	580
White	60,980	33,707	14,256	5,634	2,881	1,610	1,127	684	326	304	451
Black	3,141	1,227	784	418	265	188	92	57	33	42	35
West Virginia	27,283	11,649	7,326	3,371	1,751	1,154	725	492	176	253	386
White	26,018	11,274	7,007	3,180	1,628	1,059	667	449	163	223	368
Black	1,128	321	285	166	110	92	56	40	13	28	17
Wisconsin	74,372	39,382	22,529	6,017	2,658	1,515	904	500	200	375	292
White	67,722	36,974	20,533	5,178	2,126	1,177	670	386	141	279	258
Black	4,896	1,772	1,527	610	388	240	165	74	32	73	15
Wyoming	11,069	5,657	3,000	1,132	535	298	182	96	32	82	55
White	10,540	5,452	2,846	1,064	501	269	171	89	28	70	50
Black	108	50	30	11	5	7	2	1	-	1	1

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 263

Table 1-92. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of mother and race of child	Total	Number of prenatal visits											
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated
All races ¹	3,250,640	50,381	64,029	112,459	219,246	365,307	679,054	885,446	435,180	231,543	50,518	60,821	96,656
Under 15 years	8,929	578	606	1,045	1,412	1,457	1,526	1,100	406	246	37	83	433
15-19 years	460,555	14,415	18,445	31,703	53,029	70,759	96,963	87,795	37,290	22,043	4,704	6,219	17,190
15 years	22,758	1,036	1,297	2,173	3,337	3,925	4,400	3,146	1,193	800	185	248	1,018
16 years	51,818	1,967	2,502	4,385	6,972	8,545	10,623	8,436	3,273	1,942	430	576	2,167
17 years	88,834	2,917	3,828	6,602	10,973	14,148	18,722	15,860	6,527	3,869	817	1,111	3,460
18 years	129,811	4,004	5,182	8,768	14,842	20,211	27,493	25,024	10,308	6,189	1,325	1,703	4,762
19 years	167,334	4,491	5,636	9,775	16,905	23,930	35,725	35,329	15,989	9,243	1,947	2,581	5,783
20-24 years	1,069,172	18,303	23,735	41,368	78,301	125,591	223,344	278,420	137,156	74,617	16,285	19,180	32,872
25-29 years	1,017,143	9,772	12,575	22,823	50,777	98,999	210,605	309,429	156,610	80,830	17,250	20,267	27,206
30-34 years	529,481	4,739	5,895	10,615	25,196	50,595	111,379	163,082	81,569	41,720	9,402	11,236	14,053
35-39 years	143,434	1,986	2,214	3,931	8,602	15,132	30,593	40,434	19,802	10,759	2,513	3,322	4,146
40-44 years	20,914	543	520	916	1,812	2,637	4,441	4,993	2,265	1,275	318	485	709
45 years and over	1,012	45	39	58	117	137	203	193	82	53	9	29	47
White	2,600,461	30,770	38,598	69,311	148,220	272,023	545,723	757,974	376,710	197,790	42,778	49,781	70,783
Under 15 years	3,572	250	206	358	565	579	641	489	189	103	11	29	152
15-19 years	316,556	8,305	10,244	18,332	32,616	46,625	68,486	66,852	29,307	16,979	3,641	4,591	10,578
15 years	11,705	500	581	991	1,589	1,944	2,350	1,847	724	444	113	142	480
16 years	31,385	1,051	1,284	2,367	3,907	5,028	6,585	5,694	2,286	1,346	280	360	1,197
17 years	59,282	1,670	2,149	3,776	6,639	9,162	12,897	11,682	4,984	2,858	608	822	2,035
18 years	91,145	2,370	2,932	5,189	9,417	13,724	19,819	19,357	8,169	4,847	1,058	1,266	2,997
19 years	123,039	2,714	3,298	6,009	11,064	16,767	26,835	28,272	13,144	7,484	1,582	2,001	3,869
20-24 years	848,172	11,521	14,441	25,608	53,062	93,383	178,109	236,702	118,033	63,702	13,834	15,741	24,036
25-29 years	853,481	5,999	7,938	14,634	36,141	77,595	176,509	272,168	138,579	70,738	14,894	17,028	21,258
30-34 years	444,566	2,985	3,841	6,998	18,242	39,986	93,434	142,838	71,718	36,169	8,014	9,316	11,025
35-39 years	117,303	1,314	1,533	2,727	6,228	11,803	24,996	34,656	16,978	9,072	2,122	2,674	3,200
40-44 years	16,106	369	367	613	1,295	1,963	3,402	4,120	1,854	988	254	379	502
45 years and over	705	27	28	41	71	89	146	149	52	39	8	23	32
Black	548,032	17,557	22,138	37,466	61,443	79,405	112,077	104,041	46,693	28,588	6,594	9,829	22,201
Under 15 years	5,183	310	379	668	818	848	863	599	209	140	26	52	271
15-19 years	132,046	5,672	7,572	12,271	18,889	22,152	26,163	18,984	7,087	4,659	974	1,522	6,101
15 years	10,541	509	681	1,129	1,667	1,892	1,958	1,234	441	347	69	101	513
16 years	19,249	874	1,144	1,887	2,899	3,310	3,822	2,569	904	573	140	205	922
17 years	27,258	1,175	1,558	2,606	4,028	4,610	5,387	3,800	1,399	916	190	265	1,324
18 years	35,226	1,490	2,079	3,252	4,947	5,916	7,028	5,112	1,904	1,237	244	417	1,600
19 years	39,772	1,624	2,110	3,397	5,348	6,424	7,968	6,269	2,439	1,586	331	534	1,742
20-24 years	191,789	6,060	8,161	13,807	22,093	27,981	39,297	35,768	16,097	9,553	2,157	3,119	7,696
25-29 years	131,601	3,281	3,774	6,730	12,012	17,307	27,325	29,187	13,895	8,348	1,995	2,860	4,887
30-34 years	63,903	1,511	1,573	2,782	5,371	8,043	13,428	14,680	7,101	4,311	1,088	1,635	2,380
35-39 years	19,578	569	556	961	1,838	2,505	4,135	4,146	1,975	1,339	306	547	701
40-44 years	3,710	145	116	236	387	534	819	650	306	226	47	88	156
45 years and over	222	9	7	11	35	35	47	27	23	12	1	6	9

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 264

Table 1-93. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Live-birth order and race of child	Total	Number of prenatal visits											Not stated
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	
All races ¹	3,250,640	50,381	64,029	112,459	219,246	365,307	679,054	885,446	435,180	231,543	50,518	60,821	96,656
First child	1,371,451	17,044	21,446	40,491	84,895	149,071	280,366	378,164	199,097	109,568	24,789	28,906	37,614
Second child	1,059,807	13,516	18,524	32,636	65,965	115,262	226,216	306,319	145,807	73,914	15,422	18,285	27,941
Third child	492,758	8,744	11,291	19,438	36,221	58,172	106,201	131,663	60,485	31,473	6,691	8,412	13,967
Fourth child	181,506	4,944	5,911	9,735	16,531	23,782	38,467	42,505	18,634	10,026	2,204	3,076	5,691
Fifth child	67,909	2,648	3,049	4,566	7,273	9,350	13,898	13,762	5,984	3,214	722	1,040	2,403
Sixth child	28,972	1,343	1,489	2,332	3,454	4,160	5,787	5,303	2,156	1,196	275	437	1,040
Seventh child	13,667	790	808	1,194	1,773	2,022	2,666	2,143	854	520	130	180	587
Eighth child and over	15,080	1,055	1,162	1,636	2,193	2,140	2,558	2,030	826	477	115	200	688
Not stated	19,490	297	349	431	941	1,348	2,895	3,557	1,337	1,155	170	285	6,725
White	2,600,461	30,770	38,598	69,311	148,220	272,023	545,723	757,974	376,710	197,790	42,778	49,781	70,783
First child	1,119,994	10,884	13,531	25,940	58,781	112,631	227,173	326,687	174,489	95,765	21,516	24,510	28,087
Second child	866,963	8,208	11,385	20,389	45,771	88,129	186,375	266,283	127,461	63,821	13,141	15,017	20,983
Third child	384,111	5,293	6,550	11,648	23,901	42,426	84,154	110,859	51,248	26,002	5,471	6,628	9,933
Fourth child	131,659	2,840	3,273	5,570	10,310	16,461	28,813	33,958	15,058	7,718	1,692	2,252	3,714
Fifth child	46,381	1,552	1,675	2,571	4,405	6,207	9,868	10,522	4,583	2,338	508	685	1,467
Sixth child	19,059	772	842	1,327	2,094	2,667	3,936	3,934	1,598	806	189	290	604
Seventh child	8,852	459	499	691	1,075	1,329	1,763	1,549	609	351	70	108	351
Eighth child and over	9,445	613	704	983	1,381	1,291	1,639	1,399	548	285	78	112	412
Not stated	13,997	149	139	192	502	882	2,002	2,783	1,116	704	113	183	5,232
Black	548,032	17,557	22,138	37,466	61,443	79,405	112,077	104,041	46,693	28,588	6,594	9,829	22,201
First child	211,550	5,533	6,934	12,786	22,939	31,272	44,728	41,683	19,386	11,396	2,724	3,848	8,321
Second child	160,753	4,806	6,287	10,668	17,351	22,768	32,915	32,100	14,502	8,531	1,965	2,906	5,954
Third child	92,562	3,108	4,176	6,752	10,602	13,446	18,778	17,321	7,523	4,747	1,056	1,616	3,437
Fourth child	42,754	1,841	2,239	3,607	5,324	6,272	8,282	7,273	2,998	2,044	448	752	1,674
Fifth child	18,443	968	1,152	1,662	2,481	2,712	3,442	2,769	1,180	778	186	323	790
Sixth child	8,360	513	529	843	1,112	1,248	1,589	1,164	473	337	79	135	338
Seventh child	4,025	282	248	408	579	575	768	501	204	155	53	69	183
Eighth child and over	4,662	366	379	522	660	695	777	541	233	171	31	83	204
Not stated	4,923	140	194	218	395	417	798	689	194	429	52	97	1,300

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 265

Table 1-94. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Educational Attainment of Mother, and Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area, years of school completed by mother, and race of child	Total	Number of prenatal visits											Not stated
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	
ALL REPORTING AREAS													
All races ¹	2,883,402	40,259	50,760	93,967	189,906	323,895	609,653	800,945	385,873	205,880	44,682	51,322	86,260
0-8 years	113,519	4,684	6,078	10,003	15,376	17,666	23,024	18,412	7,392	4,213	946	1,279	4,446
9-11 years	519,442	16,790	19,898	34,947	58,783	77,345	108,278	103,053	43,732	25,715	5,469	7,519	17,893
12 years	1,237,397	13,441	17,313	34,306	76,104	140,306	270,197	356,221	167,436	88,894	19,271	21,277	32,631
13-15 years	537,413	3,139	4,559	9,210	23,959	51,070	112,696	167,830	86,461	45,228	10,109	11,589	11,563
16 years or more	434,361	959	1,917	3,863	12,933	33,666	88,748	148,314	77,757	40,101	8,491	9,226	8,986
Not stated	41,270	1,246	995	1,638	2,751	3,842	6,710	7,115	3,095	1,729	376	432	11,341
White	2,288,322	22,572	28,065	54,738	124,762	237,745	486,534	684,047	332,935	175,186	37,700	41,857	62,181
0-8 years	81,085	2,990	4,008	6,680	10,644	12,419	16,305	14,153	5,733	3,313	745	977	3,118
9-11 years	353,438	8,841	10,076	19,226	35,360	50,259	76,193	78,912	34,225	19,745	4,214	5,512	10,675
12 years	996,637	7,511	9,424	19,714	50,418	104,918	218,567	306,674	145,475	76,298	16,412	17,533	23,693
13-15 years	442,376	1,846	2,627	5,363	16,411	39,067	92,578	144,737	74,881	38,544	8,437	9,392	8,473
16 years or more	383,578	694	1,389	2,776	10,182	28,383	77,825	133,660	70,042	35,836	7,591	8,100	7,100
Not stated	31,208	690	541	959	1,747	2,699	5,066	5,911	2,579	1,450	301	343	8,922
Black	504,450	15,883	19,765	34,164	56,603	73,678	104,096	96,173	42,706	26,196	5,969	8,469	20,748
0-8 years	23,555	1,323	1,582	2,482	3,480	3,844	5,014	2,833	1,108	700	155	228	806
9-11 years	149,562	7,311	8,841	14,183	21,294	24,506	29,011	21,441	8,238	5,352	1,130	1,856	6,379
12 years	210,035	5,375	6,976	12,987	22,846	31,061	45,009	42,405	18,403	11,063	2,505	3,398	8,007
13-15 years	80,451	1,188	1,680	3,304	6,502	10,111	16,983	19,215	9,476	5,775	1,454	2,007	2,756
16 years or more	33,642	215	363	773	1,863	3,380	6,882	9,403	5,132	3,096	666	909	960
Not stated	7,205	451	323	435	618	776	1,197	876	349	210	59	71	1,840
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS													
All races ¹	2,057,626	31,062	34,496	61,610	127,675	217,687	425,986	585,135	281,917	153,382	33,265	39,294	66,117
0-8 years	76,504	3,442	3,562	6,049	10,113	11,930	16,173	12,639	4,947	2,936	626	853	3,234
9-11 years	351,092	13,163	13,272	22,607	38,318	50,741	72,886	70,209	29,524	17,813	3,772	5,455	13,332
12 years	861,689	10,206	12,033	22,613	50,773	92,567	183,651	253,221	118,220	64,070	13,820	15,807	24,708
13-15 years	396,476	2,458	3,339	6,420	16,818	35,091	80,629	125,813	64,996	34,744	7,879	9,141	9,148
16 years or more	342,038	761	1,581	2,829	9,757	24,781	67,960	118,084	62,023	32,607	6,916	7,747	6,992
Not stated	29,827	1,032	709	1,092	1,896	2,577	4,687	5,169	2,207	1,212	252	291	8,703
White	1,594,944	16,600	18,344	34,064	79,800	152,478	329,279	492,091	239,678	128,696	27,512	31,395	45,007
0-8 years	53,299	2,144	2,267	3,932	6,914	8,210	11,017	9,504	3,749	2,266	483	647	2,146
9-11 years	227,816	6,675	6,428	11,780	21,632	30,864	48,900	52,050	22,345	13,224	2,761	3,827	7,330
12 years	676,811	5,353	6,308	12,340	31,940	65,911	143,771	214,643	101,218	54,220	11,515	12,750	16,842
13-15 years	317,808	1,359	1,864	3,500	10,848	25,494	63,860	106,480	55,279	29,100	6,451	7,225	6,348
16 years or more	298,066	528	1,136	1,964	7,422	20,365	58,473	105,296	55,333	28,899	6,118	6,733	5,799
Not stated	21,144	541	341	548	1,044	1,634	3,258	4,118	1,754	967	184	213	6,542
Black	402,386	13,524	14,744	24,930	42,724	57,372	83,770	77,845	34,850	21,495	5,067	7,196	18,869
0-8 years	16,570	1,051	978	1,513	2,293	2,671	3,851	2,017	772	497	114	153	660
9-11 years	115,257	6,233	6,529	10,256	17,735	18,669	22,407	16,578	6,431	4,243	939	1,542	5,695
12 years	166,152	4,593	5,306	9,529	17,248	24,082	35,833	33,770	14,681	8,888	2,079	2,833	7,310
13-15 years	68,659	1,040	1,344	2,643	5,321	8,450	14,595	16,465	8,155	4,999	1,283	1,783	2,581
16 years or more	29,220	189	308	615	1,587	2,835	6,004	8,210	4,488	2,668	597	822	897
Not stated	6,528	418	279	374	540	665	1,080	805	323	200	55	63	1,726
Urban Places of 50,000 or More													
All races ¹	941,798	21,472	20,734	36,420	70,533	110,738	195,566	241,972	114,625	63,690	13,396	17,617	35,035
0-8 years	48,539	2,486	2,182	3,799	6,510	7,752	10,472	7,575	2,867	1,734	364	515	2,343
9-11 years	197,139	9,580	8,500	13,948	23,005	29,159	40,016	35,867	14,538	8,980	1,977	3,039	8,514
12 years	374,564	6,683	6,969	12,885	26,660	44,804	80,549	100,645	45,524	25,228	5,292	6,874	12,451
13-15 years	169,417	1,579	1,862	3,667	8,544	16,589	34,835	50,506	26,089	14,238	3,068	3,963	4,467
16 years or more	136,437	456	765	1,485	4,659	10,981	27,234	44,844	24,542	12,911	2,549	3,076	2,935
Not stated	15,708	678	456	696	1,155	1,443	2,460	2,535	1,065	599	146	150	4,325
White	611,698	9,696	8,880	16,123	35,451	63,109	126,472	178,735	86,520	47,037	9,520	11,936	18,219
0-8 years	30,754	1,419	1,244	2,193	4,076	4,881	6,410	5,189	2,015	1,258	263	358	1,448
9-11 years	102,801	4,209	3,300	5,814	10,344	13,967	21,699	22,252	9,225	5,531	1,179	1,743	3,538
12 years	243,982	2,826	2,870	5,423	13,168	25,590	52,319	74,304	34,186	18,639	3,762	4,657	6,238
13-15 years	115,333	679	813	1,544	4,258	9,810	23,207	37,805	19,686	10,478	2,121	2,624	2,308
16 years or more	109,803	272	475	873	3,095	8,110	21,443	37,433	20,663	10,715	2,104	2,459	2,161
Not stated	9,025	291	178	276	510	751	1,394	1,752	745	416	91	95	2,526
Black	296,883	11,095	11,030	18,675	31,958	43,118	61,999	55,411	24,389	14,998	3,532	5,315	15,363
0-8 years	13,067	868	712	1,105	1,789	2,129	3,161	1,590	579	378	85	120	551
9-11 years	89,817	5,205	5,014	7,827	12,118	14,511	17,436	12,741	4,917	3,255	759	1,246	4,788
12 years	120,733	3,673	3,875	7,050	12,609	17,857	26,071	23,893	10,213	6,099	1,428	2,099	5,866
13-15 years	48,993	860	991	1,960	3,932	6,165	10,505	11,347	5,627	3,425	864	1,275	2,042
16 years or more	19,187	159	221	454	1,128	1,978	4,017	5,229	2,808	1,686	350	528	629
Not stated	5,086	330	217	279	382	478	809	611	245	155	46	47	1,487
Balance of Area													
All races ¹	1,115,828	9,590	13,762	25,190	57,142	106,949	230,420	343,163	167,292	89,692	19,869	21,677	31,082
0-8 years	27,965	956	1,380	2,310	3,603	4,178	5,701	5,064	2,080	1,202	262	338	891
9-11 years	153,959	3,573	4,772	8,659	15,313	21,582	32,870	34,342	14,986	8,833	1,795	2,416	4,818
12 years	487,125	3,523	5,064	9,728	24,113	47,763	103,102	152,576	72,696	38,842	8,528	8,933	12,257
13-15 years	227,059	879	1,477	2,753	8,274	18,492	45,794	75,307	38,907	20,506	4,811	5,178	4,681
16 years or more	205,601	305	816	1,344	5,098	13,800	40,726	73,240	37,481	19,696	4,367	4,671	4,057
Not stated	14,119	354	253	396	741	1,134	2,227	2,634	1,142	613	106	141	4,378

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 266

Table 1-94. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Educational Attainment of Mother, and Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area, years of school completed by mother, and race of child	Total	Number of prenatal visits											19 visits or more	Not stated	
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits				
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS—Con.															
Balance of Area															
White	983,246	6,904	9,464	17,941	44,349	89,369	202,807	313,356	153,158	81,659	17,992	19,459	26,788		
0-8 years	22,545	725	1,023	1,739	2,838	3,329	4,607	4,315	1,734	1,028	220	289	698		
9-11 years	125,015	2,466	3,128	5,966	11,288	16,897	27,201	29,798	13,120	7,693	1,582	2,084	3,792		
12 years	432,829	2,527	3,438	6,917	18,772	40,321	91,452	140,339	67,032	35,581	7,753	8,093	10,604		
13-15 years	202,475	680	1,051	1,956	6,590	15,684	40,653	68,675	35,593	18,622	4,330	4,601	4,040		
16 years or more	188,263	256	661	1,091	4,327	12,255	37,030	67,863	34,670	18,184	4,014	4,274	3,638		
Not stated	12,119	250	163	272	534	883	1,864	2,366	1,009	551	93	118	4,016		
Black	105,503	2,429	3,714	6,255	10,766	14,254	21,771	22,434	10,461	6,497	1,535	1,881	3,506		
0-8 years	3,503	183	266	408	504	542	690	427	193	119	29	33	109		
9-11 years	25,440	1,028	1,515	2,429	3,617	4,158	4,971	3,837	1,514	988	180	296	907		
12 years	45,419	920	1,431	2,479	4,639	6,225	9,762	9,877	4,468	2,789	651	734	1,444		
13-15 years	19,666	180	353	683	1,389	2,285	4,090	5,118	2,528	1,574	419	508	539		
16 years or more	10,033	30	87	161	459	857	1,987	2,981	1,680	982	247	294	268		
Not stated	1,442	88	62	95	158	187	271	194	78	45	9	16	239		
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS															
All races ¹	825,776	9,197	16,264	32,357	62,231	106,208	183,667	215,810	103,956	52,498	11,417	12,028	20,143		
0-8 years	37,015	1,242	2,516	3,954	5,263	5,736	6,851	5,773	2,445	1,277	320	426	1,212		
9-11 years	168,350	3,627	6,626	12,340	20,465	26,604	35,392	32,844	14,208	7,902	1,717	2,064	4,561		
12 years	375,708	3,235	5,280	11,693	25,331	47,739	86,546	103,000	49,216	24,824	5,451	5,470	7,923		
13-15 years	140,937	681	1,220	2,790	7,141	15,979	32,067	42,017	21,465	10,484	2,230	2,448	2,415		
16 years or more	92,323	198	336	1,034	3,176	8,885	20,788	30,230	15,734	7,494	1,575	1,479	1,394		
Not stated	11,443	214	286	546	855	1,265	2,023	1,946	888	517	124	141	2,638		
White	693,378	5,972	9,721	20,674	44,962	85,267	157,255	191,956	93,257	46,490	10,188	10,462	17,174		
0-8 years	27,786	846	1,741	2,748	3,730	4,209	5,288	4,649	1,984	1,027	262	330	972		
9-11 years	125,622	2,166	3,648	7,446	13,728	19,395	27,293	26,862	11,880	6,521	1,453	1,685	3,545		
12 years	319,826	2,158	3,116	7,374	18,478	39,007	74,796	92,031	44,257	22,078	4,897	4,783	6,851		
13-15 years	124,568	487	763	1,883	5,563	13,573	28,718	38,257	19,602	9,444	1,986	2,167	2,125		
16 years or more	85,512	166	253	812	2,760	8,018	19,352	28,364	14,709	6,937	1,473	1,367	1,301		
Not stated	10,064	149	200	411	703	1,065	1,808	1,793	825	483	117	130	2,380		
Black	102,064	2,359	5,021	9,234	13,879	16,306	20,326	18,328	7,856	4,701	902	1,273	1,879		
0-8 years	6,985	272	604	969	1,187	1,173	1,163	816	336	203	41	75	146		
9-11 years	34,305	1,098	2,312	3,927	5,559	5,837	6,604	4,863	1,807	1,109	191	314	684		
12 years	43,883	782	1,670	3,458	5,598	6,979	9,176	8,635	3,722	2,175	426	565	897		
13-15 years	11,792	148	336	661	1,181	1,661	2,388	2,750	1,321	776	171	224	175		
16 years or more	4,422	26	55	158	276	545	878	1,193	644	428	69	87	63		
Not stated	677	33	44	61	78	111	117	71	26	10	4	8	114		

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 267

Table 1-95. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Birth Weight, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a list of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Number of prenatal visits and race of child	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
All races *	3,250,640	3,594	15,140	20,158	42,661	141,299	528,181	1,199,525	944,925	289,822	53,223	6,993	5,119
No visits	50,381	376	1,277	1,468	2,129	4,784	11,819	16,721	8,917	2,132	443	78	237
1-2 visits	64,029	600	1,729	1,565	2,462	5,569	14,203	21,582	12,335	3,087	553	97	247
3-4 visits	112,459	906	3,129	2,747	3,988	8,979	24,488	38,988	22,199	5,536	962	167	370
5-6 visits	219,246	706	3,409	4,437	6,998	16,222	45,231	78,574	48,253	12,519	2,215	310	372
7-8 visits	365,307	273	1,598	3,146	7,724	23,303	71,947	135,831	91,456	24,864	4,227	576	362
9-10 visits	679,054	151	1,186	2,437	7,417	29,858	118,204	260,866	192,655	55,225	9,312	1,198	545
11-12 visits	885,446	90	663	1,478	4,848	25,544	125,833	336,661	284,018	88,181	15,641	1,902	587
13-14 visits	435,180	49	278	557	1,971	10,326	54,251	157,644	148,887	50,255	9,523	1,179	260
15-16 visits	231,543	36	252	456	1,551	6,432	29,297	81,362	77,442	27,830	5,931	782	172
17-18 visits	50,518	8	51	105	335	1,529	6,438	17,322	16,682	6,287	1,462	252	47
19 visits or more	60,821	26	199	351	907	2,923	9,089	20,389	18,177	6,834	1,614	258	54
Not stated	96,656	373	1,369	1,411	2,331	5,830	17,381	33,585	23,904	7,072	1,340	194	1,866
White	2,600,461	2,026	9,153	12,902	28,180	95,381	374,801	947,473	812,159	259,880	48,326	6,197	3,983
No visits	30,770	138	550	745	1,107	2,490	6,575	10,573	6,378	1,658	372	59	125
1-2 visits	38,598	289	825	792	1,237	2,795	7,577	13,287	8,721	2,412	443	73	147
3-4 visits	69,311	544	1,891	1,604	2,202	4,809	13,238	23,973	15,676	4,252	767	126	229
5-6 visits	148,220	444	2,302	2,999	4,575	9,914	26,947	52,422	36,144	10,129	1,848	242	254
7-8 visits	272,023	180	1,095	2,183	5,378	16,015	48,487	99,351	73,835	21,066	3,668	495	270
9-10 visits	545,723	104	728	1,662	5,210	21,273	86,272	207,083	164,650	48,971	8,308	1,050	412
11-12 visits	757,974	63	407	1,034	3,558	18,924	97,839	283,998	254,169	81,274	14,516	1,720	472
13-14 visits	376,710	32	160	384	1,424	7,662	42,439	133,958	133,953	46,524	8,855	1,093	226
15-16 visits	197,790	21	158	304	1,109	4,726	22,462	67,926	69,028	25,695	5,507	712	142
17-18 visits	42,778	4	39	74	244	1,119	4,930	14,278	14,728	5,713	1,372	236	41
19 visits or more	49,781	11	145	242	658	2,160	6,853	16,296	15,587	6,078	1,479	228	44
Not stated	70,783	196	853	879	1,478	3,494	11,182	24,328	19,290	6,108	1,191	163	1,621
Black	548,032	1,507	5,589	6,780	13,302	41,278	133,097	210,812	107,121	23,295	3,687	617	947
No visits	17,557	232	692	677	947	2,106	4,758	5,429	2,168	384	54	15	95
1-2 visits	22,138	292	865	726	1,138	2,550	5,873	7,081	2,918	511	74	21	89
3-4 visits	37,466	348	1,174	1,075	1,670	3,792	9,972	12,884	5,271	992	128	32	128
5-6 visits	61,443	254	1,016	1,354	2,227	5,761	16,244	22,380	9,908	1,874	274	49	102
7-8 visits	79,405	90	453	900	2,141	6,565	20,605	30,833	14,317	2,961	406	59	75
9-10 visits	112,077	45	419	725	2,013	7,703	27,575	44,955	22,733	4,906	765	122	116
11-12 visits	104,041	25	232	402	1,158	5,820	23,584	42,867	23,527	5,337	854	137	98
13-14 visits	46,893	16	105	161	488	2,286	9,686	18,934	11,633	2,798	505	59	22
15-16 visits	28,588	15	81	134	411	1,545	6,004	11,371	6,934	1,678	330	63	22
17-18 visits	6,594	4	12	30	88	365	1,330	2,589	1,629	462	70	10	5
19 visits or more	9,829	15	52	101	231	714	2,034	3,668	2,254	616	110	26	8
Not stated	22,201	171	488	495	790	2,071	5,432	7,821	3,829	776	117	24	187

¹ Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 268

Table 1-96. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, Marital Status of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, marital status, and race of child	Total	Number of prenatal visits											Not stated			
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more				
TOTAL																
All races ¹	3,250,640	50,381	64,029	112,459	219,246	365,307	679,054	885,446	435,180	231,543	50,518	60,821	96,656			
1st-2d month	1,659,939	...	8,251	13,346	41,791	114,969	312,806	570,026	317,960	174,642	38,220	46,347	21,581			
3d month	752,330	...	5,699	13,388	44,403	95,385	205,455	229,646	88,918	42,080	9,167	9,872	8,287			
4th-6th month	587,406	...	17,225	48,870	101,514	136,671	149,317	80,020	26,284	13,517	2,836	4,113	7,059			
7th-9th month	126,765	...	31,252	35,330	29,656	16,042	7,765	2,949	852	592	117	188	2,032			
No prenatal care	50,381	50,381	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	73,819	...	1,602	1,525	1,882	2,240	3,711	2,805	1,186	722	158	301	57,687			
White	2,600,461	30,770	38,598	69,311	148,220	272,023	545,723	757,974	376,710	197,720	42,778	49,781	70,783			
1st-2d month	1,416,804	...	5,434	8,425	29,913	91,203	262,505	499,231	279,608	151,882	33,005	38,902	16,696			
3d month	607,803	...	3,445	8,186	30,888	73,619	166,282	193,507	75,571	35,084	7,490	7,710	6,021			
4th-6th month	407,301	...	9,319	28,933	66,003	94,300	108,739	60,842	19,976	9,876	2,087	2,824	4,402			
7th-9th month	84,187	...	19,483	22,866	20,231	11,376	5,469	2,167	634	400	84	122	1,355			
No prenatal care	30,770	30,770	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	53,596	...	917	901	1,185	1,525	2,728	2,227	921	548	112	223	42,309			
Black	548,032	17,557	22,138	37,466	61,443	79,405	112,077	104,041	46,693	28,588	6,594	9,829	22,201			
1st-2d month	199,877	...	2,486	4,318	10,240	19,962	41,383	57,025	30,089	19,054	4,396	6,572	4,352			
3d month	121,450	...	2,011	4,544	11,755	18,397	33,058	29,445	10,819	5,988	1,459	1,944	2,030			
4th-6th month	157,001	...	7,166	17,756	31,084	36,739	34,923	16,446	5,372	3,238	671	1,191	2,425			
7th-9th month	35,417	...	9,902	10,351	7,796	3,759	1,916	660	190	162	30	62	589			
No prenatal care	17,557	17,557	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	16,730	...	583	497	568	548	797	465	223	146	38	60	12,805			
BIRTHS TO MARRIED WOMEN																
All races ¹	2,628,420	22,901	34,473	64,147	142,976	269,944	552,825	778,686	390,850	204,961	44,677	52,156	69,824			
1st-2d month	1,480,955	...	5,392	8,697	31,550	95,824	273,968	519,688	292,979	159,233	34,758	41,299	17,587			
3d month	617,752	...	3,214	8,261	31,530	74,890	168,898	196,931	77,047	35,415	7,725	7,830	6,011			
4th-6th month	382,563	...	8,462	26,837	61,621	88,236	57,856	102,294	19,254	9,356	1,996	2,695	3,956			
7th-9th month	71,483	...	16,589	19,472	17,073	9,437	4,704	1,919	591	388	77	112	1,121			
No prenatal care	22,901	22,901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	52,766	...	816	880	1,202	1,557	2,961	2,292	979	569	121	220	41,169			
White	2,309,616	17,738	26,463	49,302	115,197	228,806	485,771	703,405	353,768	184,456	39,909	45,705	59,096			
1st-2d month	1,334,519	...	4,365	6,782	26,061	83,545	245,286	474,157	266,956	144,332	31,352	36,566	15,117			
3d month	543,596	...	2,508	6,364	25,801	64,513	148,788	176,406	69,145	31,546	6,739	6,706	5,080			
4th-6th month	313,159	...	6,200	20,342	48,850	71,889	85,493	49,261	16,335	7,791	1,656	2,169	3,173			
7th-9th month	56,331	...	12,794	15,166	13,555	7,622	3,795	1,588	488	301	65	83	874			
No prenatal care	17,738	17,738	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	44,273	...	596	648	930	1,237	2,409	1,993	844	486	97	181	34,852			
Black	235,565	4,018	5,936	11,009	20,617	30,221	49,235	54,758	26,702	15,950	3,765	5,406	7,948			
1st-2d month	108,295	...	805	1,481	4,186	9,153	20,788	33,148	18,566	11,543	2,675	3,957	1,993			
3d month	54,840	...	563	1,464	4,390	7,634	14,895	14,692	5,733	3,015	782	947	725			
4th-6th month	52,184	...	1,786	5,018	9,487	12,076	12,508	6,463	2,220	1,263	281	451	631			
7th-9th month	10,352	...	2,633	2,905	2,381	1,168	641	244	83	71	9	27	190			
No prenatal care	4,018	4,018	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	5,876	...	149	141	173	190	403	211	100	58	18	24	4,409			
BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN																
All races ¹	622,220	27,480	29,556	48,312	76,270	95,363	126,229	106,760	44,330	26,582	5,841	8,665	26,832			
1st-2d month	178,984	...	2,859	4,649	10,241	19,145	38,838	50,338	24,981	15,409	3,462	5,048	4,014			
3d month	134,578	...	2,485	5,127	12,873	20,495	36,557	32,715	11,871	6,665	1,462	2,042	2,286			
4th-6th month	204,843	...	8,763	22,033	39,893	48,435	47,023	22,164	7,010	4,161	840	1,418	3,103			
7th-9th month	55,282	...	14,663	15,858	12,583	6,605	3,061	1,030	261	194	40	76	911			
No prenatal care	27,480	27,480	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	21,053	...	786	645	680	683	750	513	207	153	37	81	16,518			
White	290,845	13,032	12,135	20,009	33,023	43,217	59,952	54,569	22,942	13,334	2,869	4,076	11,687			
1st-2d month	82,285	...	1,069	1,643	3,852	7,658	17,219	25,074	12,652	7,550	1,653	2,336	1,579			
3d month	64,207	...	937	1,822	5,087	9,106	17,494	17,101	6,426	3,538	751	1,004	941			
4th-6th month	94,142	...	3,119	8,591	17,153	22,411	23,246	11,581	3,641	2,085	431	655	1,229			
7th-9th month	27,856	...	6,689	7,700	6,676	3,754	1,674	579	146	99	19	39	481			
No prenatal care	13,032	13,032	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	9,323	...	321	253	255	288	319	234	77	62	15	42	7,457			
Black	312,467	13,539	16,202	26,457	40,826	49,184	62,842	49,283	19,991	12,638	2,829	4,423	14,253			
1st-2d month	91,582	...	1,681	2,837	6,054	10,809	20,595	23,877	11,523	7,511	1,721	2,615	2,359			
3d month	66,610	...	1,448	3,080	7,365	10,763	18,163	14,753	5,086	2,973	677	997	1,305			
4th-6th month	104,817	...	5,370	12,738	21,597	24,663	22,415	9,983	3,152	1,975	390	740	1,794			
7th-9th month	25,065	...	7,269	7,446	5,415	2,591	1,275	416	107	91	21	35	399			
No prenatal care	13,539	13,539	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	10,854	...	434	356	395	358	394	254	123	88	20	36	8,396			

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 269

Table 1-97. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score, 5-Minute Apgar Score, and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to States reporting both 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1-minute Apgar score and race of child	Total	5-minute Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
All races ¹	2,875,613	2,106	6,851	4,269	4,355	6,037	11,194	22,945	56,481	241,857	1,684,638	770,021	64,859
0	2,110	649	431	253	188	146	122	96	43	60	59	23	40
1	19,294	831	4,754	1,523	1,645	1,692	1,995	2,116	1,784	1,572	1,019	96	267
2	20,441	198	860	1,629	1,135	1,723	2,481	3,409	3,324	3,134	2,157	161	230
3	24,715	62	247	304	729	1,045	2,591	4,263	5,379	5,520	4,082	301	192
4	35,973	21	105	133	162	653	1,723	5,083	8,496	10,399	8,331	670	197
5	61,073	19	61	98	124	198	1,060	4,397	13,481	20,726	18,999	1,685	225
6	114,280	24	53	65	105	180	291	2,158	14,195	45,454	47,058	4,380	317
7	296,588	38	65	90	83	138	325	566	7,007	87,825	184,685	15,290	476
8	996,392	110	92	91	112	155	335	467	1,760	62,936	830,709	98,434	1,191
9	1,160,081	140	103	36	39	55	176	231	652	2,778	577,165	576,902	1,804
10	71,919	6	5	-	-	6	12	9	19	114	625	70,567	556
Not stated	72,747	8	75	47	33	46	83	150	341	1,339	9,749	1,512	59,364
White	2,293,563	1,454	4,298	2,767	2,879	4,105	7,728	16,766	42,794	190,827	1,341,367	627,170	51,408
0	1,437	446	270	170	126	109	82	73	35	41	39	15	31
1	12,788	580	2,974	1,002	1,071	1,088	1,358	1,457	1,183	1,098	721	78	178
2	14,194	129	535	1,049	756	1,194	1,720	2,423	2,338	2,201	1,573	132	144
3	17,842	41	155	192	499	728	1,808	3,085	3,896	4,019	3,054	235	130
4	26,895	13	67	87	103	453	1,217	3,773	6,331	7,786	6,349	565	151
5	47,089	11	27	57	85	146	741	3,317	10,370	15,859	14,932	1,368	176
6	90,820	15	34	41	72	123	187	1,615	11,116	35,875	37,880	3,608	254
7	240,339	27	43	59	50	94	218	410	5,456	69,991	150,661	12,972	358
8	807,376	82	63	62	73	108	231	348	1,352	50,816	669,704	83,591	946
9	921,451	101	84	22	27	36	117	172	502	2,252	449,607	467,043	1,488
10	57,618	4	3	-	-	4	6	7	13	95	548	56,463	475
Not stated	55,714	5	43	26	17	22	43	86	202	794	6,299	1,100	47,077
Black	492,701	601	2,418	1,386	1,365	1,761	3,149	5,621	12,152	43,650	286,577	122,363	11,658
0	595	181	154	70	52	31	33	22	7	16	15	7	7
1	5,903	240	1,688	478	521	541	555	610	531	407	235	14	83
2	5,684	66	307	546	359	492	694	912	876	833	497	20	82
3	6,161	19	86	99	218	291	714	1,072	1,322	1,332	891	58	59
4	8,027	8	35	43	55	183	471	1,176	1,923	2,307	1,699	85	42
5	12,217	8	32	39	36	51	303	980	2,769	4,221	3,469	264	45
6	20,161	9	19	23	31	54	96	483	2,724	8,311	7,686	668	57
7	47,237	10	22	29	31	38	95	135	1,375	15,239	28,260	1,899	104
8	154,476	21	26	26	36	41	98	111	357	10,010	131,164	12,385	201
9	204,722	34	15	14	11	19	51	56	133	460	109,485	94,169	275
10	12,610	2	2	-	-	2	3	2	6	19	63	12,438	73
Not stated	14,908	3	32	19	15	18	36	62	129	495	3,113	356	10,630

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 270

Table 1-98. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of child ^a	Total	1-minute Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
All reporting areas	2,875,613	2,110	19,294	20,441	24,715	35,973	61,073	114,280	296,588	996,392	1,160,081	71,919	72,747
White	2,293,563	1,437	12,788	14,194	17,842	26,895	47,089	90,820	240,339	807,376	921,451	57,618	55,714
Black	492,701	595	5,903	5,684	6,161	8,027	12,217	20,161	47,237	154,476	204,722	12,610	14,908
Alabama	60,340	57	411	446	495	729	1,183	1,956	4,872	17,164	29,848	2,718	461
White	38,884	21	173	205	231	343	615	1,060	2,870	11,165	20,343	1,685	173
Black	21,078	36	236	240	262	378	565	884	1,972	5,904	9,296	1,023	282
Alaska	11,296	9	98	107	135	203	340	623	1,646	4,473	3,069	141	452
White	8,001	6	73	79	95	149	258	478	1,237	3,189	2,058	99	280
Black	500	-	5	6	8	11	12	26	80	186	156	1	9
Arizona	52,653	28	304	343	391	656	1,110	2,043	5,856	21,033	19,547	730	612
White	44,264	26	252	277	321	570	956	1,756	4,876	17,598	16,506	609	517
Black	2,315	-	12	30	22	20	58	101	271	947	816	19	19
Arkansas	35,380	25	226	232	261	434	735	1,565	3,806	11,612	11,766	1,812	2,906
White	26,313	18	137	150	174	295	548	1,175	3,008	9,103	8,734	1,231	1,740
Black	8,657	7	88	79	85	135	180	376	761	2,388	2,886	559	1,113
Colorado	54,803	56	545	480	614	905	1,446	2,818	7,926	25,557	13,521	349	586
White	50,173	48	471	433	549	818	1,318	2,573	7,320	23,277	12,521	336	509
Black	2,752	6	49	31	47	59	86	166	347	1,333	595	5	28
Connecticut	40,441	25	260	229	307	443	634	986	2,315	9,032	22,522	960	2,728
White	34,736	16	191	173	254	360	517	826	1,983	7,982	19,459	875	2,100
Black	5,015	9	66	53	50	71	107	148	291	900	2,671	66	583
Florida	144,539	92	997	1,065	1,229	1,684	2,701	4,812	12,471	43,833	69,709	4,317	1,629
White	106,269	55	540	573	728	1,042	1,791	3,299	8,913	32,702	52,596	3,194	836
Black	36,617	35	449	483	489	628	885	1,466	3,419	10,652	16,260	1,072	779
Georgia	90,192	98	568	734	810	957	1,771	3,164	8,164	27,196	42,784	2,332	1,614
White	56,898	45	233	285	386	507	979	1,938	5,106	16,729	28,255	1,530	905
Black	32,384	51	331	447	414	442	774	1,204	2,974	10,187	14,079	782	699
Hawaii	18,707	14	126	138	144	262	394	831	2,177	10,096	4,121	195	209
White	4,479	3	19	34	37	58	118	261	715	2,317	767	42	108
Black	694	2	8	7	11	11	20	52	126	364	85	-	8
Idaho	19,616	22	137	136	188	326	590	1,255	3,158	8,327	4,745	338	394
White	18,958	20	133	132	181	310	573	1,219	3,070	8,022	4,588	327	383
Black	110	-	2	-	1	-	7	6	17	55	20	1	1
Illinois	183,601	147	1,102	1,305	1,569	2,140	3,750	6,962	18,691	67,360	78,722	2,494	1,359
White	140,348	83	668	835	1,051	1,471	2,676	5,197	14,447	52,190	58,594	2,192	944
Black	39,030	57	417	448	491	629	1,004	1,599	3,856	13,690	16,211	243	385
Indiana	83,948	69	510	634	738	1,139	1,956	3,714	9,172	30,221	25,983	1,407	8,405
White	74,228	62	407	513	615	968	1,708	3,225	8,069	26,271	23,385	1,352	7,653
Black	9,045	4	100	117	117	159	237	469	1,044	3,709	2,357	43	689
Iowa	44,738	33	268	344	466	714	1,362	2,762	7,207	18,311	12,338	624	309
White	43,035	32	249	332	442	678	1,311	2,650	6,954	17,600	11,891	611	285
Black	1,033	1	17	10	21	24	34	73	163	413	259	8	10
Kansas	40,864	27	274	307	389	599	1,057	2,031	5,880	17,476	11,587	636	601
White	36,217	25	213	264	336	526	919	1,825	5,294	15,569	10,124	597	525
Black	3,442	-	49	35	39	54	113	152	452	1,378	1,097	29	44
Kentucky	56,828	45	287	349	432	656	1,217	2,390	6,349	19,833	19,318	1,350	4,602
White	51,160	36	234	290	365	534	1,030	2,105	5,703	17,738	17,634	1,268	4,223
Black	5,197	8	49	57	63	120	175	267	607	1,903	1,523	74	351
Louisiana	84,599	87	529	503	671	1,006	1,688	2,885	6,712	19,413	43,172	3,443	4,490
White	52,211	33	202	201	318	469	810	1,521	3,678	12,116	27,752	2,447	2,664
Black	31,067	53	322	295	342	527	862	1,338	2,950	7,027	14,642	923	1,786
Maine	16,666	24	128	128	181	250	402	815	1,888	5,464	6,697	451	238
White	16,336	22	125	125	176	245	393	806	1,862	5,360	6,550	441	231
Black	95	1	-	2	2	4	-	3	6	28	43	4	2
Maryland	63,802	54	439	430	490	647	1,016	1,907	4,780	18,530	25,370	657	9,482
White	42,929	31	213	218	278	372	620	1,228	3,156	12,759	18,116	542	5,396
Black	19,145	21	218	202	199	264	369	639	1,509	5,309	6,501	97	3,817
Massachusetts	75,856	65	624	549	560	921	1,493	2,751	6,897	27,109	32,686	1,863	338
White	68,575	56	483	460	474	815	1,339	2,429	6,178	24,315	29,968	1,780	278
Black	5,490	9	120	79	72	91	123	262	579	2,134	1,927	47	47

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 271

Table 1-98. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of child ^a	Total	1-minute Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Michigan	138,322	100	968	1,174	1,300	1,948	3,254	5,838	14,912	52,113	53,636	2,051	1,028
White	113,783	78	665	851	979	1,495	2,612	4,740	12,235	42,517	44,997	1,856	758
Black	22,270	21	286	306	300	426	604	994	2,455	8,762	7,709	164	243
Minnesota	68,498	33	438	480	630	982	1,730	3,337	8,390	23,751	19,461	1,558	7,708
White	63,781	29	383	431	575	914	1,618	3,094	7,851	21,918	18,109	1,514	7,345
Black	1,706	1	23	24	30	30	45	93	207	696	488	7	62
Mississippi	45,971	48	262	280	292	443	703	1,177	2,604	8,657	25,435	5,471	599
White	24,049	13	113	119	107	164	301	564	1,359	4,885	13,930	2,346	148
Black	21,514	34	145	161	179	272	394	601	1,221	3,703	11,281	3,074	449
Missouri	76,804	66	566	576	706	1,076	1,854	3,827	10,475	35,712	20,346	792	808
White	64,354	47	423	438	570	882	1,565	3,245	8,772	30,012	17,109	633	658
Black	11,544	18	142	133	132	184	264	538	1,582	5,315	2,961	151	124
Montana	14,550	12	89	106	150	229	405	923	2,429	5,903	3,880	272	152
White	12,855	12	74	98	134	200	363	832	2,145	5,225	3,423	211	138
Black	69	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	7	38	18	-	1
Nebraska	26,961	7	168	181	218	368	695	1,534	4,177	11,820	7,305	364	124
White	24,948	7	139	169	192	330	634	1,405	3,849	11,010	6,751	354	108
Black	1,346	-	15	10	19	26	46	95	202	551	370	3	9
Nevada	14,552	8	72	93	83	132	314	441	1,015	3,794	5,730	160	2,710
White	12,117	7	55	75	68	114	260	368	855	3,195	4,505	149	2,466
Black	1,403	1	16	12	13	12	30	35	84	264	798	3	135
New Hampshire	14,087	11	88	93	96	151	246	433	1,106	3,754	7,511	419	179
White	13,850	11	85	89	94	149	242	429	1,094	3,688	7,383	410	176
Black	101	-	-	4	1	2	1	3	8	34	45	2	1
New Jersey	98,638	71	559	558	712	1,008	1,678	2,705	7,550	30,292	50,609	2,308	618
White	76,453	38	332	366	459	658	1,152	1,976	5,472	23,564	40,048	1,933	455
Black	19,699	33	213	178	240	330	483	673	1,927	6,072	9,075	332	143
New Mexico	27,730	23	156	175	264	351	640	1,219	3,357	12,279	6,862	357	2,047
White	23,047	19	123	138	220	297	533	1,036	2,752	10,116	5,600	316	1,897
Black	734	-	9	16	10	10	17	36	90	310	170	2	64
New York	247,297	117	1,608	1,479	1,850	2,431	4,184	7,258	19,001	62,864	133,665	9,919	2,921
White	186,174	86	961	918	1,207	1,664	2,940	5,284	14,341	48,900	99,591	8,217	2,065
Black	53,619	27	618	524	604	722	1,156	1,827	4,249	12,512	29,158	1,413	809
North Carolina	85,954	76	701	679	724	1,029	1,695	3,101	7,957	27,867	38,320	3,018	787
White	58,188	45	344	350	380	621	1,016	1,999	5,376	19,237	26,441	1,970	409
Black	25,421	31	344	311	330	385	639	1,025	2,399	7,892	10,803	911	351
North Dakota	12,622	14	115	106	224	295	631	1,113	2,313	4,724	2,834	138	115
White	11,489	10	96	90	202	266	594	1,043	2,117	4,276	2,556	130	109
Black	129	-	1	-	2	2	2	4	22	52	42	-	2
Ohio	164,754	93	1,150	1,245	1,564	2,332	3,853	7,172	17,978	59,961	64,100	2,300	3,006
White	140,204	64	795	936	1,185	1,819	3,085	5,945	15,322	51,736	54,636	2,108	2,573
Black	22,784	26	344	301	366	495	730	1,160	2,475	7,559	8,740	174	414
Oregon	41,040	45	258	321	402	552	981	2,004	5,750	17,546	12,214	595	372
White	37,943	40	225	288	369	502	907	1,864	5,380	16,163	11,310	563	332
Black	980	3	15	16	14	21	23	50	126	471	229	6	6
Pennsylvania	161,909	135	1,093	1,026	1,164	1,699	2,919	5,515	14,887	55,128	70,191	6,897	1,255
White	138,924	94	735	748	899	1,316	2,264	4,545	12,593	46,649	61,556	6,552	973
Black	20,860	38	346	268	252	363	617	912	2,129	7,766	7,643	275	251
Rhode Island	12,512	12	105	114	141	172	237	500	1,579	5,549	3,834	176	93
White	11,232	9	83	91	127	152	209	442	1,425	5,007	3,463	170	54
Black	814	1	16	18	10	17	19	43	106	351	220	6	7
South Carolina	51,647	43	395	414	463	613	995	1,942	4,811	17,972	22,071	1,501	427
White	30,741	21	169	169	205	315	515	1,028	2,874	10,771	13,684	840	150
Black	20,435	22	225	243	256	294	473	902	1,892	7,038	8,171	646	273
South Dakota	12,860	12	60	100	114	218	377	798	2,136	5,136	3,354	313	242
White	10,934	9	45	83	95	189	320	692	1,858	4,399	2,769	273	202
Black	87	-	1	1	-	-	1	6	11	40	25	-	2
Tennessee	67,063	39	548	504	594	834	1,243	2,365	6,807	25,669	25,736	1,672	1,052
White	51,735	23	297	309	358	557	911	1,738	5,214	19,449	20,665	1,412	802
Black	14,699	16	245	189	231	270	325	605	1,549	5,994	4,803	248	224

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 272

Table 1-98. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	1-minute Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Utah	41,543	41	295	312	401	733	1,358	2,679	7,105	20,944	7,178	208	289
White	39,621	38	277	301	378	701	1,290	2,568	6,819	19,994	6,794	197	264
Black	278	1	6	4	3	6	11	14	38	124	68	2	1
Vermont	8,028	6	41	37	75	118	206	361	980	3,153	2,856	140	55
White	7,957	6	41	37	73	118	204	359	975	3,121	2,831	137	55
Black	28	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	15	9	1	-
Virginia	81,151	55	624	652	813	1,077	1,639	3,037	7,872	28,751	32,521	875	3,235
White	59,910	35	376	397	492	720	1,115	2,095	5,645	21,211	24,555	768	2,501
Black	19,242	20	237	246	306	340	491	883	2,049	6,713	7,246	98	613
Washington	69,497	44	415	493	729	1,018	1,800	3,583	8,599	26,321	24,997	842	656
White	60,980	36	348	422	628	888	1,563	3,159	7,605	22,964	22,042	767	558
Black	3,141	2	36	33	52	64	91	182	394	1,309	945	7	26
West Virginia	27,283	12	137	163	207	330	576	1,126	2,655	9,016	11,853	936	272
White	26,018	12	126	153	195	307	547	1,083	2,534	8,670	11,259	873	259
Black	1,128	-	10	10	12	21	26	38	109	294	541	55	12
Wisconsin	74,372	2	463	531	630	993	1,694	3,382	8,353	30,695	25,468	1,671	490
White	67,722	2	376	464	553	868	1,547	3,112	7,704	27,967	23,094	1,616	419
Black	4,896	-	71	55	61	104	113	200	462	2,055	1,709	33	33
Wyoming	11,069	8	87	90	99	170	321	640	1,823	4,981	2,609	149	92
White	10,540	8	86	85	87	159	303	604	1,734	4,730	2,509	145	90
Black	108	-	-	-	3	3	3	8	19	39	31	1	1

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 273

Table 1-99. Live Births by 5-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	5-minute Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
All reporting areas	2,884,920	2,108	6,888	4,296	4,390	6,063	11,269	23,044	56,742	242,812	1,691,636	770,584	65,088
White	2,295,289	1,456	4,298	2,770	2,879	4,107	7,732	16,782	42,830	190,951	1,342,708	627,326	51,450
Black	500,176	601	2,453	1,410	1,400	1,785	3,220	5,702	12,375	44,471	292,156	122,761	11,842
Alabama	60,340	58	161	88	123	124	277	479	1,086	5,028	35,026	17,404	486
White	38,884	26	66	32	50	56	122	232	557	3,091	22,561	11,902	189
Black	21,078	32	94	56	72	68	155	247	523	1,905	12,236	5,399	291
Alaska	11,296	7	16	9	15	33	54	127	312	1,292	7,622	1,361	448
White	8,001	6	11	3	10	20	33	100	238	966	5,574	758	282
Black	500	-	1	-	1	5	3	5	12	65	370	30	8
Arizona	52,653	37	84	38	62	90	164	364	1,036	4,925	37,113	8,078	662
White	44,264	28	66	30	54	68	133	318	865	4,195	31,099	6,836	572
Black	2,315	2	10	-	4	6	10	18	64	1,734	228	222	17
Arkansas	35,380	18	65	61	54	90	158	360	773	3,002	16,941	10,887	2,971
White	26,313	12	43	33	29	49	103	233	542	2,293	13,099	8,085	1,792
Black	8,657	6	22	28	25	40	54	123	225	685	3,656	2,670	1,123
Colorado	54,803	51	100	69	91	137	243	543	1,444	7,029	38,603	5,898	595
White	50,173	47	85	62	85	120	215	494	1,290	6,443	35,172	5,645	515
Black	2,752	3	13	4	5	11	19	32	99	353	2,039	145	29
Connecticut	40,441	29	112	56	61	73	115	214	508	2,298	25,286	8,837	2,852
White	34,736	26	68	36	47	54	89	172	406	1,974	21,759	7,897	2,208
Black	5,015	3	43	19	14	19	24	41	93	277	3,128	758	596
District of Columbia	9,307	2	37	27	35	26	75	99	261	955	6,998	563	229
White	1,726	2	-	3	-	2	4	16	36	124	1,341	156	42
Black	7,475	-	35	24	35	24	71	81	223	821	5,579	398	184
Florida	144,539	104	356	245	243	289	512	1,034	2,371	9,829	75,458	52,427	1,671
White	106,269	55	177	135	141	156	288	642	1,481	6,778	54,241	41,322	853
Black	36,617	49	176	108	98	131	217	390	869	2,961	20,312	10,502	804
Georgia	90,192	79	238	173	152	180	353	711	1,701	6,722	46,972	31,153	1,758
White	56,898	44	92	68	51	75	149	368	938	4,022	28,833	21,267	991
Black	32,384	35	146	103	99	105	202	341	751	2,634	17,624	9,587	757
Hawaii	18,707	7	30	19	24	27	62	104	350	1,791	14,180	1,908	205
White	4,479	2	3	3	7	9	16	30	113	570	3,212	405	109
Black	694	1	4	-	2	2	6	7	25	108	510	20	9
Idaho	19,616	26	22	32	28	45	101	224	627	2,644	12,717	2,798	352
White	18,958	25	20	31	27	44	95	220	611	2,564	12,267	2,714	340
Black	110	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	18	78	8	2
Illinois	183,601	147	524	333	306	392	733	1,516	3,487	15,360	115,360	43,952	1,491
White	140,348	80	310	185	181	235	461	996	2,437	11,389	86,909	36,157	1,008
Black	39,030	61	208	138	120	150	256	497	981	3,631	25,767	6,770	451
Indiana	83,948	73	164	121	97	194	377	717	1,768	7,078	47,531	17,084	8,744
White	74,228	71	119	87	80	159	319	589	1,515	6,188	41,303	15,817	7,981
Black	9,045	2	45	30	17	32	54	123	247	841	5,849	1,106	699
Iowa	44,738	30	71	51	61	95	199	449	1,237	4,949	29,116	8,097	383
White	43,035	28	67	49	58	91	189	429	1,182	4,751	27,960	7,875	356
Black	1,033	2	3	2	3	4	10	16	38	124	696	124	11
Kansas	40,864	31	94	73	73	107	204	448	987	4,342	27,393	6,522	590
White	36,217	29	68	64	63	95	155	389	869	3,865	24,108	5,996	516
Black	3,442	2	23	8	8	9	39	54	93	2,449	363	363	40
Kentucky	56,828	49	122	79	78	123	231	450	1,178	5,213	31,989	12,462	4,854
White	51,160	43	106	61	58	104	186	363	984	4,551	28,574	11,664	4,466
Black	5,197	6	16	18	19	17	42	83	181	632	3,109	716	358
Louisiana	84,599	74	201	109	146	183	378	682	1,693	5,155	40,328	31,214	4,436
White	52,211	32	82	52	61	76	155	298	731	2,748	24,518	20,865	2,593
Black	31,067	42	115	55	83	106	219	373	937	2,349	15,249	9,735	1,804
Maine	16,666	16	42	17	32	39	75	156	384	1,465	9,365	4,728	347
White	16,336	15	39	17	32	37	73	153	380	1,435	9,178	4,641	336
Black	95	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	10	45	31	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 274

Table 1-99. Live Births by 5-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	5-minute Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Maryland	63,802	41	203	98	83	104	238	448	1,101	5,161	43,529	11,532	1,264
White	42,929	25	82	53	36	48	110	227	596	3,067	28,488	9,358	839
Black	19,145	15	119	44	46	53	121	214	489	1,961	13,842	1,840	401
Massachusetts	75,856	38	182	124	114	138	223	487	1,317	5,924	45,667	21,315	327
White	68,575	31	147	93	90	112	185	435	1,130	5,209	40,637	20,241	265
Black	5,490	5	33	28	22	21	31	44	158	588	3,860	651	49
Michigan	138,322	100	344	202	183	296	570	1,135	2,713	11,959	93,578	26,070	1,172
White	113,783	68	223	138	125	228	433	845	2,107	9,577	76,028	23,120	691
Black	22,270	30	118	60	54	62	134	274	572	2,204	16,014	2,498	250
Minnesota	68,498	45	105	81	92	142	285	632	1,465	6,716	39,792	11,419	7,724
White	63,781	40	93	66	83	132	253	577	1,352	6,190	36,651	10,981	7,363
Black	1,706	3	6	9	4	6	18	24	49	181	1,227	119	60
Mississippi	45,971	48	83	83	79	94	167	278	627	2,265	13,949	27,683	615
White	24,049	20	26	26	30	29	57	104	288	1,193	7,602	14,522	172
Black	21,514	28	55	57	48	64	110	172	353	1,053	6,215	12,918	441
Missouri	76,804	60	169	98	139	174	341	740	1,983	9,464	53,659	9,337	640
White	64,354	44	117	77	107	131	271	621	1,636	7,778	44,677	8,402	493
Black	11,544	15	52	21	32	41	68	115	327	1,568	8,339	845	121
Montana	14,550	9	22	19	24	32	74	130	370	1,728	9,027	2,963	152
White	12,855	9	20	17	21	27	65	116	335	1,539	8,057	2,510	139
Black	69	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	46	13	1
Nebraska	26,961	14	49	50	37	66	139	274	742	3,195	18,522	3,743	130
White	24,948	11	40	43	33	56	129	248	667	2,936	17,138	3,535	112
Black	1,346	2	3	4	3	9	8	22	45	183	931	124	12
Nevada	14,552	8	17	15	13	23	37	90	237	812	9,231	1,352	2,717
White	12,117	6	10	13	8	20	29	77	189	653	7,435	1,205	2,472
Black	1,403	2	7	2	4	3	7	11	32	75	1,086	38	136
New Hampshire	14,087	12	35	24	15	28	46	74	196	795	5,336	7,416	110
White	13,850	12	33	24	14	28	45	73	194	776	5,248	7,295	108
Black	101	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	13	46	39	1
New Jersey	98,668	73	232	122	130	184	295	530	1,282	5,864	51,615	37,568	773
White	76,453	38	144	76	72	115	171	326	846	4,076	39,798	30,194	597
Black	19,699	34	82	41	55	67	120	195	407	1,668	10,609	6,265	156
New Mexico	27,730	25	43	45	32	47	101	194	580	2,819	17,249	4,472	2,123
White	23,047	20	41	35	26	41	78	169	501	2,358	14,001	3,809	1,988
Black	734	1	-	5	4	1	6	5	18	87	446	94	67
New York	247,297	132	676	367	344	534	817	1,515	3,558	14,101	99,296	122,992	2,965
White	186,174	96	412	210	207	319	493	978	2,443	10,211	75,467	93,234	2,104
Black	53,619	34	251	150	130	205	306	504	1,055	3,613	21,443	25,114	814
North Carolina	85,954	79	285	159	138	203	335	689	1,545	6,557	49,728	24,939	1,297
White	58,188	43	127	80	63	91	174	386	901	4,162	34,105	17,363	693
Black	25,421	36	156	75	70	105	153	295	611	2,249	14,333	6,778	560
North Dakota	12,622	7	27	20	32	36	102	235	579	1,902	7,612	1,948	122
White	11,489	5	25	18	30	26	95	202	538	1,762	6,977	1,697	114
Black	129	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	24	74	24	4
Ohio	164,754	84	396	216	277	348	655	1,408	3,563	15,156	106,199	33,391	3,061
White	140,204	65	268	172	200	258	475	1,108	2,850	12,643	89,422	30,130	2,613
Black	22,784	17	126	43	75	87	173	291	681	2,376	15,537	2,951	427
Oregon	41,040	34	83	46	59	74	161	358	1,076	5,183	28,155	5,439	372
White	37,943	33	78	38	56	63	143	324	998	4,819	25,952	5,106	333
Black	980	1	2	6	2	6	5	16	28	127	711	70	6
Pennsylvania	161,909	153	442	219	213	284	526	1,043	2,551	11,058	86,543	57,604	1,273
White	138,924	108	276	161	160	207	402	791	2,056	9,040	71,369	53,361	993
Black	20,860	45	162	55	50	72	120	240	467	1,900	13,985	3,516	248
Rhode Island	12,512	16	35	20	18	22	36	84	299	1,594	8,564	1,732	92
White	11,232	11	31	15	16	18	30	69	267	1,448	7,627	1,646	54
Black	814	2	4	3	1	3	5	13	25	100	595	55	8
South Carolina	51,647	49	182	137	106	146	246	454	1,042	4,465	32,158	12,196	464
White	30,741	17	77	52	40	61	99	200	513	2,337	19,626	7,540	179
Black	20,435	32	105	85	65	83	144	253	523	2,083	12,218	4,563	281

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 275

Table 1-99. Live Births by 5-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	5-minute Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
South Dakota	12,860	7	19	18	15	27	61	102	289	1,269	7,739	3,083	251
White	10,934	6	17	17	9	22	48	89	248	1,089	6,595	2,585	209
Black	87	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	12	54	17	2
Tennessee	67,063	31	173	122	124	147	277	522	1,323	5,693	43,122	14,403	1,126
White	51,735	20	87	64	74	89	172	331	966	4,274	32,293	12,500	865
Black	14,699	11	85	56	49	58	100	186	346	1,369	10,404	1,801	234
Utah	41,543	41	70	53	61	95	185	570	1,330	5,247	31,070	2,536	285
White	39,621	39	69	51	56	89	177	541	1,279	5,007	29,636	2,412	265
Black	278	1	-	1	2	3	1	6	14	40	194	15	1
Vermont	8,028	13	9	11	11	22	23	55	164	889	4,837	1,938	56
White	7,957	13	9	11	11	22	23	55	163	882	4,797	1,916	55
Black	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	16	16	8	1
Virginia	81,151	62	219	139	115	198	369	744	1,672	7,223	52,540	17,109	761
White	59,910	30	115	81	61	114	206	467	1,088	4,901	38,080	14,298	469
Black	19,242	29	104	56	53	80	158	268	545	2,139	12,990	2,544	276
Washington	69,497	54	119	65	99	136	273	643	1,617	7,030	47,118	11,668	675
White	60,980	43	106	58	83	116	251	539	1,414	6,153	41,098	10,536	583
Black	3,141	9	3	3	8	12	11	50	103	345	2,263	309	25
West Virginia	27,283	20	43	41	29	41	92	195	491	1,979	14,907	8,583	862
White	26,018	17	43	38	27	40	86	183	457	1,890	14,232	8,188	817
Black	1,128	3	-	3	2	1	5	12	31	81	591	357	42
Wisconsin	74,372	-	165	86	109	148	228	618	1,453	6,111	46,174	18,801	479
White	67,722	-	138	76	89	131	194	549	1,299	5,563	41,529	17,741	413
Black	4,896	-	24	9	16	11	31	56	119	411	3,590	597	32
Wyoming	11,069	15	22	16	18	27	56	120	374	1,576	6,722	1,997	126
White	10,540	15	22	16	18	24	53	110	354	1,471	6,435	1,899	123
Black	108	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	15	67	14	1

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 276

Table 1-100. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: Total of Reporting Areas, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE ¹													
All races ²	2,875,613	2,110	19,294	20,441	24,715	35,973	61,073	114,280	296,588	996,392	1,160,081	71,919	72,747
Under 15 years	7,602	13	94	104	111	156	216	376	856	2,466	2,769	187	254
15-19 years	397,147	360	3,403	3,647	4,244	6,007	9,971	18,704	45,675	135,507	149,803	9,627	10,199
15 years	19,448	21	209	212	222	333	524	967	2,277	6,389	7,230	484	580
16 years	44,639	49	486	469	543	744	1,221	2,221	5,129	14,934	16,579	1,077	1,187
17 years	76,356	75	654	776	860	1,188	1,949	3,656	8,840	25,890	29,502	1,896	1,980
18 years	112,014	110	968	1,026	1,180	1,716	2,812	5,298	12,822	38,152	42,393	2,674	2,858
19 years	144,680	105	1,086	1,164	1,439	2,026	3,465	6,562	16,607	50,142	54,394	3,496	3,584
20-24 years	936,942	636	6,152	6,518	7,961	11,899	20,229	37,964	100,007	328,592	370,982	23,315	22,687
25-29 years	908,093	586	5,267	5,706	7,100	10,200	18,024	33,635	89,390	316,324	376,975	22,753	22,133
30-34 years	477,278	352	3,145	3,166	3,775	5,589	9,316	17,474	45,754	163,955	199,923	12,077	12,752
35-39 years	128,936	130	1,033	1,102	1,259	1,796	2,811	5,243	12,754	43,178	52,255	3,418	3,959
40-44 years	18,722	29	187	192	250	315	484	829	2,059	6,093	7,056	522	706
45-49 years	893	4	13	6	15	11	22	55	93	287	318	22	47
White	2,293,563	1,437	12,788	14,194	17,842	26,895	47,089	90,820	240,339	807,376	921,451	57,618	55,714
Under 15 years	2,818	2	36	28	43	46	85	137	357	955	969	64	97
15-19 years	268,554	185	1,880	2,132	2,653	3,870	6,712	12,955	32,365	93,920	98,794	6,384	6,700
15 years	9,573	6	89	92	97	159	254	497	1,180	3,332	3,361	238	268
16 years	26,155	16	241	237	302	434	733	1,318	3,232	9,025	9,337	570	710
17 years	50,040	41	337	447	504	733	1,265	2,503	6,040	17,456	18,238	1,218	1,258
18 years	77,486	59	572	631	793	1,147	1,949	3,748	9,300	27,026	28,541	1,798	1,922
19 years	105,300	63	641	725	957	1,397	2,511	4,892	12,614	37,081	39,317	2,580	2,542
20-24 years	740,433	444	4,032	4,515	5,737	8,883	15,567	30,254	81,012	263,527	290,676	18,484	17,302
25-29 years	761,275	434	3,710	4,249	5,467	8,139	14,636	28,134	75,790	268,515	315,262	19,206	17,733
30-34 years	400,427	259	2,251	2,359	2,848	4,390	7,518	14,779	38,659	139,759	167,426	10,285	10,184
35-39 years	105,109	96	740	789	916	1,345	2,196	4,165	10,491	35,787	42,892	2,772	3,120
40-44 years	14,330	16	132	119	166	214	359	648	1,597	4,726	5,414	389	540
45-49 years	617	1	7	3	12	8	16	45	67	187	219	14	38
Black	492,701	595	5,903	5,684	6,161	8,027	12,217	20,161	47,237	154,476	204,722	12,610	14,908
Under 15 years	4,627	11	58	74	67	106	128	233	469	1,450	1,754	122	155
15-19 years	118,506	159	1,423	1,442	1,497	1,998	3,030	5,291	12,103	37,479	47,741	3,073	3,270
15 years	9,449	14	117	113	123	165	262	446	1,047	2,887	3,735	237	303
16 years	17,483	32	234	225	292	299	467	851	1,778	5,496	6,924	491	454
17 years	24,398	28	300	321	326	429	636	1,052	2,569	7,643	9,762	848	884
18 years	31,622	45	357	370	370	529	789	1,432	3,189	9,943	12,901	832	888
19 years	35,554	40	415	413	446	576	876	1,510	3,520	11,510	14,419	885	984
20-24 years	171,351	174	1,956	1,885	2,014	2,691	4,154	6,765	16,346	55,005	71,240	4,379	4,782
25-29 years	118,554	131	1,366	1,281	1,426	1,775	2,846	4,534	10,885	36,953	50,616	2,975	3,746
30-34 years	58,130	80	778	693	791	1,004	1,482	2,374	5,349	17,318	24,690	1,428	2,143
35-39 years	17,933	26	254	267	292	367	480	829	1,714	5,204	7,297	517	686
40-44 years	3,402	12	43	61	72	83	91	128	354	1,001	1,306	109	142
45-49 years	196	2	5	1	2	3	6	7	17	66	78	7	4
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE ³													
All races ²	2,884,920	2,108	6,888	4,296	4,390	6,063	11,269	23,044	56,742	242,812	1,691,636	770,584	65,088
Under 15 years	7,663	10	50	17	34	28	51	108	236	734	4,347	1,798	250
15-19 years	398,939	366	1,256	813	790	1,138	2,040	4,098	9,862	37,571	230,477	100,384	10,144
15 years	19,586	21	82	65	45	77	114	206	548	1,949	11,173	4,716	590
16 years	44,832	48	176	113	110	158	261	542	1,254	4,362	25,705	10,910	1,193
17 years	76,774	77	272	152	170	227	407	799	1,963	7,355	44,334	19,023	1,995
18 years	112,520	99	368	200	209	325	597	1,133	2,725	10,560	65,093	28,358	2,853
19 years	145,227	121	358	283	256	351	661	1,418	3,372	13,345	84,172	37,377	3,513
20-24 years	939,768	683	2,221	1,330	1,371	1,950	3,767	7,627	18,905	80,904	551,665	247,627	21,718
25-29 years	910,363	582	1,817	1,218	1,283	1,636	3,074	6,516	16,267	72,836	538,263	247,520	19,351
30-34 years	478,925	325	1,126	641	643	952	1,683	3,397	8,324	37,970	282,138	131,780	9,946
35-39 years	129,534	116	348	254	259	299	523	1,106	2,620	10,937	73,949	36,133	3,024
40-44 years	18,827	24	66	23	42	58	125	177	503	1,779	10,299	5,121	610
45-49 years	901	2	4	-	2	2	6	15	25	81	498	221	45
White	2,295,289	1,456	4,298	2,770	2,879	4,107	7,732	16,782	42,830	190,951	1,342,708	627,326	51,450
Under 15 years	2,824	3	15	8	13	8	18	37	78	271	1,605	675	93
15-19 years	268,644	203	653	419	422	666	1,188	2,641	6,457	25,439	153,581	70,151	6,824
15 years	9,577	4	32	25	20	41	51	110	244	967	5,369	2,430	284
16 years	26,161	24	95	49	50	77	143	300	726	2,602	14,794	6,578	723
17 years	50,060	36	119	90	86	120	225	491	1,275	4,805	28,632	12,873	1,308
18 years	77,512	60	212	114	125	204	355	758	1,839	7,362	44,391	20,131	1,961
19 years	105,334	79	195	141	141	224	414	982	2,373	9,703	60,395	28,139	2,548
20-24 years	740,687	462	1,382	854	893	1,316	2,578	5,560	14,344	63,308	432,518	200,344	17,128
25-29 years	761,675	435	1,212	846	905	1,200	2,275	4,978	12,997	60,404	449,759	210,480	16,184
30-34 years	401,087	244	760	470	459	667	1,225	2,592	6,579	31,407	236,685	111,732	8,267
35-39 years	105,380	90	234	158	157	210	360	844	1,987	8,743	60,369	29,780	2,448
40-44 years	14,373	19	40	15	29	39	84	122	370	1,321	7,852	4,011	471
45-49 years	619	-	2	-	1	1	4	8	18	58	339	153	35
Black	500,176	601	2,453	1,410	1,400	1,785	3,220	5,702	12,375	44,471	292,156	122,781	11,842
Under 15 years	4,682	7	35	9	21	20	32	70	152	450	2,641	1,080	155
15-19 years	120,205	153	581	377	354	446	804	1,382	3,189	11,191	70,314	28,323	3,091
15 years	9,583	17	47	40	25	36	63	93	298	935	5,523	2,206	300
16 years	17,670	23	79	63	57	79	113	239	507	1,652	10,269	4,144	445
17 years	24,786	35	147	60	81	104	169	288	645	2,366	14,460	5,784	647
18 years	32,102	37	150	80	80	113	231	353	814	2,954	18,802	7,670	818
19 years	36,064	41	158	134	111	114	228	409	925	3,284	21,260	8,519	881
20-24 years	173,908	212	813	444	444	5							

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 277

Table 1-101. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: Total of Reporting Areas, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Apgar score											Not stated	
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE ¹														
All races ²	2,875,613	2,110	19,294	20,441	24,715	35,973	61,073	114,280	296,588	996,392	1,160,081	71,919	72,747	
First child	1,214,311	911	9,153	9,861	12,082	17,419	29,374	54,236	136,194	423,559	469,350	25,410	26,762	
Second child	939,087	557	5,205	5,393	6,609	9,946	17,163	32,892	89,973	327,225	396,757	25,392	21,975	
Third child	434,881	317	2,708	2,814	3,314	4,856	8,298	15,846	42,130	149,692	181,186	12,572	11,148	
Fourth child	159,753	151	1,075	1,162	1,436	1,959	3,368	6,205	15,845	54,529	64,482	4,740	4,801	
Fifth child	59,044	81	494	525	575	847	1,330	2,345	5,780	20,094	23,097	1,810	2,066	
Sixth child	25,017	38	219	246	264	347	623	1,096	2,564	8,357	9,489	802	972	
Seventh child	11,685	16	122	120	122	172	274	488	1,251	3,838	4,399	371	512	
Eighth child and over	12,875	29	144	152	151	205	318	555	1,323	4,127	4,601	492	778	
Not stated	18,960	10	174	168	162	222	325	617	1,528	4,971	6,720	330	3,733	
White	2,293,563	1,437	12,788	14,194	17,842	26,895	47,089	90,820	240,339	807,376	921,451	57,618	55,714	
First child	990,229	666	6,415	7,156	9,130	13,509	23,350	44,335	112,588	350,159	381,041	20,756	21,124	
Second child	767,267	379	3,449	3,810	4,848	7,552	13,495	26,546	74,257	271,064	323,556	21,145	17,166	
Third child	337,585	213	1,708	1,856	2,255	3,489	6,117	12,101	33,334	118,210	140,034	9,933	8,335	
Fourth child	114,599	90	628	720	900	1,283	2,335	4,453	11,654	40,178	45,709	3,380	3,269	
Fifth child	39,393	47	252	303	301	530	852	1,572	4,077	13,891	15,029	1,171	1,368	
Sixth child	15,910	19	109	128	166	199	370	746	1,729	5,533	5,820	477	614	
Seventh child	7,269	7	57	59	64	86	174	314	828	2,497	2,625	236	319	
Eighth child and over	7,683	10	71	74	78	106	179	330	848	2,542	2,671	264	513	
Not stated	13,628	6	99	88	100	141	217	423	1,024	3,302	4,966	256	3,006	
Black	492,701	595	5,903	5,684	6,161	8,027	12,217	20,161	47,237	154,476	204,722	12,610	14,908	
First child	189,418	216	2,479	2,454	2,622	3,425	5,222	8,469	19,780	59,984	75,623	4,133	5,011	
Second child	143,867	156	1,591	1,440	1,594	2,128	3,218	5,414	13,126	45,523	61,795	3,673	4,209	
Third child	83,242	93	914	883	963	1,233	1,897	3,287	7,457	25,955	35,781	2,339	2,440	
Fourth child	38,812	53	410	400	494	597	929	1,517	3,504	11,814	16,560	1,212	1,322	
Fifth child	16,865	29	217	203	236	282	434	655	1,438	5,112	7,075	578	606	
Sixth child	7,690	19	100	107	82	133	214	311	708	2,265	3,165	282	304	
Seventh child	3,706	6	58	53	48	75	82	151	356	1,073	1,526	123	155	
Eighth child and over	4,305	19	63	66	63	81	121	175	392	1,233	1,658	207	227	
Not stated	4,796	4	71	78	59	73	100	182	476	1,517	1,539	63	634	
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE ²														
All races ²	2,884,920	2,108	6,888	4,296	4,390	6,063	11,269	23,044	56,742	242,812	1,691,636	770,584	65,088	
First child	1,218,755	906	3,021	1,920	2,035	2,807	5,172	11,093	27,207	109,593	721,993	310,027	22,981	
Second child	941,672	603	2,037	1,196	1,196	1,683	3,183	6,249	15,879	74,192	554,646	261,283	19,525	
Third child	436,108	313	961	653	632	846	1,578	3,193	7,775	34,788	253,592	121,561	10,216	
Fourth child	160,285	142	418	265	266	335	688	1,311	3,113	13,531	91,550	44,189	4,477	
Fifth child	59,271	63	175	123	117	185	300	556	1,267	5,020	33,500	15,976	1,989	
Sixth child	25,095	32	79	44	47	81	138	250	597	2,224	13,896	6,776	931	
Seventh child	11,733	14	47	31	25	41	59	114	278	1,034	6,406	3,185	499	
Eighth child and over	12,931	19	56	31	40	54	81	159	295	1,154	6,818	3,465	759	
Not stated	19,070	16	94	33	32	31	70	119	331	1,276	9,235	4,122	3,711	
White	2,295,289	1,456	4,298	2,770	2,879	4,107	7,732	16,782	42,830	190,951	1,342,708	627,326	51,450	
First child	991,161	653	1,987	1,324	1,398	1,997	3,702	8,452	21,274	88,127	585,771	257,525	18,951	
Second child	767,745	426	1,293	767	809	1,158	2,238	4,616	12,192	59,759	450,594	218,154	15,739	
Third child	337,768	205	587	387	377	550	1,040	2,193	5,625	26,593	195,614	96,723	7,874	
Fourth child	114,673	86	224	158	152	191	427	842	2,093	9,556	65,429	32,374	3,141	
Fifth child	39,424	34	70	61	71	106	164	324	768	3,319	22,341	10,825	1,341	
Sixth child	15,914	20	36	24	26	39	68	145	351	1,449	8,814	4,347	595	
Seventh child	7,273	13	16	14	7	16	25	49	173	629	3,983	2,043	305	
Eighth child and over	7,685	7	25	18	20	27	32	77	155	669	4,078	2,065	512	
Not stated	13,646	12	60	17	19	23	36	84	199	850	6,084	3,270	2,992	
Black	500,176	601	2,453	1,410	1,400	1,785	3,220	5,702	12,375	44,471	292,156	122,761	11,842	
First child	192,887	239	985	553	583	742	1,322	2,394	5,248	18,417	113,978	44,886	3,540	
Second child	145,938	162	701	395	357	483	861	1,496	3,270	12,330	86,286	36,298	3,299	
Third child	84,272	100	354	244	241	268	494	911	1,931	7,094	49,100	21,527	2,008	
Fourth child	39,265	49	184	103	110	135	245	431	930	3,396	22,112	10,423	1,147	
Fifth child	17,061	26	99	52	43	69	131	215	446	1,444	9,401	4,576	559	
Sixth child	7,764	10	42	19	20	36	62	88	215	668	4,208	2,110	286	
Seventh child	3,750	1	27	15	16	23	30	60	89	335	2,000	997	157	
Eighth child and over	4,359	10	28	13	17	22	44	73	123	383	2,198	1,233	215	
Not stated	4,880	4	33	16	13	7	31	34	123	404	2,873	711	631	

¹ Data are for 46 reporting States.
² Includes races other than white and black.
³ Data are for 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 278

Table 1-102. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child: Total of Reporting Areas, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition.]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, years of school completed by mother, and race of child	Total	Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE ¹													
All races ²	2,806,116	2,066	18,879	19,948	23,986	34,955	59,273	110,697	287,989	970,071	1,135,084	71,077	72,091
0-8 years	110,729	120	954	900	1,175	1,554	2,558	4,698	11,427	35,852	44,559	3,447	3,485
9-11 years	502,885	481	4,258	4,480	5,142	7,220	11,894	22,190	55,073	170,217	196,725	13,341	11,864
12 years	1,204,142	841	7,730	8,387	10,089	15,051	25,615	47,821	124,968	418,312	487,962	31,676	25,690
13-15 years	524,407	342	3,056	3,487	4,261	6,252	10,773	20,001	53,536	186,998	212,614	12,117	10,970
16 years or more	424,109	227	2,280	2,322	2,983	4,414	7,744	14,711	39,923	148,860	180,531	9,831	10,283
Not stated	39,844	55	601	372	336	464	689	1,276	3,062	9,832	12,693	665	9,799
White	2,232,583	1,401	12,440	13,772	17,214	26,007	45,526	87,661	232,734	784,412	899,409	56,851	55,156
0-8 years	79,158	72	582	586	757	1,030	1,811	3,385	8,398	25,744	31,969	2,423	2,401
9-11 years	342,928	253	2,343	2,620	3,143	4,603	7,880	15,367	39,100	118,699	132,214	9,026	7,680
12 years	972,679	586	5,193	5,944	7,371	11,415	19,944	38,432	102,585	342,996	392,595	25,840	19,778
13-15 years	432,690	262	2,120	2,474	3,210	4,878	8,662	16,526	44,804	156,543	174,511	10,266	8,434
16 years or more	374,988	192	1,832	1,917	2,514	3,774	6,749	13,011	35,579	133,131	158,845	8,780	8,664
Not stated	30,140	36	370	231	219	307	480	940	2,268	7,299	9,275	516	8,199
Black	489,560	593	5,867	5,651	6,109	7,963	12,126	19,979	46,843	153,167	203,777	12,603	14,882
0-8 years	23,110	35	318	269	349	421	576	1,044	2,229	6,988	9,279	855	747
9-11 years	145,541	209	1,787	1,750	1,848	2,441	3,739	6,202	14,322	45,809	59,519	4,010	3,905
12 years	203,483	236	2,352	2,258	2,506	3,284	5,090	8,311	19,493	64,303	84,967	5,280	5,423
13-15 years	78,007	71	839	932	943	1,218	1,833	2,993	7,356	24,849	33,042	1,830	2,301
16 years or more	32,482	25	367	326	365	483	726	1,181	2,881	9,626	14,472	738	1,292
Not stated	6,937	17	204	116	98	116	162	248	562	1,592	2,498	110	1,214
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE ³													
All races ²	2,815,423	2,054	6,769	4,231	4,291	5,927	10,996	22,401	55,125	235,782	1,644,518	758,916	64,413
0-8 years	111,205	110	344	222	215	278	561	1,017	2,415	9,736	60,341	32,425	3,541
9-11 years	505,182	414	1,547	1,000	1,001	1,400	2,509	5,047	11,725	46,237	288,711	133,436	12,155
12 years	1,207,421	846	2,740	1,775	1,772	2,524	4,676	9,604	23,636	101,074	700,505	334,397	23,872
13-15 years	525,753	347	1,004	665	708	999	1,938	3,852	9,792	43,652	317,237	136,862	8,897
16 years or more	425,747	232	754	437	495	619	1,145	2,599	6,877	32,380	259,821	114,047	6,341
Not stated	40,115	105	380	132	100	107	167	282	680	2,703	17,903	7,949	9,607
White	2,234,309	1,413	4,192	2,712	2,796	3,991	7,481	16,243	41,416	184,798	1,301,610	616,790	50,867
0-8 years	79,340	69	207	134	128	164	372	678	1,654	6,922	42,430	24,100	2,482
9-11 years	343,023	221	813	539	527	775	1,420	3,122	7,581	31,437	194,578	93,979	8,031
12 years	972,920	606	1,712	1,166	1,200	1,780	3,286	7,117	18,116	80,414	561,723	276,581	19,219
13-15 years	432,861	251	664	454	477	698	1,362	2,947	7,702	35,545	260,617	114,738	7,408
16 years or more	375,963	192	574	344	398	503	949	2,180	5,887	28,545	229,474	101,281	5,836
Not stated	30,202	74	222	75	66	71	92	199	476	1,935	12,788	6,111	8,093
Black	497,035	592	2,450	1,407	1,392	1,773	3,209	5,652	12,272	44,126	289,893	122,452	11,817
0-8 years	23,397	35	125	77	78	88	166	284	605	2,117	12,736	6,346	740
9-11 years	147,730	180	703	430	447	588	1,022	1,829	3,870	13,498	84,978	36,338	3,849
12 years	206,500	226	993	581	543	696	1,285	2,314	5,093	18,326	121,171	51,118	4,214
13-15 years	79,162	88	322	197	218	279	515	806	1,868	6,989	47,617	18,939	1,324
16 years or more	33,113	35	158	70	78	92	158	347	743	2,673	19,828	8,396	635
Not stated	7,133	28	149	52	28	30	63	72	153	523	3,563	1,317	1,155

¹ Data are for 45 reporting States.
² Includes races other than white and black.
³ Data are for 45 reporting States and the District of Columbia.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 279

Table 1-103. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Child: Total of Reporting Areas, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition.]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and race of child	Total	Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE ¹													
All races ²	2,875,613	2,110	19,294	20,441	24,715	35,973	61,073	114,280	296,588	996,392	1,160,081	71,919	72,747
1st and 2d month	1,489,796	932	9,055	9,599	11,948	17,336	29,902	56,339	149,372	520,085	620,807	36,132	28,289
3d month	673,363	452	4,212	4,648	5,612	8,249	14,314	27,320	71,641	238,142	266,988	17,300	14,485
4th-6th month	506,288	422	3,467	4,050	4,850	7,206	11,898	21,981	54,960	173,117	198,436	13,919	11,982
7th-9th month	102,935	70	615	774	905	1,502	2,336	4,383	10,913	34,693	40,856	2,978	2,910
No prenatal care	38,812	155	1,007	653	666	742	1,065	1,650	3,706	11,084	13,658	767	3,659
Not stated	64,419	79	938	717	734	938	1,558	2,607	5,996	19,271	19,336	823	11,422
White	2,293,563	1,437	12,788	14,194	17,842	26,895	47,089	90,820	240,339	807,376	921,451	57,618	55,714
1st and 2d month	1,270,078	705	6,607	7,224	9,314	14,048	24,805	47,807	128,452	447,855	528,954	31,218	23,089
3d month	542,786	302	2,846	3,293	4,152	6,322	11,136	21,942	58,703	195,418	213,254	14,096	11,322
4th-6th month	345,514	255	1,959	2,444	3,018	4,582	7,980	15,311	39,331	121,095	132,274	9,454	7,811
7th-9th month	65,821	43	339	470	540	909	1,455	2,908	7,339	22,681	25,505	1,809	1,823
No prenatal care	21,685	80	448	299	304	380	558	943	2,092	6,188	7,560	448	2,385
Not stated	47,679	52	589	464	514	654	1,155	1,909	4,422	14,139	13,904	593	9,284
Black	492,701	595	5,903	5,684	6,161	8,027	12,217	20,161	47,237	154,476	204,722	12,610	14,908
1st and 2d month	181,392	202	2,193	2,134	2,336	2,856	4,361	7,150	17,197	57,251	76,881	4,226	4,605
3d month	110,221	131	1,243	1,226	1,316	1,715	2,788	4,632	10,851	34,918	45,849	2,778	2,774
4th-6th month	140,811	146	1,390	1,486	1,670	2,348	3,495	5,910	13,587	44,281	58,716	4,042	3,740
7th-9th month	31,072	25	235	267	321	515	755	1,240	2,889	9,676	13,184	1,075	910
No prenatal care	15,490	67	527	339	337	343	472	654	1,436	4,340	5,552	295	1,128
Not stated	13,715	24	315	232	181	250	346	575	1,277	4,010	4,560	194	1,751
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE ³													
All races ²	2,884,920	2,108	6,888	4,296	4,390	6,063	11,269	23,044	56,742	242,812	1,691,636	770,584	65,088
1st and 2d month	1,492,529	976	3,233	1,944	2,027	2,711	5,173	10,863	27,391	121,397	888,373	403,443	24,998
3d month	674,889	437	1,934	918	902	1,384	2,631	5,362	13,162	57,414	397,846	180,623	12,876
4th-6th month	508,422	343	1,151	798	922	1,220	2,215	4,568	11,216	45,525	293,350	136,227	10,887
7th-9th month	103,371	60	132	120	165	242	442	888	2,110	9,159	58,387	28,958	2,708
No prenatal care	38,917	176	556	278	182	252	397	636	1,165	3,458	18,214	9,945	3,658
Not stated	66,792	116	482	238	192	254	411	727	1,698	5,859	35,466	11,388	9,961
White	2,295,289	1,456	4,298	2,770	2,879	4,107	7,732	16,782	42,830	190,951	1,342,708	627,326	51,450
1st and 2d month	1,270,741	730	2,246	1,410	1,490	2,048	3,871	8,606	22,358	102,131	753,563	351,127	21,161
3d month	543,113	301	858	605	597	955	1,851	3,994	10,006	45,814	319,003	148,663	10,466
4th-6th month	345,758	221	596	434	502	717	1,328	2,820	7,351	31,110	198,124	95,105	7,450
7th-9th month	65,872	36	67	74	94	133	252	528	1,316	5,960	37,010	18,635	1,767
No prenatal care	21,702	93	244	109	81	105	176	327	613	1,889	9,954	5,750	2,361
Not stated	48,103	75	287	138	115	149	254	507	1,186	4,047	25,054	8,046	8,245
Black	500,176	601	2,453	1,410	1,400	1,785	3,220	5,702	12,375	44,471	292,156	122,761	11,842
1st and 2d month	183,427	228	927	492	495	597	1,162	2,017	4,400	16,225	109,978	43,544	3,362
3d month	111,403	128	452	287	275	387	711	1,259	2,825	9,924	65,956	27,095	2,104
4th-6th month	142,676	109	529	334	399	467	824	1,616	3,497	12,700	82,708	36,434	3,059
7th-9th month	31,457	20	62	45	64	101	172	321	687	2,676	17,565	8,966	778
No prenatal care	15,578	77	298	158	96	139	206	293	511	1,432	7,377	3,839	1,152
Not stated	15,635	39	185	94	71	94	145	196	455	1,514	8,572	2,883	1,387

¹ Data are for 46 reporting States.
² Includes races other than white and black.
³ Data are for 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 280

Table 1-104. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Birth Weight and Race of Child: Total of Reporting Areas, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, birth weight, and race of child	Total	Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE ¹													
All races ²	2,875,613	2,110	19,294	20,441	24,715	35,973	61,073	114,280	296,588	996,392	1,160,081	71,919	72,747
Less than 500 grams	3,235	90	1,610	696	246	114	51	26	25	44	26	1	306
500-999 grams	13,479	299	3,822	2,331	1,509	1,182	974	796	562	537	319	13	1,135
1,000-1,499 grams	17,818	181	1,823	1,563	1,535	1,669	2,005	2,245	2,390	2,299	1,044	49	1,015
1,500-1,999 grams	37,541	168	1,429	1,461	1,661	2,174	3,067	4,298	6,855	9,184	5,371	260	1,613
2,000-2,499 grams	124,488	210	1,630	1,781	2,214	3,197	5,075	8,618	19,035	40,991	35,951	2,079	3,707
2,500-2,999 grams	465,203	283	2,218	2,867	3,699	5,628	9,857	19,059	49,566	159,859	188,548	11,842	11,777
3,000-3,499 grams	1,058,396	384	3,026	4,373	6,244	9,752	17,941	35,456	100,041	367,613	460,056	29,133	24,377
3,500-3,999 grams	838,510	240	2,148	3,301	4,903	8,086	14,942	29,783	82,199	301,979	350,063	21,635	19,231
4,000-4,999 grams	258,362	99	780	1,281	1,899	3,100	5,429	10,877	28,676	93,871	100,388	5,846	6,116
4,500-4,999 grams	47,499	44	207	398	522	784	1,351	2,532	6,132	17,339	16,001	916	1,273
5,000 grams or more	6,284	29	96	115	133	174	262	452	885	2,109	1,720	109	200
Not stated	4,798	83	505	274	150	113	119	138	222	567	594	36	1,997
White	2,293,563	1,437	12,788	14,194	17,842	26,895	47,089	90,820	240,339	807,376	921,451	57,618	55,714
Less than 500 grams	1,826	55	914	378	148	67	25	12	13	30	16	1	167
500-999 grams	8,108	173	2,304	1,407	920	735	612	503	342	293	145	9	685
1,000-1,499 grams	11,297	114	1,208	997	962	1,121	1,292	1,455	1,529	1,369	603	29	618
1,500-1,999 grams	24,608	127	990	977	1,085	1,507	2,084	2,955	4,578	5,858	3,287	156	1,004
2,000-2,499 grams	83,341	141	1,093	1,236	1,538	2,248	3,638	6,264	13,561	27,326	22,651	1,331	2,314
2,500-2,999 grams	327,878	181	1,481	1,900	2,526	3,941	7,090	14,207	37,120	114,351	128,897	8,349	7,835
3,000-3,499 grams	832,693	276	2,100	3,136	4,592	7,225	13,782	27,854	80,164	293,571	358,730	22,911	18,362
3,500-3,999 grams	719,838	179	1,583	2,530	3,865	6,544	12,370	25,309	70,848	261,508	300,135	18,671	16,296
4,000-4,999 grams	231,568	82	591	1,039	1,589	2,600	4,708	9,532	25,685	84,820	90,320	5,208	5,394
4,500-4,999 grams	43,103	34	160	318	414	681	1,178	2,241	5,526	15,894	14,664	822	1,171
5,000 grams or more	5,554	23	71	84	105	144	226	392	798	1,903	1,538	100	170
Not stated	3,749	52	293	192	98	82	84	96	175	453	465	31	1,728
Black	492,701	595	5,903	5,684	6,161	8,027	12,217	20,161	47,237	154,476	204,722	12,610	14,908
Less than 500 grams	1,355	32	673	310	92	45	23	13	10	14	10	-	139
500-999 grams	5,021	121	1,416	876	552	419	346	279	203	207	156	4	442
1,000-1,499 grams	6,096	63	576	526	546	512	667	732	818	865	412	19	360
1,500-1,999 grams	11,918	35	403	427	527	614	906	1,252	2,093	3,075	1,923	96	587
2,000-2,499 grams	37,079	58	465	502	625	861	1,302	2,101	4,871	12,161	12,153	704	1,276
2,500-2,999 grams	119,475	90	657	880	1,043	1,506	2,418	4,225	10,777	38,641	52,627	3,123	3,488
3,000-3,499 grams	189,523	91	824	1,107	1,464	2,185	3,628	6,469	16,526	60,055	86,459	5,487	5,248
3,500-3,999 grams	96,354	48	473	684	886	1,326	2,157	3,722	9,101	31,352	41,574	2,556	2,475
4,000-4,999 grams	21,084	16	157	201	264	431	585	1,057	2,304	6,804	8,112	549	604
4,500-4,999 grams	3,349	9	38	65	89	78	125	227	438	1,071	1,044	79	86
5,000 grams or more	574	5	22	28	25	21	29	47	61	146	153	9	28
Not stated	873	27	199	78	48	29	31	37	35	85	99	4	201
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE ³													
All races ²	2,884,920	2,108	6,888	4,296	4,390	6,063	11,269	23,044	56,742	242,812	1,691,636	770,584	65,088
Less than 500 grams	3,276	355	1,596	475	147	60	52	40	38	29	72	15	397
500-999 grams	13,586	512	2,459	1,264	865	944	1,208	1,372	1,343	1,202	885	229	1,303
1,000-1,499 grams	17,952	117	498	396	477	689	1,266	2,164	2,988	3,927	3,815	515	1,100
1,500-1,999 grams	37,799	108	362	300	394	575	1,116	2,197	4,474	8,892	14,760	3,017	1,604
2,000-2,499 grams	125,189	118	334	314	413	651	1,204	2,635	6,257	20,018	67,171	22,553	3,521
2,500-2,999 grams	467,355	180	340	378	585	787	1,591	3,631	9,813	42,830	274,550	122,284	10,406
3,000-3,499 grams	1,061,754	286	455	510	679	1,088	2,272	5,285	15,168	76,755	632,781	305,275	21,200
3,500-3,999 grams	840,462	202	276	320	462	797	1,684	3,783	11,208	61,843	507,798	235,284	16,805
4,000-4,999 grams	258,841	77	113	115	177	288	550	1,373	4,096	21,380	156,867	68,390	5,415
4,500-4,999 grams	47,585	20	26	36	55	68	158	345	1,009	4,864	28,450	11,415	1,139
5,000 grams or more	6,290	15	38	29	24	33	45	92	235	839	3,526	1,238	176
Not stated	4,831	118	391	159	112	83	123	113	233	961	389	389	2,022
White	2,295,289	1,456	4,298	2,770	2,879	4,107	7,732	16,782	42,830	190,951	1,342,708	627,326	51,460
Less than 500 grams	1,828	231	859	266	76	36	30	19	20	19	44	10	218
500-999 grams	8,118	322	1,510	716	505	588	712	831	826	726	475	129	798
1,000-1,499 grams	11,307	86	346	264	314	436	759	1,403	1,918	2,437	2,337	314	698
1,500-1,999 grams	24,630	80	260	215	254	379	746	1,462	3,041	5,882	9,243	1,997	1,051
2,000-2,499 grams	83,396	84	230	212	270	449	817	1,869	4,503	14,232	43,421	15,025	2,284
2,500-2,999 grams	328,125	119	330	252	382	535	1,095	2,610	7,139	31,255	189,892	87,439	7,176
3,000-3,499 grams	833,349	201	287	333	477	759	1,595	3,999	11,595	60,143	483,342	243,905	16,694
3,500-3,999 grams	720,347	157	216	231	333	591	1,318	2,995	9,161	52,353	433,647	204,697	14,846
4,000-4,999 grams	231,738	70	83	92	127	226	440	1,142	3,478	16,728	140,556	61,875	4,921
4,500-4,999 grams	43,142	16	21	26	42	53	127	280	871	4,274	25,871	10,492	1,069
5,000 grams or more	5,554	12	27	22	18	24	33	70	200	727	3,147	1,121	153
Not stated	3,755	78	229	111	81	52	69	82	78	175	733	322	1,745
Black	500,176	601	2,453	1,410	1,400	1,785	3,220	5,702	12,375	44,471	292,156	122,761	11,842
Less than 500 grams	1,394	119	717	202	66	22	20	18	10	25	25	5	170
500-999 grams	5,118	183	900	507	345	352	461	513	486	456	349	90	476
1,000-1,499 grams	6,218	29	142	125	153	241	480	717	996	1,404	1,377	189	371
1,500-1,999 grams	12,151	25	95	78	125	180	349	657	1,313	2,767	5,110	942	510
2,000-2,499 grams	37,716	30	92	92	131	183	357	698	1,596	5,200	21,291	6,914	1,132
2,500-2,999 grams	121,365	57	98	117	191	220	452	914	2,381	10,104	73,233	30,739	2,859
3,000-3,499 grams	192,180	70	159	191	180	303	610	1,159	3,130	14,019	116,288	52,274	3,877
3,500-3,999 grams	97,774	39	56	76	117	180	317	698	1,770	7,819	59,497	25,433	1,772
4,000-4,999 grams	21,384	6	24	21	44	53	91	203	525	2,129	12,604	5,292	392
4,500-4,999 grams	3,396	4	5	9	13	13	24	62	105	438	1,942	727	54
5,000 grams or more	580	3	10	6	6	9	10	18	29	82	287	99	21
Not stated	900	36	1										

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 281

Table 1-105. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Plurality of Birth, Sex of Child, and Race of Child: Total of Reporting Areas, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, plurality of birth, sex, and race of child	Total	Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE ¹													
All races ²	2,875,613	2,110	19,294	20,441	24,715	35,973	61,073	114,280	296,588	996,392	1,160,081	71,919	72,747
Single live births	2,817,684	1,952	17,311	18,742	23,072	34,000	58,233	109,741	288,022	978,725	1,145,792	71,133	70,961
Live births in twin deliveries	56,696	155	1,906	1,633	1,596	1,906	2,758	4,423	8,370	17,331	14,120	780	1,718
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,233	3	77	66	47	67	82	116	196	336	169	6	68
Male	1,473,111	1,193	10,695	11,418	13,700	19,540	32,849	59,978	152,152	507,426	590,933	36,553	36,734
Single live births	1,444,061	1,054	9,657	10,525	12,868	18,566	31,465	57,734	148,022	498,608	583,586	36,141	35,835
Live births in twin deliveries	28,494	77	1,000	861	813	949	1,351	2,188	4,052	8,662	7,259	409	873
Live births in other plural deliveries	556	2	38	32	19	25	33	56	78	156	88	3	26
Female	1,402,502	977	8,599	9,023	11,015	16,433	28,224	54,302	144,436	488,966	569,148	35,366	36,013
Single live births	1,373,623	898	7,654	8,217	10,204	15,434	26,768	52,007	140,000	480,117	562,206	34,992	35,126
Live births in twin deliveries	28,202	78	906	772	783	957	1,407	2,235	4,318	8,669	6,861	371	845
Live births in other plural deliveries	677	1	39	34	28	42	49	60	118	180	81	3	42
White	2,293,563	1,437	12,788	14,194	17,842	26,895	47,089	90,820	240,339	807,376	921,451	57,618	55,714
Single live births	2,249,041	1,328	11,449	13,019	16,712	25,425	44,936	87,422	233,623	793,486	910,233	57,028	54,380
Live births in twin deliveries	43,542	108	1,286	1,129	1,097	1,421	2,094	3,303	6,559	13,612	11,068	584	1,281
Live births in other plural deliveries	980	1	53	46	33	49	59	95	157	278	150	6	53
Male	1,177,459	789	7,148	8,007	10,003	14,794	25,462	47,879	123,738	412,536	469,564	29,245	28,294
Single live births	1,155,031	733	6,426	7,374	9,433	14,064	24,423	46,204	120,459	405,549	463,802	28,936	27,628
Live births in twin deliveries	21,975	56	690	611	557	712	1,014	1,628	3,219	6,855	5,683	306	644
Live births in other plural deliveries	453	-	32	22	13	18	25	47	60	132	79	3	22
Female	1,116,104	648	5,640	6,187	7,839	12,101	21,627	42,941	116,601	394,840	451,887	28,373	27,420
Single live births	1,094,010	595	5,023	5,645	7,279	11,361	20,513	41,218	113,164	387,937	446,431	28,092	26,752
Live births in twin deliveries	21,567	52	596	518	540	709	1,080	1,675	3,340	6,757	5,385	278	637
Live births in other plural deliveries	527	1	21	24	20	31	34	48	97	146	71	3	31
Black	492,701	595	5,903	5,684	6,161	8,027	12,217	20,161	47,237	154,476	204,722	12,610	14,908
Single live births	480,783	552	5,293	5,191	5,686	7,561	11,595	19,137	45,608	151,209	202,026	12,434	14,491
Live births in twin deliveries	11,708	41	592	475	462	452	605	1,008	1,593	3,220	2,679	176	405
Live births in other plural deliveries	210	2	18	18	13	14	17	16	36	47	17	-	12
Male	250,095	307	3,208	3,088	3,291	4,168	6,431	10,417	23,833	77,309	104,235	6,445	7,363
Single live births	244,214	285	2,907	2,844	3,049	3,944	6,123	9,899	23,068	75,727	102,844	6,352	7,152
Live births in twin deliveries	5,787	20	296	234	237	217	303	510	727	1,559	1,362	93	209
Live births in other plural deliveries	94	2	5	10	5	7	5	8	18	23	9	-	2
Female	242,606	288	2,695	2,596	2,870	3,859	5,786	9,744	23,404	77,167	100,487	6,165	7,545
Single live births	236,869	267	2,386	2,347	2,637	3,617	5,472	9,238	22,520	75,482	99,182	6,082	7,339
Live births in twin deliveries	5,921	21	296	241	225	235	302	498	866	1,661	1,297	83	196
Live births in other plural deliveries	116	-	13	8	8	7	12	8	18	24	8	-	10
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE ³													
All races ²	2,884,920	2,108	6,888	4,296	4,390	6,063	11,269	23,044	56,742	242,812	1,691,636	770,584	65,088
Single live births	2,826,781	1,845	5,963	3,812	3,983	5,490	10,321	21,229	53,238	233,508	1,663,011	761,081	63,300
Live births in twin deliveries	56,898	237	880	469	393	553	921	1,748	3,398	9,080	28,082	9,419	1,718
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,241	26	45	15	14	20	27	67	106	224	543	84	70
Male	1,477,868	1,130	3,732	2,402	2,445	3,345	6,221	12,571	30,473	127,488	864,974	390,153	32,934
Single live births	1,448,729	990	3,257	2,142	2,248	3,051	5,721	11,687	28,573	122,871	850,610	385,382	32,017
Live births in twin deliveries	28,581	130	451	252	192	287	467	861	1,673	4,521	14,107	4,792	888
Live births in other plural deliveries	558	10	24	8	5	7	13	23	47	96	257	39	29
Female	1,407,052	978	3,156	1,894	1,945	2,718	5,048	10,473	26,269	115,324	826,662	380,431	32,154
Single live births	1,378,052	855	2,706	1,670	1,735	2,439	4,600	9,542	24,485	110,637	812,401	375,699	31,283
Live births in twin deliveries	28,317	107	429	217	201	266	434	857	1,725	4,559	13,975	4,687	830
Live births in other plural deliveries	683	16	21	7	9	13	14	44	59	128	286	45	41
White	2,295,289	1,456	4,298	2,770	2,879	4,107	7,732	16,782	42,830	190,951	1,342,708	627,326	51,450
Single live births	2,250,747	1,258	3,703	2,458	2,613	3,687	7,110	15,435	40,233	183,907	1,320,568	619,687	50,088
Live births in twin deliveries	43,562	177	564	305	258	408	608	1,290	2,523	6,873	21,691	7,560	1,305
Live births in other plural deliveries	980	21	31	7	8	12	14	57	74	171	449	79	57
Male	1,178,336	790	2,337	1,588	1,594	2,269	4,324	9,256	23,201	101,163	688,358	317,277	26,179
Single live births	1,155,898	683	2,022	1,412	1,469	2,056	3,986	8,585	21,923	97,668	677,173	313,446	25,475
Live births in twin deliveries	21,985	98	294	172	123	209	332	649	1,245	3,423	10,968	3,793	679
Live births in other plural deliveries	453	9	21	4	2	4	6	22	33	72	217	38	25
Female	1,116,953	666	1,961	1,182	1,285	1,838	3,408	7,526	19,629	89,788	654,350	310,049	25,271
Single live births	1,094,849	575	1,681	1,046	1,144	1,631	3,124	6,850	18,310	86,239	643,395	306,241	24,813
Live births in twin deliveries	21,577	79	270	133	135	199	276	641	1,278	3,450	10,723	3,767	626
Live births in other plural deliveries	527	12	10	3	6	8	8	35	41	99	232	41	32
Black	500,176	601	2,453	1,410	1,400	1,785	3,220	5,702	12,375	44,471	292,156	122,761	11,842
Single live births	488,070	544	2,129	1,249	1,267	1,637	2,915	5,271	11,559	42,440	286,485	121,125	11,449
Live births in twin deliveries	11,888	54	310	153	129	141	294	424	790	1,987	5,591	1,631	384
Live births in other plural deliveries	218	3	14	8	4	7	11	7	26	44	80	5	9
Male	253,909	318	1,318	751	780	977	1,724	3,016	6,454	22,463	147,626	62,617	5,865
Single live births	247,950	286	1,159	675	711	899	1,575	2,821	6,058	21,466	144,836	61,792	5,672
Live births in twin deliveries	5,863	31	156	72	66	76	142	194	384	976	2,750	824	192
Live births in other plural deliveries	96	1	3	4	3	2	7	1	12	21	40	1	1
Female	246,267	283	1,135	659	620	808	1,496	2,686	5,921	22,008	144,530	60,144	5,977
Single live births	240,120	258	970	574	556	738	1,340	2,450	5,501	20,974	141,649	59,333	5,777
Live births in twin deliveries	6,025	23	154	81	63	65	152	230	406	1,011	2,841	807	192
Live births in other plural deliveries	122	2	11	4	1	5	4	6	14	23	40	4	8

¹ Data are for 46 reporting States.
² Includes races other than white and black.
³ Data are for 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 282

Table 1-106. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Age and Marital Status of Mother and Race of Child:
Total of Reporting Areas, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Age and marital status of mother and race of child	1-minute Apgar score ¹						5-minute Apgar score ²					
	Total	0-3	4-6	7-8	9-10	Not stated	Total	0-3	4-6	7-8	9-10	Not stated
ALL BIRTHS												
All races ³	2,875,613	66,560	211,326	1,292,980	1,232,000	72,747	2,884,920	17,682	40,376	299,554	2,462,220	65,086
Under 15 years	7,602	322	748	3,322	2,956	254	7,663	111	187	970	6,145	250
15-19 years	397,147	11,654	34,682	181,182	159,430	10,199	398,939	3,225	7,276	47,433	330,861	10,144
15 years	19,448	664	1,824	8,666	7,714	580	19,586	213	397	2,497	15,889	590
16 years	44,639	1,547	4,186	20,063	17,656	1,187	44,832	447	961	5,616	36,615	1,183
17 years	76,366	2,365	6,793	34,730	30,498	1,980	76,774	671	1,433	9,318	63,357	1,995
18 years	112,014	3,284	9,826	50,974	45,072	2,858	112,520	876	2,055	13,285	93,451	2,853
19 years	144,680	3,794	12,053	66,749	58,490	3,594	145,227	1,018	2,430	16,717	121,549	3,513
20-24 years	936,942	21,267	70,092	428,589	394,297	22,697	939,768	5,605	13,344	89,809	799,292	21,718
25-29 years	908,093	18,659	61,859	405,714	399,728	22,133	910,363	4,900	11,226	89,103	785,783	19,351
30-34 years	477,278	10,438	32,379	209,709	212,000	12,752	478,925	2,735	6,032	46,294	413,918	9,946
35-39 years	128,936	3,524	9,850	55,932	55,671	3,959	129,534	943	1,928	13,557	110,082	3,024
40-49 years	19,615	696	1,716	8,532	7,918	753	19,728	163	363	2,388	16,139	655
White	2,293,563	46,261	164,804	1,047,715	979,069	55,714	2,295,289	11,403	28,621	233,781	1,970,034	51,450
Under 15 years	2,818	109	268	1,312	1,032	97	2,824	39	63	349	2,280	93
15-19 years	268,554	6,850	23,540	126,286	105,178	6,700	268,644	1,697	4,495	31,896	223,732	6,824
15 years	9,573	284	910	4,512	3,599	268	9,577	81	202	1,211	7,799	284
16 years	26,155	796	2,485	12,257	9,907	710	26,161	218	520	3,328	21,372	723
17 years	50,040	1,329	4,501	23,496	19,456	1,258	50,060	331	836	6,080	41,505	1,308
18 years	77,486	2,055	6,844	36,326	30,339	1,922	77,512	511	1,317	9,201	64,522	1,961
19 years	105,300	2,386	8,800	49,695	41,877	2,542	105,334	556	1,620	12,076	85,534	2,548
20-24 years	740,433	14,728	54,704	344,539	309,160	17,302	740,687	3,591	9,454	77,652	632,862	17,128
25-29 years	761,275	13,860	50,909	344,305	334,468	17,733	761,675	3,398	8,453	73,401	680,239	16,184
30-34 years	400,427	7,717	26,387	178,418	177,721	10,184	401,087	1,933	4,484	37,986	348,417	8,287
35-39 years	105,109	2,541	7,706	46,278	45,464	3,120	105,380	639	1,414	10,730	90,149	2,448
40-49 years	14,947	456	1,290	6,577	6,046	578	14,992	106	258	1,767	12,355	506
Black	492,701	18,343	40,405	201,713	217,332	14,908	500,176	5,864	10,707	56,846	414,917	11,842
Under 15 years	4,627	210	467	1,919	1,876	155	4,682	72	122	602	3,731	155
15-19 years	118,506	4,521	10,319	49,582	50,814	3,270	120,205	1,465	2,632	14,380	98,637	3,091
15 years	9,449	367	873	3,934	3,972	303	9,583	129	192	1,233	7,729	300
16 years	17,483	723	1,617	7,274	7,415	454	17,670	222	431	2,159	14,413	445
17 years	24,398	975	2,117	10,212	10,410	684	24,786	323	561	3,011	20,244	847
18 years	31,622	1,142	2,750	13,132	13,733	865	32,102	347	697	3,768	28,472	818
19 years	35,554	1,314	2,962	15,030	15,284	964	36,064	444	751	4,209	29,779	881
20-24 years	171,351	6,009	13,610	71,351	75,619	4,762	173,908	1,913	3,590	19,576	144,843	3,986
25-29 years	118,554	4,224	9,155	47,838	53,591	3,746	120,386	1,371	2,468	13,049	100,846	2,652
30-34 years	58,130	2,342	4,860	22,667	26,118	2,143	59,086	732	1,341	6,569	49,083	1,361
35-39 years	17,933	839	1,676	6,918	7,814	686	18,241	266	444	2,195	14,882	474
40-49 years	3,600	198	318	1,438	1,500	146	3,668	45	110	475	2,915	123
BIRTHS TO MARRIED WOMEN												
All races ³	2,310,252	46,692	161,725	1,042,845	1,001,547	57,503	2,314,555	11,749	28,569	231,498	1,991,961	50,778
Under 15 years	614	12	57	284	246	15	618	4	9	83	505	17
15-19 years	186,575	4,423	15,803	86,553	75,038	4,758	186,791	1,112	2,925	21,540	158,367	4,847
15 years	3,180	86	309	1,484	1,191	110	3,186	22	67	401	2,581	115
16 years	12,275	354	1,177	5,639	4,763	342	12,292	102	221	1,594	10,012	363
17 years	29,682	768	2,555	13,651	11,934	774	29,721	200	489	3,457	24,757	818
18 years	54,952	1,388	4,754	25,417	22,000	1,393	55,010	349	878	6,427	45,916	1,440
19 years	86,486	1,827	7,008	40,362	35,150	2,139	86,582	439	1,270	9,661	73,101	2,111
20-24 years	732,921	14,457	52,866	337,853	310,359	17,386	733,875	3,567	9,267	75,943	628,368	16,730
25-29 years	816,276	15,354	53,925	365,961	361,435	19,601	817,589	3,866	9,313	78,253	709,100	17,057
30-34 years	439,984	8,907	28,931	193,921	196,659	11,566	441,202	2,304	5,156	41,651	383,160	8,931
35-39 years	116,841	2,922	8,688	50,842	50,856	3,533	117,344	766	1,597	12,004	100,335	2,642
40-49 years	17,041	557	1,455	7,431	6,954	644	17,136	130	302	2,024	14,126	554
White	2,031,088	38,368	141,343	925,685	876,683	49,009	2,032,586	9,265	23,819	202,209	1,752,436	44,857
Under 15 years	536	10	48	250	213	15	538	3	9	68	443	15
15-19 years	168,155	3,887	14,323	78,564	67,141	4,240	168,201	938	2,611	19,465	140,813	4,374
15 years	2,901	80	282	1,353	1,088	98	2,901	22	59	361	2,359	108
16 years	11,276	318	1,093	5,188	4,361	316	11,278	91	208	1,470	9,174	335
17 years	27,236	693	2,328	12,641	10,865	709	27,245	171	452	3,165	22,704	753
18 years	49,597	1,212	4,326	23,145	19,659	1,255	49,611	299	782	5,822	41,400	1,308
19 years	77,145	1,584	6,294	36,237	31,168	1,862	77,166	355	1,110	8,647	65,182	1,872
20-24 years	646,226	12,033	46,590	300,563	272,094	14,946	646,404	2,859	7,827	66,672	554,242	14,804
25-29 years	720,138	12,643	47,261	325,748	317,800	16,686	720,486	3,034	7,739	68,548	628,004	15,161
30-34 years	383,336	7,137	24,802	170,909	170,793	9,695	383,956	1,777	4,156	35,904	334,315	7,804
35-39 years	99,085	2,267	7,163	43,648	43,097	2,910	99,344	569	1,254	9,980	85,292	2,249
40-49 years	13,612	391	1,156	6,003	5,545	517	13,657	85	223	1,572	11,327	450
Black	207,260	6,801	15,686	82,864	95,156	6,753	209,967	2,177	3,963	22,320	177,014	4,493
Under 15 years	62	2	8	25	27	-	64	1	-	14	47	2
15-19 years	14,042	425	1,143	5,793	6,288	393	14,211	154	253	1,585	11,867	352
15 years	214	6	22	93	81	12	220	-	7	30	174	9
16 years	721	24	63	317	303	14	736	10	11	95	605	15
17 years	1,773	53	163	680	825	52	1,803	20	26	206	1,495	52
18 years	4,064	134	330	1,644	1,855	101	4,108	41	74	480	3,417	96
19 years	7,270	209	555	3,059	3,224	214	7,344	79	135	774	6,176	180
20-24 years	67,927	2,046	5,004	27,976	30,947	1,954	68,688	637	1,246	7,392	57,946	1,467
25-29 years	71,004	2,239	5,118	28,235	33,067	2,345	71,935	734	1,308	7,390	61,065	1,448
30-34 years	39,999	1,438	3,113	15,156	18,216	1,476	39,968	465	813	4,166	33,686	838
35-39 years	12,370	525	1,101	4,715	5,543	486	12,595	163	278	1,458	10,389	307
40-49 years	2,456	126	199	964	1,068	99	2,506	33	65	315	2,014	79

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 283

Table 1-106. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Age and Marital Status of Mother and Race of Child: Total of Reporting Areas, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition.]

Age and marital status of mother and race of child	1-minute Apgar score ¹						5-minute Apgar score ²					
	Total	0-3	4-6	7-8	9-10	Not stated	Total	0-3	4-6	7-8	9-10	Not stated
BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN												
All races ³	565,361	19,928	49,601	250,135	230,453	15,244	570,365	5,933	11,807	68,056	470,259	14,310
Under 15 years	6,988	310	691	3,038	2,710	239	7,045	107	178	887	5,640	233
15-19 years	210,572	7,231	18,879	94,629	84,392	5,441	212,148	2,113	4,351	25,893	174,494	5,297
15 years	16,268	578	1,515	7,182	6,523	470	16,400	191	330	2,096	13,308	475
16 years	32,364	1,193	3,009	14,424	12,893	845	32,540	345	740	4,022	26,603	830
17 years	46,684	1,597	4,238	21,079	18,564	1,206	47,053	471	944	5,861	38,600	1,177
18 years	57,082	1,896	5,072	25,557	23,072	1,465	57,510	527	1,177	6,858	47,535	1,413
19 years	58,194	1,967	5,045	26,387	23,340	1,455	58,645	579	1,160	7,056	48,448	1,402
20-24 years	204,021	6,810	17,226	90,736	83,938	5,311	205,893	2,038	4,077	23,866	170,924	4,988
25-29 years	91,817	3,305	7,934	39,753	38,293	2,532	92,774	1,034	1,913	10,850	76,683	2,294
30-34 years	37,294	1,531	3,448	15,788	15,341	1,186	37,723	431	876	4,643	30,758	1,015
35-39 years	12,095	602	1,162	5,090	4,815	426	12,190	177	331	1,553	9,747	382
40-49 years	2,574	139	261	1,101	964	109	2,592	33	81	364	2,013	101
White	262,475	7,893	23,461	122,030	102,386	6,705	262,703	2,138	4,802	31,572	217,598	6,593
Under 15 years	2,282	99	220	1,062	819	82	2,286	36	54	281	1,837	78
15-19 years	100,399	2,963	9,217	47,722	38,037	2,460	100,443	759	1,884	12,431	82,919	2,450
15 years	6,672	204	628	3,159	2,511	170	6,676	59	143	850	5,446	178
16 years	14,879	478	1,392	7,069	5,546	394	14,883	127	312	1,858	12,198	388
17 years	22,804	636	2,173	10,855	8,591	549	22,815	160	384	2,915	18,801	555
18 years	27,889	843	2,518	13,181	10,680	667	27,901	212	535	3,379	23,122	653
19 years	28,155	802	2,506	13,458	10,709	680	28,168	201	510	3,429	23,352	676
20-24 years	94,207	2,695	8,114	43,976	37,066	2,356	94,283	732	1,627	10,980	78,620	2,324
25-29 years	41,137	1,217	3,648	18,557	16,668	1,047	41,189	364	714	4,853	34,235	1,023
30-34 years	17,091	580	1,585	7,509	6,928	489	17,131	156	328	2,082	14,102	463
35-39 years	6,024	274	543	2,630	2,367	210	6,036	70	160	750	4,857	199
40-49 years	1,335	65	134	574	501	61	1,335	21	35	195	1,028	56
Black	285,441	11,542	24,719	118,849	122,176	8,155	280,209	3,687	6,744	34,526	237,903	7,349
Under 15 years	4,565	208	459	1,894	1,849	155	4,618	71	122	588	3,684	153
15-19 years	104,464	4,096	9,176	43,789	44,526	2,877	105,994	1,311	2,379	12,795	86,770	2,739
15 years	9,235	361	851	3,841	3,891	291	9,363	129	185	1,203	7,555	291
16 years	16,762	699	1,554	6,957	7,112	440	16,934	212	420	2,064	13,808	430
17 years	22,625	922	1,954	9,532	9,585	632	22,983	299	535	2,805	18,749	595
18 years	27,558	1,008	2,420	11,488	11,878	764	27,994	306	623	3,288	23,055	722
19 years	28,284	1,106	2,397	11,971	12,060	750	28,720	365	616	3,435	23,603	701
20-24 years	103,424	3,963	8,606	43,375	44,672	2,808	105,220	1,276	2,344	12,184	86,897	2,519
25-29 years	47,550	1,985	4,037	19,603	20,524	1,401	48,451	647	1,160	5,659	39,781	1,204
30-34 years	18,731	904	1,747	7,511	7,902	667	19,118	267	528	2,403	15,397	523
35-39 years	5,563	314	575	2,203	2,271	200	5,646	103	166	737	4,473	167
40-49 years	1,144	72	119	474	432	47	1,162	12	45	160	901	44

¹ Data are for 46 reporting States.
² Data are for 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia.
³ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 284

Table 1-107. Live Births by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child: 23 Reporting States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child	All origins	Origin of mother							Non-Hispanic	Not stated ¹
		Hispanic					Other and unknown Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American				
All reporting areas	2,207,221	337,390	227,558	34,108	9,603	28,958	37,163	1,784,937	84,894	
White	1,748,654	319,239	221,380	30,536	9,109	24,179	34,035	1,356,690	72,725	
Black	356,394	12,308	3,780	2,947	430	4,100	1,051	334,543	9,543	
Other races	102,173	5,843	2,398	625	64	679	2,077	93,704	2,626	
Arizona	52,653	11,741	11,267	66	10	36	362	40,582	330	
White	44,264	11,275	10,843	64	10	30	328	32,718	271	
Black	2,315	188	168	2	-	4	14	2,105	22	
Other races	6,074	278	256	-	-	2	20	5,759	37	
Arkansas	35,380	367	70	14	6	33	244	31,838	3,175	
White	26,313	302	62	11	5	26	198	23,397	2,614	
Black	8,657	26	8	2	1	2	13	8,141	490	
Other races	410	39	-	1	-	5	33	300	71	
California	429,897	128,203	108,018	1,431	820	9,542	8,392	288,467	13,227	
White	341,593	121,943	103,452	1,204	768	9,024	7,495	208,900	10,750	
Black	44,609	3,541	2,802	147	32	268	292	39,772	1,296	
Other races	43,695	2,719	1,764	80	20	250	605	39,795	1,181	
Colorado	54,803	7,596	2,859	55	18	69	4,595	44,205	3,002	
White	50,173	7,432	2,791	49	17	58	4,517	39,895	2,846	
Black	2,752	93	38	6	1	7	41	2,552	107	
Other races	1,878	71	30	-	-	4	37	1,758	49	
Florida	144,539	14,476	1,979	1,533	6,038	1,975	2,951	128,516	1,547	
White	106,269	13,802	1,950	1,408	5,843	1,858	2,743	91,280	1,187	
Black	36,617	608	24	117	183	93	191	35,662	347	
Other races	1,653	66	5	8	12	24	17	1,574	13	
Georgia	90,192	794	216	209	82	122	165	87,604	1,794	
White	56,898	694	198	178	78	90	150	55,028	1,176	
Black	32,384	90	16	31	4	28	11	31,714	580	
Other races	910	10	2	-	-	4	4	862	38	
Hawaii	18,707	1,965	260	518	11	34	1,142	16,722	20	
White	4,479	421	178	151	6	22	64	4,050	8	
Black	694	44	8	15	-	4	17	649	1	
Other races	13,534	1,500	74	352	5	8	1,061	12,023	11	
Illinois	183,601	16,780	9,476	2,171	228	918	3,987	162,254	4,567	
White	140,348	16,430	9,386	2,088	210	815	3,931	119,994	3,924	
Black	39,030	245	62	69	14	60	40	38,204	581	
Other races	4,223	105	28	14	4	43	16	4,056	62	
Indiana	83,948	1,472	992	239	19	65	157	77,833	4,643	
White	74,228	1,413	972	225	18	57	141	68,636	4,179	
Black	9,045	43	18	14	1	3	7	8,600	402	
Other races	675	16	2	-	-	5	9	597	62	
Kansas	40,864	1,308	980	70	11	55	192	35,701	3,855	
White	36,217	1,227	933	62	10	33	189	31,417	3,573	
Black	3,442	52	30	7	1	13	1	3,182	228	
Other races	1,205	29	17	1	-	9	2	1,122	54	
Maine	16,666	76	24	6	3	3	40	15,051	1,539	
White	16,336	73	21	6	3	3	40	14,753	1,510	
Black	95	1	1	-	-	-	-	80	14	
Other races	235	2	2	-	-	-	-	218	15	
Mississippi	45,971	132	50	10	4	17	51	45,213	626	
White	24,049	117	45	8	4	15	45	23,371	561	
Black	21,514	14	5	2	-	2	5	21,437	63	
Other races	408	1	-	-	-	-	1	405	2	
Nebraska	26,961	617	527	3	4	12	71	25,142	1,202	
White	24,948	601	518	3	4	9	67	23,310	1,037	
Black	1,346	5	4	-	-	1	-	1,334	7	
Other races	667	11	5	-	-	2	4	498	158	
Nevada	14,552	1,253	705	19	40	68	421	11,571	1,728	
White	12,117	1,190	686	18	39	45	402	10,005	822	
Black	1,403	14	5	-	1	1	7	849	740	
Other races	1,032	49	14	1	-	22	12	917	66	
New Jersey	98,668	10,651	205	6,008	1,170	2,272	996	79,493	8,524	
White	76,453	9,634	184	5,442	1,084	1,987	937	58,798	8,021	
Black	19,699	926	19	525	79	252	51	18,433	340	
Other races	2,516	91	2	41	7	33	8	2,282	163	
New Mexico	27,730	10,773	2,329	34	12	30	8,368	16,910	47	
White	23,047	10,588	2,298	27	12	27	8,224	12,414	45	
Black	734	91	23	4	-	2	62	643	-	
Other races	3,949	94	8	3	-	1	82	3,853	2	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 285

Table 1-107. Live Births by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child: 23 Reporting States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child	All origins	Origin of mother						Non-Hispanic	Not stated ¹
		Hispanic							
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic		
New York	247,297	35,821	668	20,293	771	11,596	2,493	191,431	20,045
White	186,174	29,726	566	18,260	657	8,043	2,200	139,659	16,789
Black	53,619	5,614	68	1,913	101	3,301	231	45,142	2,863
Other races	7,504	481	34	120	13	252	62	6,630	393
North Dakota	12,622	73	30	8	2	2	31	11,867	662
White	11,489	65	28	8	2	2	25	10,809	615
Black	129	4	2	-	-	-	2	122	3
Other races	1,004	4	-	-	-	-	4	956	44
Ohio	164,754	2,076	830	721	49	89	387	154,576	8,102
White	140,204	1,907	775	664	42	66	360	131,159	7,138
Black	22,784	145	47	56	6	16	20	21,709	930
Other races	1,766	24	8	1	1	7	7	1,708	34
Tennessee ²	67,063	194	-	-	-	-	194	63,884	2,985
White	51,735	144	-	-	-	-	144	48,951	2,640
Black	14,699	16	-	-	-	-	16	14,398	285
Other races	629	34	-	-	-	-	34	535	60
Texas	297,741	88,658	84,779	677	268	1,956	978	206,955	2,128
White	251,159	87,970	84,236	637	261	1,909	927	161,381	1,808
Black	40,441	524	419	37	5	42	21	39,683	234
Other races	6,141	164	124	3	2	5	30	5,891	86
Utah	41,543	1,759	939	16	33	59	712	39,591	193
White	39,621	1,691	912	16	32	55	676	37,748	182
Black	278	21	10	-	1	1	9	257	-
Other races	1,644	47	17	-	-	3	27	1,586	11
Wyoming	11,069	605	355	7	4	5	234	9,511	953
White	10,540	594	346	7	4	5	232	9,017	929
Black	108	3	3	-	-	-	-	95	10
Other races	421	8	6	-	-	-	2	399	14

¹ Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

² Tennessee does not report specific Hispanic origin.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 286

Table 1-108. Live Births by Hispanic Origin of Father and Race of Child: 23 Reporting States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child	All origins	Origin of father							Non-Hispanic	Not stated ¹
		Hispanic								
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic			
All reporting areas	2,207,221	314,254	218,664	29,537	10,010	25,540	30,503	1,586,080	306,887	
White	1,748,654	298,545	212,922	26,402	9,457	21,588	28,196	1,272,875	177,234	
Black	356,394	9,611	2,753	2,410	477	3,379	592	224,575	122,208	
Other races	102,173	6,098	2,989	725	76	593	1,715	88,630	7,445	
Arizona	52,653	11,921	11,396	104	26	42	353	37,582	3,150	
White	44,264	11,431	10,953	90	26	38	324	30,806	2,027	
Black	2,315	40	30	10	-	-	-	2,084	191	
Other races	6,074	450	413	4	-	-	29	4,692	932	
Arkansas	35,380	390	107	16	14	32	221	26,841	8,149	
White	26,313	337	105	16	9	25	182	21,750	4,228	
Black	8,657	17	1	-	4	3	9	4,797	3,843	
Other races	410	36	1	-	1	4	30	294	80	
California	429,897	128,751	109,940	1,636	1,122	8,734	7,319	280,368	20,778	
White	341,593	122,699	105,448	1,398	1,006	8,261	6,586	201,841	17,053	
Black	44,609	3,060	2,432	144	90	230	164	39,522	2,027	
Other races	43,695	2,992	2,060	94	26	243	569	39,005	1,698	
Colorado	54,803	5,596	2,466	116	18	49	2,947	39,050	10,157	
White	50,173	5,491	2,423	104	18	46	2,900	35,761	8,921	
Black	2,752	27	9	9	-	3	6	1,704	1,021	
Other races	1,878	78	34	3	-	-	41	1,585	215	
Florida	144,539	14,012	2,067	1,563	6,017	1,813	2,552	107,979	22,548	
White	106,269	13,448	2,039	1,440	5,848	1,721	2,400	84,054	8,767	
Black	36,617	501	20	115	153	75	138	22,412	13,704	
Other races	1,653	63	8	8	16	17	14	1,513	77	
Georgia	90,192	803	250	201	99	110	143	74,571	14,818	
White	56,898	732	246	170	89	86	141	52,048	4,118	
Black	32,384	61	4	25	10	20	2	21,675	10,648	
Other races	910	10	-	6	-	4	-	848	52	
Hawaii	18,707	1,595	230	525	7	28	805	15,026	2,088	
White	4,479	308	132	120	3	12	41	3,675	496	
Black	694	16	2	4	-	4	6	698	42	
Other races	13,534	1,271	96	401	4	12	758	10,715	1,548	
Illinois	183,601	17,098	10,057	2,164	268	852	3,757	150,818	15,685	
White	140,348	16,754	9,963	2,078	241	758	3,714	113,542	10,052	
Black	39,030	234	59	70	26	52	27	33,309	5,487	
Other races	4,223	110	35	16	1	42	16	3,967	146	
Indiana	83,948	1,387	984	221	19	45	118	67,520	15,041	
White	74,228	1,354	976	212	18	41	107	62,628	10,246	
Black	9,045	21	6	9	1	2	3	4,315	4,709	
Other races	675	12	2	-	-	2	8	577	86	
Kansas	40,864	1,371	1,070	93	27	37	144	32,426	7,067	
White	36,217	1,309	1,038	79	24	32	136	29,159	5,749	
Black	3,442	30	10	10	2	5	3	2,228	1,184	
Other races	1,205	32	22	4	1	-	5	1,039	134	
Maine	16,666	55	16	11	1	2	25	13,279	3,332	
White	16,336	50	14	10	1	2	23	13,030	3,256	
Black	95	2	-	1	-	-	1	72	21	
Other races	235	3	2	-	-	-	1	177	55	
Mississippi	45,971	134	58	17	6	12	41	32,312	13,525	
White	24,049	119	54	12	4	12	37	22,128	1,802	
Black	21,514	8	-	2	2	-	4	9,850	11,856	
Other races	408	7	4	3	-	-	-	334	67	
Nebraska	26,961	542	478	11	8	7	38	22,767	3,852	
White	24,948	522	464	9	7	5	37	21,683	2,743	
Black	1,346	1	14	2	1	2	1	673	672	
Other races	667	19	14	-	-	-	-	411	237	
Nevada	14,552	1,245	746	33	40	60	366	10,070	3,237	
White	12,117	1,169	707	28	39	42	353	8,880	2,068	
Black	1,403	8	1	3	1	3	-	402	893	
Other races	1,032	68	38	2	-	15	13	788	176	
New Jersey	98,668	9,279	204	5,054	1,093	2,056	872	68,572	20,817	
White	76,453	8,398	183	4,576	1,020	1,792	827	55,750	12,305	
Black	19,699	796	14	446	64	235	37	10,619	8,284	
Other races	2,516	85	7	32	9	29	8	2,203	228	
New Mexico	27,730	9,058	2,302	40	26	30	6,660	18,473	199	
White	23,047	8,907	2,269	35	25	29	6,549	13,973	167	
Black	734	10	2	1	-	-	7	717	7	
Other races	3,949	141	31	4	1	1	104	3,783	25	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 287

Table 1-108. Live Births by Hispanic Origin of Father and Race of Child: 23 Reporting States, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child	All origins	Origin of father							Non-Hispanic	Not stated ¹
		Hispanic								
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic			
New York	247,297	29,682	615	16,139	817	10,071	2,040	164,783	52,832	
White	186,174	24,778	529	14,548	694	7,157	1,850	131,614	29,782	
Black	53,619	4,485	54	1,464	111	2,704	152	26,743	22,391	
Other races	7,504	419	32	127	12	210	38	6,426	659	
North Dakota	12,622	90	44	6	2	4	34	10,890	1,642	
White	11,489	78	38	4	2	4	30	10,158	1,253	
Black	129	6	4	-	-	-	2	116	7	
Other races	1,004	6	2	2	-	-	2	616	382	
Ohio	164,754	1,959	749	739	58	80	333	138,114	24,681	
White	140,204	1,842	723	687	51	62	319	121,608	16,754	
Black	22,784	100	19	47	7	17	10	14,856	7,828	
Other races	1,766	17	7	5	-	1	4	1,650	99	
Tennessee ²	67,063	192	2	-	-	-	190	50,400	16,471	
White	51,735	162	2	-	-	-	160	44,256	7,317	
Black	14,699	8	-	-	-	-	8	5,615	9,076	
Other races	629	22	-	-	-	-	22	529	78	
Texas	297,741	76,969	73,617	829	306	1,434	783	177,275	43,497	
White	251,159	76,620	73,397	768	300	1,402	753	149,683	24,856	
Black	40,441	167	80	49	4	26	8	21,930	18,344	
Other races	6,141	182	140	12	2	6	22	5,662	297	
Utah	41,543	1,548	909	12	33	38	556	38,180	1,815	
White	39,621	1,479	873	11	29	37	529	36,481	1,661	
Black	278	10	5	1	1	-	3	220	48	
Other races	1,644	59	31	-	3	1	24	1,479	106	
Wyoming	11,069	577	357	7	3	4	206	8,784	1,708	
White	10,540	558	346	7	3	4	198	8,367	1,615	
Black	108	3	1	-	-	-	2	80	25	
Other races	421	16	10	-	-	-	6	337	68	

¹ Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

² Tennessee does not report specific Hispanic origin. Figures shown for specific Hispanic origin groups refer to births occurring in other reporting States.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 288

Table 1-109. Live Births by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Hispanic Origin of Father: Total of 23 Reporting States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix, table A]

Origin of father	All origins	Origin of mother							Non-Hispanic	Not stated ¹
		Hispanic								
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic			
All origins	2,207,221	337,390	227,558	34,108	9,603	28,958	37,163	1,784,937	84,884	
Hispanic	314,254	266,651	190,173	23,779	7,438	22,937	22,324	46,564	1,039	
Mexican	218,664	191,640	185,782	812	255	2,350	2,441	26,482	542	
Puerto Rican	29,537	23,815	1,138	20,633	349	1,188	507	5,487	235	
Cuban	10,010	7,984	376	511	6,104	650	343	2,003	23	
Central and South American	25,540	22,614	1,864	1,455	496	18,575	224	2,844	82	
Other and unknown Hispanic	30,503	20,598	1,013	368	234	174	18,809	9,748	157	
Non-Hispanic	1,586,080	40,468	20,883	3,831	1,429	3,189	11,136	1,540,411	5,201	
Not stated ¹	306,887	30,271	16,502	6,498	736	2,832	3,703	197,962	78,854	

¹ Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 289

Table 1-110. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother, by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 23 Reporting States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			Not stated ²
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
Number											
All ages	2,207,221	337,390	227,558	34,108	9,603	28,958	37,163	1,784,937	1,356,690	334,543	84,894
Under 15 years	6,178	1,288	930	192	13	37	116	4,716	1,470	3,143	174
15-19 years	311,374	60,369	42,460	7,638	1,078	2,575	6,618	239,802	151,673	80,122	11,203
15 years	15,469	3,271	2,324	490	24	79	354	11,713	5,072	6,332	485
16 years	35,242	7,350	5,258	1,050	86	200	756	26,687	14,216	11,726	1,205
17 years	59,941	12,252	8,657	1,644	183	446	1,322	45,536	27,659	16,467	2,153
18 years	87,424	16,828	11,898	1,996	299	783	1,852	67,419	43,775	21,387	3,177
19 years	113,298	20,668	14,323	2,458	486	1,067	2,334	88,447	60,951	24,210	4,183
20-24 years	720,106	115,275	78,691	12,003	3,342	8,684	12,555	577,785	437,164	117,017	27,046
25-29 years	682,673	90,393	59,702	8,100	2,939	9,329	10,323	565,771	454,117	80,236	26,709
30-34 years	364,644	47,999	31,104	4,314	1,528	5,668	5,387	301,633	239,929	39,371	15,012
35-39 years	105,286	18,056	11,937	1,508	563	2,233	1,815	83,093	63,850	12,265	4,137
40-44 years	15,953	3,809	2,597	340	130	416	326	11,567	8,161	2,250	577
45-49 years	807	201	137	13	10	18	23	570	326	139	36
Percent											
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 years	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.2
15-19 years	14.1	17.9	18.7	22.4	11.2	8.9	17.8	13.4	11.2	23.9	13.2
15 years .....	.7	1.0	1.0	1.4	.2	.3	1.0	.7	.4	1.9	.6
16 years	1.6	2.2	2.3	3.1	.9	.7	2.0	1.5	1.0	3.5	1.4
17 years	2.7	3.6	3.8	4.8	1.9	1.5	3.6	2.6	2.0	4.9	2.5
18 years	4.0	5.0	5.2	5.9	3.1	2.7	5.0	3.8	3.2	6.4	3.7
19 years	5.1	6.1	6.3	7.2	5.1	3.7	6.3	5.0	4.5	7.2	4.9
20-24 years	32.6	34.2	34.6	35.2	34.8	30.0	33.8	32.4	32.2	35.0	31.9
25-29 years	30.9	26.8	26.2	23.7	30.6	32.2	27.8	31.7	33.5	24.0	31.5
30-34 years	16.5	14.2	13.7	12.6	15.9	19.6	14.5	16.9	17.7	11.8	17.7
35-39 years	4.8	5.4	5.2	4.4	5.9	7.7	4.9	4.7	4.7	3.7	4.9
40-44 years .....	.7	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.4	.9	.6	.6	.7	.7
45-49 years .....	.0	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 290

Table 1-111. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 23 Reporting States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated ²
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
		Number									
Total	2,207,221	337,390	227,558	34,108	9,603	28,958	37,163	1,784,937	1,356,690	334,543	84,894
1st and 2d month	1,105,750	125,664	84,568	10,565	5,785	10,346	14,400	936,627	768,824	122,920	43,459
3d month	501,119	73,792	49,949	7,498	1,769	6,189	8,387	408,225	314,338	72,806	19,102
4th-6th month	415,861	88,050	60,670	9,399	1,506	7,947	8,528	313,664	199,888	95,725	14,147
7th-9th month	94,364	25,759	18,010	2,636	295	2,300	2,518	65,699	38,156	22,260	2,908
No prenatal care	40,180	13,905	8,487	3,049	176	1,497	696	25,133	11,945	11,836	1,142
Not stated	49,947	10,220	5,874	961	72	679	2,634	35,589	23,539	8,996	4,138
		Percent ³									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	51.3	38.4	38.1	31.9	60.7	36.6	41.7	53.5	57.7	37.8	53.8
3d month	23.2	22.6	22.5	22.6	18.6	21.9	24.3	23.3	23.6	22.4	23.7
4th-6th month	19.3	26.9	27.4	28.4	15.8	28.1	24.7	17.9	15.0	29.4	17.5
7th-9th month	4.4	7.9	8.1	8.0	3.1	8.1	7.3	3.8	2.9	6.8	3.6
No prenatal care	1.9	4.3	3.8	9.2	1.8	5.3	2.0	1.4	.9	3.6	1.4

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.
³ Computed on basis of births for which month prenatal care began was stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 291

Table 1-112. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits and Median Number of Visits, by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 22 Reporting States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Number of prenatal visits	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated ²
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
Total	1,777,324	209,187	119,540	32,677	8,783	19,416	28,771	1,496,470	1,147,790	294,771	71,667
No visits	35,951	11,367	6,218	3,042	164	1,309	634	23,515	10,993	11,454	1,069
1-2 visits	42,072	10,342	7,353	1,178	141	650	1,020	30,383	15,415	13,237	1,347
3-4 visits	69,530	15,812	9,999	2,334	297	1,215	1,967	51,307	27,054	21,426	2,411
5-6 visits	132,981	25,450	14,792	4,447	533	2,276	3,402	102,251	62,616	34,734	5,280
7-8 visits	209,597	30,856	17,026	5,454	1,068	3,094	4,214	169,526	119,613	42,622	9,215
9-10 visits	376,642	41,946	22,354	6,949	2,180	4,411	6,052	319,057	246,172	61,394	15,639
11-12 visits	457,206	34,431	19,533	4,762	1,927	3,227	4,982	405,584	340,885	52,281	17,191
13-14 visits	221,387	16,853	9,614	1,863	1,422	1,557	2,397	195,763	166,376	22,892	8,771
15-16 visits	118,555	8,734	5,095	1,154	580	793	1,112	105,090	87,841	14,503	4,731
17-18 visits	26,932	2,130	1,115	262	203	232	318	23,925	19,728	3,500	877
19 visits or more	33,522	2,760	1,641	331	209	273	306	29,604	23,661	5,284	1,156
Median Number of Visits	11.1	9.6	9.5	9.3	11.1	9.7	9.8	11.2	11.5	10.5	10.9

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 292

Table 1-113. Live Births by Birth Weight and Percent Low Birth Weight, by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 23 Reporting States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Birth weight	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated ^a
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
Total	2,207,221	337,390	227,558	34,108	9,603	28,958	37,163	1,784,937	1,356,690	334,543	64,894
Less than 2,500 grams	150,530	20,980	12,995	3,105	552	1,622	2,706	123,694	76,037	41,519	5,856
Less than 500 grams	2,307	300	204	39	10	18	29	1,880	984	848	127
500-999 grams	9,901	1,235	764	200	34	94	143	8,237	4,578	3,321	429
1,000-1,499 grams	13,548	1,805	1,137	287	42	129	210	11,137	6,498	4,173	606
1,500-1,999 grams	28,650	3,960	2,419	593	118	322	508	23,543	14,463	8,069	1,147
2,000-2,499 grams	96,124	13,680	8,471	1,986	348	1,059	1,816	78,897	49,514	25,108	3,547
2,500-2,999 grams	364,258	56,105	35,417	7,258	1,423	4,757	7,250	294,792	194,066	81,402	13,381
3,000-3,499 grams	822,920	131,782	87,770	13,746	3,742	11,753	14,771	660,093	492,389	128,618	31,045
3,500-3,999 grams	634,504	95,625	67,170	7,795	2,901	8,274	9,485	513,976	425,846	65,584	24,803
4,000-4,499 grams	191,865	26,639	19,491	1,846	807	2,090	2,405	157,456	137,869	14,202	7,770
4,500-4,999 grams	34,989	4,886	3,707	281	146	380	372	28,617	25,450	2,224	1,486
5,000 grams or more	4,799	795	628	45	17	47	58	3,800	3,276	385	204
Not stated	3,356	578	380	32	15	35	116	2,509	1,757	609	269
Percent Low Birth Weight ^a	6.8	6.2	5.7	9.1	5.8	5.6	7.3	6.9	5.6	12.4	6.9

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.
³ Births weighing less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz).

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 293

Table 1-114. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Percent of Mothers Completing 12 Years or More of School, by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 21 Reporting States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by mother	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated ²
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
Total	1,479,583	120,529	34,761	32,000	8,515	17,460	27,793	1,289,515	986,409	255,088	69,539
0-8 years	65,945	23,544	11,739	4,379	838	3,360	3,228	40,522	23,812	12,535	1,879
9-11 years	274,704	32,983	8,651	12,335	1,457	3,402	7,138	230,257	144,432	78,132	11,464
12 years	625,235	41,627	9,408	10,539	3,310	6,968	11,402	554,128	433,519	104,231	29,480
13-15 years	278,272	13,639	2,981	3,197	1,832	2,295	3,434	252,200	202,893	40,828	12,233
16 years or more	218,401	5,861	930	1,153	951	1,216	1,611	200,731	174,202	16,251	11,809
Not stated	17,026	2,675	1,052	397	27	219	980	11,677	7,551	3,081	2,674
Percent Completing 12 Years or More ³	76.7	52.0	39.5	47.1	73.0	60.8	61.3	78.8	82.8	64.0	80.0

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

³ Computed on the basis of births for which educational attainment of mother was stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 294

Table 1-115. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Age of Mother, Hispanic Origin of Mother, and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 23 Reporting States, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting States, see Technical Appendix, table A. Ratios are births to unmarried women per 1,000 total births in specified group. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			Not stated ²
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
NUMBER											
All ages	447,322	86,488	49,734	16,698	1,523	8,745	9,788	345,926	138,473	194,084	14,808
Under 15 years	5,467	963	651	174	12	31	95	4,335	1,169	3,082	169
15-19 years	158,074	27,322	16,784	5,294	353	1,351	3,540	125,309	51,262	69,915	5,443
15 years	12,322	2,146	1,357	441	10	59	279	9,781	3,379	6,152	395
16 years	24,213	4,235	2,699	863	30	136	507	19,164	7,451	11,185	814
17 years	34,811	6,054	3,735	1,216	58	254	791	27,497	11,488	15,139	1,250
18 years	42,498	7,267	4,404	1,343	112	427	981	33,784	14,168	18,455	1,447
19 years	44,230	7,620	4,589	1,431	143	475	982	35,083	14,776	18,984	1,447
20-24 years	159,733	29,975	17,328	5,819	538	2,968	3,322	124,527	49,574	70,243	5,231
25-29 years	76,892	16,503	8,912	3,101	372	2,415	1,703	57,892	22,411	32,844	2,497
30-34 years	33,191	7,794	3,970	1,571	158	1,335	750	24,311	9,765	13,220	1,086
35-39 years	11,505	3,161	1,664	602	66	531	298	7,942	3,479	3,968	402
40 years and over	2,460	770	425	137	24	114	70	1,610	713	803	80
RATIO											
All ages	202.7	256.3	218.6	489.6	158.6	302.0	263.4	193.8	102.1	580.1	175.6
Under 15 years	884.9	747.7	700.0	906.3	923.1	837.8	819.0	919.2	795.2	980.6	971.3
15-19 years	507.7	452.6	395.3	693.1	327.5	524.7	534.9	522.6	338.0	872.6	485.9
15 years	795.6	656.1	593.9	900.0	416.7	746.8	788.1	835.1	666.2	971.6	814.4
16 years	687.0	576.2	513.3	821.9	348.8	680.0	670.6	718.1	524.1	953.9	675.5
17 years	580.8	494.1	431.4	759.7	316.9	569.5	598.3	603.9	415.3	919.4	585.2
18 years	486.1	431.8	370.1	672.8	374.6	545.3	529.7	501.1	323.7	862.9	455.5
19 years	390.4	368.7	320.4	582.2	294.2	445.2	420.7	396.7	242.4	784.1	365.0
20-24 years	221.8	260.0	220.2	484.8	161.0	341.8	264.6	215.5	113.6	600.3	193.4
25-29 years	112.6	182.6	149.3	382.8	126.6	258.9	165.0	102.3	49.4	409.3	93.5
30-34 years	91.0	162.4	127.6	364.2	103.4	235.6	141.1	80.6	40.7	336.0	72.3
35-39 years	109.3	175.1	139.4	399.2	117.2	237.8	164.2	95.6	54.5	323.5	97.2
40 years and over	146.8	192.0	155.4	388.1	171.4	262.7	200.6	132.7	84.0	336.1	130.5

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

Section 2. Local Area Statistics

Table	Page
2-1. Live births by place of delivery and race of child: United States, each State and county, and specified urban places of 10,000 or more, 1982 -----	3
2-2. Live births by attendant and place of delivery and by birth weight, by race of child, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1982 -----	76

Blank (314)

(313)

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 1

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
United States	3,685,457	3,680,537	3,642,196	38,341	Alabama-Con.				
White	2,946,773	2,942,054	2,909,424	32,630	Cleburne	1	186	186	-
All other	738,684	738,483	732,772	5,711	Coffee	559	594	594	-
Black	592,725	592,641	588,276	4,365	White	412	437	437	-
Alabama	59,229	60,340	59,783	557	All other	147	157	157	-
White	38,079	38,884	38,688	196	Black	134	144	144	-
All other	21,150	21,456	21,095	361	Enterprise, part	---	335	335	-
Black	20,770	21,078	20,724	354	White	---	228	228	-
Autauga	4	486	479	7	All other	---	107	107	-
White	4	336	334	2	Black	---	98	98	-
All other	-	150	145	5	Enterprise, total	---	346	346	-
Black	-	150	145	5	White	---	237	237	-
Prattville, part	---	243	241	2	All other	---	109	109	-
White	---	199	198	1	Black	---	100	100	-
All other	---	44	43	1	Balance of county	---	259	259	-
Black	---	44	43	1	White	---	209	209	-
Prattville, total	---	243	241	2	All other	---	50	50	-
White	---	199	198	1	Black	---	46	46	-
All other	---	44	43	1	Colbert	562	682	681	1
Black	---	44	43	1	White	441	521	521	-
Balance of county	---	243	238	5	All other	121	161	160	1
White	---	137	136	1	Black	119	157	156	1
All other	---	106	102	4	Sheffield	---	154	154	-
Black	---	106	102	4	White	---	101	101	-
Baldwin	845	1,269	1,265	4	All other	---	53	53	-
White	637	1,002	999	3	Black	---	52	52	-
All other	208	267	266	1	Balance of county	---	528	527	1
Black	207	265	264	1	White	---	420	420	-
Barbour	345	419	408	11	All other	---	108	107	1
White	79	158	158	-	Black	---	105	104	1
All other	266	261	250	11	Conecuh	1	213	212	1
Black	265	260	249	11	White	1	99	99	-
Eufaula	---	161	161	-	All other	---	114	113	1
White	---	84	84	-	Black	---	114	113	1
All other	---	77	77	-	Coosa	1	145	144	1
Black	---	76	76	-	White	---	77	77	-
Balance of county	---	258	247	11	All other	1	68	67	1
White	---	74	74	-	Black	1	67	66	1
All other	---	184	173	11	Covington	548	486	470	16
Black	---	184	173	11	White	383	380	369	11
Bibb	16	260	258	2	All other	165	106	101	5
White	5	176	175	1	Black	164	105	100	5
All other	11	84	83	1	Andalusia	---	137	134	3
Black	10	84	83	1	White	---	96	95	1
Blount	22	397	392	5	All other	---	41	39	2
Bullock	27	213	213	-	Black	---	41	39	2
White	9	39	39	-	Balance of county	---	349	336	13
All other	18	174	174	-	White	---	284	274	10
Black	18	174	174	-	All other	---	65	62	3
Butler	58	404	349	55	Black	---	64	61	3
White	12	188	176	12	Crenshaw	223	179	179	-
All other	46	216	173	43	White	55	123	123	-
Black	46	216	173	43	All other	168	56	56	-
Calhoun	2,015	1,797	1,793	4	Black	168	56	56	-
White	1,474	1,298	1,296	2	Cullman	830	832	830	2
All other	541	499	497	2	Cullman	---	155	155	-
Black	512	470	468	2	Balance of county	---	677	675	2
Anniston	---	651	650	1	Date	701	855	841	14
White	---	322	321	1	White	489	619	611	8
All other	---	329	329	-	All other	212	236	230	6
Black	---	318	318	-	Black	189	212	206	6
Balance of county	---	1,146	1,143	3	Dothan, part	---	-	-	-
White	---	976	975	1	Enterprise, part	---	11	11	-
All other	---	170	168	2	White	---	9	9	-
Black	---	152	150	2	All other	---	2	2	-
Chambers	398	560	555	5	Black	---	2	2	-
White	171	291	291	-	Ozark	---	214	214	-
All other	227	269	264	5	White	---	141	141	-
Black	223	267	262	5	All other	---	73	73	-
Cherokee	84	236	235	1	Black	---	70	70	-
Chilton	325	375	371	4	Balance of county	---	630	616	14
White	236	315	313	2	White	---	469	461	8
All other	89	60	58	2	All other	---	161	155	6
Black	88	59	57	2	Black	---	140	134	6
Choctaw	---	237	236	1	Dallas	1,413	1,085	1,027	58
White	---	113	113	-	White	566	370	370	-
All other	---	124	123	1	All other	847	715	657	58
Black	---	124	123	1	Black	834	704	647	57
Clarke	536	504	503	1	Selma	---	558	533	25
White	131	221	221	-	White	---	175	175	-
All other	405	283	282	1	All other	---	383	358	25
Black	403	281	280	1	Black	---	374	350	24
Clay	142	189	185	4	Balance of county	---	527	494	33
White	91	139	139	-	White	---	195	195	-
All other	51	50	46	4	All other	---	332	299	33
Black	51	50	46	4	Black	---	330	297	33
					De Kalb	438	706	692	14
					Fort Payne	---	155	152	3
					Balance of county	---	551	540	11

315

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 2

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Alabama-Con.				Alabama-Con.					
Elmore	114	611	606	5	Balance of county	---	3,483	3,470	13
White	71	411	410	1	White	---	2,901	2,894	7
All other	43	200	196	4	All other	---	582	576	6
Black	43	200	196	4	Black	---	575	569	6
Prattville, part	---	---	---	---	Lamar	---	214	214	---
White	---	---	---	---	White	---	181	181	---
All other	---	---	---	---	All other	---	33	33	---
Black	---	---	---	---	Black	---	33	33	---
Balance of county	---	611	606	5	Lauderdale	1,451	1,061	1,058	3
White	---	411	410	1	White	1,263	925	922	3
All other	---	200	196	4	All other	188	136	136	---
Black	---	200	196	4	Black	182	131	131	---
Escambia	686	578	576	2	Florence	---	510	509	1
White	413	383	382	1	White	---	402	401	1
All other	273	195	194	1	All other	---	108	108	---
Black	271	191	190	1	Black	---	104	104	---
Etowah	1,716	1,379	1,375	4	Balance of county	---	551	549	2
White	1,429	1,104	1,101	3	Lawrence	159	460	455	5
All other	287	275	274	1	White	---	95	349	1
Black	281	269	268	1	All other	---	64	111	4
Gadsden	---	766	764	2	Black	---	63	107	4
White	---	529	528	1	Lee	1,292	1,163	1,150	13
All other	---	237	236	1	White	---	777	749	10
Black	---	233	232	1	All other	---	515	414	3
Balance of county	---	613	611	2	Black	---	508	406	2
Fayette	227	267	266	1	Auburn	---	323	317	6
White	185	232	232	---	White	---	201	197	4
All other	42	35	34	1	All other	---	122	120	2
Black	41	33	32	1	Black	---	114	113	1
Franklin	373	391	387	4	Opelika	---	447	445	2
Geneva	276	319	317	2	White	---	265	263	2
White	210	262	261	1	All other	---	182	182	---
All other	66	57	56	1	Black	---	182	182	---
Black	66	57	56	1	Phenix City, part	---	9	9	---
Greene	258	225	224	1	Balance of county	---	384	379	5
White	11	28	28	---	White	---	276	272	4
All other	247	197	196	1	All other	---	108	107	1
Black	247	197	196	1	Black	---	108	107	1
Hale	190	302	300	2	Limestone	512	679	675	4
White	10	75	75	---	White	409	552	549	3
All other	180	227	225	2	All other	103	127	126	1
Black	180	227	225	2	Black	102	126	125	1
Henry	16	205	190	15	Athens	---	219	219	---
White	3	99	96	3	White	---	173	173	---
All other	19	106	94	12	All other	---	46	46	---
Black	13	105	93	12	Black	---	46	46	---
Houston	2,001	1,276	1,214	62	Balance of county	---	460	456	4
White	1,468	860	828	32	White	---	379	376	3
All other	533	416	386	30	All other	---	81	80	1
Black	514	400	370	30	Black	---	80	79	1
Dothan, part	---	868	828	40	Lowndes	4	265	242	23
White	---	541	522	19	White	---	36	35	1
All other	---	327	306	21	All other	---	229	207	22
Black	---	311	290	21	Black	---	3	229	207
Dothan, total	---	868	828	40	Macon	489	421	415	6
White	---	541	522	19	White	---	12	44	2
All other	---	327	306	21	All other	---	477	377	4
Black	---	311	290	21	Black	---	477	377	4
Balance of county	---	408	386	22	Tuskegee	---	225	222	3
White	---	319	306	13	White	---	6	6	---
All other	---	89	80	9	All other	---	219	216	3
Black	---	89	80	9	Black	---	219	216	3
Jackson	630	740	736	4	Balance of county	---	196	193	3
White	---	170	170	---	White	---	38	36	2
All other	---	570	566	4	All other	---	158	157	1
Black	---	570	566	4	Black	---	158	157	1
Jefferson	12,501	10,284	10,262	22	Madison	3,574	3,051	3,035	16
White	7,796	5,759	5,751	8	White	2,649	2,148	2,136	12
All other	4,705	4,525	4,511	14	All other	925	903	899	4
Black	4,657	4,477	4,463	14	Black	874	855	852	3
Bessemer	---	645	644	1	Huntsville	---	2,289	2,275	14
White	---	217	217	---	White	---	1,522	1,512	10
All other	---	428	427	1	All other	---	767	763	4
Black	---	427	426	1	Black	---	721	718	3
Birmingham	---	4,908	4,902	6	Balance of county	---	762	760	2
White	---	1,633	1,633	---	White	---	626	624	2
All other	---	3,275	3,269	6	All other	---	136	136	---
Black	---	3,243	3,243	6	Black	---	134	134	---
Fairfield	---	181	181	---	Marengo	406	411	406	5
White	---	46	46	---	White	---	121	157	1
All other	---	135	135	---	All other	---	285	254	4
Black	---	134	134	---	Black	---	285	254	4
Homewood	---	288	287	1	Marion	54	401	401	---
Hoover, part	---	228	228	---	Marshall	735	880	875	5
Hoover, total	---	228	228	---	Albertville	---	172	172	---
Hueytown	---	216	216	---	Balance of county	---	708	703	5
Mountain Brook	---	179	178	1					
Vestavia Hills	---	156	156	---					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 3

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Alabama-Con.				Alabama-Con.					
Mobile	7,700	6,797	6,763	34	Hoover, part	---	---	---	---
White	4,707	4,040	4,022	18	Balance of county	---	1,103	1,099	4
All other	2,993	2,757	2,741	16	White	---	951	949	2
Black	2,902	2,674	2,662	12	All other	---	152	150	2
Mobile	---	3,556	3,535	21	Black	---	148	146	2
White	---	1,846	1,835	11	Sumter	---	157	304	---
All other	---	1,710	1,700	10	White	---	13	74	---
Black	---	1,649	1,642	7	All other	---	144	230	---
Prichard	---	837	834	3	Black	---	144	230	---
White	---	137	137	---	Talladega	---	1,121	1,188	1
All other	---	700	697	3	White	---	608	688	---
Black	---	700	697	3	All other	---	513	500	1
Balance of county	---	2,404	2,394	10	Black	---	511	499	1
White	---	2,057	2,050	7	Sylacauga	---	226	226	---
All other	---	347	344	3	White	---	145	145	---
Black	---	325	323	2	All other	---	81	81	---
Monroe	336	404	403	1	Black	---	81	81	---
White	145	193	193	1	Talladega	---	317	317	---
All other	191	211	210	1	White	---	158	158	---
Black	190	210	209	1	All other	---	159	159	---
Montgomery	4,963	3,360	3,328	32	Black	---	158	158	---
White	2,624	1,578	1,573	5	Balance of county	---	645	644	1
All other	2,339	1,782	1,755	27	White	---	385	385	---
Black	2,322	1,766	1,739	27	All other	---	260	259	1
Montgomery	---	3,077	3,051	26	Black	---	260	259	1
White	---	1,468	1,464	4	Tallapoosa	---	367	504	2
All other	---	1,609	1,587	22	White	---	228	310	1
Black	---	1,594	1,572	22	All other	---	139	194	1
Balance of county	---	283	277	6	Black	---	139	194	1
White	---	110	109	1	Alexander City	---	207	207	---
All other	---	173	168	5	White	---	131	131	---
Black	---	172	167	5	All other	---	76	76	---
Morgan	1,727	1,374	1,373	1	Black	---	76	76	---
White	1,477	1,166	1,166	1	Balance of county	---	297	295	2
All other	250	208	207	1	White	---	179	178	1
Black	248	204	203	1	All other	---	118	117	1
Decatur	---	679	679	---	Black	---	118	117	1
White	---	514	514	---	Tuscaloosa	---	2,419	1,855	6
All other	---	165	165	---	White	---	1,322	1,086	4
Black	---	165	165	---	All other	---	1,097	769	2
Balance of county	---	695	694	1	Black	---	1,081	752	2
Perry	55	269	251	18	Northport	---	220	220	---
White	3	68	68	---	White	---	156	156	---
All other	52	201	183	18	All other	---	64	64	---
Black	52	201	183	18	Black	---	64	64	---
Pickens	32	350	349	1	Tuscaloosa	---	1,091	1,086	5
White	11	132	132	---	White	---	504	501	3
All other	21	218	217	1	All other	---	587	585	2
Black	21	218	217	1	Black	---	572	570	2
Pike	344	369	365	4	Balance of county	---	544	543	1
White	186	216	214	2	White	---	426	425	1
All other	158	153	151	2	All other	---	118	118	---
Black	158	153	151	2	Black	---	118	118	---
Troy	---	168	167	1	Walker	---	770	931	1
White	---	95	95	---	Jasper	---	209	209	---
All other	---	73	72	1	White	---	158	158	---
Black	---	73	72	1	All other	---	51	51	---
Balance of county	---	201	198	3	Black	---	50	50	---
White	---	121	119	2	Balance of county	---	722	721	1
All other	---	80	79	1	Washington	---	3	338	337
Black	---	80	79	1	White	---	205	205	---
Randolph	234	312	310	2	All other	---	133	132	1
White	93	184	183	1	Black	---	127	126	1
All other	141	128	127	1	Wilcox	---	115	325	19
Black	141	128	127	1	White	---	12	66	---
Russell	291	769	759	10	All other	---	103	259	19
White	118	429	425	4	Black	---	103	259	19
All other	173	340	334	6	Winston	---	235	314	---
Black	171	337	331	6	Alaska ²	---	11,146	11,296	344
Phenix City, part	---	409	403	6	White	---	7,872	8,001	250
White	---	247	245	2	All other	---	3,274	3,295	94
All other	---	162	158	4	Black	---	496	500	3
Black	---	160	156	4	Aleutian Islands	---	120	177	3
Phenix City, total	---	418	412	6	White	---	93	108	1
White	---	254	252	2	All other	---	27	69	2
All other	---	164	160	4	Black	---	2	2	---
Black	---	162	158	4	Anchorage, coext. with Anchorage city	---	5,394	4,663	117
Balance of county	---	360	356	4	White	---	4,066	3,724	105
White	---	182	180	2	All other	---	1,328	939	12
All other	---	178	176	2	Black	---	350	345	2
Black	---	177	175	2	Bethel	---	404	367	7
St. Clair	189	582	577	5	White	---	29	41	---
White	114	502	500	2	All other	---	375	326	7
All other	75	80	77	3	Black	---	2	2	---
Black	75	79	76	3	Shelby	---	413	1,103	---
Shelby	413	1,103	1,099	4	White	---	344	951	2
White	---	344	949	2	All other	---	69	152	2
All other	---	69	150	2	Black	---	63	148	2
Black	---	63	146	2					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 4

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Alaska-Con.									
Bristol Bay borough	-	25	25	-	Arizona	52,404	52,653	52,279	374
White	-	9	9	-	White	44,448	44,284	43,917	347
All other	-	16	16	-	All other	7,956	8,369	8,362	27
Black	-	-	-	-	Black	2,314	2,315	2,309	6
Dillingham	92	151	141	10	Apache	1,320	1,855	1,845	10
White	11	26	25	1	White	222	375	371	4
All other	81	125	116	9	All other	1,098	1,480	1,474	6
Black	-	-	-	-	Black	4	6	6	-
Fairbanks North Star borough	1,973	1,672	1,648	24	Cochise	1,500	1,569	1,548	21
White	1,509	1,369	1,345	24	Douglas	-	288	268	-
All other	464	303	303	-	White	-	264	264	-
Black	130	121	121	-	All other	-	4	4	-
Fairbanks	-	1,355	1,332	23	Black	-	4	4	-
White	-	1,093	1,070	23	Sierra Vista	-	317	316	1
All other	-	262	262	-	White	-	263	262	1
Black	-	96	96	-	All other	-	54	54	-
Balance of area	-	317	316	1	Black	-	42	42	-
White	-	276	275	1	Balance of county	-	984	964	20
All other	-	41	41	-	White	-	823	803	20
Black	-	25	25	-	All other	-	161	161	-
Haines borough	31	38	35	3	Black	-	109	109	-
White	19	28	25	3	Cocconino	2,240	1,808	1,798	10
All other	12	10	10	-	White	1,018	973	964	9
Black	-	-	-	-	All other	1,222	835	834	1
Juneau, coext. with Juneau city	480	479	472	7	Black	40	40	40	-
White	386	378	372	6	Flagstaff	-	693	689	4
All other	94	101	100	1	White	-	568	564	4
Black	4	6	6	-	All other	-	125	125	-
Kenai Peninsula borough	707	791	739	52	Black	-	38	38	-
Ketchikan Gateway borough	374	269	267	2	Balance of county	-	1,115	1,109	6
White	247	202	200	2	White	-	405	400	5
All other	127	67	67	-	All other	-	710	709	1
Black	3	2	2	-	Black	-	2	2	-
Kobuk	141	164	142	22	Gila	666	831	829	2
White	3	7	7	-	White	504	621	619	2
All other	138	157	135	22	All other	162	210	210	-
Black	-	-	-	-	Black	2	-	-	-
Kodiak Island borough	251	266	261	5	Graham	378	448	437	11
White	171	179	176	3	White	362	392	383	9
All other	80	87	85	2	All other	16	56	54	2
Black	2	2	2	-	Black	4	8	8	-
Matanuska-Susitna borough	349	587	560	27	Greenlee	256	252	252	-
Nome	168	206	191	15	Maricopa	30,052	28,660	28,497	163
White	22	30	28	2	White	26,808	25,895	25,742	153
All other	146	176	163	13	All other	3,244	2,765	2,755	10
Black	-	-	-	-	Black	1,498	1,481	1,477	4
North Slope borough	97	141	136	5	Chandler	-	1,168	1,162	4
White	8	14	14	-	White	-	1,070	1,066	4
All other	89	127	122	5	All other	-	96	96	-
Black	-	-	-	-	Black	-	38	38	-
Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan	10	121	113	8	Glendale	-	2,427	2,417	10
White	2	50	47	3	White	-	2,249	2,239	10
All other	8	71	66	5	All other	-	178	178	-
Black	-	1	1	-	Black	-	76	76	-
Sitka borough	215	185	180	5	Mesa	-	4,094	4,074	24
White	119	119	116	3	White	-	3,888	3,884	24
All other	96	66	64	2	All other	-	206	206	-
Black	-	-	-	-	Black	-	94	94	-
Skagway-Yakutat-Angoon	12	78	75	3	Paradise Valley	-	40	40	-
White	9	37	36	1	Peoria	-	370	370	-
All other	3	41	39	2	White	-	358	358	-
Black	-	-	-	-	All other	-	12	12	-
Southeast Fairbanks	12	157	149	8	Black	-	6	6	-
White	10	119	111	8	Phoenix	-	14,872	14,782	90
All other	2	38	38	-	White	-	13,233	13,149	84
Black	1	12	12	-	All other	-	1,639	1,633	6
Valdez-Cordova	156	199	191	8	Black	-	1,069	1,065	4
White	121	149	141	8	Scottsdale	-	1,234	1,225	9
All other	35	50	50	-	Tempe	-	1,621	1,607	14
Black	-	-	-	-	Balance of county	-	2,836	2,824	12
Wade Hampton	5	159	155	4	White	-	2,485	2,485	-
White	1	11	10	1	All other	-	341	339	2
All other	4	148	145	3	Black	-	92	92	-
Black	-	-	-	-	Mohave	836	898	883	15
Wrangell-Petersburg	133	159	156	3	Lake Havasu City	-	141	141	-
White	85	104	102	2	Balance of county	-	757	742	15
All other	48	55	54	1	Navajo	1,162	1,870	1,862	8
Black	-	-	-	-	White	654	748	740	8
Yukon-Koyukuk	22	242	236	6	All other	508	1,122	1,122	-
White	2	70	68	2	Black	6	13	13	-
All other	20	172	168	4	Pima	10,116	9,152	9,070	82
					White	9,018	8,070	7,996	74
					All other	1,098	1,082	1,074	8
					Black	464	446	444	2
					Tucson	-	6,258	6,194	64
					White	-	5,568	5,510	58
					All other	-	690	684	6
					Black	-	380	380	-

316

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 5

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Arizona-Con.				Arkansas-Con.					
Balance of county	---	2,894	2,876	18	Balance of county	---	161	161	-
White	---	2,502	2,486	16	White	---	118	118	-
All other	---	392	390	2	All other	---	43	43	-
Black	---	66	64	2	Black	---	43	43	-
Pinal	908	1,887	1,873	14	Clay	74	254	252	2
White	830	1,583	1,569	14	Cleburne	108	180	179	1
All other	78	304	304	-	Cleveland	5	107	103	4
Black	58	80	80	-	White	3	77	75	2
Casa Grande	---	391	389	2	All other	2	30	28	2
White	---	357	355	2	Black	2	30	28	2
All other	---	34	34	-	Columbia	468	424	422	2
Black	---	22	22	-	White	272	252	252	-
Balance of county	---	1,486	1,484	12	All other	196	172	170	2
White	---	1,226	1,214	12	Black	195	171	169	2
All other	---	270	270	-	Magnolia	---	188	187	1
Black	---	58	58	-	White	---	109	109	-
Santa Cruz	250	477	469	8	All other	---	79	78	1
Nogales	---	323	319	4	Black	---	78	77	1
White	---	323	319	4	Balance of county	---	236	235	1
All other	---	-	-	-	White	---	143	143	-
Black	---	-	-	-	All other	---	93	92	1
Balance of county	---	154	150	4	Black	---	93	92	1
White	---	150	146	4	Conway	198	258	252	6
All other	---	4	4	-	White	159	205	200	5
Black	---	2	2	-	All other	39	53	52	1
Yavapai	1,008	1,050	1,028	22	Black	36	50	49	1
Prescott	---	353	349	4	Craighead	1,436	880	876	4
Balance of county	---	697	679	18	Jonesboro	---	472	469	3
Yuma	1,712	1,896	1,888	8	Balance of county	---	408	407	1
White	---	1,003	1,001	2	Crawford	159	530	529	1
All other	---	927	925	2	Van Buren	---	227	227	-
Black	---	76	76	-	Balance of county	---	303	302	1
Black	---	44	44	-	Crittenden	609	1,019	1,013	6
Balance of county	---	893	887	6	White	366	451	451	-
White	---	771	765	6	All other	243	568	562	6
All other	---	122	122	-	Black	238	561	555	6
Black	---	26	26	-	West Memphis	---	576	571	5
Arkansas	34,325	35,380	35,058	322	White	---	292	292	-
White	26,010	26,313	26,058	255	All other	---	284	279	5
All other	8,315	9,067	9,000	67	Black	---	279	274	5
Black	7,868	8,657	8,594	63	Balance of county	---	443	442	1
Arkansas	325	368	359	9	White	---	159	159	-
White	214	252	243	9	All other	---	284	283	1
All other	111	116	116	-	Black	---	282	281	1
Black	111	116	116	-	Cross	269	356	353	3
Stuttgart	---	180	180	-	White	156	237	236	1
White	---	116	116	-	All other	113	119	117	2
All other	---	64	64	-	Black	113	119	117	2
Black	---	64	64	-	Dallas	5	151	150	1
Balance of county	---	188	179	9	White	3	73	73	-
White	---	136	127	9	All other	2	78	77	1
All other	---	52	52	-	Black	2	77	76	1
Black	---	52	52	-	Desha	319	387	384	3
Ashley	56	410	405	5	White	169	187	186	1
White	16	238	235	3	All other	150	200	198	2
All other	40	172	170	2	Black	148	198	196	2
Black	40	170	168	2	Drew	283	280	278	2
Baxter	379	273	272	1	White	163	169	169	-
Benton	1,216	1,107	1,098	9	All other	90	111	109	2
Rogers	---	277	275	2	Black	87	109	107	2
Springdale, part	---	3	2	1	Faulkner	513	712	705	7
Balance of county	---	827	821	6	Conway	---	291	289	2
Boone	631	382	376	6	Balance of county	---	421	416	5
Bradley	201	180	179	1	Franklin	43	212	209	3
White	122	110	109	1	Fulton	222	115	114	1
All other	79	70	70	-	Garland	1,083	878	868	10
Black	79	70	70	-	Hot Springs	---	444	442	2
Calhoun	1	70	69	1	White	---	368	366	2
White	1	45	44	1	All other	---	76	76	-
All other	---	25	25	-	Black	---	74	74	-
Black	---	25	25	-	Balance of county	---	434	426	8
Carroll	144	178	168	10	Grant	---	168	168	-
Chicot	365	347	347	-	Greene	478	401	401	-
White	116	120	120	-	Paragould	---	228	226	-
All other	249	227	227	-	Balance of county	---	175	175	-
Black	249	225	225	-	Hempstead	427	366	357	9
Clark	193	264	263	1	White	237	219	219	-
White	127	184	183	1	All other	190	147	138	9
All other	66	80	80	-	Black	187	145	136	9
Black	65	79	79	-	Hope	---	163	162	1
Arkadelphia	---	103	102	1	White	---	93	93	-
White	---	66	65	1	All other	---	70	69	1
All other	---	37	37	-	Black	---	70	69	1
Black	---	36	36	-	Balance of county	---	203	195	8
					White	---	126	126	-
					All other	---	77	69	8
					Black	---	75	67	8

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 6

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 population for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified
Arkansas-Con.				Arkansas-Con.					
Hot Spring	174	342	341	1	Nevada	95	139	138	1
White	136	294	293	1	White	52	82	82	1
All other	38	48	48	-	All other	43	57	56	1
Black	38	48	48	-	Black	43	57	56	1
Malvern	-	112	112	-	Newton	7	112	106	6
White	-	82	82	-	Ouachita	349	460	458	2
All other	-	30	30	-	White	117	237	236	1
Black	-	30	30	-	All other	232	223	222	1
Balance of county	-	230	229	1	Black	231	223	222	1
Howard	55	213	208	5	Camden	-	242	241	1
White	46	154	152	2	White	-	120	110	10
All other	9	59	56	3	All other	-	122	122	-
Black	9	56	53	3	Black	-	122	122	-
Independence	433	474	471	3	Balance of county	-	218	217	1
Izard	125	107	102	5	White	-	117	117	-
Jackson	488	293	293	-	All other	-	101	100	1
White	400	232	232	-	Black	-	101	100	1
All other	88	61	61	-	Perry	4	96	93	3
Black	84	58	58	-	Phillips	775	735	729	6
Jefferson	1,626	1,537	1,534	3	White	277	257	257	-
White	577	676	676	1	All other	498	478	472	6
All other	848	860	858	2	Black	496	477	471	6
Black	836	848	846	2	West Helena	-	433	241	2
Pine Bluff	-	1,068	1,065	3	White	-	106	106	-
White	-	392	391	1	All other	-	137	135	2
All other	-	676	674	2	Black	-	137	135	2
Black	-	668	666	2	Balance of county	-	492	488	4
Balance of county	-	469	469	-	White	-	151	151	-
White	-	285	285	-	All other	-	341	337	4
All other	-	184	184	-	Black	-	340	336	4
Black	-	180	180	-	Pike	1	152	152	-
Johnson	241	276	270	6	Poinsett	2	410	408	2
Lafayette	23	151	148	3	Polk	235	271	246	25
White	9	71	71	-	Pope	608	611	595	16
All other	14	80	77	3	Russellville	-	201	196	5
Black	14	79	76	3	Balance of county	-	210	399	11
Lawrence	2	271	269	2	Prairie	-	134	133	1
Lee	165	309	307	2	White	-	102	101	1
White	25	97	97	-	All other	-	32	32	-
All other	140	212	210	2	Black	-	32	32	-
Black	140	211	209	2	Pulaski	9,048	6,087	6,062	25
Lincoln	1	201	200	1	White	6,175	3,932	3,912	20
White	1	109	108	1	All other	2,873	2,155	2,150	5
All other	-	92	92	-	Black	2,793	2,093	2,088	5
Black	-	92	92	-	Jacksonville	-	744	742	2
Little River	-	195	195	-	White	-	623	621	2
White	-	125	125	-	All other	-	121	121	-
All other	-	70	70	-	Black	-	107	107	-
Black	-	67	67	-	Little Rock	-	3,068	3,057	11
Logan	123	286	284	2	White	-	1,657	1,657	-
Lonoke	3	538	535	3	All other	-	1,404	1,400	4
White	3	438	435	3	Black	-	1,371	1,367	4
All other	-	100	100	-	North Little Rock	-	1,212	1,205	7
Black	-	98	98	-	White	-	815	809	6
Madison	100	181	172	9	All other	-	397	396	1
Marion	30	147	137	10	Black	-	394	393	1
Miller	3	588	582	6	Sherwood	-	143	143	-
White	2	417	413	4	Balance of county	-	920	915	5
All other	1	171	169	2	White	-	691	686	5
Black	1	165	163	2	All other	-	229	229	-
Texarkana *	-	351	348	3	Black	-	218	218	-
White	-	211	209	2	Randolph	229	187	186	1
All other	-	140	139	1	St. Francis	386	614	611	3
Black	-	135	134	1	White	-	138	255	-
Balance of county	-	237	234	3	All other	-	248	359	-
White	-	206	204	2	Black	-	243	351	-
All other	-	31	30	1	Forrest City	-	270	269	1
Black	-	30	29	1	White	-	109	109	-
Mississippi	1,125	1,199	1,198	1	All other	-	161	160	1
White	734	775	774	1	Black	-	153	152	1
All other	391	424	424	-	Balance of county	-	344	342	2
Black	378	412	412	-	White	-	146	146	-
Blytheville	-	503	503	-	All other	-	198	196	2
White	-	304	304	-	Black	-	198	196	2
All other	-	199	199	-	Saline	264	708	705	3
Black	-	196	196	-	Benton	-	242	241	1
Balance of county	-	696	695	1	Balance of county	-	466	464	2
White	-	471	470	1	Scott	6	89	86	3
All other	-	225	225	-	Searcy	2	120	118	2
Black	-	216	216	-	Sebastian	3,040	1,513	1,505	8
Monroe	82	263	260	3	Fort Smith	-	1,196	1,188	8
White	25	125	123	2	Balance of county	-	317	317	-
All other	57	138	137	1	Sevier	361	171	169	2
Black	56	137	136	1	Sharp	3	163	160	3
Montgomery	-	69	69	-	Stone	61	108	104	4

326

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 7

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Arkansas-Con.				California-Con.					
Union	1,063	808	808	-	Calaveras	100	292	284	8
White	711	506	506	-	Colusa	70	272	272	-
All other	352	302	302	-	Contra Costa	7,794	10,010	9,968	42
Black	349	299	299	-	White	6,364	7,601	7,565	36
El Dorado	-	405	405	-	All other	1,430	2,409	2,403	6
White	-	227	227	-	Black	746	1,335	1,335	-
All other	-	178	178	-	Antioch	-	869	869	-
Black	-	176	176	-	White	-	813	813	-
Balance of county	-	403	403	-	All other	-	56	56	-
White	-	279	279	-	Black	-	18	18	-
All other	-	124	124	-	Concord	-	1,594	1,584	8
Black	-	123	123	-	El Cerrito	-	215	213	2
Van Buren	61	128	121	7	White	-	123	121	2
Washington	1,807	1,510	1,494	16	All other	-	92	92	-
Fayetteville	-	543	535	8	Black	-	42	42	-
Springdale, part	-	368	367	1	Lafayette	-	262	260	2
Springdale, total	-	371	369	2	Martinez	-	477	477	-
Balance of county	-	599	592	7	Moraga Town	-	60	58	2
White	812	744	737	7	Pinole	-	181	181	-
Searcy	-	204	201	3	White	-	123	123	-
Balance of county	-	540	536	4	All other	-	58	58	-
Woodruff	12	199	199	-	Black	-	12	12	-
White	6	112	112	-	Pittsburg	-	1,076	1,076	-
All other	6	87	87	-	White	-	720	720	-
Black	6	86	86	-	All other	-	356	356	-
Yell	135	214	211	3	Black	-	222	222	-
California	429,918	429,897	426,587	3,310	Pleasant Hill	-	394	388	6
White	341,694	341,593	338,819	2,774	Richmond	-	1,440	1,436	4
All other	88,224	88,304	87,768	536	White	-	525	521	4
Black	44,564	44,609	44,334	275	All other	-	915	915	-
Alameda	19,768	18,208	18,116	92	Black	-	777	777	-
White	11,830	10,885	10,823	62	San Pablo	-	643	641	2
All other	7,938	7,323	7,293	30	White	-	418	416	2
Black	5,330	4,780	4,764	16	All other	-	225	225	-
Alameda	-	965	961	4	Black	-	130	130	-
White	-	659	657	2	Walnut Creek	-	657	651	6
All other	-	306	304	2	Balance of county	-	2,144	2,134	10
Black	-	80	80	-	White	-	1,838	1,830	8
Albany	-	230	226	4	All other	-	306	304	2
White	-	142	138	4	Black	-	70	70	-
All other	-	88	88	-	Del Norte	-	332	340	21
Black	-	18	18	-	El Dorado	-	1,016	1,305	30
Berkeley	-	1,022	1,002	20	South Lake Tahoe	-	414	408	6
White	-	584	568	16	Balance of county	-	921	897	24
All other	-	438	434	4	Fresno	-	11,574	10,825	104
Black	-	308	306	2	White	-	8,848	8,097	74
Fremont	-	2,228	2,226	2	All other	-	2,726	2,624	30
White	-	1,824	1,822	2	Black	-	1,944	1,904	40
All other	-	404	404	-	Clovis	-	721	715	6
Black	-	80	80	-	White	-	631	625	6
Hayward	-	2,266	2,262	4	All other	-	90	90	-
White	-	1,746	1,742	4	Black	-	42	42	-
All other	-	520	520	-	Fresno	-	6,827	6,749	84
Black	-	194	194	-	White	-	4,517	4,463	54
Livermore	-	828	828	-	All other	-	2,310	2,280	30
Newark	-	620	620	-	Black	-	1,704	1,704	-
White	-	502	502	-	Reedley	-	316	316	-
All other	-	118	118	-	White	-	282	282	-
Black	-	24	24	-	All other	-	34	34	-
Oakland	-	6,426	6,374	52	Black	-	16	16	-
White	-	1,775	1,745	30	Sanger	-	448	442	6
All other	-	4,651	4,629	22	White	-	416	410	6
Black	-	3,818	3,804	14	All other	-	32	32	-
Piedmont	-	114	114	-	Black	-	16	16	-
Pleasanton	-	422	420	2	Selma	-	358	358	-
San Leandro	-	1,032	1,032	-	White	-	336	336	-
White	-	816	816	-	All other	-	22	22	-
All other	-	216	216	-	Black	-	10	10	-
Black	-	76	76	-	Balance of county	-	2,155	2,147	8
Union City	-	924	922	2	White	-	1,989	1,981	8
White	-	598	598	-	All other	-	166	166	-
All other	-	326	324	2	Black	-	116	116	-
Black	-	98	98	-	Glenn	-	228	376	2
Balance of county	-	1,131	1,129	2	Humboldt	-	1,798	1,711	46
White	-	977	975	2	Arcata	-	200	194	6
All other	-	154	154	-	Eureka	-	623	619	4
Black	-	58	58	-	Balance of county	-	934	898	36
Alpine	-	52	51	1	Imperial	-	2,222	2,178	6
White	-	39	38	1	Brawley	-	468	464	4
All other	-	13	13	-	White	-	460	456	4
Black	-	2	2	-	All other	-	8	8	-
Amador	186	241	237	4	Black	-	6	6	-
Butte	2,304	2,231	2,206	25	Callexico	-	512	512	-
Chico	-	926	916	10	White	-	500	500	-
Paradise	-	277	274	3	All other	-	12	12	-
Balance of county	-	1,028	1,016	12	Black	-	-	-	-
					El Centro	-	712	712	-
					White	-	660	660	-
					All other	-	52	52	-
					Black	-	30	30	-

(32)

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 8

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
California-Con.									
Balance of county	---	482	480	2	Compton	---	2,732	2,720	12
White	---	448	446	2	White	---	1,124	1,120	4
All other	---	34	34	---	All other	---	1,608	1,600	8
Black	---	2	2	---	Black	---	1,544	1,534	8
Inyo	370	271	266	5	Covina	---	944	940	4
Kern	9,428	9,477	9,455	22	Cudahy	---	490	486	4
White	8,454	8,513	8,495	18	White	---	458	456	2
All other	---	964	960	4	All other	---	32	30	2
Black	---	535	533	2	Black	---	22	22	---
Bakersfield	---	5,545	5,535	10	Culver City	---	664	660	4
White	---	4,914	4,908	6	White	---	498	494	4
All other	---	631	627	4	All other	---	166	166	---
Black	---	409	407	2	Black	---	96	96	---
Delano	---	508	506	2	Downey	---	1,239	1,233	6
White	---	412	410	2	White	---	1,067	1,063	4
All other	---	96	96	---	All other	---	172	170	2
Black	---	10	10	---	Black	---	48	48	---
Ridgecrest	---	420	418	2	Duarte	---	510	502	8
Balance of county	---	3,004	2,996	8	White	---	416	412	4
White	---	2,806	2,798	8	All other	---	94	90	4
All other	---	198	198	---	Black	---	46	42	4
Black	---	108	108	---	El Monte	---	2,552	2,548	4
Kings	1,982	1,846	1,844	2	White	---	2,394	2,390	4
Hanford	---	744	744	---	All other	---	158	158	---
White	---	668	668	---	Black	---	10	10	---
All other	---	76	76	---	El Segundo	---	172	172	---
Black	---	56	56	---	Gardena	---	1,252	1,246	6
Balance of county	---	1,102	1,100	2	White	---	676	670	6
White	---	967	965	2	All other	---	576	576	---
All other	---	135	135	---	Black	---	292	292	---
Black	---	58	58	---	Glendale	---	1,637	1,625	12
Lake	60	539	533	6	White	---	1,389	1,379	10
Lassen	220	394	392	2	All other	---	248	246	2
Los Angeles	142,692	139,770	138,910	860	Black	---	36	36	---
White	---	109,768	106,154	717	Glendora	---	629	623	6
All other	---	32,924	32,756	143	Hawaiian Gardens	---	297	295	2
Black	---	20,214	20,259	101	White	---	256	254	2
Alhambra	---	1,197	1,197	---	All other	---	41	41	---
White	---	877	877	---	Black	---	5	5	---
All other	---	320	320	---	Hawthorne	---	1,140	1,138	2
Black	---	40	40	---	White	---	788	786	2
Arcadia	---	490	484	6	All other	---	352	352	---
Artesia	---	314	314	---	Black	---	186	186	---
White	---	290	290	---	Hermosa Beach	---	204	202	2
All other	---	24	24	---	Huntington Park	---	1,698	1,688	10
Black	---	4	4	---	White	---	1,654	1,644	10
Azusa	---	1,097	1,081	16	All other	---	44	44	---
White	---	1,007	993	14	Black	---	24	24	---
All other	---	90	88	2	Inglewood	---	2,631	2,617	14
Black	---	20	18	2	White	---	1,262	1,250	12
Baldwin Park	---	1,365	1,364	1	All other	---	1,369	1,367	2
White	---	1,239	1,238	1	Black	---	1,297	1,295	2
All other	---	126	126	---	La Canada Flintridge	---	132	132	---
Black	---	20	20	---	Lakewood	---	1,173	1,163	10
Bell	---	649	645	4	White	---	985	977	8
White	---	615	611	4	All other	---	188	186	2
All other	---	34	34	---	Black	---	44	44	---
Black	---	6	6	---	La Mirada	---	535	531	4
Bellflower	---	1,172	1,168	4	White	---	507	503	4
White	---	974	970	4	All other	---	28	28	---
All other	---	198	198	---	Black	---	8	8	---
Black	---	50	50	---	Lancaster	---	1,046	1,042	4
Bell Gardens	---	1,016	1,006	10	La Puente	---	1,684	1,678	6
White	---	960	950	10	White	---	1,536	1,530	6
All other	---	56	56	---	All other	---	148	148	---
Black	---	16	16	---	Black	---	52	52	---
Beverly Hills	---	172	172	---	La Verne	---	403	403	---
Burbank	---	1,139	1,129	10	White	---	373	373	---
White	---	1,001	993	8	All other	---	30	30	---
All other	---	138	136	2	Black	---	10	10	---
Black	---	22	22	---	Lawndale	---	562	558	6
Carson	---	1,257	1,252	5	White	---	458	452	6
White	---	613	608	5	All other	---	104	104	---
All other	---	644	644	---	Black	---	32	32	---
Black	---	361	361	---	Lomita	---	370	368	2
Cerritos	---	656	656	---	White	---	306	304	2
White	---	322	322	---	All other	---	64	64	---
All other	---	334	334	---	Black	---	16	16	---
Black	---	56	56	---	Long Beach	---	7,339	7,292	47
Claremont	---	300	296	4	White	---	4,894	4,859	35
White	---	246	242	4	All other	---	2,445	2,433	12
All other	---	54	54	---	Black	---	1,303	1,295	8
Black	---	44	44	---	Los Angeles	---	60,395	60,013	382
Commerce	---	194	184	10	White	---	44,007	43,708	299
White	---	188	188	---	All other	---	16,388	16,305	83
All other	---	6	6	---	Black	---	11,760	11,693	67
Black	---	4	4	---	Lynwood	---	1,326	1,310	16
					White	---	884	870	14
					All other	---	442	440	2
					Black	---	408	406	2
					Manhattan Beach	---	346	344	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 9

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
California-Con.					California-Con.				
Maywood	---	662	658	4	Torrance	---	2,022	2,012	10
White	---	648	644	4	White	---	1,582	1,574	8
All other	---	14	14	---	All other	---	440	438	2
Black	---	4	4	---	Black	---	86	86	---
Monrovia	---	811	807	4	West Covina	---	1,607	1,597	10
White	---	691	687	4	White	---	1,223	1,213	10
All other	---	120	120	---	All other	---	384	384	---
Black	---	92	92	---	Black	---	126	126	---
Montebello	---	1,006	1,006	---	Whittier	---	2,848	2,836	12
White	---	852	852	---	White	---	2,658	2,656	12
All other	---	154	154	---	All other	---	180	180	---
Black	---	12	12	---	Black	---	28	28	---
Monterey Park	---	924	922	2	Balance of county	---	6,936	6,892	44
White	---	520	520	---	White	---	5,858	5,616	42
All other	---	404	402	2	All other	---	1,278	1,276	2
Black	---	14	14	---	Black	---	558	556	2
Norwalk	---	1,801	1,793	8	Madera	672	1,339	1,329	10
White	---	1,605	1,597	8	Madera	---	1,016	1,010	6
All other	---	196	196	---	White	---	898	894	4
Black	---	32	32	---	All other	---	118	116	2
Palmdale	---	648	644	4	Black	---	88	86	2
White	---	595	591	4	Balance of county	---	323	319	4
All other	---	53	53	---	White	---	299	295	4
Black	---	31	31	---	All other	---	24	24	---
Palos Verdes Estates	---	119	117	2	Black	---	8	8	---
Paramount	---	952	948	4	Marin	1,596	2,426	2,351	75
White	---	844	840	4	White	1,466	2,149	2,080	69
All other	---	108	108	---	All other	---	277	271	6
Black	---	44	44	---	Black	---	120	116	4
Pasadena	---	2,449	2,411	38	Larkspur	---	38	38	---
White	---	1,652	1,620	32	Mill Valley	---	264	260	4
All other	---	797	791	6	Novato	---	652	636	16
Black	---	623	619	4	San Anselmo	---	171	169	2
Pico Rivera	---	980	980	---	San Rafael	---	607	594	13
White	---	946	946	---	Balance of county	---	694	654	40
All other	---	34	34	---	Mariposa	68	143	140	3
Black	---	2	2	---	Mendocino	1,342	1,132	1,074	58
Pomona	---	2,521	2,508	13	Ukiah	---	396	384	12
White	---	1,819	1,806	13	Balance of county	---	736	690	46
All other	---	702	702	---	Merced	3,160	3,251	3,235	16
Black	---	492	492	---	White	---	2,692	2,752	14
Rancho Palos Verdes	---	258	256	2	All other	---	468	483	2
White	---	182	182	---	Black	---	221	219	2
All other	---	76	74	2	Atwater	---	474	468	6
Black	---	12	12	---	White	---	356	352	4
Redondo Beach	---	995	985	10	All other	---	118	116	2
White	---	885	875	10	Black	---	68	66	2
All other	---	110	110	---	Los Banos	---	288	288	---
Black	---	20	20	---	White	---	268	268	---
Rosemead	---	1,051	1,047	4	All other	---	20	20	---
White	---	893	889	4	Black	---	16	16	---
All other	---	158	158	---	Merced	---	1,405	1,403	2
Black	---	16	16	---	White	---	1,120	1,118	2
San Dimas	---	428	428	---	All other	---	285	285	---
White	---	360	360	---	Black	---	117	117	---
All other	---	68	68	---	Balance of county	---	1,084	1,076	8
Black	---	22	22	---	White	---	1,022	1,014	8
San Fernando	---	817	815	2	All other	---	62	62	---
White	---	784	782	2	Black	---	20	20	---
All other	---	33	33	---	Modoc	118	169	159	10
Black	---	25	25	---	Mono	---	80	163	6
San Gabriel	---	760	758	2	Monterey	6,130	6,337	6,295	42
White	---	638	636	2	White	---	4,794	4,921	36
All other	---	122	122	---	All other	---	1,336	1,374	6
Black	---	14	14	---	Black	---	576	606	2
San Marino	---	87	87	---	Marina	---	471	469	2
Santa Fe Springs	---	288	286	2	White	---	205	203	2
White	---	270	268	2	All other	---	266	266	---
All other	---	18	18	---	Black	---	102	102	---
Black	---	2	2	---	Monterey	---	491	487	4
Santa Monica	---	986	964	22	White	---	420	416	4
White	---	870	848	22	All other	---	71	71	---
All other	---	116	116	---	Black	---	23	23	---
Black	---	54	54	---	Pacific Grove	---	198	196	2
Sierra Madre	---	114	112	2	Salinas	---	2,452	2,450	2
South El Monte	---	188	188	---	White	---	2,136	2,134	2
White	---	182	182	---	All other	---	316	316	---
All other	---	6	6	---	Black	---	70	70	---
Black	---	---	---	---	Seaside	---	1,221	1,217	4
South Gate	---	1,765	1,755	10	White	---	604	602	2
White	---	1,661	1,651	10	All other	---	617	615	2
All other	---	104	104	---	Black	---	373	373	---
Black	---	46	46	---	Balance of county	---	1,504	1,476	28
South Pasadena	---	242	236	6	White	---	1,426	1,402	24
White	---	192	188	4	All other	---	78	74	4
All other	---	50	48	2	Black	---	24	22	2
Black	---	8	6	---	Napa	1,032	1,299	1,283	16
Temple City	---	385	377	8					
White	---	345	337	8					
All other	---	40	40	---					
Black	---	2	2	---					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 10

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
California-Con.				California-Con.					
Napa	---	1,014	1,002	12	Balance of county	---	2,769	2,732	37
Balance of county	---	285	281	4	White	---	2,522	2,491	31
White	---	273	269	4	All other	---	247	241	6
All other	---	12	12	-	Black	---	30	26	4
Black	---	2	2	-	Placer	1,644	1,816	1,802	14
Nevada	1,012	845	827	18	Roseville	---	529	527	2
Orange	34,156	34,037	33,635	402	Balance of county	---	1,287	1,275	12
White	29,676	29,528	29,240	288	Plumas	318	276	272	4
All other	4,480	4,509	4,395	114	Riverside	11,172	12,961	12,874	87
Black	1,026	985	889	96	White	9,798	11,430	11,355	75
Anaheim	---	4,474	4,426	48	All other	1,374	1,531	1,519	12
White	---	3,935	3,903	32	Black	810	890	882	8
All other	---	539	523	16	Banning	---	380	378	2
Black	---	150	134	16	White	---	268	266	2
Brea	---	440	436	4	All other	---	112	112	-
Buena Park	---	1,094	1,088	6	Black	---	50	50	-
White	---	960	956	4	Corona	---	1,149	1,145	4
All other	---	134	132	2	White	---	1,089	1,085	4
Black	---	42	40	2	All other	---	60	60	-
Costa Mesa	---	1,394	1,346	48	Black	---	16	16	-
White	---	1,226	1,200	26	Hemet	---	647	641	6
All other	---	168	146	22	Indio	---	759	753	6
Black	---	42	20	22	White	---	719	713	6
Cypress	---	562	562	-	All other	---	40	40	-
White	---	480	480	-	Black	---	26	26	-
All other	---	82	82	-	Norco	---	209	205	4
Black	---	8	8	-	White	---	201	197	4
Fountain Valley	---	530	524	6	All other	---	8	8	-
White	---	454	448	6	Black	---	-	-	-
All other	---	76	76	-	Palm Desert	---	247	247	-
Black	---	18	18	-	Palm Springs	---	512	508	4
Fullerton	---	1,693	1,673	20	White	---	399	395	4
White	---	1,473	1,459	14	All other	---	113	113	-
All other	---	220	214	6	Black	---	58	58	-
Black	---	62	56	6	Riverside	---	4,324	4,309	15
Garden Grove	---	2,569	2,543	26	White	---	3,704	3,691	13
White	---	2,153	2,133	20	All other	---	620	618	2
All other	---	416	410	6	Black	---	418	416	2
Black	---	54	50	4	Balance of county	---	4,734	4,688	46
Huntington Beach	---	2,594	2,570	24	White	---	4,200	4,164	36
White	---	2,278	2,256	22	All other	---	534	524	10
All other	---	316	314	2	Black	---	318	312	6
Black	---	28	28	-	Sacramento	15,486	14,121	14,075	46
Irvine	---	979	961	18	White	12,174	10,918	10,880	38
White	---	825	811	14	All other	3,312	3,203	3,195	8
All other	---	154	150	4	Black	1,692	1,663	1,661	2
Black	---	16	14	2	Folsom	---	105	105	-
Laguna Beach	---	227	219	8	White	---	101	101	-
La Habra	---	810	804	6	All other	---	4	4	-
White	---	740	734	6	Black	---	-	-	-
All other	---	70	70	-	Sacramento	---	8,748	8,724	24
Black	---	10	10	-	White	---	6,221	6,205	16
La Palma	---	186	182	4	All other	---	2,527	2,519	8
White	---	126	124	2	Black	---	1,395	1,393	2
All other	---	60	58	2	Balance of county	---	5,268	5,246	22
Black	---	6	4	2	White	---	4,596	4,574	22
Los Alamitos	---	222	222	-	All other	---	672	672	-
White	---	192	192	-	Black	---	268	268	-
All other	---	30	30	-	San Benito	326	515	515	-
Black	---	6	6	-	Hollister	---	422	422	-
Newport Beach	---	455	450	5	White	---	412	412	-
Orange	---	1,723	1,691	32	All other	---	10	10	-
White	---	1,543	1,515	28	Black	---	2	2	-
All other	---	180	176	4	Balance of county	---	93	93	-
Black	---	44	40	4	White	---	89	89	-
Placentia	---	572	562	10	All other	---	4	4	-
White	---	488	484	4	Black	---	2	2	-
All other	---	84	78	6	San Bernardino	18,668	18,671	18,544	127
Black	---	28	22	6	White	15,528	15,777	15,658	119
San Clemente	---	516	514	2	All other	3,140	2,894	2,886	8
San Juan Capistrano	---	321	317	4	Black	1,902	1,685	1,681	4
Santa Ana	---	6,750	6,692	58	Barstow	---	692	682	10
White	---	5,673	5,643	30	White	---	562	552	10
All other	---	1,077	1,049	28	All other	---	130	130	-
Black	---	321	301	20	Black	---	82	82	-
Seal Beach	---	126	122	4	Chino	---	1,164	1,156	8
Stanton	---	488	482	6	White	---	1,066	1,058	8
White	---	400	396	4	All other	---	98	98	-
All other	---	88	86	2	Black	---	26	26	-
Black	---	26	24	2	Colton	---	599	593	6
Tustin	---	829	815	14	White	---	529	523	6
White	---	711	699	12	All other	---	70	70	-
All other	---	118	116	2	Black	---	34	34	-
Black	---	44	42	2	Fontana	---	1,268	1,258	10
Westminster	---	1,191	1,183	8	White	---	1,114	1,104	10
White	---	924	918	6	All other	---	154	154	-
All other	---	267	265	2	Black	---	86	86	-
Black	---	16	14	2					
Yorba Linda	---	523	519	4					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 11

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
California-Con.				California-Con.					
Loma Linda	---	190	186	4	San Francisco, coext. with	---	---	---	---
White	---	130	126	4	San Francisco city	13,366	9,119	9,039	80
All other	---	60	60	---	White	6,878	4,206	4,146	60
Black	---	12	12	---	All other	6,488	4,913	4,893	20
Montclair	---	426	422	4	Black	2,156	1,772	1,764	8
White	---	312	308	4	San Joaquin	6,630	7,078	7,021	57
All other	---	114	114	---	White	4,934	5,345	5,316	29
Black	---	66	66	---	All other	1,696	1,733	1,705	28
Ontario	---	2,423	2,415	8	Black	588	617	617	---
White	---	2,137	2,129	8	Lodi	---	694	692	2
All other	---	286	286	---	Manteca	---	648	644	4
Black	---	142	142	---	White	---	610	606	4
Rancho Cucamonga	---	184	184	---	All other	---	38	38	---
White	---	148	148	---	Black	---	6	6	---
All other	---	36	36	---	Stockton	---	4,578	4,542	36
Black	---	14	14	---	White	---	3,059	3,049	10
Redlands	---	771	765	6	All other	---	1,519	1,493	26
White	---	697	697	6	Black	---	577	577	---
All other	---	68	68	---	Tracy	---	484	480	4
Black	---	28	28	---	White	---	452	448	4
Rialto	---	983	977	6	All other	---	32	32	---
White	---	689	685	4	Black	---	14	14	---
All other	---	294	292	2	Balance of county	---	674	663	11
Black	---	202	200	2	White	---	616	607	9
San Bernardino	---	3,307	3,287	20	All other	---	58	56	2
White	---	2,404	2,386	18	Black	---	20	20	---
All other	---	903	901	2	San Luis Obispo	2,114	2,386	2,340	46
Black	---	665	663	2	Arroyo Grande	---	252	252	---
Upland	---	706	694	12	Atascadero	---	396	384	12
White	---	644	632	12	San Luis Obispo	---	327	325	2
All other	---	62	62	---	Balance of county	---	1,411	1,379	32
Black	---	16	16	---	White	---	1,300	1,270	30
Victorville	---	610	608	2	All other	---	111	109	2
White	---	468	466	2	Black	---	30	30	---
All other	---	142	142	---	San Mateo	5,564	8,643	8,585	58
Black	---	105	105	---	White	---	4,220	6,013	44
Balance of county	---	5,348	5,317	31	All other	---	1,344	2,586	14
White	---	4,871	4,844	27	Black	---	346	720	2
All other	---	477	473	4	Belmont	---	258	258	---
Black	---	207	207	---	Burlingame	---	245	237	8
San Diego	34,510	33,688	33,467	221	Daly City	---	1,396	1,390	6
White	27,666	26,951	26,777	174	White	---	540	536	4
All other	6,844	6,737	6,690	47	All other	---	856	854	2
Black	3,000	2,962	2,946	16	Black	---	176	176	---
Carlsbad	---	538	538	---	Foster City	---	264	264	---
White	---	506	506	---	White	---	182	182	---
All other	---	32	32	---	All other	---	82	82	---
Black	---	6	6	---	Black	---	14	14	---
Chula Vista	---	2,070	2,062	8	Hillsborough	---	74	74	---
White	---	1,791	1,785	6	White	---	48	48	---
All other	---	279	277	2	All other	---	26	26	---
Black	---	111	111	---	Black	---	---	---	---
Coronado	---	168	168	---	Menlo Park	---	435	435	---
El Cajon	---	1,981	1,973	8	White	---	335	335	---
Escondido	---	1,652	1,636	16	All other	---	100	100	---
White	---	1,504	1,490	14	Black	---	60	60	---
All other	---	148	146	2	Millbrae	---	224	224	---
Black	---	22	20	2	White	---	164	164	---
Imperial Beach	---	672	670	2	All other	---	60	60	---
White	---	594	592	2	Black	---	2	2	---
All other	---	78	78	---	Pacifica	---	732	726	6
Black	---	30	30	---	White	---	556	552	4
La Mesa	---	860	849	11	All other	---	176	174	2
Lemon Grove	---	370	368	2	Black	---	40	40	---
White	---	296	294	2	Redwood City	---	1,250	1,236	14
All other	---	74	74	---	White	---	1,078	1,068	10
Black	---	34	34	---	All other	---	172	168	4
National City	---	1,324	1,324	---	Black	---	48	48	---
White	---	1,000	1,000	---	San Bruno	---	590	586	4
All other	---	324	324	---	White	---	430	428	2
Black	---	162	162	---	All other	---	160	158	2
Oceanside	---	2,357	2,343	14	Black	---	26	26	---
White	---	1,762	1,752	10	San Carlos	---	291	291	---
All other	---	595	591	4	San Mateo	---	1,086	1,080	6
Black	---	353	351	2	White	---	826	820	6
San Diego	---	14,725	14,638	87	All other	---	260	260	---
White	---	10,677	10,617	60	Black	---	60	60	---
All other	---	4,048	4,021	27	South San Francisco	---	804	804	---
Black	---	1,952	1,946	6	White	---	518	518	---
San Marcos	---	366	362	4	All other	---	286	286	---
Vista	---	1,193	1,183	10	Black	---	36	36	---
White	---	1,056	1,048	8	Balance of county	---	994	980	14
All other	---	137	135	2	White	---	676	664	12
Black	---	26	26	---	All other	---	318	316	2
Balance of county	---	5,412	5,353	59	Black	---	246	244	2
White	---	4,788	4,733	55	Santa Barbara	5,016	4,791	4,751	40
All other	---	624	620	4	White	---	4,444	4,219	38
Black	---	158	156	2	All other	---	572	570	2
					Black	---	198	208	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 12

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified	
California-Con.										
Carpinteria	---	234	230	4	Benicia	---	328	328	--	
White	---	214	210	4	White	---	278	278	--	
All other	---	20	20	--	All other	---	50	50	--	
Black	---	8	8	--	Black	---	12	12	--	
Lompoc	---	579	575	4	Fairfield	---	1,147	1,147	--	
White	---	471	469	2	White	---	810	810	--	
All other	---	108	106	2	All other	---	337	337	--	
Black	---	58	56	2	Black	---	193	193	--	
Santa Barbara	---	1,503	1,481	22	Suisun City	---	238	238	--	
White	---	1,381	1,359	22	White	---	166	166	--	
All other	---	122	122	--	All other	---	72	72	--	
Black	---	52	52	--	Black	---	36	36	--	
Santa Maria	---	1,294	1,288	6	Vacaville	---	860	858	2	
White	---	1,142	1,136	6	White	---	738	736	2	
All other	---	152	152	--	All other	---	122	122	--	
Black	---	20	20	--	Black	---	58	58	--	
Balance of county	---	1,181	1,177	4	Vallejo	---	1,840	1,832	8	
White	---	1,011	1,007	4	White	---	1,113	1,107	6	
All other	---	170	170	--	All other	---	727	725	2	
Black	---	70	70	--	Black	---	371	371	--	
Santa Clara	24,376	22,614	22,549	65	Balance of county	---	358	356	2	
White	18,860	17,517	17,462	55	White	---	302	300	2	
All other	5,516	5,097	5,087	10	All other	---	56	56	--	
Black	1,434	1,233	1,229	4	Black	---	26	26	--	
Campbell	---	607	605	2	Sonoma	---	4,764	4,842	4,866	178
White	---	525	523	2	White	---	4,344	4,406	4,236	170
All other	---	82	82	--	All other	---	420	436	430	6
Black	---	10	10	--	Black	---	106	116	116	--
Cupertino	---	505	499	6	Petaluma	---	666	648	18	
White	---	394	388	6	Rohnert Park	---	446	440	6	
All other	---	111	111	--	Santa Rosa	---	1,934	1,888	46	
Black	---	14	14	--	Balance of county	---	1,796	1,690	106	
Gilroy	---	704	702	2	White	---	1,696	1,594	102	
White	---	668	666	2	All other	---	100	96	4	
All other	---	36	36	--	Black	---	16	16	--	
Black	---	2	2	--	Stanislaus	---	5,750	5,320	5,294	26
Los Altos	---	260	258	2	White	---	5,380	4,948	4,926	22
Los Gatos	---	388	388	--	All other	---	370	372	368	4
Milpitas	---	853	851	2	Black	---	98	100	100	--
White	---	593	591	2	Ceres	---	396	390	6	
All other	---	260	260	--	White	---	384	378	6	
Black	---	74	74	--	All other	---	12	12	--	
Morgan Hill	---	431	431	--	Black	---	4	4	--	
White	---	405	405	--	Modesto	---	2,997	2,987	10	
All other	---	26	26	--	White	---	2,709	2,703	6	
Black	---	4	4	--	All other	---	288	284	4	
Mountain View	---	1,027	1,023	4	Black	---	96	96	--	
White	---	774	770	4	Turlock	---	742	736	6	
All other	---	253	253	--	White	---	704	698	6	
Black	---	56	56	--	All other	---	38	38	--	
Palo Alto	---	464	460	4	Black	---	8	8	--	
White	---	374	370	4	Balance of county	---	1,185	1,181	4	
All other	---	90	90	--	White	---	1,151	1,151	4	
Black	---	26	26	--	All other	---	34	34	--	
San Jose	---	13,608	13,576	32	Black	---	2	2	--	
White	---	10,352	10,330	22	Sutter	---	1,798	998	996	2
All other	---	3,256	3,246	10	Yuba City	---	733	733	--	
Black	---	836	832	4	White	---	559	559	--	
Santa Clara	---	1,370	1,364	6	All other	---	174	174	--	
White	---	1,058	1,052	6	Black	---	20	20	--	
All other	---	312	312	--	Balance of county	---	265	263	2	
Black	---	55	55	--	White	---	219	217	2	
Saratoga	---	190	190	--	All other	---	46	46	--	
Sunnyvale	---	1,699	1,699	--	Black	---	2	2	--	
White	---	1,209	1,209	--	Tehama	---	464	574	564	10
All other	---	490	490	--	Trinity	---	114	178	166	12
Black	---	124	124	--	Tulare	---	4,980	5,580	5,548	32
Balance of county	---	508	503	5	White	---	4,772	5,322	5,290	32
White	---	429	424	5	All other	---	208	258	258	--
All other	---	79	79	--	Black	---	90	114	114	--
Black	---	16	16	--	Porterville	---	856	850	6	
Santa Cruz	3,286	3,419	3,261	158	White	---	820	814	6	
Santa Cruz	---	1,001	919	82	All other	---	36	36	--	
Watsonville	---	1,178	1,150	28	Black	---	8	8	--	
White	---	1,058	1,030	28	Tulare	---	842	838	4	
All other	---	120	120	--	White	---	768	764	4	
Black	---	2	2	--	All other	---	74	74	--	
Balance of county	---	1,240	1,192	48	Black	---	64	64	--	
White	---	1,178	1,132	46	Visalia	---	1,468	1,468	4	
All other	---	62	60	2	White	---	1,408	1,404	4	
Black	---	20	20	--	All other	---	60	60	--	
Shasta	2,030	1,902	1,872	30	Black	---	16	16	--	
Redding	---	1,025	1,019	6	Balance of county	---	2,414	2,396	18	
Balance of county	---	877	853	24	White	---	2,326	2,308	18	
Sierra	18	67	65	2	All other	---	88	88	--	
Siskiyou	---	470	670	6	Black	---	26	26	--	
Solano	---	4,504	4,771	12	Tuolumne	---	600	497	484	13
White	---	3,250	3,407	10						
All other	---	1,254	1,364	2						
Black	---	626	696	--						

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 13

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
California-Con.				Colorado-Con.					
Ventura	8,714	9,866	9,846	20	Aurora, part	---	3,207	3,196	11
White	7,888	8,958	8,940	18	White	---	2,833	2,822	11
All other	826	908	906	2	All other	---	374	374	--
Black	304	323	323	--	Black	---	213	213	--
Camarillo	---	642	640	2	Aurora, total	---	3,928	3,912	16
White	---	574	574	--	White	---	3,365	3,353	12
All other	---	68	66	2	All other	---	563	559	4
Black	---	12	12	--	Black	---	358	356	2
Oxnard	---	3,110	3,104	6	Englewood	---	784	779	5
White	---	2,655	2,649	6	Littleton, part	---	656	653	3
All other	---	455	455	--	Littleton, total	---	657	654	3
Black	---	181	181	--	Balance of county	---	1,133	1,127	6
Port Hueneme	---	445	445	--	Archuleta	12	85	76	9
White	---	383	383	--	Baca	99	88	88	--
All other	---	62	62	--	Bent	---	52	98	1
Black	---	32	32	--	Boulder	---	2,954	2,967	62
San Buenaventura (Ventura)	---	1,349	1,349	--	Boulder	---	929	897	32
White	---	1,259	1,259	--	Broomfield, part	---	209	207	2
All other	---	90	90	--	Broomfield, total	---	387	383	4
Black	---	38	38	--	Longmont	---	858	850	8
Santa Paula	---	450	450	--	Balance of county	---	1,033	1,013	20
White	---	436	436	--	Chaffee	---	269	229	5
All other	---	14	14	--	Cheyenne	---	15	37	--
Black	---	4	4	--	Clear Creek	---	6	151	7
Simi Valley	---	1,414	1,412	2	Conejos	---	132	184	1
Thousand Oaks	---	854	850	4	Costilla	---	63	63	--
Balance of county	---	1,602	1,596	6	Crowley	---	43	43	--
White	---	1,523	1,517	6	Custer	---	3	25	--
All other	---	79	79	--	Delta	---	351	396	12
Black	---	24	24	--	Denver, coext. with Denver city	---	18,515	9,151	97
Yolo	1,374	1,912	1,896	16	White	---	16,098	7,301	62
Davis	---	529	523	6	All other	---	2,417	1,850	35
White	---	473	467	6	Black	---	1,512	1,341	13
All other	---	56	56	--	Dolores	---	2	28	1
Black	---	20	20	--	Douglas	---	3	462	2
Woodland	---	576	570	6	Littleton, part	---	1	1	--
White	---	546	540	6	Balance of county	---	461	459	2
All other	---	30	30	--	Eagle	---	213	393	10
Black	---	8	8	--	Elbert	---	127	127	--
Balance of county	---	807	803	4	El Paso	---	6,644	6,483	78
White	---	731	727	4	White	---	5,695	5,492	76
All other	---	76	76	--	All other	---	949	989	2
Black	---	20	20	--	Black	---	682	716	1
Yuba	352	1,048	1,032	16	Colorado Springs	---	4,874	4,813	61
Colorado	55,202	54,803	54,199	604	White	---	4,137	4,078	59
White	50,567	50,173	49,630	543	All other	---	737	735	2
All other	4,635	4,630	4,569	61	Black	---	528	527	1
Black	2,751	2,752	2,733	19	Balance of county	---	1,609	1,592	17
Adams	2,736	5,316	5,282	34	White	---	1,355	1,338	17
White	2,408	4,864	4,838	26	All other	---	254	254	--
All other	328	452	444	8	Black	---	189	189	--
Black	196	239	237	2	Fremont	---	332	374	2
Arvada, part	---	33	33	--	Canon City	---	179	178	1
White	---	31	31	--	Balance of county	---	195	194	1
All other	---	2	2	--	Garfield	---	708	573	10
Black	---	--	--	--	Gilpin	---	57	56	1
Aurora, part	---	721	716	5	Grand	---	117	132	3
White	---	532	531	1	Gunnison	---	160	165	1
All other	---	189	185	4	Hinsdale	---	6	6	--
Black	---	145	143	2	Huerfano	---	12	81	9
Brighton, part	---	298	298	--	Jackson	---	28	28	--
White	---	294	294	--	Jefferson	---	2,190	6,169	35
All other	---	4	4	--	Arvada, part	---	1,305	1,299	6
Black	---	1	1	--	Arvada, total	---	1,338	1,332	6
Brighton, total	---	302	302	--	Broomfield, part	---	76	76	--
White	---	298	298	--	Golden	---	84	84	--
All other	---	4	4	--	Lakewood	---	1,500	1,493	7
Black	---	1	1	--	Westminster, part	---	206	206	--
Broomfield, part	---	102	100	2	Wheat Ridge	---	361	358	3
Commerce City	---	470	469	1	Balance of county	---	2,637	2,618	19
White	---	438	437	1	Kiowa	---	22	31	--
All other	---	32	32	--	Kit Carson	---	152	151	2
Black	---	16	16	--	Lake	---	171	174	3
Northglenn	---	454	452	2	La Plata	---	930	540	20
Thornton	---	862	857	5	Durango	---	175	168	7
Westminster, part	---	583	578	5	White	---	171	164	7
Westminster, total	---	789	784	5	All other	---	4	4	--
Balance of county	---	1,793	1,779	14	Black	---	--	--	--
White	---	1,670	1,658	12	Balance of county	---	365	352	13
All other	---	123	121	2	White	---	338	325	13
Black	---	45	45	--	All other	---	27	27	--
Alamosa	430	249	247	2	Black	---	--	--	--
Arapahoe	5,231	5,780	5,755	25	Balance of county	---	338	325	13
White	4,879	5,272	5,249	23	White	---	27	27	--
All other	352	508	506	2	All other	---	--	--	--
Black	209	261	261	--	Larimer	---	2,601	2,593	31
					Fort Collins	---	1,077	1,063	14
					Loveland	---	603	597	6

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 14

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Colorado-Con.					Connecticut-Con.				
Balance of county	---	913	902	11	Balance of county	---	1,611	1,596	15
Las Animas	223	263	263	-	White	---	1,559	1,544	15
Lincoln	106	78	77	1	All other	---	52	52	-
Logan	374	370	368	2	Black	---	21	21	-
Sterling	---	217	216	1	Hartford	11,720	10,267	10,245	22
Balance of county	---	153	152	1	White	---	9,984	8,588	15
Mesa	2,041	1,889	1,856	33	All other	---	1,679	1,672	7
Grand Junction	---	718	710	8	Black	---	1,544	1,500	44
Balance of county	---	1,171	1,146	25	Bristol	---	718	717	1
Mineral	-	12	12	-	East Hartford town#	---	633	632	1
Moffat	351	365	362	3	Enfield town#	---	530	529	1
Montezuma	332	361	349	12	Hartford	---	2,709	2,699	10
White	281	312	300	12	White	---	1,523	1,520	3
All other	51	49	49	-	All other	---	1,186	1,179	7
Black	1	1	1	-	Black	---	1,141	1,134	7
Montrose	445	428	422	6	Manchester town#	---	602	601	1
Morgan	407	491	490	1	New Britain	---	1,039	1,037	2
Otero	451	369	366	3	White	---	927	925	2
Ourray	-	37	36	1	All other	---	112	112	-
Park	23	143	138	5	Black	---	95	95	-
Phillips	82	62	62	-	Newington town#	---	257	257	-
Pitkin	174	159	150	9	Plainville town#	---	207	206	1
Prowers	276	293	292	1	Rocky Hill town#	---	167	167	-
Pueblo	2,148	2,045	2,023	22	Southington town#	---	444	444	-
White	---	1,681	1,672	9	West Hartford town#	---	436	436	-
All other	---	59	59	-	Wethersfield town#	---	169	169	-
Black	---	43	43	-	Windsor town#	---	278	278	-
Balance of county	---	364	351	13	White	---	245	245	-
White	---	361	348	13	All other	---	33	33	-
All other	---	3	3	-	Black	---	25	25	-
Black	---	2	2	-	Windsor Locks town#	---	133	132	1
Rio Blanco	137	165	165	-	Balance of county	---	1,945	1,941	4
Rio Grande	258	218	218	-	White	---	1,829	1,825	4
Routt	278	290	286	4	All other	---	116	116	-
Saguache	1	101	100	1	Black	---	91	91	-
San Juan	-	38	38	-	Litchfield	1,482	1,914	1,905	9
San Miguel	39	61	58	3	Torrington	---	392	390	2
Sedgwick	14	48	48	-	Balance of county	---	1,522	1,515	7
Summit	18	217	214	3	Middlesex	969	1,672	1,663	9
Teller	2	160	156	4	White	---	519	516	3
Washington	42	103	102	1	All other	---	429	427	2
Weld	1,753	2,346	2,321	25	Black	---	80	81	1
Brighton, part	---	4	4	-	Balance of county	---	82	81	1
Greeley	---	1,029	1,021	8	New Haven	10,825	10,080	10,051	29
White	---	1,002	994	8	White	---	9,166	8,419	747
All other	---	27	27	-	All other	---	1,659	1,632	27
Black	---	14	14	-	Black	---	1,546	1,533	13
Balance of county	---	1,313	1,296	17	Ansonia	---	283	280	3
White	---	1,293	1,277	16	Branford town#	---	301	301	-
All other	---	20	19	1	Derby	---	144	144	-
Black	---	4	4	-	East Haven town#	---	286	286	-
Yuma	164	171	170	1	Hamden town#	---	500	500	-
Connecticut	40,143	40,441	40,304	137	Meriden	---	796	795	1
White	34,449	34,736	34,621	115	Milford	---	700	699	1
All other	5,694	5,705	5,683	22	Naugatuck	---	370	368	2
Black	5,010	5,015	4,996	19	New Haven	---	2,201	2,188	13
Fairfield	10,148	10,075	10,034	41	White	---	1,146	1,140	6
White	8,333	8,223	8,187	36	All other	---	1,055	1,048	7
All other	1,815	1,852	1,847	5	Black	---	1,029	1,022	7
Black	1,550	1,572	1,569	3	North Haven town#	---	194	194	-
Bridgeport	---	2,711	2,704	7	Orange town#	---	84	84	-
White	---	1,875	1,871	4	Wallingford town#	---	449	449	-
All other	---	836	833	3	Waterbury	---	1,508	1,505	3
Black	---	748	746	2	White	---	1,258	1,255	3
Danbury	---	899	893	6	All other	---	250	250	-
Darien town#	---	158	158	-	Black	---	238	238	-
Fairfield town#	---	475	473	2	West Haven	---	770	770	-
Greenwich town#	---	477	476	1	White	---	657	657	-
Norwalk	---	1,086	1,083	3	All other	---	113	113	-
White	---	810	807	3	Black	---	105	105	-
All other	---	276	276	-	Balance of county	---	1,494	1,488	6
Black	---	254	254	-	New London	3,238	3,629	3,610	19
Shelton	---	385	385	-	White	---	2,934	3,319	365
Stamford	---	1,412	1,410	2	All other	---	304	309	5
White	---	974	973	1	Black	---	235	240	5
All other	---	438	437	1	Groton	---	778	774	4
Black	---	397	396	1	New London	---	476	475	1
Stratford town#	---	486	486	-	White	---	350	349	1
Trumbull town#	---	235	234	1	All other	---	126	126	-
Westport town#	---	140	136	4	Black	---	117	117	-
					Norwich	---	658	658	-
					Balance of county	---	1,717	1,703	14
					Tolland	593	1,477	1,474	3
					Vernon town#	---	413	413	-
					Balance of county	---	1,064	1,061	3
					White	---	1,032	1,029	3
					All other	---	32	32	-
					Black	---	13	13	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 15

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Connecticut-Con.				Florida-Con.					
Windham	1,178	1,327	1,322	5	Melbourne	---	690	682	8
Willimantic ⁴	---	4	4	---	White	---	547	539	8
Balance of county	---	1,323	1,318	5	All other	---	143	143	---
Delaware	9,526	9,180	9,106	74	Black	---	135	135	---
White	7,376	7,025	6,955	70	Palm Bay	---	477	473	4
All other	2,150	2,155	2,151	4	Rockledge	---	141	139	2
Black	2,048	2,053	2,049	4	White	---	109	107	2
Kent	1,522	1,776	1,754	22	All other	---	32	32	---
White	1,150	1,331	1,311	20	Black	---	29	29	---
All other	372	445	443	2	Titusville	---	422	417	5
Black	352	425	423	2	White	---	348	343	5
Dover	---	452	452	---	All other	---	74	74	---
White	---	275	275	---	Black	---	71	71	---
All other	---	177	177	---	Balance of county	---	1,455	1,431	24
Black	---	173	173	---	White	---	1,309	1,285	24
Balance of county	---	1,324	1,302	22	All other	---	146	146	---
White	---	1,056	1,036	20	Black	---	114	114	---
All other	---	268	266	2	Broward	12,652	12,686	12,565	121
Black	---	252	250	2	White	---	8,965	8,960	75
New Castle	6,416	5,930	5,882	48	All other	---	3,651	3,605	46
White	5,172	4,691	4,645	46	Black	---	3,482	3,436	46
All other	1,244	1,239	1,237	2	Cooper City	---	140	140	---
Black	1,174	1,171	1,169	2	Coral Springs	---	448	444	4
Newark	---	357	347	10	Dania	---	161	159	2
Wilmington	---	1,556	1,542	14	White	---	74	73	1
White	---	764	752	12	All other	---	87	86	1
All other	---	792	790	2	Black	---	84	83	1
Black	---	775	773	2	Davie	---	348	344	4
Balance of county	---	4,017	3,993	24	Deerfield Beach	---	419	415	4
White	---	3,615	3,591	24	White	---	214	212	2
All other	---	402	402	---	All other	---	205	203	2
Black	---	362	362	---	Black	---	203	201	2
Sussex	1,588	1,474	1,470	4	Fort Lauderdale	---	4,287	4,247	40
White	1,054	1,003	999	4	White	---	2,434	2,416	18
All other	534	471	471	---	All other	---	1,853	1,831	22
Black	522	457	457	---	Black	---	1,803	1,781	22
District of Columbia	19,928	9,307	9,257	50	Hallandale, part	---	261	256	5
White	8,406	1,726	1,714	12	White	---	136	134	2
All other	11,422	7,581	7,543	38	All other	---	125	122	3
Black	10,992	7,475	7,439	36	Black	---	120	117	3
Florida	144,182	144,539	142,568	1,971	Hallandale, total	---	261	256	5
White	106,024	106,269	104,777	1,492	White	---	136	134	2
All other	38,158	38,270	37,791	479	All other	---	125	122	3
Black	36,504	36,617	36,151	466	Black	---	120	117	3
Alachua	5,002	2,507	2,368	139	Hollywood	---	1,657	1,654	13
White	3,429	1,764	1,633	131	Lauderdale Lakes	---	127	125	2
All other	1,573	743	735	8	White	---	70	69	1
Black	1,534	712	705	7	All other	---	57	56	1
Gainesville	---	1,318	1,242	76	Black	---	56	55	1
White	---	873	803	70	Lauderhill	---	399	395	4
All other	---	445	439	6	White	---	268	266	2
Black	---	416	411	5	All other	---	131	129	2
Balance of county	---	1,189	1,126	63	Black	---	122	120	2
White	---	891	830	61	Lighthouse Point	---	61	60	1
All other	---	298	296	2	Margate	---	341	340	1
Black	---	296	294	2	Miramar	---	471	466	5
Baker	32	281	278	3	North Lauderdale	---	241	238	3
White	29	220	217	3	Oakland Park	---	89	89	---
All other	3	61	61	---	Pembroke Pines	---	505	505	---
Black	3	61	61	---	Plantation	---	406	403	3
Bay	2,049	1,709	1,706	3	Pompano Beach	---	1,438	1,423	15
White	1,636	1,371	1,368	3	White	---	804	800	4
All other	413	338	338	---	All other	---	634	623	11
Black	353	278	278	---	Black	---	626	615	11
Panama City	---	1,014	1,014	---	Sunrise	---	420	418	2
White	---	744	744	---	Tamarac	---	111	111	---
All other	---	270	270	---	Wilton Manors	---	63	63	---
Black	---	231	231	---	Balance of county	---	283	270	13
Balance of county	---	695	692	3	White	---	227	215	12
Bradford	3	294	291	3	All other	---	56	55	1
White	---	217	214	3	Black	---	55	54	1
All other	---	77	77	---	Calhoun	109	149	145	4
Black	---	76	76	---	White	---	82	123	4
Brevard	3,745	3,844	3,796	48	All other	---	27	22	---
White	3,129	3,219	3,173	46	Black	---	27	22	---
All other	616	625	623	2	Charlotte	674	532	508	24
Black	547	556	554	2	Citrus	571	616	605	11
Cocoa	---	576	571	5	Clay	665	1,034	1,020	14
White	---	389	386	3	Collier	1,767	1,474	1,467	7
All other	---	187	185	2	Naples	---	190	190	---
Black	---	180	178	2	Balance of county	---	1,284	1,277	7
Cocoa Beach	---	83	83	---	White	---	1,121	1,115	6
					All other	---	163	162	1
					Black	---	153	152	1
					Columbia	531	651	642	9
					White	---	402	461	9
					All other	---	129	190	---
					Black	---	127	185	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 16

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Florida-Con.				Florida-Con.						
Dade	25,794	25,468	25,191	277	Hamilton	56	153	145	8	
White	16,281	15,928	15,808	120	White	20	74	72	2	
All other	9,513	9,540	9,383	157	All other	36	79	73	6	
Black	9,189	9,219	9,082	157	Black	35	78	72	6	
Coral Gables	---	329	328	1	Hardee	111	396	387	9	
Hallandale, part	---	---	---	---	Hendry	1	434	434	---	
Hialeah	---	1,967	1,961	6	White	1	304	304	---	
White	---	1,878	1,872	6	All other	---	130	130	---	
All other	---	89	89	---	Black	---	123	123	---	
Black	---	77	77	---	Hernando	413	567	553	14	
Homestead	---	1,033	1,019	14	Highlands	608	635	629	6	
White	---	753	746	7	White	439	479	475	4	
All other	---	280	273	7	All other	169	156	154	2	
Black	---	261	254	7	Black	155	148	146	2	
Miami	---	12,373	12,202	171	Hillsborough	11,257	10,710	10,620	90	
White	---	5,811	5,764	47	White	8,762	8,261	8,199	62	
All other	---	6,562	6,438	124	All other	2,495	2,449	2,421	28	
Black	---	6,470	6,346	124	Black	2,371	2,327	2,300	27	
Miami Beach	---	763	753	10	Plant City	---	202	201	1	
Miami Springs	---	114	112	2	White	---	151	150	1	
North Miami	---	515	514	1	All other	---	51	51	---	
North Miami Beach	---	579	572	7	Black	---	49	49	---	
Opa-locka	---	695	689	6	Tampa	---	4,927	4,891	36	
White	---	148	148	---	White	---	3,106	3,091	15	
All other	---	547	541	6	All other	---	1,821	1,800	21	
Black	---	545	539	6	Black	---	1,750	1,730	20	
South Miami	---	56	54	2	Temple Terrace	---	42	41	1	
White	---	38	36	2	Balance of county	---	5,539	5,487	52	
All other	---	18	18	---	White	---	4,964	4,919	45	
Black	---	16	16	---	All other	---	575	568	7	
Balance of county	---	7,044	6,987	57	Black	---	527	520	7	
White	---	5,301	5,263	38	Holmes	1	186	178	8	
All other	---	1,743	1,724	19	Indian River	---	993	868	863	5
Black	---	1,619	1,600	19	White	---	786	686	681	5
De Soto	225	321	316	5	All other	---	207	182	182	---
White	177	240	235	5	Black	---	205	179	179	---
All other	48	81	81	---	Vero Beach	---	273	269	4	
Black	46	79	79	---	Balance of county	---	595	594	1	
Dixie	9	148	138	10	White	---	446	445	1	
White	9	132	122	10	All other	---	149	149	---	
All other	---	16	16	---	Black	---	148	148	---	
Black	---	16	16	---	Jackson	532	587	571	16	
Duval	11,959	10,558	10,426	132	White	360	402	390	12	
White	8,237	7,025	6,928	97	All other	172	185	181	4	
All other	3,722	3,533	3,498	35	Black	168	182	178	4	
Black	3,645	3,460	3,429	31	Jefferson	4	195	191	4	
Jacksonville	---	9,757	9,650	107	White	2	96	94	2	
White	---	6,344	6,263	81	All other	2	99	97	2	
All other	---	3,413	3,387	26	Black	2	99	97	2	
Black	---	3,350	3,326	24	Lafayette	---	56	55	1	
Jacksonville Beach	---	287	276	11	Lake	1,464	1,498	1,489	9	
Balance of county	---	514	500	14	White	1,038	1,136	1,128	8	
White	---	429	421	8	All other	426	362	361	1	
All other	---	85	79	6	Black	414	350	349	1	
Black	---	75	71	4	Leesburg	---	253	252	1	
Escambia	4,885	4,118	4,092	26	White	---	152	151	1	
White	3,598	2,886	2,863	23	All other	---	101	101	---	
All other	1,287	1,232	1,229	3	Black	---	98	98	---	
Black	1,158	1,107	1,105	2	Balance of county	---	1,245	1,237	8	
Pensacola	---	1,468	1,456	12	White	---	984	977	7	
White	---	869	859	10	All other	---	261	260	1	
All other	---	599	597	2	Black	---	252	251	1	
Black	---	550	549	1	Lee	2,766	2,931	2,890	41	
Balance of county	---	2,650	2,636	14	White	2,261	2,426	2,393	33	
White	---	2,017	2,004	13	All other	505	505	497	8	
All other	---	633	632	1	Black	486	487	479	8	
Black	---	557	556	1	Cape Coral	---	361	359	2	
Flagler	1	132	119	13	Fort Myers	---	938	927	11	
White	---	105	92	13	White	---	509	505	4	
All other	1	27	27	---	All other	---	429	422	7	
Black	1	27	27	---	Black	---	426	419	7	
Franklin	4	133	132	1	Balance of county	---	1,632	1,604	28	
White	3	110	109	1	Leon	3,216	2,327	2,305	22	
All other	1	23	23	---	White	2,051	1,530	1,512	18	
Black	1	22	22	---	All other	1,165	797	793	4	
Gadsden	466	842	786	56	Black	1,138	774	770	4	
White	48	207	200	7	Tallahassee	---	1,308	1,291	17	
All other	418	635	586	49	White	---	735	721	14	
Black	417	631	582	49	All other	---	573	570	3	
Gilchrist	---	105	102	3	Black	---	560	557	3	
Glades	---	81	80	1	Balance of county	---	1,019	1,014	5	
White	---	51	51	---	White	---	795	791	4	
All other	---	30	29	1	All other	---	224	223	1	
Black	---	28	27	1	Black	---	214	213	1	
Gulf	10	161	154	7	Levy	5	339	330	9	
White	9	123	117	6	White	4	239	231	8	
All other	1	38	37	1	All other	1	100	99	1	
Black	1	38	37	1	Black	1	100	99	1	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 17

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Florida-Con.				Florida-Con.					
Liberty	-	67	67	-	Delray Beach	---	581	577	4
White	-	55	55	-	White	---	296	294	2
All other	-	12	12	-	All other	---	285	283	2
Black	-	12	12	-	Black	---	283	281	2
Madison	86	246	245	1	Lake Worth	---	621	613	8
White	30	110	110	-	North Palm Beach	---	70	70	-
All other	56	136	135	1	Palm Beach Gardens	---	186	185	1
Black	56	136	135	1	Riviera Beach	---	439	438	1
Manatee	1,781	2,060	2,037	23	White	---	61	61	-
White	1,462	1,724	1,701	23	All other	---	378	377	1
All other	319	336	336	-	Black	---	376	375	1
Black	317	335	335	-	West Palm Beach	---	1,753	1,740	13
Bradenton	---	559	555	4	White	---	1,167	1,159	8
White	---	411	407	4	All other	---	586	581	5
All other	---	148	148	-	Black	---	578	573	5
Black	---	147	147	-	Balance of county	---	3,078	3,058	20
Balance of county	---	1,501	1,482	19	White	---	2,707	2,687	20
Marion	1,463	2,070	2,042	28	All other	---	371	371	-
White	1,224	1,527	1,501	26	Black	---	363	363	-
All other	239	543	541	2	Pasco	1,482	2,102	2,061	41
Black	233	536	535	1	White	---	273	272	1
Ocala	---	711	706	5	Balance of county	---	1,829	1,789	40
White	---	425	420	5	Pinellas	7,789	7,537	7,441	96
All other	---	286	286	-	White	---	6,130	6,046	84
Black	---	284	284	-	All other	---	1,407	1,395	12
Balance of county	---	1,359	1,336	23	Black	---	1,299	1,288	11
White	---	1,102	1,081	21	Clearwater	---	1,105	1,087	18
All other	---	257	255	2	Dunedin	---	220	217	3
Black	---	252	251	1	Gulfport	---	76	74	2
Martin	1,124	889	882	7	Largo	---	662	653	9
Monroe	765	931	895	36	Pinellas Park	---	420	416	4
Key West	---	432	418	14	St. Petersburg	---	3,089	3,056	33
White	---	363	350	13	White	---	2,091	2,067	24
All other	---	69	68	1	All other	---	998	989	9
Black	---	59	58	1	Black	---	941	933	8
Balance of county	---	499	477	22	Tarpon Springs	---	178	176	2
Nassau	210	545	538	7	White	---	144	142	2
White	153	462	455	7	All other	---	34	34	-
All other	57	83	83	-	Black	---	34	34	-
Black	57	83	83	-	Balance of county	---	1,787	1,762	25
Okaloosa	1,938	2,104	2,080	24	Polk	5,588	5,318	5,260	58
White	1,658	1,758	1,736	22	White	---	4,341	4,059	44
All other	280	346	344	2	All other	---	1,247	1,259	14
Black	188	253	252	1	Black	---	1,224	1,225	12
Fort Walton Beach	---	578	574	4	Bartow	---	259	255	4
White	---	448	445	3	White	---	146	143	3
All other	---	130	129	1	All other	---	113	112	1
Black	---	106	106	-	Black	---	111	110	1
Balance of county	---	1,526	1,506	20	Haines City	---	250	246	4
White	---	1,310	1,291	19	White	---	136	134	2
All other	---	216	215	1	All other	---	114	112	2
Black	---	147	146	1	Black	---	114	112	2
Okeechobee	311	440	438	2	Lakeland	---	1,056	1,047	9
Orange	10,508	7,737	7,654	83	White	---	751	743	8
White	8,263	5,785	5,711	74	All other	---	305	304	1
All other	2,245	1,952	1,943	9	Black	---	304	303	1
Black	2,102	1,845	1,836	9	Winter Haven	---	424	424	-
Orlando	---	2,648	2,623	25	White	---	250	250	-
White	---	1,528	1,509	19	All other	---	174	174	-
All other	---	1,120	1,114	6	Black	---	166	166	-
Black	---	1,092	1,086	6	Balance of county	---	3,329	3,288	41
Winter Park	---	250	248	2	White	---	2,776	2,745	31
White	---	183	181	2	All other	---	553	543	10
All other	---	67	67	-	Black	---	542	534	8
Black	---	62	62	-	Putnam	454	794	746	48
Balance of county	---	4,839	4,783	56	White	---	316	542	36
White	---	4,074	4,021	53	All other	---	198	252	12
All other	---	765	762	3	Black	---	136	247	12
Black	---	691	688	3	Palatka	---	236	220	16
Osceola	515	911	898	13	White	---	116	109	7
Kissimmee	---	376	371	5	All other	---	120	111	9
White	---	301	297	4	Black	---	118	109	9
All other	---	75	74	1	Balance of county	---	558	526	32
Black	---	66	65	1	White	---	426	397	29
Balance of county	---	535	527	8	All other	---	132	129	3
Palm Beach	8,460	8,181	8,120	61	Black	---	129	126	3
White	6,055	5,919	5,873	46	St. Johns	720	767	667	100
All other	2,405	2,262	2,247	15	White	---	606	530	76
Black	2,363	2,220	2,205	15	All other	---	170	137	24
Belle Glade	---	506	504	2	Black	---	168	157	24
White	---	172	172	-	St. Augustine	---	252	227	25
All other	---	334	332	2	White	---	178	163	15
Black	---	334	332	2	All other	---	74	64	10
Boca Raton	---	507	507	-	Black	---	72	62	10
Boynton Beach	---	440	428	12	Balance of county	---	515	440	75
White	---	238	231	7	White	---	428	367	61
All other	---	202	197	5	All other	---	87	73	14
Black	---	196	191	5	Black	---	85	71	14

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 18

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified
Florida-Con.					Georgia	91,990	90,192	89,803	389
St. Lucie	1,208	1,642	1,634	8	White	58,052	56,898	56,716	182
White	628	1,023	1,019	4	All other	33,938	33,294	33,087	207
All other	580	619	615	4	Black	33,028	32,384	32,180	204
Black	575	615	611	4	Appling	148	289	289	-
Fort Pierce	-	842	838	4	White	88	181	181	-
White	-	323	323	4	All other	60	108	108	-
All other	-	519	515	4	Black	60	108	108	-
Black	-	516	512	4	Atkinson	2	102	102	-
Port St. Lucie	-	284	283	1	White	2	66	66	-
Balance of county	-	516	513	3	All other	-	36	36	-
White	-	428	425	3	Black	-	36	36	-
All other	-	88	88	-	Bacon	102	150	150	-
Black	-	88	88	-	White	70	115	115	-
Santa Rosa	726	996	989	7	All other	32	35	35	-
Sarasota	2,263	2,045	2,009	36	Black	32	35	35	-
White	1,940	1,727	1,695	32	Baker	2	74	72	2
All other	323	318	314	4	White	-	34	34	-
Black	299	294	291	3	All other	2	40	38	2
Sarasota	-	720	701	19	Black	2	40	38	2
White	-	475	459	16	Baldwin	752	510	510	-
All other	-	245	242	3	White	326	254	254	-
Black	-	234	232	2	All other	426	256	256	-
Venice	-	102	99	3	Black	426	254	254	-
Balance of county	-	1,223	1,209	14	Milledgeville	-	258	258	-
Seminole	651	2,579	2,544	35	White	-	106	106	-
White	378	2,109	2,076	33	All other	-	152	152	-
All other	273	470	468	2	Black	-	150	150	-
Black	265	435	433	2	Balance of county	-	252	252	-
Altamonte Springs	-	256	254	2	White	-	148	148	-
Casselberry	-	224	221	3	All other	-	104	104	-
Longwood	-	251	251	-	Black	-	104	104	-
Sanford	-	558	554	4	Banks	4	96	94	2
White	-	300	296	4	Barrow	56	329	327	2
All other	-	258	258	-	White	34	263	263	-
Black	-	251	251	-	All other	22	66	64	2
Winter Springs	-	164	161	3	Black	20	64	62	2
Balance of county	-	1,126	1,103	23	Bartow	328	693	693	-
Sumter	3	389	386	3	White	262	579	579	-
White	2	248	246	2	All other	66	114	114	-
All other	1	141	140	1	Black	64	108	108	-
Black	1	139	138	1	Ben Hill	246	276	276	-
Suwannee	156	342	338	4	White	142	166	166	-
White	81	255	251	4	All other	104	110	110	-
All other	75	87	87	-	Black	102	108	108	-
Black	75	87	87	-	Fitzgerald, part	-	162	162	-
Taylor	159	269	269	-	White	-	78	78	-
White	111	188	188	-	All other	-	84	84	-
All other	48	81	81	-	Black	-	82	82	-
Black	46	79	79	-	Fitzgerald, total	-	162	162	-
Union	-	131	129	2	White	-	78	78	-
White	-	97	96	1	All other	-	84	84	-
All other	-	34	33	1	Black	-	82	82	-
Black	-	33	32	1	Balance of county	-	114	114	-
Volusia	3,147	3,109	3,035	74	White	-	88	88	-
White	2,505	2,488	2,419	69	All other	-	26	26	-
All other	642	621	616	5	Black	-	26	26	-
Black	613	593	588	5	Berrien	-	191	191	-
Daytona Beach	-	762	750	12	White	-	153	153	-
White	-	373	363	10	All other	-	38	38	-
All other	-	389	387	2	Black	-	38	38	-
Black	-	382	380	2	Bibb	3,578	2,431	2,423	8
De Land	-	218	217	1	White	1,934	1,176	1,176	-
White	-	140	139	1	All other	1,644	1,255	1,247	8
All other	-	78	78	-	Black	1,636	1,253	1,245	8
Black	-	76	76	-	Macon, part	-	2,031	2,023	8
New Smyrna Beach	-	144	137	7	White	-	846	846	-
White	-	115	108	7	All other	-	1,185	1,177	8
All other	-	29	29	-	Black	-	1,183	1,175	8
Black	-	28	28	-	Macon, total	-	2,041	2,033	8
Ormond Beach	-	264	255	9	White	-	852	852	-
Port Orange	-	234	228	6	All other	-	1,189	1,181	8
South Daytona	-	118	114	4	Black	-	1,187	1,179	8
Balance of county	-	1,369	1,334	35	Balance of county	-	400	400	-
Wakulla	3	156	153	3	White	-	330	330	-
White	3	119	116	3	All other	-	70	70	-
All other	-	37	37	-	Black	-	70	70	-
Black	-	36	36	-	Beckley	4	134	134	-
Walton	49	271	261	10	White	-	66	66	-
White	40	232	225	7	All other	4	68	68	-
All other	9	39	36	3	Black	4	66	66	-
Black	8	38	35	3	Brantley	-	134	134	-
Washington	43	185	183	2	Brooks	50	282	282	-
White	42	143	142	1	White	14	110	110	-
All other	1	42	41	1	All other	36	172	172	-
Black	1	41	40	1	Black	36	170	170	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 19

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Georgia-Con.				Georgia-Con.					
Bryan	4	226	224	2	Clayton	1,342	2,647	2,633	14
White	2	152	152	2	White	1,158	2,277	2,265	12
All other	2	74	72	2	All other	184	370	368	2
Black	2	72	70	2	Black	152	308	306	2
Bulloch	578	541	541	-	College Park, part	-	123	123	-
White	318	300	300	-	White	-	63	63	-
All other	260	241	241	-	All other	-	60	60	-
Black	260	241	241	-	Black	-	56	56	-
Statesboro	-	217	217	-	Forest Park	-	342	342	-
White	-	112	112	-	Balance of county	-	2,182	2,168	14
All other	-	105	105	-	Clinch	82	108	108	-
Black	-	105	105	-	White	34	70	70	-
Balance of county	-	324	324	-	All other	48	38	38	-
White	-	188	188	-	Black	48	38	38	-
All other	-	136	136	-	Cobb	3,524	4,904	4,892	12
Black	-	136	136	-	White	3,242	4,496	4,484	12
Burke	2	386	382	4	All other	282	408	408	-
White	2	136	134	2	Black	256	348	348	-
All other	2	250	248	2	Marietta	-	1,094	1,090	4
Black	2	250	248	2	White	-	920	916	4
Butts	-	212	212	-	All other	-	174	174	-
White	-	130	130	-	Black	-	156	156	-
All other	-	82	82	-	Smyrna	-	412	410	2
Black	-	82	82	-	Balance of county	-	3,398	3,392	6
Calhoun	8	104	100	4	Coffee	720	541	537	4
White	2	22	22	-	White	528	372	370	2
All other	6	82	78	4	All other	192	169	167	2
Black	6	82	78	4	Black	192	169	167	2
Camden	6	369	368	1	Douglas	-	190	188	2
White	4	265	264	1	White	-	104	102	2
All other	2	104	104	-	All other	-	86	86	-
Black	2	100	100	-	Black	-	86	86	-
Candler	206	98	98	-	Balance of county	-	351	349	2
White	104	60	60	-	White	-	268	268	-
All other	102	38	38	-	All other	-	83	81	2
Black	102	38	38	-	Black	-	83	81	2
Carroll	982	951	949	2	Colquitt	554	598	582	16
White	742	718	716	2	White	376	396	392	4
All other	240	233	233	2	All other	178	202	190	12
Black	292	227	227	-	Black	178	202	190	12
Carrollton	-	218	218	-	Moultrie	-	258	252	6
White	-	128	128	-	White	-	134	134	-
All other	-	90	90	-	All other	-	124	118	6
Black	-	88	88	-	Black	-	124	118	6
Balance of county	-	733	731	2	Balance of county	-	340	330	10
White	-	590	588	2	White	-	262	258	4
All other	-	143	143	-	All other	-	78	72	6
Black	-	139	139	-	Black	-	78	72	6
Catoosa	916	534	533	1	Columbia	-	673	673	-
Charlton	2	119	119	-	White	-	541	541	-
White	-	78	78	-	All other	-	132	132	-
All other	2	41	41	-	Black	-	114	114	-
Black	2	41	41	-	Cook	256	237	237	-
Chatham	4,812	3,702	3,694	8	White	116	160	160	-
White	2,746	1,936	1,928	8	All other	140	77	77	-
All other	2,066	1,766	1,766	-	Black	140	77	77	-
Black	1,998	1,702	1,702	-	Coweta	544	685	683	2
Savannah	-	2,677	2,673	4	White	350	451	451	-
White	-	1,076	1,072	4	All other	194	234	232	2
All other	-	1,601	1,601	-	Black	192	232	230	2
Black	-	1,549	1,549	-	Newnan	-	229	227	2
Balance of county	-	1,025	1,021	4	White	-	107	107	-
White	-	860	856	4	All other	-	122	120	2
All other	-	165	165	-	Black	-	122	120	2
Black	-	153	153	-	Balance of county	-	456	456	-
Chattahoochee	1,424	523	521	2	White	-	344	344	-
White	772	307	305	2	All other	-	112	112	-
All other	652	216	216	-	Black	-	110	110	-
Black	592	194	194	-	Crawford	2	104	104	-
Chattooga	4	307	305	2	White	-	56	56	-
Cherokee	222	1,044	1,044	-	All other	2	48	48	-
Clarke	1,992	1,059	1,057	2	Black	2	48	48	-
White	1,418	632	630	2	Crisp	350	345	323	22
All other	574	427	427	-	White	128	165	159	6
Black	554	409	409	-	All other	222	180	164	16
Athens	-	568	568	-	Black	222	180	164	16
White	-	276	276	-	Cordale	-	240	226	14
All other	-	292	292	-	White	-	88	86	2
Black	-	282	282	-	All other	-	152	140	12
Balance of county	-	491	489	2	Black	-	152	140	12
White	-	356	354	2	Balance of county	-	105	97	8
All other	-	135	135	-	White	-	77	73	4
Black	-	127	127	-	All other	-	28	24	4
Clay	94	63	63	-	Black	-	28	24	4
White	32	12	12	-	Dade	36	187	185	2
All other	62	51	51	-	Dawson	-	82	82	-
Black	62	51	51	-					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 20

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Georgia-Con.				Georgia-Con.					
Decatur	412	455	446	9	Franklin	254	215	215	-
White	198	254	252	2	White	152	176	176	-
All other	214	201	194	7	All other	102	39	39	-
Black	214	201	194	7	Black	100	37	37	-
Bainbridge	188	188	188	-	Fulton	21,054	9,882	9,830	52
White	101	101	101	-	White	11,390	3,268	3,250	18
All other	87	87	87	-	All other	9,664	6,614	6,580	34
Black	87	87	87	-	Black	9,338	6,484	6,450	34
Balance of county	267	258	258	9	Atlanta, part	6,739	6,699	6,699	40
White	153	151	151	2	White	1,474	1,466	1,466	8
All other	114	107	107	7	All other	5,265	5,233	5,233	32
Black	114	107	107	7	Black	5,179	5,147	5,147	32
De Kalb	3,556	7,049	7,016	33	Atlanta, total	7,945	7,895	7,895	50
White	2,874	3,869	3,847	22	White	1,822	1,808	1,808	14
All other	682	3,180	3,169	11	All other	6,123	6,087	6,087	36
Black	646	3,061	3,053	8	Black	6,011	5,975	5,975	36
Atlanta, part	1,206	1,196	1,196	10	College Park, part	622	622	622	-
White	348	342	342	6	White	164	164	164	-
All other	858	854	854	4	All other	458	458	458	-
Black	832	828	828	4	Black	438	438	438	-
Decatur	1,270	1,264	1,264	6	College Park, total	745	745	745	-
White	273	269	269	4	White	227	227	227	-
All other	997	995	995	2	All other	518	518	518	-
Black	975	973	973	2	Black	494	494	494	-
Balance of county	4,573	4,556	4,556	17	East Point	603	603	603	-
White	3,248	3,236	3,236	12	White	252	252	252	-
All other	1,325	1,320	1,320	5	All other	351	351	351	-
Black	1,252	1,252	1,252	2	Black	351	351	351	-
Dodge	188	222	220	2	Roswell	350	348	348	2
White	66	146	144	2	Balance of county	1,568	1,558	1,558	10
All other	122	76	76	-	White	1,044	1,036	1,036	8
Black	120	74	74	-	All other	524	522	522	2
Dooly	94	214	214	-	Black	504	502	502	2
White	16	74	74	-	Gilmer	66	180	178	2
All other	78	140	140	-	Glascocock	24	24	24	-
Black	78	140	140	-	White	20	20	20	-
Dougherty	2,780	1,945	1,941	4	All other	4	4	4	-
White	1,420	920	916	4	Black	4	4	4	-
All other	1,360	1,025	1,025	-	Glynn	1,104	826	822	4
Black	1,344	1,014	1,014	-	White	684	528	524	4
Albany	1,603	1,603	1,603	-	All other	420	298	298	-
White	678	678	678	-	Black	412	292	292	-
All other	925	925	925	-	Brunswick	321	320	320	1
Black	918	918	918	-	White	111	110	110	-
Balance of county	342	338	338	4	All other	210	210	210	-
White	242	238	238	4	Black	210	210	210	-
All other	100	100	100	-	Balance of county	505	502	502	3
Black	96	96	96	-	White	417	414	414	3
Douglas	1,514	859	857	2	All other	88	88	88	-
Early	120	237	215	22	Black	82	82	82	-
White	16	74	74	-	Gordon	232	413	413	-
All other	104	163	141	22	Grady	24	324	324	-
Black	104	163	141	22	White	12	185	185	-
Echols	2	30	26	4	All other	12	139	139	-
White	2	22	20	2	Black	12	139	139	-
All other	6	8	6	2	Greene	166	237	237	-
Black	-	8	6	2	White	54	77	77	-
Effingham	2	319	319	-	All other	112	160	160	-
White	-	224	224	-	Black	112	156	156	-
All other	2	95	95	-	Gwinnett	1,272	3,334	3,324	12
Black	2	93	93	-	Habersham	194	296	296	-
Elbert	150	298	298	-	Hall	1,574	1,088	1,085	3
White	94	161	161	-	Gainesville	261	261	261	-
All other	56	137	137	-	White	173	173	173	-
Black	54	135	135	-	All other	88	88	88	-
Emanuel	280	384	382	2	Black	82	82	82	-
White	138	214	214	-	Balance of county	827	824	824	3
All other	142	170	168	2	Hancock	2	124	124	-
Black	142	170	168	2	White	-	24	24	-
Evans	80	172	172	-	All other	2	100	100	-
White	46	94	94	-	Black	2	100	100	-
All other	34	78	78	-	Haralson	2	256	256	-
Black	34	78	78	-	Harris	2	229	229	-
Fannin	96	161	155	6	White	-	128	128	-
Fayette	2	418	416	2	All other	2	101	101	-
Floyd	2,178	1,098	1,094	4	Black	2	99	99	-
White	1,802	855	851	4	Hart	64	241	239	2
All other	376	243	243	-	White	36	164	162	2
Black	364	231	231	-	All other	28	77	77	-
Rome	-	489	489	-	Black	28	77	77	-
White	-	293	293	-	Heard	-	84	84	-
All other	-	196	196	-	White	-	52	52	-
Black	-	192	192	-	All other	-	32	32	-
Balance of county	-	609	605	4	Black	-	32	32	-
Forsyth	124	438	438	-	Henry	480	661	657	4
					White	408	537	533	4
					All other	72	124	124	-
					Black	56	120	120	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 21

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Georgia-Con.				Georgia-Con.					
Houston	1,392	1,315	1,313	2	Balance of county	---	558	558	-
White	900	918	918	-	White	---	263	263	-
All other	492	397	395	2	All other	---	295	295	-
Black	476	379	377	2	Black	---	281	281	-
Warner Robins	---	773	771	2	Lincoln	---	116	116	-
White	---	525	525	-	White	---	52	52	-
All other	---	248	246	2	All other	---	64	64	-
Black	---	234	232	2	Black	---	64	64	-
Balance of county	---	542	542	-	Long	---	106	106	-
White	---	393	393	-	White	---	76	76	-
All other	---	149	149	-	All other	---	30	30	-
Black	---	145	145	-	Black	---	28	28	-
Irwin	108	140	140	-	Lowndes	1,578	1,189	1,189	-
White	30	69	69	-	White	1,058	708	708	-
All other	78	71	71	-	All other	520	481	481	-
Black	78	71	71	-	Black	496	461	461	-
Fitzgerald, part	---	---	---	-	Valdosta	---	691	691	-
Balance of county	---	140	140	-	White	---	342	342	-
White	---	69	69	-	All other	---	349	349	-
All other	---	71	71	-	Black	---	335	335	-
Black	---	71	71	-	Balance of county	---	498	498	-
Jackson	232	334	334	-	White	---	366	366	-
White	182	294	294	-	All other	---	132	132	-
All other	50	40	40	-	Black	---	126	126	-
Black	48	38	38	-	Lumpkin	76	130	128	2
Jasper	8	137	137	-	McDuffie	2	321	321	-
White	6	79	79	-	White	2	163	163	-
All other	2	58	58	-	All other	---	158	158	-
Black	2	58	58	-	Black	---	156	156	-
Jeff Davis	96	153	153	-	McIntosh	---	112	112	-
White	42	129	129	-	White	---	46	46	-
All other	54	24	24	-	All other	---	66	66	-
Black	52	24	24	-	Black	---	66	66	-
Jefferson	30	350	350	-	Macon	---	250	250	-
White	10	122	122	-	White	---	101	101	-
All other	20	228	228	-	All other	---	149	149	-
Black	20	228	228	-	Black	---	149	149	-
Jenkins	40	152	152	-	Madison	---	270	270	-
White	10	66	66	-	White	---	234	234	-
All other	30	86	86	-	All other	---	36	36	-
Black	30	86	86	-	Black	---	36	36	-
Johnson	---	136	136	-	Marion	4	93	93	-
White	---	82	82	-	White	2	51	51	-
All other	---	54	54	-	All other	2	42	42	-
Black	---	54	54	-	Black	2	42	42	-
Jones	---	234	234	-	Meriwether	156	339	327	12
White	---	166	166	-	White	34	142	140	2
All other	---	68	68	-	All other	122	197	187	10
Black	---	68	68	-	Black	122	197	187	10
Macon, part	---	10	10	-	Miller	104	102	100	2
White	---	6	6	-	White	32	56	54	2
All other	---	4	4	-	All other	72	46	46	-
Black	---	4	4	-	Black	72	46	46	-
Balance of county	---	224	224	-	Mitchell	186	436	412	24
White	---	160	160	-	White	26	156	156	-
All other	---	64	64	-	All other	160	280	256	24
Black	---	64	64	-	Black	158	274	250	24
Lamar	2	206	206	-	Monroe	102	181	181	-
White	2	124	124	-	White	58	111	111	-
All other	---	82	82	-	All other	44	70	70	-
Black	---	82	82	-	Black	44	70	70	-
Lanier	90	99	99	-	Montgomery	---	98	98	-
White	52	65	65	-	White	---	66	66	-
All other	38	34	34	-	All other	---	32	32	-
Black	38	32	32	-	Black	---	30	30	-
Laurens	904	565	564	1	Vidalia, part	---	4	4	-
White	590	299	298	1	Balance of county	---	94	94	-
All other	314	266	266	-	White	---	64	64	-
Black	312	264	264	-	All other	---	30	30	-
Dublin	---	237	236	1	Black	---	28	28	-
White	---	105	104	1	Morgan	74	177	177	-
All other	---	132	132	-	White	12	107	107	-
Black	---	132	132	-	All other	62	70	70	-
Balance of county	---	328	328	-	Black	62	68	68	-
White	---	194	194	-	Murray	---	306	306	-
All other	---	134	134	-	Muscogee	3,330	2,921	2,916	5
Black	---	132	132	-	White	2,046	1,670	1,668	2
Lee	4	220	218	2	All other	1,284	1,251	1,248	3
White	4	142	140	2	Black	1,282	1,213	1,210	3
All other	---	78	78	-	Columbus	---	2,706	2,701	5
Black	---	76	76	-	White	---	1,536	1,534	2
Liberty	1,192	1,198	1,196	2	All other	---	1,170	1,167	3
White	618	614	614	-	Black	---	1,140	1,137	3
All other	574	584	582	2	Balance of county	---	215	215	-
Black	590	542	540	2	Newton	266	571	571	-
Hinesville	---	640	638	2	White	118	370	370	-
White	---	351	351	-	All other	148	201	201	-
All other	---	289	287	2	Black	148	198	198	-
Black	---	261	259	2					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 22

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Georgia-Con.				Georgia-Con.					
Covington	---	181	181	---	392	291	291	---	
White	---	70	70	---	344	240	240	---	
All other	---	111	111	---	48	51	51	---	
Black	---	108	108	---	46	49	49	---	
Balance of county	---	390	390	---	4	94	92	2	
White	---	300	300	---	---	19	19	---	
All other	---	90	90	---	4	75	73	2	
Black	---	90	90	---	4	75	73	2	
Oconee	---	186	186	---	876	500	500	---	
White	---	156	156	---	394	208	208	---	
All other	---	30	30	---	482	292	292	---	
Black	---	28	28	---	476	288	288	---	
Oglethorpe	---	130	130	---	---	281	281	---	
White	---	82	82	---	---	93	93	---	
All other	---	48	48	---	---	188	188	---	
Black	---	48	48	---	---	184	184	---	
Paulding	6	450	450	---	---	219	219	---	
Peach	104	287	285	2	---	115	115	---	
White	22	116	116	---	---	104	104	---	
All other	82	171	169	2	2	84	82	2	
Black	82	171	169	2	---	22	22	---	
Pickens	100	156	156	---	2	62	60	2	
Pierce	184	203	203	---	2	62	60	2	
White	146	185	185	---	---	34	34	---	
All other	38	18	18	---	---	8	8	---	
Black	36	18	18	---	2	26	26	---	
Pike	---	118	118	---	2	26	26	---	
White	---	66	66	---	---	26	26	---	
All other	---	52	52	---	106	311	311	---	
Black	---	50	50	---	50	195	195	---	
Polk	4	471	471	---	56	116	116	---	
White	4	369	369	---	56	116	116	---	
All other	---	102	102	---	---	104	104	---	
Black	---	102	102	---	---	28	28	---	
Pulaski	32	119	119	---	---	76	76	---	
White	24	54	54	---	144	190	188	2	
All other	8	65	65	---	94	110	108	2	
Black	8	65	65	---	50	80	80	---	
Putnam	108	190	190	---	50	80	80	---	
White	28	72	72	---	108	177	167	10	
All other	80	118	118	---	18	38	38	---	
Black	80	118	118	---	90	139	129	10	
Quitman	---	50	50	---	90	137	127	10	
White	---	12	12	---	---	696	696	---	
All other	---	38	38	---	644	346	346	---	
Black	---	38	38	---	642	350	350	---	
Rabun	46	128	127	1	640	348	348	---	
Randolph	138	149	145	4	---	311	311	---	
White	34	36	36	---	---	107	107	---	
All other	104	113	109	4	---	204	204	---	
Black	104	113	109	4	---	204	204	---	
Richmond	8,034	3,404	3,400	4	---	385	385	---	
White	4,338	1,740	1,738	2	---	239	239	---	
All other	3,696	1,664	1,662	2	---	146	146	---	
Black	3,604	1,598	1,596	2	---	144	144	---	
Augusta	---	1,114	1,114	---	840	564	564	---	
White	---	376	376	---	576	350	350	---	
All other	---	738	738	---	264	214	214	---	
Black	---	724	724	---	260	210	210	---	
Balance of county	---	2,290	2,286	4	---	290	290	---	
White	---	1,364	1,362	2	---	152	152	---	
All other	---	926	924	2	---	138	138	---	
Black	---	874	872	2	---	136	136	---	
Rockdale	524	516	514	2	---	274	274	---	
Schley	6	66	66	---	---	198	198	---	
White	---	38	38	---	---	76	76	---	
All other	6	28	28	---	---	74	74	---	
Black	6	28	28	---	364	369	367	2	
Screven	4	219	219	---	178	234	234	---	
White	---	90	90	---	186	135	133	2	
All other	4	129	129	---	184	134	132	2	
Black	4	128	128	---	---	167	165	2	
Seminole	188	139	139	---	---	87	87	---	
White	78	73	73	---	---	80	78	2	
All other	110	66	66	---	---	80	78	2	
Black	110	66	66	---	---	171	169	2	
Spalding	1,000	727	727	---	---	89	89	---	
White	566	451	451	---	---	82	80	2	
All other	434	276	276	---	---	82	80	2	
Black	432	276	276	---	---	202	202	---	
Griffin	---	383	383	---	---	147	147	---	
White	---	167	167	---	---	55	55	---	
All other	---	216	216	---	60	54	54	---	
Black	---	216	216	---	---	41	41	---	
Balance of county	---	344	344	---	---	91	91	---	
White	---	284	284	---	---	41	41	---	
All other	---	60	60	---	---	50	50	---	
Black	---	60	60	---	---	50	50	---	
Stephens	---	392	291	---	---	291	291	---	
White	---	344	240	---	---	240	240	---	
All other	---	48	51	---	---	51	51	---	
Black	---	46	49	---	---	49	49	---	
Stewart	---	4	94	2	---	92	92	---	
White	---	---	19	---	---	19	19	---	
All other	---	4	75	2	---	73	73	---	
Black	---	4	75	2	---	73	73	---	
Sumter	---	876	500	---	---	500	500	---	
White	---	394	208	---	---	208	208	---	
All other	---	482	292	---	---	292	292	---	
Black	---	476	288	---	---	288	288	---	
Americus	---	---	281	---	---	281	281	---	
White	---	---	93	---	---	93	93	---	
All other	---	---	188	---	---	188	188	---	
Black	---	---	184	---	---	184	184	---	
Balance of county	---	---	219	---	---	219	219	---	
White	---	---	115	---	---	115	115	---	
All other	---	---	104	---	---	104	104	---	
Black	---	---	104	---	---	104	104	---	
Talbot	---	2	84	2	---	82	82	---	
White	---	---	22	---	---	22	22	---	
All other	---	---	62	---	---	60	60	---	
Black	---	---	62	---	---	60	60	---	
Taliaferro	---	2	34	---	---	34	34	---	
White	---	---	8	---	---	8	8	---	
All other	---	---	26	---	---	26	26	---	
Black	---	---	26	---	---	26	26	---	
Tattnall	---	106	311	---	---	311	311	---	
White	---	50	195	---	---	195	195	---	
All other	---	56	116	---	---	116	116	---	
Black	---	56	116	---	---	116	116	---	
Taylor	---	---	104	---	---	104	104	---	
White	---	---	28	---	---	28	28	---	
All other	---	---	76	---	---	76	76	---	
Black	---	---	76	---	---	76	76	---	
Telfair	---	144	190	---	---	188	188	---	
White	---	94	110	---	---	108	108	---	
All other	---	50	80	---	---	80	80	---	
Black	---	50	80	---	---	80	80	---	
Terrell	---	108	177	---	---	167	167	---	
White	---	18	38	---	---	38	38	---	
All other	---	90	139	---	---	129	129	---	
Black	---	90	137	---	---	127	127	---	
Thomas	---	1,286	696	---	---	696	696	---	
White	---	644	346	---	---	346	346	---	
All other	---	642	350	---	---	350	350	---	
Black	---	640	348	---	---	348	348	---	
Thomasville	---	---	311	---	---	311	311	---	
White	---	---	107	---	---	107	107	---	
All other	---	---	204	---	---	204	204	---	
Black	---	---	204	---	---	204	204	---	
Balance of county	---	---	385	---	---	385	385	---	
White	---	---	239	---	---	239	239	---	
All other	---	---	146	---	---	146	146	---	
Black	---	---	144	---	---	144	144	---	
Tift	---	840	564	---	---	564	564	---	
White	---	576	350	---	---	350	350	---	
All other	---	264	214	---	---	214	214	---	
Black	---	260	210	---	---	210	210	---	
Tifton	---	---	290	---	---	290	290	---	
White	---	---	152	---	---	152	152	---	
All other	---	---	138	---	---	138	138	---	
Black	---	---	136	---	---	136	136	---	
Balance of county	---	---	274	---	---	274	274	---	
White	---	---	198	---	---	198	198	---	
All other	---	---	76	---	---	76	76	---	
Black	---	---	74	---	---	74	74	---	
To									

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 23

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Georgia-Con.				Hawaii-Con.					
Troup	1,054	835	835						
White	646	520	520	Hawaii	1,939	1,964	1,884	80	
All other	408	315	315	White	425	431	376	55	
Black	404	309	309	All other	1,514	1,533	1,508	25	
La Grange		412	412	Black	7	7	4	3	
White		198	198	Hilo#		650	646	4	
All other		214	214	White		73	70	3	
Black		210	210	All other		577	576	1	
Balance of county		423	423	Black		2	2		
White		322	322	Balance of county		1,314	1,238	76	
All other		101	101	White		358	306	52	
Black		99	99	All other		956	932	24	
Turner	106	190	190	Black		5	2	3	
White	40	94	94	Honolulu	14,608	14,427	14,353	74	
All other	66	96	96	White		3,612	3,576	29	
Black	66	96	96	All other		10,996	10,806	45	
Twiggs		148	148	Black		676	672	4	
White		74	74	Aiea#		537	537		
All other		74	74	White		140	140		
Black		74	74	All other		397	397		
Unlon	128	123	123	Black		26	26		
Upson	686	319	319	Ewa Beach#		540	536	4	
White	386	217	217	White		159	157	2	
All other	300	102	102	All other		381	379	2	
Black	298	100	100	Black		19	19		
Walker	2	756	755	Honolulu#		6,047	6,022	25	
Walton	436	537	536	White		1,263	1,255	8	
White	264	381	380	All other		4,784	4,767	17	
All other	172	156	156	Black		223	222	1	
Black	170	152	152	Kailua#		650	645	5	
Ware	840	560	560	White		239	235	4	
White	594	353	353	All other		411	410	1	
All other	245	207	207	Black		20	20		
Black	246	207	207	Kaneohe#		863	860	3	
Waycross		347	347	White		174	173	1	
White		148	148	All other		689	687	2	
All other		199	199	Black		16	16		
Black		199	199	Milliani Town#		403	399	4	
Balance of county		213	213	White		95	95		
Warren	2	122	120	All other		308	304	4	
White		30	30	Black		18	17	1	
All other	2	92	90	Mokapu#					
Black	2	92	90	White					
Washington	8	341	339	All other					
White		123	123	Black					
All other	8	218	216	Pearl City#		645	643	2	
Black	8	218	216	White		138	138		
Wayne	380	347	347	All other		507	505	2	
White	266	247	247	Black		19	19		
All other	114	100	100	Schofield Barracks#		528	527	1	
Black	114	100	100	White		316	315	1	
Webster		38	38	All other		212	212		
White		12	12	Black		115	115		
All other		26	26	Wahitawa#		618	615	3	
Black		26	26	White		184	183	1	
Wheeler		62	62	All other		434	432	2	
White		44	44	Black		54	52	2	
All other		18	18	Waipahu#		813	811	2	
Black		16	16	White		72	71	1	
White	10	154	146	All other		741	740	1	
Whitfield	1,440	930	925	Black		40	40		
White		284	284	Balance of county ⁵		2,783	2,758	25	
All other		254	254	White		796	785	11	
Black		30	30	All other		1,987	1,973	14	
Black		30	30	Black		126	126		
Balance of county		646	641	Kalawao					
Wilcox		104	104	White					
White		64	64	All other					
All other		40	40	Black					
Black		40	40	Kauai		809	810	24	
Wilkes	86	131	131	White		159	145	17	
White	30	62	62	All other		650	665	7	
All other	56	69	69	Black		5	7		
Black	56	67	67	Maui		1,378	1,482	1,431	51
Wilkinson		192	192	White		297	310	273	37
White		64	64	All other		1,081	1,172	1,158	14
All other		128	128	Black		4	3	1	
Black		128	128	Kahului#		254	253	1	
Worth	172	339	335	White		15	15		
White	52	203	203	All other		239	238	1	
All other	120	136	132	Black					
Black	118	136	132	Wailuku#		228	225	3	
Hawaii	18,734	18,707	18,478	White		17	16	1	
White	4,493	4,479	4,341	All other		211	209	2	
All other	14,241	14,137	14,137	Black					
Black	692	694	686	Balance of county		1,000	953	47	
				White		278	242	36	
				All other		722	711	11	
				Black		4	3	1	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 24

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital *	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital *	Not in hospital and not specified
Idaho	19,288	19,616	19,010	606					
White	18,623	18,958	18,365	593					
All other	665	658	645	13					
Black	108	110	109	1					
Ada	3,519	3,302	3,235	67					
Boise City	---	2,154	2,122	32					
Balance of county	---	1,148	1,113	35					
Adams	50	59	57	2					
Bannock	1,734	1,476	1,435	41					
Pocatello	---	1,075	1,045	30					
Balance of county	---	401	390	11					
Bear Lake	135	187	185	2					
Benewah	131	164	158	6					
Bingham	574	939	906	33					
Blackfoot	---	214	208	6					
Balance of county	---	725	698	27					
White	---	673	646	27					
All other	---	52	52	---					
Black	---	1	1	---					
Blaine	236	218	214	4					
Boise	---	45	44	1					
Bonner	418	459	389	70					
Bonneville	2,087	1,660	1,620	40					
Idaho Falls	---	1,098	1,071	27					
Balance of county	---	562	549	13					
Boundary	122	154	135	19					
Butte	73	72	68	4					
Camas	1	22	22	---					
Canyon	2,021	1,635	1,591	44					
Caldwell	---	388	384	4					
White	---	375	371	4					
All other	---	13	13	---					
Black	---	1	1	---					
Nampa	---	573	563	10					
Balance of county	---	674	644	30					
Caribou	115	213	212	1					
Cassia	623	509	501	8					
Clark	---	14	14	---					
Clearwater	93	176	169	7					
Custer	5	110	104	6					
Elmore	599	597	589	8					
Franklin	196	267	259	8					
Fremont	91	254	250	4					
Gem	120	203	196	7					
Gooding	79	234	226	8					
Idaho	216	232	226	6					
Jefferson	11	400	390	10					
Jerome	178	307	294	13					
Kootenai	1,050	1,021	957	64					
Coeur d'Alene	---	375	347	28					
Balance of county	---	646	610	36					
Latah	394	498	476	22					
Moscow	---	259	250	9					
Balance of county	---	239	226	13					
Lemhi	191	148	145	3					
Lewis	---	80	80	---					
Lincoln	2	64	63	1					
Madison	964	555	545	10					
Rexburg	---	302	297	5					
Balance of county	---	253	248	5					
Minidoka	248	468	461	7					
Nez Perce	791	465	463	2					
Lewiston	---	396	394	2					
Balance of county	---	69	69	---					
White	---	45	45	---					
All other	---	24	24	---					
Black	---	---	---	---					
Oneida	29	82	80	2					
Owyhee	13	172	159	13					
Payette	8	286	278	8					
Power	87	142	140	2					
Shoshone	200	288	281	7					
Teton	91	94	89	5					
Twin Falls	1,561	1,076	1,047	29					
Twin Falls	---	574	559	15					
Balance of county	---	502	488	14					
Valley	119	119	109	10					
Washington	113	150	148	2					
Illinois	180,228	183,601	182,202	1,399					
White	137,364	140,348	139,298	1,050					
All other	42,864	43,253	42,904	349					
Black	38,659	39,030	38,715	315					
					Illinois-Con.				
					Adams	1,465	1,094	1,092	2
					Quincy	---	674	673	1
					Balance of county	---	420	419	1
					Alexander	166	189	188	1
					White	48	105	105	---
					All other	118	84	83	1
					Black	116	82	81	1
					Bond	187	207	207	---
					Boone	265	446	444	2
					Belvidere	---	274	272	2
					Balance of county	---	172	172	---
					Brown	1	71	70	1
					Bureau	751	592	591	1
					Calhoun	---	71	71	---
					Carroll	41	262	258	4
					Cass	1	201	200	1
					Champaign	3,373	2,629	2,614	15
					White	2,920	2,179	2,167	12
					All other	453	450	447	3
					Black	363	358	355	3
					Champaign	---	762	753	9
					White	---	563	555	8
					All other	---	199	198	1
					Black	---	181	180	1
					Rantoul	---	465	464	1
					White	---	393	392	1
					All other	---	72	72	---
					Black	---	55	55	---
					Urbana	---	511	508	3
					White	---	375	374	1
					All other	---	136	134	2
					Black	---	93	91	2
					Balance of county	---	891	889	2
					Christian	172	511	511	---
					Taylorville	---	162	162	---
					Balance of county	---	349	349	---
					Clark	---	233	233	---
					Clay	188	240	239	1
					Clinton	267	492	489	3
					Centralia, part	---	44	44	---
					Balance of county	---	448	445	3
					Coles	952	648	647	1
					Charleston	---	156	156	---
					Mattoon	---	280	279	1
					Balance of county	---	212	212	---
					Cook	89,483	86,984	86,169	815
					White	56,105	53,876	53,336	540
					All other	33,378	33,108	32,833	275
					Black	30,559	30,384	30,130	254
					Alsip	---	329	328	1
					Arlington Heights, part	---	806	800	6
					Arlington Heights, total	---	807	801	6
					Bartlett, part	---	114	114	---
					Bellwood	---	320	314	6
					White	---	135	131	4
					All other	---	185	183	2
					Black	---	179	177	2
					Bensenville, part	---	6	6	---
					Berwyn	---	493	491	2
					Blue Island	---	434	430	4
					White	---	379	375	4
					All other	---	55	55	---
					Black	---	54	54	---
					Bridgeview	---	266	265	1
					Brookfield	---	298	290	8
					Buffalo Grove, part	---	210	209	1
					Buffalo Grove, total	---	436	435	1
					Burbank	---	355	352	3
					Calumet City	---	568	565	3
					Chicago, part	---	55,143	54,663	480
					White	---	26,566	26,334	232
					All other	---	28,577	28,329	248
					Black	---	26,793	26,580	233
					Chicago, total	---	55,143	54,663	480
					White	---	26,566	26,334	232
					All other	---	28,577	28,329	248
					Black	---			

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 25

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Illinois-Con.				Illinois-Con.					
Crestwood	---	225	224	1	Rolling Meadows	---	378	374	4
Daerfield, part	---	5	5	---	Roselle, part	---	60	60	---
Des Plaines	---	1,001	986	15	Sauk Village	---	194	194	---
Dolton	---	337	334	3	Schaumburg, part	---	910	900	10
Elgin, part	---	221	220	1	Schaumburg, total	---	912	902	10
White	---	191	190	1	Schiller Park	---	227	225	2
All other	---	30	30	---	Skokie	---	543	536	7
Black	---	27	27	---	South Holland	---	213	211	2
Elk Grove Village, part	---	437	436	1	Streamwood	---	425	424	1
Elk Grove Village, total	---	439	438	1	Summit	---	169	169	---
Elmwood Park	---	272	268	4	White	---	147	147	---
Evanston	---	951	924	27	All other	---	22	22	---
White	---	617	593	24	Black	---	19	19	---
All other	---	334	331	3	Tinley Park, part	---	556	552	4
Black	---	300	298	2	Tinley Park, total	---	557	553	4
Evergreen Park	---	265	264	1	Westchester	---	146	140	6
Forest Park	---	251	245	6	Western Springs	---	136	136	---
White	---	181	175	6	Wheeling, part	---	561	556	5
All other	---	70	70	---	Wheeling, total	---	582	557	5
Black	---	34	34	---	Wilmette	---	292	285	7
Franklin Park	---	266	264	2	Winnetka	---	126	124	2
Glenview	---	455	446	9	Worth	---	20	218	2
Glenwood	---	125	124	1	Balance of county	---	3,856	3,820	36
White	---	114	113	1	White	---	3,087	3,055	32
All other	---	11	11	---	All other	---	769	765	4
Black	---	10	10	---	Black	---	704	702	2
Hanover Park, part	---	337	332	5	Crawford	---	177	286	1
Hanover Park, total	---	725	717	8	Cumberland	---	1	155	154
Harvey	---	787	780	7	De Kalb	---	1,014	968	16
White	---	165	164	1	De Kalb	---	---	350	344
All other	---	622	616	6	Balance of county	---	---	618	608
Black	---	622	616	6	De Witt	---	4	268	267
Hazel Crest	---	203	198	5	Douglas	---	134	364	2
White	---	165	162	3	Du Page	---	9,857	11,062	105
All other	---	38	36	2	White	---	9,297	10,387	104
Black	---	37	35	2	All other	---	560	675	1
Hickory Hills	---	201	199	2	Black	---	227	226	---
Hinsdale, part	---	27	27	---	Addison	---	507	504	3
Hoffman Estates	---	778	770	8	Aurora, part	---	86	86	---
Homewood	---	216	212	4	Bartlett, part	---	239	238	1
Justice	---	261	260	1	Bartlett, total	---	353	352	1
White	---	215	214	1	Batavia, part	---	2	2	---
All other	---	46	46	---	Bensenville, part	---	267	262	5
Black	---	46	46	---	Bensenville, total	---	273	268	5
La Grange	---	228	224	4	Bloomington	---	217	217	---
La Grange Park	---	129	128	1	Bolingbrook, part	---	57	57	---
Lansing	---	406	403	3	White	---	50	50	---
Lincolnwood	---	77	76	1	All other	---	7	7	---
Markham	---	224	223	1	Black	---	5	5	---
White	---	59	59	---	Carol Stream	---	507	505	2
All other	---	165	164	1	Chicago, part	---	---	---	---
Black	---	164	163	1	White	---	---	---	---
Matteson	---	208	206	2	All other	---	---	---	---
White	---	179	177	2	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	---	29	29	---	Darien	---	200	198	2
Black	---	23	23	---	Downers Grove	---	703	700	3
Maywood	---	524	519	5	Elk Grove Village, part	---	2	2	---
White	---	87	85	2	Elmhurst	---	566	557	9
All other	---	437	434	3	Glendale Heights	---	556	552	4
Black	---	436	433	3	White	---	503	499	4
Melrose Park	---	429	426	3	All other	---	53	53	---
Midlothian	---	236	236	---	Black	---	14	14	---
Morton Grove	---	190	190	---	Glen Ellyn	---	360	356	4
Mount Prospect	---	639	630	9	Hanover Park, part	---	388	385	3
Niles	---	225	224	1	Hinsdale, part	---	202	199	3
Norridge	---	90	89	1	Hinsdale, total	---	229	229	3
Northbrook	---	378	376	2	Lisle	---	327	323	4
Northlake	---	198	193	5	Lombard	---	582	571	11
Oak Forest	---	392	391	1	Naperville, part	---	606	603	3
Oak Lawn	---	617	608	9	Naperville, total	---	630	627	3
Oak Park	---	823	797	26	Roselle, part	---	328	327	1
White	---	611	587	24	Roselle, total	---	388	387	1
All other	---	212	210	2	St. Charles, part	---	1	1	---
Black	---	169	168	1	Schaumburg, part	---	2	2	---
Orland Park	---	397	393	4	Villa Park	---	365	359	6
Palatine	---	704	700	4	West Chicago	---	313	311	2
Palos Heights	---	90	87	3	White	---	298	296	2
Palos Hills	---	223	222	1	All other	---	15	15	---
Park Forest, part	---	380	377	3	Black	---	6	6	---
White	---	310	307	3	Westmont	---	336	332	4
All other	---	70	70	---	Wheaton	---	693	681	12
Black	---	60	60	---	Wood Dale	---	131	128	3
Park Forest, total	---	428	424	4	Woodridge	---	512	508	4
White	---	336	332	4	Balance of county	---	2,007	1,991	16
All other	---	92	92	---	Edgar	---	246	322	2
Black	---	81	81	---	Edwards	---	---	114	114
Park Ridge	---	306	303	3	Effingham	---	842	604	603
Prospect Heights	---	257	256	1	Effingham	---	---	213	212
Riverdale	---	192	190	2	Balance of county	---	---	391	391
River Forest	---	101	98	3					
River Grove	---	126	125	1					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 26

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Illinois-Con.									
Fayette	193	306	306	-	Lake Forest	---	138	137	1
Ford	124	205	205	-	Libertyville	---	248	245	3
Franklin	379	564	560	4	Mundelein	---	334	332	2
Fulton	436	534	533	1	North Chicago	---	334	332	2
Canton	---	175	175	-	White	---	121	121	-
Balance of county	---	359	358	1	All other	---	213	211	2
Gallatin	1	117	115	2	Black	---	207	205	2
Greene	1	258	258	-	Round Lake Beach	---	241	239	2
Grundy	446	527	526	1	Waukegan	---	1,510	1,492	18
Hamilton	---	122	122	-	White	---	1,054	1,044	10
Hancock	125	322	320	2	All other	---	456	448	8
Hardin	1	70	69	1	Black	---	410	402	8
Henderson	1	128	127	1	Wheeling, part	---	1	1	-
Henry	546	830	830	-	Zion	---	436	432	4
Kewanee	---	211	211	-	White	---	339	336	3
Balance of county	---	619	619	-	All other	---	97	96	1
Iroquois	348	482	481	1	Black	---	89	88	1
Jackson	1,459	875	854	21	Balance of county	---	3,432	3,401	31
White	1,236	681	661	20	La Salle	1,673	1,622	1,615	7
All other	223	194	193	1	La Salle	---	145	143	2
Black	178	152	151	1	Ottawa	---	285	285	-
Carbondale	---	310	303	7	Peru	---	132	132	-
White	---	166	160	6	Streator, part	---	240	239	1
All other	---	144	143	1	Streator, total	---	242	241	1
Black	---	104	103	1	Balance of county	---	820	816	4
Balance of county	---	565	551	14	Lawrence	170	213	213	-
Jasper	2	192	191	1	Lee	482	534	532	2
Jefferson	596	588	588	-	Dixon	---	241	239	2
Mount Vernon	---	323	323	-	Balance of county	---	293	293	-
Balance of county	---	265	265	-	Livingston	386	600	599	1
Jersey	343	331	330	1	Pontiac	---	136	136	-
Jo Daviess	61	325	323	2	White	---	133	133	-
Johnson	3	118	115	3	All other	---	3	3	-
Kane	6,720	5,149	5,140	49	Black	---	3	3	-
White	6,144	4,697	4,649	48	Streator, part	---	2	2	-
All other	576	492	491	1	Balance of county	---	462	461	1
Black	439	417	416	1	Logan	305	429	429	-
Aurora, part	---	1,848	1,841	7	Lincoln	---	236	236	-
White	---	1,566	1,559	7	Balance of county	---	193	193	-
All other	---	282	282	-	McDonough	529	438	436	2
Black	---	271	271	-	Macomb	---	202	200	2
Aurora, total	---	1,934	1,927	7	Balance of county	---	236	236	-
White	---	1,650	1,643	7	McHenry	1,355	2,407	2,381	26
All other	---	284	284	-	Crystal Lake	---	344	342	2
Black	---	271	271	-	McHenry	---	279	278	1
Batavia, part	---	220	218	2	Woodstock	---	232	229	3
Batavia, total	---	222	220	2	Balance of county	---	1,552	1,532	20
Carpentersville	---	451	445	6	McLean	2,043	1,772	1,764	8
Elgin, part	---	1,155	1,141	14	Bloomington	---	825	822	3
White	---	1,001	987	14	Normal	---	376	372	4
All other	---	154	154	-	Balance of county	---	571	570	1
Black	---	109	109	-	Macon	2,354	1,812	1,790	13
Elgin, total	---	1,376	1,361	15	White	2,018	1,471	1,461	10
White	---	1,192	1,177	15	All other	---	336	338	3
All other	---	184	184	-	Black	---	325	322	3
Black	---	136	136	-	Decatur	---	1,400	1,390	10
St. Charles, part	---	328	328	-	White	---	1,063	1,058	7
St. Charles, total	---	329	329	-	All other	---	337	334	3
Balance of county	---	1,187	1,187	20	Black	---	323	320	3
Kankakee	1,831	1,669	1,660	9	Balance of county	---	412	409	3
White	1,407	1,237	1,235	2	Macoupin	42	728	724	4
All other	424	432	425	7	Madison	3,414	3,577	3,570	7
Black	407	416	411	5	White	3,100	3,232	3,228	4
Bourbonnais	---	242	242	-	All other	---	345	342	3
Bradley	---	165	164	1	Black	---	293	313	3
Kankakee	---	619	613	6	Alton	---	570	568	2
White	---	319	319	-	White	---	374	374	-
All other	---	300	294	6	All other	---	196	194	2
Black	---	289	285	4	Black	---	190	188	2
Balance of county	---	643	641	2	Collinsville, part	---	258	258	-
White	---	534	533	1	Collinsville, total	---	283	283	-
All other	---	109	108	1	Edwardsville	---	212	211	1
Black	---	108	107	1	Granite City	---	566	564	2
Kendall	1	589	588	1	Wood River	---	172	172	-
Knox	1,006	782	782	-	Balance of county	---	1,799	1,797	2
Galesburg	---	503	503	-	Marion	965	702	701	1
Balance of county	---	279	279	-	Centralia, part	---	263	263	-
Lake	7,692	7,500	7,432	68	White	---	220	220	-
White	6,704	6,519	6,463	56	All other	---	43	43	-
All other	988	981	969	12	Black	---	39	39	-
Black	798	788	777	11	Centralia, total	---	307	307	-
Arlington Heights, part	---	1	1	-	White	---	264	264	-
Buffalo Grove, part	---	226	226	-	All other	---	43	43	-
Deerfield, part	---	264	262	2	Black	---	39	39	-
Deerfield, total	---	269	267	2	Balance of county	---	439	438	1
Highland Park	---	335	332	3	Marshall	---	201	201	-
					Mason	3	261	261	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 27

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Illinois-Con.				Illinois-Con.						
Massac	2	202	200	2	East Peoria	---	307	307	-	
Menard	-	180	180	-	Morton	---	195	194	1	
Mercer	155	288	287	1	Pekin, part	---	548	547	1	
Monroe	-	297	297	-	Pekin, total	---	548	547	1	
Montgomery	722	499	496	1	Washington	---	232	231	1	
Morgan	678	584	581	3	Balance of county	---	690	682	8	
Jacksonville	---	350	348	2	Union	4	215	211	4	
Balance of county	---	234	233	1	Vermillion	1,628	1,422	1,420	2	
Moultrie	5	209	204	5	Danville	---	699	698	1	
Ogle	174	676	672	4	White	---	512	511	1	
Peoria	5,611	3,289	3,277	12	All other	---	187	187	-	
White	4,825	2,542	2,538	4	Black	---	170	170	-	
All other	786	747	739	8	Balance of county	---	723	722	1	
Black	726	703	696	7	Wabash	---	227	233	1	
Pekin, part	---	---	---	---	Warren	---	250	333	2	
Peoria	---	2,146	2,135	11	Monmouth	---	187	186	1	
White	---	1,433	1,430	3	Balance of county	---	146	145	1	
All other	---	713	705	8	Washington	126	211	211	-	
Black	---	675	668	7	Wayne	119	280	280	-	
Balance of county	---	1,143	1,142	1	White	70	245	245	-	
Perry	372	304	304	-	Whiteside	890	909	907	2	
Platt	23	226	224	2	Rock Falls	---	165	165	-	
Pike	185	248	247	1	Sterling	---	263	263	-	
Pope	-	53	53	-	Balance of county	---	481	479	2	
Pulaski	1	154	153	1	Will	3,419	5,457	5,423	34	
White	1	76	75	1	White	2,809	4,599	4,568	31	
All other	-	78	78	-	All other	---	858	855	3	
Black	-	78	78	-	Black	---	549	756	2	
Putnam	-	87	87	-	Bolingbrook, part	---	750	739	11	
Randolph	623	500	499	1	White	---	649	640	9	
Richland	579	303	303	-	All other	---	101	99	2	
Black	---	---	---	---	Black	---	75	73	2	
Rock Island	2,820	2,694	2,680	14	Bolingbrook, total	---	807	796	11	
White	2,542	2,393	2,380	13	White	---	699	690	9	
All other	278	301	300	1	All other	---	108	106	2	
Black	221	244	243	1	Black	---	80	78	2	
East Moline	---	357	354	3	Joliet	---	1,610	1,603	7	
White	---	312	310	2	White	---	1,116	1,110	6	
All other	---	45	44	1	All other	---	494	493	1	
Black	---	25	24	1	Black	---	446	446	-	
Moline	---	754	751	3	Naperville, part	---	24	24	-	
Rock Island	---	818	815	3	Park Forest, part	---	48	47	1	
White	---	614	611	3	White	---	26	25	1	
All other	---	204	204	-	All other	---	22	22	-	
Black	---	190	190	-	Black	---	21	21	-	
Balance of county	---	785	780	5	Romeoville	---	222	222	-	
St. Clair	4,591	4,802	4,783	19	Tinley Park, part	---	1	1	-	
White	2,865	2,795	2,786	9	Balance of county	---	2,802	2,787	15	
All other	1,726	2,007	1,997	10	White	---	2,566	2,551	15	
Black	1,683	1,967	1,958	9	All other	---	236	236	-	
Belleville	---	627	626	1	Black	---	212	212	-	
Cahokia	---	355	355	-	Williamson	529	743	731	12	
Collinsville, part	---	25	25	-	Herrin	---	139	138	1	
East St. Louis	---	1,619	1,612	7	Marion	---	178	174	4	
White	---	45	44	1	Balance of county	---	426	419	7	
All other	---	1,574	1,568	6	Winnebago	4,587	4,026	3,986	30	
Black	---	1,574	1,568	6	White	3,927	3,378	3,354	24	
Fairview Heights	---	135	135	-	All other	660	648	642	6	
O'Fallon	---	186	185	1	Black	589	578	572	6	
Balance of county	---	1,855	1,845	10	Loves Park	---	228	225	3	
White	---	1,479	1,473	6	Rockford	---	2,425	2,403	22	
All other	---	376	372	4	White	---	1,862	1,844	18	
Black	---	349	346	3	All other	---	563	559	4	
Saline	567	371	367	4	Black	---	514	510	4	
Harrisburg	---	138	136	2	Balance of county	---	1,373	1,368	5	
Balance of county	---	233	231	2	Woodford	2	528	524	4	
Sangamon	4,090	2,792	2,785	7	Indiana	84,014	83,948	83,131	817	
White	3,700	2,421	2,416	5	White	74,321	74,228	73,498	730	
All other	390	371	369	2	All other	9,693	9,720	9,633	87	
Black	358	343	343	-	Black	9,017	9,045	8,966	79	
Springfield	---	1,893	1,891	2	Adams	---	439	587	56	
White	---	1,533	1,532	1	Allen	---	5,483	4,863	4,798	65
All other	---	360	359	1	White	---	4,753	4,137	4,079	58
Black	---	338	338	-	All other	---	730	726	719	7
Balance of county	---	899	894	5	Black	---	681	681	675	6
Schuyler	232	107	107	-	Fort Wayne	---	3,252	3,210	42	
Scott	---	88	88	-	White	---	2,550	2,515	35	
Shelby	4	314	312	2	All other	---	702	695	7	
Stark	---	100	100	-	Black	---	664	658	6	
Stephenson	767	728	725	3	Balance of county	---	1,611	1,588	23	
Freepont	---	432	430	2	Bartholomew	1,396	903	900	3	
White	---	350	348	2	Columbus	---	546	544	2	
All other	---	82	82	-	Balance of county	---	357	356	1	
Black	---	77	77	-						
Balance of county	---	296	295	1						
Tazewell	553	1,972	1,961	11						

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 28

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Indiana-Con.				Indiana-Con.					
Benton	3	186	183	3	Madison	---	177	175	2
Blackford	84	218	217	1	Balance of county	---	251	247	4
Boone	211	533	528	5	Jennings	5	306	301	5
Lebanon	---	185	185	---	Johnson	591	1,133	1,125	8
Balance of county	---	348	343	5	Franklin	---	171	170	1
Brown	8	169	161	8	Greenwood	---	344	342	2
Carroll	3	265	262	3	Balance of county	---	618	613	5
Cass	633	608	605	3	Knox	854	591	589	2
Logansport	---	292	290	2	Vincennes	---	300	299	1
Balance of county	---	316	315	1	Balance of county	---	291	290	1
Clark	569	1,289	1,278	11	Kosciusko	698	1,062	1,020	42
Clarksville	---	228	226	2	Warsaw	---	215	212	3
Jeffersonville	---	437	437	---	Balance of county	---	847	808	39
White	---	389	389	---	Lagrange	383	572	549	23
All other	---	48	48	---	Lake	9,864	8,759	8,713	46
Black	---	41	41	---	White	7,000	5,919	5,891	28
Balance of county	---	624	615	9	All other	2,864	2,840	2,822	18
Clay	261	394	393	1	Black	2,791	2,778	2,760	18
Clinton	265	502	500	2	Crown Point	---	417	415	2
Frankfort	---	257	257	---	East Chicago	---	689	685	4
Balance of county	---	245	243	2	White	---	454	453	1
Crawford	---	137	137	---	All other	---	235	232	3
Davies	409	472	472	---	Black	---	233	230	3
Washington	---	141	141	---	Gary	2,973	2,953	2,930	20
Balance of county	---	331	331	---	White	---	633	628	5
Dearborn	548	534	534	---	All other	---	2,340	2,325	15
Decatur	202	350	346	4	Black	---	2,331	2,318	15
De Kalb	446	499	497	2	Griffith	---	297	294	3
Delaware	2,081	1,584	1,581	3	Hammond	---	1,486	1,478	8
Muncie	---	1,005	1,003	2	White	---	1,287	1,279	8
White	---	849	848	1	All other	---	199	199	---
All other	---	156	155	1	Black	---	164	184	---
Black	---	145	144	1	Highland	---	342	341	1
Balance of county	---	579	578	1	Hobart	---	408	408	---
Dubois	848	592	589	3	Lake Station	---	225	223	2
Elkhart	2,802	2,317	2,255	62	Memilville	---	380	380	---
White	---	781	777	4	Munster	---	191	191	---
All other	---	641	637	4	Schererville	---	195	194	1
All other	---	140	140	---	Balance of county	---	1,156	1,151	5
Black	---	134	134	---	La Porte	1,723	1,622	1,618	4
Goshen	---	324	310	14	La Porte	---	376	378	---
Balance of county	---	1,212	1,168	44	Michigan City	---	636	632	4
Fayette	265	363	360	3	White	---	456	452	4
Connersville	---	220	219	1	All other	---	180	180	---
Balance of county	---	143	141	2	Black	---	177	177	---
Floyd	892	898	891	7	Balance of county	---	610	610	---
New Albany	---	627	625	2	Lawrence	708	569	587	2
Balance of county	---	271	266	5	Bedford	---	170	170	---
Fountain	2	268	266	2	Balance of county	---	399	397	2
Franklin	3	273	270	3	Madison	1,681	1,791	1,776	15
Fulton	127	284	283	1	White	1,499	1,598	1,585	13
Gibson	259	527	526	1	All other	---	182	181	2
Grant	1,149	1,102	1,056	6	Black	---	168	179	2
Marion	---	587	583	4	Anderson	---	867	860	7
White	---	465	462	3	White	---	686	681	5
All other	---	122	121	1	All other	---	181	179	2
Black	---	116	115	1	Black	---	171	169	2
Balance of county	---	515	513	2	Elwood, part	---	168	166	2
Greene	176	400	399	1	Elwood, total	---	169	167	2
Hamilton	391	1,171	1,162	9	Balance of county	---	756	750	6
Carmel	---	213	212	1	Marion	16,659	13,241	13,126	115
Noblesville	---	207	203	4	White	13,106	9,752	9,679	73
Balance of county	---	751	747	4	All other	3,553	3,489	3,447	42
Hancock	527	608	603	5	Black	3,396	3,354	3,313	41
Greenfield	---	202	201	1	Beech Grove	---	161	159	2
Balance of county	---	406	402	4	Indianapolis	---	12,639	12,527	112
Harrison	294	444	439	5	White	---	9,184	9,113	71
Hendricks	468	963	957	6	All other	---	3,455	3,414	41
Henry	411	606	601	5	Black	---	3,324	3,284	40
New Castle	---	257	254	3	Lawrence	---	61	61	---
Balance of county	---	349	347	2	White	---	53	53	---
Howard	1,542	1,251	1,238	13	All other	---	6	6	---
Kokomo	---	850	842	8	Black	---	63	63	---
Balance of county	---	401	396	5	Balance of county	---	317	316	1
Huntington	374	524	520	4	Marshall	631	613	607	6
Huntington	---	262	262	---	Martin	---	4	157	3
Balance of county	---	262	258	4	Miami	432	639	635	4
Jackson	545	551	549	2	Peru	---	215	213	2
Seymour	---	256	254	2	Balance of county	---	424	422	2
Balance of county	---	295	295	---	Monroe	1,745	1,235	1,207	28
Jasper	264	391	389	2	Bloomington	---	675	657	18
Jay	169	331	327	4	Balance of county	---	560	550	10
Jefferson	528	428	422	6	Montgomery	459	491	488	3
					Crawfordsville	---	201	198	3
					Balance of county	---	290	290	---
					Morgan	319	726	704	22

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 29

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Indiana-Con.				Iowa-Con.					
Martinsville	---	199	197	2	Appanoose	176	186	186	-
Balance of county	---	527	507	20	Audubon	76	119	119	-
Newton	80	217	215	2	Benton	33	307	306	1
Noble	378	600	583	17	Black Hawk	2,706	2,247	2,245	2
Ohio	-	80	80	-	Cedar Falls	---	435	435	-
Orange	171	258	248	10	Waterloo	---	1,408	1,408	-
Owen	4	217	213	4	White	---	1,156	1,156	-
Parke	1	214	213	1	All other	---	252	252	-
Perry	208	287	287	-	Balance of county	---	223	223	-
Pike	2	183	181	2	Boone	223	367	365	2
Porter	1,970	1,973	1,966	7	Boone	---	208	206	2
Portage	---	521	520	1	Balance of county	---	159	159	-
Valparaiso	---	778	775	3	Bremer	316	367	366	1
Balance of county	---	674	671	3	Buchanan	246	454	425	29
Posey	2	477	476	1	Buena Vista	381	312	312	-
Pulaski	234	199	198	1	Butler	---	255	255	-
Putnam	271	339	338	1	Calhoun	204	196	196	-
Randolph	204	402	401	1	Carroll	419	384	384	-
Ripley	260	350	346	4	Cass	371	254	254	-
Rush	172	257	256	1	Cedar	1	265	264	1
St. Joseph	4,016	3,551	3,529	22	Cerro Gordo	1,052	714	713	1
White	3,424	2,967	2,948	19	Mason City	---	450	449	1
All other	592	584	581	3	Balance of county	---	264	264	-
Black	557	550	547	3	Cherokee	---	194	232	232
Mishawaka	---	642	638	4	Chickasaw	---	218	267	266
South Bend	---	1,969	1,961	8	Clarke	---	55	136	136
White	---	1,430	1,425	5	Clay	---	370	357	354
All other	---	539	536	3	Spencer	---	210	208	2
Black	---	517	514	3	Balance of county	---	147	146	1
Balance of county	---	940	930	10	Clayton	---	112	328	324
Scott	139	303	302	1	Clinton	---	871	855	5
Shelby	309	580	575	5	Clinton	---	500	499	1
Shelbyville	---	235	233	2	Balance of county	---	355	351	4
Balance of county	---	345	342	3	Crawford	---	280	294	-
Spencer	2	307	305	2	Dallas	---	82	428	424
Starke	141	354	353	1	Davis	---	103	138	135
Stauben	260	345	337	8	Decatur	---	210	136	135
Sullivan	185	260	259	1	Delaware	---	348	362	361
Switzerland	1	119	118	1	Des Moines	---	891	670	667
Tippecanoe	2,802	1,762	1,736	26	Burlington	---	440	438	2
Lafayette	---	798	788	10	Balance of county	---	230	229	1
West Lafayette	---	341	334	7	Dickinson	---	191	228	227
Balance of county	---	623	614	9	Dubuque	---	2,008	1,447	1,440
Tipton	229	245	245	-	Dubuque	---	941	937	4
Elwood, part	---	1	1	-	Balance of county	---	506	503	3
Balance of county	---	244	244	-	Emmet	---	181	199	197
Union	---	93	93	-	Fayette	---	275	404	402
Vanderburgh	4,412	2,474	2,462	12	Floyd	---	142	250	250
White	4,098	2,171	2,160	11	Franklin	---	122	176	176
All other	314	303	302	1	Fremont	---	169	115	114
Black	289	285	284	1	Greene	---	123	165	165
Evansville	---	2,072	2,061	11	Grundy	---	27	167	167
White	---	1,774	1,764	10	Guthrie	---	69	149	149
All other	---	298	297	1	Hamilton	---	98	219	219
Black	---	281	280	1	Hancock	---	128	234	234
Balance of county	---	402	401	1	Hardin	---	237	324	322
Vermillion	119	206	206	-	Harrison	---	48	218	217
Vigo	2,289	1,630	1,622	8	Henry	---	254	270	268
Terre Haute	---	991	987	4	Howard	---	139	170	170
Balance of county	---	639	635	4	Humboldt	---	122	189	189
Wabash	515	546	543	3	Ida	---	155	117	116
Wabash	---	211	210	1	Iowa	---	60	216	216
Balance of county	---	335	333	2	Jackson	---	268	357	354
Warren	---	116	116	-	Jasper	---	206	524	520
Warrick	48	634	632	2	Newton	---	---	223	221
Washington	311	301	294	7	Balance of county	---	---	301	299
Wayne	1,208	1,025	1,017	8	Jefferson	---	170	209	204
Richmond	---	640	639	1	Johnson	---	4,034	1,299	1,288
Balance of county	---	385	378	7	Iowa City	---	---	742	733
Wells	727	404	402	2	Balance of county	---	---	557	555
White	165	375	372	3	Jones	---	95	280	278
Whitley	346	370	365	5	Keokuk	---	44	166	164
Iowa	45,427	44,738	44,536	202	Kossuth	---	204	347	345
White	43,601	43,035	42,845	190	Lee	---	615	623	621
All other	1,826	1,703	1,691	12	Fort Madison	---	---	196	196
Black	1,045	1,033	1,028	5	Keokuk	---	---	211	209
Adair	42	142	141	1	Balance of county	---	---	216	216
Adams	73	80	80	-	Linn	---	3,146	2,644	2,636
Allamakee	210	237	237	-					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 30

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Iowa-Con.					Kansas-Con.				
Cedar Rapids	---	1,755	1,747	8	Allen	218	242	241	1
Marion	---	335	335	---	Anderson	156	158	156	2
Balance of county	---	554	554	---	Atchison	312	269	268	1
Louisa	---	178	178	---	Atchison	---	180	180	---
Lucas	59	164	164	---	White	---	164	164	---
Lyon	77	215	215	---	All other	---	16	16	---
Madison	58	158	157	1	Black	---	13	13	---
Mahaska	291	342	342	---	Balance of county	---	89	88	1
Oskaloosa	---	159	159	---	Barber	153	121	121	---
Balance of county	---	183	183	---	Barton	759	646	646	---
Marion	420	464	464	---	Great Bend	---	357	357	---
Marshall	873	620	619	1	Balance of county	---	289	289	---
Marshalltown	---	392	392	---	Bourbon	465	262	259	3
Balance of county	---	228	227	1	Brown	167	197	196	1
Mills	---	175	175	---	Butler	237	748	746	2
Mitchell	211	154	148	6	El Dorado	---	191	191	---
Monona	132	157	157	---	Balance of county	---	557	555	2
Monroe	46	111	111	---	Chase	---	47	47	---
Montgomery	151	183	183	---	Chautauqua	22	75	75	---
Muscatine	391	753	752	1	Cherokee	175	299	299	---
Muscatine	---	466	465	1	Cheyenne	18	51	51	---
Balance of county	---	287	287	---	Clark	35	39	39	---
O'Brien	244	276	276	---	Clay	131	141	141	---
Osceola	160	121	120	1	Cloud	127	162	160	2
Page	258	237	237	---	Coffey	44	143	142	1
Palo Alto	215	185	185	---	Comanche	29	34	34	---
Plymouth	316	391	389	2	Cowley	573	586	585	1
Pocahontas	100	150	149	1	Arkansas City	---	199	198	1
Polk	6,408	4,980	4,964	16	Winfield	---	173	173	---
White	5,897	4,482	4,471	11	Balance of county	---	214	214	---
All other	511	498	493	5	Crawford	430	549	548	1
Black	339	338	336	2	Pittsburg	---	272	271	1
Ankeny	---	293	293	---	Balance of county	---	277	277	---
Des Moines	---	3,574	3,559	15	Decatur	98	72	71	1
White	---	3,104	3,094	10	Dickinson	168	286	285	1
All other	---	470	465	5	Doniphan	---	145	145	---
Black	---	327	325	2	Douglas	989	950	941	9
Urbandale	---	185	185	---	Lawrence	---	729	721	8
West Des Moines	---	220	219	1	White	---	609	601	8
Balance of county	---	708	708	---	All other	---	120	120	---
Pottawattamie	1,065	1,421	1,417	4	Black	---	56	56	---
Council Bluffs	---	1,008	1,007	1	Balance of county	---	221	220	1
Balance of county	---	413	410	3	Edwards	80	66	66	---
Poweshiek	278	254	254	---	Elk	1	46	45	1
Ringgold	95	107	104	3	Ellis	726	501	500	1
Sac	62	183	183	---	Hays	---	368	368	---
Scott	2,662	2,732	2,713	19	Balance of county	---	133	132	1
Bettendorf	---	384	384	---	Ellsworth	60	93	93	---
Davenport	---	1,874	1,858	16	Finney	905	684	677	7
Balance of county	---	474	471	3	Garden City	---	495	493	2
Shelby	189	240	240	---	White	---	450	450	---
Sioux	568	560	560	---	All other	---	45	43	2
Story	1,333	1,009	1,003	6	Black	---	7	7	---
Ames	---	604	601	3	Balance of county	---	189	184	5
Balance of county	---	405	402	3	Ford	577	528	524	4
Tama	3	286	283	3	Dodge City	---	424	420	4
Taylor	---	133	133	---	Balance of county	---	104	104	---
Union	297	194	194	---	Franklin	254	339	337	2
Van Buren	85	117	114	3	Ottawa	---	185	184	1
Wapello	718	564	564	---	Balance of county	---	154	153	1
Ottumwa	---	373	373	---	Geary	1,421	1,312	1,310	2
Balance of county	---	191	191	---	White	917	814	812	2
Warren	3	495	492	3	All other	504	498	498	---
Indianola	---	162	162	---	Black	395	388	388	---
Balance of county	---	333	330	3	Junction City	---	779	778	1
Washington	206	290	289	1	White	---	483	482	1
Wayne	73	93	93	---	All other	---	296	296	---
Webster	818	733	731	2	Black	---	243	243	---
Fort Dodge	---	460	459	1	Balance of county	---	533	532	1
Balance of county	---	273	272	1	White	---	331	330	1
Winebago	89	179	179	---	All other	---	202	202	---
Winneshiek	325	310	310	---	Black	---	145	145	---
Woodbury	2,410	1,691	1,686	5	Gove	44	67	67	---
Sioux City	---	1,394	1,392	2	Graham	47	82	82	---
Balance of county	---	297	294	3	Grant	137	148	147	1
Worth	2	130	128	2	Gray	---	103	103	---
Wright	143	208	207	1	Greeley	70	27	27	---
Kansas	39,910	40,884	40,688	176	Greenwood	75	118	117	1
White	35,205	36,217	36,065	152	Hamilton	26	33	33	---
All other	4,705	4,647	4,623	24	Harper	107	109	109	---
Black	3,522	3,442	3,427	15	Harvey	608	491	488	3
					Newton	---	272	271	1
					Balance of county	---	219	217	2
					Haskell	43	96	95	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 31

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Kansas-Con.				Kansas-Con.					
Hodgeman	27	37	37	-	Manhattan, part	---	706	700	6
Jackson	53	183	182	1	Manhattan, total	---	708	702	6
Jefferson	101	243	242	1	Balance of county	---	299	297	2
Jewell	1	80	79	1	White	---	256	254	2
Johnson	3,469	4,024	4,011	13	All other	---	43	43	-
Leawood	---	105	105	-	Black	---	33	33	-
Lenexa	---	322	321	1	Rooks	28	131	131	-
Merriam	---	174	173	1	Rush	19	49	49	-
Olathe	---	856	853	3	Russell	113	157	156	1
Overland Park	---	1,087	1,083	4	Saline	1,140	818	816	2
Prairie Village	---	287	285	2	Salina	---	712	710	2
Shawnee	---	449	449	-	Balance of county	---	106	106	-
Balance of county	---	744	742	2	Scott	114	112	111	1
Kearny	49	71	71	-	Sedgwick	8,173	7,241	7,202	39
Kingman	168	143	142	1	White	6,840	5,948	5,916	32
Kiowa	60	71	69	2	All other	1,333	1,293	1,286	7
Labette	401	371	371	-	Black	934	916	913	3
Parsons	---	207	207	-	Wichita	---	6,173	6,139	34
White	---	193	193	-	White	---	4,905	4,878	27
All other	---	14	14	-	All other	---	1,269	1,261	7
Black	---	12	12	-	Black	---	904	901	3
Balance of county	---	164	164	-	Balance of county	---	1,068	1,063	5
Lane	---	40	40	-	Seward	505	432	428	4
Leavenworth	597	795	795	3	Liberal	---	376	372	4
White	485	681	678	3	White	---	333	329	4
All other	112	117	117	-	All other	---	43	43	-
Black	90	94	94	-	Black	---	39	39	-
Balance of county	---	427	426	1	Balance of county	---	56	56	-
White	---	351	350	1	Shawnee	3,002	2,481	2,473	8
All other	---	76	76	-	White	2,613	2,110	2,107	3
Black	---	63	63	-	All other	389	371	366	5
Balance of county	---	371	369	2	Black	317	319	315	4
Lincoln	7	46	46	-	Balance of county	---	2,003	1,995	8
Linn	1	105	104	1	White	---	1,651	1,648	3
Logan	52	69	68	1	All other	---	352	347	5
Lyon	845	672	670	2	Black	---	309	305	4
Emporia	---	510	510	-	Balance of county	---	478	478	-
Balance of county	---	162	160	2	Sheridan	66	61	61	-
McPherson	332	404	403	1	Sherman	138	134	133	1
McPherson	---	181	181	-	Smith	3	75	75	-
Balance of county	---	223	222	1	Stafford	30	84	84	-
Marion	69	153	152	1	Stanton	38	53	53	-
Marshall	182	236	236	-	Stevens	66	86	86	-
Meade	95	89	88	1	Sumner	290	451	451	-
Miami	174	332	332	-	Thomas	206	167	167	-
Mitchell	154	111	110	1	Trego	52	63	63	-
Montgomery	790	761	755	6	Wabaunsee	---	94	94	-
Coffeyville	---	298	293	5	Wallace	---	39	39	-
White	---	234	230	4	Washington	73	117	117	-
All other	---	64	63	1	Wichita	26	64	64	-
Black	---	59	58	1	Wilson	119	154	154	-
Independence	---	196	195	1	Woodson	---	58	58	-
White	---	170	169	1	Wyandotte	---	3,778	3,419	13
All other	---	26	26	-	White	2,444	2,220	2,210	10
Black	---	20	20	-	All other	1,334	1,199	1,196	3
Balance of county	---	267	267	-	Black	1,185	1,057	1,055	2
Morris	59	93	93	-	Balance of county	---	3,215	3,202	13
Morton	98	78	77	1	White	---	2,031	2,021	10
Nemaha	195	179	177	2	All other	---	1,184	1,181	3
Neosho	279	306	305	1	Black	---	1,045	1,043	2
Chanute	---	165	165	-	Balance of county	---	204	204	-
Balance of county	---	141	140	1	Kansas City	---	3,215	3,202	13
Ness	101	81	81	-	White	---	2,031	2,021	10
Norton	109	77	75	2	All other	---	1,184	1,181	3
Osage	1	211	210	1	Black	---	1,045	1,043	2
Osborne	47	77	77	-	Balance of county	---	204	204	-
Ottawa	---	76	76	-	Kentucky	57,147	56,828	56,465	363
Pawnee	117	144	144	-	White	51,337	51,160	50,837	323
Phillips	138	106	106	-	All other	5,810	5,668	5,628	40
Pottawatomie	192	255	254	1	Black	5,300	5,197	5,163	34
Manhattan, part	---	2	2	-	Adair	26	176	175	1
Balance of county	---	253	252	1	Allen	42	204	198	6
Pratt	194	201	199	2	Anderson	6	162	155	7
Rawlins	27	77	77	-	Ballard	---	95	95	-
Reno	920	1,004	1,002	2	Barren	940	482	479	3
Hutchinson	---	669	667	2	Glasgow	---	166	166	-
Balance of county	---	335	335	-	Balance of county	---	316	313	3
Republic	155	80	80	-	Bath	---	151	151	-
Rice	148	170	168	2	Bell	882	565	563	2
Riley	1,037	1,005	997	8	Middlesborough	---	136	136	-
White	895	839	832	7	Balance of county	---	429	427	2
All other	142	166	165	1	Boone	5	892	887	5
Black	105	126	125	1	Florence	---	420	419	1
					Balance of county	---	472	468	4
					Bourbon	1	264	264	-
					White	1	235	235	-
					All other	---	29	29	-
					Black	---	29	29	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 32

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Kentucky-Con.				Kentucky-Con.					
Boyd	1,448	747	746	1	Hardin	2,546	1,992	1,985	7
Ashland	365	365	365	1	White	2,067	1,555	1,550	5
Balance of county	382	381	381	1	All other	479	437	435	2
Boyle	832	316	312	4	Black	374	334	332	2
Danville	162	160	160	2	Elizabethtown	283	283	283	—
White	124	123	123	1	Radcliff	474	472	472	2
All other	38	37	37	1	White	342	341	341	1
Black	38	37	37	1	All other	132	131	131	1
Balance of county	154	152	152	2	Black	98	97	97	1
Bracken	103	103	103	—	Balance of county	1,235	1,230	1,230	5
Breathitt	1	253	252	1	White	968	964	964	4
Breckinridge	149	236	233	3	All other	267	266	266	1
Bullitt	3	642	639	3	Black	201	200	200	1
Butler	3	157	154	3	Harlan	683	688	685	3
Caldwell	215	177	174	3	Harrison	395	242	241	1
Calloway	611	329	323	6	Hart	38	217	216	1
Murray	134	132	132	2	Henderson	1,076	696	695	1
Balance of county	195	191	191	4	White	471	471	471	—
Campbell	1,452	1,323	1,314	9	All other	422	422	422	—
Fort Thomas	195	194	194	1	Black	49	49	49	—
Newport	417	415	415	2	Balance of county	42	42	42	—
Balance of county	711	705	705	6	Henry	4	200	196	4
Carlisle	2	67	65	2	Hickman	1	69	67	2
Carroll	97	168	168	—	White	1	60	59	1
Carter	1	426	425	1	All other	—	9	8	1
Casey	37	220	210	10	Black	—	9	8	1
Christian	2,144	1,679	1,658	21	Hopkins	1,119	730	728	2
White	1,478	1,039	1,036	3	Madisonville	317	317	315	2
All other	666	640	622	18	White	285	283	283	2
Black	549	556	538	18	All other	32	32	32	—
Hopkinsville	574	557	557	17	Black	31	31	31	—
White	352	350	350	2	Balance of county	413	413	413	—
All other	222	207	207	15	Jackson	1	188	186	2
Black	217	202	202	15	Jefferson	13,329	10,198	10,150	48
Balance of county	1,105	1,101	1,101	4	White	10,911	7,900	7,864	36
White	687	686	686	1	All other	2,418	2,298	2,286	12
All other	418	415	415	3	Black	2,294	2,190	2,183	7
Black	339	336	336	3	Jeffersontown	112	112	110	2
Clark	427	427	427	—	Louisville	4,568	4,536	4,536	32
Winchester	268	268	268	—	White	2,852	2,831	2,831	21
White	236	236	236	—	All other	1,716	1,705	1,705	11
All other	32	32	32	—	Black	1,657	1,651	1,651	6
Black	32	32	32	—	St. Matthews	132	132	130	2
Balance of county	159	159	159	—	Shively	141	141	141	—
Clay	395	453	453	—	Balance of county	5,245	5,233	5,233	12
Clinton	61	125	125	—	White	4,702	4,691	4,691	11
Crittenden	83	133	131	2	All other	543	542	542	1
Cumberland	165	106	106	—	Black	500	499	499	1
Daviess	2,155	1,490	1,486	4	Jessamine	7	423	416	7
Owensboro	1,112	1,108	1,108	4	Nicholasville	215	212	212	3
Balance of county	378	378	378	—	Balance of county	208	204	204	4
Edmonson	—	130	130	—	Johnson	186	404	404	—
Elliott	—	80	80	—	Kenton	2,360	2,362	2,349	13
Estill	118	219	216	3	Covington	945	945	943	2
Fayette, coext. with Lexington-Fayette	5,224	3,094	3,072	22	Erlanger	295	293	293	2
White	4,506	2,497	2,476	21	Balance of county	1,122	1,113	1,113	9
All other	718	597	596	1	Knott	34	311	309	2
Black	674	561	560	1	Knox	265	481	489	12
Fleming	58	171	169	2	Larue	2	170	168	2
Floyd	1,023	791	790	1	Laurel	274	639	636	3
Franklin	758	601	600	1	Lawrence	225	248	248	—
Frankfort	359	359	359	—	Lee	1	125	122	3
White	303	303	303	—	Leslie	392	264	262	2
All other	56	56	56	—	Letcher	474	552	551	1
Black	53	53	53	—	Lewis	1	214	213	1
Balance of county	242	241	241	—	Lincoln	4	252	249	3
Fulton	40	136	134	2	Livingston	2	123	123	—
White	36	103	102	1	Logan	237	362	361	1
All other	4	33	32	1	Lyon	—	47	46	1
Black	3	32	32	—	McCracken	1,847	881	880	1
Gallatin	—	76	76	—	White	1,682	738	738	—
Garrard	49	147	147	—	All other	165	143	142	1
Grant	2	195	194	1	Black	158	137	136	1
Graves	196	434	431	3	Paducah	—	462	461	—
Mayfield	—	94	93	1	White	—	331	331	—
White	—	78	77	1	All other	—	131	130	1
All other	—	16	16	—	Black	—	128	127	1
Black	—	15	15	—	Balance of county	—	419	419	—
Balance of county	—	340	338	2	McCreary	26	251	229	22
Grayson	194	284	284	—	McLean	—	140	140	—
Green	59	113	113	—	Madison	958	658	651	7
Greenup	1	522	521	1	Richmond	—	209	207	2
Hancock	—	133	133	—	White	—	182	180	2
					All other	—	27	27	—
					Black	—	24	24	—

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 33

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Kentucky-Con.				Louisiana-Con.					
Balance of county	---	449	444	5	Acadia	888	1,282	1,274	8
Magoffin	1	256	255	1	White	739	972	967	5
Marion	373	270	268	2	All other	149	310	307	3
Marshall	16	316	316	-	Black	147	304	301	3
Marlin	1	262	261	1	Crowley	---	363	359	4
Mason	439	246	246	-	White	---	232	231	1
Meade	1	338	337	1	All other	---	131	128	3
Menifee	-	79	79	-	Black	---	129	126	3
Mercer	146	251	251	-	Eunice, part	---	1	-	1
Metcalfe	-	125	125	-	Balance of parish	---	918	915	3
Monroe	58	181	179	2	White	---	739	736	3
Montgomery	375	283	281	2	All other	---	179	179	-
Morgan	231	216	213	3	Black	---	175	175	-
Muhlenberg	298	481	475	6	Allen	256	369	369	-
Nelson	203	494	491	3	White	199	286	286	-
Nicholas	64	103	102	1	All other	57	77	83	-
Ohio	58	281	281	-	Black	56	87	77	-
Oldham	2	355	354	1	Ascension	19	1,133	1,124	9
Owen	3	126	122	4	White	9	835	830	5
Owsley	3	76	73	3	All other	10	298	294	4
Pendleton	1	167	166	1	Black	10	292	288	4
Perry	876	630	628	2	Assumption	3	540	538	2
Pike	1,799	1,321	1,318	3	White	-	302	302	-
Powell	5	215	210	5	All other	3	238	236	2
Pulaski	1,295	644	641	3	Black	3	230	228	2
Somerset	---	157	156	2	Avoyelles	247	765	760	5
Balance of county	---	487	485	2	White	150	492	489	3
Robertson	1	30	30	-	All other	97	273	271	2
Rockcastle	76	181	180	1	Black	96	269	267	2
Rowan	609	250	250	-	Beauregard	445	502	500	2
Russell	12	174	174	-	White	376	420	419	1
Scott	171	335	332	3	All other	69	82	81	1
Georgetown	---	183	183	-	Black	65	79	78	1
White	---	158	158	-	De Ridder, part	---	201	200	1
All other	---	25	25	-	White	---	128	128	-
Black	---	25	25	-	All other	---	73	72	1
Balance of county	---	152	149	3	Black	---	70	69	1
Shelby	250	352	350	2	De Ridder, total	---	202	201	1
White	226	317	315	2	White	---	129	129	-
All other	24	35	35	-	All other	---	73	72	1
Black	23	34	34	-	Black	---	70	69	1
Simpson	112	214	214	-	Balance of parish	---	301	300	1
White	94	187	187	-	Bienville	---	278	277	1
All other	18	27	27	-	White	---	141	140	1
Black	17	26	26	-	All other	---	137	137	-
Spencer	-	73	73	-	Black	---	137	137	-
Taylor	462	298	297	1	Bossier	1,674	1,713	1,708	5
Todd	8	181	172	9	White	1,415	1,245	1,241	4
White	7	155	148	7	All other	259	468	467	1
All other	1	26	24	2	Black	242	448	447	1
Black	1	25	23	2	Bossier City	---	1,130	1,126	4
Trigg	32	95	95	-	White	---	859	856	3
White	28	74	74	-	All other	---	271	270	1
All other	4	21	21	-	Black	---	252	251	1
Black	4	21	21	-	Shreveport, part	---	1	1	-
Trimble	1	67	66	1	Balance of parish	---	582	581	1
Union	17	278	277	1	White	---	386	385	1
White	14	250	249	1	All other	---	196	196	-
All other	3	28	28	-	Black	---	195	195	-
Black	2	25	25	-	Caddo	7,493	4,994	4,991	3
Warren	1,791	1,165	1,165	2	White	3,784	2,565	2,562	3
Bowling Green	---	626	625	1	All other	3,709	2,429	2,429	-
White	---	514	513	1	Black	3,683	2,411	2,411	-
All other	---	112	112	-	Shreveport, part	---	4,170	4,168	2
Black	---	107	107	-	White	---	1,957	1,955	2
Balance of county	---	541	540	1	All other	---	2,213	2,213	-
Washington	-	150	150	-	Black	---	2,197	2,197	-
White	-	126	126	-	Shreveport, total	---	4,171	4,169	2
All other	-	24	24	-	White	---	1,957	1,955	2
Black	-	24	24	-	All other	---	2,214	2,214	-
Wayne	81	268	262	6	Black	---	2,198	2,198	-
Webster	2	254	253	1	Balance of parish	---	824	823	1
Whitley	703	525	522	3	White	---	608	607	1
Wolfe	3	137	135	2	All other	---	216	216	-
Woodford	176	262	260	2	Black	---	214	214	-
Louisiana	84,640	84,599	84,187	412	Calcasieu	4,483	3,653	3,644	9
White	52,334	51,939	51,939	272	White	3,352	2,693	2,691	2
All other	32,306	32,388	32,248	140	All other	1,131	960	953	7
Black	30,990	31,067	30,931	136	Black	1,123	956	949	7
					Lake Charles	---	1,599	1,594	5
					White	---	838	837	1
					All other	---	761	757	4
					Black	---	760	756	4
					Sulphur	---	397	395	2
					Balance of parish	---	1,657	1,655	2
					White	---	1,477	1,476	1
					All other	---	180	179	1
					Black	---	177	176	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 34

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Louisiana-Con.				Louisiana-Con.					
Caldwell	105	148	148	--	Kenner	---	1,276	1,270	6
White	63	113	113	--	White	---	1,009	1,003	6
All other	42	35	35	--	All other	---	267	267	--
Black	42	33	33	--	Black	---	250	250	--
Cameron	4	198	197	1	Westwego	---	334	334	--
Catahoula	2	238	236	2	White	---	220	220	--
White	1	169	167	2	All other	---	114	114	--
All other	1	69	69	--	Black	---	110	110	--
Black	1	68	68	--	Balance of parish	---	5,840	5,818	22
Claiborne	77	278	277	1	White	---	4,479	4,460	19
White	38	149	149	--	All other	---	1,361	1,358	3
All other	39	129	128	1	Black	---	1,178	1,175	3
Black	39	129	128	1	Jefferson Davis	255	656	655	1
Concordia	294	432	428	4	White	232	501	500	1
White	122	242	242	--	All other	23	155	155	--
All other	172	190	186	4	Black	19	151	151	--
Black	172	190	186	4	Jennings	---	253	252	1
De Soto	2	488	487	1	White	---	177	176	1
White	1	258	257	1	All other	---	76	76	--
All other	1	230	230	--	Black	---	75	75	--
Black	1	228	228	--	Balance of parish	---	403	403	--
East Baton Rouge	11,641	7,236	7,190	46	White	---	324	324	--
White	7,235	4,206	4,181	25	All other	---	79	79	--
All other	4,406	3,030	3,009	21	Black	---	76	76	--
Black	4,283	2,919	2,898	21	Lafayette	6,061	3,486	3,450	36
Baker	---	276	274	2	White	3,891	2,585	2,553	32
White	---	235	234	1	All other	2,170	901	897	4
All other	---	41	40	1	Black	2,123	876	873	3
Black	---	40	39	1	Lafayette	---	1,782	1,758	24
Baton Rouge	---	5,228	5,187	41	White	---	1,118	1,097	21
White	---	2,474	2,453	21	All other	---	664	661	3
All other	---	2,754	2,734	20	Black	---	646	643	3
Black	---	2,659	2,639	20	Balance of parish	---	1,704	1,692	12
Balance of parish	---	1,732	1,729	3	White	---	1,467	1,456	11
White	---	1,497	1,494	3	All other	---	237	236	1
All other	---	235	235	--	Black	---	230	230	--
Black	---	220	220	--	Lafourche	1,616	1,759	1,749	10
East Carroll	116	258	255	3	White	1,400	1,416	1,409	7
White	22	84	83	1	All other	216	343	340	3
All other	94	174	172	2	Black	192	296	293	3
Black	94	174	172	2	Thibodaux	---	320	320	--
East Feliciana	6	405	401	4	White	---	191	191	--
White	2	205	204	1	All other	---	129	129	--
All other	4	200	197	3	Black	---	119	119	--
Black	4	200	197	3	Balance of parish	---	1,439	1,429	10
Evangeline	374	646	645	1	La Salle	90	263	263	--
White	206	442	441	1	White	88	236	236	--
All other	168	204	204	--	All other	2	27	27	--
Black	166	201	201	--	Black	1	23	23	--
Franklin	3	416	415	1	Lincoln	332	566	556	10
White	1	232	231	1	White	272	339	337	2
All other	2	184	184	--	All other	60	227	219	8
Black	2	182	182	--	Black	60	226	218	8
Grant	2	245	244	1	Ruston	---	261	258	3
White	---	190	190	1	White	---	149	149	--
All other	2	55	54	1	All other	---	112	109	3
Black	2	55	54	1	Black	---	111	108	3
Iberia	1,338	1,562	1,552	10	Balance of parish	---	305	298	7
White	932	1,017	1,015	2	White	---	190	188	2
All other	406	545	537	8	All other	---	115	110	5
Black	398	523	515	8	Black	---	115	110	5
New Iberia	---	779	776	3	Livingston	6	1,263	1,253	10
White	---	509	509	--	Madison	72	304	302	2
All other	---	270	267	3	White	8	73	73	--
Black	---	254	251	3	All other	64	231	229	2
Balance of parish	---	783	776	7	Black	64	229	227	2
White	---	508	506	2	Tallulah	---	247	245	2
All other	---	275	270	5	White	---	40	40	--
Black	---	269	264	5	All other	---	207	205	2
Iberville	11	703	700	3	Black	---	207	205	2
White	2	314	313	1	Balance of parish	---	57	57	--
All other	9	389	387	2	White	---	33	33	--
Black	9	388	386	2	All other	---	24	24	--
Jackson	236	262	261	1	Black	---	22	22	--
White	72	159	159	--	Morehouse	506	656	656	--
All other	164	103	102	1	White	304	312	312	--
Black	163	103	102	1	All other	202	344	344	--
Jefferson	7,359	8,345	8,313	32	Black	201	344	344	--
White	6,389	6,358	6,329	29	Bastrop	---	329	329	--
All other	970	1,987	1,984	3	White	---	134	134	--
Black	841	1,752	1,749	3	All other	---	195	195	--
Gretna	---	831	828	3	Black	---	195	195	--
White	---	587	584	3	Balance of parish	---	327	327	--
All other	---	244	244	--	White	---	178	178	--
Black	---	213	213	--	All other	---	149	149	--
Harahan	---	64	63	1	Black	---	149	149	--
					Natchitoches	519	713	703	10
					White	348	364	360	4
					All other	171	349	343	6
					Black	171	348	342	6

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 35

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Louisiana-Con.				Louisiana-Con.					
Natchitoches	---	358	354	4	Eunice, part	---	258	256	2
White	---	128	127	1	White	---	196	194	2
All other	---	230	227	3	All other	---	62	62	-
Black	---	230	227	3	Black	---	61	61	-
Balance of parish	---	355	349	6	Eunice, total	---	259	256	3
White	---	236	233	3	White	---	197	194	3
All other	---	119	116	3	All other	---	62	62	-
Black	---	118	115	3	Black	---	61	61	-
Orleans, coext. with New Orleans city	15,973	10,423	10,366	57	Opelousas	---	472	471	1
White	6,228	2,835	2,797	38	White	---	157	156	1
All other	9,745	7,588	7,569	19	All other	---	315	315	-
Black	9,263	7,264	7,245	19	Black	---	313	313	-
Balance of parish	---	---	---	---	Balance of parish	---	1,120	1,118	2
White	4,387	2,555	2,551	4	White	---	686	686	-
All other	2,432	1,456	1,454	2	All other	---	434	432	2
Black	1,955	1,099	1,097	2	Black	---	430	428	2
Balance of parish	1,946	1,092	1,090	2	St. Martin	220	903	897	6
White	---	1,213	1,211	2	White	141	566	562	4
All other	---	405	405	0	All other	79	337	335	2
Black	---	808	806	2	Black	75	331	329	2
Balance of parish	---	805	803	2	St. Mary	869	1,442	1,441	1
White	---	306	306	0	White	627	910	909	1
All other	---	256	256	0	All other	242	532	532	-
Black	---	49	49	0	Black	180	457	457	-
Balance of parish	---	1,036	1,034	2	Morgan City	---	358	358	-
White	---	795	793	2	White	---	235	235	-
All other	---	241	241	0	All other	---	123	123	-
Black	---	238	238	0	Black	---	100	100	-
Plaquemines	23	578	575	3	Balance of parish	---	1,084	1,083	1
White	15	416	413	3	White	---	675	674	1
All other	8	162	162	0	All other	---	409	409	-
Black	7	150	150	0	Black	---	357	357	-
Pointe Coupee	130	522	518	4	St. Tammany	1,726	2,272	2,249	23
White	41	276	275	1	White	1,432	1,893	1,872	21
All other	89	246	243	3	All other	294	379	377	2
Black	88	243	240	3	Black	283	364	363	1
Rapides	4,070	2,457	2,448	9	Slidell	---	493	489	4
White	2,569	1,543	1,538	5	Balance of parish	---	1,779	1,760	19
All other	1,501	914	910	4	White	---	1,479	1,462	17
Black	1,455	882	878	4	All other	---	300	298	2
Balance of parish	---	1,141	1,139	2	Black	---	289	288	1
White	---	467	466	1	Tangipahoa	1,891	1,870	1,863	7
All other	---	674	673	1	White	1,022	1,093	1,086	7
Black	---	659	658	1	All other	869	777	777	-
Pineville	---	264	262	2	Black	864	772	772	-
White	---	205	203	2	Hammond	---	323	320	3
All other	---	59	59	0	White	---	143	140	3
Black	---	52	52	0	All other	---	180	180	-
Balance of parish	---	1,052	1,047	5	Black	---	179	179	-
White	---	871	869	2	Balance of parish	---	1,547	1,543	4
All other	---	181	178	3	White	---	950	946	4
Black	---	171	168	3	All other	---	597	597	-
Red River	39	193	193	0	Black	---	593	593	-
White	32	109	109	0	Tensas	36	148	147	1
All other	7	84	84	0	White	6	55	55	0
Black	7	83	83	0	All other	30	93	92	1
Richland	209	422	420	2	Black	30	93	92	1
White	188	201	201	0	Terrebonne	3,576	2,488	2,478	10
All other	21	221	219	2	White	2,366	1,850	1,842	8
Black	21	221	219	2	All other	1,210	638	636	2
Sabine	15	416	412	4	Black	1,000	470	469	1
White	4	305	301	4	Houma	---	911	909	2
All other	11	111	111	0	White	---	633	632	1
Black	11	107	107	0	All other	---	278	277	1
St. Bernard	2	1,151	1,148	3	Black	---	244	244	-
St. Charles	78	892	889	3	Balance of parish	---	1,577	1,569	8
White	37	625	622	3	White	---	1,217	1,210	7
All other	41	267	267	0	All other	---	360	359	1
Black	40	260	260	0	Black	---	226	225	1
St. Helena	---	151	151	0	Union	113	340	340	-
White	---	74	74	0	White	73	208	208	-
All other	---	77	77	0	All other	40	132	132	-
Black	---	77	77	0	Black	40	132	132	-
St. James	89	489	485	4	Vermilion	747	1,085	1,076	9
White	53	215	213	2	White	623	888	880	8
All other	36	274	272	2	All other	124	197	196	1
Black	36	274	272	2	Black	115	186	186	-
St. John the Baptist	48	903	899	4	Abbeville	---	340	334	6
White	34	560	558	2	White	---	207	201	6
All other	14	343	341	2	All other	---	133	133	-
Black	12	337	335	2	Black	---	123	123	-
St. Landry	1,410	1,850	1,845	5	Balance of parish	---	745	742	3
White	1,091	1,039	1,036	3	Vernon	1,147	1,547	1,542	5
All other	319	811	809	2	White	724	1,072	1,067	5
Black	311	804	802	2	All other	423	475	475	-
					Black	362	410	410	-
					De Ridder, part	---	1	1	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 36

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified
Louisiana-Con.					Maine-Con.				
Balance of parish	---	1,546	1,541	5	Balance of county	---	1,694	1,671	23
White	---	1,071	1,066	5					
All other	---	475	475	—					
Black	---	410	410	—	Maryland	57,184	63,802	63,295	507
Washington	849	834	830	4	White	39,563	42,929	42,528	401
White	556	485	484	1	All other	17,621	20,873	20,767	106
All other	293	349	346	3	Black	16,080	19,145	19,047	98
Black	288	347	344	3					
Bogalusa	---	276	275	1	Allegany	1,614	942	939	3
White	---	163	163	—	Cumberland	---	336	334	2
All other	---	113	112	1	Balance of county	---	606	605	1
Black	---	111	110	1	Anne Arundel	2,118	5,835	5,784	51
Balance of parish	---	558	555	3	White	1,835	4,810	4,766	44
White	---	322	321	1	All other	283	1,025	1,018	7
All other	---	236	234	2	Black	246	887	880	7
Black	---	236	234	2	Annapolis	---	483	472	11
Webster	432	732	729	3	White	---	322	314	8
White	358	470	468	2	All other	---	161	158	3
All other	74	262	261	1	Black	---	151	148	3
Black	74	262	261	1	Balance of county	---	5,352	5,312	40
Minden	---	270	269	1	White	---	4,488	4,452	36
White	---	128	127	1	All other	---	864	860	4
All other	---	142	142	—	Black	---	736	732	4
Black	---	142	142	—	Baltimore	9,277	8,446	8,418	28
Balance of parish	---	462	460	2	White	7,706	7,286	7,262	24
White	---	342	341	1	All other	1,571	1,160	1,156	4
All other	---	120	119	1	Black	1,402	985	982	3
Black	---	120	119	1	Baltimore city	17,481	12,902	12,839	63
West Baton Rouge	3	464	462	2	White	8,495	4,268	4,247	21
White	---	281	280	1	All other	8,986	8,634	8,592	42
All other	3	183	182	1	Black	8,672	8,441	8,400	41
Black	3	183	182	1	Calvert	---	492	464	2
West Carroll	1	251	251	—	White	---	334	322	12
White	---	196	196	—	All other	---	158	150	8
All other	1	55	55	—	Black	---	154	147	7
Black	1	55	55	—	Caroline	---	2	359	357
West Feliciana	20	173	170	3	White	---	1	282	281
White	16	94	92	2	All other	---	1	77	76
All other	4	79	78	1	Black	---	1	75	74
Black	4	79	78	1					
Winn	2	293	291	2	Carroll	---	774	1,469	1,462
White	1	174	173	1	Cecil	---	368	873	870
All other	1	119	118	1	Charles	---	497	1,320	1,303
Black	1	119	118	1	White	---	305	981	970
					All other	---	192	339	333
					Black	---	186	311	306
Maine	16,055	16,666	16,453	213	Dorchester	---	316	391	391
White	15,737	16,336	16,127	209	White	---	172	233	233
All other	318	330	326	4	All other	---	144	158	158
Black	89	95	95	—	Black	---	142	154	154
Androscoggin	1,609	1,464	1,457	7	Cambridge	---	155	155	—
Auburn	---	336	335	1	White	---	75	75	—
Lewiston	---	560	557	3	All other	---	80	80	—
Balance of county	---	568	565	3	Black	---	80	80	—
Aroostook	1,343	1,354	1,353	1	Balance of county	---	236	236	—
Presque Isle	---	151	150	1	White	---	158	158	—
Balance of county	---	1,203	1,203	—	All other	---	78	78	—
Cumberland	4,403	3,235	3,205	30	Black	---	74	74	—
Portland	---	890	883	7	Frederick	---	1,261	1,877	1,859
South Portland	---	372	370	2	White	---	489	485	4
Westbrook	---	241	240	1	All other	---	418	415	3
Balance of county	---	1,732	1,712	20	Black	---	71	70	1
Franklin	574	408	404	4	Balance of county	---	60	59	1
Hancock	609	596	585	11	White	---	1,388	1,374	14
Kennebec	1,966	1,612	1,591	21	All other	---	1,306	1,293	13
Augusta	---	318	314	4	Black	---	82	81	1
Waterville	---	254	253	1	Garrett	---	426	422	4
Balance of county	---	1,040	1,024	16	Harford	---	366	2,250	2,226
Knox	517	439	424	15	White	---	1,009	1,941	1,922
Lincoln	181	344	340	4	All other	---	803	309	304
Oxford	390	647	639	8	Black	---	172	264	260
Penobscot	2,098	1,972	1,945	27	Aberdeen	---	198	197	1
Bangor	---	489	485	4	White	---	126	126	—
Balance of county	---	1,483	1,460	23	All other	---	72	71	1
Piscataquis	329	261	257	4	Black	---	67	66	1
Sagadahoc	244	531	527	4	Balance of county	---	2,052	2,029	23
Bath	---	191	190	1	White	---	1,815	1,796	19
Balance of county	---	340	337	3	All other	---	237	233	4
Somerset	232	692	671	21	Black	---	197	184	3
Waldo	211	451	427	24	Howard	---	1,332	1,868	1,855
Washington	395	523	516	7	White	---	1,087	1,550	1,538
York	954	2,137	2,112	25	All other	---	245	318	317
Biddeford	---	309	307	2	Black	---	195	245	244
Saco	---	134	134	—	Kent	---	277	214	214
					White	---	217	167	167
					All other	---	60	47	47
					Black	---	59	47	47

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 37

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Maryland-Con.				Maryland-Con.					
Montgomery	8,986	8,023	7,912	111	Balance of county	---	594	593	1
White	6,927	6,384	6,285	99	White	---	439	438	1
All other	2,059	1,639	1,627	12	All other	---	155	155	--
Black	1,478	1,124	1,114	10	Black	---	151	151	--
Gaithersburg	---	1,000	990	10	Worcester	5	438	433	5
White	---	816	807	9	White	4	256	252	4
All other	---	184	183	1	All other	1	182	181	1
Black	---	108	107	1	Black	1	177	176	1
Rockville	---	925	916	9	Massachusetts	77,451	75,856	75,270	586
White	---	739	730	9	White	70,117	68,575	68,044	531
All other	---	186	186	--	All other	7,281	7,281	7,226	55
Black	---	98	98	--	Black	5,516	5,490	5,454	36
Takoma Park, part	---	242	231	11	Barnstable	1,589	1,873	1,853	20
White	---	118	111	7	Barnstable town#	---	423	418	5
All other	---	124	120	4	Balance of county	---	1,450	1,435	15
Black	---	98	95	3	White	---	1,360	1,345	15
Takoma Park, total	---	339	318	21	All other	---	90	90	--
White	---	165	148	17	Black	---	52	52	--
All other	---	174	170	4	Berkshire	2,014	1,765	1,685	80
Black	---	146	143	3	North Adams	---	215	211	4
Balance of county	---	5,856	5,775	81	Pittsfield	---	669	653	16
White	---	4,711	4,637	74	Balance of county	---	881	821	60
All other	---	1,145	1,138	7	Bristol	5,795	6,480	6,451	29
Black	---	820	814	6	White	5,534	6,188	6,161	27
Prince George's	5,760	11,049	10,946	103	All other	261	292	290	2
White	3,366	5,401	5,318	83	Black	214	229	227	2
All other	2,394	5,648	5,628	20	Attleboro	---	502	500	2
Black	2,165	5,223	5,205	18	Fairhaven town#	---	166	166	--
Bowie	---	345	338	7	Fall River	---	1,315	1,311	4
College Park	---	175	174	1	New Bedford	---	1,533	1,525	8
White	---	161	160	1	White	---	1,360	1,352	8
All other	---	14	14	--	All other	---	173	173	--
Black	---	9	9	--	Black	---	161	161	--
Greenbelt	---	275	271	4	North Attleborough town#	---	304	304	--
White	---	211	207	4	Somerset town#	---	136	136	--
All other	---	64	64	--	Taunton	---	699	693	6
Black	---	50	50	--	Balance of county	---	1,825	1,816	9
Hyattsville	---	893	882	11	Dukes	118	166	161	5
White	---	388	380	8	Essex	8,453	8,757	8,708	49
All other	---	505	502	3	White	8,159	8,426	8,380	46
Black	---	415	413	2	All other	294	331	328	3
Laurel	---	498	490	8	Black	187	211	209	2
White	---	393	391	8	Amesbury town#	---	235	230	5
All other	---	99	99	--	Andover town#	---	265	263	2
Black	---	77	77	--	Beverly	---	529	527	2
New Carrollton	---	155	154	1	Danvers town#	---	269	267	2
White	---	90	90	--	Gloucester	---	439	439	--
All other	---	65	64	1	Haverhill	---	739	734	5
Black	---	52	51	1	Lawrence	---	1,251	1,248	3
Takoma Park, part	---	97	87	10	White	---	1,177	1,174	3
White	---	47	37	10	All other	---	74	74	--
All other	---	50	50	--	Black	---	52	52	--
Black	---	48	48	--	Lynn	---	1,312	1,310	2
Balance of county	---	8,611	8,550	61	Lynnfield town#	---	94	94	--
White	---	3,791	3,746	45	Marblehead town#	---	188	186	2
All other	---	4,820	4,804	16	Methuen town#	---	463	461	2
Black	---	4,549	4,534	15	Newburyport	---	199	187	12
Queen Anne's	2	372	369	3	Peabody	---	541	540	1
White	2	300	298	2	Salem	---	496	495	1
All other	---	72	71	1	Saugus town#	---	310	309	1
Black	---	68	67	1	Swampscott town#	---	124	124	--
St. Mary's	931	1,171	1,142	29	Balance of county	---	1,303	1,294	9
White	718	917	890	27	Franklin	883	845	829	16
All other	213	254	252	2	Hampden	6,765	6,231	6,181	50
Black	176	218	216	2	White	6,070	5,546	5,498	48
Somerset	98	270	269	1	All other	695	685	683	2
White	68	173	172	1	Black	629	625	623	2
All other	30	97	97	--	Agawam town#	---	300	296	4
Black	30	97	97	--	Chicopee	---	721	717	4
Talbot	920	351	349	2	Holyoke	---	762	759	3
White	699	259	258	1	White	---	716	713	3
All other	221	92	91	1	All other	---	46	46	--
Black	215	92	91	1	Black	---	40	40	--
Washington	1,552	1,405	1,389	16	Longmeadow town#	---	102	101	1
Hagerstown	---	573	566	7	Springfield	---	2,473	2,456	17
Balance of county	---	832	823	9	White	---	1,909	1,894	15
White	---	805	796	9	All other	---	564	562	2
All other	---	27	27	--	Black	---	546	544	2
Black	---	16	16	--	Westfield	---	496	493	3
Wicomico	1,746	937	935	2	West Springfield town#	---	360	357	3
White	1,194	632	631	1	Balance of county	---	1,017	1,002	15
All other	552	305	304	1	Hampshire	1,473	1,482	1,457	25
Black	533	293	292	1	Amherst town#	---	190	187	3
Salisbury	---	343	342	1	Easthampton town#	---	199	199	--
White	---	193	193	--	Northampton	---	315	308	7
All other	---	150	149	1	Balance of county	---	778	763	15
Black	---	142	141	1					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 38

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Massachusetts-Con.					Massachusetts-Con.				
Middlesex	16,253	16,948	16,808	140	Gardner	---	246	244	2
White	15,456	15,880	15,753	127	Leominster	---	531	522	9
All other	797	1,068	1,055	13	Milford town#	---	371	367	4
Black	410	518	516	2	Shrewsbury town#	---	264	263	1
Arlington town#	---	478	470	8	Webster town#	---	203	202	1
Belmont town#	---	213	209	4	Worcester	---	2,325	2,318	7
Billerica town#	---	556	551	5	Balance of county	---	4,145	4,125	20
Burlington town#	---	272	272	0					
Cambridge	---	1,014	993	21					
White	---	750	730	20	Michigan	137,128	138,322	137,528	794
All other	---	264	263	1	White	112,604	113,783	113,162	621
Black	---	178	177	1	All other	24,524	24,539	24,366	173
Chelmsford town#	---	316	315	1	Black	22,262	22,270	22,118	152
Dracut town#	---	303	302	1	Alcona	---	107	107	0
Everett	---	468	468	0	Alger	110	127	126	1
Frammingham town#	---	682	681	1	Allegan	469	1,333	1,325	8
Hudson town#	---	241	241	0	Holland, part	---	47	46	1
Lexington town#	---	224	218	6	Balance of county	---	1,286	1,279	7
Lowell	---	1,630	1,626	4	Alpena	656	471	471	0
Malden	---	665	661	4	Alpena	---	164	164	0
Marlborough	---	430	425	5	Balance of county	---	307	307	0
Medford	---	647	641	6	Antrim	3	272	269	3
Melrose	---	380	377	3	Arenac	6	241	241	0
Natick town#	---	367	364	3	Baraga	119	119	119	0
Newton	---	833	825	8	Barry	454	673	668	5
Reading town#	---	248	248	0	Bay	1,742	1,816	1,808	8
Somerville	---	994	978	16	Bangor twp#	---	228	226	2
Stoneham town#	---	293	291	2	Bay City	---	737	734	3
Tewksbury town#	---	328	327	1	Midland, part	---	2	2	0
Wakefield town#	---	376	375	1	Balance of county	---	849	846	3
Waltham	---	641	640	1	Benzie	109	166	164	2
Watertown town#	---	381	375	6	Berrien	2,743	2,551	2,532	19
Wilmington town#	---	223	223	0	White	2,089	1,911	1,897	14
Winchester town#	---	189	186	3	All other	654	640	635	5
Woburn	---	531	528	3	Black	623	608	603	5
Balance of county	---	3,025	2,998	27	Benton Harbor	---	420	417	3
White	---	2,868	2,844	24	White	---	50	50	0
All other	---	157	154	3	All other	---	370	367	3
Black	---	75	74	1	Black	---	366	363	3
Nantucket	72	78	78	0	Niles	---	272	270	2
					White	---	235	234	1
					All other	---	37	36	1
					Black	---	35	34	1
Norfolk	5,985	6,841	6,801	40	Balance of county	---	1,859	1,845	14
White	5,764	6,573	6,535	38	White	---	1,626	1,613	13
All other	221	268	266	2	All other	---	233	232	1
Black	137	91	90	1	Black	---	207	206	1
Braintree town#	---	371	371	0	Branch	634	656	645	11
Brookline town#	---	493	478	15	Calhoun	2,274	2,123	2,115	8
Dedham town#	---	240	240	0	White	1,966	1,805	1,798	7
Holbrook town#	---	133	133	0	All other	308	318	317	1
Milton town#	---	245	244	1	Black	281	292	292	0
Needham town#	---	284	283	1	Albion	---	150	150	0
Norwood town#	---	346	345	1	White	---	85	85	0
Quincy	---	991	989	2	All other	---	65	65	0
Randolph town#	---	300	297	3	Black	---	63	63	0
Stoughton town#	---	325	323	2	Battle Creek	---	764	763	1
Wellesley town#	---	237	232	5	White	---	556	555	1
Westwood town#	---	130	129	1	All other	---	208	208	0
Weymouth town#	---	673	671	2	Black	---	198	198	0
Balance of county	---	2,073	2,066	7	Balance of county	---	1,209	1,202	7
White	---	2,024	2,017	7	Cass	193	668	660	8
All other	---	49	49	0	Charlevoix	246	336	333	3
Black	---	20	20	0					
Plymouth	2,303	6,080	6,059	21	Cheboygan	269	317	317	0
White	2,165	5,765	5,747	18	Chippewa	343	365	363	2
All other	138	315	312	3	Sault Ste. Marie	---	174	173	1
Black	102	245	244	1	Balance of county	---	191	190	1
Abington town#	---	179	179	0	White	---	148	147	1
Brockton	---	1,591	1,584	7	All other	---	43	43	0
Plymouth town#	---	591	590	1	Black	---	1	1	0
Rockland town#	---	273	273	0	Clare	227	360	355	5
Scituate town#	---	209	207	2	Clinton	240	865	860	5
Whitman town#	---	232	232	0	Lansing, part	---	3	3	0
Balance of county	---	3,005	2,994	11	Balance of county	---	862	857	5
Suffolk	17,190	9,449	9,386	63	White	---	855	850	5
White	12,894	5,745	5,710	35	All other	---	7	7	0
All other	4,286	3,704	3,676	28	Black	---	5	5	0
Black	3,443	3,194	3,169	25	Crawford	227	168	167	1
Boston	---	8,368	8,307	61					
White	---	4,734	4,701	33	Delta	651	624	618	6
All other	---	3,634	3,606	28	Escanaba	---	214	212	2
Black	---	3,157	3,132	25	Balance of county	---	410	406	4
Chelsea	---	404	403	1	Dickinson	513	362	359	3
Revere	---	485	484	1	Eaton	270	1,197	1,188	9
Winthrop town#	---	192	192	0					
Worcester	8,558	8,861	8,813	48					
White	8,150	8,489	8,442	47					
All other	408	372	371	1					
Black	258	228	228	0					
Clinton town#	---	207	206	1					
Fitchburg	---	569	566	3					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 39

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Michigan-Con.				Michigan-Con.					
Lansing, part	---	42	42	-	Grandville	---	191	190	1
White	---	31	31	-	Kentwood	---	473	471	2
All other	---	11	11	-	Walker	---	249	247	2
Black	---	11	11	-	Wyoming	---	1,101	1,086	5
Balance of county	---	1,155	1,146	9	Balance of county	---	2,624	2,605	19
Emmet	783	333	329	4	Keweenaw	---	22	22	-
Genesee	7,662	7,024	7,009	15	Lake	---	110	110	-
White	---	5,263	5,255	8	White	---	92	92	-
All other	---	1,761	1,754	7	All other	---	18	18	-
Black	---	1,677	1,670	7	Black	---	17	17	-
Burton	---	363	363	-	Lapeer	955	1,102	1,101	1
Flint	---	3,339	3,330	9	Leelanau	20	201	197	4
White	---	1,838	1,834	4	Lenawee	1,257	1,311	1,304	7
All other	---	1,501	1,496	5	Adrian	---	364	363	1
Black	---	1,466	1,461	5	Balance of county	---	947	941	6
Flint twp#	---	357	356	1	Livingston	584	1,341	1,328	13
Genesee twp#	---	235	235	-	Luce	---	69	89	1
Mount Morris twp#	---	355	353	2	Mackinac	---	20	133	2
White	---	249	247	2	Macomb	---	5,714	9,487	27
All other	---	106	106	-	White	---	5,380	9,112	27
Black	---	99	99	-	All other	---	334	375	---
Balance of county	---	2,375	2,372	3	Black	---	253	190	---
White	---	2,273	2,271	2	Clinton twp#	---	991	987	4
All other	---	102	101	1	East Detroit	---	445	445	-
Black	---	71	70	1	Fraser	---	239	239	-
Gladwin	6	300	297	3	Harrison twp#	---	269	268	1
Gogeblo	---	232	230	2	Mount Clemens	---	566	563	5
Grand Traverse	1,727	905	885	20	White	---	568	563	5
Traverse City	---	226	220	6	All other	---	88	88	-
Balance of county	---	679	665	14	Black	---	75	75	-
Gratiot	787	620	616	4	Roseville	---	879	878	1
Hillsdale	386	639	629	10	St. Clair Shores	---	821	818	3
Houghton	547	529	528	1	Shelby twp#	---	360	358	2
Huron	547	570	570	-	Sterling Heights	---	1,476	1,475	1
Ingham	6,279	4,372	4,310	62	Warren	---	1,831	1,826	5
White	---	5,552	3,637	47	Balance of county	---	1,520	1,515	5
All other	---	727	673	15	Manistee	---	239	305	5
Black	---	547	514	5	Marquette	1,300	1,263	1,258	5
East Lansing	---	445	433	12	Marquette	---	296	296	-
Lansing, part	---	2,534	2,502	32	Balance of county	---	967	962	5
White	---	1,987	1,963	24	Mason	---	434	400	2
All other	---	547	539	8	Mecosta	---	424	446	5
Black	---	453	451	2	Big Rapids	---	131	128	3
Lansing, total	---	2,579	2,547	32	Balance of county	---	315	313	2
White	---	2,021	1,997	24	Menominee	2	398	396	2
All other	---	558	550	8	Menominee	---	165	164	1
Black	---	464	462	2	Balance of county	---	233	232	1
Meridian twp#	---	356	348	8	Midland	---	1,527	1,159	4
Balance of county	---	1,037	1,027	10	Midland part	---	571	569	2
Ionla	352	952	946	6	Midland, total	---	573	571	2
Iosco	588	596	596	-	Balance of county	---	588	586	2
Iron	169	159	158	1	Missaukee	3	203	201	2
Isabella	652	699	697	2	Monroe	1,091	1,996	1,984	12
Mount Pleasant	---	119	119	-	Monroe	---	439	438	1
Balance of county	---	580	578	2	Balance of county	---	1,557	1,546	11
Jackson	1,997	2,153	2,134	19	Montcalm	---	902	799	4
White	---	1,836	1,961	19	Montmorency	---	4	112	-
All other	---	161	173	-	Muskegon	---	2,452	2,539	20
Black	---	139	151	-	White	---	1,990	2,056	16
Jackson	---	752	748	4	All other	---	462	483	4
White	---	606	602	4	Black	---	429	446	4
All other	---	146	146	-	Muskegon	---	811	808	3
Black	---	136	136	-	White	---	599	597	2
Balance of county	---	1,401	1,386	15	All other	---	212	211	1
Kalamazoo	4,485	3,227	3,213	14	Black	---	202	201	1
White	---	3,956	2,758	13	Muskegon Heights	---	306	303	3
All other	---	529	455	1	White	---	89	88	1
Black	---	450	387	1	All other	---	217	215	2
Kalamazoo	---	1,419	1,413	6	Black	---	214	212	2
White	---	1,061	1,056	5	Norton Shores	---	254	250	4
All other	---	358	357	1	Balance of county	---	1,168	1,158	10
Black	---	321	320	1	Newaygo	---	348	548	6
Kalamazoo twp#	---	286	285	-	Oakland	17,817	13,843	13,793	50
Portage	---	534	534	-	White	---	15,706	12,580	47
Balance of county	---	988	981	7	All other	---	2,111	1,263	3
Kalkaska	3	221	220	1	Black	---	1,757	955	2
Kent	10,254	8,338	8,271	67	Avon twp#	---	444	442	2
White	---	9,237	7,360	70	Berkley	---	299	299	-
All other	---	1,017	978	6	Beverly Hills	---	73	73	-
Black	---	868	829	5	Birmingham	---	248	248	-
East Grand Rapids	---	124	124	-	Bloomfield twp#	---	217	215	2
Grand Rapids	---	3,576	3,538	38	Clawson	---	231	229	2
White	---	2,738	2,704	34	Farmington	---	120	120	-
All other	---	838	834	4	Farmington Hills	---	693	692	1
Black	---	767	764	3	Farmdale	---	465	464	1
					Hazel Park	---	334	332	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 40

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Michigan-Con.				Michigan-Con.					
Madison Heights	---	518	517	1	Dearborn Heights	---	695	693	2
Novi	---	289	287	2	Detroit	---	18,476	18,355	121
Oak Park	---	521	521	-	White	---	5,312	5,290	22
White	---	417	417	-	All other	---	13,164	13,065	99
All other	---	104	104	-	Black	---	12,968	12,870	98
Black	---	83	83	-	Ecorse	---	212	211	1
Pontiac	---	1,574	1,567	7	White	---	135	135	-
White	---	955	951	4	All other	---	77	76	1
All other	---	619	616	3	Black	---	75	74	1
Black	---	587	585	2	Garden City	---	481	480	1
Royal Oak	---	1,067	1,063	4	Grosse Pointe Farms	---	82	82	-
Southfield	---	794	790	4	Grosse Pointe Park	---	110	110	-
White	---	632	628	4	Grosse Pointe Woods	---	169	169	-
All other	---	162	162	-	Hamtramck	---	259	258	1
Black	---	132	132	-	White	---	220	219	1
Troy	---	868	866	2	All other	---	39	39	-
West Bloomfield twp#	---	439	439	-	Black	---	32	32	-
Balance of county	---	4,649	4,629	20	Harper Woods	---	164	164	-
White	---	4,539	4,519	20	Highland Park	---	413	403	10
All other	---	110	110	-	White	---	22	22	-
Black	---	64	64	-	All other	---	391	381	10
Oceana	330	386	381	5	Black	---	390	380	10
Ogemaw	488	283	283	-	Inkster	---	575	574	1
Ontonagon	57	105	105	-	White	---	225	225	-
Osceola	163	294	291	3	All other	---	350	349	1
Oscoda	4	110	106	4	Black	---	346	345	1
Otsego	291	253	253	-	Lincoln Park	---	632	629	3
Ottawa	2,182	2,622	2,606	16	Livonia	---	1,095	1,092	3
Georgetown twp#	---	380	380	-	Melvindale	---	174	174	-
Grand Haven	---	161	159	2	Plymouth twp#	---	215	213	2
Holland, part	---	411	407	4	Redford twp#	---	792	790	2
Holland, total	---	458	453	5	River Rouge	---	247	247	-
Balance of county	---	1,670	1,660	10	White	---	168	168	-
Presque Isle	112	189	187	2	All other	---	79	79	-
Roscommon	2	236	234	2	Black	---	75	75	-
Saginaw	3,998	3,556	3,551	5	Riverview	---	174	173	1
White	3,085	2,648	2,644	4	Romulus	---	471	471	-
All other	913	908	907	1	White	---	368	368	-
Black	857	859	858	1	All other	---	103	103	-
Saginaw	---	1,597	1,596	1	Black	---	97	97	-
White	---	844	844	-	Southgate	---	411	411	-
All other	---	753	752	1	Taylor	---	1,228	1,227	1
Black	---	725	724	1	Trenton	---	271	269	2
Saginaw twp#	---	498	497	1	Wayne	---	350	349	1
Balance of county	---	1,461	1,458	3	Westland	---	1,253	1,252	1
White	---	1,338	1,335	3	Woodhaven	---	175	175	-
All other	---	123	123	-	Wyandotte	---	520	519	1
Black	---	113	113	-	Balance of county	---	1,680	1,673	7
St. Clair	1,831	2,049	2,040	9	Wexford	811	425	423	2
Port Huron	---	676	676	-	Cadillac	---	183	182	1
Balance of county	---	1,373	1,364	9	Balance of county	---	242	241	1
St. Joseph	808	921	914	7	Minnesota	68,995	68,498	68,064	434
Sanilac	327	653	648	5	White	64,249	63,781	63,459	322
Schoolcraft	169	114	114	-	All other	4,746	4,717	4,605	112
Shiawassee	728	1,077	1,068	9	Black	1,708	1,706	1,697	9
Owosso	---	284	283	1	Aitkin	127	202	201	1
Balance of county	---	793	785	8	Anoka	3,745	3,641	3,631	10
Tuscola	341	852	851	1	Anoka	---	413	412	1
Van Buren	319	1,073	1,070	3	Blaine, part	---	666	663	3
Washtenaw	5,737	3,874	3,827	47	Blaine, total	---	666	663	3
White	4,908	3,129	3,084	45	Columbia Heights	---	317	316	1
All other	829	745	743	2	Coon Rapids	---	692	690	2
Black	669	589	587	2	Fridley	---	408	407	1
Ann Arbor	---	1,404	1,374	30	Ramsey	---	134	133	1
White	---	1,107	1,078	29	Balance of county	---	1,011	1,010	1
All other	---	297	296	1	Becker	502	512	507	5
Black	---	192	191	1	Beltrami	874	693	683	10
Ypsilanti	---	493	493	-	White	652	518	511	7
White	---	307	307	-	All other	222	175	172	3
All other	---	186	186	-	Black	1	1	1	-
Black	---	171	171	-	Bemidji	---	193	192	1
Ypsilanti twp#	---	861	856	5	Balance of county	---	500	491	9
White	---	683	679	4	White	---	362	358	4
All other	---	178	177	1	All other	---	138	135	3
Black	---	163	162	1	Black	---	-	-	-
Balance of county	---	1,116	1,104	12	Benton	3	578	573	5
White	---	1,032	1,020	12	St. Cloud, part	---	94	93	1
All other	---	84	84	-	Balance of county	---	484	480	4
Black	---	63	63	-	Big Stone	---	133	133	-
Wayne	33,363	33,655	33,489	166	Blue Earth	1,341	836	834	2
White	19,559	19,015	18,962	53	Mankato, part	---	447	446	1
All other	13,804	14,640	14,527	113	Mankato, total	---	453	452	1
Black	13,311	14,212	14,101	111	Balance of county	---	389	388	1
Allen Park	---	337	335	2	Brown	638	497	495	2
Canton twp#	---	925	923	2	New Ulm	---	240	239	1
Dearborn	---	1,069	1,068	1	Balance of county	---	257	256	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 41

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Minnesota-Con.				Minnesota-Con.					
Carlton	360	474	474	-	Mahnomen	58	93	92	1
Cloquet	---	200	200	-	White	38	65	64	1
Balance of county	---	274	274	-	All other	20	28	28	-
Carver	778	675	667	8	Black	---	---	---	-
Cass	65	319	308	11	Marshall	34	182	181	1
Chippewa	229	268	266	2	Martin	470	404	404	-
Chisago	281	472	467	5	Fairmont	---	173	173	-
Clay	392	762	758	4	Balance of county	---	231	231	-
Moorhead	---	453	453	-	Meeker	252	361	358	3
Balance of county	---	309	305	4	Mille Lacs	405	309	309	-
Clearwater	114	157	156	1	Morrison	542	540	538	2
Cook	48	61	61	-	Mower	488	548	541	7
Cottonwood	145	224	221	3	Austin	---	307	306	1
Crow Wing	771	693	683	10	Balance of county	---	241	235	6
Brainerd	---	214	213	1	Murray	118	177	177	-
Balance of county	---	479	470	9	Nicollet	161	448	444	4
Dakota	754	3,519	3,508	11	Mankato, part	---	6	6	-
Apple Valley	---	449	448	1	Balance of county	---	442	438	4
Burnsville	---	611	608	3	Nobles	502	320	319	1
Eagan	---	509	508	1	Worthington	---	142	142	-
Hastings, part	---	244	242	2	Balance of county	---	178	177	1
Hastings, total	---	245	243	2	Norman	21	128	125	3
Inver Grove Heights	---	367	367	-	Olmsted	2,687	1,743	1,732	11
Lakeville	---	240	238	2	Rochester	---	1,206	1,197	9
Northfield, part	---	1	1	-	Balance of county	---	537	535	2
South St. Paul	---	332	332	-	Otter Tail	631	789	782	7
West St. Paul	---	204	203	1	Fergus Falls	---	175	175	-
Balance of county	---	562	561	1	Balance of county	---	614	607	7
Dodge	2	329	326	3	Pennington	399	224	223	1
Douglas	591	478	478	-	Pine	25	332	330	2
Faribault	208	287	286	1	Pipestone	191	188	188	-
Fillmore	104	327	320	7	Polk	442	617	616	1
Freeborn	645	559	558	1	Pope	111	190	190	-
Albert Lea	---	299	299	-	Ramsey	9,366	7,954	7,861	93
Balance of county	---	260	259	1	White	6,168	6,692	6,659	33
Goodhue	731	641	639	2	All other	1,198	1,262	1,202	60
Red Wing	---	215	215	-	Black	413	441	440	1
Balance of county	---	426	424	2	Blaine, part	---	---	---	-
Grant	59	116	116	-	Maplewood	---	400	399	1
Hennepin	19,417	14,895	14,807	88	Mounds View	---	213	213	-
White	17,099	12,792	12,739	53	New Brighton	---	365	363	2
All other	2,318	2,103	2,068	35	North St. Paul	---	202	202	-
Black	1,200	1,126	1,118	8	Roseville	---	383	383	-
Bloomington	---	1,054	1,054	-	St. Paul	---	5,024	4,942	82
Brooklyn Center	---	425	425	-	White	---	3,899	3,877	22
Brooklyn Park	---	1,095	1,091	4	All other	---	1,125	1,065	60
Crystal	---	373	372	1	Black	---	404	403	1
Eden Prairie	---	350	348	2	Shoreview	---	265	265	-
Edina	---	335	334	1	White Bear Lake, part	---	450	445	5
Golden Valley	---	216	216	-	White Bear Lake, total	---	461	456	5
Hopkins	---	262	257	5	Balance of county	---	652	649	3
Maple Grove	---	585	584	1	Red Lake	14	100	100	-
Minneapolis	---	6,291	6,229	62	Redwood	233	318	318	-
White	---	4,577	4,549	28	Renville	137	314	314	-
All other	---	1,714	1,680	34	Rice	703	755	751	4
Black	---	962	955	7	Faribault	---	285	283	2
Mnnetonka	---	482	480	2	Northfield, part	---	150	148	2
New Hope	---	323	322	1	Northfield, total	---	151	149	2
Plymouth	---	489	489	-	Balance of county	---	320	320	-
Richfield	---	514	514	-	Rock	207	138	138	-
Robbinsdale	---	188	187	1	Roseau	196	221	220	1
St. Louis Park	---	615	615	-	St. Louis	4,179	3,237	3,221	16
Balance of county	---	1,298	1,290	8	Duluth	---	1,488	1,480	8
Houston	47	274	274	-	Hibbing	---	332	330	2
Hubbard	255	215	213	2	Virginia	---	151	151	-
Isanti	505	407	403	4	Balance of county	---	1,266	1,260	6
Itasca	635	714	709	5	Scott	1,017	837	832	5
Jackson	85	219	218	1	Sherburne	1	639	638	1
Kanabec	268	219	218	1	St. Cloud, part	---	64	64	-
Kandiyohi	990	670	668	2	Balance of county	---	575	574	1
Willmar	---	295	295	-	Sibley	121	264	262	2
Balance of county	---	375	373	2	Stearns	2,789	1,915	1,907	8
Kittson	97	95	94	1	St. Cloud, part	---	503	499	4
Koochiching	201	233	230	3	St. Cloud, total	---	661	656	5
Lac qui Parle	114	169	167	2	Balance of county	---	1,412	1,408	4
Lake	92	171	170	1	Steele	480	546	544	2
Lake of the Woods	72	55	55	-	Owatonna	---	361	360	1
Le Sueur	82	398	396	2	Balance of county	---	185	184	1
Lincoln	123	116	116	-	Stevens	204	194	192	2
Lyon	507	469	469	-	Swift	120	209	208	1
Marshall	---	213	213	-	Todd	282	461	455	6
Balance of county	---	256	256	-	Traverse	105	90	90	-
McLeod	569	486	485	1	Wabasha	254	304	301	3

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 42

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Minnesota-Con.					Mississippi-Con.				
Wadena	418	251	250	1	Claiborne	117	221	219	2
Waseca	221	338	337	1	White	6	34	34	-
Washington	634	2,041	2,033	8	All other	111	187	185	2
Cottage Grove	---	366	365	1	Black	11	187	185	2
Hastings, part	---	1	1	---	Clarke	1	312	312	---
Oakdale	---	255	254	1	White	---	153	153	---
Stillwater	---	258	258	---	All other	1	159	159	---
White Bear Lake, part	---	11	11	---	Black	1	158	158	---
Woodbury	---	220	220	---	Clay	409	411	410	1
Balance of county	---	930	924	6	White	112	147	147	---
Watsonwan	216	222	222	---	All other	297	284	283	1
Wilkin	463	146	145	1	Black	297	264	263	1
Winona	660	749	739	10	Coahoma	1,184	809	806	3
Winona	---	379	377	2	White	---	169	169	---
Balance of county	---	370	362	8	All other	---	640	637	3
Wright	435	1,206	1,198	8	Black	---	637	634	3
Yellow Medicine	220	200	198	2	Clarksdale	---	470	468	2
White	---	---	---	---	White	---	105	105	---
All other	---	---	---	---	All other	---	365	363	2
Black	---	---	---	---	Black	---	362	360	2
Mississippi	45,537	45,971	45,636	335	Balance of county	---	339	338	1
White	23,725	24,049	23,960	89	White	---	64	64	---
All other	21,812	21,922	21,676	246	All other	---	275	274	1
Black	21,408	21,514	21,270	244	Black	---	275	274	1
Adams	1,186	685	683	2	Copiah	193	474	472	2
White	610	307	306	1	White	86	177	176	1
All other	576	378	377	1	All other	107	297	296	1
Black	575	377	376	1	Black	107	297	296	1
Natchez	---	412	410	2	Covington	145	304	304	---
White	---	168	167	1	White	64	165	165	---
All other	---	244	243	1	All other	81	139	139	---
Black	---	243	242	1	Black	81	139	139	---
Balance of county	---	273	273	---	De Soto	3	787	784	3
White	---	139	139	---	White	3	625	620	5
All other	---	134	134	---	All other	---	162	144	18
Black	---	134	134	---	Black	---	158	138	18
Alcorn	126	439	437	2	Forrest	2,705	1,175	1,170	5
White	104	378	377	1	White	1,817	689	685	4
All other	22	61	60	1	All other	888	486	485	1
Black	21	60	59	1	Black	872	478	477	1
Corinth	---	135	135	---	Hattiesburg, part	---	792	790	2
White	---	95	95	---	White	---	359	357	2
All other	---	40	40	---	All other	---	433	433	---
Black	---	39	39	---	Black	---	428	428	---
Balance of county	---	304	302	2	Hattiesburg, total	---	825	823	2
Amite	6	197	190	7	White	---	385	383	2
White	---	78	78	---	All other	---	440	440	---
All other	6	119	112	7	Black	---	435	435	---
Black	6	119	112	7	Balance of county	---	383	380	3
Attala	128	275	266	9	White	---	330	328	2
White	103	133	133	9	All other	---	53	52	1
All other	25	142	133	9	Black	---	50	49	1
Black	24	141	132	9	Franklin	1	151	151	---
Benton	---	129	127	2	White	---	81	81	---
White	---	59	59	---	All other	---	70	70	---
All other	---	70	68	2	Black	---	70	70	---
Black	---	70	68	2	George	156	307	304	3
Bolivar	1,508	1,036	1,030	6	Greene	16	155	155	---
White	260	233	232	1	White	14	115	115	---
All other	1,248	803	798	5	All other	2	40	40	---
Black	1,246	801	796	5	Black	2	40	40	---
Cleveland	---	273	273	---	Grenada	652	357	356	1
White	---	97	97	---	White	342	173	173	---
All other	---	176	176	---	All other	310	184	183	1
Black	---	175	175	---	Black	310	184	183	1
Balance of county	---	763	757	6	Grenada	---	218	215	1
White	---	136	135	1	White	---	86	86	---
All other	---	627	622	5	All other	---	130	129	1
Black	---	626	621	5	Black	---	130	129	1
Calhoun	1	240	240	---	Balance of county	---	141	141	---
White	1	143	143	---	White	---	87	87	---
All other	---	97	97	---	All other	---	54	54	---
Black	---	97	97	---	Black	---	54	54	---
Carroll	---	111	111	---	Hancock	137	421	420	1
White	---	51	51	---	White	117	357	356	1
All other	---	60	60	---	All other	20	64	64	---
Black	---	60	60	---	Black	18	62	62	---
Chickasaw	53	350	347	3	Harrison	3,456	3,044	3,030	14
White	7	172	171	1	White	2,577	2,244	2,239	5
All other	46	178	176	2	All other	879	800	791	9
Black	46	178	176	2	Black	771	698	689	9
Choctaw	95	139	138	1	Biloxi	---	1,043	1,038	5
White	16	78	78	---	White	---	772	770	2
All other	79	61	60	1	All other	---	271	268	3
Black	79	61	60	1	Black	---	203	200	3
					Gulfport	---	854	850	4
					White	---	525	525	---
					All other	---	329	325	4
					Black	---	317	313	4

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 43

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Mississippi-Con.										
Balance of county	---	1,147	1,142	5	Balance of county	---	411	410	1	
White	---	947	944	3	White	---	350	349	1	
All other	---	200	198	2	All other	---	61	61	---	
Black	---	178	176	2	Black	---	60	60	---	
Hinds	7,229	4,640	4,619	21	Lauderdale	2,576	1,371	1,371	---	
White	2,468	1,889	1,880	9	White	1,373	710	710	---	
All other	4,761	2,751	2,739	12	All other	1,203	661	661	---	
Black	4,633	2,727	2,715	12	Black	1,178	649	649	---	
Clinton	---	213	213	---	Meridian	---	776	776	---	
Jackson, part	---	3,795	3,778	17	White	---	315	315	---	
White	---	1,463	1,456	7	All other	---	461	461	---	
All other	---	2,332	2,322	10	Black	---	460	460	---	
Black	---	2,312	2,302	10	Balance of county	---	595	595	---	
Jackson, total	---	3,796	3,779	17	White	---	395	395	---	
White	---	1,464	1,457	7	All other	---	200	200	---	
All other	---	2,332	2,322	10	Black	---	189	189	---	
Black	---	2,312	2,302	10	Lawrence	---	81	233	---	
Balance of county	---	632	628	4	White	---	23	138	---	
White	---	255	253	2	All other	---	58	95	---	
All other	---	377	375	2	Black	---	58	95	---	
Black	---	375	373	2	Leake	---	78	308	---	
Holmes	361	516	515	1	White	---	40	135	---	
White	43	88	88	---	All other	---	38	173	---	
All other	318	428	427	1	Black	---	33	145	---	
Black	317	426	425	1	Lee	2,386	1,056	1,054	2	
Humphreys	104	308	307	1	White	1,757	711	710	1	
White	10	63	63	---	All other	629	345	344	1	
All other	94	245	244	1	Black	626	343	342	1	
Black	94	245	244	1	Tupelo	---	436	435	1	
Issaquena	---	47	47	---	White	---	283	283	---	
White	---	20	20	---	All other	---	153	152	1	
All other	---	27	27	---	Black	---	151	150	1	
Black	---	27	27	---	Balance of county	---	620	619	1	
Itawamba	---	241	240	1	White	---	428	427	1	
Jackson	2,105	2,183	2,171	12	All other	---	192	192	---	
White	1,571	1,629	1,624	5	Black	---	192	192	---	
All other	534	554	547	7	Leflore	1,235	826	821	5	
Black	518	531	524	7	White	---	358	231	1	
Moss Point	---	397	393	4	All other	---	232	590	4	
White	---	80	80	---	Black	---	877	584	4	
All other	---	317	313	4	Greenwood	---	449	445	4	
Black	---	315	311	4	White	---	135	135	---	
Ocean Springs	---	295	293	2	All other	---	314	310	4	
Pascagoula	---	646	645	1	Black	---	310	306	4	
White	---	541	541	---	Balance of county	---	377	376	1	
All other	---	105	104	1	White	---	97	96	1	
Black	---	98	97	1	All other	---	280	280	---	
Balance of county	---	845	840	5	Black	---	278	278	---	
Jasper	3	349	346	3	Lincoln	352	507	505	2	
White	---	110	110	---	White	---	250	322	1	
All other	3	239	236	3	All other	---	102	185	1	
Black	3	236	233	3	Black	---	102	185	1	
Jefferson	69	192	192	---	Brookhaven	---	190	190	---	
White	1	18	18	---	White	---	87	87	---	
All other	68	174	174	---	All other	---	103	103	---	
Black	68	174	174	---	Black	---	103	103	---	
Jefferson Davis	4	265	264	1	Balance of county	---	317	315	2	
White	1	92	91	1	White	---	235	234	1	
All other	3	173	173	---	All other	---	82	81	1	
Black	3	171	171	---	Black	---	82	81	1	
Jones	1,759	1,175	1,165	10	Lowndes	991	1,141	1,135	6	
White	915	768	758	10	White	---	713	695	1	
All other	844	407	407	---	All other	---	278	446	5	
Black	834	399	399	---	Black	---	262	433	5	
Laurel	---	436	435	1	Columbus	---	515	511	4	
White	---	189	188	1	White	---	236	236	---	
All other	---	247	247	---	All other	---	279	275	4	
Black	---	245	245	---	Black	---	275	271	4	
Balance of county	---	739	730	9	Balance of county	---	626	624	2	
White	---	579	570	9	White	---	459	458	1	
All other	---	160	160	---	All other	---	167	166	1	
Black	---	154	154	---	Black	---	158	157	1	
Kemper	---	177	177	---	Madison	15	827	824	3	
White	---	52	52	---	White	---	4	317	317	---
All other	---	125	125	---	All other	---	11	510	507	3
Black	---	124	124	---	Black	---	11	505	502	3
Lafayette	529	392	389	3	Canton	---	280	279	1	
White	318	210	209	1	White	---	48	48	---	
All other	211	182	180	2	All other	---	232	231	1	
Black	208	181	179	2	Black	---	232	231	1	
Lamar	67	444	443	1	Balance of county	---	547	545	2	
White	47	376	375	1	White	---	269	269	---	
All other	20	68	68	---	All other	---	278	276	2	
Black	20	67	67	---	Black	---	273	271	2	
Hattiesburg, part	---	33	33	---	Marion	9	476	469	7	
					White	---	6	292	287	5
					All other	---	3	184	182	2
					Black	---	3	181	179	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 44

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Mississippi-Con.										
Marshall	4	554	501	53	Balance of county	---	817	813	4	
White	1	223	220	3	White	---	587	585	2	
All other	3	331	281	50	All other	---	230	228	2	
Black	3	330	280	50	Black	---	227	225	2	
Monroe	1,292	655	649	6	Scott	82	417	417	-	
White	955	396	394	2	White	59	235	235	-	
All other	337	259	255	4	All other	23	182	182	-	
Black	332	257	253	4	Black	23	181	181	-	
Montgomery	-209	247	247	-	Sharkey	73	222	221	1	
White	54	111	111	-	White	7	51	51	-	
All other	155	136	136	-	All other	66	171	170	1	
Black	155	136	136	-	Black	66	168	167	1	
Neshoba	110	389	386	3	Simpson	86	441	438	3	
White	56	223	223	3	White	53	254	252	2	
All other	54	166	163	3	All other	33	187	186	1	
Black	45	92	90	2	Black	33	187	186	1	
Newton	113	323	321	2	Smith	38	232	230	2	
White	59	167	167	-	White	26	159	158	1	
All other	54	156	154	2	All other	12	73	72	1	
Black	53	141	139	2	Black	12	73	72	1	
Noxubee	215	265	262	3	Stone	1	159	158	1	
White	23	61	61	-	White	---	102	102	-	
All other	192	204	201	3	All other	1	57	56	1	
Black	190	202	199	3	Black	1	56	55	1	
Okfuskeena	720	617	617	-	Sunflower	458	758	754	4	
White	299	279	279	-	White	161	188	188	-	
All other	421	338	338	-	All other	297	570	566	4	
Black	418	330	330	-	Black	296	570	566	4	
Starkville	---	299	299	-	Tallahatchie	182	349	348	1	
White	---	159	159	-	White	32	90	90	-	
All other	---	140	140	-	All other	150	259	258	1	
Black	---	133	133	-	Black	150	258	257	1	
Balance of county	---	318	318	-	Tate	206	328	323	5	
White	---	120	120	-	White	57	162	162	-	
All other	---	198	198	-	All other	149	166	161	5	
Black	---	197	197	-	Black	148	165	160	5	
Panola	397	585	578	7	Tippah	232	281	280	1	
White	78	206	206	-	White	123	222	222	-	
All other	319	379	372	7	All other	109	59	58	1	
Black	319	379	372	7	Black	109	59	58	1	
Pearl River	478	569	567	2	Tishomingo	134	266	265	1	
White	389	474	472	2	Tunica	97	218	213	5	
All other	89	95	95	-	White	7	34	34	-	
Black	88	95	95	-	All other	90	184	179	5	
Picayune	---	189	189	-	Black	90	184	179	5	
White	---	128	128	-	Union	471	323	323	-	
All other	---	61	61	-	White	352	264	264	-	
Black	---	61	61	-	All other	119	59	59	-	
Balance of county	---	380	378	2	Black	118	58	58	-	
Perry	70	220	220	-	Walthall	144	227	208	19	
White	54	158	158	-	White	56	107	103	4	
All other	16	62	62	-	All other	88	120	105	15	
Black	16	61	61	-	Black	88	120	105	15	
Pike	1,192	656	646	10	Warren	1,482	931	928	3	
White	671	280	276	4	White	584	498	495	3	
All other	521	376	370	6	All other	898	433	433	-	
Black	518	374	368	6	Black	892	429	429	-	
McComb	---	228	225	3	Vicksburg	---	490	489	1	
White	---	96	94	2	White	---	178	175	1	
All other	---	132	131	1	All other	---	314	314	-	
Black	---	131	130	1	Black	---	313	313	-	
Balance of county	---	428	421	7	Balance of county	---	441	439	2	
White	---	184	182	2	White	---	322	320	2	
All other	---	244	239	5	All other	---	119	119	-	
Black	---	243	238	5	Black	---	116	116	-	
Pontotoc	39	299	298	1	Washington	1,345	1,618	1,608	10	
White	31	231	230	1	White	504	463	463	-	
All other	8	68	68	-	All other	841	1,155	1,145	10	
Black	8	68	68	-	Black	829	1,143	1,134	9	
Prentiss	4	333	333	-	Greenville	---	933	925	8	
White	1	274	274	-	White	---	210	210	-	
All other	3	59	59	-	All other	---	723	715	8	
Black	3	59	59	-	Black	---	715	708	7	
Quitman	137	280	279	1	Balance of county	---	685	683	2	
White	40	72	72	-	White	---	253	253	-	
All other	97	208	207	1	All other	---	432	430	2	
Black	96	207	206	1	Black	---	428	426	2	
Rankin	2,169	1,156	1,150	6	Wayne	359	414	413	1	
White	1,819	891	887	4	White	160	228	228	-	
All other	350	265	263	2	All other	199	186	185	1	
Black	341	262	260	2	Black	198	184	183	1	
Jackson, part	---	1	1	-	Webster	166	176	176	-	
Pearl	---	338	336	2	White	98	122	122	-	
White	---	303	301	2	All other	68	54	54	-	
All other	---	35	35	-	Black	68	54	54	-	
Black	---	35	35	-	Wilkinson	207	202	201	1	
					White	54	54	53	1	
					All other	153	148	148	-	
					Black	153	148	148	-	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 45

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con:

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Mississippi-Con.				Missouri-Con.					
Winston	184	296	293	3	Jefferson City, part	---	482	480	2
White	93	119	119	---	White	---	429	427	2
All other	91	177	174	3	All other	---	53	53	---
Black	91	169	166	3	Black	---	47	47	---
Yalobusha	129	223	223	---	Jefferson City, total	---	482	480	2
White	45	108	108	---	White	---	429	427	2
All other	84	115	115	---	All other	---	53	53	---
Black	83	112	112	---	Black	---	47	47	---
Yazoo	101	539	526	13	Balance of county	---	418	417	1
White	51	192	191	1	Cooper	139	225	223	2
All other	50	347	335	12	Crawford	143	285	284	1
Black	50	347	335	12	Dade	---	111	111	---
Yazoo City	---	255	247	8	Dallas	5	139	134	5
White	---	65	65	---	Daviess	10	137	135	2
All other	---	190	182	8	De Kalb	---	105	105	---
Black	---	190	182	8	Dent	76	198	197	1
Balance of county	---	284	279	5	Douglas	5	188	183	5
White	---	127	126	1	Dunklin	347	548	547	1
All other	---	157	153	4	Kennett	---	171	170	1
Black	---	157	153	4	Balance of county	---	377	377	---
Missouri	78,334	76,804	76,203	601	Franklin	650	1,175	1,169	6
White	65,665	64,354	63,797	557	Gasconade	121	202	201	1
All other	12,669	12,450	12,406	44	Gentry	110	113	112	1
Black	11,763	11,544	11,506	38	Greene	4,862	2,676	2,665	11
Adair	640	349	339	10	Springfield	---	1,986	1,976	10
Kirksville	---	236	229	7	Balance of county	---	690	689	1
Balance of county	---	113	110	3	Grundy	286	151	149	2
Andrew	---	202	202	---	Harrison	27	140	139	1
Atchison	159	115	114	1	Henry	422	232	231	1
Audrain	574	373	364	9	Hickory	3	69	66	3
Mexico	---	156	156	---	Holt	1	87	86	1
Balance of county	---	217	208	9	Howard	131	175	175	---
Barry	221	319	316	3	Howell	574	432	429	3
Barton	87	178	177	1	Iron	2	137	136	1
Bates	114	216	215	1	Jackson	14,062	10,578	10,473	105
Benton	---	146	145	1	White	10,996	7,507	7,419	88
Bollinger	4	147	144	3	All other	3,066	3,071	3,054	17
Boone	2,654	1,517	1,500	17	Black	2,814	2,869	2,854	15
Columbia	---	847	838	9	Blue Springs	---	511	511	---
White	---	680	671	9	Grandview	---	459	459	---
All other	---	167	167	---	Independence, part	---	1,823	1,790	33
Black	---	133	133	---	Independence, total	---	1,824	1,791	33
Balance of county	---	670	662	8	Kansas City, part	---	6,390	6,332	58
Buchanan	1,942	1,360	1,356	4	White	---	3,498	3,455	43
St. Joseph	---	1,187	1,184	3	All other	---	2,892	2,877	15
Balance of county	---	173	172	1	Black	---	2,772	2,758	14
Butler	1,072	499	498	1	Kansas City, total	---	7,835	7,766	69
Poplar Bluff	---	260	260	---	White	---	4,903	4,849	54
Balance of county	---	239	238	1	All other	---	2,932	2,917	15
Caldwell	1	111	110	1	Black	---	2,794	2,780	14
Callaway	131	461	458	3	Lee's Summit, part	---	467	465	2
Fulton	---	141	141	---	Lee's Summit, total	---	467	465	2
White	---	126	126	---	Raytown	---	386	383	3
All other	---	15	15	---	Balance of county	---	542	533	9
Black	---	14	14	---	Jasper	235	1,354	1,349	5
Jefferson City, part	---	---	---	---	Carthage	---	160	160	---
Balance of county	---	320	317	3	Joplin, part	---	561	559	2
Camden	298	267	266	1	Joplin, total	---	601	599	2
Cape Girardeau	1,444	736	728	8	Balance of county	---	633	630	3
Cape Girardeau	---	436	432	4	Jefferson	445	2,716	2,699	17
Balance of county	---	300	296	4	Arnold	---	332	331	1
Carroll	52	163	163	---	Balance of county	---	2,384	2,368	16
Carter	---	92	92	---	Johnson	608	739	737	2
Cass	109	774	769	5	Warrensburg	---	168	167	1
Belton	---	273	272	1	Balance of county	---	571	570	1
Lee's Summit, part	---	---	---	---	Knox	3	61	55	6
Balance of county	---	501	497	4	Laclede	278	414	409	5
Cedar	107	142	141	1	Lafayette	208	385	381	4
Chariton	2	147	145	2	Lawrence	236	392	386	6
Christian	1	324	323	1	Lewis	---	160	160	---
Clark	2	110	108	2	Lincoln	220	355	351	4
Clay	1,494	2,207	2,191	16	Linn	260	247	246	1
Excelsior Springs, part	---	194	194	---	Livingston	451	254	254	---
Excelsior Springs, total	---	198	198	---	McDonald	3	221	218	3
Gladstone	---	313	310	3	Macon	125	187	185	2
Independence, part	---	1	---	---	Madison	99	133	132	1
Kansas City, part	---	1,121	1,111	10	Maries	2	98	96	2
Liberty	---	327	326	1	Marion	752	501	498	3
Balance of county	---	251	249	2	Hannibal, part	---	316	315	1
Clinton	81	213	210	3	Hannibal, total	---	319	318	1
Cole	1,487	900	897	3	Balance of county	---	185	183	2
					Mercer	9	64	64	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 46

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Missouri-Con.					Missouri-Con.				
Miller	74	323	323	-	Hazelwood	---	180	180	-
Mississippi	123	286	286	-	Jennings	---	275	274	1
White	73	204	204	-	White	---	157	157	-
All other	50	82	82	-	All other	---	118	117	1
Black	50	82	82	-	Black	---	116	115	1
Moniteau	9	190	180	10	Kirkwood	---	433	432	1
Monroe	1	159	158	1	Maplewood	---	168	168	2
Montgomery	-	171	171	-	Overland	---	354	346	8
Morgan	5	172	167	5	Richmond Heights	---	178	178	-
New Madrid	2	379	377	2	White	---	152	152	-
White	1	274	273	1	All other	---	26	26	-
All other	1	105	104	1	Black	---	23	23	-
Black	1	101	100	1	St. Ann	---	248	248	-
Sikeston, part	---	6	6	-	University City	---	668	663	5
Balance of county	---	373	371	2	White	---	301	296	5
White	---	269	268	1	All other	---	367	367	-
All other	---	104	103	1	Black	---	341	341	-
Black	---	100	99	1	Webster Groves	---	345	341	4
Newton	2,027	544	539	5	Balance of county	---	9,002	8,949	53
Joplin, part	---	40	40	-	White	---	7,403	7,356	47
Balance of county	---	504	499	5	All other	---	1,599	1,593	6
Nodaway	303	352	350	2	Black	---	1,463	1,457	6
Oregon	2	95	93	2	St. Louis city	8,896	8,250	6,222	28
Osage	-	151	151	-	White	3,576	3,501	3,482	19
Ozark	-	85	85	-	All other	5,320	4,749	4,740	9
Pemiscot	544	416	414	2	Black	5,232	4,678	4,689	9
White	300	242	242	-	Saline	203	399	399	-
All other	244	174	172	2	Marshall	---	197	197	-
Black	240	172	170	2	Balance of county	---	202	202	-
Perry	172	255	249	6	White	---	189	189	-
Pettis	808	533	529	4	All other	---	13	13	-
Sedalia	---	323	322	1	Black	---	13	13	-
Balance of county	---	210	207	3	Schuyler	3	71	67	4
Phelps	982	516	514	2	Scotland	65	81	76	5
Rolla	---	195	193	2	Scott	680	651	651	-
Balance of county	---	321	321	-	Sikeston, part	---	281	281	-
Pike	174	277	255	22	White	---	224	224	-
Platte	3	750	747	3	All other	---	57	57	-
Kansas City, part	---	324	323	1	Black	---	57	57	-
Balance of county	---	426	424	2	Sikeston, total	---	287	287	-
Polk	67	251	259	2	White	---	229	229	-
Pulaski	691	783	782	1	All other	---	58	58	-
White	526	615	614	1	Black	---	58	58	-
All other	165	168	168	-	Balance of county	---	370	370	-
Black	113	115	115	-	White	---	343	343	-
Putnam	59	67	67	-	All other	---	27	27	-
Ralls	1	136	135	1	Black	---	27	27	-
Hannibal, part	---	3	3	-	Shannon	1	114	113	1
Balance of county	---	133	132	1	Shelby	---	127	127	-
Randolph	279	362	360	2	Stoddard	241	384	382	2
Moberly	---	186	185	1	Stone	1	188	187	1
Balance of county	---	176	175	1	Sullivan	17	77	77	-
Ray	111	268	267	1	Taney	224	260	256	4
Excelsior Springs, part	---	4	4	-	Texas	178	317	312	5
Balance of county	---	264	263	1	Vernon	292	284	283	1
Reynolds	42	97	95	2	Warren	1	249	248	1
Ripley	27	164	162	2	Washington	130	299	298	1
St. Charles	1,466	2,829	2,795	34	Wayne	3	147	143	4
St. Charles	---	701	692	9	Webster	23	295	274	21
St. Peters	---	453	447	6	Worth	1	47	46	1
Balance of county	---	1,675	1,656	19	Wright	49	255	251	4
St. Clair	77	119	119	-	Montana	14,236	14,550	14,245	305
St. Genevieve	148	196	196	-	White	12,606	12,855	12,558	297
St. Francois	852	654	654	-	All other	1,630	1,695	1,687	8
St. Louis	19,691	14,267	14,171	96	Black	67	69	68	1
White	17,230	11,634	11,548	86	Beaverhead	144	188	184	4
All other	2,461	2,633	2,623	10	Big Horn	289	271	270	1
Black	2,215	2,412	2,404	8	White	92	100	99	1
Ballwin	---	159	158	1	All other	197	171	171	-
Bellefontaine Neighbors	---	164	163	1	Black	2	-	-	-
Berkeley	---	305	302	3	Blaine	49	167	165	2
White	---	127	125	2	White	1	77	76	1
All other	---	178	177	1	All other	48	90	89	1
Black	---	176	176	-	Black	-	-	-	-
Bridgeton	---	240	236	4	Broadwater	29	70	70	-
Clayton	---	109	106	3	Carbon	78	149	145	4
Crestwood	---	141	141	-	Carter	9	27	27	-
Crève Coeur	---	96	95	1	Cascade	1,679	1,460	1,455	5
Ferguson	---	415	411	4	Great Falls	---	973	971	2
White	---	319	316	3	Balance of county	---	487	484	3
All other	---	96	95	1	Chouteau	15	97	97	-
Black	---	91	90	1	Custer	490	227	227	-
Florissant	---	787	782	5	Daniels	35	37	37	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 47

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Montana-Con.				Montana-Con.					
Dawson	222	261	258	3	Yellowstone National Park	-	-	-	
Deer Lodge, coext. with Anaconda-Deer Lodge	84	147	146	1	Nebraska	27,243	26,961	26,861	
Fallon	30	89	89	-	White	25,290	24,948	24,855	
Fergus	214	194	191	3	All other	1,953	2,013	2,006	
Flathead	1,090	912	882	30	Black	1,354	1,346	1,342	
Kalispell	-	188	183	5	Adams	681	458	458	
Balance of county	-	724	699	25	Hastings	-	346	346	
Gallatin	810	704	628	76	Balance of county	-	112	112	
Bozeman	-	288	255	33	Antelope	186	181	179	
Balance of county	-	416	373	43	Arthur	-	11	11	
Garfield	3	25	25	-	Banner	-	18	18	
Glacier	303	361	360	1	Blaine	-	15	15	
White	87	110	109	1	Boone	70	117	116	
All other	216	251	251	-	Box Butte	322	322	322	
Black	-	-	-	-	Boyd	20	53	53	
Golden Valley	2	10	8	2	Brown	67	59	59	
Granite	4	34	33	1	Buffalo	857	636	632	
Hill	594	423	422	1	Kearney	-	386	383	
White	420	308	307	1	Balance of county	-	250	249	
All other	174	115	115	-	Burt	16	116	116	
Black	-	-	-	-	Butler	158	153	153	
Have	-	235	234	1	Cass	2	341	339	
Balance of county	-	188	188	-	Cedar	2	194	191	
White	-	105	105	-	Chase	23	84	84	
All other	-	83	83	-	Cherry	159	122	120	
Black	-	-	-	-	Cheyenne	162	156	155	
Jefferson	1	92	90	2	Clay	-	132	132	
Judith Basin	-	38	38	-	Cofax	85	160	160	
Lake	307	373	366	7	Cuming	172	186	186	
White	192	243	236	7	Custer	213	195	195	
All other	115	130	130	-	Dakota	4	343	340	
Black	-	-	-	-	Dawes	232	160	158	
Lewis and Clark	908	836	828	8	Dawson	392	385	385	
Helena	-	457	454	3	Deuel	-	34	34	
Balance of county	-	379	374	5	Dixon	39	88	85	
Liberty	56	65	63	2	Dodge	614	516	514	
Lincoln	227	336	318	18	Fremont	-	349	347	
McCone	22	45	45	-	Balance of county	-	167	167	
Madison	75	109	106	3	Douglas	8,987	7,150	7,123	
Meagher	13	36	36	-	White	7,752	5,960	5,937	
Mineral	45	73	71	2	All other	1,235	1,190	1,186	
Missoula	1,554	1,264	1,235	29	Black	1,075	1,044	1,041	
Missoula	-	622	607	15	Omaha	-	5,583	5,562	
Balance of county	-	642	628	14	White	-	4,457	4,440	
Musselshell	49	82	80	2	All other	-	1,126	1,122	
Park	174	206	198	8	Black	-	995	992	
Petroleum	-	9	9	-	Balance of county	-	1,567	1,561	
Phillips	51	105	105	-	Dundy	51	38	38	
Pondera	101	143	141	2	Fillmore	133	134	134	
Powder River	-	45	45	-	Franklin	12	57	57	
Powell	76	96	96	-	Frontier	1	69	68	
Prairie	5	21	21	-	Furnas	66	82	82	
Ravalli	259	368	342	26	Gage	369	360	358	
Richland	270	355	354	1	Beatrice	-	202	200	
Roosevelt	253	293	290	3	Balance of county	-	158	158	
White	95	123	120	3	Garden	34	35	35	
All other	158	170	170	-	Garfield	25	34	34	
Black	-	2	2	-	Gosper	-	23	23	
Rosebud	15	322	319	3	Grant	-	18	18	
White	10	191	189	2	Greeley	-	60	60	
All other	5	131	130	1	Hall	1,050	836	835	
Black	-	2	2	-	Grand Island	-	591	590	
Sanders	70	159	148	11	Balance of county	-	245	245	
Sheridan	106	122	121	1	Hamilton	208	153	153	
Silver Bow	648	519	516	3	Harlan	55	57	55	
Butte-Silver Bow	-	486	483	3	Hayes	19	19	19	
Balance of county	-	33	33	-	Hitchcock	1	58	57	
Stillwater	83	94	93	1	Holt	300	248	248	
Sweet Grass	28	52	49	3	Hooker	14	23	23	
Teton	97	125	121	4	Howard	83	95	94	
Toole	98	116	115	1	Jefferson	118	120	120	
Treasure	1	18	17	1	Johnson	57	72	72	
Valley	177	164	162	2	Kearney	65	124	123	
Wheatland	13	30	29	1	Keith	182	190	190	
Wibaux	1	24	23	1	Keya Paha	-	17	17	
Yellowstone	2,280	1,962	1,936	26	Kimball	92	92	92	
Billings	-	1,211	1,193	18	Knox	79	179	178	
Balance of county	-	751	743	8					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 48

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Nebraska-Con.				Nevada-Con.					
Lancaster	3,691	3,237	3,223	14	Douglas	2	297	295	2
Lincoln	---	2,940	2,928	12	Elko	449	434	430	4
Balance of county	---	297	295	2	Esmeralda	1	31	30	1
Lincoln	725	595	595	---	Eureka	---	30	30	---
North Platte	---	434	434	---	Humboldt	153	213	207	6
Balance of county	---	161	161	---	Lander	33	105	105	---
Logan	---	20	20	---	Lincoln	29	82	79	3
Loup	---	11	11	---	Lyon	63	256	253	3
McPherson	1	11	11	---	Mineral	---	65	101	---
Madison	869	644	643	1	White	56	81	81	---
Norfolk	---	405	404	1	All other	9	20	20	---
Balance of county	---	239	239	---	Black	---	---	---	---
Merrick	15	137	137	---	Nye	82	224	221	3
Morrill	44	91	91	---	Pershing	27	69	69	---
Nance	38	71	71	---	Storey	---	19	19	---
Nemaha	98	138	137	1	Washoe	3,923	3,276	3,253	23
Nuckolls	56	102	102	---	White	3,403	2,943	2,821	22
Otoe	165	198	196	2	All other	520	433	432	1
Pawnee	43	35	34	1	Black	118	102	102	---
Perkins	129	54	54	---	Reno	---	1,712	1,698	14
Phelps	143	170	169	1	Sparks	---	702	698	4
Pierce	230	169	168	1	Balance of county	---	862	857	5
Platte	608	570	568	2	White	---	774	770	4
Columbus	---	338	338	---	All other	---	88	87	1
Balance of county	---	232	230	2	Black	---	11	11	---
Polk	6	80	80	---	White Pine	161	151	151	---
Red Willow	257	238	236	2	New Hampshire	14,147	14,087	13,860	227
Richardson	152	163	162	1	White	13,909	13,850	13,627	223
Rock	16	47	47	---	All other	238	237	233	4
Saline	117	193	193	---	Black	104	101	99	2
Sarpy	1,179	1,746	1,740	6	Belknap	653	629	613	16
Belleveue	---	438	435	3	Laconia	---	227	225	2
Balance of county	---	1,308	1,305	3	Balance of county	---	402	388	14
Saunders	33	292	291	1	Carroll	289	408	382	26
Scotts Bluff	840	654	653	1	Cheshire	560	958	936	22
Scottsbluff	---	242	242	---	Keene	---	284	278	6
Balance of county	---	412	411	1	Balance of county	---	674	658	16
Seward	194	247	246	1	Coos	398	429	426	3
Sheridan	150	165	165	---	Berlin	---	133	133	---
Sherman	26	57	57	---	Balance of county	---	296	293	3
Sioux	---	25	25	---	Grafton	1,643	933	914	19
Stanton	1	105	105	---	Lebanon	---	208	208	---
Thayer	56	122	122	---	Balance of county	---	725	708	17
Thomas	---	17	17	---	Hillsborough	4,733	4,408	4,356	52
Thurston	151	183	183	---	Manchester	---	1,487	1,480	7
White	147	71	71	---	Nashua	---	1,110	1,104	6
All other	4	112	112	---	Balance of county	---	1,811	1,772	39
Black	---	1	1	---	Merrimack	1,882	1,389	1,354	35
Valley	120	100	99	1	Concord	---	406	396	10
Washington	176	214	214	---	Balance of county	---	983	958	25
Wayne	113	152	151	1	Rockingham	2,164	3,025	2,997	28
Webster	47	76	76	---	Portsmouth	---	497	490	7
Wheeler	---	20	20	---	Balance of county	---	2,528	2,507	21
York	296	234	233	1	Strafford	1,427	1,363	1,350	13
Nevada	14,400	14,552	14,308	244	Dover	---	409	405	4
White	11,960	12,117	11,892	225	Rochester	---	383	381	2
All other	2,440	2,435	2,416	19	Somersworth	---	162	162	---
Black	1,414	1,403	1,389	14	Balance of county	---	409	402	7
Carson City city	894	491	488	3	Sullivan	398	545	532	13
Churchill	71	255	254	1	Claremont	---	249	247	2
Clark	8,447	8,518	8,323	195	Balance of county	---	296	285	11
White	6,719	6,791	6,614	177	New Jersey	95,575	98,668	97,959	709
All other	1,728	1,727	1,709	18	White	73,876	76,453	75,894	559
Black	1,282	1,280	1,266	14	All other	21,699	22,215	22,065	150
Henderson	---	535	524	11	Black	19,407	19,699	19,566	133
Las Vegas	---	5,190	5,084	106	Atlantic	2,924	2,743	2,722	21
White	---	4,182	4,084	98	White	2,139	1,945	1,925	20
All other	---	1,008	1,000	8	All other	785	798	797	1
Black	---	713	708	5	Black	751	764	763	1
North Las Vegas	---	1,204	1,167	37	Atlantic City	---	675	674	1
White	---	646	619	27	White	---	196	195	1
All other	---	558	548	10	All other	---	479	479	---
Black	---	497	488	9	Black	---	467	467	---
Balance of county	---	1,589	1,548	41	Hammonton	---	205	204	1
White	---	1,456	1,417	41	Pleasantville	---	281	280	1
All other	---	131	131	---	White	---	124	123	1
Black	---	56	56	---	All other	---	157	157	---
					Black	---	154	154	---
					Somers Point	---	141	139	2
					Ventnor City	---	94	93	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 49

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
New Jersey-Con.				New Jersey-Con.					
Balance of county	---	1,347	1,332	15	Camden	---	2,080	2,066	14
Bergen	9,138	8,762	8,679	83	White	---	787	782	5
White	8,229	7,779	7,707	72	All other	---	1,293	1,284	9
All other	909	983	972	11	Black	---	1,264	1,255	9
Black	506	521	513	8	Cherry Hill twp#	---	653	650	3
Bergenfield	---	284	280	4	Collingswood	---	224	222	2
Cliffside Park	---	240	238	2	Gloucester twp#	---	641	638	3
Dumont	---	195	193	2	Gloucester City	---	166	163	3
Elmwood Park	---	211	210	1	Haddon twp#	---	122	122	0
Englewood	---	265	257	8	Haddonfield	---	140	140	0
White	---	120	114	6	Lindenwold	---	408	407	1
All other	---	145	143	2	White	---	337	336	1
Black	---	130	128	2	All other	---	71	71	0
Fair Lawn	---	290	286	4	Black	---	65	65	0
Fairview	---	112	112	0	Pennsauken twp#	---	450	448	2
Fort Lee	---	334	332	2	Voorhees twp#	---	168	168	0
White	---	240	238	2	White	---	145	145	0
All other	---	94	94	0	All other	---	23	23	0
Black	---	20	20	0	Black	---	13	13	0
Garfield	---	370	370	0	Balance of county	---	2,406	2,391	15
Glen Rock	---	127	125	2	White	---	2,110	2,097	13
Hackensack	---	502	493	9	All other	---	296	294	2
White	---	353	346	7	Black	---	259	257	2
All other	---	149	147	2	Cape May	583	1,117	1,109	8
Black	---	129	128	1	Ocean City	---	153	153	0
Hasbrouck Heights	---	113	113	0	Balance of county	---	964	956	8
Hillsdale	---	118	118	0	Cumberland	2,226	2,050	2,022	28
Lodi	---	345	345	0	White	---	1,559	1,538	21
Lyndhurst twp#	---	226	226	0	All other	---	491	484	7
New Milford	---	152	150	2	Black	---	543	469	74
North Arlington	---	154	153	1	Bridgeton	523	417	412	5
Oakland	---	143	141	2	White	---	214	212	2
Palisades Park	---	157	155	2	All other	---	203	200	3
Paramus	---	210	210	0	Black	---	194	191	3
Ramsey	---	139	139	0	Millville	---	428	423	5
Ridgefield	---	82	80	2	Vineland	---	774	762	12
Ridgefield Park	---	141	139	2	White	---	655	643	12
Ridgewood	---	236	233	3	All other	---	119	119	0
River Edge	---	96	94	2	Black	---	111	111	0
Rutherford	---	199	197	2	Balance of county	---	431	425	6
Saddle Brook twp#	---	125	125	0	White	---	317	313	4
Teaneck twp#	---	394	389	5	All other	---	114	112	2
White	---	285	283	2	Black	---	109	107	2
All other	---	109	106	3	Essex	13,882	11,896	11,802	94
Black	---	99	96	3	White	---	7,691	5,705	1,986
Tenafly	---	107	107	0	All other	---	6,191	6,097	94
Waldwick	---	115	114	1	Black	---	6,011	5,904	107
Wallington	---	116	115	1	Belleville	---	434	432	2
Westwood	---	133	133	0	Bloomfield	---	554	552	2
Wyckoff twp#	---	138	137	1	Cedar Grove twp#	---	113	111	2
Balance of county	---	2,193	2,170	23	East Orange	---	1,283	1,269	14
White	---	2,040	2,020	20	White	---	65	65	0
All other	---	153	150	3	All other	---	1,218	1,204	14
Black	---	36	35	1	Black	---	1,209	1,195	14
Burlington	5,361	5,264	5,236	28	Irvington	---	895	889	6
White	4,490	4,234	4,208	26	White	---	322	322	0
All other	871	1,030	1,028	2	All other	---	573	567	6
Black	753	876	874	2	Black	---	560	554	6
Burlington	---	176	175	1	Livingston twp#	---	253	253	0
White	---	131	130	1	Maplewood twp#	---	242	240	2
All other	---	45	45	0	Millburn twp#	---	126	126	0
Black	---	41	41	0	Montclair	---	445	434	11
Cinnaminson twp#	---	123	123	0	White	---	289	279	10
Delran twp#	---	218	218	0	All other	---	156	155	1
Maple Shade twp#	---	318	318	0	Black	---	141	140	1
Moorestown twp#	---	125	125	0	Newark	5,640	5,600	40	
Mount Holly twp#	---	269	269	0	White	---	2,056	2,050	6
White	---	217	217	0	All other	---	3,584	3,550	34
All other	---	52	52	0	Black	---	3,551	3,517	34
Black	---	46	46	0	Nutley	---	267	265	2
Pemberton twp#	---	443	438	5	Orange	---	502	498	4
White	---	332	327	5	White	---	130	130	0
All other	---	111	111	0	All other	---	372	368	4
Black	---	90	90	0	Black	---	362	359	3
Willingboro twp#	---	489	486	3	South Orange Village twp#	---	133	132	1
White	---	215	213	2	White	---	108	107	1
All other	---	274	273	1	All other	---	25	25	0
Black	---	267	266	1	Black	---	19	19	0
Balance of county	---	3,103	3,084	19	Verona	---	144	140	4
White	---	2,634	2,616	18	West Caldwell	---	95	95	0
All other	---	469	468	1	West Orange	---	450	448	2
Black	---	375	374	1	Balance of county	---	---	---	---
Camden	6,881	7,619	7,576	43	Gloucester	2,480	3,129	3,084	45
White	5,032	5,764	5,732	32	White	---	2,170	2,689	44
All other	1,849	1,855	1,844	11	All other	---	310	395	1
Black	1,723	1,705	1,694	11	Black	---	275	364	0
Bellmawr	---	161	161	0					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 50

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified
New Jersey-Con.				New Jersey-Con.					
Deptford twp#	---	289	286	3	Perth Amboy	---	691	688	3
White	---	252	249	3	White	---	590	587	3
All other	---	37	37	---	All other	---	101	101	---
Black	---	34	34	---	Black	---	92	92	---
Glassboro	---	204	203	1	Piscataway twp#	---	643	636	7
White	---	132	131	1	White	---	465	459	6
All other	---	72	72	---	All other	---	178	177	1
Black	---	70	70	---	Black	---	108	107	1
Washington twp#	---	373	363	10	Sayreville	---	315	314	1
West Deptford twp#	---	160	160	---	South Plainfield	---	234	234	---
Woodbury	---	279	278	1	South River	---	184	183	1
White	---	226	225	1	Woodbridge twp#	---	1,002	994	8
All other	---	53	53	---	Balance of county	---	1,126	1,116	10
Black	---	52	52	---	White	---	1,017	1,007	10
Balance of county	---	1,824	1,794	30	All other	---	109	109	---
White	---	1,627	1,598	29	Black	---	67	67	---
All other	---	197	196	---	Monmouth	6,641	6,617	6,583	34
Black	---	181	181	---	White	---	5,553	5,535	30
Hudson	7,096	8,156	8,086	70	All other	---	1,088	1,048	4
White	---	4,638	5,586	46	Black	---	965	920	3
All other	---	2,458	2,500	24	Aberdeen twp#	---	251	249	2
Black	---	2,228	2,219	21	White	---	217	215	2
Bayonne	---	709	706	3	All other	---	34	34	---
Harrison	---	175	171	4	Black	---	28	28	---
Hoboken	---	604	594	10	Asbury Park	---	324	322	2
White	---	365	358	7	White	---	94	93	1
All other	---	239	236	3	All other	---	230	229	1
Black	---	220	217	3	Black	---	228	227	1
Jersey City	---	3,898	3,862	36	Eatontown	---	216	215	1
White	---	1,989	1,972	17	White	---	170	169	1
All other	---	1,909	1,890	19	All other	---	46	46	---
Black	---	1,735	1,718	17	Black	---	33	33	---
Kearny	---	445	443	2	Freehold	---	213	211	2
North Bergen twp#	---	529	523	6	White	---	171	169	2
Secaucus	---	163	162	1	All other	---	42	42	---
Union City	---	845	843	2	Black	---	39	39	---
White	---	728	726	2	Hazlet twp#	---	232	232	---
All other	---	117	117	---	Howell twp#	---	349	348	1
Black	---	103	103	---	Keansburg	---	184	184	---
Weehawken twp#	---	163	160	3	Long Branch	---	522	520	2
West New York	---	492	490	2	White	---	490	360	1
White	---	428	427	1	All other	---	161	160	1
All other	---	64	63	1	Black	---	157	156	1
Black	---	48	47	1	Middletown twp#	---	706	703	3
Balance of county	---	133	132	1	Neptune twp#	---	373	372	1
Hunterdon	925	1,117	1,104	13	White	---	206	206	---
Mercer	5,008	3,853	3,830	23	All other	---	167	166	1
White	---	3,639	2,594	21	Black	---	165	164	1
All other	---	1,369	1,236	2	Ocean twp#	---	331	329	2
Black	---	1,217	1,119	1	Red Bank	---	148	146	2
East Windsor twp#	---	317	314	3	White	---	112	110	2
Ewing twp#	---	6	5	1	All other	---	36	36	---
White	---	6	5	1	Black	---	36	36	---
All other	---	---	---	---	Balance of county	---	2,768	2,752	16
Black	---	---	---	---	White	---	2,535	2,520	15
Hamilton twp#	---	1,001	998	3	All other	---	233	232	1
Princeton	---	99	92	7	Black	---	174	174	---
White	---	79	73	6	Morris	5,676	4,851	4,831	20
All other	---	20	19	1	White	---	5,367	4,530	19
Black	---	10	10	---	All other	---	309	320	1
Trenton	---	1,815	1,813	2	Black	---	156	155	1
White	---	821	820	1	Denville twp#	---	190	190	---
All other	---	994	993	1	Dover	---	295	295	---
Black	---	978	977	1	Hanover twp#	---	86	86	---
Balance of county	---	615	608	7	Madison	---	126	126	---
White	---	527	520	7	Morris twp#	---	177	177	---
All other	---	88	88	---	Morristown	---	231	229	2
Black	---	53	53	---	White	---	158	157	1
Middlesex	6,950	7,951	7,900	51	All other	---	73	72	1
White	---	5,746	6,710	43	Black	---	67	66	1
All other	---	1,204	1,190	8	Parsippany-Troy Hills twp#	---	616	615	1
Black	---	913	857	7	Pegannock twp#	---	120	119	1
Carteret	---	267	267	---	Balance of county	---	3,010	2,994	16
East Brunswick twp#	---	703	701	2	White	---	2,888	2,872	16
Edison twp#	---	880	875	5	All other	---	122	122	---
Highland Park	---	184	184	---	Black	---	44	44	---
White	---	157	157	---	Ocean	3,510	4,567	4,520	47
All other	---	27	27	---	White	---	3,268	4,275	45
Black	---	19	19	---	All other	---	242	290	2
Metuchen	---	152	150	2	Black	---	205	244	1
Middlesex	---	190	190	---	Brick twp#	---	725	721	4
New Brunswick	---	581	573	8	Dover twp#	---	781	770	11
White	---	269	265	4	Jackson twp#	---	330	325	5
All other	---	312	308	4	Lakewood twp#	---	811	803	8
Black	---	303	299	4	White	---	661	654	7
North Brunswick twp#	---	264	262	2	All other	---	150	149	1
Old Bridge twp#	---	535	533	2	Black	---	142	141	1
					Manchester twp#	---	148	148	---
					Point Pleasant	---	219	219	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 51

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
New Jersey-Con.									
Balance of county	---	1,553	1,534	19	Springfield twp#	---	104	104	-
White	---	1,484	1,465	19	Summit	---	206	205	1
All other	---	69	69	-	Union twp#	---	408	406	2
Black	---	54	54	-	Westfield	---	311	311	-
Passaic	5,178	6,558	6,522	36	Balance of county	---	296	294	2
White	3,646	5,042	5,011	31	White	---	283	282	1
All other	1,532	1,516	1,511	5	All other	---	13	12	1
Black	1,402	1,423	1,419	4	Black	---	6	6	-
Clifton	---	692	686	6	Warren	1,036	1,191	1,184	7
Hawthorne	---	227	224	3	Phillipsburg	---	307	307	-
Little Falls twp#	---	114	114	-	Balance of county	---	884	877	7
Passaic	---	966	962	4					
White	---	644	643	1	New Mexico	27,203	27,730	27,096	634
All other	---	322	319	3	White	22,033	23,047	22,452	595
Black	---	311	309	2	All other	5,170	4,683	4,644	39
Paterson	---	2,783	2,779	4	Black	704	734	718	16
White	---	1,697	1,694	3	Bernalillo	9,217	7,676	7,509	167
All other	---	1,086	1,085	1	White	8,114	6,870	6,717	153
Black	---	1,063	1,062	1	All other	1,103	806	792	14
Pompton Lakes	---	114	112	2	Black	295	273	265	8
Ringwood	---	177	171	6	Albuquerque	---	7,175	7,035	140
Totowa	---	94	94	-	White	---	6,454	6,327	127
Wanaque	---	149	147	2	All other	---	721	708	13
Wayne twp#	---	427	423	4	Black	---	262	254	8
West Paterson	---	119	119	-	Balance of county	---	501	474	27
Balance of county	---	696	691	5	White	---	416	390	26
Salem	490	878	869	9	All other	---	85	84	1
White	323	661	653	8	Black	---	11	11	-
All other	167	217	216	1	Catron	4	36	31	5
Black	166	210	210	-	Chaves	1,256	1,137	1,124	13
Somerset	1,425	2,419	2,398	21	Roswell	---	862	851	11
White	1,295	2,121	2,103	18	White	---	814	803	11
All other	130	298	295	3	All other	---	48	48	-
Black	77	208	207	1	Black	---	33	33	-
Bridgewater twp#	---	245	245	-	Balance of county	---	275	273	2
Franklin twp#	---	471	468	3	Cibola	323	662	655	7
White	---	291	289	2	White	300	448	444	4
All other	---	180	179	1	All other	23	214	211	3
Black	---	160	159	1	Black	---	4	4	-
Manville	---	131	130	1	Colfax	249	250	249	1
North Plainfield	---	248	244	4					
Somerville	---	178	177	1	Curry	854	930	920	10
White	---	143	142	1	Clovis	---	700	692	8
All other	---	35	35	-	White	---	598	590	8
Black	---	30	30	-	All other	---	102	102	-
Balance of county	---	1,146	1,134	12	Black	---	71	71	-
White	---	1,093	1,083	10	Balance of county	---	230	228	2
All other	---	53	51	2	White	---	194	193	1
Black	---	13	13	-	All other	---	36	35	1
Sussex	890	1,784	1,777	7	Black	---	20	20	-
Hopatcong	---	287	286	1	De Baca	54	40	40	-
Balance of county	---	1,497	1,491	6	Dona Ana	1,652	2,044	1,997	47
Unlon	7,275	6,146	6,125	21	Las Cruces	---	1,153	1,134	19
White	5,681	4,504	4,490	14	White	---	1,114	1,095	19
All other	1,594	1,642	1,635	7	All other	---	39	39	-
Black	1,405	1,492	1,486	6	Black	---	25	25	-
Berkeley Heights twp#	---	90	90	-	Balance of county	---	891	863	28
Clark twp#	---	116	116	-	White	---	856	829	27
Cranford twp#	---	272	271	1	All other	---	35	34	1
Elizabeth	---	1,810	1,804	6	Black	---	29	28	1
White	---	1,296	1,295	1	Eddy	1,067	1,167	1,155	12
All other	---	514	509	5	Artesia	---	322	331	1
Black	---	484	479	5	White	---	323	322	1
Hillside twp#	---	227	227	-	All other	---	9	9	-
White	---	148	148	-	Black	---	6	6	-
All other	---	79	79	-	Carlsbad	---	605	597	8
Black	---	73	73	-	White	---	590	582	8
Linden	---	417	415	2	All other	---	15	15	-
White	---	308	307	1	Black	---	7	7	-
All other	---	109	108	1	Balance of county	---	230	227	3
Black	---	106	105	1	White	---	225	222	3
New Providence	---	111	110	1	All other	---	5	5	-
Plainfield	---	791	789	2	Black	---	-	-	-
White	---	234	232	2	Grant	601	548	508	40
All other	---	557	557	-	Guadalupe	42	89	88	1
Black	---	539	539	-	Harding	---	13	13	-
Rahway	---	353	353	-	Hidalgo	1	148	146	2
White	---	273	273	-	Lea	1,342	1,629	1,611	18
All other	---	80	80	-	White	---	936	924	12
Black	---	72	72	-	All other	---	868	857	11
Roselle	---	281	280	1	Black	---	68	67	1
White	---	170	169	1	Balance of county	---	58	57	1
All other	---	111	111	-	White	---	693	687	6
Black	---	105	105	-	All other	---	670	664	6
Roselle Park	---	145	143	2	Black	---	23	23	-
Scotch Plains twp#	---	208	207	1	Black	---	21	21	-
White	---	176	175	1					
All other	---	32	32	-					
Black	---	25	25	-					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 52

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
New Mexico-Con.				New York-Con.					
Lincoln	186	239	231	8	Albany	4,655	3,552	3,530	22
Los Alamos	417	198	197	1	White	4,113	3,064	3,044	20
Luna	324	326	322	4	All other	542	488	486	2
McKinley	2,161	1,723	1,717	6	Black	474	420	418	2
White	380	380	376	4	Albany	---	1,487	1,473	14
All other	1,781	1,343	1,341	2	White	---	1,054	1,042	12
Black	15	14	14	0	All other	---	433	431	2
Gallup	---	503	500	3	Black	---	403	401	2
White	---	294	291	3	Cohoes	---	298	298	-
All other	---	209	209	-	Watervliet	---	179	179	-
Black	---	10	10	-	Balance of county	---	1,588	1,580	8
Balance of county	---	1,220	1,217	3	Allegany	370	715	699	16
White	---	86	85	1	Broome	3,633	2,887	2,874	13
All other	---	1,134	1,132	2	Binghamton	---	861	857	4
Black	---	4	4	-	Endicott	---	303	302	1
Mora	1	83	76	7	Johnson City	---	273	271	2
Otero	1,054	1,076	1,046	30	Vestal town#	---	258	255	3
White	854	866	837	29	Balance of county	---	1,192	1,189	3
All other	200	210	209	1	Cattaraugus	1,346	1,324	1,292	32
Black	91	95	94	1	Olean	---	296	294	2
Alamogordo	---	575	556	19	Balance of county	---	1,028	998	30
White	---	497	479	18	Cayuga	1,082	1,198	1,191	7
All other	---	78	77	1	Auburn	---	512	511	1
Black	---	56	55	1	Balance of county	---	686	680	6
Balance of county	---	501	490	11	Chautauqua	2,030	2,104	2,090	14
White	---	369	358	11	Dunkirk	---	242	241	1
All other	---	132	132	-	Fredonia	---	86	85	1
Black	---	39	39	-	Jamestown	---	612	610	2
Quay	183	201	200	1	Balance of county	---	1,164	1,154	10
Rio Arriba	339	651	630	21	Chemung	1,843	1,396	1,391	5
White	315	510	494	16	Elmira	---	581	577	4
All other	24	141	136	5	White	---	508	505	3
Black	3	5	4	1	All other	---	73	72	1
Roosevelt	427	330	324	6	Black	---	71	70	1
Sandoval	110	743	728	15	Balance of county	---	815	814	1
White	34	418	405	13	Chenango	436	770	764	6
All other	76	325	323	2	Clinton	1,471	1,325	1,320	5
Black	---	8	8	-	Plattsburgh	---	489	488	1
San Juan	2,426	2,494	2,478	16	Balance of county	---	836	832	4
White	1,314	1,531	1,518	13	Columbia	609	777	726	51
All other	1,112	963	960	3	Cortland	691	700	696	4
Black	10	12	11	1	Cortland	---	286	284	2
Farmington	---	954	947	7	Balance of county	---	414	412	2
White	---	783	777	6	Delaware	669	619	608	11
All other	---	171	170	1	Dutchess	3,083	3,100	3,054	46
Black	---	10	9	1	White	2,649	2,688	2,648	40
Balance of county	---	1,540	1,531	9	All other	434	412	406	6
White	---	748	741	7	Black	349	332	326	6
All other	---	792	790	2	Beacon	---	180	179	1
Black	---	2	2	-	White	---	147	146	1
San Miguel	529	450	419	31	All other	---	33	33	-
Las Vegas	---	296	279	17	Black	---	31	31	-
White	---	287	272	15	Poughkeepsie	---	486	478	8
All other	---	9	7	2	White	---	263	260	3
Black	---	6	5	1	All other	---	223	218	5
Balance of county	---	154	140	14	Black	---	209	204	5
White	---	149	135	14	Balance of county	---	2,434	2,397	37
All other	---	5	5	-	White	---	2,278	2,242	36
Black	---	1	1	-	All other	---	156	155	1
Santa Fe	1,573	1,215	1,140	75	Black	---	92	91	1
White	---	826	782	44	Erie	14,342	13,430	13,357	73
All other	---	782	739	43	White	12,071	11,168	11,108	60
Black	---	44	43	1	All other	2,271	2,262	2,249	13
Balance of county	---	389	358	31	Black	2,065	2,037	2,025	12
White	---	368	337	31	Buffalo	---	5,659	5,623	36
All other	---	21	21	-	White	---	3,637	3,613	24
Black	---	2	2	-	All other	---	2,022	2,010	12
Sierra	31	96	89	7	Black	---	1,934	1,922	12
Socorro	170	232	222	10	Depew	---	244	244	-
White	133	191	182	9	Hamburg	---	158	158	-
All other	37	41	40	1	Kenmore	---	323	320	3
Black	2	2	1	1	Lackawanna	---	300	299	1
Taos	357	466	406	60	White	---	259	258	1
Torrance	1	128	122	6	All other	---	41	41	-
Union	79	88	87	1	Black	---	39	39	-
Valencia	173	622	616	6	Lancaster	---	125	121	4
White	170	535	529	6	Tonawanda	---	244	243	1
All other	3	87	87	-	West Seneca town#	---	572	570	2
Black	1	4	4	-	Balance of county	---	5,805	5,779	26
New York	248,145	247,297	245,800	1,497	White	---	5,628	5,602	26
White	186,735	186,174	184,917	1,257	All other	---	177	177	-
All other	61,410	61,123	60,883	240	Black	---	58	58	-
Black	53,716	53,619	53,416	203	Essex	99	521	519	2
					Franklin	729	617	612	5
					Fulton	579	773	772	1
					Gloversville	---	290	290	-
					Balance of county	---	483	482	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 53

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
New York-Con.				New York-Con.					
Genesee	708	934	931	3	Queens borough, Queens county	---	25,262	25,164	98
Batavia	---	295	294	1	White	---	15,940	15,874	66
Balance of county	---	639	637	2	All other	---	9,322	9,290	32
Greene	251	453	441	12	Black	---	7,234	7,209	25
Hamilton	2	63	61	2	Staten Island borough, Richmond county	---	4,796	4,782	14
Herkimer	867	950	947	3	White	---	4,038	4,025	13
Jefferson	1,694	1,456	1,454	2	All other	---	758	757	1
Watertown	---	474	474	---	Black	---	588	587	1
Balance of county	---	982	980	2	Niagara	2,708	3,096	3,083	13
Lewis	255	422	420	2	White	2,400	2,767	2,754	13
Livingston	483	852	849	3	All other	308	329	329	---
Madison	817	1,005	998	7	Black	240	260	260	---
Oneida	---	194	193	1	Lockport	---	380	379	1
Balance of county	---	811	805	6	Niagara Falls	---	1,036	1,034	2
Monroe	12,223	10,519	10,477	42	White	---	798	796	2
White	10,123	8,469	8,434	35	All other	---	238	238	---
All other	2,100	2,050	2,043	7	Black	---	209	209	---
Black	1,870	1,832	1,826	6	North Tonawanda	---	540	539	1
Brighton town#	---	354	352	2	Balance of county	---	1,140	1,131	9
Gates town#	---	297	297	---	White	---	1,101	1,092	9
Greece town#	---	1,098	1,095	3	All other	---	39	39	---
Henrietta town#	---	440	439	1	Black	---	12	12	---
Irondequoit town#	---	549	548	1	Oneida	3,616	3,589	3,572	17
Penfield town#	---	312	311	1	Rome	---	799	796	3
Rochester	---	4,864	4,841	23	Utica	---	1,172	1,167	5
White	---	3,082	3,064	18	Balance of county	---	1,618	1,609	9
All other	---	1,782	1,777	5	White	---	1,606	1,597	9
Black	---	1,687	1,682	5	All other	---	12	12	---
Balance of county	---	2,605	2,594	11	Black	---	6	6	---
White	---	2,516	2,507	9	Onondaga	8,330	6,855	6,810	45
All other	---	89	87	2	White	7,292	5,850	5,814	36
Black	---	40	39	1	All other	1,038	1,005	996	9
Montgomery	726	699	695	4	Black	833	816	808	8
Amsterdam	---	297	296	1	Syracuse	---	2,820	2,792	28
Balance of county	---	402	399	3	White	---	1,993	1,973	20
Nassau	16,500	14,397	14,334	63	All other	---	827	819	8
White	14,131	12,336	12,285	51	Black	---	728	720	8
All other	2,369	2,061	2,049	12	Balance of county	---	4,035	4,018	17
Black	2,085	1,747	1,736	11	White	---	3,857	3,841	16
East Rockaway	---	145	145	---	All other	---	178	177	1
Floral Park	---	202	200	2	Black	---	88	88	---
Freeport	---	633	629	4	Ontario	1,615	1,264	1,250	14
White	---	416	413	3	Canandaigua	---	191	190	1
All other	---	217	216	1	Geneva, part	---	186	183	3
Black	---	215	214	1	Geneva, total	---	186	183	3
Garden City	---	174	174	---	Balance of county	---	887	877	10
Glen Cove	---	283	280	3	White	---	877	867	10
White	---	245	242	3	All other	---	10	10	---
All other	---	38	38	---	Black	---	2	2	---
Black	---	32	32	---	Orange	4,221	4,071	4,039	32
Hempstead	---	721	720	1	White	3,783	3,609	3,579	30
White	---	209	209	---	All other	---	462	460	2
All other	---	512	511	1	Black	392	420	418	2
Black	---	498	497	1	Middletown	---	417	416	1
Long Beach	---	390	387	3	White	---	359	358	1
White	---	317	315	2	All other	---	58	58	---
All other	---	73	72	1	Black	---	53	53	---
Black	---	65	64	1	Newburgh	---	568	564	4
Lynbrook	---	263	262	1	White	---	318	315	3
Massapequa Park	---	192	192	---	All other	---	250	249	1
Mineola	---	249	249	---	Black	---	248	247	1
Rockville Centre	---	329	328	1	Balance of county	---	3,086	3,059	27
Valley Stream	---	421	419	2	White	---	2,932	2,906	26
Westbury	---	464	463	1	All other	---	154	153	1
White	---	299	299	---	Black	---	119	118	1
All other	---	165	164	1	Orleans	463	644	640	4
Black	---	156	155	1	Oswego	1,061	1,846	1,829	17
Balance of county	---	9,931	9,886	45	Fulton	---	264	263	1
White	---	8,961	8,923	38	Oswego	---	290	286	4
All other	---	970	963	7	Balance of county	---	1,292	1,280	12
Black	---	733	726	7	White	---	1,278	1,266	12
New York city	104,303	107,592	107,135	457	All other	---	14	14	---
White	59,215	61,908	61,593	315	Black	---	4	4	---
All other	45,088	45,684	45,542	142	Otsego	780	752	741	11
Black	40,188	40,673	40,556	117	Oneonta	---	111	107	4
Bronx borough, Bronx county	---	20,140	20,091	49	Balance of county	---	641	634	7
White	---	11,355	11,330	25	White	---	640	633	7
All other	---	8,785	8,761	24	All other	---	1	1	---
Black	---	8,283	8,262	21	Black	---	1	1	---
Brooklyn borough, Kings county	---	39,819	39,683	136	Putnam	599	1,046	1,033	13
White	---	20,586	20,503	83	Carmel town#	---	449	447	2
All other	---	19,233	19,180	53	Balance of county	---	597	586	11
Black	---	18,102	18,058	44	White	---	586	575	11
Manhattan borough, New York county	---	17,575	17,415	160	All other	---	11	11	---
White	---	9,989	9,861	128	Black	---	4	4	---
All other	---	7,586	7,554	32	Rensselaer	1,412	2,050	2,032	18
Black	---	6,466	6,440	26	Troy	---	891	883	8

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 54

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
New York-Con.				New York-Con.					
Balance of county	---	1,159	1,149	10	Ossining	---	283	282	1
White	---	1,144	1,134	10	White	---	216	215	1
All other	---	15	15	-	All other	---	67	67	-
Black	---	10	10	-	Black	---	62	62	-
Rockland	3,175	3,465	3,427	38	Peekskill	---	339	338	1
White	2,690	2,940	2,904	36	White	---	255	254	1
All other	485	525	523	2	All other	---	84	84	-
Black	388	412	411	1	Black	---	77	77	-
Spring Valley	---	643	634	9	Port Chester	---	296	294	2
White	---	379	372	7	White	---	235	234	1
All other	---	264	262	2	All other	---	61	60	1
Black	---	233	232	1	Black	---	57	56	1
Suffern	---	153	153	-	Rye	---	134	132	2
Balance of county	---	2,689	2,640	29	Scarsdale	---	232	230	2
White	---	2,420	2,391	29	Tarrytown	---	123	123	-
All other	---	249	249	-	White	---	106	106	-
Black	---	174	174	-	All other	---	17	17	-
St. Lawrence	1,528	1,569	1,540	29	Black	---	11	11	-
Massena	---	204	203	1	White Plains	---	554	549	5
Ogdensburg	---	208	206	2	White	---	392	389	3
Potsdam	---	49	49	-	All other	---	162	160	2
Balance of county	---	1,108	1,082	26	Black	---	144	142	2
Saratoga	859	2,231	2,222	9	Yonkers	---	2,370	2,356	14
Saratoga Springs	---	354	354	-	White	---	1,811	1,802	9
Balance of county	---	1,877	1,868	9	All other	---	559	554	5
Schenectady	2,964	1,935	1,923	12	Black	---	500	495	5
Niskayuna town#	---	172	171	1	Yorktown town#	---	404	402	2
Rotterdam town#	---	234	233	1	Balance of county	---	3,179	3,168	11
Schenectady	---	1,121	1,114	7	White	---	2,854	2,843	11
Balance of county	---	408	405	3	All other	---	325	325	-
Schoharie	258	385	379	6	Black	---	183	183	-
Schuyler	132	272	267	5	Wyoming	590	615	610	5
Seneca	3	442	439	3	Yates	19	322	303	19
Geneva, part	---	---	---	-	North Carolina	86,603	85,954	85,531	423
Balance of county	---	442	439	3	White	58,707	58,188	57,909	279
White	---	440	437	3	All other	27,896	27,766	27,622	144
All other	---	2	2	-	Black	25,546	25,421	25,282	139
Black	---	2	2	-	Alamance	1,063	1,191	1,185	6
Steuben	1,176	1,436	1,422	14	White	850	918	915	3
White	---	188	187	1	All other	213	273	270	3
All other	---	165	162	3	Black	210	271	268	3
Black	---	1,083	1,073	10	Burlington	---	473	473	-
Suffolk	13,973	16,530	16,427	103	White	---	331	331	-
White	12,559	14,830	14,741	89	All other	---	142	142	-
All other	1,414	1,700	1,686	14	Black	---	140	140	-
Black	1,208	1,461	1,449	12	Balance of county	---	718	712	6
Babylon	---	160	158	2	White	---	587	584	3
Lindenhurst	---	446	445	1	All other	---	131	128	3
Patchogue	---	91	91	-	Black	---	131	128	3
Balance of county	---	15,833	15,733	100	Alexander	89	335	333	2
White	---	14,147	14,061	86	Alleghany	91	103	101	2
All other	---	1,686	1,672	14	Anson	261	376	369	7
Black	---	1,454	1,442	12	White	---	76	143	2
Sullivan	503	868	857	11	All other	---	185	233	5
Tioga	5	752	748	4	Black	---	183	231	5
Tompkins	1,269	1,139	1,121	18	Ashe	122	265	264	1
Ithaca	---	241	234	7	Avery	209	207	206	1
White	---	193	187	6	Beaufort	617	595	591	4
All other	---	48	47	1	White	---	368	348	2
Black	---	30	29	1	All other	---	249	247	2
Balance of county	---	898	887	11	Black	---	246	245	2
Ulster	1,360	2,010	1,962	48	Bertie	---	48	353	6
Kingston	---	333	328	5	White	---	7	87	1
Balance of county	---	1,677	1,634	43	All other	---	41	266	5
Warren	1,436	736	733	3	Black	---	41	266	5
Glens Falls	---	280	280	-	Bladen	---	3	406	3
Balance of county	---	456	453	3	White	---	-	200	-
Washington	173	743	738	5	All other	---	3	206	3
Wayne	812	1,434	1,422	12	Black	---	3	201	3
Newark	---	159	159	-	Brunswick	---	43	565	-
Balance of county	---	1,275	1,263	12	White	---	33	389	-
Westchester	9,562	10,050	9,994	56	All other	---	10	176	-
White	7,518	7,859	7,818	41	Black	---	10	173	-
All other	2,044	2,191	2,176	15	Buncombe	2,651	2,011	1,985	26
Black	1,743	1,871	1,856	15	White	---	2,379	1,766	24
Dobbs Ferry	---	86	84	2	All other	---	272	245	2
Harrison	---	176	176	-	Black	---	240	227	2
Mamaroneck	---	137	136	1	Asheville	---	720	713	7
Mount Vernon	---	965	958	7	White	---	508	503	5
White	---	342	339	3	All other	---	212	210	2
All other	---	623	619	4	Black	---	204	202	2
Black	---	608	604	4	Balance of county	---	1,291	1,272	19
New Rochelle	---	772	766	6	Burke	976	885	884	1
White	---	561	558	3	Hickory, part	---	1	1	-
All other	---	211	208	3					
Black	---	195	192	3					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 55

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
North Carolina-Con.				North Carolina-Con.					
Morganton	---	174	174	---	New Bern	---	340	340	---
White	---	137	137	---	White	---	160	160	---
All other	---	37	37	---	All other	---	180	180	---
Black	---	32	32	---	Black	---	180	180	---
Balance of county	---	710	709	1	Balance of county	---	623	623	---
Cabarrus	1,312	1,230	1,225	5	White	---	436	436	---
White	1,064	981	978	3	All other	---	187	187	---
All other	248	249	247	2	Black	---	183	183	---
Black	241	242	240	2	Cumberland	5,942	5,328	5,318	10
Concord	---	258	257	1	White	3,442	3,091	3,086	5
White	---	169	168	1	All other	2,500	2,237	2,232	5
All other	---	89	89	---	Black	2,161	1,951	1,946	5
Black	---	87	87	---	Fayetteville	---	1,745	1,738	7
Balance of county	---	972	968	4	White	---	901	897	4
White	---	812	810	2	All other	---	844	841	3
All other	---	160	158	2	Black	---	760	757	3
Black	---	155	153	2	Balance of county	---	3,583	3,580	3
Caldwell	491	881	878	3	White	---	2,190	2,189	1
Lenoir	---	224	224	---	All other	---	1,393	1,391	2
White	---	177	177	---	Black	---	1,191	1,189	2
All other	---	47	46	---	Currituck	---	174	174	---
Black	---	46	46	---	White	---	144	144	---
Balance of county	---	657	654	3	All other	---	30	30	---
Camden	---	64	64	---	Black	---	28	28	---
White	---	37	37	---	Dare	1	212	211	1
All other	---	27	27	---	Davidson	929	1,399	1,397	2
Black	---	27	27	---	White	788	1,225	1,223	2
Elizabeth City, part	---	1	1	---	All other	141	174	174	---
Balance of county	---	63	63	---	Black	134	165	165	---
White	---	36	36	---	High Point, part	---	6	6	---
All other	---	27	27	---	Lexington	---	190	190	---
Black	---	27	27	---	White	---	118	118	---
Carteret	642	746	744	2	All other	---	72	72	---
White	528	641	639	2	Black	---	70	70	---
All other	114	105	105	---	Thomasville	---	207	207	---
Black	109	96	96	---	White	---	148	148	---
Caswell	---	254	254	---	All other	---	59	59	---
White	---	136	136	---	Black	---	59	59	---
All other	---	118	118	---	Balance of county	---	996	994	2
Black	---	118	118	---	Davie	94	271	270	1
Catawba	1,906	1,407	1,404	3	White	80	242	241	1
White	1,717	1,225	1,223	2	All other	14	29	29	---
All other	189	182	181	1	Black	12	27	27	---
Black	175	170	169	1	Duplin	160	593	582	11
Hickory, part	---	334	334	---	White	61	312	306	6
White	---	245	245	---	All other	99	281	276	5
All other	---	89	89	---	Black	98	280	275	5
Black	---	84	84	---	Durham	3,591	2,106	2,098	8
Hickory, total	---	335	335	---	White	1,977	1,089	1,082	7
White	---	246	246	---	All other	1,614	1,017	1,016	1
All other	---	89	89	---	Black	1,546	984	983	1
Black	---	84	84	---	Chapel Hill, part	---	7	7	---
Balance of county	---	1,073	1,070	3	White	---	6	6	---
Chatham	302	507	502	5	All other	---	1	1	---
White	275	374	370	4	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	27	133	132	1	Durham	---	1,521	1,517	4
Black	24	130	129	1	White	---	607	603	4
Cherokee	227	213	207	6	All other	---	914	914	---
Chowan	---	175	175	---	Black	---	888	888	---
White	182	85	85	---	Balance of county	---	578	574	4
All other	204	90	90	---	White	---	476	473	3
Black	204	90	90	---	All other	---	102	101	1
Clay	7	80	75	5	Black	---	96	95	1
Cleveland	1,441	1,114	1,108	6	Edgecombe	571	875	874	1
White	1,080	780	776	4	White	140	308	307	1
All other	361	334	332	2	All other	431	567	567	---
Black	352	327	326	1	Black	430	566	566	---
Shelby	---	219	218	1	Rocky Mount, part	---	261	261	---
White	---	93	92	1	White	---	50	50	---
All other	---	126	126	---	All other	---	211	211	---
Black	---	125	125	---	Black	---	211	211	---
Balance of county	---	895	890	5	Balance of county	---	614	613	1
White	---	687	684	3	White	---	258	257	1
All other	---	208	206	2	All other	---	356	356	---
Black	---	202	201	1	Black	---	355	355	---
Columbus	667	825	824	1	Forsyth	4,554	3,192	3,189	3
White	375	486	485	1	White	3,401	2,189	2,186	3
All other	292	339	339	---	All other	1,153	1,003	1,003	---
Black	275	315	315	---	Black	1,113	970	970	---
Craven	1,730	1,539	1,539	---	Winston-Salem	---	1,879	1,879	---
White	1,186	1,046	1,046	---	White	---	975	975	---
All other	544	493	493	---	All other	---	904	904	---
Black	529	481	481	---	Black	---	885	885	---
Havelock	---	576	576	---	Balance of county	---	1,313	1,310	3
White	---	450	450	---	Franklin	38	400	398	2
All other	---	126	126	---	White	20	191	189	2
Black	---	118	118	---	All other	18	209	209	---
					Black	16	208	208	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 56

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
North Carolina-Con.				North Carolina-Con.						
Gaston	2,005	2,397	2,392	5	Jackson	400	291	287	4	
White	1,580	1,910	1,909	1	White	345	233	229	4	
All other	425	487	483	4	All other	55	58	58	-	
Black	410	467	463	4	Black	7	4	4	-	
Gastonia	-	778	776	2	Johnston	566	993	982	11	
White	-	495	495	-	White	361	719	709	10	
All other	-	283	281	2	All other	205	274	273	1	
Black	-	271	269	2	Black	204	271	270	1	
Balance of county	-	1,619	1,616	3	Jones	-	131	131	-	
White	-	1,415	1,414	1	White	-	74	74	-	
All other	-	204	202	2	All other	-	57	57	-	
Black	-	196	194	2	Black	-	56	56	-	
Gates	1	119	118	1	Lee	519	622	622	-	
White	-	46	46	-	White	392	437	437	-	
All other	1	73	72	1	All other	127	185	185	-	
Black	1	73	72	1	Black	122	177	177	-	
Graham	4	92	88	4	Sanford	-	249	249	-	
Granville	95	405	403	2	White	-	149	149	-	
White	26	186	185	1	All other	-	100	100	-	
All other	69	209	208	1	Black	-	98	98	-	
Black	68	207	206	1	Balance of county	-	373	373	-	
Greene	-	260	260	-	White	-	288	288	-	
White	-	120	120	-	All other	-	85	85	-	
All other	-	140	140	-	Black	-	79	79	-	
Black	-	140	140	-	Lenoir	960	823	821	2	
Guilford	5,296	4,211	4,201	10	White	532	429	428	1	
White	3,818	2,760	2,755	5	All other	428	394	393	1	
All other	1,478	1,451	1,446	5	Black	428	394	393	1	
Black	1,410	1,388	1,383	5	Kinston	-	397	396	1	
Greensboro	-	2,139	2,132	7	White	-	132	131	1	
White	-	1,229	1,227	2	All other	-	265	265	-	
All other	-	910	905	5	Black	-	265	265	-	
Black	-	876	871	5	Balance of county	-	426	425	1	
High Point, part	-	894	893	1	White	-	297	297	-	
White	-	505	504	1	All other	-	129	128	1	
All other	-	389	389	-	Black	-	129	128	1	
Black	-	374	374	-	Lincoln	441	566	565	1	
High Point, total	-	903	902	1	McDowell	-	213	486	485	1
White	-	514	513	1	White	-	168	226	224	2
All other	-	389	389	-	All other	-	1	194	191	3
Black	-	374	374	-	Black	-	248	361	361	-
Balance of county	-	1,178	1,176	2	White	-	92	146	146	-
White	-	1,026	1,024	2	All other	-	156	215	215	-
All other	-	152	152	-	Black	-	156	215	215	-
Black	-	138	138	-	Mecklenburg	8,249	6,309	6,284	25	
Halifax	738	876	852	24	White	5,626	3,901	3,879	22	
White	214	285	284	1	All other	2,623	2,408	2,405	3	
All other	524	591	568	23	Black	2,464	2,261	2,260	1	
Black	506	554	532	22	Charlotte	-	5,026	5,007	19	
Roanoke Rapids	-	197	197	-	White	-	2,735	2,719	16	
White	-	149	149	-	All other	-	2,291	2,288	3	
All other	-	48	48	-	Black	-	2,169	2,168	1	
Black	-	46	46	-	Balance of county	-	1,283	1,277	6	
Balance of county	-	679	655	24	White	-	1,166	1,160	6	
White	-	136	135	1	All other	-	117	117	-	
All other	-	543	520	23	Black	-	92	92	-	
Black	-	508	486	22	Mitchell	206	200	198	2	
Harnett	141	970	965	5	Montgomery	250	324	323	1	
White	77	661	658	3	White	136	195	195	-	
All other	64	309	307	2	All other	114	129	128	1	
Black	57	285	283	2	Black	112	126	125	1	
Haywood	346	465	463	2	Moore	1,008	733	729	4	
Henderson	810	752	743	9	White	674	499	497	2	
Hertford	594	379	377	2	All other	334	234	232	2	
White	127	121	121	-	Black	299	217	215	2	
All other	467	258	256	2	Nash	1,396	1,066	1,063	3	
Black	464	256	254	2	White	756	606	605	1	
Hoke	-	364	364	-	All other	640	460	458	2	
White	-	106	106	-	Black	610	448	446	2	
All other	-	258	258	-	Rocky Mount, part	-	414	412	2	
Black	-	192	192	-	White	-	251	250	1	
Hyde	-	82	82	-	All other	-	163	162	1	
White	-	51	51	-	Black	-	158	157	1	
All other	-	31	31	-	Rocky Mount, total	-	675	673	2	
Black	-	31	31	-	White	-	301	300	1	
Iredell	1,210	1,092	1,090	2	All other	-	379	373	1	
White	943	826	824	2	Black	-	369	368	1	
All other	267	266	266	-	Balance of county	-	652	651	1	
Black	261	264	264	-	White	-	355	355	-	
Statesville	-	250	249	1	All other	-	297	296	1	
White	-	116	115	1	Black	-	290	289	1	
All other	-	134	134	-	New Hanover	2,509	1,386	1,383	3	
Black	-	133	133	-	White	1,599	941	938	3	
Balance of county	-	842	841	1	All other	910	445	445	-	
White	-	710	709	1	Black	888	437	437	-	
All other	-	132	132	-						
Black	-	131	131	-						

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 57

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
North Carolina-Con.									
Wilmington	---	679	678	1	Balance of county	---	964	960	4
White	---	318	317	1	Richmond	483	627	624	3
All other	---	361	361	-	White	283	370	368	2
Black	---	356	356	-	All other	200	257	256	1
Balance of county	---	707	705	2	Black	189	243	242	1
Northampton	17	318	305	13	Robeson	1,893	1,896	1,888	8
White	3	82	80	2	White	599	461	461	-
All other	14	236	225	11	All other	1,294	1,425	1,427	8
Black	14	234	223	11	Black	591	559	551	8
Onslow	3,040	3,061	3,052	9	Lumberton	---	304	304	-
White	2,235	2,273	2,267	6	White	---	120	120	-
All other	805	788	785	3	All other	---	184	184	-
Black	723	705	703	2	Black	---	122	122	-
Jacksonville	---	843	841	2	Balance of county	---	1,592	1,584	8
White	---	590	588	2	White	---	341	341	-
All other	---	253	253	-	All other	---	1,251	1,243	8
Black	---	231	231	-	Black	---	437	429	8
Balance of county	---	2,218	2,211	7	Rockingham	851	1,090	1,087	3
White	---	1,683	1,679	4	White	558	808	805	3
All other	---	535	532	3	All other	293	282	282	-
Black	---	474	472	2	Black	287	275	275	-
Orange	1,533	906	890	16	Eden	---	208	207	1
White	763	677	662	15	White	---	160	159	1
All other	770	229	228	1	All other	---	48	48	-
Black	736	209	208	1	Black	---	47	47	-
Chapel Hill, part	---	263	261	2	Reidsville	---	173	173	-
White	---	181	180	1	White	---	94	94	-
All other	---	82	81	1	All other	---	79	79	-
Black	---	72	71	1	Black	---	76	76	-
Chapel Hill, total	---	270	268	2	Balance of county	---	709	707	2
White	---	187	186	1	White	---	554	552	2
All other	---	83	82	1	All other	---	155	155	-
Black	---	72	71	1	Black	---	152	152	-
Balance of county	---	643	629	14	Rowan	1,066	1,292	1,287	5
White	---	496	482	14	White	788	1,000	997	3
All other	---	147	147	-	All other	278	292	290	2
Black	---	137	137	-	Black	267	279	277	2
Pamlico	---	114	114	-	Salisbury	---	285	284	1
White	---	50	50	-	White	---	131	131	-
All other	---	64	64	-	All other	---	154	153	1
Black	---	64	64	-	Black	---	146	145	1
Pasquotank	866	461	461	-	Balance of county	---	1,007	1,003	4
White	557	250	250	-	White	---	869	866	3
All other	309	211	211	-	All other	---	138	137	1
Black	301	206	206	-	Black	---	133	132	1
Elizabeth City, part	---	242	242	-	Rutherford	636	709	705	4
White	---	109	109	-	White	537	604	600	4
All other	---	133	133	-	All other	99	105	105	-
Black	---	129	129	-	Black	94	101	101	-
Elizabeth City, total	---	243	243	-	Sampson	655	698	691	7
White	---	110	110	-	White	343	401	399	2
All other	---	133	133	-	All other	312	297	292	5
Black	---	129	129	-	Black	296	279	274	5
Balance of county	---	219	219	-	Scotland	927	500	499	1
White	---	141	141	-	White	356	229	228	1
All other	---	78	78	-	All other	571	271	271	-
Black	---	77	77	-	Black	352	221	221	-
Pender	2	300	300	-	Laurinburg	---	204	204	-
White	2	164	164	-	White	---	76	76	-
All other	---	136	136	-	All other	---	128	128	-
Black	---	136	136	-	Black	---	115	115	-
Perquimans	---	140	140	-	Balance of county	---	296	295	1
White	---	74	74	-	White	---	153	152	1
All other	---	66	66	-	All other	---	143	143	-
Black	---	66	66	-	Black	---	106	106	-
Person	161	354	353	1	Stanly	457	618	618	-
White	74	220	219	1	White	343	501	501	-
All other	87	134	134	-	All other	114	117	117	-
Black	86	132	132	-	Black	112	114	114	-
Pitt	2,173	1,347	1,345	2	Albemarle	---	176	176	-
White	1,098	738	737	1	White	---	124	124	-
All other	1,075	609	608	1	All other	---	52	52	-
Black	1,064	603	602	1	Black	---	51	51	-
Greenville	---	441	440	1	Balance of county	---	442	442	-
White	---	224	224	-	White	---	377	377	-
All other	---	217	216	1	All other	---	65	65	-
Black	---	212	211	1	Black	---	63	63	-
Balance of county	---	906	905	1	Stokes	83	409	408	1
White	---	514	513	1	Surry	---	576	727	-
All other	---	392	392	-	Swain	---	146	181	180
Black	---	391	391	-	White	---	64	94	93
Polk	105	145	140	5	All other	---	82	87	87
Randolph	466	1,130	1,126	4	Black	---	2	2	-
Ashboro	---	163	163	-	Transylvania	292	283	280	3
White	---	135	135	-	Tyrrell	---	63	61	2
All other	---	28	28	-	White	---	2	38	36
Black	---	25	25	-	All other	---	25	25	2
High Point, part	---	3	3	-	Black	---	25	25	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 58

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
North Carolina-Con.					North Dakota-Con.				
Union	722	1,063	1,058	5	Billings	-	33	33	-
White	445	796	794	2	Bottineau	80	154	154	-
All other	277	267	264	3	Bowman	88	82	82	-
Black	274	259	256	3	Burke	2	48	46	2
Monroe	-	246	244	2	Burleigh	1,988	1,041	1,038	3
White	-	120	120	-	Bismarck	-	862	860	2
All other	-	126	124	2	Balance of county	-	179	178	1
Black	-	125	123	2	Cass	2,306	1,471	1,469	2
Balance of county	-	817	814	3	Fargo	-	1,019	1,011	2
White	-	676	674	2	West Fargo	-	211	211	-
All other	-	141	140	1	Balance of county	-	247	247	-
Black	-	134	133	1	Cavalier	86	110	110	-
Vance	652	572	569	3	Dickey	66	90	90	-
White	361	262	261	1	Divide	22	37	37	-
All other	291	310	308	2	Dunn	-	104	104	-
Black	289	308	306	2	Eddy	18	56	56	-
Henderson	-	242	240	2	Emmons	54	68	68	-
White	-	96	95	1	Foster	100	70	70	-
All other	-	146	145	1	Golden Valley	32	54	54	-
Black	-	146	145	1	Grand Forks	1,890	1,376	1,372	4
Balance of county	-	330	329	1	Grand Forks	-	838	834	4
White	-	166	166	-	Balance of county	-	538	538	-
All other	-	164	163	1	Grant	18	51	51	-
Black	-	162	161	1	Griggs	10	60	60	-
Wake	4,827	4,274	4,267	7	Hettinger	4	70	66	4
White	3,441	2,992	2,987	5	Kidder	-	52	52	-
All other	1,386	1,282	1,280	2	La Moure	-	104	104	-
Black	1,306	1,188	1,186	2	Logan	-	40	40	-
Cary	-	387	385	2	McHenry	-	104	104	-
Garner	-	115	115	-	McIntosh	60	71	71	-
Raleigh	-	1,951	1,950	1	McKenzie	134	199	199	-
White	-	1,153	1,152	1	White	108	162	162	-
All other	-	798	798	-	All other	26	37	37	-
Black	-	738	738	-	Black	-	-	-	-
Balance of county	-	1,821	1,817	4	McLean	48	211	211	-
White	-	1,392	1,390	2	Mercer	88	217	217	-
All other	-	429	427	2	Morton	140	547	547	-
Black	-	410	408	2	Mandan	-	353	353	-
Warren	-	207	207	-	Balance of county	-	194	194	-
White	-	61	61	-	Mountrail	120	182	182	-
All other	-	146	146	-	White	86	128	128	-
Black	-	140	140	-	All other	34	54	54	-
Washington	137	238	237	1	Black	-	-	-	-
White	52	97	97	-	Nelson	18	80	80	-
All other	85	141	140	1	Oliver	2	66	66	-
Black	85	140	139	1	Pembina	128	148	148	-
Watauga	622	352	340	12	Pierce	144	116	116	-
Boone	-	44	42	2	Ramsey	392	230	230	-
Balance of county	-	308	298	10	Ransom	70	108	108	-
Wayne	1,820	1,657	1,615	42	Renville	14	40	40	-
White	1,176	1,042	1,017	25	Richland	20	349	349	-
All other	644	615	598	17	Rolette	320	347	347	-
Black	616	584	567	17	White	66	58	58	-
Goldsboro	-	703	691	12	All other	254	289	289	-
White	-	353	348	5	Black	-	2	2	-
All other	-	350	343	7	Sargent	-	96	96	-
Black	-	328	321	7	Sheridan	-	36	36	-
Balance of county	-	954	924	30	Sioux	144	112	112	-
White	-	689	669	20	White	2	21	21	-
All other	-	265	255	10	All other	142	91	91	-
Black	-	256	246	10	Black	2	2	2	-
Wilkes	542	679	678	1	Slope	-	24	24	-
Wilson	1,214	962	962	-	Stark	830	702	702	-
White	661	477	477	-	Dickinson	-	485	485	-
All other	553	485	485	-	Balance of county	-	217	217	-
Black	551	484	484	-	Steele	-	48	48	-
Wilson	-	547	547	-	Stutsman	478	366	364	2
White	-	232	232	-	Jamestown	-	259	257	2
All other	-	315	315	-	Balance of county	-	107	107	-
Black	-	315	315	-	Towner	60	80	80	-
Balance of county	-	415	415	-	Traill	126	137	137	-
White	-	245	245	-	Walsh	190	257	257	-
All other	-	170	170	-	Ward	1,840	1,341	1,335	6
Black	-	169	169	-	Minot	-	755	749	6
Yadkin	96	339	339	-	Balance of county	-	586	586	-
Yancey	3	190	188	2	Wells	64	98	98	-
White	-	74	72	2	Williams	890	702	702	-
All other	-	114	114	-	Williston	-	409	409	-
Black	-	-	-	-	Balance of county	-	293	293	-
North Dakota	13,622	12,622	12,597	25					
White	12,338	11,489	11,464	25					
All other	1,284	1,133	1,133	-					
Black	136	129	129	-					
Adams	296	60	60	-					
Barnes	240	189	189	-					
Benson	2	188	186	2					
White	2	74	72	2					
All other	-	114	114	-					
Black	-	-	-	-					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 59

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Ohio	165,263	164,754	163,425	1,329	Ohio-Con.				
White	140,735	140,204	139,024	1,180	Cleveland Heights	---	767	765	2
All other	24,528	24,550	24,401	149	White	---	541	539	2
Black	22,755	22,784	22,649	135	All other	---	226	226	---
Adams	228	399	397	2	Black	---	218	218	---
Allen	3,010	1,740	1,736	4	East Cleveland	---	628	628	---
White	2,705	1,430	1,428	2	White	---	31	31	---
All other	305	310	308	2	All other	---	597	597	---
Black	293	298	296	2	Black	---	591	591	---
Lima	---	953	951	2	Euclid	---	771	771	---
White	---	667	666	1	Fairview Park	---	191	191	---
All other	---	286	285	1	Garfield Heights	---	464	463	1
Black	---	280	279	1	White	---	374	373	1
Balance of county	---	787	785	2	All other	---	90	90	---
Ashland	604	689	658	31	Black	---	86	86	---
Ashland	---	307	304	3	Lakewood	---	881	876	5
Balance of county	---	382	354	28	Lyndhurst	---	175	175	---
Ashtabula	1,309	1,541	1,533	8	Maple Heights	---	387	384	3
Ashtabula	---	388	386	2	Mayfield Heights	---	195	194	1
Conneaut	---	209	208	1	Middleburg Heights	---	147	147	---
Balance of county	---	944	939	5	North Olmsted	---	441	440	1
Athens	843	782	756	26	North Royalton	---	253	253	---
Athens	---	208	200	8	Parma	---	1,051	1,050	1
White	---	165	160	5	Parma Heights	---	282	281	1
All other	---	43	40	3	Richmond Heights	---	100	100	---
Black	---	24	21	3	Rocky River	---	181	181	---
Balance of county	---	574	556	18	Seven Hills	---	90	90	---
Auglaize	641	781	773	8	Shaker Heights	---	334	334	---
Beimont	395	1,135	1,127	8	White	---	225	225	---
Brown	328	544	540	4	All other	---	109	109	---
Butler	3,788	4,030	4,013	17	Black	---	102	102	---
White	3,522	3,731	3,715	16	Solon	---	164	164	---
All other	266	299	298	1	South Euclid	---	306	306	---
Black	244	266	265	1	Strongsville	---	406	405	1
Fairfield	---	495	495	---	University Heights	---	214	213	1
Hamilton	---	1,218	1,216	2	White	---	191	190	1
Middletown	---	721	718	3	All other	---	23	23	---
White	---	615	612	3	Black	---	22	22	---
All other	---	106	106	---	Warrensville Heights	---	266	266	---
Black	---	104	104	---	White	---	24	24	---
Oxford	---	146	146	---	All other	---	242	242	---
Balance of county	---	1,450	1,438	12	Black	---	240	240	---
Carroll	6	387	379	8	Westlake	---	230	229	1
Champaign	1	498	497	1	Balance of county	---	700	698	2
Urbana	---	165	164	1	Darke	---	813	807	6
Balance of county	---	333	333	---	Greenville	---	176	176	---
Clark	2,261	2,202	2,191	11	Balance of county	---	637	631	6
White	1,969	1,919	1,910	9	Defiance	---	703	671	1
All other	292	283	281	2	Balance of county	---	372	371	1
Black	274	269	267	2	Delaware	---	354	760	9
Springfield	---	1,226	1,223	3	Delaware	---	282	279	3
White	---	951	950	1	Westerville, part	---	12	11	1
All other	---	275	273	2	Balance of county	---	466	461	5
Black	---	263	261	2	Balance of county	---	1,187	1,182	5
Balance of county	---	976	988	8	Erie	---	1,421	1,187	2
Clermont	25	2,428	2,406	22	Sandusky	---	589	587	2
Clinton	570	562	557	5	White	---	457	456	1
Wilmington	---	201	198	3	All other	---	132	131	1
Balance of county	---	361	359	2	Black	---	129	128	1
Columbiana	1,623	1,656	1,630	26	Vermilion, part	---	74	74	---
East Liverpool	---	304	303	1	Vermilion, total	---	153	153	---
Salem	---	197	193	4	Balance of county	---	524	521	3
Balance of county	---	1,155	1,134	21	Fairfield	---	1,123	1,390	6
Coshocton	486	551	535	16	Columbus, part	---	---	---	---
Coshocton	---	222	218	4	Lancaster	---	615	611	4
Balance of county	---	329	317	12	Reynoldsburg, part	---	---	---	---
Crawford	665	761	760	1	Balance of county	---	775	773	2
Bucyrus	---	238	237	1	Fayette	---	499	406	1
Galion	---	205	205	---	Washington	---	199	199	---
Balance of county	---	318	318	---	Balance of county	---	207	206	1
Cuyahoga	26,030	21,582	21,520	62	Franklin	---	16,544	14,020	102
White	18,712	14,387	14,349	38	White	---	13,333	11,004	70
All other	7,318	7,195	7,171	24	All other	---	3,211	3,118	32
Black	7,028	6,931	6,907	24	Black	---	2,870	2,774	25
Bay Village	---	208	208	---	Bexley	---	137	136	1
Bedford	---	196	196	---	Columbus, part	---	10,073	10,000	73
Bedford Heights	---	153	153	---	White	---	7,145	7,097	48
White	---	82	82	---	All other	---	2,928	2,903	25
All other	---	71	71	---	Black	---	2,667	2,644	23
Black	---	67	67	---	Columbus, total	---	10,073	10,000	73
Berea	---	257	253	4	White	---	7,145	7,097	48
Brecksville	---	83	83	---	All other	---	2,928	2,903	25
Broadview Heights	---	117	117	---	Black	---	2,667	2,644	23
Brooklyn	---	121	121	---	Gahanna	---	278	277	1
Brook Park	---	273	272	1	Grove City	---	231	230	1
Cleveland	---	10,550	10,513	37	Reynoldsburg, part	---	267	266	1
White	---	5,181	5,168	13	Reynoldsburg, total	---	282	281	1
All other	---	5,369	5,345	24	Upper Arlington	---	334	328	6
Black	---	5,259	5,235	24	Westerville, part	---	292	291	1
					Westerville, total	---	304	302	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 60

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Ohio-Con.				Ohio-Con.					
Whitehall	---	328	326	2	Licking	1,543	1,876	1,858	18
Worthington	---	143	140	3	Newark	---	797	791	6
Balance of county	---	2,039	2,026	13	Reynoldsburg, part	---	15	15	-
Fulton	463	629	626	3	Balance of county	---	1,064	1,052	12
Gallia	1,072	473	468	5	Logan	465	592	589	3
Geauga	615	1,138	1,129	9	Bellefontaine	---	224	223	1
Greene	1,806	1,905	1,891	14	Balance of county	---	368	366	2
White	1,528	1,732	1,719	13	Lorain	3,480	4,120	4,106	14
All other	278	173	172	1	White	2,970	3,578	3,565	13
Black	224	131	130	1	All other	510	542	541	1
Beavercreek	---	238	237	1	Black	477	504	503	1
Dayton, part	---	---	---	---	Amherst	---	140	139	1
Fairborn	---	531	528	3	Avon Lake	---	169	169	-
Xenia	---	524	520	4	Elyria	---	1,044	1,039	5
White	---	455	451	4	White	---	837	833	4
All other	---	69	69	-	All other	---	207	206	1
Black	---	58	58	-	Black	---	199	198	1
Balance of county	---	612	606	6	Lorain	---	1,254	1,250	4
White	---	572	566	6	White	---	985	981	4
All other	---	40	40	-	All other	---	269	269	-
Black	---	34	34	-	Black	---	255	255	-
Guernsey	581	692	685	7	North Ridgeville	---	341	340	1
Cambridge	---	236	234	2	Sheffield Lake	---	164	163	1
Balance of county	---	456	451	5	Vermilion, part	---	79	79	-
Hamilton	19,964	14,192	14,063	129	Balance of county	---	929	927	2
White	15,969	10,305	10,209	96	Lucas	9,669	7,585	7,582	23
All other	3,995	3,887	3,854	33	White	7,973	5,916	5,898	18
Black	3,775	3,705	3,672	33	All other	1,696	1,669	1,664	5
Cincinnati	---	7,211	7,142	69	Black	1,515	1,509	1,506	3
White	---	4,049	4,007	42	Maumee	---	207	207	-
All other	---	3,162	3,135	27	Oregon	---	233	231	2
Black	---	3,081	3,054	27	Sylvania	---	183	183	-
Forest Park	---	127	125	2	Toledo	---	5,985	5,967	18
White	---	82	80	2	White	---	4,384	4,371	13
All other	---	45	45	-	All other	---	1,601	1,596	5
Black	---	41	41	-	Black	---	1,484	1,481	3
Montgomery	---	103	102	1	Balance of county	---	977	974	3
North College Hill	---	158	157	1	Madison	379	494	493	1
Norwood	---	418	417	1	Mahoning	3,089	3,955	3,929	26
Reading	---	200	198	2	White	2,692	3,086	3,064	22
Sharonville	---	152	151	1	All other	397	869	865	4
Springdale	---	154	151	3	Black	386	851	847	4
Balance of county	---	5,669	5,620	49	Alliance, part	---	121	121	-
White	---	5,053	5,010	43	Campbell	---	97	97	-
All other	---	616	610	6	White	---	24	24	-
Black	---	548	542	6	All other	---	24	24	-
Hancock	1,401	994	992	2	Black	---	24	24	-
Findlay	---	585	583	2	Struthers	---	205	205	-
Fostoria, part	---	52	52	-	Youngstown, part	---	1,795	1,784	11
Balance of county	---	357	357	-	White	---	1,000	993	7
Hardin	362	438	411	27	All other	---	795	791	4
Harrison	3	236	235	1	Black	---	790	786	4
Henry	250	471	469	2	Youngstown, total	---	1,800	1,789	11
Highland	341	506	502	4	White	---	1,005	998	7
Hocking	263	367	363	4	All other	---	795	791	4
Holmes	596	711	613	98	Black	---	790	786	4
Huron	626	882	870	12	Balance of county	---	1,834	1,819	15
Norwalk	---	237	232	5	Marion	1,469	1,045	1,043	2
Balance of county	---	645	638	7	Marion	---	665	664	1
Jackson	1	447	445	2	Balance of county	---	380	379	1
Jefferson	1,030	1,109	1,106	3	Medina	1,065	1,738	1,719	19
Stuebenville	---	310	310	-	Brunswick	---	479	479	-
White	---	247	247	-	Medina	---	325	325	-
All other	---	63	63	-	Wadsworth	---	217	216	1
Black	---	62	62	-	Balance of county	---	717	699	18
Balance of county	---	799	796	3	Meigs	6	352	346	6
Knox	641	720	705	15	Mercer	621	763	754	9
Mount Vernon	---	245	240	5	Miami	1,358	1,362	1,360	2
Balance of county	---	475	465	10	Piqua	---	355	355	-
Lake	1,662	3,171	3,165	6	Troy	---	371	371	-
Eastlake	---	335	334	1	Balance of county	---	636	634	2
Mentor	---	682	680	2	Monroe	---	220	219	1
Painesville	---	389	388	1	Montgomery	10,360	8,758	8,709	49
White	---	343	342	1	White	8,382	6,722	6,682	40
All other	---	46	46	-	All other	1,978	2,036	2,027	9
Black	---	43	43	-	Black	1,879	1,933	1,924	9
Wickliffe	---	189	188	1	Centerville	---	187	187	-
Willoughby	---	323	322	1	Dayton, part	---	3,570	3,544	26
Willowick	---	184	184	-	White	---	2,010	1,991	19
Balance of county	---	1,069	1,069	-	All other	---	1,560	1,553	7
Lawrence	556	858	855	3	Black	---	1,531	1,524	7
Ironton	---	171	171	-	Dayton, total	---	3,570	3,544	26
Balance of county	---	687	684	3	White	---	2,010	1,991	19
					All other	---	1,560	1,553	7
					Black	---	1,531	1,524	7
					Englewood	---	193	191	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 61

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Ohio-Con.				Ohio-Con.					
Huber Heights	---	568	565	3	Summit	7,968	7,511	7,464	47
Kettering	---	750	744	6	White	6,679	6,216	6,176	40
Miamisburg	---	270	270	0	All other	1,289	1,295	1,288	7
Vandalia	---	185	184	1	Black	1,210	1,222	1,215	7
West Carrollton	---	196	196	0	Akron	---	3,712	3,687	25
Balance of county	---	2,839	2,828	11	White	---	2,562	2,543	19
White	---	2,464	2,455	9	All other	---	1,150	1,144	6
All other	---	375	373	2	Black	---	1,113	1,107	6
Black	---	335	333	2	Barberton	---	460	455	5
Morgan	4	224	210	14	Cuyahoga Falls	---	633	630	3
Morrow	109	387	382	5	Norton	---	109	107	2
Muskingum	2,156	1,349	1,347	2	Stow	---	439	434	5
Zanesville	---	561	560	1	Tallmadge	---	132	131	1
White	---	500	499	1	Balance of county	---	2,026	2,020	6
All other	---	61	61	0	Trumbull	4,167	3,397	3,369	28
Black	---	58	58	0	White	3,335	3,034	3,009	25
Balance of county	---	788	787	1	All other	---	832	832	0
Noble	---	186	179	7	Black	---	347	345	2
Ottawa	228	541	537	4	Girard	---	174	174	0
Paulding	193	356	356	0	Niles	---	327	325	2
Perry	1	516	514	2	Warren	---	997	988	9
Pickaway	282	608	606	2	White	---	718	711	7
Circleville	---	178	178	0	All other	---	279	277	2
Balance of county	---	430	428	2	Black	---	275	273	2
Pike	3	395	392	3	Youngstown, part	---	5	5	0
Portage	1,209	1,993	1,977	16	White	---	5	5	0
Kent	---	326	323	3	All other	---	---	---	---
Ravenna	---	268	268	0	Black	---	---	---	---
Balance of county	---	1,399	1,386	13	Balance of county	---	1,894	1,877	17
Preble	5	546	540	6	Tuscarawas	1,081	1,354	1,338	16
Putnam	1	621	620	1	Dover	---	182	180	2
Richland	1,935	1,840	1,817	23	New Philadelphia	---	253	253	0
Mansfield	---	803	797	6	Balance of county	---	919	905	14
White	---	627	623	4	Union	202	518	515	3
All other	---	176	174	2	Van Wert	435	490	484	6
Black	---	170	168	2	Van Wert	---	198	194	4
Balance of county	---	1,037	1,020	17	Balance of county	---	292	290	2
Ross	1,308	955	943	12	Vinton	2	156	154	2
Chillicothe	---	350	346	4	Warren	7	1,537	1,530	7
Balance of county	---	605	597	8	Franklin	---	217	217	0
Sandusky	800	987	986	1	Balance of county	---	1,320	1,313	7
Fremont	---	318	318	0	Washington	1,003	957	922	35
White	---	282	282	0	Marietta	---	235	234	1
All other	---	36	36	0	Balance of county	---	722	688	34
Black	---	34	34	0	Wayne	1,608	1,676	1,550	126
Balance of county	---	669	668	1	Wooster	---	302	298	4
Scioto	1,673	1,336	1,333	3	Balance of county	---	1,374	1,252	122
Portsmouth	---	405	402	3	Williams	627	597	595	2
Balance of county	---	931	931	0	Wood	812	1,602	1,593	9
Seneca	622	1,005	1,003	2	Bowling Green	---	261	258	3
Fostoria, part	---	216	216	0	Fostoria, part	---	18	18	0
White	---	196	196	0	Perrysburg	---	166	164	2
All other	---	20	20	0	Balance of county	---	1,157	1,153	4
Black	---	18	18	0	Wyandot	219	385	385	0
Fostoria, total	---	286	286	0	Oklahoma	57,230	58,799	58,421	378
White	---	258	258	0	White	45,452	46,988	46,666	322
All other	---	28	28	0	All other	11,778	11,811	11,755	56
Black	---	24	24	0	Black	5,317	5,362	5,366	26
Tiffin	---	319	318	1	Adair	87	334	323	11
Balance of county	---	470	469	1	White	43	123	116	7
Shelby	556	754	752	2	All other	44	211	207	4
Sidney	---	341	341	0	Black	---	---	---	---
Balance of county	---	413	411	2	Alfalfa	35	98	96	2
Stark	6,277	5,559	5,525	34	Atoka	41	204	201	3
White	5,720	5,003	4,973	30	White	31	168	165	3
All other	---	556	552	4	All other	10	36	36	0
Black	---	529	526	3	Black	9	16	16	0
Alliance, part	---	402	400	2	Beaver	165	122	120	2
White	---	353	351	2	Beckham	708	660	659	1
All other	---	49	49	0	Blaine	224	307	304	3
Black	---	47	47	0	White	197	235	233	2
Alliance, total	---	402	400	2	All other	27	72	71	1
White	---	353	351	2	Black	7	13	13	0
All other	---	49	49	0	Bryan	272	427	427	0
Black	---	47	47	0	Durant	---	194	194	0
Canton	---	1,568	1,562	6	White	---	170	170	0
White	---	1,209	1,204	5	All other	---	24	24	0
All other	---	359	358	1	Black	---	3	3	0
Black	---	354	353	1	Balance of county	---	233	233	0
Massillon	---	545	543	2	Caddo	156	726	725	1
White	---	486	485	1	White	124	495	494	1
All other	---	59	58	1	All other	32	231	231	0
Black	---	56	55	1	Black	10	22	22	0
North Canton	---	174	173	1	Canadian	255	1,216	1,204	12
Balance of county	---	2,870	2,847	23					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 62

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Oklahoma-Con.									
El Reno	---	321	320	1	Jackson	763	657	656	1
White	---	264	263	1	White	636	532	531	1
All other	---	57	57	---	All other	127	125	125	---
Black	---	30	30	---	Black	91	84	84	---
Oklahoma City, part	---	8	8	---	Altus	---	542	542	---
Yukon	---	525	518	7	White	---	424	424	---
Balance of county	---	362	358	4	All other	---	118	118	---
Carter	1,080	820	818	2	Black	---	83	83	---
White	954	670	668	2	Balance of county	---	115	114	1
All other	126	150	150	---	Jefferson	55	113	113	---
Black	91	85	85	---	Johnston	32	150	149	1
Ardmore	---	481	479	2	White	24	118	117	1
White	---	360	358	2	All other	8	32	32	---
All other	---	121	121	---	Black	7	8	8	---
Black	---	70	70	---	Key	988	924	922	2
Balance of county	---	339	339	---	Ponca City	---	498	497	1
White	---	310	310	---	Balance of county	---	428	425	1
All other	---	29	29	---	Kingfisher	294	342	342	---
Black	---	15	15	---	Kiowa	147	207	205	2
Cherokee	908	543	538	5	Latimer	19	139	138	1
White	217	277	273	4	White	16	107	107	---
All other	691	266	265	1	All other	3	32	31	1
Black	9	7	7	---	Black	3	3	3	---
Choctaw	---	152	271	3	Le Flore	528	594	594	---
White	122	188	186	2	White	192	494	494	---
All other	30	83	82	1	All other	336	100	100	---
Black	22	31	31	---	Black	3	11	11	---
Cimarron	32	47	46	1	Lincoln	118	455	445	10
Cleveland	1,585	2,362	2,344	18	Logan	108	465	464	1
Moore	---	764	761	3	White	75	376	375	1
Norman	---	1,176	1,164	12	All other	33	89	89	---
Oklahoma City, part	---	59	59	---	Black	30	66	66	---
Balance of county	---	363	360	3	Guthrie	---	224	224	---
Coal	17	98	97	1	White	---	164	164	---
White	12	56	55	1	All other	---	60	60	---
All other	5	42	42	---	Black	---	51	51	---
Black	3	2	2	---	Balance of county	---	241	240	1
Comanche	3,416	2,810	2,806	4	White	---	212	211	1
White	2,003	1,862	1,859	3	All other	---	29	29	---
All other	1,413	948	947	1	Black	---	15	15	---
Black	619	613	612	1	Love	35	140	140	---
Lawton	---	2,351	2,347	4	McClain	157	398	394	4
White	---	1,520	1,517	3	Oklahoma City, part	---	---	---	---
All other	---	831	830	1	Balance of county	---	398	394	4
Black	---	565	564	1	McCurtain	334	605	603	2
Balance of county	---	459	459	---	White	228	392	391	1
White	---	342	342	---	All other	106	213	212	1
All other	---	117	117	---	Black	81	84	84	---
Black	---	48	48	---	McIntosh	54	232	229	3
Cotton	---	101	101	---	White	40	161	160	1
Craig	124	225	225	---	All other	14	71	69	2
White	102	152	152	---	Black	13	23	21	2
All other	22	73	73	---	Major	107	169	165	4
Black	6	9	9	---	Marshall	33	127	127	---
Creek	454	1,098	1,091	7	Mayes	306	527	523	4
Sapulpa	---	348	348	---	White	255	372	368	4
White	---	289	289	---	All other	51	155	155	---
All other	---	59	59	---	Black	---	1	1	---
Black	---	19	19	---	Murray	53	222	221	1
Balance of county	---	750	743	7	Muskogee	1,260	1,236	1,227	9
Custer	1,099	741	738	3	White	1,010	871	869	2
Delaware	168	377	373	4	All other	250	365	358	7
White	139	234	231	3	Black	212	211	204	7
All other	29	143	142	1	Muskogee	---	769	764	5
Black	---	---	---	---	White	---	517	515	2
Dewey	48	120	114	6	All other	---	252	249	3
Ellis	273	133	132	1	Black	---	166	163	3
Garfield	1,640	1,316	1,308	8	Balance of county	---	467	463	4
Enid	---	1,100	1,094	6	White	---	354	354	---
Balance of county	---	216	214	2	All other	---	113	109	4
Garvin	357	540	539	1	Black	---	45	41	4
Grady	828	840	833	7	Noble	88	211	210	1
Chickasha	---	383	381	2	Nowata	74	186	186	---
White	---	330	328	2	White	68	159	159	---
All other	---	53	53	---	All other	6	27	27	---
Black	---	26	26	---	Black	2	4	4	---
Balance of county	---	457	452	5	Okfuskee	84	219	214	5
Grant	14	94	94	---	White	5	135	131	4
Greer	81	103	103	---	All other	79	84	83	1
Harmon	29	65	62	3	Black	5	24	23	1
Harper	84	83	82	1	Oklahoma	15,273	12,253	12,193	60
Haskell	45	170	170	---	White	12,075	9,243	9,193	50
Hughes	23	208	207	1	All other	3,198	3,010	3,000	10
White	20	152	151	1	Black	2,150	2,028	2,024	4
All other	3	56	56	---	Bethany	---	382	379	3
Black	1	8	8	---					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 63

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Oklahoma-Con.				Oklahoma-Con.					
Del City	---	547	546	1	Oklahoma City, part	---	---	---	---
White	---	413	413	---	White	---	---	---	---
All other	---	134	133	1	All other	---	---	---	---
Black	---	94	93	1	Black	---	---	---	---
Edmond	---	848	847	1	Shawnee	---	514	512	2
Midwest City	---	1,077	1,076	1	White	---	389	388	1
White	---	844	843	1	All other	---	125	124	1
All other	---	233	233	---	Black	---	27	27	---
Black	---	146	146	---	Balance of county	---	475	474	1
Oklahoma City, part	---	8,555	8,505	50	Pushmataha	---	137	182	---
White	---	6,210	6,169	41	White	---	123	142	---
All other	---	2,345	2,336	9	All other	---	14	40	---
Black	---	1,612	1,609	3	Black	---	3	4	---
Oklahoma City, total	---	8,622	8,572	50	Roger Mills	---	54	111	3
White	---	6,274	6,233	41	Rogers	---	1,273	892	10
All other	---	2,348	2,339	9	White	---	274	677	8
Black	---	1,614	1,611	3	All other	---	999	215	2
The Village	---	2	2	---	Black	---	18	11	---
Balance of county	---	842	838	4	Claremore	---	---	297	294
White	---	642	638	4	White	---	---	212	210
All other	---	200	200	---	All other	---	---	85	84
Black	---	148	148	---	Black	---	---	8	---
Okmulgee	---	581	667	6	Balance of county	---	---	595	588
White	---	427	449	6	Seminole	---	227	566	---
All other	---	154	218	---	White	---	175	377	---
Black	---	103	105	---	All other	---	52	189	---
Okmulgee	---	303	303	---	Black	---	37	52	---
White	---	177	177	---	Sequoyah	---	158	473	2
All other	---	126	126	---	White	---	109	350	1
Black	---	76	76	---	All other	---	49	123	1
Balance of county	---	370	364	6	Black	---	9	17	---
White	---	278	272	6	Stephens	---	721	809	4
All other	---	92	92	---	Duncan	---	---	430	428
Black	---	29	29	---	Balance of county	---	---	379	377
Osage	---	120	671	3	Texas	---	233	365	2
White	---	95	514	3	Tillman	---	61	238	2
All other	---	25	157	---	White	---	48	193	---
Black	---	5	31	---	All other	---	13	45	2
Bartlesville, part	---	1	1	---	Black	---	12	30	1
Sand Springs, part	---	2	2	---	Tulsa	---	11,274	9,276	68
Tulsa, part	---	30	30	---	White	---	9,509	7,380	57
White	---	12	12	---	All other	---	1,765	1,896	11
All other	---	18	18	---	Black	---	1,220	1,163	5
Black	---	15	15	---	Broken Arrow, part	---	---	870	10
Balance of county	---	638	635	3	Broken Arrow, total	---	---	966	11
White	---	499	496	3	Sand Springs, part	---	---	279	1
All other	---	139	139	---	Sand Springs, total	---	---	281	1
Black	---	16	16	---	Tulsa, part	---	---	6,846	49
Ottawa	---	452	498	3	White	---	---	5,203	39
White	---	323	367	2	All other	---	---	1,643	10
All other	---	129	130	1	Black	---	---	1,105	4
Black	---	1	1	---	Tulsa, total	---	---	6,876	49
Miami	---	209	209	---	White	---	---	5,215	39
White	---	161	161	---	All other	---	---	1,661	10
All other	---	48	48	---	Black	---	---	1,120	4
Black	---	1	1	---	Balance of county	---	---	1,281	8
Balance of county	---	289	286	3	White	---	---	1,106	8
White	---	206	204	2	All other	---	---	175	---
All other	---	83	82	1	Black	---	---	42	---
Black	---	---	---	---	Wagoner	---	145	749	5
Pawnee	---	184	255	3	White	---	110	633	4
Payne	---	1,273	1,050	23	All other	---	35	116	1
Stillwater	---	---	578	9	Black	---	26	40	1
Balance of county	---	---	458	14	Broken Arrow, part	---	---	96	1
Pittsburg	---	708	604	2	Balance of county	---	---	653	4
White	---	663	518	2	White	---	---	543	3
All other	---	45	86	---	All other	---	---	110	1
Black	---	22	22	---	Black	---	---	40	1
McAlester	---	277	276	1	Washington	---	1,133	904	3
White	---	235	234	1	Bartlesville, part	---	---	656	3
All other	---	42	42	---	Bartlesville, total	---	---	657	3
Black	---	15	15	---	Balance of county	---	---	248	---
Balance of county	---	329	328	1	White	---	---	222	---
White	---	285	284	1	All other	---	---	26	---
All other	---	44	44	---	Black	---	---	6	---
Black	---	7	7	---	Washita	---	85	400	7
Pontotoc	---	1,244	518	1	Woods	---	112	173	---
White	---	606	382	1	Woodward	---	490	571	6
All other	---	638	136	---	Woodward	---	---	402	2
Black	---	24	16	---	Balance of county	---	---	169	4
Ada	---	258	258	---	Oregon	---	42,093	41,040	---
White	---	180	180	---	White	---	38,936	37,943	---
All other	---	78	78	---	All other	---	3,157	3,097	---
Black	---	10	10	---	Black	---	999	980	---
Balance of county	---	260	259	1					
Pottawatomie	---	1,255	989	3					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 64

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Oregon-Con.				Oregon-Con.					
Baker	171	236	229	7	Polk	209	681	642	39
Benton	1,230	923	864	59	Salem, part	---	154	150	4
Albany, part	---	7	7	---	Balance of county	---	527	492	35
White	---	7	7	---	Sherman	---	34	34	---
All other	---	---	---	---	Tillamook	223	319	307	12
Black	---	---	---	---	Umatilla	921	1,141	1,127	14
Corvallis	---	536	512	24	Pendleton	---	283	281	2
Balance of county	---	380	345	35	Balance of county	---	858	846	12
Clackamas	1,371	3,429	3,287	142	Union	434	370	354	16
Lake Oswego, part	---	201	200	1	La Grande	---	196	191	5
Lake Oswego, total	---	218	217	1	Balance of county	---	174	163	11
Milwaukie, part	---	510	492	18	Wallowa	90	120	112	8
Milwaukie, total	---	513	495	18	Wasco	493	346	335	11
Oregon City	---	343	318	25	City of the Dalles	---	187	183	4
Portland, part	---	60	59	1	Balance of county	---	159	152	7
West Linn	---	174	171	3	Washington	2,927	4,338	4,157	181
Balance of county	---	2,141	2,047	94	Beaverton	---	771	751	20
Clatsop	552	509	480	29	Forest Grove	---	242	222	20
Columbia	131	561	535	26	Hillsboro	---	610	584	26
Coos	904	908	875	33	Lake Oswego, part	---	7	7	---
Coos Bay	---	252	246	6	Portland, part	---	244	237	7
Balance of county	---	656	629	27	Tigard	---	313	308	5
Crook	125	216	214	2	Balance of county	---	2,151	2,048	103
Curry	157	230	174	56	Wheeler	---	13	12	1
Deschutes	1,273	1,010	983	27	Yamhill	746	996	938	58
Bend	---	352	337	15	McMinnville	---	240	233	7
Balance of county	---	658	646	12	Newberg	---	243	232	11
Douglas	1,337	1,421	1,370	51	Balance of county	---	513	473	40
Roseburg	---	364	361	3	Pennsylvania	163,198	161,909	160,002	1,907
Balance of county	---	1,057	1,009	48	White	139,933	138,924	137,109	1,815
Gilliam	1	33	32	1	All other	23,265	22,985	22,893	92
Grant	97	108	102	6	Black	21,082	20,860	20,782	78
Harney	82	97	96	1	Adams	602	1,021	1,009	12
Hood River	236	295	274	21	Allegheny	22,478	18,007	17,945	62
Jackson	1,995	1,876	1,771	105	White	19,113	14,858	14,809	49
Ashland	---	191	161	30	All other	3,365	3,149	3,136	13
Medford	---	729	715	14	Black	3,090	2,902	2,891	11
Balance of county	---	956	895	61	Baldwin	---	258	257	1
Jefferson	190	279	277	2	Belleuve	---	145	145	---
White	111	194	193	1	Bethel Park	---	403	401	2
All other	79	85	84	1	Brentwood	---	175	175	---
Black	---	1	1	---	Carnegie	---	158	158	---
Josephine	905	840	701	139	Castle Shannon	---	118	118	---
Grants Pass	---	289	257	32	Clairton	---	173	171	2
Balance of county	---	551	444	107	White	---	119	118	1
Klamath	977	912	903	9	All other	---	54	53	1
Klamath Falls	---	302	299	3	Black	---	54	53	1
Balance of county	---	610	604	6	Dormont	---	142	142	---
Lake	95	106	102	4	Duquesne	---	125	125	---
Lane	4,072	3,955	3,638	317	White	---	77	77	---
Eugene	---	1,424	1,296	128	All other	---	48	48	---
Springfield	---	875	835	40	Black	---	48	48	---
Balance of county	---	1,656	1,507	149	Elizabeth twp#	---	177	174	3
Lincoln	372	507	459	48	Harrison twp#	---	156	156	---
Linn	1,042	1,326	1,266	60	McCandless twp#	---	265	265	---
Albany, part	---	504	483	21	McKeesport	---	460	458	2
Albany, total	---	511	490	21	White	---	373	371	2
Lebanon	---	200	194	6	All other	---	87	87	---
Balance of county	---	622	589	33	Black	---	83	83	---
Malheur	613	525	520	5	Monroeville	---	373	372	1
Marion	3,503	3,436	3,227	209	Mount Lebanon twp#	---	354	352	2
Salem, part	---	1,691	1,606	85	Munhall	---	164	164	---
Salem, total	---	1,845	1,756	89	North Versailles twp#	---	176	175	1
Woodburn	---	187	172	15	Penn Hills twp#	---	619	618	1
White	---	184	169	15	White	---	531	530	1
All other	---	3	3	---	All other	---	88	88	---
Black	---	---	---	---	Black	---	82	82	---
Balance of county	---	1,558	1,449	109	Pittsburgh	---	5,604	5,576	28
Morrow	46	140	139	1	White	---	3,564	3,546	18
Multnomah	14,573	8,804	8,460	344	All other	---	2,040	2,030	10
White	12,720	7,278	6,965	313	Black	---	1,930	1,921	9
All other	1,853	1,526	1,495	31	Plum	---	393	391	2
Black	831	764	748	16	Ross twp#	---	374	374	---
Gresham	---	578	566	12	Scott twp#	---	173	173	---
Lake Oswego, part	---	10	10	---	Shaler twp#	---	376	376	---
Milwaukie, part	---	3	3	---	South Park twp#	---	245	245	---
Portland, part	---	6,568	6,283	285	Swissvale	---	120	119	1
White	---	5,207	4,950	257	Upper St. Clair twp#	---	157	157	---
All other	---	1,361	1,333	28	West Mifflin	---	279	279	---
Black	---	729	714	15	Whitehall	---	179	179	---
Portland, total	---	6,872	6,579	293	Wilkinsburg	---	380	378	2
White	---	5,491	5,226	265	White	---	164	162	2
All other	---	1,381	1,353	28	All other	---	216	216	---
Black	---	735	720	15	Black	---	205	205	---
Balance of county	---	1,645	1,598	47					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 65

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified	
Pennsylvania-Con.				Pennsylvania-Con.						
Balance of county	---	5,286	5,272	14	Cumberland	2,014	2,134	2,092	42	
White	---	4,917	4,904	13	Carlsle	---	213	209	4	
All other	---	369	368	1	East Pennsboro twp#	---	172	171	1	
Black	---	330	329	1	Lower Allen twp#	---	127	126	1	
Armstrong	749	1,063	1,059	4	Balance of county	---	1,622	1,586	36	
Beaver	1,878	2,711	2,696	15	Dauphin	5,389	3,396	3,374	22	
White	1,738	2,465	2,451	14	White	4,552	2,624	2,603	21	
All other	140	246	245	1	All other	837	772	771	1	
Black	125	228	227	1	Black	751	715	714	1	
Aliquippa	---	252	251	1	Harrisburg	---	1,123	1,117	6	
White	---	145	145	0	White	---	493	488	5	
All other	---	107	106	1	All other	---	630	629	1	
Black	---	105	104	1	Black	---	602	601	1	
Beaver Falls	---	190	187	3	Lower Paxton twp#	---	436	434	2	
White	---	147	144	3	Middletown	---	1	1	0	
All other	---	43	43	0	Susquehanna twp#	---	196	196	0	
Black	---	41	41	0	White	---	161	161	0	
Balance of county	---	2,269	2,258	11	All other	---	35	35	0	
Bedford	386	605	603	2	Black	---	31	31	0	
Berks	4,024	4,124	4,004	120	Swatara twp#	---	226	226	0	
Muhlenberg twp#	---	81	81	0	Balance of county	---	1,414	1,400	14	
Reading	---	1,400	1,381	19	Delaware	6,838	7,576	7,536	40	
White	---	1,191	1,175	16	White	5,656	6,437	6,403	34	
All other	---	209	206	3	All other	1,182	1,139	1,133	6	
Black	---	182	180	2	Black	1,098	1,039	1,034	5	
Balance of county	---	2,643	2,542	101	Aston twp#	---	226	226	0	
Blair	2,393	1,859	1,853	6	Chester	---	974	969	5	
Altoona	---	795	791	4	White	---	304	302	2	
Balance of county	---	1,064	1,062	2	All other	---	670	667	3	
Bradford	1,236	1,000	989	11	Black	---	667	664	3	
Bucks	4,843	7,203	7,150	53	Darby	---	184	184	0	
White	4,583	6,825	6,774	51	White	---	152	152	0	
All other	260	378	376	2	All other	---	32	32	0	
Black	204	289	288	1	Black	---	30	30	0	
Bensalem twp#	---	1,026	1,019	7	Darby twp#	---	66	66	0	
Bristol	---	220	220	0	White	---	50	50	0	
Bristol twp#	---	881	878	3	All other	---	16	16	0	
Falls twp#	---	470	465	5	Black	---	16	16	0	
Lower Southampton twp#	---	235	234	1	Haverford twp#	---	591	586	5	
Middletown twp#	---	646	644	2	Lansdowne	---	213	212	1	
Northampton twp#	---	271	270	1	Marple twp#	---	209	208	1	
Upper Southampton twp#	---	193	192	1	Middletown twp#	---	87	86	1	
Warminster twp#	---	500	496	4	Nether Providence twp#	---	153	153	0	
Balance of county	---	2,761	2,732	29	Newtown twp#	---	100	100	0	
White	---	2,693	2,666	27	Radnor twp#	---	212	210	2	
All other	---	68	66	2	Ridley twp#	---	362	362	0	
Black	---	39	38	1	Springfield twp#	---	239	234	5	
Butler	1,053	2,183	2,180	3	Upper Chichester twp#	---	179	179	0	
Butler	---	284	284	0	Upper Darby twp#	---	1,248	1,242	6	
Balance of county	---	1,899	1,896	3	Yeadon	---	182	180	2	
Cambria	2,333	2,241	2,233	8	White	---	73	72	1	
Johnstown	---	459	456	3	All other	---	109	108	1	
Balance of county	---	1,782	1,777	5	Black	---	107	106	1	
Cameron	---	117	117	0	Balance of county	---	2,351	2,339	12	
Carbon	382	642	633	9	White	---	2,213	2,202	11	
Centre	1,524	1,349	1,339	10	All other	---	138	137	1	
State College	---	170	168	2	Black	---	125	124	1	
Balance of county	---	1,179	1,171	8	Elk	---	484	535	51	
Chester	3,147	4,664	4,546	118	Erie	4,709	4,317	4,290	27	
White	2,725	4,154	4,041	113	White	4,331	3,946	3,921	25	
All other	422	510	505	5	All other	378	371	369	2	
Black	388	461	456	5	Black	341	335	333	2	
Coatesville	---	211	211	0	Erie	---	2,173	2,161	12	
White	---	105	105	0	White	---	1,830	1,820	10	
All other	---	106	106	0	All other	---	343	341	2	
Black	---	105	105	0	Black	---	323	321	2	
Phoenixville	---	251	248	3	Millcreek twp#	---	396	393	3	
Tredyffrin twp#	---	238	234	4	Balance of county	---	1,748	1,736	12	
West Chester	---	367	364	3	Fayette	1,173	2,143	2,128	15	
White	---	291	288	3	Connellsville	---	171	169	2	
All other	---	76	76	0	Uniontown	---	205	203	2	
Black	---	74	74	0	Balance of county	---	1,767	1,756	11	
West Goshen twp#	---	217	216	1	Forest	---	58	58	0	
Balance of county	---	3,380	3,273	107	Franklin	1,525	1,556	1,517	39	
White	---	3,122	3,020	102	Chambersburg	---	231	226	5	
All other	---	258	253	5	Balance of county	---	1,325	1,291	34	
Black	---	226	221	5	Fulton	---	278	273	5	
Clarion	425	604	599	5	Greene	367	624	616	8	
Clearfield	1,400	1,164	1,161	3	Huntingdon	346	534	533	1	
Clinton	416	524	507	17	Indiana	769	1,311	1,269	42	
Columbia	876	812	808	4	Indiana	---	117	117	0	
Benwick	---	174	174	0	Balance of county	---	1,194	1,152	42	
Bloomsburg	---	100	100	0	Jefferson	---	511	732	729	3
Balance of county	---	538	534	4	Juniata	---	129	271	268	3
Crawford	1,096	1,345	1,329	16	Lackawanna	3,182	2,663	2,652	11	
Meadville	---	204	202	2	Carbondale	---	150	150	0	
Balance of county	---	1,141	1,127	14	Dunmore	---	148	147	1	
					Scranton	---	1,092	1,090	2	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 66

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Pennsylvania-Con.				Pennsylvania-Con.					
Balance of county	---	1,273	1,265	8	Balance of county	---	920	917	3
Lancaster	5,992	5,848	5,239	609	Perry	9	562	552	10
Columbia	---	183	182	1	Philadelphia, coext. with	27,251	25,806	25,720	88
Ephrata	---	169	167	2	White	14,405	12,832	12,779	53
Lancaster	---	1,074	1,066	8	All other	12,846	12,974	12,941	33
White	---	868	860	8	Black	12,114	12,287	12,255	32
All other	---	206	206	—	Pike	1	245	244	1
Black	---	186	186	—	Potter	419	248	241	7
Lancaster twp#	---	72	71	1	Schuylkill	1,558	1,826	1,803	23
Manheim twp#	---	285	279	6	Pottsville	---	240	238	2
Balance of county	---	4,065	3,474	591	Balance of county	---	1,586	1,565	21
Lawrence	1,339	1,370	1,357	13	Snyder	10	495	484	11
New Castle	---	461	461	—	Somerset	1,012	1,148	1,136	12
Balance of county	---	909	896	13	Sullivan	1	75	75	—
Lebanon	1,171	1,560	1,499	61	Susquehanna	246	567	559	8
Lebanon	---	435	427	8	Tioga	438	596	594	2
Balance of county	---	1,125	1,072	53	Union	1,041	419	399	20
Lehigh	5,918	3,556	3,521	35	Venango	978	891	888	3
Allentown	---	1,623	1,615	8	Oil City	---	231	231	—
Bethlehem, part	---	217	212	5	Balance of county	---	660	657	3
Emmaus	---	127	126	1	Warren	538	693	685	8
Salisbury twp#	---	94	93	1	Warren	---	190	190	—
Whitehall twp#	---	279	278	1	Balance of county	---	503	495	8
Balance of county	---	1,216	1,197	19	Washington	2,037	2,692	2,683	9
Luzerne	3,873	3,884	3,858	26	Canonsburg	---	126	126	—
Hazleton	---	309	307	2	Washington	---	261	261	—
Kingston	---	172	169	3	White	---	210	210	—
Nanticoke	---	138	137	1	All other	---	51	51	—
Wilkes-Barre	---	660	656	4	Black	---	51	51	—
Balance of county	---	2,605	2,589	16	Balance of county	---	2,305	2,296	9
Lycoming	1,936	1,736	1,727	9	Wayne	236	463	460	3
Williamsport	---	533	532	1	Westmoreland	4,312	4,780	4,769	11
Balance of county	---	1,203	1,195	8	Greensburg	---	266	266	—
McKean	465	673	671	2	Hempfield twp#	---	577	577	—
Bradford	---	187	187	—	Jeannette	---	195	194	1
Balance of county	---	486	484	2	Latrobe	---	109	109	—
Mercer	2,203	1,702	1,680	22	Lower Burrell	---	146	146	—
Sharon	---	280	280	—	Monessen	---	120	120	—
Balance of county	---	1,422	1,400	22	White	---	96	96	—
Mifflin	747	628	622	6	All other	---	24	24	—
Monroe	782	912	889	23	Black	---	24	24	—
Montgomery	12,685	8,357	8,293	64	Municipality of Murrysville	---	169	168	1
White	11,449	7,616	7,558	58	New Kensington	---	272	271	1
All other	1,236	741	735	6	North Huntingdon twp#	---	349	349	—
Black	---	548	544	4	Balance of county	---	2,577	2,569	8
Abington twp#	---	673	671	2	Wyoming	387	397	392	5
Cheltenham twp#	---	347	343	4	York	4,151	4,263	4,218	45
East Norriton twp#	---	137	137	—	White	3,896	4,001	3,957	44
Hatfield twp#	---	233	233	—	All other	255	262	261	1
Lansdale	---	335	333	2	Black	233	237	236	1
Lower Merion twp#	---	525	520	5	Hanover	---	229	222	7
Lower Moreland twp#	---	91	91	—	Springettsbury twp#	---	177	174	3
Lower Providence twp#	---	268	265	3	Spring Garden twp#	---	85	84	1
Norristown	---	672	670	2	York	---	797	794	3
White	---	455	454	1	White	---	568	566	2
All other	---	217	216	1	All other	---	229	228	1
Black	---	197	196	1	Black	---	214	213	1
Plymouth twp#	---	158	157	1	Balance of county	---	2,981	2,944	37
Pottstown	---	384	376	8	Rhode Island	13,032	12,512	12,431	81
White	---	311	304	7	White	11,735	11,232	11,186	46
All other	---	73	72	1	All other	1,297	1,280	1,245	35
Black	---	70	69	1	Black	823	814	808	6
Springfield twp#	---	163	160	3	Bristol	5	541	536	5
Towamencin twp#	---	146	146	—	Barrington town#	---	135	134	1
Upper Dublin twp#	---	167	167	—	Bristol town#	---	264	260	4
Upper Merion twp#	---	286	285	1	Warren town#	---	142	142	—
Upper Moreland twp#	---	340	339	1	Balance of county	---	---	---	---
West Norriton twp#	---	160	160	—	Kent	1,753	1,915	1,913	2
Whitemarsh twp#	---	165	164	1	Coventry town#	---	392	392	—
Balance of county	---	3,107	3,076	31	Warwick	---	980	979	1
White	---	2,961	2,932	29	West Warwick town#	---	397	396	1
All other	---	146	144	2	Balance of county	---	146	146	—
Black	---	98	97	1	Newport	912	1,141	1,130	11
Montour	876	250	242	8	Middletown town#	---	249	248	1
Northampton	1,134	2,777	2,746	31	Newport	---	407	404	3
Bethlehem, part	---	635	626	9	White	---	354	351	3
Bethlehem, total	---	852	838	14	All other	---	53	53	—
Easton	---	419	417	2	Black	---	40	40	—
White	---	355	353	2	Balance of county	---	485	478	7
All other	---	64	64	—					
Black	---	52	52	—					
Palmer twp#	---	118	116	2					
Balance of county	---	1,605	1,587	18					
Northumberland	497	1,229	1,226	3					
Shamokin	---	135	135	—					
Sunbury	---	174	174	—					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 67

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Rhode Island-Con.				South Carolina-Con.					
Providence	9,143	7,636	7,580	56	Calhoun	2	231	229	2
White	7,993	6,525	6,503	22	White	2	77	77	—
All other	1,150	1,111	1,077	34	All other	2	154	152	2
Black	749	729	723	6	Black	2	153	151	2
Central Falls	—	297	296	1	Charleston	8,927	5,333	5,297	36
Cranston	—	714	712	2	White	5,413	3,002	2,987	15
Cumberland town#	—	273	273	—	All other	3,514	2,331	2,310	21
East Providence	—	632	627	5	Black	3,344	2,241	2,221	20
Johnston town#	—	274	274	—	Charleston	—	1,702	1,685	17
North Providence town#	—	290	289	1	White	—	750	749	1
Pawtucket	—	1,067	1,066	1	All other	—	952	946	6
Providence	—	2,561	2,517	44	Black	—	934	928	6
White	—	1,697	1,685	12	Mount Pleasant	—	334	333	1
All other	—	864	832	32	North Charleston, part	—	765	761	4
Black	—	549	544	5	White	—	474	472	2
Woonsocket	—	686	685	1	All other	—	291	289	2
Balance of county	—	842	841	1	Black	—	268	266	2
Washington	1,219	1,279	1,272	7	North Charleston, total	—	765	761	4
					White	—	474	472	2
					All other	—	291	289	2
					Black	—	268	266	2
South Carolina	49,287	51,647	51,245	402	Balance of county	—	2,532	2,508	24
White	28,934	30,741	30,537	204	White	—	1,529	1,517	12
All other	20,906	20,906	20,708	198	All other	—	1,003	991	12
Black	19,894	20,435	20,243	192	Black	—	960	948	12
Abbeville	203	337	336	1	Cherokee	358	608	607	1
White	70	203	203	—	White	180	407	407	—
All other	133	134	133	1	All other	178	201	200	1
Black	133	134	133	1	Black	177	199	198	1
Alken	576	1,710	1,703	7	Gaffney	—	238	237	1
White	295	1,151	1,148	3	White	—	109	109	—
All other	281	559	555	4	All other	—	129	128	1
Black	278	550	546	4	Black	—	128	127	1
Aiken	—	251	248	3	Balance of county	—	370	370	—
White	—	121	121	—	White	—	298	298	—
All other	—	130	127	3	All other	—	72	72	—
Black	—	128	125	3	Black	—	71	71	—
North Augusta	—	210	210	—	Chester	465	544	540	4
White	—	170	170	—	White	200	257	256	1
All other	—	40	40	—	All other	265	287	284	3
Black	—	40	40	—	Black	262	284	281	3
Balance of county	—	1,249	1,245	4	Chesterfield	291	560	513	47
White	—	860	857	3	White	149	325	299	26
All other	—	389	388	1	All other	142	235	214	21
Black	—	382	381	1	Black	142	235	214	21
Attendale	153	198	193	5	Clarendon	356	500	497	3
White	34	56	55	1	White	93	167	167	—
All other	119	142	138	4	All other	263	333	330	3
Black	119	142	138	4	Black	263	332	329	3
Anderson	2,114	1,826	1,815	11	Colleton	221	546	519	27
White	1,614	1,386	1,379	7	White	47	242	232	10
All other	500	440	436	4	All other	174	304	287	17
Black	493	434	430	4	Black	165	297	280	17
Anderson	—	409	406	3	Darlington	781	920	912	8
White	—	217	217	—	White	366	484	481	3
All other	—	192	189	3	All other	415	436	431	5
Black	—	192	189	3	Black	415	435	430	5
Balance of county	—	1,417	1,409	8	Dillon	335	548	548	—
White	—	1,169	1,162	7	White	126	247	247	—
All other	—	248	247	1	All other	209	301	301	—
Black	—	242	241	1	Black	195	289	289	—
Bamberg	382	313	308	5	Dorchester	10	1,130	1,118	12
White	150	108	107	1	White	5	790	784	6
All other	232	205	201	4	All other	5	340	334	6
Black	230	205	201	4	Black	5	316	311	5
Barnwell	153	330	327	3	Edgefield	131	309	308	1
White	39	155	154	1	White	16	125	124	1
All other	114	175	173	2	All other	115	184	184	—
Black	114	174	172	2	Black	115	184	184	—
Beaufort	1,511	1,448	1,443	5	Fairfield	66	316	314	2
White	805	863	861	2	White	19	95	95	—
All other	706	585	582	3	All other	47	221	219	2
Black	685	563	560	3	Black	47	220	218	2
Berkeley	12	2,051	2,038	13	Florence	2,495	1,858	1,851	7
White	5	1,395	1,390	5	White	1,330	922	920	2
All other	7	656	648	8	All other	1,165	936	931	5
Black	7	596	588	8	Black	1,157	929	924	5
Goose Creek	—	307	306	1	Florence	—	603	602	1
White	—	242	242	—	White	—	249	248	1
All other	—	65	64	1	All other	—	354	354	—
Black	—	47	46	1	Black	—	348	348	—
Hanahan	—	227	227	—	Balance of county	—	1,255	1,249	6
North Charleston, part	—	—	—	—	White	—	673	672	1
Balance of county	—	1,517	1,505	12	All other	—	582	577	5
White	—	960	955	5	Black	—	581	576	5
All other	—	557	550	7					
Black	—	520	513	7					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 68

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital *	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital *	Not in hospital and not specified
South Carolina-Con.				South Carolina-Con.					
Georgetown	791	758	751	7	Lee	99	291	286	5
White	302	319	318	1	White	8	78	78	-
All other	489	439	433	6	All other	91	213	208	5
Black	488	439	433	6	Black	91	213	208	5
Georgetown	---	196	193	3	Lexington	1,753	2,067	2,055	12
White	---	82	82	-	White	1,434	1,728	1,718	10
All other	---	114	111	3	All other	319	339	337	2
Black	---	114	111	3	Black	307	321	319	2
Balance of county	---	562	558	4	Cayce	---	153	152	1
White	---	237	236	1	White	---	117	116	1
All other	---	325	322	3	All other	---	36	36	-
Black	---	325	322	3	Black	---	32	32	-
Greenville	5,336	4,396	4,357	39	West Columbia	---	299	298	1
White	4,193	3,340	3,310	30	White	---	242	241	1
All other	1,143	1,056	1,047	9	All other	---	57	57	-
Black	1,140	1,053	1,044	9	Black	---	52	52	-
Greenville	---	1,308	1,291	17	Balance of county	---	1,615	1,605	10
White	---	731	718	13	White	---	1,369	1,361	8
All other	---	577	573	4	All other	---	246	244	2
Black	---	577	573	4	Black	---	237	235	2
Greer, part	---	61	61	-	McCormick	---	145	145	-
White	---	53	53	-	White	---	38	38	-
All other	---	8	8	-	All other	---	107	107	-
Black	---	8	8	-	Black	---	107	107	-
Greer, total	---	79	79	-	Marion	804	622	620	2
White	---	67	67	-	White	306	214	214	-
All other	---	12	12	-	All other	498	408	406	2
Black	---	12	12	-	Black	496	406	404	2
Balance of county	---	3,027	3,005	22	Marlboro	385	513	510	3
White	---	2,556	2,539	17	White	116	212	211	1
All other	---	471	466	5	All other	269	301	299	2
Black	---	468	463	5	Black	266	294	292	2
Greenwood	1,779	859	856	3	Newberry	398	458	458	-
White	1,023	495	495	3	White	203	245	245	-
All other	756	364	361	3	All other	195	213	213	-
Black	754	363	360	3	Black	194	212	212	-
Greenwood	---	372	370	2	Oconee	451	714	711	3
White	---	154	154	-	White	397	637	634	3
All other	---	218	216	2	All other	54	77	77	-
Black	---	217	215	2	Black	49	72	72	-
Balance of county	---	487	486	1	Orangeburg	1,500	1,490	1,479	11
White	---	341	341	-	White	468	469	466	3
All other	---	146	145	1	All other	1,032	1,021	1,013	8
Black	---	146	145	1	Black	1,025	1,016	1,008	8
Hampton	268	349	346	3	Orangeburg	---	311	309	2
White	73	106	106	-	White	---	98	98	-
All other	195	243	240	3	All other	---	213	211	2
Black	195	243	240	3	Black	---	211	209	2
Horry	1,849	1,866	1,850	16	Balance of county	---	1,179	1,170	9
White	1,307	1,306	1,298	8	White	---	371	368	3
All other	542	560	552	8	All other	---	808	802	6
Black	518	536	528	8	Black	---	805	799	6
Conway	---	168	167	1	Pickens	471	990	987	3
White	---	81	80	1	Easley	---	122	121	1
All other	---	87	87	-	White	---	98	97	1
Black	---	87	87	-	All other	---	24	24	-
Myrtle Beach	---	356	351	5	Black	---	22	22	-
White	---	276	273	3	Balance of county	---	868	866	2
All other	---	80	78	2	Richland	5,485	4,242	4,205	37
Black	---	71	69	2	White	2,704	1,962	1,937	25
Balance of county	---	1,342	1,332	10	All other	2,781	2,280	2,268	12
White	---	949	945	4	Black	2,691	2,201	2,191	10
All other	---	393	387	6	Columbia	---	2,114	2,093	21
Black	---	378	372	6	White	---	808	798	10
Jasper	15	290	288	2	All other	---	1,306	1,295	11
White	1	107	107	-	Black	---	1,259	1,249	10
All other	14	183	181	2	Balance of county	---	2,128	2,112	16
Black	14	183	181	2	White	---	1,154	1,139	15
Kershaw	462	579	578	1	All other	---	974	973	1
White	271	335	334	1	Black	---	942	942	-
All other	191	244	244	-	Saluda	1	284	283	1
Black	189	241	241	-	White	---	133	133	-
Lancaster	622	806	802	4	All other	1	151	150	1
White	336	516	513	3	Black	1	151	150	1
All other	286	290	289	1	Spartanburg	3,108	3,028	2,999	29
Black	285	289	288	1	White	2,254	2,199	2,177	22
Laurens	207	762	760	2	All other	854	829	822	7
White	95	469	468	1	Black	827	802	797	5
All other	112	293	292	1	Greer, part	---	18	18	-
Black	112	292	291	1	White	---	14	14	-
Laurens	---	149	149	-	All other	---	4	4	-
White	---	79	79	-	Black	---	4	4	-
All other	---	70	70	-	Spartanburg	---	803	795	8
Black	---	70	70	-	White	---	374	371	3
Balance of county	---	613	611	2	All other	---	429	424	5
White	---	390	389	1	Black	---	420	416	4
All other	---	223	222	1					
Black	---	222	221	1					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 69

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
South Carolina-Con.				South Dakota-Con.					
Balance of county	---	2,207	2,186	21	Corson	---	135	135	---
White	---	1,811	1,792	19	White	---	36	36	---
All other	---	396	394	2	All other	---	99	99	---
Black	---	378	377	1	Black	---	---	---	---
Sumter	1,975	1,757	1,751	6	Custer	53	97	97	---
White	985	899	897	2	Davison	534	301	301	---
All other	990	858	854	4	Mitchell	---	222	222	---
Black	965	834	830	4	Balance of county	---	79	79	---
Sumter	---	581	577	4	Day	38	135	134	1
White	---	273	272	1	Deuel	28	79	78	1
All other	---	308	305	3	Dewey	152	169	167	2
Black	---	305	302	3	White	---	39	39	---
Balance of county	---	1,176	1,174	2	All other	152	130	128	2
White	---	626	625	1	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	---	550	549	1	Douglas	---	27	64	---
Black	---	529	528	1	Edmunds	---	48	87	---
Union	309	417	417	---	Fall River	114	141	136	5
White	168	257	257	---	Faulk	---	14	59	---
All other	141	160	160	---	Grant	---	77	167	---
Black	141	159	159	---	Gregory	---	138	91	1
Union	---	147	147	---	Haakon	---	45	69	---
White	---	80	80	---	Hamlin	---	---	92	---
All other	---	67	67	---	Hand	---	65	75	---
Black	---	66	66	---	Hanson	---	---	50	---
Balance of county	---	270	270	---	Harding	---	---	47	---
White	---	177	177	---	Hughes	---	409	268	2
All other	---	93	93	---	Pierre	---	---	222	2
Black	---	93	93	---	Balance of county	---	---	46	---
Williamsburg	367	724	719	5	Hutchinson	184	130	128	2
White	52	201	200	1	Hyde	---	25	25	---
All other	315	523	519	4	Jackson	---	69	69	---
Black	314	521	517	4	White	---	27	27	---
York	1,310	1,624	1,616	8	All other	---	42	42	---
White	851	1,127	1,121	6	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	459	497	495	2	Jerauld	---	50	39	---
Black	446	481	479	2	Jones	---	---	23	---
Rock Hill	---	555	554	1	Kingsbury	---	94	94	---
White	---	283	283	---	Lake	---	155	200	---
All other	---	272	271	1	Lawrence	---	399	313	1
Black	---	268	267	1	Lincoln	---	14	244	1
Balance of county	---	1,069	1,062	7	Sioux Falls, part	---	---	28	27
White	---	844	838	6	Balance of county	---	---	216	216
All other	---	225	224	1	Lyman	---	---	89	---
Black	---	213	212	1	White	---	---	51	---
South Dakota	12,722	12,860	12,787	73	All other	---	---	38	---
White	10,955	10,834	10,868	66	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	1,767	1,926	1,919	7	McCook	---	2	107	2
Black	82	87	87	---	McPherson	---	37	59	---
Aurora	1	49	48	1	Marshall	---	32	96	---
Beadle	417	288	286	2	Meade	---	612	402	7
Huron	---	174	172	2	Mellette	---	1	57	1
Balance of county	---	114	114	---	White	---	---	17	---
Bennett	25	77	76	1	All other	---	---	40	---
White	16	25	24	1	Black	---	---	1	---
All other	9	52	52	---	Miner	---	---	59	---
Black	---	---	---	---	Minnehaha	---	2,727	1,918	21
Bon Homme	74	112	111	1	Sioux Falls, part	---	---	1,499	11
Brookings	367	380	379	1	Sioux Falls, total	---	---	1,477	12
Brookings	---	223	223	---	Balance of county	---	---	469	10
Balance of county	---	157	156	1	Moody	---	38	144	---
Brown	1,030	706	706	---	Pennington	---	1,514	1,585	5
Aberdeen	---	515	515	---	Rapid City	---	---	933	1
Balance of county	---	191	191	---	Balance of county	---	---	652	4
Brule	114	113	112	1	Perkins	---	3	69	---
White	---	54	54	---	Potter	---	88	61	---
All other	---	3	3	---	Roberts	---	179	226	2
Black	---	51	51	---	White	---	77	141	1
Butte	121	116	116	---	All other	---	102	85	1
Campbell	---	28	28	---	Black	---	---	1	---
Charles Mix	160	204	204	---	Sanborn	---	---	61	---
White	93	129	129	---	Shannon	---	407	362	1
All other	67	75	75	---	White	---	3	11	---
Black	---	---	---	---	All other	---	404	351	1
Clark	---	89	89	---	Black	---	---	1	---
Clay	114	204	204	---	Spink	---	43	165	2
Vermillion	---	143	143	---	Stanley	---	---	34	---
Balance of county	---	61	61	---	Sully	---	---	31	---
Codington	677	450	450	---	Todd	---	186	248	---
Watertown	---	343	343	---	White	---	2	23	---
Balance of county	---	107	107	---	All other	---	184	225	---
					Black	---	---	---	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 70

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
South Dakota-Con.				Tennessee-Con.					
Tripp	96	141	139	2	Dyersburg	255	254	1	
Turner	58	134	133	1	White	202	201	1	
Union	3	164	160	4	All other	53	53	-	
Walworth	155	103	102	1	Black	52	52	-	
Yankton	801	350	350	-	Balance of county	243	243	-	
Yankton	-	219	219	-	Fayette	178	430	14	
Balance of county	-	131	131	-	White	61	193	1	
Ziebach	2	62	61	1	All other	117	237	13	
White	-	16	16	-	Black	117	224	13	
All other	2	46	45	1	Fentress	102	237	13	
Black	-	-	-	-	Franklin	636	431	4	
Tennessee	71,089	67,063	66,340	723	Tulahoma, part	-	5	4	
White	54,774	51,735	51,158	577	Balance of county	-	422	4	
All other	16,315	15,328	15,182	146	Gibson	313	620	3	
Black	15,690	14,699	14,576	123	White	186	436	1	
Anderson	1,073	797	790	7	All other	127	184	2	
Oak Ridge, part	-	261	258	3	Black	126	182	2	
Oak Ridge, total	-	267	264	3	Humboldt	-	155	1	
Balance of county	-	536	532	4	White	-	76	-	
Bedford	283	391	385	6	All other	-	79	1	
White	247	352	346	6	Black	-	79	1	
All other	36	39	39	-	Balance of county	-	465	2	
Black	35	38	38	-	White	-	360	1	
Shelbyville	-	201	200	1	All other	-	105	1	
White	-	166	165	1	Black	-	103	1	
All other	-	35	35	-	Giles	161	326	3	
Black	-	35	35	-	White	119	276	3	
Balance of county	-	190	185	5	All other	42	50	-	
Benton	-	199	198	1	Black	41	46	-	
Bledsoe	32	95	91	4	Grainger	2	220	2	
Blount	653	968	960	8	Greene	730	646	1	
Maryville	-	202	201	1	Greeneville	-	173	1	
Balance of county	-	766	759	7	Balance of county	-	473	-	
Bradley	881	903	899	4	Grundy	174	212	49	
Cleveland	-	383	382	1	Hamblen	921	643	3	
Balance of county	-	520	517	3	Morristown	-	276	2	
Campbell	551	530	529	1	Balance of county	-	367	2	
Cannon	128	143	135	8	Hamilton	5,310	4,036	24	
Carroll	241	360	357	3	White	4,254	3,000	20	
White	202	316	313	3	All other	1,056	1,036	4	
All other	39	44	44	-	Black	1,003	987	4	
Black	39	43	43	-	Chattanooga	-	2,736	19	
Carter	339	570	567	3	White	-	1,743	15	
Elizabethton	-	147	146	1	All other	-	993	4	
Johnson City, part	-	8	8	-	Black	-	959	4	
Balance of county	-	415	413	2	East Ridge	-	103	-	
Cheatham	5	308	303	5	Red Bank	-	46	-	
Chester	4	146	142	4	Balance of county	-	1,151	5	
White	4	127	123	4	Hancock	49	106	1	
All other	-	19	19	-	Hardeman	123	385	4	
Black	-	19	19	-	White	36	186	2	
Claiborne	70	363	363	-	All other	87	199	2	
Clay	10	73	73	-	Black	87	199	2	
Cocke	313	370	353	17	Hardin	4	276	2	
Coffee	511	559	547	12	Hawkins	139	550	-	
Tulahoma, part	-	231	227	4	Kingsport, part	-	14	-	
Tulahoma, total	-	236	232	4	White	-	13	-	
Balance of county	-	328	320	8	All other	-	1	-	
Crockett	-	178	178	-	Black	-	1	-	
White	-	127	127	-	Balance of county	-	536	-	
All other	-	51	51	-	Haywood	255	326	2	
Black	-	51	51	-	White	90	120	2	
Cumberland	573	377	363	14	All other	165	206	2	
Davidson	10,489	7,471	7,421	50	Black	165	206	2	
White	8,155	5,314	5,272	42	Henderson	86	285	-	
All other	2,334	2,157	2,149	8	Henry	437	415	4	
Black	2,209	2,049	2,042	7	White	382	354	4	
Nashville-Davidson	-	7,350	7,300	50	All other	55	61	-	
White	-	5,196	5,154	42	Black	52	58	-	
All other	-	2,154	2,146	8	Paris	-	153	1	
Black	-	2,048	2,041	7	White	-	108	1	
Balance of county	-	121	121	1	All other	-	45	-	
Decatur	88	147	146	1	Black	-	44	-	
De Kalb	206	199	194	5	Balance of county	-	262	3	
Dickson	307	419	407	12	Hickman	5	177	7	
Dyer	831	498	497	1	Houston	90	84	1	
White	609	419	418	1	Humphreys	132	232	3	
All other	222	79	79	-	Jackson	58	100	5	
Black	218	77	77	-	Jefferson	161	348	7	
					Johnson	70	146	1	
					Knox	6,346	4,211	31	
					White	5,718	3,628	26	
					All other	628	583	5	
					Black	572	534	5	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 71

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Tennessee-Con.				Tennessee-Con.					
Knoxville	---	2,287	2,269	18	Cookeville	---	237	233	4
White	---	1,772	1,758	14	Balance of county	---	357	354	3
All other	---	515	511	4	Rhea	191	326	322	4
Black	---	486	482	4	Roane	343	556	553	3
Balance of county	---	1,924	1,911	13	Oak Ridge, part	---	6	6	---
Lake	---	99	99	---	Balance of county	---	550	547	3
White	---	74	74	---	Robertson	355	535	531	4
All other	---	25	25	---	White	281	450	446	4
Black	---	25	25	---	All other	74	85	85	---
Lauderdale	2	392	390	2	Black	74	84	84	---
White	---	223	223	---	Balance of county	---	170	169	1
All other	---	169	167	2	White	---	104	103	1
Black	---	167	165	2	All other	---	66	66	---
Lawrence	552	555	532	23	Black	---	65	65	---
Lawrenceburg	---	148	147	1	Balance of county	---	365	362	3
Balance of county	---	407	385	22	Rutherford	1,328	1,398	1,379	19
Lewis	190	155	127	28	White	1,151	1,201	1,185	16
Lincoln	124	345	342	3	All other	177	197	194	3
White	94	302	299	3	Black	156	176	175	1
All other	30	43	43	---	Murfreesboro	---	488	479	9
Black	30	42	42	---	White	---	353	346	7
Loudon	69	372	369	3	All other	---	135	133	2
McMinn	572	494	486	8	Black	---	118	117	1
Athens	---	163	161	2	Balance of county	---	910	900	10
Balance of county	---	331	325	6	Scott	220	300	298	2
McNairy	483	283	282	1	Sequatchie	98	102	92	10
Macon	33	217	216	1	Sevier	270	554	550	4
Madison	2,605	1,171	1,167	4	Shelby	17,593	13,813	13,683	130
White	1,903	700	699	1	White	8,706	6,324	6,286	38
All other	702	471	468	3	All other	8,887	7,489	7,397	92
Black	694	466	463	3	Black	8,648	7,273	7,196	77
Jackson	---	810	806	4	Bartlett	---	291	291	---
White	---	428	427	1	Germantown	---	245	244	1
All other	---	382	379	3	Memphis	---	11,609	11,498	111
Black	---	377	374	3	White	---	4,502	4,474	28
Balance of county	---	361	361	---	All other	---	7,107	7,024	83
White	---	272	272	---	Black	---	6,950	6,882	68
All other	---	89	89	---	Millington	---	414	411	3
Black	---	89	89	---	White	---	295	293	2
Marion	---	334	316	18	All other	---	119	118	1
Marshall	100	245	242	3	Black	---	90	89	1
White	85	219	216	3	Balance of county	---	1,254	1,239	15
All other	15	26	26	---	White	---	1,028	1,021	7
Black	14	25	25	---	All other	---	226	218	8
Maury	1,046	727	712	15	Black	---	215	207	8
White	911	589	576	13	Smith	180	208	207	1
All other	135	138	136	2	Stewart	---	109	108	1
Black	128	133	131	2	Sullivan	2,760	1,736	1,733	3
Columbia	---	381	376	5	Bristol	---	267	266	1
White	---	292	288	4	White	---	254	253	1
All other	---	89	88	1	All other	---	13	13	---
Black	---	85	84	1	Black	---	12	12	---
Balance of county	---	346	336	10	Kingsport, part	---	399	399	---
White	---	297	288	9	Kingsport, total	---	413	413	---
All other	---	49	48	1	Balance of county	---	1,070	1,068	2
Black	---	48	47	1	Summer	1,100	1,299	1,296	3
Melgs	---	80	80	---	Gallatin	---	329	329	---
Monroe	204	401	398	3	White	---	238	238	---
Montgomery	1,388	1,827	1,819	8	All other	---	91	91	---
White	1,139	1,431	1,423	8	Black	---	90	90	---
All other	249	396	396	---	Hendersonville	---	426	423	3
Black	224	336	336	---	Balance of county	---	544	544	---
Clarksville	---	1,316	1,314	2	Tipton	141	567	564	3
White	---	983	981	2	White	73	367	367	---
All other	---	333	333	---	All other	68	200	197	3
Black	---	285	285	---	Black	68	197	194	3
Balance of county	---	511	505	6	Trousdale	---	85	85	---
White	---	448	442	6	White	---	72	72	---
All other	---	63	63	---	All other	---	13	13	---
Black	---	51	51	---	Black	---	13	13	---
Moore	3	57	54	3	Unicoi	---	208	207	1
Morgan	1	247	246	1	Union	---	181	177	4
Obion	744	404	404	---	Van Buren	---	58	56	2
Union City	---	148	148	---	Warren	239	471	458	13
White	---	114	114	---	McMinnville	---	182	179	3
All other	---	34	34	---	Balance of county	---	289	279	10
Black	---	34	34	---	Washington	1,748	1,132	1,122	10
Balance of county	---	256	256	---	Johnson City, part	---	544	541	3
Overton	246	234	224	10	Johnson City, total	---	552	549	3
Perry	25	76	68	8	Balance of county	---	588	581	7
Pickett	1	56	55	1	Wayne	37	157	150	7
Polk	83	148	148	---	Weakley	215	385	384	1
Putnam	900	594	587	7	White	79	245	244	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 72

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Tennessee-Con.					Texas-Con.				
Williamson	373	859	854	5	Killeen	---	2,138	2,137	1
Franklin	---	276	276	---	White	---	1,223	1,222	1
White	---	213	213	---	All other	---	915	915	---
All other	---	63	63	---	Black	---	767	767	---
Black	---	62	62	---	Temple	---	790	786	4
Balance of county	---	583	578	5	White	---	625	621	4
Wilson	372	789	787	2	All other	---	165	165	---
Lebanon	---	200	199	1	Black	---	160	160	---
White	---	155	154	1	Balance of county	---	1,482	1,470	12
All other	---	45	45	---	White	---	1,103	1,093	10
Black	---	45	45	---	All other	---	379	377	2
Balance of county	---	589	588	1	Black	---	305	303	2
Texas	303,016	297,741	290,802	6,939	Bexar	21,844	20,207	19,932	275
White	256,215	251,159	244,752	6,407	White	20,036	18,481	18,222	259
All other	46,801	46,582	46,050	532	All other	1,808	1,726	1,710	16
Black	40,678	40,441	39,980	461	Black	1,512	1,444	1,430	14
Anderson	660	655	621	34	San Antonio	---	16,329	16,079	250
White	525	527	510	17	White	---	14,940	14,704	236
All other	135	128	111	17	All other	---	1,389	1,375	14
Black	132	124	107	17	Black	---	1,192	1,179	13
Palestine	---	379	349	30	Universal City	---	152	151	1
White	---	277	261	16	White	---	138	137	1
All other	---	102	88	14	All other	---	14	14	---
Black	---	99	85	14	Black	---	8	8	---
Balance of county	---	276	272	4	Balance of county	---	3,726	3,702	24
White	---	250	249	1	White	---	3,403	3,381	22
All other	---	26	23	3	All other	---	323	321	2
Black	---	25	22	3	Black	---	244	243	1
Andrews	835	370	362	8	Blanco	---	23	69	6
Andrews	---	302	296	6	Borden	---	---	6	---
White	---	285	279	6	Bosque	---	282	180	177
All other	---	17	17	---	Bowie	2,243	1,224	1,217	7
Black	---	9	9	---	White	---	1,573	834	830
Balance of county	---	68	66	2	All other	---	670	390	387
Angelina	1,396	1,203	1,161	42	Black	---	659	384	381
White	1,097	935	935	36	Texarkana ²	---	---	607	603
All other	299	232	226	6	White	---	---	355	351
Black	293	228	223	5	All other	---	---	252	252
Lufkin	---	614	588	26	Black	---	---	249	249
White	---	445	424	21	Balance of county	---	---	617	614
All other	---	169	164	5	White	---	---	479	479
Black	---	166	161	5	All other	---	---	138	135
Balance of county	---	589	573	16	Black	---	---	135	132
White	---	526	511	15	Brazoria	1,503	3,512	3,482	30
All other	---	63	62	1	White	1,383	3,236	3,206	30
Black	---	62	62	---	All other	---	120	276	---
Aransas	4	292	272	20	Black	---	99	246	246
Archer	53	114	113	1	Alvin	---	---	429	427
Wichita Falls, part	---	2	2	---	Angleton	---	---	431	428
Balance of county	---	112	111	1	White	---	---	381	378
White	---	112	111	1	All other	---	---	50	50
All other	---	---	---	---	Black	---	---	44	44
Black	---	---	---	---	Freeport	---	---	340	339
Armstrong	2	33	31	2	White	---	---	289	288
Atascosa	316	548	539	9	All other	---	---	51	51
Austin	260	316	311	5	Black	---	---	47	47
White	203	252	248	4	Lake Jackson	---	---	404	402
All other	57	64	63	1	Pearland, part	---	---	298	296
Black	57	63	62	1	Pearland, total	---	---	302	300
Bailey	175	180	166	14	Balance of county	---	---	1,610	1,590
Bandera	---	77	77	---	White	---	---	1,479	1,459
Bastrop	126	520	503	17	All other	---	---	131	131
White	111	448	436	12	Black	---	---	124	124
All other	15	72	67	5	Brazos	2,370	2,046	2,014	32
Black	14	69	66	3	White	2,002	1,738	1,714	24
Baylor	37	76	75	1	All other	368	308	300	8
Bee	452	477	466	11	Black	339	278	270	8
Beeville	---	329	320	9	Bryan	---	---	1,279	1,257
White	---	312	303	9	White	---	---	1,060	1,044
All other	---	17	17	---	All other	---	---	219	213
Black	---	16	16	---	Black	---	---	211	205
Balance of county	---	148	146	2	College Station	---	---	532	527
White	---	146	144	2	Balance of county	---	---	235	230
All other	---	2	2	---	White	---	---	214	210
Black	---	2	2	---	All other	---	---	21	20
Bell	5,770	4,691	4,673	18	Black	---	---	21	20
White	4,101	3,207	3,191	16	Brewster	---	253	124	119
All other	1,669	1,484	1,482	2	Briscoe	---	---	33	33
Black	1,409	1,256	1,254	2	Brooks	---	---	325	188
Belton	---	281	280	1	Brown	---	---	747	555
White	---	256	255	1	Brownwood	---	---	386	382
All other	---	25	25	---	White	---	---	346	343
Black	---	24	24	---	All other	---	---	40	39
					Black	---	---	37	36
					Balance of county	---	---	169	168

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 73

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Texas-Con.					Texas-Con.				
Burleson	66	246	244	2	Comal	625	587	578	9
White	54	200	198	2	New Braunfels, part	---	388	381	7
All other	12	46	46	---	White	---	381	374	7
Black	12	46	46	---	All other	---	7	7	---
Burnet	154	267	267	---	Black	---	4	4	---
Caldwell	185	402	396	6	New Braunfels, total	---	390	383	7
White	170	372	367	5	White	---	382	375	7
All other	15	30	29	1	All other	---	8	8	---
Black	14	30	29	1	Black	---	5	5	---
Calhoun	267	403	397	6	Balance of county	---	199	197	2
Port Lavaca	---	254	248	6	Comanche	150	157	155	2
White	---	235	230	5	Concho	29	43	40	3
All other	---	19	18	1	Cooke	311	496	492	4
Black	---	13	12	1	Gainesville	---	289	286	3
Balance of county	---	149	149	---	White	---	245	242	3
Callahan	2	190	189	1	All other	---	44	44	---
					Black	---	40	40	---
Cameron	6,616	5,466	4,553	913	Balance of county	---	207	206	1
Brownsville	---	2,649	2,047	602	Coryell	204	908	906	2
White	---	2,645	2,044	601	White	170	750	748	2
All other	---	4	3	1	All other	34	158	158	---
Black	---	2	1	1	Black	31	119	119	---
Harlingen	---	1,073	977	96	Copperas Cove	---	630	628	2
White	---	1,065	970	95	White	---	501	499	2
All other	---	8	7	1	All other	---	129	129	---
Black	---	7	6	1	Black	---	96	96	---
San Benito	---	470	404	66	Balance of county	---	278	278	---
White	---	470	404	66	White	---	249	249	---
All other	---	---	---	---	All other	---	29	29	---
Black	---	---	---	---	Black	---	23	23	---
Balance of county	---	1,274	1,125	149	Cottle	25	55	55	---
White	---	1,267	1,119	148	Crane	130	116	116	---
All other	---	7	6	1	Crockett	6	101	99	2
Black	---	4	3	1	Crosby	9	156	145	11
Camp	182	160	160	---	Culberson	87	92	72	20
White	117	113	113	---	Dallam	2	122	120	2
All other	65	47	47	---	Dallas	33,888	31,066	30,639	427
Black	65	47	47	---	White	25,627	23,010	22,651	359
Carson	2	138	135	3	All other	8,261	8,056	7,988	68
Cass	263	480	476	4	Black	7,342	7,134	7,084	50
White	211	374	371	3	Balch Springs	---	264	253	11
All other	52	106	105	1	Carrollton, part	---	580	571	9
Black	52	105	104	1	Carrollton, total	---	1,007	994	13
Castro	99	210	188	22	Dallas, part	---	18,636	18,387	249
					White	---	11,613	11,424	189
Chambers	62	337	334	3	All other	---	7,023	6,963	60
White	49	287	284	3	Black	---	6,472	6,428	44
All other	13	50	50	---	Dallas, total	---	18,679	18,430	249
Black	13	49	49	---	White	---	11,652	11,463	189
Baytown, part	---	14	14	---	All other	---	7,027	6,967	60
Balance of county	---	323	320	3	Black	---	6,473	6,429	44
White	---	273	270	3	De Soto	---	210	208	2
All other	---	50	50	---	Duncanville	---	448	438	10
Black	---	49	49	---	Farmers Branch	---	357	354	3
Cherokee	324	567	567	---	Garland, part	---	2,985	2,947	38
White	235	443	443	---	White	---	2,675	2,638	37
All other	89	124	124	---	All other	---	310	309	1
Black	89	124	124	---	Black	---	214	213	1
Jacksonville	---	216	216	---	Garland, total	---	2,986	2,948	38
White	---	158	158	---	White	---	2,676	2,639	37
All other	---	58	58	---	All other	---	310	309	1
Black	---	58	58	---	Black	---	214	213	1
Balance of county	---	351	351	---	Grand Prairie, part	---	1,511	1,480	31
White	---	285	285	---	White	---	1,382	1,353	29
All other	---	66	66	---	All other	---	129	127	2
Black	---	66	66	---	Black	---	104	103	1
Childress	172	90	88	2	Grand Prairie, total	---	1,638	1,607	31
Clay	68	126	126	---	White	---	1,481	1,452	29
Cochran	4	66	64	2	All other	---	157	155	2
					Black	---	130	129	1
Coke	---	47	46	1	Grapevine, part	---	---	---	---
Coleman	49	147	143	4	Irving	---	2,189	2,160	29
Collin	2,702	2,858	2,825	33	Lancaster	---	282	276	6
Carrollton, part	---	---	---	---	White	---	247	241	6
Dallas, part	---	32	32	---	All other	---	35	35	---
Garland, part	---	1	1	---	Black	---	34	34	---
Mckinney	---	374	369	5	Mesquite	---	1,360	1,351	9
White	---	310	305	5	Richardson, part	---	954	937	17
All other	---	64	64	---	Richardson, total	---	1,006	987	19
Black	---	61	61	---	University Park	---	153	152	1
Plano, part	---	1,419	1,406	13	Balance of county	---	1,137	1,125	12
Plano, total	---	1,419	1,406	13	White	---	1,029	1,019	10
Richardson, part	---	52	50	2	All other	---	108	106	2
Balance of county	---	980	967	13	Black	---	83	81	2
Collingsworth	5	55	52	3	Dawson	381	403	394	9
Colorado	300	355	332	23					
White	249	295	277	18					
All other	51	60	55	5					
Black	49	59	54	5					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 74

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Texas-Con.					Texas-Con.					
Lamesa	---	315	309	6	Floyd	253	185	171	14	
White	---	301	295	6	Foard	21	37	36	1	
All other	---	14	14	-	Fort Bend	1,232	3,562	3,403	159	
Black	---	13	13	-	White	1,092	2,759	2,617	142	
Balance of county	---	88	85	3	All other	140	803	786	17	
White	---	88	85	3	Black	133	577	560	17	
All other	---	-	-	-	Houston, part	---	202	200	2	
Black	---	-	-	-	White	---	132	131	1	
Deaf Smith	408	472	445	27	All other	---	70	69	1	
Hereford	---	374	352	22	Black	---	48	47	1	
White	---	367	345	22	Missouri City, part	---	737	733	4	
All other	---	7	7	-	White	---	419	416	3	
Black	---	7	7	-	All other	---	318	317	1	
Balance of county	---	98	93	5	Black	---	250	249	1	
White	---	97	92	5	Missouri City, total	---	750	746	4	
All other	---	1	1	-	White	---	427	424	3	
Black	---	-	-	-	All other	---	323	322	1	
Delta	1	67	66	1	Black	---	254	253	1	
Denton	2,091	3,053	3,005	48	Rosenberg	---	476	419	57	
Carrollton, part	---	427	423	4	White	---	448	393	55	
Dallas, part	---	11	11	-	All other	---	28	26	2	
Denton	---	792	778	14	Black	---	28	26	2	
White	---	663	652	11	Balance of county	---	2,147	2,051	96	
All other	---	129	126	3	White	---	1,760	1,677	83	
Black	---	108	105	3	All other	---	387	374	13	
Lewisville	---	579	570	9	Black	---	251	238	13	
Plano, part	---	-	-	-	Franklin	68	109	108	1	
The Colony	---	412	407	5	Freestone	---	187	213	209	4
Balance of county	---	832	816	16	White	---	140	172	170	2
De Witt	248	299	298	1	All other	---	47	41	39	2
White	---	217	255	1	Black	---	47	41	39	2
All other	---	31	43	1	Frio	---	316	311	288	23
Black	---	29	43	1	Gaines	---	281	326	320	6
Dickens	---	43	42	1	Galveston	6,563	3,971	3,950	21	
Dimmit	371	296	280	16	White	---	4,869	3,104	3,088	16
Donley	---	44	44	-	All other	---	1,694	867	862	5
Duval	66	295	246	49	Black	---	833	829	4	
Eastland	361	337	332	5	Friendswood, part	---	143	142	1	
Ector	3,630	3,465	3,431	34	Friendswood, total	---	159	158	1	
Odessa	---	2,650	2,622	28	Galveston	---	1,237	1,232	5	
White	---	2,499	2,471	28	White	---	829	826	3	
All other	---	151	151	-	All other	---	408	406	2	
Black	---	124	124	-	Black	---	400	398	2	
Balance of county	---	815	809	6	La Marque	---	298	296	2	
Edwards	1	46	40	6	White	---	201	199	2	
Ellis	364	1,046	1,032	14	All other	---	97	97	-	
White	---	893	882	11	Black	---	97	97	-	
All other	---	71	150	3	League City	---	404	400	4	
Black	---	65	143	3	Texas City	---	791	789	2	
Ennis	---	208	205	3	White	---	587	585	2	
White	---	174	171	3	All other	---	204	204	-	
All other	---	34	34	-	Black	---	200	200	-	
Black	---	31	31	-	Balance of county	---	1,098	1,091	7	
Grand Prairie, part	---	-	-	-	White	---	973	968	5	
Waxahachie	---	269	265	4	All other	---	125	123	2	
White	---	199	198	1	Black	---	111	109	2	
All other	---	70	67	3	Garza	57	92	91	1	
Black	---	68	65	3	Gillespie	286	195	191	4	
Balance of county	---	569	562	7	Glasscock	---	38	37	1	
White	---	520	513	7	Goliad	28	89	88	1	
All other	---	49	49	-	Gonzales	215	378	374	4	
Black	---	47	47	-	White	---	191	342	341	1
El Paso	13,137	11,154	10,927	227	All other	---	24	36	33	
White	12,307	10,367	10,142	225	Black	---	24	36	33	
All other	830	787	785	2	Gray	621	559	554	5	
Black	647	614	612	2	Pampa	---	484	479	5	
El Paso	---	10,074	9,887	187	Balance of county	---	75	75	-	
White	---	9,514	9,329	185	Grayson	2,042	1,490	1,481	9	
All other	---	560	558	2	Denison	---	428	427	1	
Black	---	431	429	2	White	---	360	359	1	
Balance of county	---	1,080	1,040	40	All other	---	68	68	-	
White	---	853	813	40	Black	---	65	65	-	
All other	---	227	227	-	Sherman	---	549	547	2	
Black	---	183	183	-	White	---	458	456	2	
Erath	309	345	344	1	All other	---	91	91	-	
Stephenville	---	184	184	-	Black	---	87	87	-	
Balance of county	---	161	160	1	Balance of county	---	513	507	6	
Falls	160	235	226	9	Gregg	2,837	2,112	2,085	27	
White	---	92	146	4	White	---	2,314	1,658	20	
All other	---	68	80	5	All other	---	523	434	27	
Black	---	68	80	5	Black	---	507	418	6	
Fannin	24	296	294	2	Kilgore, part	---	163	163	-	
Fayette	207	336	332	4	White	---	129	129	-	
Fisher	96	79	78	1	All other	---	34	34	-	
					Black	---	34	34	-	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 75

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Texas-Con.				Texas-Con.					
Kilgore, total	---	191	190	1	Balance of county	---	12,002	11,873	129
White	---	155	154	1	White	---	10,705	10,563	122
All other	---	36	36	---	All other	---	1,297	1,290	7
Black	---	36	36	---	Black	---	865	857	8
Longview, part	---	1,323	1,303	20	Harrison	580	888	879	9
White	---	1,040	1,023	17	White	---	616	614	2
All other	---	283	280	3	All other	---	239	265	26
Black	---	272	269	3	Black	---	267	260	7
Longview, total	---	1,350	1,330	20	Longview, part	---	27	27	---
White	---	1,067	1,050	17	Marshall	---	443	437	6
All other	---	283	280	3	White	---	255	254	1
Black	---	272	269	3	All other	---	188	183	5
Balance of county	---	626	619	7	Black	---	186	181	5
White	---	509	506	3	Balance of county	---	418	415	3
All other	---	117	113	4	White	---	334	333	1
Black	---	112	109	3	All other	---	84	82	2
Grimes	26	319	296	23	Black	---	81	79	2
White	---	20	238	19	Hartley	111	111	52	---
All other	---	6	81	4	Haskell	155	118	118	---
Black	---	6	81	4	Hays	578	699	675	24
Guadalupe	717	868	860	8	San Marcos	---	308	304	4
New Braunfels, part	---	2	2	---	White	---	295	291	4
Seguin	---	427	425	2	All other	---	13	13	---
White	---	384	382	2	Black	---	12	12	---
All other	---	43	43	---	Balance of county	---	391	371	20
Black	---	43	43	---	White	---	378	359	19
Balance of county	---	439	433	6	All other	---	13	12	1
Hale	915	821	769	52	Black	---	9	9	---
Plainview	---	583	539	44	Hemphill	---	152	158	---
White	---	545	502	43	Henderson	---	346	627	14
All other	---	38	37	1	White	---	557	543	14
Black	---	33	32	1	All other	---	84	84	---
Balance of county	---	238	230	8	Black	---	53	82	---
White	---	223	216	7	Athens	---	191	190	1
All other	---	15	14	1	White	---	153	152	1
Black	---	14	14	---	All other	---	38	38	---
Hall	86	61	59	2	Black	---	36	36	---
Hamilton	12	100	100	---	Balance of county	---	450	437	13
Hansford	88	164	163	1	Hidalgo	8,372	7,645	6,792	854
Hardeman	59	92	92	---	Edinburg	---	653	628	25
Hardin	208	761	759	2	White	---	649	624	25
White	---	165	678	2	All other	---	4	4	---
All other	---	43	83	---	Black	---	1	1	---
Black	---	42	82	---	McAllen	---	1,700	1,540	160
Harris	62,002	56,379	55,548	831	White	---	1,690	1,530	160
White	---	47,003	41,461	724	All other	---	10	10	---
All other	---	14,999	14,087	107	Black	---	4	4	---
Black	---	12,297	11,663	89	Mercedes	---	323	298	25
Baytown, part	---	1,469	1,427	42	White	---	323	298	25
White	---	1,235	1,193	42	All other	---	---	---	---
All other	---	234	234	---	Black	---	---	---	---
Black	---	230	230	---	Mission	---	610	564	46
Baytown, total	---	1,483	1,441	42	Pharr	---	645	580	65
White	---	1,249	1,207	42	White	---	645	580	65
All other	---	234	234	---	All other	---	---	---	---
Black	---	230	230	---	Black	---	---	---	---
Bellaire	---	252	250	2	Weslaco	---	609	519	90
Deer Park	---	385	383	2	White	---	608	518	90
Friendswood, part	---	16	16	---	All other	---	1	1	---
Houston, part	---	38,804	38,203	601	Black	---	1	1	---
White	---	26,295	25,792	503	Balance of county	---	3,106	2,663	443
All other	---	12,509	12,411	98	White	---	3,101	2,658	443
Black	---	10,578	10,497	81	All other	---	5	5	---
Houston, total	---	39,006	38,403	603	Black	---	4	4	---
White	---	26,427	25,923	504	Hill	209	326	320	6
All other	---	12,579	12,480	99	White	---	174	267	5
Black	---	10,626	10,544	82	All other	---	35	53	1
La Porte	---	443	440	3	Black	---	33	52	1
White	---	395	393	2	Hockley	---	168	566	20
All other	---	48	47	1	Levelland	---	394	383	11
Black	---	43	42	1	White	---	375	364	11
Missouri City, part	---	13	13	---	All other	---	19	19	---
White	---	8	8	---	Black	---	19	19	---
All other	---	4	4	---	Balance of county	---	172	163	9
Black	---	5	5	---	White	---	165	156	9
Pasadena	---	2,610	2,566	44	All other	---	7	7	---
White	---	2,528	2,485	43	Black	---	6	6	---
All other	---	82	81	1	Hood	---	138	285	3
Black	---	25	25	---	Hopkins	---	625	398	227
Pearland, part	---	4	4	---	White	---	564	363	201
South Houston	---	363	358	5	All other	---	61	35	26
White	---	355	350	5	Black	---	59	34	25
All other	---	8	8	---	Sulphur Springs	---	198	197	1
Black	---	3	3	---	White	---	168	167	1
West University Place	---	18	15	3	All other	---	30	30	---
					Black	---	30	30	---
					Balance of county	---	200	199	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 76

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified
Texas-Con.				Texas-Con.					
Houston	168	279	275	4	Balance of county	459	442	17	
White	119	182	181	1	White	413	398	15	
All other	49	97	94	3	All other	46	44	2	
Black	48	96	93	3	Black	44	42	2	
Howard	905	747	672	75	Kendall	29	147	3	
Big Spring	---	580	522	58	Kenedy	---	3	3	
White	---	537	482	55	Kent	---	19	19	
All other	---	43	40	3	Kerr	508	382	381	
Black	---	32	30	2	Kerrville	---	213	212	
Balance of county	---	167	150	17	White	---	203	202	
White	---	166	149	17	All other	---	10	10	
All other	---	1	1	---	Black	---	8	8	
Black	---	1	1	---	Balance of county	---	169	169	
Hudspeth	10	57	49	8	Kimble	30	65	65	
Hunt	703	829	825	4	King	---	6	6	
White	589	694	692	2	Kinney	---	26	22	
All other	114	135	133	2	Kleberg	786	766	759	
Black	104	125	123	2	Corpus Christi, part	---	---	---	
Greenville	---	390	387	3	Kingsville	---	711	705	
White	---	300	299	1	White	---	684	678	
All other	---	90	88	2	All other	---	27	27	
Black	---	87	85	2	Black	---	18	18	
Balance of county	---	439	438	1	Balance of county	---	55	54	
Hutchinson	569	614	607	7	White	---	55	54	
Borger	---	381	377	4	All other	---	---	---	
Balance of county	---	233	230	3	Black	---	---	---	
Irion	---	27	27	---	Knox	53	96	96	
Jack	3	127	125	2	Lamar	907	678	673	
Jackson	124	280	268	12	White	---	691	507	
White	100	247	235	12	All other	---	216	170	
All other	24	33	33	---	Black	---	201	159	
Black	23	33	33	---	Paris	---	438	435	
Jasper	404	556	538	18	White	---	300	298	
White	285	417	406	11	All other	---	138	137	
All other	119	139	132	7	Black	---	128	127	
Black	118	138	131	7	Balance of county	---	240	238	
Jeff Davis	1	12	10	2	Lamb	262	354	326	
Jefferson	5,553	4,694	4,641	53	Lampasas	133	174	174	
White	4,160	2,952	2,920	32	La Salle	3	135	132	
All other	1,393	1,742	1,721	21	Lavaca	345	305	304	
Black	1,244	1,596	1,580	16	Lee	105	246	246	
Beaumont	---	2,330	2,300	30	White	---	84	217	
White	---	1,299	1,280	19	All other	---	21	29	
All other	---	1,031	1,020	11	Black	---	21	29	
Black	---	998	988	10	Leon	32	172	168	
Groves	---	268	267	1	White	---	28	150	
Nederland	---	340	340	---	All other	---	4	22	
Port Arthur	---	1,295	1,275	20	Black	---	2	19	
White	---	620	610	10	Liberty	374	961	947	
All other	---	675	665	10	White	---	297	840	
Black	---	564	558	6	All other	---	77	121	
Port Neches	---	180	180	---	Black	---	76	120	
Balance of county	---	281	279	2	Limestone	---	161	305	
White	---	249	247	2	White	---	103	216	
All other	---	32	32	---	All other	---	58	89	
Black	---	32	32	---	Black	---	57	88	
Jim Hogg	---	118	117	1	Lipscomb	---	100	99	
Jim Wells	815	876	830	46	Live Oak	---	126	124	
Alice	---	528	499	29	Llano	70	100	99	
White	---	525	496	29	Loving	---	2	2	
All other	---	3	3	---	Lubbock	5,501	4,155	4,137	
Black	---	3	3	---	White	---	4,971	3,698	
Balance of county	---	348	331	17	All other	---	530	457	
White	---	347	330	17	Black	---	472	400	
All other	---	1	1	---	White	---	3,527	3,512	
Black	---	1	1	---	All other	---	3,112	3,097	
Johnson	712	1,237	1,220	17	Black	---	415	415	
Burlison, part	---	212	208	4	Balance of county	---	628	625	
Burlison, total	---	240	233	7	White	---	586	584	
Cleburne	---	382	377	5	All other	---	42	41	
Balance of county	---	643	635	8	Black	---	35	34	
Jones	172	256	256	---	Lynn	65	139	137	
Abilene, part	---	2	2	---	McCulloch	129	142	142	
Balance of county	---	254	254	---	McLennan	3,080	2,966	2,940	
White	---	238	238	---	White	---	2,381	2,288	
All other	---	16	16	---	All other	---	699	678	
Black	---	13	13	---	Black	---	690	667	
Karnes	76	237	234	3	Waco	---	1,948	1,931	
Kaufman	431	652	634	18	White	---	1,378	1,365	
White	331	523	508	15	All other	---	570	566	
All other	100	129	126	3	Black	---	562	558	
Black	94	127	124	3	Balance of county	---	1,018	1,009	
Dallas, part	---	---	---	---	White	---	910	901	
Terrell	---	193	192	1	All other	---	108	108	
White	---	110	110	---	Black	---	105	105	
All other	---	83	82	1					
Black	---	83	82	1					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 77

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Texas-Con.				Texas-Con.					
McMullen	-	13	12	1	Newton	8	216	208	8
Madison	74	118	118	-	White	1	142	141	1
White	59	89	89	-	All other	7	74	67	7
All other	15	29	29	-	Black	7	74	67	7
Black	14	28	28	-	Nolan	344	308	305	3
Marion	88	176	173	3	Sweetwater	-	243	241	2
White	35	109	106	3	White	-	225	223	2
All other	53	67	67	-	All other	-	18	18	-
Black	53	66	66	-	Black	-	17	17	-
Marlin	111	119	108	11	Balance of county	-	65	64	1
Mason	-	41	41	-	White	-	65	64	1
Matagorda	606	771	761	10	All other	-	-	-	-
White	509	645	636	9	Black	-	-	-	-
All other	97	126	125	1	Nueces	7,239	6,126	6,047	79
Black	82	105	104	1	White	6,877	5,788	5,711	77
Bay City	-	384	379	5	All other	362	338	336	2
White	-	317	313	4	Black	293	280	278	2
All other	-	67	66	1	Corpus Christi, part	-	5,375	5,303	72
Black	-	62	61	1	White	-	5,052	4,982	70
Balance of county	-	387	382	5	All other	-	323	321	2
White	-	328	323	5	Black	-	268	266	2
All other	-	59	59	-	Corpus Christi, total	-	5,375	5,303	72
Black	-	43	43	-	White	-	5,052	4,982	70
Maverick	1,098	800	689	111	All other	-	323	321	2
Eagle Pass	-	577	498	79	Black	-	268	266	2
White	-	572	495	77	Portland, part	-	-	-	-
All other	-	5	3	2	Robstown	-	453	451	2
Black	-	-	-	-	White	-	443	441	2
Balance of county	-	223	191	32	All other	-	10	10	-
White	-	223	191	32	Black	-	10	10	-
All other	-	-	-	-	Balance of county	-	298	293	5
Black	-	-	-	-	White	-	293	288	5
Medina	206	377	375	2	All other	-	5	5	-
Menard	11	39	35	4	Black	-	2	2	-
Midland	2,335	2,427	2,347	80	Ochiltree	305	311	311	-
Midland	-	1,904	1,839	65	Oldham	2	19	19	-
White	-	1,703	1,638	65	Orange	622	1,555	1,544	11
All other	-	201	201	-	Orange	-	600	593	7
Black	-	180	180	-	White	-	427	422	5
Balance of county	-	523	508	15	All other	-	173	171	2
Milam	232	375	359	16	Black	-	156	155	1
White	184	318	303	15	Vidor	-	278	278	-
All other	48	57	56	1	Balance of county	-	677	673	4
Black	48	57	56	1	Palo Pinto	394	464	462	2
Mills	24	34	34	-	Mineral Wells, part	-	315	314	1
Mitchell	123	147	144	3	White	-	285	284	1
Montague	163	247	247	-	All other	-	30	30	-
Montgomery	1,590	2,819	2,767	52	Black	-	22	22	-
Conroe	-	638	634	4	Mineral Wells, total	-	319	318	1
White	-	559	555	4	White	-	289	288	1
All other	-	79	79	-	All other	-	30	30	-
Black	-	74	74	-	Black	-	22	22	-
Houston, part	-	-	-	-	Balance of county	-	149	148	1
Balance of county	-	2,181	2,133	48	Panola	188	347	346	1
Moore	358	422	403	19	White	124	275	275	-
Dumas	-	296	279	17	All other	64	72	71	1
Balance of county	-	126	124	2	Black	63	72	71	1
Morris	194	265	259	6	Parker	339	612	602	10
White	166	205	202	3	Mineral Wells, part	-	4	4	-
All other	28	60	57	3	White	-	4	4	-
Black	28	59	56	3	All other	-	-	-	-
Motley	-	12	12	-	Black	-	-	-	-
Nacogdoches	1,014	716	704	12	Weatherford	-	196	195	1
White	796	557	545	12	Balance of county	-	412	403	9
All other	218	159	159	-	Parmer	87	207	198	9
Black	208	151	151	-	Pecos	367	394	365	29
Nacogdoches	-	416	407	9	Polk	24	382	372	10
White	-	290	281	9	White	19	299	294	5
All other	-	126	126	-	All other	5	83	78	5
Black	-	118	118	-	Black	5	74	69	5
Balance of county	-	300	297	3	Potter	3,867	2,141	2,104	37
White	-	267	264	3	White	3,522	1,826	1,793	33
All other	-	33	33	-	All other	345	315	311	4
Black	-	33	33	-	Black	230	202	200	2
Navarro	719	573	565	8	Amarillo, part	-	2,070	2,036	34
White	566	434	427	7	White	-	1,755	1,725	30
All other	153	139	138	1	All other	-	315	311	4
Black	151	137	136	1	Black	-	202	200	2
Corsicana	-	362	356	6	Amarillo, total	-	3,054	3,006	48
White	-	252	247	5	White	-	2,710	2,666	44
All other	-	110	109	1	All other	-	344	340	4
Black	-	108	107	1	Black	-	219	217	2
Balance of county	-	211	209	2	Balance of county	-	71	68	3
White	-	182	180	2	Presidio	27	86	74	12
All other	-	29	29	-	Rains	-	72	72	-
Black	-	29	29	-	Randall	182	1,268	1,252	16

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 78

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Texas-Con.				Texas-Con.						
Amarillo, part	---	984	970	14	Tyler	---	1,473	1,454	19	
Canyon	---	173	171	2	White	---	1,000	986	14	
Balance of county	---	111	111	-	All other	---	473	468	5	
Reagan	66	144	142	2	Black	---	460	455	5	
Real	-	34	32	2	Balance of county	---	952	926	26	
Red River	10	217	208	9	White	---	803	785	18	
White	6	150	144	6	All other	---	149	141	8	
All other	4	67	64	3	Black	---	148	140	8	
Black	4	63	60	3	Somervell	---	74	73	1	
Reeves	355	465	453	12	Starr	667	739	730	9	
Pecos	---	374	368	6	Stephens	105	217	215	2	
White	---	364	358	6	Sterling	---	30	30	-	
All other	---	10	10	-	Stonewall	---	41	39	2	
Black	---	8	8	-	Sutton	54	144	142	2	
Balance of county	---	91	85	6	Swisher	119	177	174	3	
White	---	90	84	6	Tarrant	19,295	17,590	17,401	189	
All other	---	1	1	-	White	16,325	14,653	14,483	170	
Black	---	-	-	-	All other	2,970	2,937	2,918	19	
Refugio	-	164	157	7	Black	2,615	2,584	2,567	17	
Roberts	-	12	12	-	Arlington	---	3,401	3,366	35	
Robertson	228	296	294	2	White	---	3,106	3,072	34	
White	138	188	187	1	All other	---	295	294	1	
All other	90	108	107	1	Black	---	182	181	1	
Black	90	108	107	1	Bedford	---	475	473	2	
Rockwall	4	245	241	4	Benbrook	---	185	185	-	
Dallas, part	---	-	-	-	Burleson, part	---	28	25	3	
Garland, part	---	-	-	-	Eules	---	509	504	5	
Balance of county	---	245	241	4	Forest Hill	---	203	202	1	
White	---	234	230	4	White	---	90	90	-	
All other	---	11	11	-	All other	---	113	112	1	
Black	---	11	11	-	Black	---	111	110	1	
Runnels	140	195	192	3	Fort Worth	---	8,866	8,763	103	
Rusk	616	715	700	15	White	---	6,569	6,483	86	
White	439	528	520	8	All other	---	2,297	2,280	17	
All other	177	187	180	7	Black	---	2,136	2,121	15	
Black	174	187	180	7	Grand Prairie, part	---	127	127	-	
Henderson	---	218	214	4	White	---	99	99	-	
White	---	159	158	1	All other	---	28	28	-	
All other	---	59	56	3	Black	---	26	26	-	
Black	---	59	56	3	Grapevine, part	---	287	284	3	
Kilgore, part	---	28	27	1	Grapevine, total	---	287	284	3	
Balance of county	---	469	459	10	Halfton City	---	389	386	3	
White	---	343	337	6	Hurst	---	505	500	5	
All other	---	126	122	4	North Richland Hills	---	355	352	3	
Black	---	126	122	4	Watauga	---	273	269	4	
Sabine	60	115	115	-	White Settlement	---	238	236	2	
White	57	93	93	-	Balance of county	---	1,749	1,729	20	
All other	3	22	22	-	Taylor	3,043	2,550	2,509	41	
Black	3	22	22	-	Abilene, part	---	2,286	2,248	38	
San Augustine	41	121	120	1	White	---	2,064	2,027	37	
White	19	68	68	-	All other	---	222	221	1	
All other	22	53	52	1	Black	---	193	192	1	
Black	22	53	52	1	Abilene, total	---	2,288	2,250	38	
San Jacinto	2	182	180	2	White	---	2,066	2,029	37	
White	2	147	145	2	All other	---	222	221	1	
All other	-	35	35	-	Black	---	193	192	1	
Black	-	35	35	-	Balance of county	---	264	261	3	
San Patricio	851	1,294	1,209	85	Terrell	2	23	21	2	
Corpus Christi, part	---	-	-	-	Terry	165	314	307	7	
Portland, part	---	217	213	4	Brownfield	---	241	236	5	
Portland, total	---	217	213	4	White	---	229	225	4	
Balance of county	---	1,077	996	81	All other	---	12	11	1	
White	---	1,064	984	80	Black	---	12	11	1	
All other	---	13	12	1	Balance of county	---	73	71	2	
Black	---	13	12	1	White	---	73	71	2	
San Saba	28	89	89	-	All other	---	-	-	-	
Schleicher	51	60	60	-	Black	---	-	-	-	
Scurry	259	416	414	2	Throckmorton	1	33	33	-	
Snyder	---	293	293	-	Titus	684	409	405	4	
White	---	273	273	-	White	---	553	338	3	
All other	---	20	20	-	All other	---	131	70	1	
Black	---	19	19	-	Black	---	69	69	1	
Balance of county	---	123	121	2	Mount Pleasant	---	217	215	2	
White	---	122	120	2	White	---	159	158	1	
All other	---	1	1	-	All other	---	58	57	1	
Black	---	1	1	-	Black	---	58	57	1	
Shackelford	38	72	69	3	Balance of county	---	192	190	2	
Shelby	100	314	312	2	Tom Green	2,216	1,796	1,765	31	
White	45	223	223	-	San Angelo	---	1,637	1,608	29	
All other	55	91	89	2	White	---	1,531	1,504	27	
Black	55	87	85	2	All other	---	106	104	2	
Sherman	1	45	44	1	Black	---	90	88	2	
Smith	3,300	2,425	2,380	45	Balance of county	---	159	157	2	
White	2,615	1,803	1,771	32	Travis	9,838	8,325	8,128	197	
All other	685	622	609	13	White	---	8,510	7,080	6,898	182
Black	671	608	595	13	All other	---	1,328	1,245	15	
					Black	---	1,137	1,067	11	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 79

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified
Texas-Con.					Texas-Con.				
Austin, part	---	7,094	6,931	163	Wharton	966	763	704	59
White	---	5,933	5,783	150	White	816	615	571	44
All other	---	1,161	1,148	13	All other	150	148	133	15
Black	---	1,003	994	9	Black	147	147	133	14
Austin, total	---	7,111	6,948	163	El Campo	---	217	194	23
White	---	5,950	5,800	150	White	---	178	164	14
All other	---	1,161	1,148	13	All other	---	39	30	9
Black	---	1,003	994	9	Black	---	39	30	9
Round Rock, part	---	1	1	---	Balance of county	---	546	510	36
Balance of county	---	1,230	1,196	34	White	---	437	407	30
White	---	1,146	1,114	32	All other	---	109	103	6
All other	---	84	82	2	Black	---	108	103	5
Black	---	64	62	2	Wheeler	---	174	185	---
Trinity	22	124	123	1	Wichita	2,622	2,330	2,318	12
White	17	91	90	1	White	2,314	2,019	2,009	10
All other	5	33	33	---	All other	308	311	309	2
Black	5	33	33	---	Black	254	252	250	2
Tyler	218	252	220	32	Burkburnett	---	154	153	1
White	166	209	195	14	Wichita Falls, part	---	1,895	1,886	9
All other	52	43	25	18	White	---	1,603	1,595	8
Black	45	43	25	18	All other	---	292	291	1
Upshur	127	484	479	5	Black	---	238	237	1
White	116	415	410	5	Wichita Falls, total	---	1,897	1,888	9
All other	11	69	69	---	White	---	1,605	1,597	8
Black	11	68	68	---	All other	---	292	291	1
Upton	103	129	127	2	Black	---	238	237	1
Uvalde	205	462	443	19	Balance of county	---	281	279	2
White	---	320	308	12	Wilbarger	---	292	271	3
All other	---	319	307	12	Vernon	---	224	221	3
Black	---	1	1	---	White	---	197	195	2
Balance of county	---	142	135	7	All other	---	27	26	1
White	---	141	134	7	Black	---	24	23	1
All other	---	1	1	---	Balance of county	---	47	47	---
Black	---	---	---	---	Willacy	---	231	437	14
Val Verde	1,041	918	777	141	Williamson	---	889	1,463	24
Del Rio	---	789	651	138	Austin, part	---	17	17	---
White	---	764	626	138	Round Rock, part	---	318	316	2
All other	---	25	25	---	White	---	305	303	2
Black	---	17	17	---	All other	---	13	13	---
Balance of county	---	129	126	3	Black	---	13	13	---
White	---	105	102	3	Round Rock, total	---	319	317	2
All other	---	24	24	---	White	---	306	304	2
Black	---	14	14	---	All other	---	13	13	---
Van Zandt	4	414	410	4	Black	---	13	13	---
Victoria	2,204	1,688	1,665	23	Taylor	---	199	197	2
White	---	1,355	1,339	16	White	---	152	150	2
All other	---	1,281	1,266	15	All other	---	47	47	---
Black	---	74	73	1	Black	---	46	46	---
All other	---	69	68	1	Balance of county	---	953	933	20
Black	---	333	326	7	White	---	905	885	20
Balance of county	---	321	314	7	All other	---	48	48	---
White	---	12	12	---	Black	---	38	38	---
All other	---	11	11	---	Wilson	---	183	291	2
Black	---	---	---	---	Winkler	---	327	299	4
Walker	747	557	548	9	Wise	---	303	482	7
White	530	404	395	9	Wood	---	24	381	9
All other	217	153	153	---	White	---	18	350	8
Black	213	149	149	---	All other	---	6	31	1
Huntsville	---	299	297	2	Black	---	6	30	1
White	---	199	197	2	Yoakum	---	14	202	4
All other	---	100	100	---	Young	---	403	385	1
Black	---	97	97	---	Zapata	---	2	172	3
Balance of county	---	258	251	7	Zavala	---	43	288	38
White	---	205	198	7	Utah	---	42,761	41,543	558
All other	---	53	53	---	White	---	40,881	39,621	543
Black	---	52	52	---	All other	---	1,880	1,922	15
Waller	92	356	348	8	Black	---	282	278	---
White	45	233	226	7	Beaver	---	122	105	---
All other	47	123	122	1	Box Elder	---	672	857	16
Black	46	123	122	1	Brigham City	---	---	335	3
Ward	192	380	374	6	White	---	321	318	3
Washington	613	418	406	12	All other	---	14	14	---
White	437	297	294	3	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	176	121	112	9	Balance of county	---	522	509	13
Black	171	116	107	9	Cache	---	2,140	1,824	21
Brenham	---	203	196	7	Logan	---	---	963	8
White	---	132	130	2	Balance of county	---	---	861	13
All other	---	71	66	5	Carbon	---	884	610	3
Black	---	66	61	5	Daggett	---	---	22	---
Balance of county	---	215	210	5	Davis	---	2,785	3,998	50
White	---	165	164	1	Bountiful	---	---	719	8
All other	---	50	46	4	Clearfield	---	---	450	4
Black	---	50	46	4	White	---	---	417	4
Webb	3,400	2,810	2,604	206	All other	---	---	33	---
Laredo	---	2,715	2,511	204	Black	---	---	7	---
Balance of county	---	95	93	2					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 80

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Utah-Con.				Vermont-Con.					
Layton	---	740	727	13	Rutland	---	285	264	1
Balance of county	---	2,089	2,064	25	Balance of county	---	597	591	6
Duchesne	481	439	434	5	Washington	790	796	785	11
Emery	6	470	462	8	Windham	557	598	577	21
Garfield	108	111	110	1	Windsor	322	769	754	15
Grand	198	190	187	3	Virginia				
Iron	462	466	454	12	Balance of county	77,830	81,151	80,577	574
Cedar City	---	296	293	3	White	57,068	59,910	59,465	445
Balance of county	---	170	161	9	All other	20,762	21,241	21,112	129
Juab	87	147	139	8	Black	18,897	19,242	19,127	115
Kane	94	104	101	3	Accomack	14	437	422	15
Millard	254	289	287	2	White	4	210	205	5
Morgan	---	134	134	---	All other	10	227	217	10
Piute	---	23	23	---	Black	10	227	217	10
Rich	---	69	69	---	Albemarle	1,483	777	765	12
Salt Lake	18,053	16,559	16,317	242	White	916	669	658	11
White	17,105	15,641	15,407	234	All other	567	108	107	1
All other	948	918	910	8	Black	556	94	93	1
Black	144	140	140	---	Alexandria city	2,997	1,713	1,696	17
Midvale	---	352	345	7	White	2,324	1,100	1,088	12
Murray	---	653	645	8	All other	673	613	608	5
Salt Lake City	---	3,997	3,939	58	Black	500	521	519	2
White	---	3,617	3,560	57	Alleghany	447	170	170	---
All other	---	380	379	1	Amelia	2	118	116	2
Black	---	80	80	---	White	1	70	69	1
Sandy City	---	1,562	1,550	12	All other	1	48	47	1
South Salt Lake	---	327	321	6	Black	1	46	45	1
West Jordan	---	875	855	20	Amherst	---	355	355	---
Balance of county	---	8,793	8,662	131	White	---	272	272	---
White	---	8,453	8,323	130	All other	---	83	83	---
All other	---	340	339	1	Black	---	81	81	---
Black	---	46	46	---	Appomattox	2	169	167	2
San Juan	257	322	320	2	White	1	125	124	1
White	153	159	159	---	All other	1	44	43	1
All other	104	163	161	2	Black	1	44	43	1
Black	1	---	---	---	Arlington#	791	2,247	2,220	27
Sanpete	403	444	441	3	White	490	1,708	1,687	21
Sevier	371	392	389	3	All other	301	539	533	6
Summit	26	267	262	5	Black	166	323	319	4
Tooele	254	630	626	4	Augusta	6	724	719	5
Tooele	---	336	334	2	Bath	35	69	69	---
Balance of county	---	294	292	2	Bedford	2	477	475	2
Uintah	577	741	738	3	White	2	419	417	2
Utah	8,043	7,664	7,540	124	All other	---	58	58	---
American Fork	---	406	403	3	Black	---	58	58	---
Orem	---	2,090	2,060	30	Bedford city *	278	83	83	---
Pleasant Grove	---	370	364	6	White	211	54	54	---
Provo	---	2,756	2,708	48	All other	67	29	29	---
Springville	---	455	448	7	Black	65	27	27	---
Balance of county	---	1,587	1,557	30	Bland	---	75	75	---
Wasatch	249	254	249	5	Botetourt	---	241	241	---
Washington	1,149	780	771	9	Bristol city *	1	230	229	1
St. George	---	370	367	3	Brunswick	4	190	186	4
Balance of county	---	410	404	6	White	1	70	69	1
Wayne	---	47	47	---	All other	3	120	117	3
Weber	5,086	3,585	3,559	26	Black	3	120	117	3
Ogden	---	1,723	1,710	13	Buchanan	455	636	636	---
White	---	1,613	1,600	13	Buckingham	2	136	134	2
All other	---	110	110	---	White	2	70	68	2
Black	---	57	57	---	All other	---	66	66	---
Roy	---	453	450	3	Black	---	65	65	---
South Ogden	---	223	223	---	Buena Vista city *	---	56	56	---
Balance of county	---	1,186	1,176	10	Campbell	3	627	624	3
Vermont	7,766	8,028	7,876	152	White	3	506	503	3
White	7,705	7,957	7,808	149	All other	---	121	121	---
All other	61	71	68	3	Black	---	117	117	---
Black	26	28	26	2	Caroline	---	282	282	---
Addison	513	499	484	15	White	---	165	165	---
Bennington	571	533	522	11	All other	---	117	117	---
Caledonia	380	391	383	8	Black	---	115	115	---
Chittenden	2,373	1,712	1,688	24	Carroll	3	250	247	3
Burlington	---	466	461	5	Charles City	---	95	95	---
South Burlington	---	136	135	1	White	---	30	30	---
Balance of county	---	1,110	1,092	18	All other	---	65	65	---
Essex	4	84	80	4	Black	---	60	60	---
Franklin	443	650	645	5	Charlotte	5	156	152	4
Grand Isle	1	75	74	1	White	1	85	85	---
Lamoille	258	312	298	14	All other	4	71	67	4
Orange	345	377	367	10	Black	4	71	67	4
Orleans	332	370	364	6	Charlottesville city	1,254	568	563	5
Rutland	877	862	855	7	White	1,146	388	383	5
					All other	108	180	180	---
					Black	92	170	170	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 81

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Virginia-Con.									
Chesapeake city	18	1,955	1,943	12	Gloucester	5	305	305	-
White	14	1,264	1,255	9	White	1	257	257	-
All other	4	691	688	3	All other	4	48	48	-
Black	4	675	672	3	Black	4	44	44	-
Chesterfield	13	2,349	2,336	13	Goochland	1	172	171	1
White	13	2,056	2,043	13	White	-	117	117	-
All other	-	293	293	-	All other	1	55	54	1
Black	-	249	249	-	Black	1	55	54	1
Clarke	2	137	135	2	Grayson	2	166	164	2
White	2	120	118	2	Greene	-	138	138	-
All other	-	17	17	-	Greensville	1	159	158	1
Black	-	16	16	-	White	-	55	55	-
Clifton Forge city	-	46	46	-	All other	1	104	103	1
White	-	41	41	-	Black	1	103	102	1
All other	-	5	5	-	Halfax	1	378	377	1
Black	-	5	5	-	White	1	205	204	1
Colonial Heights city	-	191	191	-	All other	-	173	173	-
Covington city	-	98	98	-	Black	-	172	172	-
White	-	82	82	-	Hampton city	2,807	2,201	2,193	8
All other	-	16	16	-	White	1,613	1,391	1,386	5
Black	-	16	16	-	All other	1,194	810	807	3
Craig	-	38	38	-	Black	1,107	747	744	3
Culpeper	192	356	353	3	Hanover	3	645	642	3
White	161	279	278	1	White	2	538	536	2
All other	31	77	75	2	All other	1	107	106	1
Black	30	76	74	2	Black	1	105	104	1
Cumberland	1	112	110	2	Harrisonburg city	1,264	177	176	1
White	1	65	63	2	Henrico	4,474	2,487	2,478	9
All other	-	47	47	-	White	3,828	1,901	1,892	9
Black	-	46	46	-	All other	646	586	586	-
Danville city	1,352	559	559	-	Black	576	516	516	-
White	793	278	278	-	Henry	1	633	632	1
All other	569	281	281	-	White	1	463	462	1
Black	568	281	281	-	All other	-	170	170	-
Dickenson	1	313	313	-	Black	-	170	170	-
Dinwiddie	1	242	242	-	Highland	1	31	30	1
White	-	149	149	-	Hopewell city	450	427	425	2
All other	1	93	93	-	White	308	305	303	2
Black	1	93	93	-	All other	142	122	122	-
Emporia city	299	78	78	-	Black	124	119	119	-
White	71	34	34	-	Isle of Wight	1	301	300	1
All other	228	44	44	-	White	-	178	178	-
Black	227	44	44	-	All other	1	123	122	1
Essex	8	120	119	1	Black	1	123	122	1
White	1	63	62	1	James City	-	341	341	-
All other	7	57	57	-	White	-	220	220	-
Black	6	56	56	-	All other	-	121	121	-
Fairfax	8,249	8,750	8,644	106	Black	-	114	114	-
White	6,939	7,260	7,170	90	King and Queen	-	71	71	-
All other	1,310	1,490	1,474	16	White	-	35	35	-
Black	795	894	885	9	All other	-	36	36	-
Herndon	-	266	264	2	Black	-	33	33	-
White	-	230	229	1	King George	1	165	164	1
All other	-	36	35	1	White	1	113	112	1
Black	-	22	22	-	All other	-	52	52	-
Vienna	-	251	244	7	Black	-	50	50	-
Balance of county	-	8,233	8,136	97	King William	2	176	175	1
White	-	6,816	6,734	82	White	2	115	114	1
All other	-	1,417	1,402	15	All other	-	61	61	-
Black	-	857	848	9	Black	-	59	59	-
Fairfax city	5	355	351	4	Lancaster	280	150	150	-
Falls Church city	1	292	291	1	White	175	81	81	-
Fauquier	516	598	595	3	All other	105	69	69	-
White	451	506	503	3	Black	105	69	69	-
All other	65	92	92	-	Lee	2	314	314	-
Black	62	89	89	-	Lexington city	299	43	43	-
Floyd	9	126	117	9	White	280	35	35	-
Fluvanna	1	144	143	1	All other	19	8	8	-
White	1	93	92	1	Black	18	8	8	-
All other	-	51	51	-	Loudoun	730	992	971	21
Black	-	51	51	-	Louisa	3	272	269	3
Franklin	186	431	431	-	White	3	186	183	3
White	116	370	370	-	All other	-	86	86	-
All other	70	61	61	-	Black	-	86	86	-
Black	70	60	60	-	Lunenburg	2	181	177	4
Franklin city	352	107	107	-	White	1	95	92	3
White	174	42	42	-	All other	1	86	85	1
All other	178	65	65	-	Black	1	84	83	1
Black	178	65	65	-	Lynchburg city	2,494	876	869	7
Frederick	5	510	505	5	White	1,797	585	582	3
Fredericksburg city	1,383	208	205	3	All other	637	291	287	4
White	1,132	156	153	3	Black	622	282	278	4
All other	251	52	52	-	Madison	1	128	125	3
Black	238	49	49	-	White	1	103	100	3
Galax city	422	74	74	-	All other	-	25	25	-
Giles	3	228	225	3	Black	-	25	25	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 82

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Virginia-Con.									
Manassas city	1,135	346	340	6	Prince George	-	420	420	-
White	998	293	288	5	White	-	252	252	-
All other	137	53	52	1	All other	-	168	168	-
Black	113	45	44	1	Black	-	143	143	-
Manassas Park city ^a	2	134	132	2	Prince William	823	3,173	3,154	19
Martinsville city	705	280	280	-	White	720	2,767	2,749	18
White	526	161	161	-	All other	103	406	405	1
All other	179	119	119	-	Black	93	337	336	1
Black	177	117	117	-	Pulaski	141	269	268	1
Mathews	1	79	78	1	Pulaski ¹⁰	-	-	-	-
White	1	62	61	1	Balance of county	-	269	268	1
All other	-	17	17	-	White	-	258	257	1
Black	-	17	17	-	All other	-	11	11	-
Mecklenburg	217	379	376	3	Black	-	11	11	-
White	82	194	194	3	Radford city	608	89	88	1
All other	135	185	182	3	Rappahannock	1	91	89	2
Black	135	185	182	3	White	1	84	82	2
Middlesex	2	90	88	2	All other	-	7	7	-
White	2	68	66	2	Black	-	7	7	-
All other	-	22	22	-	Richmond	-	100	100	-
Black	-	22	22	-	White	-	53	53	-
Montgomery	633	699	697	2	All other	-	47	47	-
Blacksburg	-	219	219	-	Black	-	47	47	-
Christiansburg	-	146	146	-	Richmond city	6,724	3,471	3,449	28
Balance of county	-	334	332	2	White	3,100	1,164	1,152	12
White	-	325	323	2	All other	3,624	2,307	2,291	16
All other	-	9	9	-	Black	3,528	2,266	2,250	16
Black	-	5	5	-	Roanoke	3	731	728	3
Nelson	4	166	162	4	Roanoke city	2,810	1,406	1,399	7
White	4	140	136	4	White	2,328	1,054	1,048	6
All other	-	26	26	-	All other	482	352	351	1
Black	-	26	26	-	Black	458	340	339	1
New Kent	-	110	110	-	Rockbridge	2	232	230	2
White	-	86	86	-	Rockingham	4	790	788	2
All other	-	24	24	-	Russell	215	424	424	-
Black	-	21	21	-	Salem city ¹⁰	678	386	385	1
Newport News city	3,171	2,903	2,899	4	Scott	2	288	286	2
White	2,141	1,749	1,747	2	Shenandoah	338	348	347	1
All other	1,030	1,154	1,152	2	Smyth	437	394	393	1
Black	974	1,080	1,079	1	Southampton	2	207	205	2
Norfolk city	6,686	5,363	5,335	28	White	2	99	97	2
White	3,891	3,045	3,027	18	All other	-	108	108	-
All other	2,795	2,318	2,308	10	Black	-	108	108	-
Black	2,620	2,120	2,110	10	South Boston city ^a	702	88	88	-
Northampton	527	215	213	2	White	386	42	42	-
White	213	99	98	1	All other	316	46	46	-
All other	314	116	115	1	Black	315	45	45	-
Black	313	115	114	1	Spotsylvania	1	598	596	2
Northumberland	2	117	115	2	White	1	494	493	1
White	-	69	69	-	All other	-	104	103	1
All other	2	48	46	2	Black	-	100	99	1
Black	2	48	46	2	Stafford	6	651	646	5
Norton city ^a	473	77	77	-	Staunton city	470	248	248	-
Nottoway	2	197	195	2	White	426	201	201	-
White	-	107	107	-	All other	44	47	47	-
All other	2	90	88	2	Black	43	47	47	-
Black	2	88	86	2	Suffolk city	677	706	700	6
Orange	5	278	276	2	White	275	319	316	3
White	5	222	220	2	All other	402	387	384	3
All other	-	56	56	-	Black	401	386	383	3
Black	-	55	55	-	Surry	1	91	90	1
Page	6	282	279	3	White	-	26	26	-
Patrick	166	174	174	-	All other	1	65	64	1
Petersburg city	1,325	628	625	3	Black	1	65	64	1
White	706	154	154	3	Sussex	-	156	156	-
All other	619	474	471	3	White	-	45	45	-
Black	600	471	468	3	All other	-	111	111	-
Pittsylvania	8	907	899	8	Black	-	111	111	-
White	6	568	562	6	Tazewell	848	710	710	-
All other	2	339	337	2	Virginia Beach city	2,284	5,005	4,964	41
Black	2	339	337	2	White	1,949	4,187	4,151	36
Poquoson city ^a	-	99	99	-	All other	335	818	813	5
Portsmouth city	5,815	2,004	1,991	13	Black	298	633	629	4
White	3,875	916	904	12	Warren	201	279	278	1
All other	1,940	1,088	1,087	1	Front Royal	-	141	141	-
Black	1,726	1,059	1,057	1	Balance of county	-	138	137	1
Powhatan	2	143	141	2	White	-	137	136	1
White	1	113	112	1	All other	-	1	1	-
All other	1	30	29	1	Black	-	-	-	-
Black	1	30	29	1	Washington	479	543	541	2
Prince Edward	335	187	185	2	Waynesboro city	687	209	209	-
White	148	98	96	2	Westmoreland	3	164	162	2
All other	187	89	89	-	White	1	72	71	1
Black	185	89	89	-	All other	2	92	91	1
					Black	2	90	89	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 83

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Virginia-Con.				Washington-Con.					
Williamsburg city ^a	629	173	172	1	Bremerton	887	874	13	
White	480	104	103	1	White	714	702	12	
All other	149	69	69	-	All other	173	172	1	
Black	132	66	66	-	Black	61	60	1	
Winchester city	1,521	264	261	3	Balance of county	1,786	1,717	69	
Wise	693	741	739	2	Kittitas	273	325	309	
Wythe	281	309	308	1	Ellensburg	146	141	5	
York	1	313	312	1	Balance of county	179	168	11	
					Klickitat	228	276	262	
					Lewis	925	971	943	
Washington	68,988	69,497	67,250	2,247	Centralia	240	240	-	
White	60,494	60,980	58,899	2,081	Balance of county	731	703	28	
All other	8,494	8,517	8,351	166	Lincoln	65	139	135	
Black	3,126	3,141	3,099	42	Mason	248	510	487	
Adams	277	293	288	5	Okanogan	605	616	576	
Asotin	97	281	281	-	White	529	518	479	
Benton	2,635	2,164	2,140	24	All other	76	98	97	
Kennewick	945	935	935	10	Black	1	-	-	
Richland	523	516	516	7	Pacific	144	262	257	
Balance of county	696	689	689	7	Pend Oreille	107	132	117	
Chelan	1,217	772	758	14	Pierce	10,135	9,481	9,277	
Wenatchee	325	323	323	2	White	8,049	7,470	7,281	
Balance of county	447	447	435	12	All other	2,086	2,011	1,996	
Columbia	776	769	743	26	Black	1,179	1,134	1,123	
Port Angeles	284	278	278	6	Puyallup	335	335	330	
Balance of county	485	485	465	20	Tacoma	3,263	3,199	3,199	
Clark	2,388	3,287	3,205	82	White	2,432	2,377	2,377	
Vancouver	1,216	1,194	1,194	22	All other	831	823	823	
Balance of county	2,071	2,011	2,011	60	Black	489	483	483	
Cowlitz	1,388	1,244	1,234	10	Balance of county	5,893	5,748	5,748	
Kelso	209	209	209	-	White	4,721	4,592	4,592	
Longview	508	508	508	-	All other	1,162	1,156	1,156	
Balance of county	527	517	517	10	Black	643	638	638	
Douglas	1	377	376	1	San Juan	28	102	56	
Ferry	49	101	95	6	Skagit	1,982	1,089	1,089	
White	44	67	62	5	Mount Vernon	274	261	261	
All other	5	34	33	1	Balance of county	815	748	67	
Black	-	-	-	-	Skamania	2	113	103	
Franklin	465	936	924	12	Snohomish	4,347	6,035	5,735	
Pasco	575	573	573	2	White	4,043	5,599	5,345	
White	507	505	505	2	All other	304	404	390	
All other	68	68	68	-	Black	30	51	14	
Black	43	43	43	-	Edmonds	454	429	25	
Balance of county	361	351	351	10	Everett	1,196	1,152	44	
Garfield	32	42	42	-	Lynnwood	520	502	18	
Grant	689	892	878	14	Mountlake Terrace	234	226	8	
Moses Lake	237	234	234	3	Balance of county	3,599	3,426	173	
White	220	217	217	3	Spokane	6,396	5,607	5,407	
All other	17	17	17	-	White	5,991	5,177	4,991	
Black	7	7	7	-	All other	505	430	416	
Balance of county	655	644	644	11	Black	151	150	147	
Grays Harbor	790	1,117	1,101	16	Spokane	2,918	2,807	111	
Aberdeen	317	313	313	4	Balance of county	2,689	2,600	89	
Balance of county	800	788	788	12	Stevens	395	531	510	
Island	683	795	760	35	Thurston	2,346	2,183	2,127	
Oak Harbor	290	287	287	3	Lacey	283	276	7	
White	250	247	247	3	Olympia	663	646	17	
All other	40	40	40	-	Balance of county	1,237	1,205	32	
Black	19	19	19	-	Wahkiakum	1	34	32	
Balance of county	505	473	473	32	Walla Walla	1,001	720	704	
Jefferson	182	236	226	10	Walla Walla	436	430	6	
King	20,820	18,854	18,117	737	Balance of county	284	274	10	
White	17,320	15,464	14,805	659	Whatcom	1,563	1,653	1,553	
All other	3,500	3,390	3,312	78	Bellingham	622	581	41	
Black	1,414	1,410	1,398	12	Balance of county	1,031	972	59	
Auburn	532	520	520	12	Whitman	545	492	483	
Bellevue	899	878	878	21	Pullman	237	235	2	
Kent	483	465	465	18	Balance of county	255	248	7	
Kirkland	350	340	340	10	Yakima	3,402	3,359	3,343	
Mercer Island	174	169	169	5	White	972	969	3	
Redmond	409	402	402	7	All other	879	876	3	
Renton	592	579	579	13	Black	93	93	-	
Seattle	6,779	6,506	6,273	233	Balance of county	40	40	-	
White	4,621	4,391	4,391	230	Balance of county	2,387	2,374	13	
All other	2,158	2,115	2,115	43	White	2,120	2,110	10	
Black	1,089	1,075	1,075	14	All other	267	264	3	
Balance of county	8,636	8,238	8,238	378	Black	6	6	-	
White	7,825	7,477	7,477	348	West Virginia	27,937	27,283	27,083	
All other	811	781	781	30	White	26,670	25,821	25,821	
Black	205	199	199	6	All other	1,267	1,262	3	
Kitsap	2,312	2,673	2,591	82	Black	1,128	1,125	3	
					Barbour	107	218	216	
					Berkeley	600	739	738	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 84

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
West Virginia-Con.				West Virginia-Con.					
Martinsburg	---	278	278	—	Balance of county	---	884	882	2
Balance of county	---	461	460	1	Randolph	781	430	425	5
Boone	22	427	427	—	Ritchie	4	158	154	4
Braxton	88	200	198	2	Roane	115	243	234	9
Brooke	387	353	352	1	Summers	182	217	211	6
Weirton, part	---	41	41	—	Taylor	6	234	233	1
Balance of county	---	312	311	1	Tucker	24	102	100	2
Cabell	3,056	1,425	1,419	6	Tyler	90	136	133	3
Huntington, part	---	899	896	3	Upshur	306	350	346	4
Huntington, total	---	997	994	3	Wayne	---	641	641	—
Balance of county	---	526	523	3	Huntington, part	---	98	98	—
Calhoun	129	126	122	4	Balance of county	---	543	543	—
Clay	---	186	186	—	Webster	134	190	189	1
Doddridge	2	121	118	3	Wetzel	168	324	318	6
Fayette	260	818	815	3	Wirt	---	78	77	1
Gilmer	4	128	124	4	Wood	1,948	1,331	1,326	5
Grant	1	133	132	1	Parkersburg	---	614	611	3
Greenbrier	457	536	531	5	Vienna	---	153	152	1
Hampshire	56	210	208	2	Balance of county	---	564	563	1
Hancock	1	475	473	2	Wyoming	60	542	542	—
Weirton, part	---	226	224	2	Wisconsin	73,932	74,372	73,708	664
Weirton, total	---	267	265	2	White	67,291	67,722	67,122	600
Balance of county	---	249	249	—	All other	6,641	6,650	6,586	64
Hardy	---	115	115	—	Black	4,892	4,896	4,871	25
Harrison	1,186	1,084	1,079	5	Adams	80	175	173	2
Clarksburg	---	341	340	1	Ashland	490	282	282	—
Balance of county	---	743	739	4	Barron	865	745	732	13
Jackson	168	373	368	5	Bayfield	46	211	205	6
Jefferson	370	479	473	6	Brown	3,778	2,842	2,805	37
Kanawha	4,924	3,250	3,221	29	Allouez town# ¹²	---	---	---	---
White	4,626	2,979	2,951	28	Ashwaubenon	---	241	240	1
All other	298	271	270	1	De Pere	---	211	211	—
Black	270	243	242	1	Green Bay	---	1,545	1,523	22
Charleston	---	848	839	9	Balance of county ¹³	---	845	831	14
White	---	686	677	9	Buffalo	8	240	240	—
All other	---	162	162	—	Burnett	81	178	174	4
Black	---	144	144	—	Calumet	162	556	553	3
St. Albans	---	240	238	2	Appleton, part	---	152	152	—
South Charleston	---	203	203	—	Balance of county	---	404	401	3
Balance of county	---	1,959	1,941	18	Chippewa	635	854	853	1
Lewis	280	277	274	3	Chippewa Falls	---	182	182	—
Lincoln	1	373	370	3	Eau Claire, part	---	15	15	—
Logan	980	763	761	2	Balance of county	---	657	656	1
McDowell	78	793	793	—	Clark	123	585	553	32
White	67	675	675	—	Columbia	571	682	674	8
All other	11	118	118	—	Crawford	222	297	290	7
Black	11	118	118	—	Dane	5,528	4,682	4,631	51
Marion	982	849	846	3	White	5,185	4,350	4,306	44
Fairmont	---	334	333	1	All other	343	332	325	7
Balance of county	---	515	513	2	Black	179	176	172	4
Marshall	337	528	512	16	Madison	---	2,340	2,308	32
Moundsville	---	157	155	2	Middleton	---	229	227	2
Wheeling, part	---	15	15	—	Sun Prairie	---	221	221	—
Balance of county	---	356	342	14	Balance of county	---	1,892	1,875	17
Mason	380	372	367	5	Dodge	1,132	1,187	1,180	7
Mercer	1,929	943	942	1	Beaver Dam	---	181	181	—
Bluefield ¹¹	---	223	223	—	Watertown, part	---	88	88	—
White	---	153	153	—	Balance of county	---	918	911	7
All other	---	70	70	—	Door	320	406	404	2
Black	---	67	67	—	Douglas	248	682	678	4
Balance of county	---	720	719	1	Superior	---	483	482	1
Mineral	5	403	399	4	Balance of county	---	199	196	3
Mingo	232	647	644	3	Dunn	484	550	546	4
Monongalia	1,839	949	945	4	Menomonie	---	139	138	1
Morgantown	---	357	356	1	Balance of county	---	411	408	3
Balance of county	---	592	589	3	Eau Claire	1,907	1,254	1,238	16
Monroe	7	196	190	6	Eau Claire, part	---	784	778	6
Morgan	4	142	142	—	Eau Claire, total	---	799	793	6
Nicholas	340	411	410	1	Balance of county	---	470	460	10
Ohio	2,602	716	709	7	Florence	2	70	68	2
Wheeling, part	---	533	527	6	Fond du Lac	1,591	1,410	1,403	7
Wheeling, total	---	548	542	6	Fond du Lac	---	576	574	2
Balance of county	---	183	182	1	Balance of county	---	834	829	5
Pendleton	1	109	109	—	Forest	---	145	145	—
Pleasants	---	117	117	—	Grant	545	808	803	5
Pocahontas	20	120	117	3	Green	673	515	515	—
Preston	105	449	447	2	Monroe	---	161	161	—
Putnam	1	551	547	4	Balance of county	---	354	354	—
Raleigh	2,178	1,203	1,198	5	Green Lake	263	287	284	3
Beckley	---	319	316	3	Iowa	223	338	333	5
White	---	238	235	3	Iron	---	86	86	—
All other	---	81	81	—					
Black	---	77	77	—					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 85

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Wisconsin-Con.				Wisconsin-Con.						
Jackson	288	291	290	1	Richland	284	281	279	2	
Jefferson	349	952	949	3	Rock	2,497	2,193	2,182	11	
Watertown, part	---	216	215	1	Beloit	---	619	617	2	
Watertown, total	---	304	303	1	White	---	500	500	---	
Whitewater, part	---	5	5	---	All other	---	119	117	2	
Balance of county	---	731	729	2	Black	---	106	104	2	
Juneau	195	331	325	6	Janesville	---	861	856	5	
Kenosha	1,468	1,787	1,780	7	Balance of county	---	713	709	4	
Kenosha	---	1,176	1,171	5	Rusk	217	260	259	1	
Balance of county	---	611	609	2	St. Croix	---	687	765	762	3
Kewaunee	121	311	305	6	Sauk	---	706	691	4	
La Crosse	2,526	1,373	1,369	4	Sawyer	---	117	229	227	2
La Crosse	---	605	603	2	White	---	86	182	181	1
Balance of county	---	768	766	2	All other	---	31	47	46	1
Lafayette	162	306	303	3	Black	---	---	---	---	
Langlade	307	273	272	1	Shawano	---	450	551	547	4
Lincoln	285	383	379	4	Sheboygan	---	1,617	1,593	1,577	16
Manitowoc	1,147	1,346	1,329	17	Sheboygan	---	---	836	830	6
Manitowoc	---	520	515	5	Balance of county	---	757	747	10	
Two Rivers	---	215	212	3	Taylor	---	360	370	351	19
Balance of county	---	611	602	9	Trempealeau	---	140	400	391	9
Marathon	1,587	1,804	1,798	6	Vernon	---	494	408	398	10
Marshfield, part	---	2	2	---	Vilas	---	87	226	223	3
Wausau	---	559	555	4	Waikworth	---	384	1,053	1,047	6
Balance of county	---	1,243	1,241	2	Whitewater, part	---	73	72	1	
Marinette	742	579	578	1	Whitewater, total	---	76	77	1	
Marinette	---	187	187	---	Balance of county	---	980	975	5	
Balance of county	---	392	391	1	Washburn	---	268	208	203	5
Marquette	6	183	177	6	Washington	---	991	1,388	1,378	10
Menominee	1	108	107	1	Germantown	---	176	174	2	
White	---	3	3	---	Milwaukee, part	---	---	---	---	
All other	---	105	104	1	West Bend	---	411	408	3	
Black	---	---	---	---	Balance of county	---	801	796	5	
Milwaukee	17,792	16,068	15,959	109	Waukesha	---	4,065	3,811	3,791	20
White	13,341	11,650	11,565	85	Brookfield	---	302	302	---	
All other	4,451	4,418	4,394	24	Menomonee Falls	---	325	325	---	
Black	4,009	3,998	3,982	16	Muskego	---	205	205	---	
Brown Deer	---	129	129	---	New Berlin	---	321	320	1	
Cudahy	---	227	227	---	Waukesha	---	977	967	10	
Franklin	---	242	242	---	Balance of county	---	1,681	1,672	9	
Glendale	---	126	125	1	Waupaca	---	359	677	669	8
Greendale	---	176	175	1	Waushara	---	139	267	264	3
Greenfield	---	426	425	1	Winnebago	---	2,249	1,946	1,931	15
Milwaukee, part	---	11,856	11,766	90	Appleton, part	---	---	1	1	
White	---	7,552	7,485	67	Menasha	---	242	241	1	
All other	---	4,304	4,281	23	Neenah	---	361	361	---	
Black	---	3,953	3,937	16	Oshkosh	---	702	694	8	
Milwaukee, total	---	11,856	11,766	90	Balance of county	---	640	634	6	
White	---	7,552	7,485	67	Wood	---	2,097	1,194	1,190	4
All other	---	4,304	4,281	23	Marshfield, part	---	310	309	1	
Black	---	3,953	3,937	16	Marshfield, total	---	312	311	1	
Oak Creek	---	266	265	1	Wisconsin Rapids	---	293	291	2	
St. Francis	---	124	123	1	Balance of county	---	591	590	1	
Shorewood	---	180	178	2	Wyoming	---	10,174	11,069	10,969	100
South Milwaukee	---	314	313	1	White	---	9,626	10,540	10,443	97
Wauwatosa	---	585	577	8	All other	---	548	529	526	3
West Allis	---	969	966	3	Black	---	102	108	108	
Whitefish Bay	---	206	206	---	Albany	---	633	478	473	5
Balance of county	---	242	242	---	Laramie	---	---	407	402	5
Monroe	364	638	622	16	Balance of county	---	71	71	---	
Oconto	175	461	461	---	Big Horn	---	177	272	271	1
Oneida	788	429	425	4	Campbell	---	707	886	879	7
Outagamie	2,477	2,173	2,145	28	Gillette	---	---	450	449	1
Appleton, part	---	831	816	15	Balance of county	---	---	436	430	6
Appleton, total	---	984	969	15	Carbon	---	305	489	487	2
Kaukauna	---	247	243	4	Rawlins	---	---	280	280	---
Balance of county	---	1,095	1,086	9	White	---	---	274	274	---
Ozaukee	393	933	912	21	All other	---	---	6	6	
Mequon	---	182	179	3	Black	---	---	---	---	
Balance of county	---	751	733	18	Balance of county	---	209	207	2	
Peplin	107	112	109	3	Converse	---	260	345	330	15
Pierce	3	536	532	4	Crook	---	70	136	136	---
Polk	582	560	554	6	Fremont	---	883	910	906	4
Portage	952	897	872	25	White	---	675	697	694	3
Stevens Point	---	267	263	4	All other	---	208	213	212	1
Balance of county	---	630	609	21	Black	---	2	3	3	
Price	169	244	242	2	Goshen	---	194	219	217	2
Racine	2,821	2,716	2,710	6	Hot Springs	---	56	82	81	1
White	2,423	2,315	2,309	6	Johnson	---	181	132	130	2
All other	398	401	401	---	Laramie	---	1,329	1,354	1,342	12
Black	363	374	374	---	Cheyenne	---	940	933	933	7
Racine	---	1,599	1,594	5						
White	---	1,236	1,231	5						
All other	---	363	363	---						
Black	---	351	351	---						
Balance of county	---	1,117	1,116	1						

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 86

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Wyoming-Con.									
Balance of county	--	414	409	5	Balance of county	--	186	186	-
Lincoln	301	395	389	6	Sublette	5	96	92	4
Natrona	1,766	1,711	1,689	22	Sweetwater	1,019	1,185	1,182	3
Casper	--	1,273	1,256	17	Green River	--	393	392	1
Balance of county	--	438	433	5	Rock Springs	--	538	537	1
Niobrara	37	64	64	-	Balance of county	--	254	253	1
Park	553	495	494	1	Teton	310	179	177	2
Platte	126	154	149	5	Uinta	222	615	611	4
Sheridan	640	497	497	-	Washakie	238	199	197	2
Sheridan	--	311	311	-	Weston	162	176	176	-

¹ Includes all births in hospitals, institutions, and clinics; see Technical Appendix.

² Areas shown are census areas, the nearest equivalent of counties.

³ Includes data for Texarkana, Ark., only.

⁴ Data coded by Connecticut did not identify the incorporated city of Willimantic and are included in Balance of county. Figures shown are for births occurring in other States.

⁵ There are 236 births to residents of Mokapu included in balance of Honolulu County.

⁶ Includes data for Bristol, Tenn., only.

⁷ Includes data for Texarkana, Tex., only.

⁸ Independent city having population of less than 10,000 according to the 1980 census.

⁹ Includes data for Bristol, Va., only.

¹⁰ There are 126 births to residents of Pulaski included in Salem city.

¹¹ Includes data for Bluefield, W. Va., only.

¹² There are 43 births to residents of Allouez town included in balance of Brown County.

Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 87

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child; for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
United States	3,680,537	3,642,196	3,560,644	63,062	11,936	38,341	10,296	14,375	11,855	248,104	3,426,597	5,896
White	2,942,054	2,909,424	2,853,427	42,684	8,197	32,630	7,982	13,262	9,982	165,285	2,772,245	4,524
Black	592,641	588,276	588,943	16,162	2,147	4,365	1,868	877	1,364	73,360	518,234	1,047
Urban places	2,104,408	2,085,698	2,032,256	41,155	7,212	18,710	4,752	7,563	5,317	152,927	1,948,024	3,457
White	1,557,651	1,542,559	1,506,765	26,842	5,122	15,092	3,202	7,024	4,124	89,863	1,465,276	2,512
Black	448,679	445,913	431,195	12,255	1,577	2,766	1,246	406	911	56,570	391,311	798
Balance of area	1,576,129	1,556,498	1,528,388	21,907	4,724	19,631	5,544	6,812	6,538	95,177	1,478,573	2,379
White	1,384,403	1,366,865	1,346,662	15,842	3,075	17,538	4,780	6,238	5,858	75,422	1,306,969	2,012
Black	143,962	142,363	137,748	3,907	570	1,589	622	471	453	16,790	126,923	249
Metropolitan counties	2,767,113	2,740,593	2,678,115	48,045	8,297	26,520	7,047	10,511	7,507	188,964	2,573,591	4,558
White	2,169,222	2,146,707	2,102,649	33,251	6,037	22,515	5,319	9,978	6,129	121,315	2,044,387	3,520
Black	484,809	481,813	466,691	12,459	1,697	2,996	1,365	373	1,035	60,257	423,686	866
Urban places	1,910,734	1,894,073	1,844,885	37,824	6,394	16,661	4,181	6,795	4,654	139,598	1,767,945	3,191
White	1,398,847	1,385,501	1,352,398	24,863	4,497	13,346	2,735	6,365	3,540	80,513	1,316,031	2,303
Black	420,021	417,515	404,151	11,047	1,448	2,506	1,158	308	845	52,983	366,287	751
Balance of area	856,379	846,520	833,230	10,221	1,903	9,859	2,866	3,716	2,853	49,366	805,646	1,367
White	770,375	761,206	750,251	8,388	1,540	9,169	2,584	3,613	2,589	40,802	728,356	1,217
Black	64,788	64,298	62,540	1,412	249	490	207	65	190	7,274	57,399	115
Nonmetropolitan counties	913,424	901,603	882,529	15,017	3,639	11,821	3,249	3,864	4,348	59,140	853,006	1,278
White	772,832	762,717	750,778	9,433	2,160	10,115	2,663	3,284	3,853	43,970	727,858	1,004
Black	107,832	106,463	102,252	3,703	450	1,369	503	504	329	13,103	94,548	181
Urban places ⁶	193,674	191,625	187,371	3,331	818	2,049	571	768	663	13,329	180,079	266
White	158,804	157,058	154,367	1,979	625	1,746	467	659	584	9,350	149,245	209
Black	28,658	28,398	27,044	1,208	129	260	88	98	66	3,587	25,024	47
Balance of area	719,750	709,978	695,158	11,686	2,821	9,772	2,678	3,096	3,685	45,811	672,927	1,012
White	614,028	605,659	596,411	7,454	1,535	8,369	2,196	2,625	3,269	34,620	578,613	795
Black	79,174	78,065	75,208	2,495	321	1,109	415	406	263	9,516	69,524	134
Alabama	60,340	59,783	59,395	331	52	557	186	204	145	4,757	55,519	64
White	38,884	38,688	38,534	139	13	196	35	75	78	2,227	36,633	24
Black	21,078	20,724	20,491	191	39	354	149	128	64	2,503	18,536	39
Urban places	26,569	26,396	26,140	14	173	48	66	55	245	24,283	24,283	21
White	14,046	13,982	13,878	103	1	64	13	27	22	786	13,253	7
Black	12,274	12,171	12,020	136	13	103	34	38	30	1,475	10,786	13
Balance of area	33,771	33,387	33,255	91	38	384	138	138	90	2,472	31,256	43
White	24,838	24,706	24,656	36	12	132	22	48	56	1,441	23,380	17
Black	8,804	8,553	8,471	55	26	251	115	90	34	1,028	7,750	26
Metropolitan counties	37,576	37,409	37,091	290	23	167	49	28	82	3,003	34,544	29
White	24,330	24,252	24,121	119	10	78	15	15	40	1,417	22,901	12
Black	12,976	12,892	12,706	170	13	84	26	13	40	1,567	11,393	16
Urban places	21,204	21,114	20,867	134	11	90	21	23	43	1,845	19,343	16
White	10,792	10,757	10,658	98	1	35	10	10	14	612	10,173	7
Black	10,211	10,160	10,013	135	10	51	10	13	27	1,215	8,988	8
Balance of area	16,372	16,295	16,224	56	12	77	28	5	39	1,158	15,201	13
White	13,538	13,495	13,463	21	9	43	11	5	26	805	12,728	5
Black	2,765	2,732	2,693	35	3	33	16	-	13	352	2,405	8
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,764	22,374	22,304	41	29	390	137	176	63	1,754	20,975	35
White	14,554	14,436	14,413	20	3	118	14	60	38	810	13,732	12
Black	8,102	7,832	7,785	21	26	270	123	115	24	936	7,143	23
Urban places	5,365	5,282	5,273	6	3	83	27	43	12	440	4,920	5
White	3,254	3,225	3,220	5	-	29	3	17	8	174	3,080	5
Black	2,011	2,011	2,007	1	3	52	24	25	3	260	1,798	-
Balance of area	17,399	17,092	17,031	35	26	307	110	133	51	1,314	16,055	30
White	11,300	11,211	11,193	15	3	89	11	43	30	636	10,652	12
Black	6,039	5,821	5,778	20	23	218	99	90	21	676	5,345	18
Alaska	11,296	10,952	9,259	1,087	606	344	12	125	207	552	10,669	75
White	8,001	7,751	6,817	774	160	250	6	96	148	338	7,615	48
Black	500	497	384	98	15	3	-	1	2	43	455	2
Urban places	6,497	6,350	5,538	693	119	147	5	63	79	322	6,138	37
White	5,195	5,061	4,464	501	96	134	2	59	73	229	4,937	29
Black	447	445	349	87	9	2	-	1	1	41	404	2
Balance of area	4,799	4,602	3,721	394	487	197	7	62	128	230	4,531	38
White	2,806	2,690	2,353	273	64	116	4	37	75	109	2,678	19
Black	53	52	35	11	6	1	-	-	1	2	51	-
Metropolitan census areas ⁷	4,663	4,546	3,907	541	98	117	4	45	68	220	4,416	27
White	3,724	3,619	3,159	379	81	105	1	42	62	156	3,547	21
Black	345	343	278	59	6	2	-	1	1	29	314	2
Urban places	4,663	4,546	3,907	541	98	117	4	45	68	220	4,416	27
White	3,724	3,619	3,159	379	81	105	1	42	62	156	3,547	21
Black	345	343	278	59	6	2	-	1	1	29	314	2
Balance of area .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonmetropolitan census areas ⁷	6,633	6,406	5,352	546	508	227	8	80	139	332	6,253	48
White	4,277	4,132	3,658	395	79	145	5	54	86	182	4,068	27
Black	155	154	106	39	9	1	-	-	1	14	141	-
Urban places	1,834	1,804	1,631	152	21	30	1	18	11	102	1,722	10
White	1,471	1,442	1,305	122	15	29	1	17	11	73	1,390	8
Black	102	102	71	28	3	-	-	-	-	12	90	-
Balance of area	4,799	4,602	3,721	394	487	197	7	62	128	230	4,531	38
White	2,806	2,690	2,353	273	64	116	4	37	75	109	2,678	19
Black	53	52	35	11	6	1	-	-	1	2	51	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 88

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child *	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight *		
		In hospital *				Not in hospital *				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total *	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total *	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Arizona	52,653	52,279	47,835	2,923	1,491	374	30	162	178	3,102	49,458	93
White	44,264	43,917	41,002	1,945	946	347	26	156	161	2,549	41,653	62
Black	2,315	2,309	2,046	167	92	6	4	-	2	209	2,094	12
Urban places	35,571	35,339	32,650	1,793	882	232	18	110	102	2,081	33,434	56
White	32,158	31,940	29,635	1,531	762	218	16	104	96	1,813	30,305	40
Black	1,923	1,919	1,681	156	80	4	2	-	2	174	1,739	17
Balance of area	17,082	16,940	15,185	1,130	609	142	12	52	76	1,021	16,024	30
White	12,106	11,977	11,367	414	184	129	10	52	65	736	11,348	22
Black	392	390	365	11	12	2	2	-	-	35	355	2
Metropolitan counties	37,812	37,567	34,483	2,048	1,018	245	24	112	105	2,177	35,579	56
White	33,965	33,738	31,076	1,764	884	227	20	106	97	1,887	32,036	42
Black	1,927	1,921	1,663	164	92	6	4	-	2	170	1,749	8
Urban places	32,082	31,867	29,242	1,761	850	215	18	102	93	1,881	30,155	46
White	28,968	28,767	26,498	1,513	744	201	16	96	87	1,629	27,307	32
Black	1,769	1,765	1,529	154	80	4	2	-	2	160	1,601	8
Balance of area	5,730	5,700	5,241	287	168	30	6	10	12	296	5,424	10
White	4,997	4,971	4,578	251	140	26	4	10	10	258	4,729	10
Black	158	156	134	10	12	2	2	-	-	10	148	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,841	14,712	13,352	875	473	129	6	50	73	925	13,879	37
White	10,299	10,179	9,926	181	62	120	6	50	64	662	9,617	20
Black	388	388	383	3	-	-	-	-	-	39	345	4
Urban places	3,489	3,472	3,408	32	32	17	-	8	9	200	3,279	10
White	3,190	3,173	3,137	18	18	17	-	8	9	184	2,998	8
Black	154	154	152	2	-	-	-	-	-	14	138	2
Balance of area	11,352	11,240	9,944	843	441	112	6	42	64	725	10,600	27
White	7,109	7,006	6,789	163	44	103	6	42	55	478	6,619	12
Black	234	234	231	1	-	-	-	-	-	25	207	2
Arkansas	35,380	35,058	34,808	181	63	322	76	48	183	2,620	32,701	59
White	26,313	26,058	25,921	98	36	255	44	44	155	1,536	24,739	38
Black	8,657	8,594	8,489	76	26	63	32	4	26	1,059	7,579	19
Urban places	14,265	14,191	14,069	103	18	74	34	7	31	1,104	13,138	23
White	9,630	9,581	9,533	42	6	49	16	7	25	549	9,067	14
Black	4,416	4,394	4,322	60	11	22	18	-	4	544	3,865	7
Balance of area	21,115	20,867	20,739	78	45	248	42	41	152	1,516	19,563	36
White	16,683	16,477	16,388	56	30	206	28	37	130	987	15,672	24
Black	4,241	4,200	4,167	16	15	41	14	4	22	515	3,714	12
Metropolitan counties	14,794	14,717	14,681	14	21	77	28	12	35	1,149	13,627	18
White	10,552	10,496	10,483	6	7	56	14	12	29	633	9,910	9
Black	3,945	3,927	3,909	4	13	18	14	-	4	498	3,440	7
Urban places	10,018	9,966	9,944	9	12	52	23	4	23	780	9,226	12
White	6,677	6,644	6,636	5	3	33	10	4	18	376	6,295	6
Black	3,151	3,135	3,123	3	8	16	13	-	3	394	2,753	4
Balance of area	4,776	4,751	4,737	5	9	25	5	8	12	369	4,401	6
White	3,875	3,852	3,847	1	4	23	4	8	11	257	3,615	3
Black	794	792	786	1	5	2	1	-	1	104	687	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,586	20,341	20,127	167	42	245	48	36	148	1,471	19,074	41
White	15,761	15,562	15,438	92	29	199	30	32	126	903	14,929	29
Black	4,712	4,667	4,589	72	13	45	18	4	22	561	4,139	12
Urban places	4,247	4,225	4,125	94	6	22	11	3	8	324	3,912	11
White	2,953	2,937	2,897	37	3	16	6	3	7	173	2,772	8
Black	1,265	1,259	1,199	57	3	6	5	-	1	150	1,112	3
Balance of area	16,339	16,116	16,002	73	36	223	37	33	140	1,147	15,162	30
White	12,808	12,625	12,541	55	26	183	24	29	119	730	12,057	21
Black	3,447	3,408	3,381	15	10	39	13	4	21	411	3,027	9
California	429,897	426,587	408,859	8,214	4,505	3,310	763	618	908	25,252	403,928	717
White	341,593	338,819	324,383	6,862	3,562	2,774	659	581	753	17,643	323,409	541
Black	44,609	44,334	42,547	632	521	275	46	14	63	4,904	39,605	100
Urban places	357,781	355,385	340,712	6,963	3,398	2,396	554	478	611	21,389	335,829	563
White	276,971	275,043	263,332	5,718	2,627	1,928	464	447	478	14,314	262,244	413
Black	41,872	41,619	39,984	584	441	253	40	14	61	4,671	37,115	86
Balance of area	72,116	71,202	68,147	1,251	1,107	914	209	140	297	3,863	68,099	154
White	64,622	63,776	61,051	1,144	935	846	195	134	275	3,329	61,165	128
Black	2,737	2,715	2,563	48	80	22	6	-	2	233	2,490	14
Metropolitan counties	407,780	404,817	388,569	7,324	4,008	2,963	696	569	745	24,072	383,029	679
White	321,452	318,999	305,847	6,065	3,161	2,453	596	536	602	16,603	304,340	509
Black	43,988	43,719	42,008	602	481	269	46	14	61	4,839	39,051	96
Urban places	349,132	346,796	332,721	6,617	3,176	2,336	542	472	579	20,929	327,652	551
White	269,223	267,351	256,128	5,436	2,449	1,872	452	441	448	13,920	254,900	403
Black	41,445	41,196	39,619	556	413	249	40	14	59	4,629	36,730	88
Balance of area	58,648	58,021	55,848	707	832	627	154	97	166	3,143	55,377	128
White	52,229	51,648	49,719	629	712	581	144	95	154	2,683	49,440	106
Black	2,543	2,523	2,389	46	68	20	6	-	2	210	2,321	12
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,117	21,770	20,290	890	497	347	67	49	163	1,180	20,899	38
White	20,141	19,820	18,536	797	401	321	63	45	151	1,040	19,069	32
Black	621	615	539	30	40	6	-	-	2	65	554	2
Urban places	8,649	8,589	7,991	346	222	60	12	6	32	460	8,177	12
White	7,748	7,692	7,204	282	178	56	12	6	30	394	7,344	10
Black	427	423	365	28	28	4	-	-	2	42	385	-
Balance of area	13,468	13,181	12,299	544	275	287	55	43	131	720	12,722	26
White	12,393	12,128	11,332	515	223	265	51	39	121	646	11,725	22
Black	194	192	174	2	12	2	-	-	-	23	169	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 89

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Colorado	54,803	54,199	53,365	554	279	604	156	36	410	4,216	50,487	100
White	50,173	49,630	48,876	514	239	543	110	35	396	3,698	46,392	83
Black	2,752	2,733	2,686	14	23	19	12	1	6	341	2,401	10
Urban places	33,407	33,098	32,604	354	140	309	102	17	190	2,620	30,721	66
White	29,598	29,341	28,908	327	106	257	60	16	181	2,182	27,367	49
Black	2,436	2,418	2,382	14	22	18	12	1	5	303	2,123	10
Balance of area	21,396	21,101	20,761	200	139	295	54	19	220	1,596	19,766	34
White	20,575	20,289	19,968	187	133	286	50	19	215	1,516	19,025	34
Black	316	315	314	-	1	1	-	-	1	38	278	-
Metropolitan counties	43,591	43,175	42,530	460	185	416	133	22	261	3,381	40,129	81
White	39,182	38,826	38,254	427	145	356	87	21	248	2,876	36,242	64
Black	2,731	2,713	2,676	14	23	18	12	1	5	341	2,380	10
Urban places	32,118	31,826	31,336	354	136	292	99	17	176	2,544	29,509	65
White	28,342	28,102	27,673	327	102	240	57	16	167	2,106	26,188	48
Black	2,429	2,411	2,375	14	22	18	12	1	5	303	2,116	10
Balance of area	11,473	11,349	11,194	106	49	124	34	5	85	837	10,620	16
White	10,840	10,724	10,581	100	43	116	30	5	81	770	10,054	16
Black	302	302	301	-	1	-	-	-	-	38	264	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	11,212	11,024	10,835	94	94	188	23	14	149	835	10,358	19
White	10,991	10,804	10,622	87	94	187	23	14	148	822	10,150	19
Black	21	20	20	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	21	-
Urban places	1,289	1,272	1,268	-	4	17	3	-	14	76	1,212	1
White	1,256	1,239	1,235	-	4	17	3	-	14	76	1,179	1
Black	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
Balance of area	9,923	9,752	9,567	94	90	171	20	14	135	759	9,146	18
White	9,735	9,565	9,387	87	90	170	20	14	134	746	8,971	18
Black	14	13	13	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	14	-
Connecticut	40,441	40,304	39,925	362	14	137	46	7	80	2,734	37,661	46
White	34,736	34,621	34,281	328	10	115	32	7	73	2,017	32,684	35
Black	5,015	4,996	4,964	28	3	19	13	-	5	672	4,332	11
Urban places	28,612	28,535	28,259	264	10	77	31	2	41	2,137	26,439	36
White	23,253	23,196	22,957	232	6	57	17	2	36	1,443	21,785	25
Black	4,806	4,788	4,758	26	3	18	13	-	4	658	4,137	11
Balance of area	11,829	11,769	11,666	98	4	60	15	5	39	597	11,222	10
White	11,483	11,425	11,324	96	4	58	15	5	37	574	10,899	10
Black	209	208	206	2	-	1	-	-	1	14	195	-
Metropolitan counties	37,200	37,077	36,714	347	13	123	40	7	72	2,552	34,606	42
White	31,560	31,458	31,134	313	9	102	26	7	66	1,840	29,689	31
Black	4,974	4,956	4,924	28	3	18	13	-	4	670	4,293	11
Urban places	28,216	28,141	27,865	264	10	75	29	2	41	2,114	26,068	34
White	22,876	22,821	22,582	232	6	55	15	2	36	1,422	21,431	23
Black	4,795	4,777	4,747	26	3	18	13	-	4	657	4,127	11
Balance of area	8,984	8,936	8,849	83	3	48	11	5	31	438	8,538	8
White	8,684	8,637	8,552	81	3	47	11	5	30	418	8,258	8
Black	179	179	177	2	-	-	-	-	-	13	166	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,241	3,227	3,211	15	1	14	6	-	8	182	3,055	4
White	3,176	3,163	3,147	15	1	13	6	-	7	177	2,995	4
Black	41	40	40	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	39	-
Urban places	396	394	394	-	-	2	2	-	-	23	371	2
White	377	375	375	-	-	2	2	-	-	21	354	2
Black	11	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	-
Balance of area	2,845	2,833	2,817	15	1	12	4	-	8	159	2,684	2
White	2,799	2,788	2,772	15	1	11	4	-	7	156	2,641	2
Black	30	29	29	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	29	-
Delaware	9,180	9,106	9,017	79	6	74	11	53	10	667	8,503	10
White	7,025	6,955	6,871	74	6	70	11	51	8	397	6,622	6
Black	2,053	2,049	2,045	4	-	4	-	2	2	258	1,791	4
Urban places	2,365	2,341	2,324	15	2	24	-	24	-	210	2,155	-
White	1,351	1,329	1,312	15	2	22	-	22	-	73	1,278	-
Black	982	980	980	-	-	2	-	2	-	135	847	-
Balance of area	6,815	6,765	6,693	64	4	50	11	29	10	457	6,348	10
White	5,674	5,626	5,559	59	4	48	11	29	8	324	5,344	6
Black	1,071	1,069	1,065	4	-	2	-	-	2	123	944	4
Metropolitan counties	5,930	5,882	5,870	10	2	48	7	37	4	413	5,511	6
White	4,691	4,645	4,633	10	2	46	7	35	4	247	4,440	4
Black	1,171	1,169	1,169	-	-	2	-	2	-	160	1,009	2
Urban places	1,913	1,889	1,882	5	2	24	-	24	-	165	1,748	-
White	1,076	1,054	1,047	5	2	22	-	22	-	46	1,030	-
Black	809	807	807	-	-	2	-	2	-	119	690	-
Balance of area	4,017	3,993	3,988	5	-	24	7	13	4	248	3,763	6
White	3,615	3,591	3,586	5	-	24	7	13	4	201	3,410	4
Black	362	362	362	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	319	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,250	3,224	3,147	69	4	26	4	16	6	254	2,992	4
White	2,334	2,310	2,238	64	4	24	4	16	4	150	2,182	2
Black	882	880	876	4	-	2	-	-	-	98	782	2
Urban places	452	452	442	10	-	-	-	-	-	45	407	-
White	275	275	265	10	-	-	-	-	-	27	248	-
Black	173	173	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	157	-
Balance of area	2,798	2,772	2,705	59	4	26	4	16	6	209	2,585	4
White	2,059	2,035	1,973	54	4	24	4	16	4	123	1,934	2
Black	709	707	703	4	-	2	-	-	2	82	625	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 90

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
District of Columbia	9,307	9,257	8,985	184	14	50	16	14	10	1,241	8,033	33
White	1,726	1,714	1,663	31	4	12	-	12	-	99	1,621	6
Black	7,475	7,439	7,221	150	10	36	16	2	8	1,128	6,320	27
Urban places	9,307	9,257	8,985	184	14	50	16	14	10	1,241	8,033	33
White	1,726	1,714	1,663	31	4	12	-	12	-	99	1,621	6
Black	7,475	7,439	7,221	150	10	36	16	2	8	1,128	6,320	27
Balance of area .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metropolitan counties	9,307	9,257	8,985	184	14	50	16	14	10	1,241	8,033	33
White	1,726	1,714	1,663	31	4	12	-	12	-	99	1,621	6
Black	7,475	7,439	7,221	150	10	36	16	2	8	1,128	6,320	27
Urban places	9,307	9,257	8,985	184	14	50	16	14	10	1,241	8,033	33
White	1,726	1,714	1,663	31	4	12	-	12	-	99	1,621	6
Black	7,475	7,439	7,221	150	10	36	16	2	8	1,128	6,320	27
Balance of area .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Urban places .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Balance of area .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Florida	144,539	142,568	134,375	7,401	654	1,971	510	631	716	10,785	133,693	61
White	106,269	104,777	100,045	4,301	324	1,492	291	554	553	6,302	99,922	45
Black	36,617	36,151	32,751	3,045	326	466	219	73	154	4,364	32,238	15
Urban places	79,852	78,913	72,835	5,589	424	939	276	267	357	6,351	73,468	39
White	52,514	51,896	48,727	2,943	182	618	99	246	246	3,096	49,395	23
Black	26,383	26,070	23,200	2,609	240	313	177	19	105	3,183	23,191	9
Balance of area	64,687	63,655	61,540	1,812	230	1,032	234	364	359	4,434	60,225	28
White	53,755	52,881	51,318	1,358	142	874	192	308	307	3,206	50,527	22
Black	10,234	10,081	9,551	436	86	153	42	54	49	1,181	9,047	6
Metropolitan counties	126,390	124,785	117,114	6,964	590	1,605	427	498	606	9,406	116,935	49
White	92,666	91,444	87,025	4,039	288	1,222	222	473	463	5,479	87,154	33
Black	32,187	31,817	28,626	2,870	298	370	205	21	134	3,818	28,354	15
Urban places	77,342	76,443	70,481	5,489	414	899	264	264	339	6,134	71,177	31
White	50,885	50,293	47,182	2,896	175	592	95	243	230	2,997	47,867	21
Black	25,524	25,225	22,413	2,556	237	299	169	19	103	3,069	22,446	9
Balance of area	49,048	48,342	46,533	1,475	176	706	163	234	267	3,272	45,758	18
White	41,781	41,151	39,843	1,143	113	630	127	230	233	2,482	39,287	12
Black	6,663	6,592	6,213	314	61	71	36	2	31	749	5,908	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	18,149	17,783	17,261	437	64	366	83	133	110	1,379	16,758	12
White	13,603	13,333	13,020	262	36	270	69	81	90	823	12,768	12
Black	4,430	4,334	4,125	175	28	96	14	52	20	546	3,884	-
Urban places	2,510	2,470	2,354	100	10	40	12	3	18	217	2,291	2
White	1,629	1,603	1,545	47	7	26	4	3	16	99	1,528	2
Black	859	845	787	53	3	14	8	-	2	114	745	-
Balance of area	15,639	15,313	14,907	337	54	326	71	130	92	1,162	14,467	10
White	11,974	11,730	11,475	215	29	244	65	78	74	724	11,240	10
Black	3,571	3,489	3,338	122	25	82	6	52	18	432	3,139	-
Georgia	90,192	89,803	85,949	3,328	433	389	85	123	170	7,612	82,395	185
White	56,898	56,716	54,986	1,433	256	182	40	27	106	3,457	53,337	104
Black	32,384	32,180	30,093	1,862	173	204	44	96	62	4,100	28,205	79
Urban places	31,502	31,389	29,502	1,689	158	113	31	29	51	3,183	28,256	63
White	13,392	13,354	12,851	421	74	38	9	7	22	858	12,508	26
Black	17,710	17,635	16,269	1,252	82	75	22	22	29	2,301	15,374	35
Balance of area	58,690	58,414	56,447	1,639	275	276	54	94	119	4,429	54,139	122
White	43,506	43,362	42,135	1,012	182	144	31	20	84	2,599	40,829	78
Black	14,674	14,545	13,824	610	91	129	22	74	33	1,799	12,831	44
Metropolitan counties	54,694	54,517	52,268	2,025	163	177	44	13	111	4,537	50,068	89
White	34,619	34,508	33,628	761	88	111	21	11	72	2,058	32,513	48
Black	19,363	19,300	17,955	1,240	75	63	22	2	37	2,435	16,887	41
Urban places	24,424	24,341	22,911	1,324	74	83	24	6	51	2,556	21,823	45
White	9,851	9,819	9,515	276	20	32	6	4	22	668	9,171	14
Black	14,241	14,190	13,076	1,036	54	51	18	2	29	1,870	12,340	31
Balance of area	30,270	30,176	29,357	701	89	94	20	7	60	1,981	28,245	44
White	24,768	24,689	24,113	485	68	79	15	7	50	1,392	23,342	34
Black	5,122	5,110	4,879	204	21	12	4	-	8	565	4,547	10
Nonmetropolitan counties	35,498	35,286	33,681	1,303	270	212	41	110	59	3,075	32,327	96
White	22,279	22,208	21,358	672	168	71	19	16	34	1,399	20,824	58
Black	13,021	12,880	12,138	622	98	141	22	94	25	1,665	11,318	38
Urban places	7,078	7,048	6,591	365	84	30	7	23	8	627	6,433	18
White	3,541	3,535	3,336	145	54	6	3	3	-	192	3,337	12
Black	3,469	3,445	3,193	216	28	24	4	20	-	431	3,034	4
Balance of area	28,420	28,238	27,090	938	186	182	34	87	59	2,448	25,894	78
White	18,738	18,673	18,022	527	114	65	16	13	34	1,207	17,487	44
Black	9,552	9,435	8,945	406	70	117	18	74	25	1,234	8,284	34

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 91

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Hawaii	18,707	18,478	18,334	130	14	229	35	17	177	1,372	17,326	9
White	4,479	4,341	4,302	38	1	138	13	14	111	288	4,190	1
Black	694	686	684	2	-	8	2	-	6	65	629	-
Urban places	12,776	12,719	12,601	115	3	57	9	4	44	918	11,852	6
White	2,885	2,863	2,827	36	-	22	4	2	16	178	2,706	1
Black	552	548	546	2	-	4	2	-	2	52	500	-
Balance of area	5,931	5,759	5,733	15	11	172	26	13	133	454	5,474	3
White	1,594	1,478	1,475	2	1	116	9	12	95	110	1,484	-
Black	142	138	138	-	-	4	-	-	4	13	129	-
Metropolitan counties	14,427	14,353	14,217	130	6	74	18	3	53	1,065	13,354	8
White	3,576	3,547	3,509	38	-	29	4	1	24	236	3,339	1
Black	676	672	670	2	-	4	2	-	2	64	612	-
Urban places	11,644	11,595	11,478	115	2	49	7	3	39	834	10,804	6
White	2,780	2,762	2,726	36	-	18	3	1	14	171	2,608	1
Black	550	546	544	2	-	4	2	-	2	52	498	-
Balance of area	2,783	2,758	2,739	15	4	25	11	-	14	231	2,550	2
White	796	785	783	2	-	11	1	-	10	65	731	-
Black	126	126	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	114	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	4,280	4,125	4,117	-	8	155	17	14	124	307	3,972	1
White	903	794	793	-	1	109	9	13	87	52	851	-
Black	18	14	14	-	-	4	-	-	4	1	17	-
Urban places	1,132	1,124	1,123	-	1	8	2	1	5	84	1,048	-
White	105	101	101	-	-	4	1	1	2	7	98	-
Black	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Balance of area	3,148	3,001	2,994	-	7	147	15	13	119	223	2,924	1
White	798	693	692	-	1	105	8	12	85	45	753	-
Black	16	12	12	-	-	4	-	-	4	1	15	-
Idaho	19,616	19,010	18,984	8	18	606	121	139	346	1,043	18,545	28
White	18,958	18,365	18,339	8	18	593	119	137	337	1,002	17,928	28
Black	110	109	109	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	104	-
Urban places	7,408	7,240	7,234	2	4	168	32	30	106	423	6,977	8
White	7,118	6,954	6,948	2	4	164	31	30	103	400	6,710	8
Black	58	58	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	55	-
Balance of area	12,208	11,770	11,750	6	14	438	89	109	240	620	11,568	20
White	11,840	11,411	11,391	6	14	429	88	107	234	602	11,218	20
Black	52	51	51	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	49	-
Metropolitan counties	3,302	3,235	3,233	1	1	67	9	2	56	167	3,132	3
White	3,178	3,112	3,110	1	1	66	9	2	55	161	3,014	3
Black	24	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	23	-
Urban places	2,154	2,122	2,121	1	-	32	4	1	27	114	2,039	1
White	2,046	2,014	2,013	1	-	32	4	1	27	108	1,937	1
Black	23	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	22	-
Balance of area	1,148	1,113	1,112	-	1	35	5	1	29	53	1,093	2
White	1,132	1,098	1,097	-	1	34	5	1	28	53	1,077	2
Black	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	16,314	15,775	15,751	7	17	539	112	137	290	876	15,413	25
White	15,780	15,253	15,229	7	17	527	110	135	282	841	14,914	25
Black	86	85	85	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	81	-
Urban places	5,254	5,118	5,113	1	4	136	28	29	79	309	4,938	7
White	5,072	4,940	4,935	1	4	132	27	29	76	292	4,773	7
Black	35	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	33	-
Balance of area	11,060	10,657	10,638	6	13	403	84	108	211	567	10,475	18
White	10,708	10,313	10,294	6	13	395	83	106	206	549	10,141	18
Black	51	50	50	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	48	-
Illinois	183,601	182,202	180,500	1,082	619	1,399	934	105	357	13,206	170,258	137
White	140,348	139,298	138,515	503	279	1,050	670	92	285	7,646	132,611	91
Black	39,030	38,715	37,810	576	329	315	237	12	66	5,301	33,684	45
Urban places	131,864	130,766	129,302	926	538	1,098	767	90	239	10,352	121,410	102
White	91,204	90,438	89,881	353	204	766	512	77	175	5,072	86,075	57
Black	36,921	36,617	35,723	570	324	304	229	12	63	5,036	31,841	44
Balance of area	51,737	51,436	51,198	156	81	301	167	15	118	2,854	48,848	35
White	49,144	48,860	48,634	150	75	284	158	15	110	2,574	46,536	34
Black	2,109	2,098	2,087	6	5	11	8	-	3	265	1,843	1
Metropolitan counties	152,406	151,155	149,725	869	560	1,251	865	104	280	11,409	140,881	116
White	110,441	109,529	109,016	291	221	912	604	91	215	5,996	104,375	70
Black	37,974	37,666	36,762	575	329	308	236	12	60	5,163	32,766	45
Urban places	124,285	123,223	121,839	858	526	1,062	751	90	219	9,650	114,339	96
White	84,448	83,712	83,233	286	193	736	498	77	159	4,666	79,731	51
Black	36,241	35,941	35,048	569	324	300	229	12	59	4,946	31,251	44
Balance of area	28,121	27,932	27,886	11	34	189	114	14	61	1,559	26,542	20
White	25,993	25,817	25,783	5	28	176	106	14	56	1,330	24,644	19
Black	1,733	1,725	1,714	6	5	8	7	-	1	217	1,515	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	31,195	31,047	30,775	213	59	148	69	1	77	1,797	29,377	21
White	29,907	29,499	29,499	212	58	138	66	1	70	1,650	28,236	21
Black	1,056	1,049	1,048	1	-	7	1	-	6	138	918	-
Urban places	7,579	7,543	7,463	68	12	36	16	-	20	502	7,071	6
White	6,756	6,726	6,648	67	11	30	14	-	16	406	6,344	6
Black	680	676	675	1	-	4	-	-	4	90	590	-
Balance of area	23,616	23,504	23,312	145	47	112	53	1	57	1,295	22,306	15
White	23,151	23,043	22,851	145	47	108	52	1	54	1,244	21,892	15
Black	376	373	373	-	-	3	1	-	2	48	328	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 92

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Indiana	83,948	83,131	82,949	155	15	817	227	126	451	5,351	78,169	428
White	74,228	73,498	73,324	153	11	730	168	120	430	4,238	69,647	343
Black	9,045	8,966	8,958	2	4	79	57	6	16	1,077	7,884	84
Urban places	45,569	45,221	45,119	89	6	348	116	58	168	3,316	41,977	276
White	36,309	36,041	35,945	88	2	268	61	52	150	2,240	33,877	192
Black	8,788	8,713	8,707	1	4	75	54	6	15	1,050	7,655	83
Balance of area	38,379	37,910	37,830	66	9	469	111	68	283	2,035	36,192	152
White	37,919	37,457	37,379	65	9	462	107	68	280	1,998	35,770	151
Black	257	253	251	1	-	4	3	-	1	27	229	1
Metropolitan counties	59,712	59,140	58,992	129	11	572	185	101	281	4,006	55,374	332
White	50,621	50,131	49,990	127	7	490	128	95	263	2,964	47,408	249
Black	8,552	8,476	8,469	2	4	76	55	6	15	1,011	7,459	82
Urban places	39,610	39,293	39,193	87	6	317	107	58	149	2,928	36,427	255
White	30,824	30,585	30,491	86	2	239	53	52	132	1,912	28,739	173
Black	8,361	8,288	8,282	1	4	73	53	6	14	991	7,289	81
Balance of area	20,102	19,847	19,799	42	5	255	78	43	132	1,078	18,947	77
White	19,797	19,546	19,499	41	5	251	75	43	131	1,052	18,669	76
Black	191	188	187	1	-	3	2	-	1	20	170	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,236	23,991	23,957	26	4	245	42	25	170	1,345	22,795	96
White	23,607	23,367	23,334	26	4	240	40	25	167	1,274	22,239	94
Black	493	490	489	-	-	3	2	-	1	66	425	2
Urban places	5,959	5,928	5,926	2	-	31	9	-	19	388	5,550	21
White	5,485	5,456	5,454	2	-	29	8	-	18	328	5,138	19
Black	427	425	425	-	-	2	1	-	1	59	366	2
Balance of area	18,277	18,063	18,031	24	4	214	33	25	151	957	17,245	75
White	18,122	17,911	17,880	24	4	211	32	25	149	946	17,101	75
Black	66	65	64	-	-	1	1	-	-	7	59	-
Iowa	44,738	44,536	44,298	200	13	202	65	7	106	2,135	42,590	13
White	43,035	42,845	42,613	194	13	190	59	7	100	1,981	41,041	13
Black	1,033	1,028	1,023	5	-	5	3	-	2	113	920	-
Urban places	19,602	19,529	19,411	108	-	73	22	-	46	1,063	18,534	5
White	18,150	18,087	17,975	102	-	63	16	-	42	921	17,224	5
Black	972	967	962	5	-	5	3	-	2	108	864	-
Balance of area	25,136	25,007	24,887	92	13	129	43	7	60	1,072	24,056	8
White	24,885	24,758	24,638	92	13	127	43	7	58	1,060	23,817	8
Black	61	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	56	-
Metropolitan counties	18,956	18,881	18,856	16	2	75	29	2	42	1,026	17,923	7
White	17,670	17,605	17,581	15	2	65	23	2	38	900	16,763	7
Black	887	882	882	-	-	5	3	-	2	99	788	-
Urban places	14,710	14,654	14,636	12	-	56	18	-	36	827	13,880	3
White	13,476	13,430	13,413	11	-	46	12	-	32	703	12,770	3
Black	866	861	861	-	-	5	3	-	2	98	768	-
Balance of area	4,246	4,227	4,220	4	2	19	11	2	6	199	4,043	4
White	4,194	4,175	4,168	4	2	19	11	2	6	197	3,993	4
Black	21	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	25,782	25,655	25,442	184	11	127	36	5	64	1,109	24,667	6
White	25,365	25,240	25,032	179	11	125	36	5	62	1,081	24,278	6
Black	146	146	141	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	132	-
Urban places	4,892	4,875	4,775	96	-	17	4	-	10	236	4,654	2
White	4,674	4,657	4,562	91	-	17	4	-	10	218	4,454	2
Black	106	106	101	5	-	-	-	-	-	10	96	-
Balance of area	20,890	20,780	20,667	88	11	110	32	5	54	873	20,013	4
White	20,691	20,583	20,470	88	11	108	32	5	52	863	19,824	4
Black	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	36	-
Kansas	40,864	40,688	40,371	3	314	176	68	1	106	2,542	38,306	16
White	36,217	36,065	35,830	3	232	152	51	1	99	2,030	34,174	13
Black	3,442	3,427	3,363	-	64	15	9	-	6	420	3,019	3
Urban places	23,744	23,638	23,499	-	139	106	43	-	62	1,633	22,100	11
White	19,724	19,640	19,539	-	101	84	27	-	56	1,173	18,543	8
Black	3,097	3,083	3,054	-	29	14	9	-	5	387	2,707	3
Balance of area	17,120	17,050	16,872	3	175	70	25	1	44	909	16,206	5
White	16,493	16,425	16,291	3	131	68	24	1	43	857	15,631	5
Black	345	344	309	-	35	1	-	-	1	33	312	-
Metropolitan counties	19,317	19,231	19,193	1	37	86	36	-	50	1,291	18,017	9
White	16,162	16,092	16,062	1	29	70	24	-	46	939	15,214	9
Black	2,433	2,423	2,416	-	7	10	7	-	3	296	2,137	-
Urban places	15,591	15,517	15,489	-	28	74	31	-	43	1,088	14,486	7
White	12,541	12,483	12,463	-	20	58	19	-	39	742	11,792	7
Black	2,380	2,370	2,363	-	7	10	7	-	3	292	2,088	-
Balance of area	3,726	3,714	3,704	1	9	12	5	-	7	203	3,521	2
White	3,621	3,609	3,599	1	9	12	5	-	7	197	3,422	2
Black	53	53	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	49	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,547	21,457	21,178	2	277	90	32	1	56	1,251	20,289	7
White	20,055	19,973	19,768	2	203	82	27	1	53	1,091	18,960	4
Black	1,009	1,004	947	-	57	5	2	-	3	124	882	3
Urban places	8,153	8,121	8,010	-	111	32	12	-	19	545	7,604	4
White	7,183	7,157	7,076	-	81	26	8	-	17	431	6,751	1
Black	717	713	691	-	22	4	2	-	2	95	619	3
Balance of area	13,394	13,336	13,168	2	166	58	20	1	37	708	12,685	3
White	12,872	12,816	12,692	2	122	56	19	1	36	660	12,209	3
Black	292	291	256	-	35	1	-	-	1	29	263	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 93

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ²				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ³	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ³	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Kentucky	56,828	56,465	54,372	2,074	17	363	89	133	141	3,939	52,837	52
White	51,160	50,837	49,241	1,593	11	323	73	129	121	3,325	47,788	47
Black	5,197	5,163	4,763	394	6	34	14	4	16	589	4,603	5
Urban places	17,086	16,982	16,510	467	5	104	28	27	49	1,318	15,754	14
White	13,565	13,491	13,162	329	-	74	16	24	34	912	12,642	11
Black	3,325	3,300	3,172	123	5	25	10	3	12	394	2,928	3
Balance of area	39,742	39,483	37,862	1,607	12	259	61	106	92	2,621	37,083	38
White	37,595	37,346	36,079	1,254	11	249	57	105	87	2,413	35,146	36
Black	1,872	1,863	1,591	271	1	9	4	1	4	195	1,675	2
Metropolitan counties	25,711	25,570	25,086	478	6	141	47	32	62	1,801	23,892	18
White	21,728	21,618	21,369	248	1	110	34	29	47	1,348	20,366	14
Black	3,699	3,673	3,489	179	5	26	11	3	12	435	3,260	4
Urban places	13,507	13,417	13,370	42	5	90	26	24	40	1,077	12,420	10
White	10,612	10,549	10,524	25	-	63	14	21	28	724	9,881	7
Black	2,754	2,732	2,711	16	5	22	10	3	9	343	2,408	3
Balance of area	12,204	12,153	11,716	436	1	51	21	8	22	724	11,472	8
White	11,116	11,069	10,845	223	1	47	20	8	19	624	10,485	7
Black	945	941	778	163	-	4	1	-	3	92	852	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	31,117	30,895	29,286	1,596	11	222	42	101	79	2,138	28,945	34
White	29,432	29,219	27,872	1,335	10	213	39	100	74	1,977	27,422	33
Black	1,498	1,490	1,274	215	1	8	3	1	4	154	1,343	1
Urban places	3,579	3,565	3,140	425	-	14	2	3	9	241	3,334	4
White	2,953	2,942	2,638	304	-	11	2	3	6	188	2,761	4
Black	571	568	461	107	-	3	-	-	3	51	520	-
Balance of area	27,538	27,330	26,146	1,171	11	208	40	98	70	1,897	25,611	30
White	26,479	26,277	25,234	1,031	10	202	37	97	68	1,789	24,661	29
Black	927	922	813	108	1	5	3	1	1	103	823	1
Louisiana	84,599	84,187	83,857	276	33	412	101	127	153	7,073	77,455	71
White	52,211	51,939	51,785	142	9	272	45	114	108	3,018	49,163	30
Black	31,067	30,931	30,761	131	22	136	54	13	43	3,962	27,067	38
Urban places	37,249	37,057	36,812	233	8	192	45	68	60	3,605	33,618	26
White	17,872	17,750	17,634	114	2	122	18	60	41	1,075	16,790	7
Black	18,715	18,646	18,520	116	6	69	27	8	18	2,481	16,215	19
Balance of area	47,350	47,130	47,045	43	25	220	56	59	93	3,468	43,837	45
White	34,339	34,189	34,151	28	7	150	27	54	67	1,943	32,373	23
Black	12,352	12,285	12,241	15	16	67	27	5	25	1,481	10,852	19
Metropolitan parishes ⁷	52,122	51,870	51,658	192	11	252	47	103	79	4,442	47,638	42
White	31,378	31,196	31,061	133	2	182	23	95	61	1,784	29,576	18
Black	19,914	19,846	19,772	56	9	68	23	8	17	2,589	17,292	23
Urban places	31,198	31,040	30,864	167	5	158	35	62	42	3,021	28,155	22
White	14,448	14,343	14,230	112	1	105	15	56	31	860	13,582	6
Black	16,194	16,141	16,081	52	4	53	20	6	11	2,124	14,054	16
Balance of area	20,924	20,830	20,794	25	6	94	12	41	37	1,421	19,483	20
White	16,930	16,853	16,831	21	1	77	8	39	30	924	15,994	12
Black	3,720	3,705	3,691	4	5	15	3	2	6	475	3,238	7
Nonmetropolitan parishes ⁷	32,477	32,317	32,199	84	22	160	54	24	74	2,631	29,817	29
White	20,833	20,743	20,724	9	7	90	22	19	47	1,234	19,587	12
Black	11,153	11,085	10,989	75	13	68	31	5	26	1,363	9,775	15
Urban places	6,051	6,017	5,948	66	3	34	10	6	18	584	5,463	4
White	3,424	3,407	3,404	2	1	17	3	4	10	215	3,208	1
Black	2,521	2,505	2,439	64	2	16	7	2	7	357	2,161	3
Balance of area	26,426	26,300	26,251	18	19	126	44	18	56	2,047	24,354	25
White	17,409	17,336	17,320	7	6	73	19	15	37	1,019	16,379	11
Black	8,632	8,580	8,550	11	11	52	24	3	19	1,006	7,614	12
Maine	16,666	16,453	16,284	152	14	213	41	112	53	842	15,782	42
White	16,336	16,127	15,960	150	14	209	39	111	52	823	15,472	41
Black	95	95	93	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	87	-
Urban places	4,245	4,218	4,161	54	1	27	3	11	13	226	4,009	10
White	4,152	4,125	4,070	52	1	27	3	11	13	219	3,923	10
Black	34	34	32	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	31	-
Balance of area	12,421	12,235	12,123	98	13	186	38	101	40	616	11,773	32
White	12,184	12,002	11,890	98	13	182	36	100	39	604	11,549	31
Black	61	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	56	-
Metropolitan counties	9,339	9,246	9,100	141	2	93	13	47	32	448	8,871	20
White	9,171	9,078	8,934	139	2	93	13	47	32	439	8,712	20
Black	54	54	52	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	51	-
Urban places	3,522	3,501	3,445	53	1	21	3	7	11	185	3,330	7
White	3,442	3,421	3,367	51	1	21	3	7	11	179	3,256	7
Black	29	29	27	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	27	-
Balance of area	5,817	5,745	5,655	88	1	72	10	40	21	263	5,541	13
White	5,729	5,657	5,567	88	1	72	10	40	21	260	5,456	13
Black	25	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	24	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,327	7,207	7,184	11	12	120	28	65	21	394	6,911	22
White	7,165	7,049	7,026	11	12	116	26	64	20	384	6,760	21
Black	41	41	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	36	-
Urban places	723	717	716	1	-	6	-	4	2	41	679	3
White	710	704	703	1	-	6	-	4	2	40	667	3
Black	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-
Balance of area	6,604	6,490	6,468	10	12	114	28	61	19	353	6,232	19
White	6,455	6,345	6,323	10	12	110	26	60	18	344	6,093	18
Black	36	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	32	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 94

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Maryland	63,802	63,295	62,119	1,044	24	507	145	285	69	4,716	59,038	48
White	42,929	42,528	41,864	604	11	401	81	261	53	2,296	40,603	30
Black	19,145	19,047	18,555	423	10	98	60	20	16	2,323	18,805	17
Urban places	20,084	19,923	19,698	208	5	161	59	87	14	1,866	18,206	12
White	9,518	9,414	9,289	122	2	104	17	80	7	528	8,983	7
Black	9,985	9,931	9,835	82	3	54	40	6	7	1,304	8,876	5
Balance of area	43,718	43,372	42,421	836	19	346	86	198	55	2,850	40,832	36
White	33,411	33,114	32,575	482	9	297	64	181	46	1,768	31,820	23
Black	9,160	9,116	8,720	341	7	44	20	14	9	1,019	8,129	12
Metropolitan counties	56,382	55,943	55,260	555	22	439	129	265	40	4,238	52,102	42
White	37,099	36,757	36,302	398	10	342	67	243	28	2,009	35,083	27
Black	17,649	17,560	17,347	145	9	89	58	18	12	2,138	15,496	15
Urban places	19,097	18,941	18,828	96	5	156	59	83	13	1,800	17,285	12
White	8,832	8,731	8,643	85	2	101	17	77	7	496	8,329	7
Black	9,703	9,651	9,629	8	3	52	40	5	6	1,270	8,428	5
Balance of area	37,285	37,002	36,432	459	17	283	70	182	27	2,438	34,817	30
White	28,267	28,026	27,659	313	8	241	50	166	21	1,513	26,734	20
Black	7,946	7,909	7,718	137	6	37	18	13	6	868	7,068	10
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,420	7,352	6,859	489	2	68	16	20	29	478	6,936	6
White	5,830	5,771	5,562	206	1	59	14	18	25	287	5,540	3
Black	1,496	1,487	1,208	278	1	9	2	2	4	185	1,309	2
Urban places	987	982	870	112	—	5	—	4	1	66	921	—
White	686	683	646	37	—	3	—	3	—	32	654	—
Black	282	280	206	74	—	2	—	1	—	34	248	—
Balance of area	6,433	6,370	5,989	377	2	63	16	16	28	412	6,015	6
White	5,144	5,088	4,916	169	1	56	14	15	25	255	4,886	3
Black	1,214	1,207	1,002	204	1	7	2	1	3	151	1,061	2
Massachusetts	75,856	75,270	73,842	1,369	57	586	263	7	316	4,470	71,328	58
White	68,575	68,044	66,978	1,024	40	531	245	6	280	3,752	64,768	55
Black	5,490	5,454	5,207	232	15	36	17	1	18	605	4,883	2
Urban places	55,265	54,888	53,801	1,045	40	377	168	6	203	3,461	51,766	38
White	48,561	48,234	47,497	711	24	327	151	5	171	2,773	45,752	36
Black	5,188	5,155	4,916	225	14	33	16	1	16	590	4,597	1
Balance of area	20,591	20,382	20,041	324	17	209	95	1	113	1,009	19,562	20
White	20,014	19,810	19,481	313	16	204	94	1	109	979	19,018	19
Black	302	299	291	7	1	3	1	—	2	15	286	1
Metropolitan counties	72,894	72,349	71,067	1,226	54	545	258	6	281	4,343	68,498	53
White	65,749	65,259	64,334	886	37	490	240	5	245	3,630	62,069	50
Black	5,407	5,371	5,128	228	15	36	17	1	18	603	4,802	2
Urban places	54,842	54,470	53,384	1,045	39	372	166	6	200	3,446	51,358	38
White	48,156	47,834	47,098	711	23	322	149	5	168	2,759	45,361	36
Black	5,174	5,141	4,902	225	14	33	16	1	16	589	4,584	1
Balance of area	18,052	17,879	17,683	181	15	173	82	—	81	897	17,140	15
White	17,593	17,425	17,236	175	14	168	91	—	77	871	16,708	14
Black	233	230	226	3	1	3	1	—	2	14	218	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,962	2,921	2,775	143	3	41	5	1	35	127	2,830	5
White	2,826	2,785	2,644	138	3	41	5	1	35	122	2,699	5
Black	83	83	79	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	81	—
Urban places	423	418	417	—	1	5	2	—	3	15	408	—
White	405	400	399	—	1	5	2	—	3	14	391	—
Black	14	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	13	—
Balance of area	2,539	2,503	2,358	143	2	36	3	1	32	112	2,422	5
White	2,421	2,385	2,245	138	2	36	3	1	32	108	2,308	5
Black	69	69	65	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	68	—
Michigan	138,322	137,528	137,295	75	156	794	85	192	512	9,504	128,709	109
White	113,783	113,162	112,973	58	131	621	60	173	387	6,313	107,393	77
Black	22,270	22,118	22,080	17	19	152	23	16	109	3,067	19,174	29
Urban places	79,672	79,254	79,149	57	46	418	47	94	273	6,395	73,208	69
White	56,974	56,710	56,641	43	26	264	23	78	163	3,357	53,579	38
Black	21,137	20,997	20,964	14	17	140	23	13	100	2,950	18,158	29
Balance of area	58,650	58,274	58,146	18	110	376	38	98	239	3,109	55,501	40
White	56,809	56,452	56,332	15	105	357	37	95	224	2,956	53,814	39
Black	1,133	1,121	1,116	3	2	12	—	3	9	117	1,016	—
Metropolitan counties	113,891	113,271	113,120	69	80	620	67	138	411	8,170	105,628	93
White	90,036	89,583	89,471	54	58	453	43	122	288	5,027	84,947	62
Black	21,998	21,849	21,814	15	18	149	23	13	109	3,039	18,930	29
Urban places	77,018	76,618	76,517	57	42	400	47	88	261	6,227	70,725	66
White	54,455	54,209	54,144	43	22	246	23	72	151	3,199	51,221	35
Black	21,090	20,950	20,917	14	17	140	23	13	100	2,943	18,118	29
Balance of area	36,873	36,653	36,603	12	38	220	20	50	150	1,943	34,903	27
White	35,581	35,374	35,327	11	36	207	20	50	137	1,828	33,728	27
Black	908	899	897	1	1	9	—	—	9	96	812	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,431	24,257	24,175	6	76	174	18	54	101	1,334	23,081	16
White	23,747	23,579	23,502	4	73	168	17	51	99	1,286	22,446	15
Black	272	269	266	2	1	3	—	3	—	28	244	—
Urban places	2,654	2,636	2,632	—	4	18	—	6	12	168	2,483	3
White	2,519	2,501	2,497	—	4	18	—	6	12	158	2,358	3
Black	47	47	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	40	—
Balance of area	21,777	21,621	21,543	6	72	156	18	48	89	1,166	20,598	13
White	21,228	21,078	21,005	4	69	150	17	45	87	1,128	20,088	12
Black	225	222	219	2	1	3	—	3	—	21	204	—

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 95

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Minnesota	68,498	68,064	65,564	2,488	10	434	93	28	241	3,324	64,130	1,044
White	63,781	63,459	61,286	2,163	10	322	66	24	205	2,939	59,824	1,018
Black	1,706	1,697	1,620	77	-	9	2	-	6	176	1,524	6
Urban places	36,182	35,955	33,992	1,955	6	227	44	11	115	1,906	33,608	668
White	32,339	32,214	30,566	1,642	6	125	21	7	85	1,578	30,108	653
Black	1,670	1,661	1,587	74	-	9	2	-	6	175	1,491	4
Balance of area	32,316	32,109	31,572	533	4	207	49	17	126	1,418	30,522	376
White	31,442	31,245	30,720	521	4	197	45	17	120	1,361	29,716	365
Black	36	36	33	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	33	2
Metropolitan counties	44,731	44,449	42,286	2,159	2	282	53	19	147	2,265	41,479	987
White	40,805	40,626	38,781	1,843	2	179	30	15	116	1,928	37,912	965
Black	1,683	1,674	1,598	76	-	9	2	-	6	175	1,502	6
Urban places	31,888	31,673	29,743	1,927	1	215	40	11	107	1,690	29,535	663
White	28,172	28,059	26,441	1,617	1	113	17	7	77	1,366	26,158	648
Black	1,656	1,647	1,573	74	-	9	2	-	6	174	1,478	4
Balance of area	12,843	12,776	12,543	232	1	67	13	8	40	575	11,944	324
White	12,633	12,567	12,340	226	1	66	13	8	39	562	11,754	317
Black	27	27	25	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	24	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,767	23,615	23,278	329	8	152	40	9	94	1,059	22,651	57
White	22,976	22,833	22,505	320	8	143	36	9	89	1,011	21,912	53
Black	23	23	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	22	-
Urban places	4,294	4,282	4,249	28	5	12	4	-	8	216	4,073	5
White	4,167	4,155	4,125	25	5	12	4	-	8	212	3,950	5
Black	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	-
Balance of area	19,473	19,333	19,029	301	3	140	36	9	86	843	18,578	52
White	18,809	18,678	18,380	295	3	131	32	9	81	799	17,962	48
Black	9	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
Mississippi	45,971	45,636	43,811	1,796	28	335	155	114	61	4,060	41,870	41
White	24,049	23,960	23,750	206	3	89	13	45	29	1,443	22,593	13
Black	21,514	21,270	19,661	1,584	25	244	141	69	32	2,586	18,900	28
Urban places	15,389	15,316	14,722	586	8	73	23	30	19	1,427	13,947	15
White	7,178	7,159	7,080	79	-	19	3	10	6	417	6,760	1
Black	8,049	7,996	7,483	505	8	53	20	20	13	992	7,043	14
Balance of area	30,582	30,320	29,089	1,210	20	262	132	84	42	2,633	27,923	26
White	16,871	16,801	16,670	127	3	70	10	35	23	1,026	15,833	12
Black	13,465	13,274	12,178	1,079	17	191	121	49	19	1,594	11,857	14
Metropolitan counties	12,390	12,312	12,155	154	3	78	31	19	26	1,016	11,372	2
White	7,737	7,708	7,536	72	-	29	4	9	15	470	7,266	1
Black	4,492	4,443	4,361	79	3	49	27	10	11	527	3,964	1
Urban places	7,582	7,547	7,451	93	3	35	7	14	14	660	6,921	1
White	4,115	4,103	4,062	41	-	12	1	5	6	243	3,872	-
Black	3,346	3,323	3,270	50	3	23	6	9	8	402	2,943	1
Balance of area	4,808	4,765	4,704	61	-	43	24	5	12	356	4,451	1
White	3,622	3,605	3,574	31	-	17	3	4	9	227	3,394	1
Black	1,146	1,120	1,091	29	-	26	21	1	3	125	1,021	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	33,581	33,324	31,656	1,642	25	257	124	95	35	3,044	30,498	39
White	16,312	16,252	16,114	134	3	60	9	36	14	973	15,327	12
Black	17,022	16,827	15,300	1,505	22	195	114	59	21	2,059	14,936	27
Urban places	7,807	7,769	7,271	493	5	38	16	16	5	767	7,026	14
White	3,063	3,056	3,018	38	-	7	2	5	-	174	2,888	1
Black	4,703	4,673	4,213	455	5	30	14	11	5	590	4,100	13
Balance of area	25,774	25,555	24,385	1,149	20	219	108	79	30	2,277	23,472	25
White	13,249	13,196	13,096	96	9	53	7	31	14	799	12,439	11
Black	12,319	12,154	11,087	1,050	17	165	100	48	16	1,469	10,836	14
Missouri	76,804	76,203	76,156	18	28	601	364	21	216	5,072	71,663	69
White	64,354	63,797	63,755	16	25	557	324	21	212	3,558	60,747	49
Black	11,544	11,506	11,504	1	1	38	34	-	4	1,455	10,069	20
Urban places	35,932	35,689	35,671	1	17	243	190	7	46	2,720	33,184	28
White	26,212	25,999	25,983	1	15	213	163	7	43	1,503	24,695	14
Black	9,190	9,164	9,164	-	-	26	23	-	3	1,175	8,001	14
Balance of area	40,872	40,514	40,485	17	11	358	174	14	170	2,352	38,479	41
White	38,142	37,798	37,772	15	10	344	161	14	169	2,055	36,052	35
Black	2,354	2,342	2,340	1	1	12	11	-	1	280	2,068	6
Metropolitan counties	51,791	51,437	51,414	1	22	354	269	10	75	3,534	48,214	43
White	40,712	40,395	40,375	1	19	317	235	10	72	2,187	38,499	26
Black	10,399	10,367	10,366	-	1	32	29	-	3	1,307	9,075	17
Urban places	32,375	32,152	32,137	-	15	223	181	5	37	2,476	29,872	27
White	23,071	22,879	22,865	-	13	193	154	5	34	1,308	21,750	13
Black	8,831	8,805	8,805	-	-	26	23	-	3	1,133	7,684	14
Balance of area	19,416	19,285	19,277	1	7	131	88	5	38	1,058	18,342	16
White	17,841	17,517	17,510	-	6	124	81	5	38	879	16,749	13
Black	1,568	1,562	1,561	-	1	6	6	-	-	174	1,391	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	25,013	24,766	24,742	17	6	247	95	11	141	1,538	23,449	26
White	23,642	23,402	23,380	15	6	240	89	11	140	1,371	22,248	23
Black	1,145	1,139	1,138	1	-	6	5	-	1	148	994	3
Urban places	3,557	3,537	3,534	1	2	20	9	2	9	244	3,312	1
White	3,141	3,121	3,118	1	2	20	9	2	9	195	2,945	1
Black	359	359	359	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	317	-
Balance of area	21,456	21,229	21,208	16	4	227	86	9	132	1,294	20,137	25
White	20,501	20,281	20,262	14	4	220	80	9	131	1,176	19,303	22
Black	786	780	779	1	-	6	5	-	1	106	677	3

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 96

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ⁴		
		In hospital ²				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ³	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ³	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Montana	14,550	14,245	13,844	329	72	305	110	12	174	818	13,723	9
White	12,855	12,558	12,255	238	65	297	104	12	172	719	12,128	8
Black	69	68	65	1	2	1	-	-	1	7	62	-
Urban places	4,607	4,526	4,310	179	37	81	39	2	38	264	4,340	3
White	4,268	4,191	3,984	172	35	77	36	2	37	234	4,031	3
Black	38	37	37	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	34	-
Balance of area	9,943	9,719	9,534	150	35	224	71	10	136	554	9,383	6
White	8,587	8,367	8,271	66	30	220	68	10	135	485	8,097	5
Black	31	31	28	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	28	-
Metropolitan counties	3,422	3,391	3,279	72	40	31	2	3	24	188	3,233	1
White	3,173	3,143	3,039	68	36	30	2	3	23	166	3,006	1
Black	56	55	52	1	2	1	-	-	1	6	50	-
Urban places	2,184	2,164	2,100	38	26	20	1	2	16	120	2,063	1
White	2,000	1,981	1,919	37	25	19	1	2	15	107	1,892	1
Black	33	32	32	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	30	-
Balance of area	1,238	1,227	1,179	34	14	11	1	1	8	68	1,170	-
White	1,173	1,162	1,120	31	11	11	1	1	8	59	1,114	-
Black	23	23	20	1	2	-	-	-	3	3	20	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	11,128	10,854	10,565	257	32	274	108	9	150	630	10,490	8
White	9,682	9,415	9,216	170	29	267	102	9	149	553	9,122	7
Black	13	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	-
Urban places	2,423	2,362	2,210	141	11	61	38	-	22	144	2,277	2
White	2,268	2,210	2,065	135	10	58	35	-	22	127	2,139	2
Black	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-
Balance of area	8,705	8,492	8,355	116	21	213	70	9	128	486	8,213	6
White	7,414	7,205	7,151	35	19	209	67	9	127	426	6,983	5
Black	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Nebraska	26,961	26,861	26,613	243	5	100	31	3	66	1,474	25,476	11
White	24,948	24,855	24,668	183	4	93	25	3	65	1,249	23,691	8
Black	1,346	1,342	1,301	41	-	4	4	-	-	174	1,170	2
Urban places	12,254	12,209	12,129	79	1	45	15	1	29	785	11,463	6
White	10,720	10,681	10,621	59	1	39	10	1	28	594	10,121	5
Black	1,196	1,193	1,174	19	-	3	3	-	-	162	1,033	1
Balance of area	14,707	14,652	14,484	164	4	55	16	2	37	689	14,013	5
White	14,228	14,174	14,047	124	3	54	15	2	37	655	13,570	3
Black	150	149	127	22	-	1	1	-	-	12	137	1
Metropolitan counties	12,476	12,426	12,205	221	-	50	19	-	31	789	11,682	5
White	10,824	10,779	10,613	166	-	45	14	-	31	589	10,232	3
Black	1,313	1,310	1,269	41	-	3	3	-	-	168	1,142	2
Urban places	8,661	8,925	8,846	79	-	36	14	-	22	609	8,348	4
White	7,518	7,487	7,428	59	-	31	9	-	22	423	7,092	3
Black	1,179	1,176	1,157	19	-	3	3	-	-	160	1,018	1
Balance of area	3,515	3,501	3,359	142	-	14	5	-	9	180	3,334	1
White	3,306	3,292	3,185	107	-	14	5	-	9	166	3,140	-
Black	134	134	112	22	-	-	-	-	-	9	124	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,485	14,435	14,408	27	5	50	12	3	35	685	13,794	6
White	14,124	14,076	14,055	12	4	48	11	3	34	660	13,459	5
Black	33	32	32	-	-	1	1	-	-	5	28	-
Urban places	3,293	3,284	3,283	-	1	9	1	1	7	176	3,115	2
White	3,202	3,194	3,193	-	1	8	1	1	6	171	3,029	2
Black	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	-
Balance of area	11,192	11,151	11,125	22	4	41	11	2	28	509	10,679	4
White	10,922	10,882	10,862	17	3	40	10	2	28	489	10,430	3
Black	16	15	15	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	13	-
Nevada	14,552	14,308	13,410	707	156	244	12	142	31	936	13,605	11
White	12,117	11,892	11,171	583	115	225	10	136	29	705	11,402	10
Black	1,403	1,389	1,280	76	24	14	1	5	2	163	1,240	-
Urban places	9,834	9,659	8,899	633	104	175	4	104	24	646	9,182	6
White	7,849	7,692	7,091	516	73	157	3	98	22	447	7,396	6
Black	1,319	1,305	1,203	72	22	14	1	5	2	154	1,185	-
Balance of area	4,718	4,649	4,511	74	52	69	8	38	7	290	4,423	5
White	4,268	4,200	4,080	67	42	68	7	38	7	258	4,006	4
Black	84	84	77	4	2	-	-	-	-	9	75	-
Metropolitan counties	11,794	11,576	10,719	689	138	218	5	135	26	773	11,016	5
White	9,634	9,435	8,752	565	99	199	3	129	24	557	9,072	5
Black	1,382	1,368	1,260	76	24	14	1	5	2	161	1,221	-
Urban places	9,343	9,171	8,412	633	103	172	4	103	22	624	8,714	5
White	7,402	7,248	6,648	516	72	154	3	97	20	426	6,971	5
Black	1,315	1,301	1,199	72	22	14	1	5	2	154	1,181	-
Balance of area	2,451	2,405	2,307	56	35	46	1	32	4	149	2,302	-
White	2,232	2,187	2,104	49	27	45	-	32	4	131	2,101	-
Black	67	67	61	4	2	-	-	-	-	7	60	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,758	2,732	2,691	18	18	26	7	7	5	163	2,589	6
White	2,483	2,457	2,419	18	16	26	7	7	5	148	2,330	5
Black	21	21	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	19	-
Urban places	491	488	487	-	1	3	-	1	2	22	468	1
White	447	444	443	-	1	3	-	1	2	21	425	1
Black	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Balance of area	2,267	2,244	2,204	18	17	23	7	6	3	141	2,121	5
White	2,036	2,013	1,976	18	15	23	7	6	3	127	1,905	4
Black	17	17	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 97

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
New Hampshire	14,087	13,860	13,318	537	4	227	26	168	33	734	13,344	9
White	13,850	13,627	13,094	528	4	223	26	164	33	723	13,118	9
Black	101	99	94	5	-	2	-	2	-	4	97	-
Urban places	5,555	5,507	5,295	211	1	48	5	36	7	303	5,248	4
White	5,409	5,363	5,154	208	1	46	5	34	7	296	5,109	4
Black	77	75	72	3	-	2	-	2	-	3	74	-
Balance of area	8,532	8,353	8,023	326	3	179	21	132	26	431	8,096	5
White	8,441	8,264	7,940	320	3	177	21	130	26	427	8,009	5
Black	24	24	22	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	23	-
Metropolitan counties	8,796	8,703	8,366	337	-	93	5	77	11	452	8,339	5
White	8,625	8,533	8,202	331	-	92	5	76	11	445	8,175	5
Black	81	80	76	4	-	1	-	1	-	4	77	-
Urban places	4,048	4,022	3,870	152	-	26	2	22	2	224	3,821	3
White	3,929	3,904	3,755	149	-	25	2	21	2	218	3,708	3
Black	68	67	64	3	-	1	-	1	-	3	65	-
Balance of area	4,748	4,681	4,496	185	-	67	3	55	9	228	4,518	2
White	4,696	4,629	4,447	182	-	67	3	55	9	227	4,467	2
Black	13	13	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	5,291	5,157	4,952	200	4	134	21	91	22	282	5,005	4
White	5,225	5,094	4,892	197	4	131	21	88	22	278	4,943	4
Black	20	19	18	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	20	-
Urban places	1,507	1,485	1,425	59	1	22	3	14	5	79	1,427	1
White	1,480	1,459	1,399	59	1	21	3	13	5	78	1,401	1
Black	9	8	8	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	9	-
Balance of area	3,784	3,672	3,527	141	3	112	18	77	17	203	3,578	3
White	3,745	3,635	3,493	138	3	110	18	75	17	200	3,542	3
Black	11	11	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
New Jersey	98,668	97,959	96,035	1,871	42	709	292	237	175	6,832	91,795	41
White	76,453	75,894	74,914	942	29	559	215	217	122	4,112	72,310	31
Black	19,699	19,566	18,657	895	12	133	67	14	52	2,546	17,144	9
Urban places	70,361	69,893	68,288	1,569	30	468	179	167	118	5,367	64,965	29
White	50,623	50,289	49,607	659	18	334	114	150	66	2,868	47,732	23
Black	17,850	17,725	16,835	878	11	125	61	13	51	2,369	15,475	6
Balance of area	28,307	28,066	27,747	302	12	241	113	70	57	1,465	26,830	12
White	25,830	25,605	25,307	283	11	225	101	67	56	1,244	24,578	8
Black	1,849	1,841	1,822	17	1	8	6	1	1	177	1,669	3
Metropolitan counties	90,083	89,449	87,585	1,816	39	634	248	227	154	6,354	83,693	36
White	68,339	67,852	66,929	889	26	487	174	207	101	3,679	64,633	27
Black	19,315	19,184	18,278	893	12	131	65	14	52	2,508	17,799	8
Urban places	66,907	66,468	64,884	1,548	30	439	157	167	111	5,173	61,708	26
White	47,416	47,109	46,447	639	18	307	94	150	59	2,697	44,699	20
Black	17,642	17,518	16,629	877	11	124	60	13	51	2,349	15,287	6
Balance of area	23,176	22,981	22,701	268	9	195	91	60	43	1,181	21,985	10
White	20,923	20,743	20,482	250	8	180	80	57	42	982	19,934	7
Black	1,673	1,666	1,649	16	1	7	5	1	1	159	1,512	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,585	8,510	8,450	55	3	75	44	10	21	478	8,102	5
White	8,114	8,042	7,985	53	3	72	41	10	21	433	7,677	4
Black	384	322	379	2	-	2	2	-	-	38	345	1
Urban places	3,454	3,425	3,404	21	-	29	22	-	7	194	3,257	3
White	3,207	3,180	3,160	20	-	27	20	-	7	171	3,033	3
Black	208	207	206	1	-	1	1	-	-	20	188	-
Balance of area	5,131	5,085	5,046	34	3	46	22	10	14	284	4,845	2
White	4,907	4,862	4,825	33	3	45	21	10	14	262	4,644	1
Black	176	175	173	1	-	1	1	-	-	18	157	1
New Mexico	27,730	27,096	25,654	985	443	634	129	305	180	2,149	25,323	258
White	23,047	22,452	21,409	676	358	595	117	294	167	1,804	21,020	223
Black	734	718	661	27	30	16	3	7	5	85	643	6
Urban places	14,917	14,628	13,887	516	219	289	70	145	68	1,173	13,605	139
White	13,404	13,134	12,518	422	189	270	66	137	61	1,042	12,234	128
Black	553	541	501	26	14	12	2	5	5	67	481	5
Balance of area	12,813	12,468	11,767	469	224	345	59	160	112	976	11,718	119
White	9,643	9,318	8,891	254	169	325	51	157	106	762	8,766	95
Black	181	177	160	1	16	4	1	2	-	18	162	1
Metropolitan counties	10,463	10,234	9,693	467	70	229	40	132	51	834	9,499	130
White	9,258	9,046	8,603	382	59	212	37	126	44	738	8,402	118
Black	335	326	298	26	2	9	1	3	4	37	295	3
Urban places	8,328	8,169	7,721	395	52	159	30	96	29	666	7,559	103
White	7,568	7,422	7,047	327	47	146	28	90	24	602	6,871	95
Black	287	279	252	25	2	8	1	3	4	29	255	3
Balance of area	2,135	2,065	1,972	72	18	70	10	36	22	168	1,940	27
White	1,690	1,624	1,556	55	12	66	9	36	20	136	1,531	23
Black	48	47	46	1	-	1	-	-	-	8	40	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	17,267	16,862	15,961	518	373	405	89	173	129	1,315	15,824	128
White	13,789	13,406	12,806	294	299	383	80	168	123	1,066	12,618	105
Black	399	392	363	1	28	7	2	4	1	48	348	3
Urban places	6,589	6,459	6,166	121	167	130	40	49	39	507	6,046	36
White	5,836	5,712	5,471	95	142	124	38	47	37	440	5,363	33
Black	266	262	249	1	12	4	1	2	1	38	226	2
Balance of area	10,678	10,403	9,795	397	206	275	49	124	90	808	9,778	92
White	7,953	7,694	7,335	199	157	259	42	121	86	626	7,255	72
Black	133	130	114	-	16	3	1	2	-	10	122	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 98

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
New York	247,297	245,800	239,049	6,146	190	1,497	445	522	519	17,894	229,034	369
White	186,174	184,917	181,232	3,200	122	1,257	342	442	462	10,978	174,937	259
Black	53,619	53,416	50,489	2,816	66	203	89	62	52	6,451	47,058	100
Urban places	158,762	158,006	152,269	5,425	164	756	186	355	211	13,034	145,525	203
White	102,595	102,044	99,323	2,509	98	551	97	287	163	6,599	95,888	108
Black	50,160	49,985	47,095	2,794	64	175	77	54	44	6,060	44,010	90
Balance of area	88,535	87,794	86,780	721	26	741	259	167	308	4,860	83,509	166
White	83,579	82,873	81,909	691	24	706	245	155	299	4,379	79,049	151
Black	3,459	3,431	3,394	22	2	28	12	8	8	391	3,058	10
Metropolitan counties	222,716	221,563	215,213	5,825	178	1,153	311	474	362	16,441	205,945	330
White	162,444	161,519	158,219	2,889	110	925	214	396	309	9,599	152,622	223
Black	53,108	52,912	49,996	2,809	66	196	85	62	49	6,395	46,615	98
Urban places	153,681	152,959	147,248	5,413	163	722	180	354	185	12,664	140,818	199
White	97,924	97,303	94,607	2,497	97	521	91	287	140	6,260	91,460	104
Black	49,933	49,760	46,871	2,794	64	173	77	54	42	6,033	43,810	90
Balance of area	69,035	68,604	67,965	412	15	431	131	120	177	3,777	65,127	131
White	64,620	64,216	63,612	392	13	404	123	109	169	3,339	61,162	119
Black	3,175	3,152	3,125	15	2	23	8	8	7	362	2,805	8
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,581	24,237	23,836	321	12	344	134	48	157	1,453	23,089	39
White	23,730	23,398	23,013	311	12	332	128	46	153	1,379	22,315	36
Black	511	504	493	7	—	7	4	—	3	56	453	2
Urban places	5,081	5,047	5,021	12	1	34	6	1	26	370	4,707	4
White	4,771	4,741	4,716	12	1	30	6	—	23	339	4,428	4
Black	227	225	224	—	—	2	—	—	2	27	200	—
Balance of area	19,500	19,190	18,815	309	11	310	128	47	131	1,063	18,382	35
White	18,959	18,657	18,297	299	11	302	122	46	130	1,040	17,887	32
Black	284	279	269	7	—	5	4	—	1	29	253	2
North Carolina	85,954	85,531	84,106	1,335	89	423	200	55	167	6,867	79,045	42
White	58,188	57,909	56,991	864	53	279	118	34	126	3,517	54,651	20
Black	25,421	25,282	24,919	328	35	139	80	20	39	3,161	22,241	19
Urban places	27,699	27,617	27,251	339	26	82	35	5	41	2,516	25,170	13
White	15,552	15,499	15,271	215	12	53	20	5	27	925	14,622	5
Black	11,553	11,526	11,404	108	14	27	15	—	12	1,543	10,002	8
Balance of area	58,255	57,914	56,855	996	63	341	165	50	126	4,351	53,875	29
White	42,636	42,410	41,720	649	41	226	98	29	99	2,592	40,029	15
Black	13,868	13,756	13,515	220	21	112	65	20	27	1,618	12,239	11
Metropolitan counties	45,909	45,751	45,230	476	44	158	51	20	87	3,634	42,261	14
White	32,509	32,389	31,968	391	29	120	35	20	65	1,959	30,544	6
Black	12,524	12,489	12,393	81	15	35	15	—	20	1,617	10,899	8
Urban places	21,112	21,053	20,823	212	17	59	20	5	34	1,959	19,147	6
White	12,056	12,016	11,849	159	7	40	14	5	21	737	11,318	1
Black	8,600	8,583	8,524	49	10	17	6	—	11	1,187	7,408	5
Balance of area	24,797	24,698	24,407	264	27	99	31	15	53	1,675	23,114	8
White	20,453	20,373	20,119	232	22	80	21	15	44	1,222	19,226	5
Black	3,924	3,906	3,869	32	5	18	9	—	9	430	3,491	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	40,045	39,780	38,876	859	45	265	149	35	80	3,233	36,784	28
White	25,679	25,520	25,023	473	24	159	83	14	61	1,558	24,107	14
Black	12,997	12,793	12,526	247	20	104	65	20	19	1,544	11,342	11
Urban places	6,587	6,564	6,428	127	9	23	15	—	7	557	6,023	7
White	3,496	3,483	3,422	56	5	13	6	—	6	188	3,304	4
Black	2,953	2,943	2,880	59	4	10	9	—	1	356	2,594	3
Balance of area	33,458	33,216	32,448	732	36	242	134	35	73	2,676	30,761	21
White	22,183	22,037	21,601	417	19	146	77	14	55	1,370	20,803	10
Black	9,944	9,850	9,646	188	16	94	56	20	18	1,188	8,748	8
North Dakota	12,622	12,597	12,351	133	97	25	12	2	11	607	12,002	19
White	11,489	11,464	11,248	119	83	25	12	2	11	542	10,934	13
Black	129	129	109	8	10	—	—	—	—	10	119	—
Urban places	5,185	5,169	5,092	45	20	16	6	2	8	277	4,900	8
White	4,916	4,900	4,835	39	16	16	6	2	8	265	4,643	8
Black	48	48	42	2	2	—	—	—	—	4	44	—
Balance of area	7,437	7,428	7,259	88	77	9	6	—	3	330	7,102	5
White	6,573	6,564	6,413	80	67	9	6	—	3	277	6,291	5
Black	81	81	67	6	8	—	—	—	—	6	75	—
Metropolitan counties	4,435	4,426	4,411	1	10	9	2	—	7	217	4,214	4
White	4,217	4,208	4,197	1	6	9	2	—	7	211	4,002	4
Black	60	60	56	—	4	—	—	—	—	2	58	—
Urban places	3,277	3,269	3,269	1	—	8	2	—	6	169	3,104	4
White	3,127	3,119	3,118	1	—	8	2	—	6	165	2,958	4
Black	20	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
Balance of area	1,158	1,157	1,143	—	10	1	—	—	1	48	1,110	—
White	1,090	1,089	1,079	—	6	1	—	—	1	46	1,044	—
Black	40	40	36	—	4	—	—	—	—	2	38	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,187	8,171	7,940	132	87	16	10	2	4	390	7,788	9
White	7,272	7,256	7,051	118	77	16	10	2	4	331	6,932	9
Black	69	69	53	8	6	—	—	—	—	8	61	—
Urban places	1,908	1,900	1,824	44	20	8	4	2	2	138	1,796	4
White	1,789	1,781	1,717	38	16	8	4	2	2	100	1,685	4
Black	28	28	22	2	2	—	—	—	—	4	24	—
Balance of area	6,279	6,271	6,116	88	67	8	6	—	2	282	5,992	5
White	5,483	5,475	5,334	80	61	8	6	—	2	231	5,247	5
Black	41	41	31	6	4	—	—	—	—	4	37	—

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 99

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ⁵			
		In hospital ²				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated	
		Total ³	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ³	Physician	Midwife	Other				
Ohio	164,754	163,425	162,605	792	25	1,329	723	194	469	10,887	153,460	407	
White	140,204	139,024	138,415	586	20	1,180	634	120	424	7,917	131,979	308	
Black	22,784	22,649	22,446	198	5	135	80	14	40	2,852	19,838	94	
Urban places	93,249	92,757	92,135	609	11	492	212	61	217	6,999	86,007	243	
White	71,090	70,720	70,298	414	6	370	141	49	178	4,253	66,865	152	
Black	20,947	20,832	20,639	188	5	115	67	12	36	2,654	18,206	87	
Balance of area	71,505	70,668	70,470	183	14	837	511	73	252	3,888	67,453	164	
White	69,114	68,304	68,117	172	14	810	493	71	246	3,664	65,294	156	
Black	1,837	1,817	1,807	10	-	20	13	2	4	198	1,632	7	
Metropolitan counties	131,147	130,352	129,559	777	13	795	390	106	296	8,980	121,812	355	
White	107,630	106,973	106,391	571	8	657	303	94	258	6,109	101,262	259	
Black	22,025	21,899	21,696	198	5	126	79	12	34	2,778	19,156	91	
Urban places	83,942	83,510	82,896	604	8	432	190	58	182	6,403	77,310	229	
White	62,406	62,089	61,675	409	3	317	119	48	148	3,726	58,539	141	
Black	20,420	20,312	20,119	188	5	108	67	10	31	2,598	17,738	84	
Balance of area	47,205	46,842	46,663	173	5	363	200	48	114	2,577	44,502	126	
White	45,224	44,884	44,716	162	5	340	184	46	110	2,383	42,723	118	
Black	1,605	1,587	1,577	10	-	18	12	2	3	180	1,418	7	
Nonmetropolitan counties	33,607	33,073	33,046	15	12	534	333	28	173	1,907	31,648	52	
White	32,574	32,051	32,024	15	12	523	331	26	166	1,808	30,717	49	
Black	759	750	750	-	-	9	1	2	6	74	682	3	
Urban places	9,307	9,247	9,239	5	3	60	22	3	35	596	8,697	14	
White	8,684	8,631	8,623	5	3	53	22	1	30	527	8,146	11	
Black	527	520	520	-	-	7	-	2	5	56	468	3	
Balance of area	24,300	23,826	23,807	10	9	474	311	25	138	1,311	22,951	38	
White	23,890	23,420	23,401	10	9	470	309	25	136	1,281	22,571	38	
Black	232	230	230	-	-	4	1	-	1	18	214	-	
Oklahoma	58,799	58,421	57,879	445	65	378	74	195	108	3,989	54,751	59	
White	46,988	46,666	46,533	61	42	322	55	173	93	2,938	44,013	37	
Black	5,362	5,336	5,331	4	1	26	7	11	8	676	4,674	12	
Urban places	33,202	33,020	32,833	126	38	182	40	96	46	2,322	30,849	31	
White	26,010	25,859	25,766	38	32	151	26	84	41	1,576	24,416	18	
Black	4,397	4,381	4,377	3	1	16	6	5	5	566	3,821	10	
Balance of area	25,597	25,401	25,046	319	27	196	34	99	62	1,667	23,902	28	
White	20,978	20,807	20,767	23	10	171	29	89	52	1,362	19,597	19	
Black	965	955	954	1	-	10	1	6	3	110	853	2	
Metropolitan counties	35,624	35,416	35,108	241	39	208	43	111	54	2,425	33,168	31	
White	28,130	27,953	27,843	51	33	177	30	99	48	1,701	26,412	17	
Black	4,135	4,121	4,117	3	1	14	5	4	5	520	3,605	10	
Urban places	26,998	26,843	26,675	111	35	155	34	82	39	1,904	25,071	23	
White	20,980	20,852	20,761	38	31	128	22	72	34	1,274	19,694	12	
Black	3,779	3,766	3,762	3	1	13	5	3	5	481	3,289	9	
Balance of area	8,626	8,573	8,433	130	4	53	9	29	15	521	8,097	8	
White	7,150	7,101	7,082	13	2	49	8	27	14	427	6,718	5	
Black	356	355	355	-	-	1	-	1	-	39	316	1	
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,175	23,005	22,771	204	26	170	31	84	54	1,564	21,583	28	
White	18,858	18,713	18,690	10	9	145	25	74	45	1,237	17,601	20	
Black	1,227	1,215	1,214	1	-	12	2	7	3	156	1,069	2	
Urban places	6,204	6,177	6,158	15	3	27	6	14	7	418	5,778	8	
White	5,030	5,007	5,005	-	-	3	23	4	12	7	302	4,722	6
Black	618	615	615	-	-	3	1	2	-	85	532	1	
Balance of area	16,971	16,828	16,613	189	23	143	25	70	47	1,146	15,805	20	
White	13,828	13,706	13,685	10	8	122	21	62	38	935	12,879	14	
Black	609	600	599	1	-	9	1	5	3	71	537	1	
Oregon	41,040	38,996	37,542	1,330	122	2,044	390	942	708	2,010	38,996	34	
White	37,943	36,009	34,622	1,269	116	1,934	370	899	661	1,770	36,144	29	
Black	980	954	937	16	1	26	5	11	10	104	874	2	
Urban places	19,840	18,962	18,199	741	22	878	136	424	318	994	18,825	21	
White	17,702	16,885	16,172	693	20	817	131	399	287	819	16,866	17	
Black	872	850	834	15	1	22	3	10	9	92	778	2	
Balance of area	21,200	20,034	19,343	589	100	1,166	254	518	390	1,016	20,171	13	
White	20,241	19,124	18,450	576	96	1,117	239	500	374	951	19,278	12	
Black	108	104	103	1	-	4	2	1	1	12	96	-	
Metropolitan counties	26,519	25,182	23,963	1,179	40	1,337	218	624	494	1,309	25,184	26	
White	24,118	22,859	21,696	1,127	36	1,259	209	596	453	1,111	22,985	22	
Black	920	895	881	13	1	25	4	11	10	101	817	2	
Urban places	15,885	15,146	14,465	666	15	739	102	347	290	810	15,054	21	
White	13,958	13,273	12,635	625	13	685	100	325	260	646	13,295	17	
Black	840	819	806	12	1	21	2	10	9	91	747	2	
Balance of area	10,634	10,036	9,498	513	25	598	116	277	204	499	10,130	5	
White	10,160	9,586	9,061	502	23	574	109	271	193	465	9,690	5	
Black	80	76	75	1	-	4	2	1	1	10	70	-	
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,521	13,814	13,579	151	82	707	172	318	214	701	13,812	8	
White	13,825	13,150	12,926	142	80	675	161	303	208	659	13,159	7	
Black	60	59	56	3	-	1	1	-	-	3	57	-	
Urban places	3,955	3,816	3,734	75	7	139	34	77	28	184	3,771	-	
White	3,744	3,612	3,537	68	7	132	31	74	27	173	3,571	-	
Black	32	31	28	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	31	-	
Balance of area	10,566	9,998	9,845	76	75	568	138	241	186	517	10,041	8	
White	10,081	9,538	9,389	74	73	543	130	229	181	486	9,588	7	
Black	28	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	26	-	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 100

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Pennsylvania	161,909	160,002	156,857	2,921	53	1,907	925	664	241	10,535	151,116	258
White	138,924	137,109	134,603	2,368	41	1,815	888	647	212	7,660	131,095	169
Black	20,860	20,782	20,174	523	11	78	31	13	28	2,744	18,031	85
Urban places	79,326	78,942	77,429	1,358	27	384	133	149	88	6,072	73,098	156
White	58,522	58,210	57,281	859	15	312	104	136	66	3,393	55,054	75
Black	19,265	19,202	18,639	479	11	63	25	10	21	2,582	16,605	78
Balance of area	82,583	81,060	79,428	1,563	26	1,523	792	515	153	4,463	78,018	102
White	80,402	78,999	77,322	1,509	26	1,503	784	511	146	4,267	76,041	94
Black	1,595	1,580	1,535	44	-	15	6	3	5	162	1,426	7
Metropolitan counties	132,497	130,942	128,601	2,147	40	1,555	785	558	174	8,833	123,436	228
White	110,071	108,602	106,887	1,605	30	1,469	751	543	146	5,999	103,933	139
Black	20,454	20,380	19,781	516	9	74	29	12	25	2,708	17,661	85
Urban places	75,787	75,424	73,919	1,354	23	363	122	142	85	5,823	69,813	151
White	55,198	54,905	53,982	855	13	293	94	130	63	3,161	51,967	70
Black	19,080	19,018	18,457	479	9	62	24	10	21	2,565	16,437	78
Balance of area	56,710	55,518	54,682	793	17	1,192	663	416	89	3,010	53,623	77
White	54,873	53,697	52,905	750	17	1,176	657	413	83	2,838	51,966	69
Black	1,374	1,362	1,324	37	-	12	5	2	4	143	1,224	7
Nonmetropolitan counties	29,412	29,060	28,256	774	13	352	140	106	67	1,702	27,680	30
White	28,853	28,507	27,716	763	11	346	137	104	66	1,661	27,162	30
Black	406	402	393	7	2	4	2	1	1	36	370	-
Urban places	3,539	3,518	3,510	4	4	21	11	7	3	249	3,285	5
White	3,324	3,305	3,299	4	2	19	10	6	3	232	3,087	5
Black	185	184	182	-	2	1	1	-	-	17	168	-
Balance of area	25,873	25,542	24,746	770	9	331	129	99	64	1,453	24,395	25
White	25,529	25,202	24,417	759	9	327	127	98	63	1,429	24,075	25
Black	221	218	211	7	-	3	1	1	1	19	202	-
Rhode Island	12,512	12,431	12,270	149	12	81	48	12	21	760	11,730	22
White	11,232	11,186	11,042	134	10	46	15	12	19	619	10,592	21
Black	814	808	799	8	1	6	5	-	1	101	712	1
Urban places	9,760	9,694	9,577	109	8	66	46	9	11	635	9,107	18
White	8,545	8,513	8,411	96	6	32	13	9	10	498	8,030	17
Black	792	786	778	7	1	6	5	-	1	97	694	1
Balance of area	2,752	2,737	2,693	40	4	15	2	3	10	125	2,623	4
White	2,687	2,673	2,631	38	4	14	2	3	9	121	2,562	4
Black	22	22	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	18	-
Metropolitan counties	11,371	11,301	11,217	83	1	70	48	5	17	704	10,647	20
White	10,176	10,140	10,061	78	1	36	15	5	16	568	9,589	19
Black	759	753	750	3	-	6	5	-	1	97	661	1
Urban places	9,104	9,042	8,978	63	1	62	46	5	11	601	8,487	16
White	7,965	7,937	7,878	58	1	28	13	5	10	469	7,481	15
Black	740	734	731	3	-	6	5	-	1	93	646	1
Balance of area	2,267	2,259	2,239	20	-	8	2	-	6	103	2,160	4
White	2,211	2,203	2,183	20	-	8	2	-	6	99	2,108	4
Black	19	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	15	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,141	1,130	1,053	66	11	11	-	7	4	56	1,083	2
White	1,056	1,046	981	56	9	10	-	7	3	51	1,003	2
Black	55	55	49	5	1	-	-	-	-	4	51	2
Urban places	656	652	599	46	7	4	-	4	-	34	620	2
White	580	576	533	38	5	4	-	4	-	29	549	2
Black	52	52	47	4	1	-	-	-	-	4	48	-
Balance of area	485	478	454	20	4	7	-	3	4	22	463	-
White	476	470	448	18	4	6	-	3	3	22	454	-
Black	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
South Carolina	51,647	51,245	49,947	1,164	132	402	109	50	239	4,585	47,051	11
White	30,741	30,537	29,954	549	32	204	66	45	91	1,907	28,831	3
Black	20,435	20,243	19,547	598	98	192	42	5	143	2,655	17,772	8
Urban places	12,759	12,671	12,404	251	16	88	9	18	59	1,230	11,527	2
White	6,617	6,579	6,466	108	5	38	8	16	13	416	6,201	2
Black	5,976	5,929	5,776	143	10	47	1	2	43	809	5,165	2
Balance of area	38,888	38,574	37,543	913	116	314	100	32	180	3,355	35,524	9
White	24,124	23,958	23,488	441	27	166	58	29	78	1,491	22,630	3
Black	14,459	14,314	13,771	455	88	145	41	3	100	1,864	12,607	6
Metropolitan counties	30,255	30,041	29,392	586	62	214	21	40	150	2,552	27,697	6
White	19,894	19,760	19,505	235	19	134	20	39	74	1,221	18,672	1
Black	10,018	9,944	9,554	348	42	74	-	1	71	1,313	8,700	5
Urban places	10,241	10,171	9,963	192	16	70	7	16	46	985	9,254	2
White	5,385	5,352	5,274	73	5	33	7	15	11	343	5,042	-
Black	4,707	4,673	4,544	119	10	34	-	1	32	637	4,068	2
Balance of area	20,014	19,870	19,429	394	46	144	14	24	104	1,567	18,443	4
White	14,509	14,408	14,231	162	14	101	13	24	63	878	13,630	1
Black	5,311	5,271	5,010	229	32	40	-	-	39	676	4,632	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,392	21,204	20,555	578	70	188	88	10	89	2,033	19,354	5
White	10,847	10,777	10,449	314	13	70	46	6	17	686	10,159	2
Black	10,417	10,299	9,993	250	56	118	42	4	72	1,342	9,072	3
Urban places	2,518	2,500	2,441	59	-	18	2	2	13	245	2,273	-
White	1,232	1,227	1,192	35	-	5	1	1	2	73	1,159	-
Black	1,269	1,256	1,232	24	-	13	1	1	11	172	1,097	-
Balance of area	18,874	18,704	18,114	519	70	170	86	8	76	1,788	17,081	5
White	9,615	9,550	9,257	279	13	65	45	5	15	613	9,000	2
Black	9,148	9,043	8,761	226	56	105	41	3	61	1,170	7,975	3

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 101

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ^a	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ^b		
		In hospital ^a				Not in hospital ^a				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ^a	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ^a	Physician	Midwife	Other			
South Dakota	12,860	12,787	12,322	427	34	73	25	2	44	655	12,189	16
White	10,934	10,868	10,648	201	19	66	22	1	41	522	10,401	11
Black	87	87	64	23	—	—	—	—	—	9	78	—
Urban places	4,471	4,454	4,383	69	2	17	5	—	12	218	4,252	1
White	4,108	4,091	4,025	64	2	17	5	—	12	202	3,905	1
Black	36	36	32	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	34	—
Balance of area	8,389	8,333	7,939	358	32	56	20	2	32	437	7,937	15
White	6,826	6,777	6,623	137	17	49	17	1	29	320	6,496	10
Black	51	51	32	19	—	—	—	—	—	7	44	—
Metropolitan counties	1,918	1,897	1,895	1	1	21	2	—	19	101	1,816	1
White	1,846	1,825	1,823	1	1	21	2	—	19	98	1,747	1
Black	10	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Urban places	1,449	1,438	1,437	—	1	11	2	—	9	70	1,378	1
White	1,381	1,370	1,369	—	1	11	2	—	9	67	1,313	1
Black	10	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Balance of area	469	459	458	1	—	10	—	—	10	31	438	—
White	465	455	454	1	—	10	—	—	10	31	434	—
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,942	10,890	10,427	426	33	52	23	2	25	554	10,373	15
White	9,088	9,043	8,825	200	18	45	20	1	22	424	8,654	10
Black	77	77	54	23	—	—	—	—	—	9	68	—
Urban places	3,022	3,016	2,946	69	1	6	3	—	3	148	2,874	—
White	2,727	2,721	2,656	64	1	6	3	—	3	135	2,592	—
Black	26	26	22	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	24	—
Balance of area	7,920	7,874	7,481	357	32	46	20	2	22	406	7,499	15
White	6,361	6,322	6,169	136	17	39	17	1	19	289	6,062	10
Black	51	51	32	19	—	—	—	—	—	7	44	—
Tennessee	67,063	66,340	65,247	1,077	16	723	314	279	127	5,279	61,698	86
White	51,735	51,158	50,423	724	11	577	211	267	97	3,284	48,391	60
Black	14,699	14,256	13,824	312	5	123	96	10	16	1,944	12,733	22
Urban places	34,035	33,777	32,936	836	5	258	116	92	47	3,046	30,953	36
White	21,325	21,174	20,635	535	4	151	36	85	28	1,389	19,918	18
Black	12,220	12,130	11,862	267	1	90	77	6	6	1,614	10,591	15
Balance of area	33,028	32,563	32,311	241	11	465	198	187	80	2,233	30,745	50
White	30,410	29,984	29,788	189	7	426	175	182	69	1,895	28,473	42
Black	2,479	2,446	2,397	45	4	33	19	4	10	330	2,142	7
Metropolitan counties	44,110	43,750	42,787	956	7	360	167	126	65	3,660	40,401	49
White	31,398	31,154	30,503	645	6	244	82	118	42	1,985	29,382	31
Black	12,157	12,060	11,788	271	1	97	81	7	9	1,630	10,512	15
Urban places	30,128	29,901	29,095	804	2	227	105	79	41	2,742	27,359	33
White	18,295	18,170	17,657	511	2	125	29	72	22	1,196	17,083	16
Black	11,364	11,279	11,020	259	—	85	73	6	6	1,505	9,845	14
Balance of area	13,982	13,849	13,692	152	5	133	62	47	24	918	13,048	16
White	13,103	12,984	12,846	134	4	119	53	46	20	789	12,299	15
Black	793	781	768	12	1	12	8	1	3	125	667	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,953	22,590	22,460	121	9	363	147	153	62	1,619	21,297	37
White	20,337	20,004	19,920	79	5	333	129	149	55	1,299	19,009	29
Black	2,542	2,516	2,471	41	4	26	15	3	7	314	2,221	7
Urban places	3,907	3,876	3,841	32	3	31	11	13	6	304	3,600	3
White	3,030	3,004	2,978	24	2	26	7	13	6	193	2,835	2
Black	856	851	842	8	1	5	4	—	—	109	746	1
Balance of area	19,046	18,714	18,619	89	6	332	136	140	56	1,315	17,697	34
White	17,307	17,000	16,942	55	3	307	122	136	49	1,106	16,174	27
Black	1,686	1,665	1,629	33	3	21	11	3	7	205	1,475	6
Texas	297,741	290,802	287,693	2,683	297	6,939	484	5,426	1,011	20,394	277,128	219
White	251,159	244,752	242,030	2,408	207	6,407	405	5,205	780	15,028	235,946	185
Black	40,441	39,980	39,653	228	84	461	60	195	205	4,925	35,485	31
Urban places	206,643	202,108	199,892	1,935	199	4,535	339	3,559	622	14,764	191,719	160
White	168,349	164,157	162,231	1,738	125	4,192	280	3,444	454	10,289	157,928	132
Black	33,295	33,009	32,761	165	69	286	41	97	147	4,108	29,161	26
Balance of area	91,098	88,694	87,801	748	98	2,404	145	1,867	389	5,630	85,409	59
White	82,810	80,595	79,799	670	82	2,215	125	1,761	326	4,739	78,018	53
Black	7,146	6,971	6,892	63	15	175	19	98	58	817	6,324	5
Metropolitan counties	245,507	240,187	237,433	2,421	243	5,320	253	4,299	754	16,892	228,438	177
White	204,309	199,348	196,937	2,173	167	4,961	188	4,189	570	12,207	191,952	150
Black	35,381	35,083	34,797	203	70	298	47	91	160	4,270	31,085	26
Urban places	191,878	187,943	185,761	1,930	182	3,935	193	3,188	542	13,705	178,025	148
White	155,355	151,711	149,810	1,733	115	3,644	138	3,104	390	9,473	145,759	123
Black	31,675	31,438	31,199	165	62	237	37	68	132	3,875	27,776	24
Balance of area	53,629	52,244	51,672	491	61	1,385	60	1,111	212	3,187	50,413	29
White	48,954	47,637	47,127	440	52	1,317	50	1,085	180	2,734	46,193	27
Black	3,706	3,645	3,598	38	8	61	10	23	28	395	3,309	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	52,234	50,615	50,260	262	54	1,619	291	1,127	257	3,502	48,690	42
White	46,850	45,404	45,093	235	40	1,446	217	1,016	210	2,821	43,994	35
Black	5,080	4,897	4,856	25	14	163	13	104	45	655	4,400	5
Urban places	14,765	14,165	14,131	5	17	600	146	371	80	1,059	13,694	12
White	12,994	12,446	12,421	5	10	548	142	340	64	816	12,169	9
Black	1,620	1,571	1,562	—	7	49	4	29	15	233	1,385	2
Balance of area	37,469	36,450	36,129	257	37	1,019	85	756	177	2,443	34,996	30
White	33,856	32,958	32,672	230	30	898	75	676	146	2,005	31,825	26
Black	3,440	3,326	3,294	25	7	114	9	75	30	422	3,015	3

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 102

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Utah	41,543	40,985	39,958	1,003	20	558	82	265	207	2,327	39,170	46
White	39,621	39,078	38,153	913	11	543	75	262	203	2,183	37,993	45
Black	278	278	261	17	-	-	-	-	-	31	246	1
Urban places	20,451	20,186	19,612	568	3	265	52	128	85	1,202	19,224	25
White	19,363	19,109	18,585	520	3	254	46	125	83	1,116	18,222	25
Black	195	195	186	9	-	-	-	-	-	24	171	-
Balance of area	21,092	20,799	20,346	435	17	293	30	137	122	1,125	19,946	21
White	20,258	19,969	19,568	393	8	289	29	137	120	1,067	19,171	20
Black	83	83	75	8	-	-	-	-	-	7	75	1
Metropolitan counties	32,436	31,990	31,076	903	7	446	73	219	152	1,810	30,592	34
White	30,954	30,520	29,679	833	7	434	67	216	150	1,695	29,226	33
Black	260	260	243	17	-	-	-	-	-	28	231	1
Urban places	18,487	18,239	17,670	563	3	248	51	119	78	1,072	17,994	21
White	17,472	17,235	16,716	515	3	237	45	116	76	996	16,455	21
Black	184	184	175	9	-	-	-	-	-	22	162	-
Balance of area	13,949	13,751	13,406	340	4	198	22	100	74	738	13,198	13
White	13,482	13,285	12,963	318	4	197	22	100	74	699	12,771	12
Black	76	76	68	8	-	-	-	-	-	6	69	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,107	8,995	8,882	100	13	112	9	46	55	517	8,578	12
White	8,667	8,558	8,474	80	4	109	8	46	53	488	8,167	12
Black	18	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	15	-
Urban places	1,964	1,947	1,942	5	-	17	1	9	7	130	1,830	4
White	1,891	1,874	1,869	5	-	17	1	9	7	120	1,767	4
Black	11	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	-
Balance of area	7,143	7,048	6,940	95	13	95	8	37	48	387	6,748	8
White	6,776	6,684	6,605	75	4	92	7	37	46	368	6,400	8
Black	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-
Vermont	8,028	7,876	7,498	368	10	152	25	71	56	473	7,529	26
White	7,957	7,808	7,436	362	10	149	25	68	56	469	7,462	26
Black	28	26	25	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	27	-
Urban places	867	860	794	66	-	7	-	2	5	71	792	4
White	858	851	785	66	-	7	-	2	5	70	784	4
Black	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Balance of area	7,161	7,016	6,704	302	10	145	25	69	51	402	6,737	22
White	7,099	6,957	6,651	296	10	142	25	66	51	399	6,678	22
Black	23	21	20	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	22	-
Metropolitan counties	1,712	1,688	1,514	173	1	24	1	12	11	107	1,599	6
White	1,691	1,668	1,498	169	1	23	1	11	11	106	1,579	6
Black	8	7	6	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	8	-
Urban places	602	596	531	65	-	6	-	2	4	40	559	3
White	594	588	523	65	-	6	-	2	4	39	552	3
Black	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Balance of area	1,110	1,092	983	108	1	18	1	10	7	67	1,040	3
White	1,097	1,080	975	104	1	17	1	9	7	67	1,027	3
Black	4	3	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	6,316	6,188	5,984	195	9	128	24	59	45	366	5,930	20
White	6,266	6,140	5,938	193	9	126	24	57	45	363	5,883	20
Black	20	19	19	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	19	-
Urban places	265	264	263	1	-	1	-	-	1	31	233	1
White	264	263	262	1	-	1	-	-	1	31	232	1
Black	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Balance of area	6,051	5,924	5,721	194	9	127	24	59	44	335	5,697	19
White	6,002	5,877	5,676	192	9	125	24	57	44	332	5,651	19
Black	19	18	18	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	18	-
Virginia	81,151	80,577	79,550	936	75	574	175	289	109	5,852	75,135	164
White	59,910	59,465	58,685	709	57	445	91	256	97	3,366	56,439	105
Black	19,242	19,127	18,918	195	14	115	75	28	12	2,344	16,845	53
Urban places	36,038	35,801	34,957	771	65	237	76	128	33	2,893	33,063	82
White	23,056	22,884	22,259	569	48	172	24	122	26	1,348	21,683	45
Black	11,943	11,886	11,703	170	13	57	46	4	7	1,478	10,432	33
Balance of area	45,113	44,776	44,593	165	10	337	99	161	76	2,959	42,072	82
White	36,854	36,581	36,426	140	9	273	67	134	71	2,018	34,776	60
Black	7,299	7,241	7,215	25	1	58	29	24	5	866	6,413	20
Metropolitan counties	59,733	59,301	58,345	872	68	432	129	239	64	4,299	55,302	132
White	42,570	42,231	41,513	654	50	339	60	226	53	2,311	40,176	83
Black	15,267	15,188	14,988	186	14	79	60	8	11	1,856	13,368	43
Urban places	34,057	33,828	32,985	770	65	229	75	126	28	2,767	31,215	75
White	21,424	21,260	20,636	568	48	164	23	120	21	1,261	20,125	38
Black	11,616	11,559	11,376	170	13	57	46	4	7	1,440	10,143	33
Balance of area	25,676	25,473	25,360	102	3	203	54	113	36	1,532	24,087	57
White	21,146	20,971	20,877	86	2	175	37	106	32	1,050	20,051	45
Black	3,651	3,629	3,612	16	1	22	14	4	4	416	3,225	10
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,418	21,276	21,205	64	7	142	46	50	45	1,553	19,833	32
White	17,340	17,234	17,172	55	7	106	31	30	44	1,055	16,263	22
Black	3,975	3,939	3,930	9	-	36	15	20	1	488	3,477	10
Urban places	1,981	1,973	1,972	1	-	8	1	2	5	126	1,848	7
White	1,632	1,624	1,623	1	-	8	1	2	5	87	1,538	7
Black	327	327	327	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	289	-
Balance of area	19,437	19,303	19,233	63	7	134	45	48	40	1,427	17,985	25
White	15,708	15,610	15,549	54	7	98	30	28	39	968	14,725	15
Black	3,648	3,612	3,603	9	-	36	15	20	1	450	3,188	10

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 103

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Washington	69,497	67,250	65,689	1,060	351	2,247	617	955	457	3,510	65,912	75
White	60,980	58,899	57,554	926	292	2,081	546	903	426	2,861	58,058	61
Black	3,141	3,099	3,040	34	13	42	18	15	7	318	2,816	7
Urban places	29,327	28,527	27,769	509	167	800	173	438	118	1,669	27,624	34
White	24,398	23,684	23,071	425	125	714	140	404	105	1,259	23,115	24
Black	2,106	2,080	2,033	24	12	26	10	12	3	209	1,892	5
Balance of area	40,170	38,723	37,920	551	184	1,447	444	517	339	1,841	38,288	41
White	36,582	35,215	34,483	501	167	1,367	406	499	321	1,602	34,943	37
Black	1,035	1,019	1,007	10	1	16	8	3	4	109	924	2
Metropolitan counties	56,200	54,419	53,081	973	256	1,781	480	815	336	2,857	53,279	64
White	48,517	46,878	45,736	852	202	1,639	416	769	311	2,259	46,207	51
Black	3,054	3,014	2,956	34	12	40	18	13	7	313	2,734	7
Urban places	25,824	25,068	24,348	499	153	756	168	421	107	1,477	24,315	32
White	21,136	20,459	19,882	416	112	677	136	391	94	1,076	20,337	23
Black	2,049	2,025	1,979	24	11	24	10	10	3	207	1,837	5
Balance of area	30,376	29,351	28,733	474	103	1,025	312	394	229	1,380	28,964	32
White	27,381	26,419	25,854	436	90	962	280	378	217	1,183	26,170	28
Black	1,005	989	977	10	1	16	8	3	4	106	897	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,297	12,831	12,608	87	95	466	137	140	121	653	12,633	11
White	12,463	12,021	11,818	74	90	442	130	134	115	602	11,851	10
Black	87	85	84	1	1	2	—	—	—	5	82	—
Urban places	3,503	3,459	3,421	10	14	44	5	17	11	192	3,309	2
White	3,262	3,225	3,189	9	13	37	4	13	11	183	3,078	1
Black	57	55	54	—	1	2	—	2	—	2	55	—
Balance of area	9,794	9,372	9,187	77	81	422	132	123	110	461	9,324	9
White	9,201	8,796	8,629	65	77	405	126	121	104	419	8,773	9
Black	30	30	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	27	—
West Virginia	27,283	27,083	26,854	186	39	200	35	64	99	1,833	25,428	22
White	26,018	25,821	25,618	169	31	197	33	64	98	1,709	24,287	22
Black	1,128	1,125	1,099	17	8	3	2	—	1	113	1,015	—
Urban places	5,879	5,845	5,822	22	1	34	9	12	13	406	5,470	3
White	5,256	5,222	5,208	14	—	34	9	12	13	349	4,904	3
Black	555	555	546	8	1	—	—	—	—	53	502	—
Balance of area	21,404	21,238	21,032	164	38	166	26	52	86	1,427	19,958	19
White	20,762	20,589	20,410	155	31	163	24	52	85	1,360	19,383	19
Black	573	570	553	9	7	3	2	—	1	60	513	—
Metropolitan counties	9,751	9,676	9,669	—	6	75	17	36	22	601	9,144	6
White	9,304	9,230	9,223	—	6	74	16	36	22	564	8,734	6
Black	402	401	401	—	—	1	1	—	—	36	366	—
Urban places	4,027	3,999	3,999	—	—	28	8	11	9	288	3,736	3
White	3,696	3,668	3,668	—	—	28	8	11	9	260	3,433	3
Black	298	298	298	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	270	—
Balance of area	5,724	5,677	5,670	—	6	47	9	25	13	313	5,408	3
White	5,608	5,562	5,555	—	6	46	8	25	13	304	5,301	3
Black	104	103	103	—	—	1	1	—	—	8	96	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	17,532	17,407	17,185	186	33	125	18	28	77	1,232	16,284	16
White	16,714	16,591	16,395	169	25	123	17	28	76	1,145	15,553	16
Black	726	724	698	17	8	2	1	—	1	77	649	—
Urban places	1,852	1,846	1,823	22	1	6	1	1	4	118	1,734	—
White	1,560	1,554	1,544	14	—	6	1	1	4	89	1,471	—
Black	257	257	248	8	1	—	—	—	—	25	232	—
Balance of area	15,680	15,561	15,362	164	32	119	17	27	73	1,114	14,550	16
White	15,154	15,037	14,855	155	25	117	16	27	72	1,056	14,082	16
Black	469	467	450	9	7	2	1	—	1	52	417	—
Wisconsin	74,372	73,708	73,015	627	66	664	308	137	218	3,726	70,633	13
White	67,722	67,122	66,524	539	59	600	270	135	195	3,041	64,668	13
Black	4,896	4,871	4,793	75	3	25	15	1	9	591	4,305	—
Urban places	37,000	36,731	36,308	401	22	269	153	27	89	2,131	34,862	7
White	31,111	30,894	30,563	314	17	217	117	26	74	1,487	29,617	7
Black	4,790	4,768	4,690	75	3	22	14	1	7	588	4,202	—
Balance of area	37,372	36,977	36,707	226	44	395	155	110	129	1,595	35,771	6
White	36,611	36,228	35,961	225	42	383	153	109	121	1,554	35,501	6
Black	106	103	103	—	—	3	1	—	2	3	103	—
Metropolitan counties	49,420	49,052	48,514	501	37	368	207	43	118	2,657	46,755	8
White	43,392	43,080	42,634	414	32	312	171	42	99	2,006	41,378	8
Black	4,842	4,818	4,740	75	3	24	15	1	8	590	4,252	—
Urban places	33,769	33,520	33,102	397	21	249	143	23	83	1,972	31,790	7
White	27,971	27,773	27,447	310	16	198	108	22	68	1,331	26,633	7
Black	4,766	4,744	4,666	75	3	22	14	1	7	587	4,179	—
Balance of area	15,651	15,532	15,412	104	16	119	64	20	35	685	14,965	1
White	15,421	15,307	15,187	104	16	114	63	20	31	675	14,745	1
Black	76	74	74	—	—	2	1	—	1	3	73	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,952	24,656	24,501	126	29	296	101	94	100	1,069	23,878	5
White	24,330	24,042	23,890	125	27	288	99	96	96	1,035	23,290	5
Black	54	53	53	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	53	—
Urban places	3,231	3,211	3,206	4	1	20	10	4	6	159	3,072	—
White	3,140	3,121	3,116	4	1	19	9	4	6	156	2,984	—
Black	24	24	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	23	—
Balance of area	21,721	21,445	21,295	122	28	276	91	90	94	910	20,806	5
White	21,190	20,921	20,774	121	26	269	90	89	90	879	20,306	5
Black	30	29	29	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	30	—

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 104

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1982—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ⁵		
		In hospital ²				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ³	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ³	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Wyoming	11,069	10,969	10,830	94	44	100	28	9	63	791	10,271	7
White	10,540	10,443	10,311	89	42	97	27	8	62	747	9,786	7
Black	108	108	104	3	1	-	-	-	-	17	91	-
Urban places	4,592	4,560	4,486	55	19	32	3	3	26	358	4,230	4
White	4,410	4,378	4,308	52	18	32	3	3	26	341	4,065	4
Black	86	86	82	3	1	-	-	-	-	15	71	-
Balance of area	6,477	6,409	6,344	39	25	68	25	6	37	433	6,041	3
White	6,130	6,065	6,003	37	24	65	24	5	36	406	5,721	3
Black	22	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	20	-
Metropolitan counties	1,711	1,689	1,686	-	3	22	6	2	14	123	1,587	1
White	1,669	1,647	1,644	-	3	22	6	2	14	119	1,549	1
Black	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	17	-
Urban places	1,273	1,256	1,253	-	3	17	3	2	12	99	1,173	1
White	1,233	1,216	1,213	-	3	17	3	2	12	95	1,137	1
Black	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	17	-
Balance of area	438	433	433	-	-	5	3	-	2	24	414	-
White	436	431	431	-	-	5	3	-	2	24	412	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,358	9,280	9,144	94	41	78	22	7	49	668	8,684	6
White	8,871	8,796	8,667	89	39	75	21	6	48	628	8,237	6
Black	88	88	84	3	1	-	-	-	-	14	74	-
Urban places	3,319	3,304	3,233	55	16	15	-	1	14	259	3,057	3
White	3,177	3,162	3,095	52	15	15	-	1	14	246	2,928	3
Black	66	66	62	3	1	-	-	-	-	12	54	-
Balance of area	6,039	5,976	5,911	39	25	63	22	6	35	409	5,627	3
White	5,694	5,634	5,572	37	24	60	21	5	34	382	5,309	3
Black	22	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	20	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.
² Includes all births in hospitals, institutions, and clinics and births occurring en route to or on arrival at these facilities.
³ Includes births attended by unspecified persons which are not shown separately.
⁴ Includes births with place of delivery not stated.
⁵ Equivalent of 2,500 grams is 5 lb 8 oz.
⁶ Includes data for Brick Township and Dover Township (Ocean County), New Jersey, which had 1980 populations of 53,629 and 64,455, respectively. Ocean County is not designated as metropolitan.
⁷ County equivalents.

Section 3. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam

Table	Page
3-1. Live births and birth rates: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1940-82; and Guam, 1970-82 -----	1
3-2. Live births by month for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1982 -----	2
3-3. Live births by age of mother and live-birth order for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1982 -----	3
3-4. Live births by age of father and sex of child for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1982 -----	4
3-5. Live births by age of mother and educational attainment of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1982 -----	5
3-6. Live births by live-birth order and educational attainment of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1982 -----	6
3-7. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by age of mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1982 -----	7
3-8. Median birth weight and live births by birth weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1982 -----	8
3-9. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and birth weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1982 -----	9
3-10. Live births by place of delivery: Puerto Rico and each municipio, 1982 -----	10
3-11. Live births by place of delivery and race of child: Virgin Islands by Island and specified urban place, and Guam, 1982 -----	11
3-12. Live births by period of gestation for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1982 -----	12
3-13. Live births by number of prenatal visits for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1982 -----	13
3-14. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores for Puerto Rico and Guam; and by race of child for Guam: 1982 -----	14

NOTES

Occurrence and residence allocation

Residence data for 1982 for the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam include only those births occurring within each of these areas to residents of each area respectively. Births occurring in Guam to residents of the United States are included with Guamanian resident births, since it has been determined that most of these births are to Armed Forces families, customarily considered residents of the area in which military installations are located. For 1966 and prior years births to nonresidents of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands were considered to be births to residents of the place of occurrence.

Data are shown by both place of occurrence and place of residence for Puerto Rico for the primary geographic subdivision, the "municipio," for the Virgin Islands for St. Croix Island and St. John and St. Thomas Islands, and for Guam as a whole.

Race

Births are not shown by race for Puerto Rico; they are classified as white, all other, and black for the Virgin Islands, and as white, all other, and Guamanian for Guam.

Completeness of registration

Data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam refer to registered births; no adjustment has been made for possible underreporting. Tests of birth-registration completeness made for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands in 1950 indicated that in that year registration was 95.9 percent complete in Puerto Rico and 100.0 percent complete in the Virgin Islands. No information on registration completeness is available for Guam.

The Technical Appendix, Section 4, discusses other factors concerning these natality statistics.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 1

Table 3-1. Live Births and Birth Rates: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1940-1982; and Guam, 1970-1982

[Rates per 1,000 total population in each area except as noted. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of each area]

Year	Puerto Rico		Virgin Islands		Guam	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1982	69,256	21.2	2,509	24.7	2,954	26.7
1981	71,300	21.9	2,442	24.6	2,945	26.8
1980	72,986	22.8	2,504	25.9	2,945	27.8
1979	73,761	23.3	2,389	24.8	2,929	28.2
1978	75,117	24.1	2,524	26.3	2,888	28.3
1977	75,191	24.4	2,373	25.5	2,989	29.5
1976 ¹	71,888	23.8	2,343	24.4	3,038	29.6
1975 ¹	69,702	23.8	2,372	25.1	3,156	30.9
1974 ¹	69,886	24.2	2,449	27.2	3,164	31.2
1973 ¹	71,132	24.9	2,375	28.2	3,219	30.5
1972 ¹	---	---	---	---	---	---
1971 ¹	69,234	25.0	2,892	40.8	3,008	32.6
1970 ¹	67,628	24.9	2,898	46.4	2,842	33.4
1967-69	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ¹	73,630	27.6	1,956	39.5	---	---
1965 ¹	79,608	30.2	1,998	46.0	---	---
1964 ¹	78,956	30.6	1,762	43.4	---	---
1963 ¹	77,440	30.7	1,513	38.1	---	---
1962 ¹	76,596	31.1	1,375	39.4	---	---
1961 ¹	75,418	31.3	1,193	34.8	---	---
1960 ¹	76,314	32.5	1,180	36.8	---	---
1959 ¹	75,104	32.3	1,107	35.7	---	---
1958 ¹	76,298	33.2	1,129	37.6	---	---
1957 ¹	76,058	33.7	1,038	35.3	---	---
1956 ¹	78,284	34.8	977	34.4	---	---
1955 ¹	77,830	34.6	913	33.1	---	---
1954 ¹	77,832	35.2	879	32.3	---	---
1953 ¹	77,754	35.3	871	32.4	---	---
1952 ¹	80,438	36.1	862	30.9	---	---
1951 ¹	84,076	37.6	953	34.4	---	---
1950	86,038	38.9	894	33.5	---	---
1949	85,625	39.0	886	33.2	---	---
1948	87,809	40.2	826	30.7	---	---
1947	91,305	42.2	876	32.2	---	---
1946 ²	88,421	41.6	917	34.0	---	---
1945 ²	86,680	41.9	984	37.4	---	---
1944 ²	82,534	40.6	1,059	40.4	---	---
1943 ²	77,304	38.7	931	37.4	---	---
1942 ²	---	---	889	35.8	---	---
1941 ²	---	---	829	32.6	---	---
1940	---	---	756	30.4	---	---

¹ For Puerto Rico, data are based on a 50-percent sample of births.

² Rates are based on civilian population in each area.

421

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 2

Table 3-2. Live Births by Month for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1982

Area and race of child	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Puerto Rico	69,256	6,057	5,186	5,733	5,300	5,316	5,181	5,608	5,872	6,177	6,383	6,127	6,316
Virgin Islands	2,509	230	181	185	175	191	172	195	184	217	280	250	249
White	350	25	34	23	25	31	41	24	20	33	27	29	38
All other	2,159	205	147	162	150	160	131	171	164	184	253	221	211
Black	2,100	202	146	160	148	156	130	166	159	174	238	216	205
Guam	2,954	242	222	238	217	238	242	254	241	273	249	268	270
White	495	50	38	26	39	33	35	46	46	46	48	48	40
All other	2,459	192	184	212	178	205	207	208	195	227	201	220	230
Guamanian	1,347	103	111	128	83	119	108	106	91	123	114	126	135

422

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 3

Table 3-3. Live Births by Age of Mother and Live-Birth Order for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1982

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico	69,256	23,408	21,271	13,700	5,686	2,430	1,084	636	977	64
Under 15 years	267	260	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	11,980	7,945	3,130	736	144	21	2	-	-	1
20-24 years	23,743	9,156	8,117	4,200	1,528	510	159	43	12	18
25-29 years	18,809	4,293	6,462	4,848	1,837	760	333	145	118	13
30-34 years	9,799	1,293	2,718	2,872	1,438	678	304	198	277	21
35-39 years	3,746	414	719	900	602	366	216	174	347	8
40-44 years	838	45	113	135	134	88	64	70	186	3
45-49 years	74	2	5	9	3	7	6	6	36	-
Virgin Islands	2,509	810	641	411	259	154	86	51	76	21
Under 15 years	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	484	333	117	22	2	-	-	-	-	10
20-24 years	769	270	240	142	74	27	8	1	3	4
25-29 years	623	130	179	130	92	52	23	4	9	4
30-34 years	354	50	71	74	48	44	33	15	17	2
35-39 years	218	15	31	40	36	26	19	24	26	1
40-44 years	49	2	2	3	7	5	3	7	20	-
45-49 years	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
White	350	130	89	60	27	21	7	5	9	2
Under 15 years	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	49	30	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	108	39	30	18	11	5	3	-	2	-
25-29 years	109	36	23	22	11	9	4	2	-	-
30-34 years	51	21	11	12	3	3	3	1	-	-
35-39 years	30	3	9	6	2	3	-	3	4	-
40-44 years	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	2,159	680	552	351	232	133	79	46	67	19
Under 15 years	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	435	303	101	21	2	-	-	-	-	8
20-24 years	661	231	210	124	63	22	5	1	7	4
25-29 years	514	94	156	108	81	43	19	2	1	4
30-34 years	303	29	60	62	45	41	33	15	16	2
35-39 years	188	12	22	34	34	23	19	21	22	1
40-44 years	47	2	2	2	7	4	3	7	20	-
45-49 years	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black	2,100	652	539	342	229	129	78	46	67	18
Under 15 years	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	427	298	98	21	2	-	-	-	-	8
20-24 years	638	217	207	120	61	22	5	1	1	4
25-29 years	495	87	152	103	80	42	19	2	7	3
30-34 years	296	27	57	62	45	40	32	15	16	2
35-39 years	187	12	22	34	34	22	19	21	22	1
40-44 years	46	2	2	2	7	3	3	7	20	-
45-49 years	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Guam	2,954	1,074	881	443	262	124	70	46	37	17
Under 15 years	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	401	316	68	12	2	-	-	-	-	3
20-24 years	1,031	458	373	114	59	16	4	-	-	7
25-29 years	805	199	266	164	95	41	17	14	6	3
30-34 years	505	68	131	119	80	45	29	17	12	4
35-39 years	168	24	38	31	19	19	11	12	14	-
40-44 years	35	1	5	3	7	3	9	2	5	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
White	495	237	170	58	22	4	2	-	1	1
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	48	38	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	245	134	91	16	3	-	-	-	-	1
25-29 years	138	51	44	28	13	2	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	55	14	22	11	6	1	1	-	-	-
35-39 years	7	-	4	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
40-44 years	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	2,459	837	711	385	240	120	68	46	36	16
Under 15 years	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	353	278	60	10	2	-	-	-	-	3
20-24 years	786	324	282	98	56	16	4	-	-	6
25-29 years	667	148	222	136	82	39	17	14	6	3
30-34 years	450	54	109	108	74	44	28	17	12	4
35-39 years	161	24	34	31	19	18	10	12	13	-
40-44 years	33	1	4	2	7	3	9	2	5	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Guamanian	1,347	466	341	185	163	74	47	35	27	9
Under 15 years	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	285	225	50	7	1	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	485	167	181	73	46	12	3	-	-	3
25-29 years	310	50	86	58	59	25	13	11	6	2
30-34 years	185	12	18	36	43	28	23	13	10	2
35-39 years	64	4	5	10	11	9	7	9	9	-
40-44 years	10	-	1	1	3	-	1	2	2	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

473

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 4

Table 3-4. Live Births by Age of Father and Sex of Child for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1982

Area, race of child, and sex of child	Total	Age of father										Not stated
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over	
Puerto Rico	69,256	6	3,623	18,437	20,958	13,632	6,818	2,966	1,379	654	520	263
Male	35,649	-	1,859	9,455	10,778	6,949	3,582	1,565	721	347	247	146
Female	33,607	6	1,764	8,982	10,180	6,683	3,236	1,401	658	307	273	117
Virgin Islands	2,509	1	102	476	566	444	363	140	46	17	16	338
Male	1,247	1	45	220	298	216	182	66	19	9	9	182
Female	1,262	-	57	256	268	228	181	74	27	8	7	156
White	350	-	18	65	81	60	54	27	9	2	4	30
Male	180	-	6	37	48	30	22	16	2	1	2	16
Female	170	-	12	28	33	30	32	11	7	1	2	14
All other	2,159	1	84	411	485	384	309	113	37	15	12	308
Male	1,067	1	39	183	250	186	160	50	17	8	7	166
Female	1,092	-	45	228	235	198	149	63	20	7	5	142
Black	2,100	1	83	396	468	375	303	112	36	14	12	300
Male	1,036	1	38	175	242	182	157	50	17	8	7	159
Female	1,064	-	45	221	226	193	146	62	19	6	5	141
Guam	2,954	-	47	625	610	558	262	108	52	22	14	656
Male	1,528	-	23	315	297	300	149	59	31	9	7	338
Female	1,426	-	24	310	313	258	113	49	21	13	7	318
White	495	-	14	227	120	80	20	7	-	-	-	27
Male	247	-	11	108	62	40	11	3	-	-	-	12
Female	248	-	3	119	58	40	9	4	-	-	-	15
All other	2,459	-	33	398	490	478	242	101	52	22	14	629
Male	1,281	-	12	207	235	260	138	56	31	9	7	326
Female	1,178	-	21	191	255	218	104	45	21	13	7	303
Guamanian	1,347	-	24	238	236	215	86	32	20	3	-	493
Male	701	-	9	116	123	115	51	18	12	2	-	255
Female	646	-	15	122	113	100	35	14	8	1	-	238

424

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 5

Table 3-5. Live Births by Age of Mother and Educational Attainment of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1982

Area and years of school completed by mother	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Puerto Rico	69,256	267	11,980	23,743	18,809	9,799	3,746	838	74
0 years	371	1	27	64	75	87	65	37	15
1 year	206	2	34	50	38	37	25	19	1
2 years	423	3	43	116	110	81	39	25	6
3 years	696	6	90	181	149	130	101	37	2
4 years	1,113	12	180	284	250	190	145	48	4
5 years	1,363	18	228	405	307	218	136	42	9
6 years	2,650	32	569	756	542	407	254	87	3
7 years	3,117	82	1,023	1,003	495	292	184	34	4
8 years	3,768	74	1,425	1,178	583	301	159	43	5
9 years	6,685	36	2,218	2,245	1,220	571	307	85	3
10 years	4,132	1	1,625	1,373	687	311	113	22	-
11 years	4,653	-	1,636	1,678	863	327	115	33	1
12 years	20,838	-	2,303	7,878	6,005	3,290	1,166	184	12
13 years or more	19,021	-	562	6,462	7,430	3,510	915	134	8
Not stated	220	-	17	70	55	47	22	8	1
Virgin Islands	2,509	9	484	769	623	354	218	49	3
0 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
1 year	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
2 years	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
3 years	8	-	2	1	1	-	3	1	-
4 years	25	-	1	3	5	5	5	5	1
5 years	55	-	4	11	15	12	7	6	-
6 years	86	2	7	8	18	25	20	6	-
7 years	196	4	34	33	46	46	24	9	-
8 years	158	1	68	32	25	15	15	2	-
9 years	160	1	60	47	26	17	6	2	1
10 years	193	-	72	61	37	14	8	1	-
11 years	254	-	86	106	36	20	5	1	-
12 years	865	-	112	344	227	102	73	7	-
13 years or more	344	-	6	82	141	76	35	3	1
Not stated	160	1	31	40	45	21	17	5	-
Guam	2,954	8	401	1,031	805	505	168	35	1
0 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 year	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
2 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 years	6	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-
4 years	12	-	-	2	4	4	1	1	-
5 years	5	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-
6 years	35	2	-	3	8	11	10	1	-
7 years	18	1	-	5	6	1	3	2	-
8 years	43	2	5	7	10	14	3	2	-
9 years	98	3	33	28	21	8	5	-	-
10 years	247	-	77	80	56	24	7	3	-
11 years	251	-	91	78	43	30	8	1	-
12 years	1,342	-	177	580	326	192	53	14	-
13 years or more	877	-	16	241	321	214	75	9	1
Not stated	18	-	2	4	8	3	1	-	-

425

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 6

Table 3-6. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Educational Attainment of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1982

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and years of school completed by mother	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico	69,256	23,408	21,271	13,700	5,686	2,430	1,084	636	977	64
0 years	371	69	51	45	44	34	23	26	79	-
1 year	206	35	33	44	28	20	8	10	27	1
2 years	423	64	91	75	45	42	26	20	60	-
3 years	696	121	132	113	110	69	43	32	75	1
4 years	1,113	202	239	227	151	99	60	46	88	1
5 years	1,363	234	286	273	209	140	72	48	100	1
6 years	2,650	499	601	579	402	238	117	71	141	2
7 years	3,117	827	761	648	382	203	130	72	93	1
8 years	3,768	1,102	1,047	803	405	208	85	49	66	3
9 years	6,685	1,872	1,873	1,439	763	375	168	87	105	3
10 years	4,132	1,447	1,203	821	383	159	63	29	26	1
11 years	4,653	1,743	1,306	901	413	156	61	38	33	2
12 years	20,838	7,004	7,051	4,463	1,505	479	173	83	64	16
13 years or more	19,021	8,120	6,541	3,222	826	206	53	25	12	16
Not stated	220	69	56	47	20	2	2	-	8	16
Virgin Islands	2,509	810	641	411	259	154	86	51	76	21
0 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
1 year	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 years	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
3 years	8	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-
4 years	25	2	4	3	7	4	2	-	3	-
5 years	55	10	7	11	5	10	3	5	4	-
6 years	86	13	8	17	12	11	7	9	9	-
7 years	196	33	42	30	23	18	19	12	19	-
8 years	158	46	43	19	19	14	4	5	7	1
9 years	160	54	26	32	20	11	7	2	5	3
10 years	193	70	47	30	20	10	7	2	4	3
11 years	254	92	58	45	33	13	10	1	1	1
12 years	865	285	271	138	77	49	20	8	12	5
13 years or more	344	161	92	59	21	5	3	1	2	-
Not stated	160	41	41	25	20	8	4	5	8	8
Guam	2,954	1,074	881	443	262	124	70	46	37	17
0 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 year	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 years	6	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
4 years	12	1	2	7	2	-	-	-	-	-
5 years	5	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	-
6 years	35	8	8	8	5	3	-	1	2	-
7 years	18	4	4	3	4	1	2	-	-	-
8 years	43	9	4	12	4	2	3	4	5	-
9 years	98	29	18	12	18	7	8	3	3	-
10 years	247	83	58	41	27	13	9	8	7	1
11 years	251	88	46	35	32	28	7	7	5	1
12 years	1,342	484	427	191	122	47	33	16	10	12
13 years or more	677	363	299	132	47	22	6	4	4	-
Not stated	18	2	7	2	1	-	1	2	-	3

426

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 7

Table 3-7. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Age of Mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1982

[Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified age group. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed]

Area and race of child	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
PUERTO RICO ¹											
Births to unmarried women	15,887	173	4,404	2,063	2,341	5,722	3,113	1,564	708	188	15
Ratio	229.4	647.9	367.6	419.0	331.8	241.0	165.5	159.6	189.0	224.3	202.7
Parents living together	11,965	117	3,294	1,548	1,746	4,342	2,364	1,194	500	142	12
Ratio	172.8	438.2	275.0	314.4	247.4	182.9	125.7	121.8	133.5	169.5	162.2
Parents not living together	3,922	56	1,110	515	595	1,380	749	370	208	46	3
Ratio	56.6	209.7	92.7	104.6	84.3	58.1	39.8	37.8	55.5	54.9	40.5
VIRGIN ISLANDS											
All races	1,309	7	409	164	245	445	255	110	62	19	2
Ratio	521.7	² 777.8	845.0	872.3	827.7	578.7	409.3	310.7	284.4	387.8	² 666.7
White	93	1	25	14	11	26	29	9	3	-	-
Ratio	265.7	² 1,000.0	510.2	500.0	523.8	240.7	266.1	176.5	100.0	-	-
All other	1,216	6	384	150	234	419	226	101	59	19	2
Ratio	563.2	² 750.0	882.8	937.5	850.9	633.9	439.7	333.3	313.8	404.3	² 666.7
Black	1,198	6	378	149	229	410	225	100	58	19	2
Ratio	570.5	² 750.0	885.2	943.0	851.3	642.6	454.5	337.8	310.2	413.0	² 666.7
GUAM											
All races	722	8	261	112	149	279	103	46	21	4	-
Ratio	244.4	² 1,000.0	650.9	817.5	564.4	270.6	128.0	91.1	125.0	114.3	-
White	28	-	7	-	7	17	3	1	-	-	-
Ratio	56.6	-	145.8	-	170.7	69.4	21.7	18.2	-	-	-
All other	694	8	254	112	142	262	100	45	21	4	-
Ratio	282.2	² 1,000.0	719.5	861.5	636.8	333.3	149.9	100.0	130.4	121.2	-
Guamanian	548	8	220	99	121	202	72	26	17	3	-
Ratio	406.8	² 1,000.0	771.9	876.1	703.5	416.5	232.3	140.5	265.6	² 300.0	-

¹ Marital status of the parents is reported in three categories: legally married; not legally married and living together ("consensually married"); and not legally married and not living together. Births to unmarried women include births to women in the latter two categories.

² Based on fewer than 20 total births.



SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 8

Table 3-8. Median Birth Weight and Live Births by Birth Weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1982

Area and race of child	Median weight in grams ¹	Birth weight ²												
		Total	Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
Puerto Rico	3,200	69,256	26	212	423	1,092	4,316	16,894	28,534	14,445	2,779	381	49	105
Virgin Islands	3,280	2,509	5	20	16	40	131	478	980	625	166	27	3	18
White	3,360	350	1	1	3	4	18	62	117	109	28	5	1	1
All other	3,270	2,159	4	19	13	36	113	416	863	516	138	22	2	17
Black	3,270	2,100	4	19	13	35	111	400	840	501	136	22	2	17
Guam	3,220	2,954	2	6	12	38	190	710	1,137	650	173	30	3	3
White	3,470	495	2	1	-	-	13	63	178	169	60	8	1	-
All other	3,180	2,459	-	5	12	38	177	647	959	481	113	22	2	3
Guamanian	3,150	1,347	-	2	7	27	110	367	503	256	59	14	1	1

¹ Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.
² Equivalentents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

428

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 9

Table 3-9. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Birth Weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1982

Area, birth weight, ¹ and race of child	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									No prenatal care	Not stated
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month			
Puerto Rico	69,256	22,580	21,208	11,173	5,719	3,429	1,939	892	221	653	1,442	
Less than 2,500 grams	6,069	1,933	1,764	917	496	336	157	95	21	155	195	
2,500 grams or more	63,082	20,618	19,417	10,242	5,213	3,086	1,782	797	200	494	1,233	
Not stated	105	29	27	14	10	7	-	-	-	4	14	
Virgin Islands	2,509	477	465	428	384	261	159	97	24	43	171	
Less than 2,500 grams	212	48	27	38	25	17	6	8	2	12	29	
2,500 grams or more	2,279	428	435	386	357	243	152	88	22	31	137	
Not stated	18	1	3	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	5	
White	350	99	62	51	43	30	13	13	4	6	29	
Less than 2,500 grams	27	2	8	3	2	2	1	-	1	1	7	
2,500 grams or more	322	97	54	48	41	28	12	13	3	5	21	
Not stated	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
All other	2,159	378	403	377	341	231	146	84	20	37	142	
Less than 2,500 grams	185	46	19	35	23	15	5	8	1	11	22	
2,500 grams or more	1,957	331	381	338	316	215	140	75	19	26	116	
Not stated	17	1	3	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	4	
Black	2,100	369	390	361	332	227	146	84	20	37	134	
Less than 2,500 grams	182	46	17	35	22	15	5	8	1	11	22	
2,500 grams or more	1,901	322	370	322	308	211	140	75	19	26	108	
Not stated	17	1	3	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	4	
Guam	2,954	1,231	718	430	263	130	78	38	9	24	33	
Less than 2,500 grams	248	103	55	35	19	9	12	4	-	5	6	
2,500 grams or more	2,703	1,128	662	395	244	121	66	33	9	19	26	
Not stated	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
White	495	155	172	97	37	15	12	2	1	1	3	
Less than 2,500 grams	16	7	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2,500 grams or more	479	148	166	94	37	15	12	2	1	1	3	
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All other	2,459	1,076	546	333	226	115	66	36	8	23	30	
Less than 2,500 grams	232	96	49	32	19	9	12	4	-	5	6	
2,500 grams or more	2,224	980	496	301	207	106	54	31	8	18	23	
Not stated	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Guamanian	1,347	554	302	188	133	73	40	22	4	15	16	
Less than 2,500 grams	146	54	32	22	14	7	6	4	-	4	3	
2,500 grams or more	1,200	500	270	166	119	66	34	17	4	11	13	
Not stated	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	

¹ Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

427

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 10

Table 3-10. Live Births by Place of Delivery: Puerto Rico and Each Municipio, 1982

Area	Total births by municipio of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area	Total births by municipio of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Puerto Rico	69,336	69,256	69,092	164					
Adjuntas	31	474	472	2	Juncos	6	531	529	2
Aguada	3	701	700	1	Lajas	4	386	385	1
Aguadilla	1,926	1,144	1,140	4	Lares	214	630	629	1
Aguas Buenas	3	522	520	2	Las Marías	5	192	191	1
Aibonito	1,275	549	548	1	Las Piedras	5	534	534	-
Anasco	2	479	478	1	Loíza	16	570	570	-
Arecibo	6,076	1,680	1,677	3	Luquillo	5	367	362	5
Arroyo	294	440	439	1	Manatí	552	846	845	1
Barceloneta	7	379	378	1	Maricao	10	167	165	2
Barranquitas	27	629	627	2	Maunabo	14	262	260	2
Bayamón	8,250	4,015	4,011	4	Mayagüez	6,362	1,783	1,778	5
Cabo Rojo	10	600	598	2	Moca	358	629	628	1
Caguas	4,760	2,598	2,598	2	Morovis	22	544	544	-
Camuy	2	581	581	-	Naguabo	11	423	421	2
Canovanas	10	772	772	-	Naranjito	16	631	631	-
Carolina	33	2,904	2,901	3	Orocovis	46	507	504	3
Catano	26	810	810	-	Patillas	1	391	391	-
Cayey	521	968	966	2	Penuelas	9	513	509	4
Ceiba	294	390	389	1	Ponce	7,870	4,308	4,289	19
Ciales	4	420	419	1	Quebradillas	5	444	442	2
Cidra	8	738	738	-	Rincón	6	231	228	3
Coamo	43	654	653	1	Río Grande	6	734	732	2
Comerio	17	451	450	1	Sabana Grande	-	437	437	-
Corozal	11	762	762	-	Salinas	17	595	594	1
Culebra	6	34	34	-	San Germán	321	621	619	2
Dorado	8	628	628	-	San Juan	20,717	8,607	8,592	15
Fajardo	1,513	641	641	-	San Lorenzo	15	762	759	3
Florida	-	240	240	-	San Sebastián	2	732	732	-
Guanica	2	408	406	2	Santa Isabel	22	461	452	9
Guayama	2,021	964	962	2	Toa Alta	15	749	746	3
Guayanilla	3	447	445	2	Toa Baja	16	1,702	1,697	5
Guaynabo	13	1,586	1,585	1	Trujillo Alto	6	1,083	1,082	1
Gurabo	3	508	508	-	Utua	286	747	745	2
Hatillo	3	474	474	-	Vega Alta	12	617	616	1
Hormigueros	1	242	242	-	Vega Baja	52	1,092	1,092	-
Humacao	3,185	1,225	1,225	-	Vieques	40	159	159	-
Isabela	3	668	666	2	Villalba	23	602	600	2
Jayuya	142	379	376	3	Yabucoa	19	689	687	2
Juana Díaz	32	958	948	10	Yauco	1,662	914	909	5

¹ Includes all births in hospitals, institutions, and clinics.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 11

Table 3-11. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: Virgin Islands by Island and Specified Urban Place, and Guam, 1982

[Charlotte Amalie was the only urban place with a population of 10,000 or more in 1980]

Area and race of child	Total births by place of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Virgin Islands	2,524	2,509	2,482	27
White	352	350	347	3
All other	2,172	2,159	2,135	24
Black	2,111	2,100	2,076	24
St. Croix Island	1,284	1,284	1,272	12
White	257	258	256	2
All other	1,027	1,026	1,016	10
Black	981	980	970	10
St. John and St. Thomas Islands	1,240	1,225	1,210	15
White	95	92	91	1
All other	1,145	1,133	1,119	14
Black	1,130	1,120	1,106	14
Charlotte Amalie (St. Thomas Island)	---	400	398	2
White	---	19	19	-
All other	---	381	379	2
Black	---	376	374	2
Balance of area	---	779	768	11
White	---	66	65	1
All other	---	713	703	10
Black	---	705	695	10
Guam	2,989	2,954	2,949	5
White	501	495	493	2
All other	2,488	2,459	2,456	3
Guamanian	1,349	1,347	1,346	1

¹ Includes all births in hospitals, institutions, and clinics.

431

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 12

Table 3-12. Live Births by Period of Gestation for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1982

Area and race of child	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico	69,256	16	269	867	3,871	2,434	33,123	13,178	7,275	6,290	1,933
Virgin Islands	2,509	5	34	25	155	99	1,035	479	300	246	131
White	350	-	4	4	14	8	144	69	43	47	17
All other	2,159	5	30	21	141	91	891	410	257	199	114
Black	2,100	4	30	21	141	88	862	403	249	192	110
Guam	2,954	3	8	30	175	133	1,294	552	364	353	42
White	495	-	3	-	14	10	154	100	99	106	9
All other	2,459	3	5	30	161	123	1,140	452	265	247	33
Guamanian	1,347	2	4	16	103	72	611	241	131	147	20

432

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 13

Table 3-13. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1982

Area and race of child	Total	Number of prenatal visits											
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated
Puerto Rico	69,256	653	1,969	6,674	13,175	14,252	14,998	9,602	3,487	2,440	455	389	1,162
Virgin Islands	2,509	43	129	326	609	538	373	173	45	15	7	2	249
White	350	6	12	37	71	68	58	38	13	1	2	-	44
All other	2,159	37	117	289	538	470	315	135	32	14	5	2	205
Black	2,100	37	116	287	528	453	303	131	29	13	5	2	196
Guam	2,954	24	59	126	234	338	662	702	408	221	87	46	47
White	495	1	1	5	14	24	68	95	111	101	53	19	3
All other	2,459	23	58	121	220	314	594	607	297	120	34	27	44
Guamanian	1,347	15	38	78	143	191	331	295	152	48	15	17	24

433

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 14

Table 3-14. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores for Puerto Rico and Guam; and by Race of Child for Guam: 1982

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, area, and race of child	Total	Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
Puerto Rico	69,256	19	188	302	302	399	788	2,420	10,146	39,994	10,849	552	3,297
Guam	2,954	-	13	14	17	29	45	66	265	1,376	914	17	199
White	495	-	6	2	1	7	13	14	58	220	158	7	9
All other	2,459	-	7	12	16	22	32	52	207	1,156	756	10	189
Guamanian	1,347	-	5	1	8	13	17	32	125	599	426	6	115
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
Puerto Rico	69,256	45	86	82	86	154	221	428	1,133	6,436	48,984	8,641	2,980
Guam	2,954	5	4	5	1	3	2	9	41	246	1,823	620	195
White	495	-	3	1	-	-	-	3	9	44	318	108	9
All other	2,459	5	1	4	1	3	2	6	32	202	1,505	512	186
Guamanian	1,347	2	-	1	1	2	1	4	20	108	775	320	113

434

Section 4. Technical Appendix

	Page		Page
Definition of live birth-----	1	Apgar score -----	9
History of birth-registration area-----	1	Hispanic parentage-----	9
Sources of data -----	1	Quality of data -----	10
Nativity statistics -----	1	Completeness of registration -----	10
Standard Certificate of Live Birth -----	2	Quality control procedures -----	10
Classification of data-----	3	Small frequencies-----	11
Classification by occurrence and residence-----	3	Sampling of birth records -----	11
Geographic classification -----	3	Reliability of estimates -----	12
Race or national origin-----	4	Computation of rates and other measures -----	13
Age of mother-----	5	Population bases -----	13
Age of father -----	5	Net census undercounts and overcounts -----	15
Live-birth order and parity -----	5	Cohort fertility tables-----	16
Dates of last live birth and last fetal death-----	6	Age-sex-adjusted birth rates-----	16
Educational attainment -----	6	Total fertility rate -----	16
Marital status -----	6	Intrinsic vital rates -----	16
Place of delivery and attendant at birth -----	8	Parity distribution-----	16
Birth weight -----	8	Seasonal adjustment of rates -----	16
Period of gestation -----	9	Computation of percents, medians, and means -----	16
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began -----	9	References -----	17
Number of prenatal visits -----	9	Symbols used in tables-----	17

Figure

4-A. U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth -----			2
--	--	--	---

Text tables

A. Areas reporting selected items on the live-birth certificate: Each State, 1982 -----			7
B. Standard errors of estimated births for specified size of estimate and total births in the area-----			12
C. Multipliers for approximating maximum standard errors, by place of occurrence and place of residence: United States, each division and State, 1982 -----			13
D. Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1982 -----			14
E. Ratio of census-level population to population adjusted for estimated net census undercount, by age, sex, and race: April 1, 1980-----			15

Population tables

4-1. Population of birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1982 -----			18
4-2. Estimated population of the United States, by age, race, and sex: July 1, 1982 -----			19
4-3. Estimated population of the United States, each division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1982 -----			20

Blank (436)

(435)

DEFINITION OF LIVE BIRTH

Every product of conception that gives a sign of life after birth, regardless of the length of the pregnancy, is considered a live birth. This concept is included in the definition set forth by the World Health Organization¹ as follows:

Live birth is the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached; each product of such a birth is considered liveborn.

This definition distinguishes in precise terms a live birth from a fetal death (see section on fetal deaths in the Technical Appendix of volume II of this report). In the interest of comparable natality statistics, both the Statistical Commission of the United Nations and the National Center for Health Statistics have adopted this definition.^{2,3}

HISTORY OF BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA

The national birth-registration area was proposed in 1850 and established in 1915. By 1933 all 48 States and the District of Columbia were participating in the registration system. The organized territories of Hawaii and Alaska were admitted in 1929 and 1950, respectively; data from these areas were prepared separately until they became States—Alaska in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960. At present the birth-registration system of the United States covers the 50 States, the District of Columbia, the independent registration area of New York City, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. However, in the statistical tabulations, "United States" refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States (including New York City) and the District of Columbia. Tabulations for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are shown separately in section 3 of this volume.

The original birth-registration area of 1915 consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. The growth of this area is indicated in table 4-1. This table also presents for each year through 1932 the estimated midyear population of the United States and of those States included in the registration system.

Because of the growth of the area for which data have been collected and tabulated, a national series of geographically comparable data before 1933 can be obtained only by estimation. Annual estimates of births have been prepared by P. K. Whelpton for the period 1909-34⁴ (table 1-1). These estimates include adjustments both for underregistration and for States that were not part of the birth-registration area before 1933.

SOURCES OF DATA

Natality statistics

Natality statistics for 1982 are based on information from two sources. Statistics for 45 States are based on the total file of records received on computer data tapes coded by the States and provided to the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. Statistics for the remaining States (Arizona, California, Delaware, Georgia, and North Dakota) and the District of Columbia are based on information obtained from a 50-percent sample of microfilm copies of all live-birth certificates filed in these States. NCHS receives these tapes and microfilm copies from the registration offices of each State, the District of Columbia, and New York City.

Records from the Virgin Islands are received in the form of microfilm copies of birth certificates; those from Guam are received as photocopies of original birth certificates; and those from Puerto Rico are received as computer tapes through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. Natality data for 1982 for these areas are based on the total file of records. Before 1977 Puerto Rican records were sampled on a 50-percent basis. Information for previous years for these three areas is published in the annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Public Health of the Virgin Islands, the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the Government of Guam, and in selected *Vital Statistics of the United States* annual reports.

When the microfilmed data are received from the various registration offices, the information on the sampled microfilm records is coded onto magnetic tape for the computer, which then edits all the taped records and produces tabulations of natality statistics adjusted for sampling factors.

U.S. natality data are limited to births occurring within the United States, including those occurring to U.S. resi-

437

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 2

dents and nonresidents. Births to nonresidents of the United States are excluded from all tabulations by place of residence beginning in 1970. (See "Classification by occurrence and residence" for further discussion.) Births occurring to U.S. citizens outside the United States are not included in any tabulations in this report. Similarly the data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are limited to births registered in these areas.

Standard Certificate of Live Birth

The U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth, issued by the Public Health Service, has served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of the documents used to collect information on births in the United States. It has been modified in each State to the extent required by the particular State's needs or by special provisions of the State's vital statistics law. However, most

State certificates conform closely in content to the standard certificate.

The first standard certificate of birth was developed in 1900. Since then it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in the fields of public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item for its current and future usefulness for legal, medical, demographic, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting or, in some cases, dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

1978 revision—Effective January 1, 1978, a revised U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth (figure 4-A) replaced the 1968 revision. Changes on the 1978 standard certificate include a new item on 1- and 5-minute Apgar

FIGURE 4-A.

Form Approved
OMB No. 68R 1900

U.S. STANDARD
CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH

TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE HANDBOOK

LOCAL FILE NUMBER CHILD—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST SEX DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Yr.) HOUR BIRTH NUMBER

1. 2. 3a. 3b. M

HOSPITAL—NAME (If not in hospital, give street and number) CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF BIRTH COUNTY OF BIRTH

4a. 4b. 4c.

I certify that the stated information concerning this child is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

5a. (Signature) 5b. DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.) 5c. NAME AND TITLE OF ATTENDANT AT BIRTH IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or print)

CERTIFIER—NAME AND TITLE (Type or print) 5d. MAILING ADDRESS (Street or R.F.D. No., City or Town, State, Zip) 5e.

REGISTRAR 5f. DATE RECEIVED BY REGISTRAR (Month, Day, Year)

6a. (Signature) 6b.

MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST AGE (At time of this birth) STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country)

7a. 7b. 7c.

RESIDENCE—STATE COUNTY CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION STREET AND NUMBER OF RESIDENCE INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify yes or no)

8a. 8b. 8c. 8d. 8e.

MOTHER'S MAILING ADDRESS—If same as above, enter Zip Code only

9.

FATHER—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST AGE (At time of this birth) STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country)

10a. 10b. 10c.

I certify that the personal information provided on this certificate is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

11a. (Signature of Parent or other Informant) 11b. RELATION TO CHILD

INFORMATION FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH USE ONLY

RACE—MOTHER (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify) RACE—FATHER (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify) BIRTH WEIGHT THIS BIRTH—Single, twin, triplet, etc. (Specify) IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH—Born first, second, third, etc. (Specify) IS MOTHER MARRIED? (Specify yes or no)

12. 13. 14. 15a. 15b. 16.

PREGNANCY HISTORY (Complete each section)

EDUCATION—MOTHER (Specify only highest grade completed) EDUCATION—FATHER (Specify only highest grade completed)

Elementary or Secondary (0-12) College (1-4 or 5+) Elementary or Secondary (0-12) College (1-4 or 5+)

LIVE BIRTHS (Do not include this child) OTHER TERMINATIONS (Spontaneous and Induced)

17a. Now living 17b. Now dead 17d. Before 20 weeks 17e. After 20 weeks

Number Number Number Number

None None None None

DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (Month, Day, Year) MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRE-NATAL CARE BEGAN First, second, etc. (Specify) PRENATAL VISITS Total number (If none, so state) APGAR SCORE 1 min. 5 min.

18. 19. 20. 21a. 21b. 22a. 22b.

COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY (Describe or write "none")

23. CONCURRENT ILLNESSES OR CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE PREGNANCY (Describe or write "none")

24.

COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY (Describe or write "none") CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES OF CHILD (Describe or write "none")

25. 26.

DEATH UNDER ONE YEAR OF AGE Enter State File Number of death certificate for this child

MULTIPLE BIRTHS Enter State File Number for mat(ers)

LIVE BIRTH(S)

FETAL DEATH(S)

HRA-161 Rev. 1/78

436

scores, the deletion of the item on birth injuries, and revisions of the items on legitimacy status and previous pregnancies.

The item on legitimacy status was changed to read "Is mother married?" This is now a factual piece of information about the mother rather than an attribute ascribed to the child, and the person completing the record does not have the responsibility for making what may be a legal determination.

The item on previous deliveries was changed to pregnancy history and expanded to include two categories of fetal loss, before and after 20 completed weeks of gestation. This change provides information on two groups that are of interest in medical research and emphasizes the fact that all previous fetal losses should be included, both spontaneous and induced, regardless of length of gestation. For further discussion see individual sections for each item.

CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

One of the principal values of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates that are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics must therefore be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, race, and sex, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used to classify geographic and personal items for live births are set forth in "Vital Statistics Classification and Coding Instructions for Live Birth Records, 1982," *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 3a. The classification of certain important items is discussed in the following pages.

Classification by occurrence and residence

All but three tabulations for States and other areas within the United States are by place of mother's residence. These three tabulations (1-49, 1-50, and 2-1) show births by place of occurrence. Births to U.S. residents occurring outside this country are not reallocated to the United States. In tabulations by place of residence, births occurring within the United States to U.S. citizens and to resident aliens are allocated to the usual place of residence of the mother in the United States as reported on the birth certificate. Beginning in 1970, births to nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States are excluded from these tabulations. From 1966 to 1969, births occurring in the United States to mothers who were nonresidents of the United States were considered as births to residents of the exact place of occurrence; in 1964 and

1965 all such births were allocated to "balance of county" of occurrence even if the birth had occurred in a city.

The change in coding beginning in 1970 to exclude births to nonresidents of the United States from residence data significantly affects the comparability of data with years before 1970 only for Texas. In 1982 births to residents of Mexico constituted 87.9 percent of the 4,920 nonresident births in the United States. No evaluation of the effect of the change in procedure between 1965 and 1966 has been made.

For the total United States the tabulations by place of residence and by place of occurrence are not identical. Births to nonresidents of the United States are included in data by place of occurrence but excluded from data by place of residence, as previously indicated.

Residence error—A nationwide test of birth-registration completeness in 1950 provided measures of residence error for natality statistics. According to this test, errors in residence reporting for the country as a whole tend to overstate the number of births to residents of urban areas and to understate the number of births to residents of other areas. This tendency has assumed special importance because of a concomitant development—the increased utilization of hospitals in cities by residents of nearby places—with the result that a number of births are erroneously reported as having occurred to residents of urban areas. Another factor that contributes to this overstatement of urban births is the customary procedure of using "city" addresses for persons living outside the city limits.

Incomplete residence—Beginning in 1973 where only the State of residence is reported with no city or county specified, and the State named is different from the State of occurrence, the birth is allocated to the largest city of the State of residence. Before 1973 such births were allocated to the exact place of occurrence.

Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for live births are contained in the instruction manual mentioned previously. The geographic code structure for 1982 is given in another manual, "Vital Records Geographic Classification, 1982."

United States—In the statistical tabulations, "United States" refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Alaska has been included in the U.S. tabulations since 1959 and Hawaii since 1960.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas—The standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) used in this report are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget from final 1980 census population counts⁵ and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census except in the New England States.

Except in the New England States, an SMSA is a county or a group of contiguous counties containing either a city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or an urbanized area of 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least

100,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or urbanized area, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to specified criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city or urbanized area.⁶

In the New England States the U.S. Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of SMSA's. The National Center for Health Statistics cannot, however, use the SMSA classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) are used. These areas are established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget and are made up of county units.^{6,7}

Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties—Independent cities and counties included in SMSA's or NECMA's are included in data for metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

Population-size groups—Vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places in 1982 are classified according to the population enumerated in the 1980 Census of Population. Data are available for individual cities and other urban places of 10,000 or more population. Data for the remaining areas not separately identified are shown in the tables under the heading "Balance of area" or "Balance of county." Classification of areas for the years 1970–81 was determined by the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. As a result of changes in the enumerated population between 1970 and 1980, some urban places identified in previous reports are no longer included, and a number of other urban places have been added.

Urban places other than incorporated cities for which vital statistics data are shown in this report include the following:

- Each town in New England, New York, and Wisconsin and each township in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile.
- Each county in States other than those indicated above that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)
- Each place in Hawaii with 10,000 or more population, as there are no incorporated cities in the State.

Race or national origin

The race or national origin shown in a tabulation is that of the newborn child. Classification of the child's race or national origin for statistical purposes is based on the race or national origin of the parents. The categories are "White," "Black," "American Indian," "Chinese," "Japan-

ese," "Hawaiian," "Filipino," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander," and "Other." Before 1978 the category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander" was not identified separately but included with "Other" races. The separation of this category allows identification of the category "Asian or Pacific Islander" by combining the new category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander" with Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian, and Filipino.

If the parents are of different races or national origins, the following rules are used to assign race or national origin to the newborn child. When only one parent is white, the child is assigned the other parent's race or national origin. When neither parent is white, the child is assigned the father's race or national origin with one exception; if the mother is Hawaiian or part-Hawaiian, the child is assigned to Hawaiian. If race is missing for one parent, the child is assigned the race of the parent for whom race is given. When information on race is missing for both parents, the race of the child is considered not stated and the birth is allocated according to rules discussed in the section "Race or national origin not stated."

White—The category "White" comprises births reported as white, and births where race is reported as Hispanic. Before 1964, all births for which race or national origin was not stated were classified as white. Beginning in 1964 changes in the procedures for allocating race when race or national origin is not stated have changed the composition of this category. (See discussion on "Race or national origin not stated.")

All other—The category "All Other" comprises black, American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian, Filipino, other Asian or Pacific Islander including Asian Indian, and "Other." Aleuts and Eskimos are included in "American Indian."

If the race or national origin of an Asian parent is ill-defined or not clearly identifiable with one of the categories used in the classification (for example, if "Oriental" is entered), an attempt is made to determine the specific race from the entry for place of birth. If the birthplace is China, Japan, or the Philippines, the parent's race is assigned to that category. When race cannot be determined from birthplace, it is assigned to the category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander."

Race or national origin not stated—The race of a child is considered not stated in those cases in which information for both parents is missing. Before 1964 all such cases were tabulated as white. From 1964 through 1968 the race of the child was allocated by the computer as follows. If the race on the preceding record were white the assignment was to white; otherwise the assignment was to black. Beginning in 1969 the race of the child has been allocated electronically according to the specific race of the child on the preceding record. Consequently, some of the not-stated frequencies that had previously been assigned to the black category may now be assigned to one of the other race or national origin categories.

Nearly all statistics by race or national origin for the United States as a whole in 1962 and 1963 are affected by a

lack of information for New Jersey, which did not report parents' race in those years. Birth rates by race for those years are computed on a population base that excludes New Jersey. (For the method of estimating the U.S. population by age, sex, and race excluding New Jersey in 1962 and 1963, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963*, Volume I, page 4-8.) Estimates of births to unmarried mothers by race for the United States, which include special estimates for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963, have been prepared and are shown in table 1-31.

Interracial parentage—The number of births for each racial or national origin group classified according to the child's race by the preceding rules differs from the number of births if classification were by the mother's race because of interracial parentage. For white and black births, the differences are relatively small. There were 1.4 percent more white mothers than there were births classified as white and 4.0 percent fewer black mothers than births classified as black. The number of mothers of other racial and national origin groups was considerably lower than the number of births classified according to the child's race: American Indian, 21.1 percent; Chinese, 8.7 percent; Japanese, 17.1 percent; Hawaiian, 30.2 percent; Filipino, 7.4 percent; Other Asian and Pacific Islander, 6.2 percent; and Other, 19.1 percent.

Age of mother

The birth certificate asks for "Age (at time of this birth)." The age of the mother is edited for upper and lower limits. When mothers are reported to be under 10 years of age or 50 years and over, the age of the mother is considered not stated and is assigned as described below.

Age-specific birth rates shown in this report are based on populations of women by age, which are prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. In census years the decennial census counts are used. In intercensal years, estimates of the population of women by age are published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*.

The 1980 Census of Population derived age in completed years as of April 1, 1980, from the responses to questions on age at last birthday and month and year of birth, with the latter given preference. In the 1960 and the 1970 Census of Population, age was also derived from month and year of birth. "Age in completed years" was asked in censuses before 1960. This was nearly the equivalent of the birth certificate question, which the 1950 test of matched birth and census records confirms by showing a high degree of consistency in the reporting of age in these two sources.⁸

Median age of mother—Median age is the value that divides an age distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the values being less and one-half being greater. Median ages of mothers for 1960 to the present have been computed from birth rates for 5-year age groups rather than from birth frequencies. This method eliminates the effects of changes in the age composition of the childbearing

population over time. Changes in the median ages from year to year can thus be attributed solely to changes in the age-specific birth rates.

Not stated age of mother—Beginning in 1964 birth records with age of mother not stated have been allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical race and having the same total-birth order (total of fetal deaths and live births). In 1963 birth records with age not stated were allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical race and parity (number of live births). For 1960-62, not stated and unknown ages were distributed in proportion to the known ages for each racial group. Before 1960 this was done for age-specific birth rates but not for the birth frequency tables, which showed a separate category for age not stated.

Age of father

Age of father is coded as stated on the birth certificate. If the age is under 10 years, it is considered not stated and grouped with those cases for which age is not stated on the certificate. Information on father's age is often missing on birth certificates of children born to unwed mothers, greatly inflating the number of "not stated" in all tabulations by age of father. In computing birth rates by age of father, births tabulated as age of father not stated are distributed in the same proportions as births with known age within each 5-year age classification of the mother. This procedure is done separately by race. The resulting distributions are summed to form a composite frequency distribution which is the basis for computing birth rates by age of father. This procedure avoids the distortion in rates that would result if the relationship between age of mother and age of father were disregarded.

Live-birth order and parity

Birth order and parity classifications shown in this volume refer to the total number of live births the mother has had including the 1982 birth. Fetal deaths are excluded.

Birth order indicates what number the present birth represents; for example, a baby born to a mother who has had two previous live births (even if one or both are not now living) has a birth order of three.

Parity indicates how many live births a mother has had. Before delivery a mother having her first baby has a parity of zero and a mother having her third baby has a parity of two. After delivery the mother of a baby who is a first live birth has a parity of one and the mother of a baby who is a third live birth has a parity of three.

Birth order and parity are determined from two items on the birth certificate, "Live births—now living" and "Live births—now dead."

Not stated birth order—Before 1969 if both of these items were blank, the birth was considered a first birth. Beginning in 1969, births for which the pregnancy history items were not completed have been tabulated as birth order not stated. As a result of this revised procedure, 22,686 births in 1969 that would have been assigned to the "First birth order" category under the old rules were assigned to the "Not stated" category.

All births tabulated in the "Not stated birth order" category are excluded from the computation of percents. In computing birth rates by live-birth order, births tabulated as birth order not stated are distributed in the same proportion as births of known live-birth order.

Dates of last live birth and last fetal death

Date of last live birth and date of last fetal death were added to the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1968 for the purpose of providing information on child spacing and pregnancy intervals. Tabulations of these items were presented for the first time in 1969. In 1978 the item "Date of last fetal death" was reworded to "Date of last other termination" to ensure inclusion of both spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy. In 1982 this information was obtained from all States except Texas.

Intervals since last live birth and last other termination—These data are computed from the date of birth, date of last live birth, and date of last other termination. The interval since last live birth is the difference between the date of last live birth and the date of present birth; the interval since last other termination is the difference between the date of last other termination and the date of present birth. For an interval to be computed, both the month and year of the last live birth or the last other termination must be valid. These intervals are computed only for events to mothers who have had at least one previous delivery.

Births for which the interval since last live birth or last other termination is not stated are excluded from the computation of percents and means.

Interval since last pregnancy and outcome of last pregnancy—These data are derived from the computed intervals since the last live birth and the last other termination.

Before 1982, the outcome of the last pregnancy was considered not stated if the interval since either the last live birth or the last fetal death was not computed because only the year of the event was recorded. Beginning in 1982, the outcome of the last pregnancy was derived for such records if the year of the last live birth and the year of the last fetal death were not the same. The effect of this revised procedure is to reduce substantially the number of records with outcome of last pregnancy not stated.

In addition, for such records, the interval since the termination of the last pregnancy was determined if both the month and year were reported for the event immediately preceding the current live birth. Before 1982, the

interval since the termination of the last pregnancy was considered not stated for such births.

Births for which the interval since last pregnancy is not stated are excluded from the computation of percents and means.

Zero interval—An interval of zero months since the last live birth or fetal death indicates the second born of a set of twins, the second or third born of a set of triplets, and so forth. Births with an interval of zero months are excluded from the computation of mean intervals.

Educational attainment

Data on the educational attainment of both parents were collected beginning in 1968 and tabulated for publication in 1969 for the first time. In 1982, data on education were obtained from 47 States and the District of Columbia, as indicated in table A.

The educational attainment of either parent is defined as "the number of years of school completed." Only those years completed in "regular" schools, that is, a formal educational system of public schools or the equivalent in accredited private or parochial schools, are counted. Business or trade schools, such as beauty and barber schools, are not considered "regular" schools for the purposes of this item. No attempt has been made to convert years of school completed in foreign school systems, ungraded school systems, and so forth, to equivalent grades in the American school system. Such entries are included in the category "Not stated."

Persons who have completed only a partial year in high school or college are tabulated as having completed the highest preceding grade. For those certificates on which a specific degree is stated, years of school completed is coded to the level at which the degree is most commonly attained; for example, persons reporting B.A., A.B., or B.S. degrees are considered to have completed 16 years of school.

Education not stated—The category "Not stated" includes all records in reporting areas for which there is no information on years of school completed as well as all records for which the information provided is not compatible with coding specifications.

Births tabulated as education not stated are excluded from the computations of percents.

Marital status

Beginning with 1980 data, national estimates of births to unmarried women are derived from two sources. For 41 States and the District of Columbia marital status of the mother was reported directly on the birth certificate (see table A); for the remaining 9 States that lack this item, marital status was inferred from a comparison of the child's and parents' surnames. This procedure represents a substantial departure from the previous method used to prepare national estimates, which assumed that the incidence of

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 7

Table A. Areas reporting selected items on the live-birth certificate: Each State, 1982

Area	Educational attainment of parents	Dates of last live birth and fetal death	Date last normal menstrual period began (LMP)	Number of prenatal visits	Marital status of mother	1-minute Apgar score	5-minute Apgar score	Ethnic origin	Hispanic origin
Alabama	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Alaska	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Arizona	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Arkansas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
California		X	X						X
Colorado	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Connecticut	X	X	X	X		X	X		
Delaware	X	X	X	X	X				
District of Columbia	X	X	X	X	X		X		
Florida	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Georgia	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Hawaii	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Idaho	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Illinois	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Indiana	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Iowa	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Kansas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Kentucky	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Louisiana	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Maine	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Maryland	X	X	X	X		X	X		
Massachusetts	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Michigan	X	X	X	X		X	X		
Minnesota	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Mississippi	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Missouri	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Montana	X	X	X	X		X	X		
Nebraska	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Nevada	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
New Hampshire	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
New Jersey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
New Mexico	X	X		X	X	X	X		X
New York	X	X	X	X		X	X	¹ X	² X
North Carolina	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
North Dakota	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Ohio	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Oklahoma	X	X	X	X	X				
Oregon	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Pennsylvania	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Rhode Island	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
South Carolina	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
South Dakota	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Tennessee	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Texas			X	X					X
Utah	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Vermont	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Virginia	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Washington		X	X	X	X	X	X		
West Virginia	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Wisconsin	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Wyoming	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

¹New York City only.
²Excludes New York City.

(443)

births to unmarried women in States with no direct question on marital status was the same as the incidence in reporting States in the same geographic division. Ratios of births to unmarried women were computed by race for the reporting States in each geographic division, applied to all births in the division, and then summed to obtain national estimates by race. The figures by race were summed to yield the totals for the United States.

The new method attempts to use related information on the birth certificate to improve the quality of national data on this topic, as well as to provide data for the individual nonreporting States. Beginning in 1980, a birth in a nonreporting State is classified as occurring to a married woman if the parents' surnames are the same or if the child's and father's surnames are the same and the mother's current surname cannot be obtained from the informant item of the birth certificate. A birth is classified as occurring to an unmarried woman if the father's name is missing, if the parents' surnames are different, or if the father's and child's surnames are different and the mother's current surname is missing.

No adjustments are made during the data processing for errors in the reporting of marital status on the birth records of the 41 reporting States and the District of Columbia because the extent of this reporting problem is unknown. When marital status is not stated on the birth certificate of a reporting area, the mother is considered married.

When out-of-wedlock births are reported as second or higher order births, it is not known whether the mother's previous deliveries occurred out of wedlock, because her marital status at the time of these earlier births is not available from the birth record.

Rates for 1940 and 1950 are based on decennial census counts. In this volume, rates for 1955–82 are based on a smoothed series of population estimates.⁹ Because of sampling error, the original Bureau of the Census population estimates fluctuate erratically from year to year; therefore, they have been smoothed so that the rates do not show similar variations. The rates shown in this volume differ from those published in issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States* before 1969, which were based on the original estimates provided annually by the Bureau of the Census. Birth rates by marital status for 1971–79 have been revised and differ from rates published before 1980 in issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States* (see "Computation of Rates and Other Measures").

Place of delivery and attendant at birth

Births occurring in hospitals, institutions, clinics, centers, or homes are included in the category "In hospital." In this context the word "homes" does not refer to the mother's residence but to an institution such as a home for unwed mothers. Beginning in 1975, the attendant at birth and place of delivery items were coded independently, primarily to permit the identification of the person in attendance

at hospital deliveries. Tables 1–37 and 1–38 of this report present this more detailed information for the years 1975–82.

Data shown in this volume for the "In hospital" category for the years 1975–82 include all births in clinics or maternity centers, regardless of the attendant. Data for 1975–77 published before 1980 included clinic and center births in the category "In hospital" only when the attendant was a physician. Data shown for 1975–77 in tables 1–37 and 1–38 therefore differ from data published before 1980. As a result of this change, for 1975 an additional 12,352 births are now classified as occurring in hospitals, raising the percent of births occurring in hospitals from 98.7 to 99.1. Similarly, for 1976 the number of births occurring in hospitals is increased by 14,133 and the percent in hospitals raised from 98.6 to 99.1; for 1977, the increase is 15,937 and the percent in hospitals raised from 98.5 to 99.0. For 1974 and earlier, the "In hospital" category includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births in clinics, centers, or maternity homes only when attended by physicians.

For births occurring outside of hospitals, separate classifications are shown for physicians, midwives, and "Other" attendants. The "Out-of-hospital" category also includes births for which no information is reported on place of birth. Before 1975, the category "In hospital" included births for which the stated place of birth was a "doctor's office" and delivery was by a physician. Beginning in 1975, births that were delivered by physicians in a "doctor's office" were tabulated as "Not in hospital" and included with births delivered by physicians in this category. Although the actual number of such births is unknown, the effect of the change is minimal. In 1974, 0.3 percent of all births were delivered by physicians outside of hospitals; in 1975 this proportion was 0.4 percent.

Babies born on the way to or on arrival at the hospital are classified as having been born in the hospital. This may account for some of the hospital births not delivered by physicians or midwives.

The percent distributions by attendant at birth for 1975–81 shown in table 1–38 have been revised to exclude births for which the attendant was unspecified. In recent years, the number of births with unspecified attendant has fluctuated substantially. Excluding these births from the percent distributions allows for a more meaningful year-to-year comparison in the proportion of births for each specified attendant.

Birth weight

Birth weight is reported in some areas in pounds and ounces rather than in grams. However, the metric system has been used in tabulating and presenting the statistics to facilitate comparison with data published by other groups.

The categories for birth weight were changed in 1979 to be consistent with the recommendations in the Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD–9). The revised categories in gram intervals and their

444

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 9

equivalents in pounds and ounces are as follows:

Less than 500 grams	=	1 lb 1 oz or less
500- 999 grams	=	1 lb 2 oz- 2 lb 3 oz
1,000-1,499 grams	=	2 lb 4 oz- 3 lb 4 oz
1,500-1,999 grams	=	3 lb 5 oz- 4 lb 6 oz
2,000-2,499 grams	=	4 lb 7 oz- 5 lb 8 oz
2,500-2,999 grams	=	5 lb 9 oz- 6 lb 9 oz
3,000-3,499 grams	=	6 lb 10 oz- 7 lb 11 oz
3,500-3,999 grams	=	7 lb 12 oz- 8 lb 13 oz
4,000-4,499 grams	=	8 lb 14 oz- 9 lb 14 oz
4,500-4,999 grams	=	9 lb 15 oz-11 lb 0 oz
5,000 grams or more	=	11 lb 1 oz or more

The ICD-9 defines low birth weight as less than 2,500 grams. This is a shift of 1 gram from the previous criterion of 2,500 grams or less, which was recommended by the American Academy of Pediatrics in 1935 and adopted by the World Health Organization in the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death (1948).

After data classified by pounds and ounces are converted to grams, median weights are computed and rounded before publication. To establish the continuity of class intervals needed to convert pounds and ounces to grams, the end points of these intervals are assumed to be half an ounce less at the lower end and half an ounce more at the upper end. For example, 2 lb 4 oz-3 lb 4 oz is interpreted as 2 lb 3½ oz-3 lb 4½ oz.

Births for which birth weight is not reported are excluded from the computation of percents and medians.

Period of gestation

The period of gestation is defined as beginning with the first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) and ending with the day of the birth. The LMP is used as the initial date as it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after the LMP.

For 1982 the computation of period of gestation is based entirely on LMP data from the 49 States and the District of Columbia reporting LMP; gestation data for New Mexico, which reports period of gestation in terms of weeks or months, are excluded from the tabulations in this report.

Births occurring before 37 weeks of gestation are considered to be "preterm" or "premature" for purposes of classification. At 37-41 weeks gestation, births are considered to be "term," and at 42 weeks and over, "post term." These distinctions are according to the ICD-9 definitions.

Before 1981, the period of gestation was computed only when there was a valid month, day, and year of LMP. However, length of gestation could not be determined from a substantial number of live birth certificates each year because the day of LMP was missing. Beginning in 1981 weeks of gestation have been imputed for records with missing day of LMP when there is a valid month and year. Each such record is assigned the gestational period in weeks of the preceding record that has a complete LMP date with the same computed months of gestation and the same 500-gram birth weight interval. The effect of the

imputation procedure is to increase slightly the proportion of premature births and to lower the proportion of births at 39, 40, 41, and 42 weeks of gestation. A more complete discussion of this procedure and its implications is presented in a previous report.¹²

The calculated period of gestation in completed weeks is edited for upper and lower limits. If the interval between date of last normal menstrual period and date of birth is 16 weeks or less, or 53 weeks or more, the period of gestation is considered not stated.

Because of post-conception bleeding or menstrual irregularities, the presumed date of LMP may be in error. In these instances the computed gestational period may be longer or shorter than the true gestational period, but the extent of such errors is unknown.

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began

For those records in which the name of the month is entered for this item, instead of first, second, third, and so forth, the month of pregnancy in which prenatal care began is determined from the month named and the month last normal menses began. For these births, if the item "Date last normal menses began" is not on the certificate or is not stated, the month of pregnancy in which prenatal care began is tabulated as not stated.

Number of prenatal visits

Tabulations of the number of prenatal visits were presented for the first time in 1972. In 1982 these data were collected from the birth certificates of 49 States and the District of Columbia (see table A).

Apgar score

One- and 5-minute Apgar scores were added to the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1978 to evaluate the condition of the newborn infant at 1 and 5 minutes after birth. The Apgar score is a useful measure of the need for resuscitation and a predictor of the infant's chances of surviving the first year of life. It is a summary measure of the infant's condition based on heart rate, respiratory effort, muscle tone, reflex irritability, and color. Each of these factors is given a score of 0, 1, or 2; the sum of these 5 values is the Apgar score, which ranges from 0 to 10. A score of 10 is optimum, and a low score raises some doubts about the survival and subsequent health of the infant. In 1982 the 1-minute Apgar score was included on the birth certificates of 46 States, and the 5-minute Apgar score was included on the certificates of 46 States and the District of Columbia. See table A for a listing of reporting areas.

Hispanic parentage

Concurrent with the 1978 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth, NCHS recommended that States

445

add items to identify the Hispanic or ethnic origin of the newborn's parents. Two formats were used: An open-ended item to obtain the specific origin or descent of each parent, for example, Italian, Mexican, or English; and an item directed toward the Hispanic population, requesting only the specific Hispanic origin (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and so forth). In 1982 items requesting Hispanic or ethnic origin were included on the birth certificates of 23 States (see table A).

QUALITY OF DATA

Although vital statistics data are useful for a variety of administrative and scientific purposes, they cannot be correctly interpreted unless various qualifying factors and methods of classification are taken into account. The factors to be considered depends on the specific purposes for which the data are to be used. It is not feasible to discuss all the pertinent factors in the use of vital statistics tabulations, but some of the more important ones should be mentioned.

Most of the factors limiting the use of data arise from imperfections in the original records or from the impracticability of tabulating these data in very detailed categories. These limitations should not be ignored, but their existence does not vitiate the value of the data for most general purposes.

Completeness of registration

An estimated 99.3 percent of all births occurring in the United States in 1982 were registered; for white births registration was 99.4 percent complete and for all other births, 98.6 percent complete. These estimates are based on the results of the 1964–68 test of birth registration completeness according to place of delivery (in or out of hospital) and race and on the 1982 proportions of births in these categories. The primary purpose of the test was to obtain current measures of registration completeness for births in and out of hospital by race on a national basis. Data for States were not available as they had been from the previous birth-registration tests in 1940 and 1950. A detailed discussion of the method and results of the 1964–68 birth registration test is available.¹¹

The 1964–68 test has provided an opportunity to revise the estimates of birth-registration completeness for the years since the previous test in 1950 to reflect the improvement in registration. This has been done using registration completeness figures from the two tests by place of delivery and race. Estimates of registration completeness for four groups (based on place of delivery and race) for 1951–65 were computed by interpolation between the test results. (It was assumed that the data from the more recent test are for 1966, the midpoint of the test period.) The results of the 1964–68 test are assumed to prevail for 1966 and later years. These estimates were used with the proportions of births registered in these categories to obtain

revised numbers of births adjusted for underregistration for each year. The overall percent of birth-registration completeness by race was then computed. The figures for 1951–68 shown in table 1–21 differ slightly from those shown in annual reports for years prior to 1969.

Data adjusted for underregistration for 1951–59 shown in tables 1–1, 1–3, 1–4, 1–6, and 1–8 have been revised to be consistent with the 1964–68 test results and differ slightly from data shown in annual reports for years before 1969. For these years the published number of births and birth rates for both racial groups have been revised slightly downward because the 1964–68 test indicated that previous adjustments to registered births were slightly inflated. Because registration completeness figures by age of mother and by live-birth order are not available from the 1964–68 test, it must be assumed that the relationships among these variables have not changed since 1950.

Discontinuation of adjustment for underregistration, 1960—Adjustment for underregistration of births was discontinued in 1960, when birth registration for the United States was estimated to be 99.1 percent complete. This removed a bias introduced into age-specific rates when adjusted births classified by age were used. Age-specific rates are calculated by dividing the number of births to an age group of mothers by the population of women in that age group. Tests have shown that population figures are likely to be understated through census undercounts; these errors compensate for underregistration of births. Adjustment for underregistration of births, therefore, removes the compensating effect of underenumeration, biasing the age-specific rates more than when uncorrected birth and population data are used. (For further details see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963, Volume I, page 4–11.*)

The age-specific rates used in the cohort fertility tables (tables 1–12 through 1–19) are an exception to the above statement. These rates are computed from births corrected for underregistration and population estimates adjusted for underenumeration and misstatement of age. Adjusted births and population estimates are used for the cohort rates because they are an integral part of a series of rates, estimated with a consistent methodology. It was considered desirable to maintain consistency with respect to the cohort rates, even though it means that they will not be precisely comparable with other rates shown for 5-year age groups.

Quality control procedures

Nativity data coded by NCHS are simultaneously coded and entered onto magnetic tape for input to the computer. Errors are controlled by an independent replication of the original coding by verification clerks and by resolution of any discrepancies. Original coding entries are subject to total verification except for work by coders who maintain an error rate of 2.5 percent or less. For these qualified coders the original coding is verified on the basis of a 10-percent sample of the coded natality records until the allowable rate is exceeded. Then their coding is verified on

a 100-percent basis until it requalifies for sample verification. Errors detected by any method of verification are reviewed to determine coding bias.

States in the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program are required to have an error rate of less than 2.0 percent for each item for 3 consecutive data months during the initial qualifying period. Once a State is qualified, NCHS monitors the quality of data received through independent verification of a sample of records to ensure that the item error rate is not more than approximately 4 percent. In addition, there is verification at the State level before NCHS is sent the data.

After completion of coding, counts of the taped records are balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Impossible codes are eliminated during the editing processes on the computer and corrected on the basis of reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment. All subsequent operations involved in tabulation and table preparation are verified during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

Small frequencies

The numbers of births reported for an area represent complete counts, except for those States where data are based on a 50-percent sample. As such, they are not subject to sampling error, although they are subject to errors in the registration process. However, when the figures are used for analytical purposes, such as the comparison of rates over a time period or for different areas, the number of events that actually occurred may be considered as one of a large series of possible results that could have arisen under the same circumstances. The probable range of values may be estimated from the actual figures according to certain statistical assumptions.

In general, distributions of vital events may be assumed to follow the binomial distribution. Estimates of standard errors and tests of significance under this assumption are described in most standard statistics texts. When the number of events is large, the standard error, expressed as a percent of the number or rate, is usually small.

When the number of events is small (perhaps less than 100) and the probability of such an event is small, considerable caution must be observed in interpreting the conditions described by the figures. Events of rare nature may be assumed to follow a Poisson probability distribution. For this distribution, a simple approximation may be used to estimate the error as follows:

If N is the number of births^a and R is the corresponding rate, the chances are 19 in 20 that

1. The "true" number of events lies between

$$N - 2\sqrt{N} \text{ and } N + 2\sqrt{N}$$

^aFor States for which birth data are based on a 50-percent sample of births, N should be taken as one-half of the number of births given in the tables.

2. The "true" rate lies between

$$R - 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}} \text{ and } R + 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}}$$

If the rate R corresponding to N events is compared with the rate S corresponding to M events, the difference between the two rates may be regarded as statistically significant if it exceeds

$$2\sqrt{\frac{R^2}{N} + \frac{S^2}{M}}$$

For example, suppose that the observed birth rate for area A was 15.0 per 1,000 population and that this rate was based on 50 recorded births. Given prevailing conditions, the chances are 19 in 20 that the "true" or underlying birth rate for that area lies between 10.8 and 19.2 per 1,000 population. Let it be further supposed that the birth rate for area A of 15.0 per 1,000 population is being compared with a rate of 20.0 per 1,000 population for area B, which is based on 40 recorded births.

Although the difference between the rates for the two areas is 5.0, this difference is less than twice the standard error of the difference

$$2\sqrt{\frac{(15.0)^2}{50} + \frac{(20.0)^2}{40}}$$

of the two rates that is computed to be 7.6. From this, it is concluded that the difference between the rates for the two areas is not statistically significant.

Sampling of birth records

Birth statistics presented in this report for years before 1951 and for 1955 are based on the total file of birth records. Statistics for 1951-54, 1956-66, and 1968-71 are based on 50-percent samples with the exception of data for Guam and the Virgin Islands, which are based on all the records filed. During the course of processing the 1967 data, the sampling rate was reduced from 50 percent to 20 percent. For details of this procedure and its consequences for the 1967 data, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1967, Volume I, pages 3-9 to 3-11.*

Beginning in 1972 statistics are based on all records filed in the States submitting computer tapes and on a 50-percent sample of records in all other States. In 1982 the total file of birth records was used for 45 States (see "Sources of Data"), which accounted for 83 percent of all births in the country. The total file of records was also used for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam.

In the five States (Arizona, California, Delaware, Georgia, and North Dakota) and the District of Columbia where a sample was used, the sampling design is essentially a stratified random sample. The sampling frame consists of births that occur in the State during a calendar year and

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 12

that are recorded by State registrars of vital statistics. Each month the birth certificates that have been filed during the month are sent by local registrars to the State registrars, where the records are numbered sequentially as they are received. Therefore the records for each local registration area, usually a county, are numbered sequentially, and births in the total file for each State are grouped by month of filing and county of occurrence. Microfilm copies of the birth records filed in the State are forwarded to the National Center for Health Statistics, where even-numbered records are selected for the 50-percent sampling rate.

Reliability of estimates

There is no sampling error in the total number of births occurring in a State, whether the total file or a 50-percent sample is used. Characteristics such as race and month of birth when shown by place of occurrence are subject to sampling error only for the sampled States. All data by place of residence, for all States, are subject to sampling error.

Sampling error is the difference between an estimate based on a sample and the true value (assuming there is no measurement error). As calculated for this report the standard error reflects this error as well as random measurement errors that may have been made in data collection and processing. However, it does not include any systematic biases in the data. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference between the estimate and the value that would have been obtained from all births is less than 1 standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times as large.

The approximate standard errors for 1982 for total births in an area and for numbers of births with a specific char-

acteristic can be obtained using table B in conjunction with table C. To use table B, both the total number of births in the area and the estimated number of births with a specific characteristic must be known. For estimated births with a specified characteristic other than geographic area, the appropriate "Total births in the area" in table B is the number in the relevant area—for example, city, county, State, or United States. When the specified characteristic is a substate geographic area, the number of births in the State is used as the "Total births in the area." Linear interpolation may be used to obtain standard errors for estimated numbers of births not shown in table B. After the standard error is determined from table B, it is multiplied by the appropriate factor from table C. If the multiplier is zero ("—"), there is no standard error. For substate geographic areas, the multiplier shown for the State should be used.

For example, consider an estimate of 10,000 births to women with a particular characteristic residing in Oregon, which has a total of 41,040 births to residents. Table B shows that the standard error for an estimate of 10,000 births is 70.7 for an area having 20,000 total births and 89.4 for an area having 50,000 total births. Linear interpolation yields a value of 83.8 for the appropriate standard error for an area having 41,040 births. According to table C, the multiplier for resident births for Oregon is 0.27. Hence, the standard error for the estimate of 10,000 births to women with a particular characteristic residing in Oregon is approximately $22.6 = (83.8)(0.27)$.

The multiplier in table C for a nonsampled State is based on the estimated proportion of births to that State's residents occurring in adjacent sampled States. When the multiplier is zero ("—"), there are no adjacent sampled States. The proportion of births to that State's residents occurring in nonadjacent sampled States is small, with only a negligible effect on the standard error.

Table B. Standard errors of estimated births for specified size of estimate and total births in the area
[Standard errors shown must be used in conjunction with multipliers in table C. See text]

Number of births with a specified characteristic (X) ¹	Total births in the area (B)									
	250	500	1,000	2,000	5,000	10,000	20,000	50,000	500,000	3,600,000
10	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
20	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
30	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
50	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
125	7.9	9.7	10.5	10.8	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.2	11.2	11.2
250	0.0	11.2	13.7	14.8	15.4	15.6	15.7	15.8	15.8	15.8
500	—	0.0	15.8	19.4	21.2	21.8	22.1	22.2	22.3	22.4
1,000	—	—	0.0	22.4	28.3	30.0	30.8	31.3	31.6	31.6
2,500	—	—	—	0.0	35.4	43.3	46.8	48.7	49.9	50.0
5,000	—	—	—	—	0.0	50.0	61.2	67.1	70.4	70.7
10,000	—	—	—	—	—	0.0	70.7	89.4	99.0	99.9
25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.0	111.8	154.1	157.6
50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.0	212.1	222.0
100,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	282.8	311.8
250,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	353.6	482.3
500,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.0	656.2
1,000,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	849.8
2,000,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	942.8
3,000,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	707.1

¹Standard errors for B minus X are the same as those shown for X.

448

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 13

Table C. Multipliers for approximating maximum standard errors, by place of occurrence and place of residence: United States, each division and State, 1982

Division and State	Place of occurrence	Place of residence	Division and State	Place of occurrence	Place of residence
United States -----	0.41	0.41	South Atlantic:		
Geographic divisions:			Delaware -----	1.00	1.00
New England -----	-	-	Maryland -----	-	0.63
Middle Atlantic -----	-	0.08	District of Columbia -----	1.00	1.00
East North Central -----	-	-	Virginia -----	-	0.50
West North Central -----	0.22	0.22	West Virginia -----	-	-
South Atlantic -----	0.46	0.46	North Carolina -----	-	0.39
East South Central -----	-	0.24	South Carolina -----	-	0.52
West South Central -----	-	-	Georgia -----	1.00	1.00
Mountain -----	0.47	0.51	Florida -----	-	0.31
Pacific -----	0.87	0.87	East South Central:		
New England:			Kentucky -----	-	-
Maine -----	-	-	Tennessee -----	-	0.43
New Hampshire -----	-	-	Alabama -----	-	0.48
Vermont -----	-	-	Mississippi -----	-	-
Massachusetts -----	-	-	West South Central:		
Rhode Island -----	-	-	Arkansas -----	-	-
Connecticut -----	-	-	Louisiana -----	-	-
Middle Atlantic:			Oklahoma -----	-	-
New York -----	-	-	Texas -----	-	-
New Jersey -----	-	0.18	Mountain:		
Pennsylvania -----	-	0.14	Montana -----	-	0.62
East North Central:			Idaho -----	-	-
Ohio -----	-	-	Wyoming -----	-	-
Indiana -----	-	-	Colorado -----	-	0.18
Illinois -----	-	-	New Mexico -----	-	0.26
Michigan -----	-	-	Arizona -----	1.00	1.00
Wisconsin -----	-	-	Utah -----	-	0.21
West North Central:			Nevada -----	-	0.58
Minnesota -----	-	0.28	Pacific:		
Iowa -----	-	-	Washington -----	-	-
Missouri -----	-	-	Oregon -----	-	0.27
North Dakota -----	1.00	1.00	California -----	1.00	1.00
South Dakota -----	-	0.65	Alaska -----	-	-
Nebraska -----	-	-	Hawaii -----	-	-
Kansas -----	-	-			

The approximate relative standard error for rates is equivalent to the relative standard error of the numerator obtained using tables B and C. This is because the denominators are estimates that are considered to be without sampling errors (for example, populations by age, race, and sex or by month for the United States; or populations for States or for SMSA's).

The standard error for estimates of the difference between two estimates X_1 and X_2 may be calculated using

$$SE(d) = \sqrt{SE^2(X_1) + SE^2(X_2)}$$

This formula represents the standard error quite accurately for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics. When the characteristics are correlated, however, this formula overstates the standard error.

The standard error for an estimate of the ratio $R = X/Y$ may be approximated if the sample sizes are large enough for the ratio's variance to be valid. As a working rule, the variance formula may be used if Y exceeds 60 and is also large enough that the relative standard errors (RSE's) for both X and Y are less than 0.10¹² or if $RSE(Y)$ is less than 0.05.¹³ The RSE of an estimate (X or Y) is approximated by

dividing the standard error by the estimate itself. In the following it is assumed that Y exceeds 60 and that at least one of the two conditions of the RSE's is satisfied.

The standard error for percent estimates where X is a subclass of the denominator Y may be calculated using

$$SE(R) = R\sqrt{RSE^2(X) - RSE^2(Y)}$$

The standard error for estimates of means and other ratios where the numerator X is not a subclass of the denominator Y may be calculated using

$$SE(R) = R\sqrt{RSE^2(X) + RSE^2(Y)}$$

COMPUTATION OF RATES AND OTHER MEASURES

Population bases

The rates shown in this report were computed on the basis of population statistics prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 are

449

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 14

based on the population enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses of those years. Rates for all other years are based on the estimated midyear (July 1) population for the respective years. Birth rates for the United States, individual States, and SMSA's are based on the total resident populations of the respective areas. Except as noted these populations exclude the Armed Forces abroad but include the Armed Forces stationed in each area.

The resident population of the birth- and death-registration States for 1900-1932 and for the United States for 1900-1982 is shown in table 4-1. In addition, the population including Armed Forces abroad is shown for the United States. Table D shows the sources for these populations.

Population estimates for 1982—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex is shown in table 4-2. The population for each State is shown in table 4-3 and the monthly population figures were published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 949. Population data by race for 1982 are consistent with the modified 1980 populations by race.

Population estimates for 1981—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex, and the population for each State are shown in tables 4-2 and 4-3 of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1981*, Volume I. The figures by race have been modified as described below. Monthly population figures were published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 931.

Populations for 1980—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex, and the population for each State are shown in tables 4-2 and 4-3 of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1980*, Volume I. The figures by race have been modified as described below. Monthly population figures were published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 899.

The racial counts in the 1980 census are affected by changes in racial reporting practices, particularly by the Hispanic population, and in coding and classifying racial groups in the 1980 census. One particular change has created a major inconsistency between the 1980 census

data and historical data series, including censuses and vital statistics. About 40 percent of the Hispanic population counted in 1980, over 5.8 million persons, did not mark one of the specified races listed on the census questionnaire but instead marked the "Other" category. In the 1980 census, coding procedures were modified for persons who marked "Other" race and wrote in a national origin designation of a Latin American country or a specific Hispanic origin group in response to the racial question. These persons remained in the "Other" racial category in 1980 census data; in previous censuses and in vital statistics such responses were almost always coded into the "White" category.

In order to maintain comparability, the "Other" racial category in the 1980 census was reallocated to be consistent with previous procedures. Persons who marked the "Other" racial category and reported any Spanish origin on the Spanish origin question (5,840,648 persons) were distributed to white and black races in proportion to the distribution of persons of Hispanic origin who reported their race to be white or black. This was done for each age-sex group.

As a result of this procedure, 5,705,155 persons were added to the white population and 135,493 persons to the black population. Persons who marked the "Other" racial category and reported that they were not of Spanish origin (916,338 persons) were distributed as follows: 20 percent in each age-sex group were added to the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category (183,268 persons), and 80 percent were added to the "White" category (733,070 persons). The count of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts was not affected by these procedures. Unpublished tabulations of these modified census counts were obtained from the Bureau of the Census and used to compute the 1980 rates for this report, except for tables 1-12 through 1-19.

Population estimates for 1971-79—Birth rates for 1971-79 (except those for cohorts of women in tables 1-12 through 1-19) have been revised, based on revised population estimates that are consistent with the 1980

Table D. Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1982

Year	Source
1982-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 949, May 1984.
1981-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 929, May 1983.
1980-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1980, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC80-1-A1, United States Summary, 1983.
1971-79-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 917, July 1982.
1970-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants</i> , Final Report PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1971.
1961-69-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 519, April 1974.
1960-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1964.
1951-59-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 310, June 30, 1965.
1940-50-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973.
1930-39-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973, and National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940, 1947</i> .
1920-29-----	National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940, 1947</i> .
1917-19-----	Same as for 1930-39.
1900-1916-----	Same as for 1920-29.

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 15

census levels. The 1980 census counted approximately 5.5 million more persons than had earlier been estimated for April 1, 1980.¹⁴ The revised estimates for the United States by age, race, and sex were published by the Bureau of the Census in the *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 917. Population estimates by month are based on data published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 899. Unpublished revised estimates for States were obtained from the Bureau of the Census.

Population estimates for 1961-69—Birth rates in this volume for 1961-69 (except for those shown in tables 1-4 and 1-5) are based on revised estimates of the population and thus may differ slightly from rates published before 1976. The revised estimates used in computing these rates were published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 519. The rates shown in tables 1-4 and 1-5 for 1961-64 are based on revised estimates of the population published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Numbers 321 and 324, and may differ slightly from rates published in those years.

Population estimates for 1951-59—Final intercensal estimates of the population by age, race, and sex and total population by State for 1951-59 are shown in tables 4-4 and 4-5 of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1966*, Volume I. Beginning with 1963 these final estimates have been used to compute birth rates for 1951-59 in all issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

Net census undercounts and overcounts

The Bureau of the Census has conducted extensive research to evaluate the coverage of the United States population (including undercount and overcount and misstatement of age, race, and sex) in the last four decennial censuses—1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980. These studies pro-

vide estimates of the national population that was not enumerated or overenumerated in the respective censuses, by age, race, and sex.¹⁵⁻¹⁷ The report for 1980¹⁷ includes estimates of net underenumeration and overenumeration for age, sex, and racial subgroups of the national population, modified for race consistency with previous population counts as described in the section *Populations for 1980*.

These studies indicate that there is differential coverage in the censuses among the population subgroups; that is, some age, race, and sex groups are more completely enumerated than others. To the extent that these estimates of over- or undercounts are valid, that they are substantial, and that they vary among subgroups and geographic areas, census miscounts can have consequences for vital statistics measures.¹⁶ However, the effects of undercounts in the census are reduced to the extent that there is underregistration of births. If these two factors are of equal magnitude, rates based on the unadjusted populations are more accurate than those based on adjusted populations since the births have not been adjusted for underregistration.

The impact of net census miscounts on vital statistics measures includes the effects on levels of the rates and effects on differentials among groups.

If adjustments were made for persons who were not counted in the census of population, the size of the denominators would generally increase and the rates would be smaller than without an adjustment. Adjusted rates for 1980 can be computed by multiplying the reported rates by ratios of the 1980 census-level population adjusted for the estimated net census miscounts which are shown in table E. A ratio of less than 1.0 indicates a net census undercount and would result in a corresponding decrease in the rate. A ratio in excess of 1.0 indicates a net census overcount and would result in a corresponding increase in the rate.

Table E. Ratio of census-level population to population adjusted for estimated net census undercount, by age, sex, and race: April 1, 1980

Age	All races			White			All other					
							Total			Black		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages -----	0.9912	0.9822	0.9999	0.9960	0.9888	1.0029	0.9628	0.9425	0.9821	0.9458	0.9189	0.9716
10-14 years -----	1.0047	1.0052	1.0042	1.0071	1.0077	1.0066	0.9931	0.9932	0.9930	0.9858	0.9855	0.9861
15-19 years -----	1.0082	1.0070	1.0094	1.0068	1.0052	1.0084	1.0153	1.0163	1.0143	1.0042	1.0028	1.0056
20-24 years -----	0.9970	0.9876	1.0067	1.0004	0.9924	1.0088	0.9786	0.9614	0.9957	0.9504	0.9233	0.9775
25-29 years -----	0.9840	0.9694	0.9989	0.9885	0.9767	1.0007	0.9588	0.9269	0.9894	0.9264	0.8816	0.9705
30-34 years -----	0.9908	0.9739	1.0079	0.9964	0.9828	1.0104	0.9568	0.9179	0.9935	0.9214	0.8668	0.9746
35-39 years -----	0.9722	0.9535	0.9910	0.9815	0.9673	0.9961	0.9149	0.8666	0.9608	0.8828	0.8190	0.9448
40-44 years -----	0.9843	0.9646	1.0041	0.9933	0.9784	1.0083	0.9299	0.8783	0.9791	0.8992	0.8334	0.9623
45-49 years -----	0.9788	0.9600	0.9974	0.9891	0.9751	1.0029	0.9132	0.8597	0.9629	0.8930	0.8280	0.9548
50-54 years -----	...	0.9678	...	...	0.9778	...	...	0.8920	...	...	0.8620	...
55 years and older -----	...	0.9896	...	...	0.9892	...	...	0.9935	...	...	0.9771	...
15-44 years -----	...	...	1.0035	...	...	1.0057	...	...	0.9919	...	...	0.9763
15-54 years -----	...	0.9761	...	...	0.9838	...	...	0.9302	...	...	0.8939	...

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1984. *Current Population Reports*. Series P-25, No. 965. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, March 1985.

451

Enumeration of females in the childbearing ages was at least 99 percent complete for all ages; the underenumerated age groups were 25–29 years, 35–39 years, and 45–49 years. Only one white female age group was underenumerated (35–39 years). Among women of races other than white, all age groups but one (15–19 years) were underenumerated, with undercounts ranging up to 4 percent. Generally, females in the childbearing ages were more completely enumerated than males for similar race-age groups.

If vital statistics measures were calculated with adjustments for net census miscounts for each of these subgroups, the resulting rates would have been differentially changed from their original levels; that is, rates for those groups with the greatest estimated overcounts or undercounts would show the greatest relative changes due to these adjustments. Thus the racial differential in fertility between the white and the all other population can be affected by such adjustments.

Cohort fertility tables

The various fertility measures shown for cohorts of women in tables 1–12 through 1–19 are computed from births adjusted for underregistration and population estimates corrected for underenumeration and misstatement of age. The data shown in this volume are not consistent with data published in annual reports before 1974. These data use revised population estimates prepared by the Bureau of the Census and have been expanded to include data for the two major racial groups. A detailed description of the methods used in deriving these measures as well as more detailed data for earlier years were published in a separate report.¹⁸

Age-sex-adjusted birth rates

The age-sex-adjusted birth rates shown in table 1–3 are computed by the direct method. The age distribution of women aged 10–49 years as enumerated in 1940 and the total population of the United States for that year are used as the standard populations. The birth rates by age of mother and race that are used to compute these adjusted rates are shown in table 1–6. The age-sex-adjusted birth rates show differences in the level of fertility independent of differences in the age and sex composition of the population. It is important *not* to confuse these adjusted rates with the crude rates shown in other tables.

Total fertility rate

The total fertility rate is the sum of the birth rates by age of mother (in 5-year age groups) multiplied by 5. It is an age-adjusted rate because it is based on the assumption that there are the same number of women in each age group. In table 1–6 the rate of 1,829 in 1982, for example, means that if a hypothetical group of 1,000 women were to

have the same birth rates in each age group that were observed in the actual childbearing population in 1982, they would have a total of 1,829 children by the time they reached the end of the reproductive period (taken here as age 50), assuming that all of the women survived to that age.

Intrinsic vital rates

The intrinsic vital rates shown in table 1–5 are calculated from a stable population. A stable population is that hypothetical population, closed to external migration, which would become fixed in age-sex structure after repeated applications of a constant set of age-sex specific birth and death rates. For the mathematical derivation of intrinsic vital rates, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1962*, Volume I, pages 4–13 and 4–14. The technique of calculating intrinsic vital rates is described elsewhere.¹⁹

Parity distribution

The percent distribution of women by parity (number of children ever born, alive to mother) shown in tables 1–13 and 1–17 is derived from cumulative birth rates by order of birth, which are shown in tables 1–15 and 1–19. The percent of zero-parity women is found by subtracting the cumulative first birth rate from 1,000 and dividing by 10. The proportions of women at parities one through six are found from the following formula:

$$\text{Percent at } N \text{ parity} = \frac{(\text{cum. rate, order } N) - (\text{cum. rate, order } N + 1)}{10}$$

The percent of women at seventh and higher parities is found by dividing the cumulative rate for seventh-order births by 10.

Seasonal adjustment of rates

The seasonally adjusted birth and fertility rates shown in table 1–23 are computed from the X–11 variant of Census Method II.²⁰ This method of seasonal adjustment used since 1964 differs slightly from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Seasonal Factor Method, which was used for *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1964*. The fundamental technique is the same in that it is an adaptation of the ratio-to-moving-average method. Before 1964 the method of seasonal adjustment was based on the X–9 variant and other variants of Census Method II. A comparison of the Census Method II with the BLS Seasonal Factor Method shows the differences in the seasonal patterns of births to be negligible.

Computation of percents, medians, and means

Percent distributions, medians, and means are computed using only events for which the characteristic is reported. The “Not stated” category is subtracted from the total before computation of these measures.

REFERENCES

¹Third World Health Assembly: *Official Records*, No. 28 (WHA 3.6). Geneva. World Health Organization. May 1950, pp. 16-17.

²Statistical Office of the United Nations: *Principles for a Vital Statistics System; Recommendations for the Improvement and Standardization of Vital Statistics*. Doc. ST/STAT/SER.M/19. New York. United Nations, Aug. 1953, p. 6.

³National Office of Vital Statistics: *International Recommendations on Definitions of Live Birth and Fetal Deaths*. PHS Pub. No. 39. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1950, p. 6.

⁴National Office of Vital Statistics: Births and birth rates in the entire United States, 1909 to 1948. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 33, No. 8, 1950*. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1954.

⁵U.S. Office of Management and Budget: Standard metropolitan statistical areas and standard consolidated areas. *Statistical Reporter*. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1981, pp. 1-20.

⁶U.S. Office of Management and Budget: 36 new standard metropolitan statistical areas. *Statistical Reporter*. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1981, p. 420.

⁷U.S. Office of Management and Budget: *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, rev. ed. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975, pp. 89-90.

⁸National Vital Statistics Division, J. Schacter: Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information in the United States. 1950. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*. Vol. 47, No. 12. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., Mar. 1962.

⁹National Center for Health Statistics, S. J. Ventura: Trends and differentials in births to unmarried women, United States, 1970-76. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 21, No. 36. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 80-1914. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1980.

¹⁰National Center for Health Statistics, S. Taffel, D. Johnson, and R. Heuser: A method of imputing length of gestation on birth certificates. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 2, No. 93. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS)

82-1367. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1982.

¹¹U.S. Bureau of the Census: Test of birth registration completeness 1964 to 1968. *1970 Census of Population and Housing*, Evaluation and Research Program. PHC (E)-2. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1973.

¹²W. G. Cochran: *Sampling Techniques*. New York. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 1963.

¹³H. Hansen, N. Hurwitz, and G. Madow: *Sample Survey Methods and Theory, Vol. 1*. New York. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1953.

¹⁴U.S. Bureau of the Census: Coverage of the national population in the 1980 census by age, sex, and race. Preliminary estimates by demographic analysis. *Current Population Reports*. Series P-23, No. 115. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Feb. 1982.

¹⁵U.S. Bureau of the Census: Developmental estimates of the coverage of the population of States in the 1970 Census—demographic analysis. *Current Population Reports*. Series P-23, No. 65. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Dec. 1977.

¹⁶U.S. Bureau of the Census: *1970 Census of Population and Housing*. Estimates of coverage of the population by sex, race, and age—demographic analysis. Evaluation and Research Program. PHC (E)-4. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974.

¹⁷U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1984. *Current Population Reports*. Series P-25, No. 965. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, March 1985.

¹⁸National Center for Health Statistics, R. Heuser: *Fertility Tables for Birth Cohorts by Color: United States, 1917-73*. DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 76-1152. Health Resources Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976.

¹⁹C. W. Barclay: *Techniques of Population Analysis*. New York. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1958, pp. 216-222.

²⁰U.S. Bureau of the Census: *The X-11 Variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program*. Technical Paper No. 15. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965.

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available -----	---
Category not applicable-----	...
Quantity zero -----	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05 -----	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision -----	*

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 18

Table 4-1. Population of Birth- and Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1982

[Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

Year	United States ¹		Year	United States ¹		Birth-registration States		Death-registration States	
	Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area		Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area
1982	232,309,000	231,786,000							
1981	229,849,000	229,348,000	1940	131,820,000	131,669,275				
1980	227,061,000	226,545,805	1939	131,028,000	130,879,718	...	...	...	...
1979	225,055,000	224,567,000	1938	129,969,000	129,824,939	...	...	...	...
1978	222,585,000	222,095,000	1937	128,961,000	128,824,829	...	...	...	...
1977	220,239,000	219,760,000	1936	128,181,000	128,053,180	...	...	...	...
1976	218,035,000	217,563,000	1935	127,382,000	127,250,232	...	...	...	...
1975	215,973,000	215,465,000	1934	126,485,000	126,373,773	...	...	...	...
1974	213,854,000	213,342,000	1933	125,690,000	125,578,763	...	...	...	...
1973	211,909,000	211,357,000	1932	124,949,000	124,840,471	47	118,903,899	47	118,903,899
1972	209,896,000	209,284,000	1931	124,149,000	124,039,648	46	117,455,229	47	118,148,987
1971	207,661,000	206,827,000	1930	123,188,000	123,076,741	46	116,544,946	47	117,238,276
1970	204,270,000	203,211,926	1929	---	121,769,939	46	115,317,450	46	115,317,450
1969	202,677,000	201,385,000	1928	---	120,501,115	44	113,636,180	44	113,636,180
1968	200,706,000	199,399,000	1927	---	119,038,062	40	104,320,830	42	107,064,532
1967	198,712,000	197,457,000	1926	---	117,399,225	35	90,400,590	41	103,822,683
1966	196,560,000	195,576,000	1925	---	115,831,963	33	88,294,564	40	102,031,555
1965	194,303,000	193,526,000	1924	---	114,113,463	33	87,000,295	39	99,318,098
1964	191,889,000	191,141,000	1923	---	111,949,945	30	81,072,123	38	95,788,197
1963	189,242,000	188,483,000	1922	---	110,054,778	30	79,560,746	37	92,702,901
1962	186,538,000	185,771,000	1921	---	108,541,489	27	70,807,090	34	87,814,447
1961	183,691,000	182,992,000	1920	---	106,466,420	23	63,597,307	34	86,079,283
1960	179,933,000	179,323,175	1919	105,063,000	104,512,110	22	61,212,076	33	83,157,982
1959	177,264,000	176,513,000	1918	104,550,000	103,202,801	20	55,153,782	30	79,008,412
1958	174,141,000	173,320,000	1917	103,414,000	103,265,913	20	55,197,952	27	70,234,775
1957	171,274,000	170,371,000	1916	---	101,965,984	11	32,944,013	26	66,971,177
1956	168,221,000	167,306,000	1915	---	100,549,013	10	31,096,697	24	61,894,847
1955	165,275,000	164,308,000	1914	---	99,117,567	...	...	24	60,983,309
1954	162,391,000	161,164,000	1913	---	97,226,814	...	...	23	58,156,740
1953	159,565,000	158,242,000	1912	---	95,331,300	...	...	22	54,847,700
1952	156,954,000	155,687,000	1911	---	93,867,814	...	...	22	53,929,644
1951	154,287,000	153,310,000	1910	---	92,406,536	...	...	20	47,470,437
1950	151,132,000	150,697,361	1909	---	90,491,525	...	...	18	44,223,513
1949	149,188,000	148,665,000	1908	---	88,708,976	...	...	17	38,634,759
1948	146,631,000	146,093,000	1907	---	87,000,271	...	...	15	34,552,837
1947	144,126,000	143,446,000	1906	---	85,436,556	...	...	15	33,782,288
1946	141,389,000	140,054,000	1905	---	83,819,666	...	...	10	21,767,980
1945	139,928,000	132,481,000	1904	---	82,164,974	...	...	10	21,332,076
1944	138,397,000	132,885,000	1903	---	80,632,152	...	...	10	20,943,222
1943	136,739,000	134,245,000	1902	---	79,160,196	...	...	10	20,582,907
1942	134,860,000	133,920,000	1901	---	77,585,128	...	...	10	20,237,453
1941	133,402,000	133,121,000	1900	---	76,094,134	...	...	10	19,965,446

¹ Alaska included beginning 1959 and Hawaii, 1960.

² The District of Columbia is not included in "Number of States," but it is represented in all data shown for each year.

SOURCE: Published and unpublished data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census; see text.

454

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 19

Table 4-2. Estimated Population of the United States, by Age, Race, and Sex: July 1, 1982

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States but exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Age	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages	231,786,000	112,632,000	119,153,000	198,077,000	96,582,000	101,495,000	33,709,000	16,050,000	17,659,000	27,652,000	13,079,000	14,573,000
Under 1 year	3,642,000	1,864,000	1,778,000	2,912,000	1,494,000	1,418,000	730,000	370,000	361,000	593,000	299,000	293,000
1-4 years	13,735,000	7,025,000	6,710,000	11,166,000	5,729,000	5,437,000	2,570,000	1,296,000	1,273,000	2,104,000	1,060,000	1,043,000
5-9 years	15,973,000	8,169,000	7,804,000	13,046,000	6,690,000	6,356,000	2,928,000	1,479,000	1,448,000	2,401,000	1,212,000	1,190,000
10-14 years	18,037,000	9,220,000	8,817,000	14,856,000	7,614,000	7,242,000	3,181,000	1,606,000	1,574,000	2,651,000	1,334,000	1,317,000
15-19 years	19,814,000	10,095,000	9,720,000	16,380,000	8,362,000	8,017,000	3,435,000	1,732,000	1,702,000	2,908,000	1,459,000	1,449,000
20-24 years	21,760,000	10,929,000	10,831,000	18,278,000	9,225,000	9,054,000	3,482,000	1,704,000	1,777,000	2,905,000	1,411,000	1,493,000
25-29 years	20,699,000	10,323,000	10,377,000	17,541,000	8,825,000	8,716,000	3,158,000	1,497,000	1,661,000	2,548,000	1,203,000	1,345,000
30-34 years	18,680,000	9,255,000	9,425,000	15,926,000	7,972,000	7,954,000	2,754,000	1,283,000	1,471,000	2,155,000	1,000,000	1,155,000
35-39 years	15,658,000	7,712,000	7,946,000	13,587,000	6,758,000	6,829,000	2,071,000	954,000	1,117,000	1,610,000	735,000	875,000
40-44 years	12,456,000	6,102,000	6,354,000	10,764,000	5,324,000	5,440,000	1,691,000	778,000	914,000	1,335,000	603,000	732,000
45-49 years	11,055,000	5,373,000	5,682,000	9,592,000	4,708,000	4,884,000	1,463,000	665,000	797,000	1,178,000	529,000	648,000
50-54 years	11,337,000	5,456,000	5,881,000	9,989,000	4,855,000	5,134,000	1,348,000	601,000	747,000	1,104,000	491,000	613,000
55-59 years	11,531,000	5,432,000	6,098,000	10,255,000	4,866,000	5,389,000	1,276,000	567,000	709,000	1,063,000	470,000	593,000
60-64 years	10,582,000	4,897,000	5,686,000	9,502,000	4,418,000	5,084,000	1,080,000	479,000	601,000	912,000	401,000	511,000
65-69 years	8,947,000	3,987,000	4,959,000	8,061,000	3,609,000	4,452,000	886,000	379,000	507,000	755,000	319,000	436,000
70-74 years	7,198,000	3,021,000	4,177,000	6,487,000	2,722,000	3,765,000	711,000	299,000	412,000	612,000	250,000	362,000
75-79 years	5,105,000	1,966,000	3,138,000	4,625,000	1,774,000	2,851,000	479,000	192,000	287,000	414,000	161,000	254,000
80-84 years	3,141,000	1,084,000	2,057,000	2,872,000	982,000	1,889,000	269,000	101,000	168,000	231,000	85,000	146,000
85 years and over	2,437,000	723,000	1,714,000	2,240,000	657,000	1,583,000	198,000	66,000	131,000	171,000	56,000	115,000

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census: "Current Population Reports," Series P-25, No. 949.

453

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 20

Table 4-3. Estimated Population of the United States, Each Division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1982

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in each area and exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Area	Population	Area	Population
United States ¹	231,786,000		
Geographic divisions:		South Atlantic:	
New England:		Delaware	600,000
Middle Atlantic	12,433,000	Maryland	4,270,000
East North Central	36,873,000	District of Columbia	626,000
West North Central	41,581,000	Virginia	5,485,000
South Atlantic	17,344,000	West Virginia	1,961,000
East South Central	38,302,000	North Carolina	6,019,000
West South Central	14,858,000	South Carolina	3,227,000
Mountain	25,245,000	Georgia	5,648,000
Pacific	12,068,000	Florida	10,466,000
	33,082,000	East South Central:	
New England:		Kentucky	3,692,000
Maine	1,136,000	Tennessee	4,656,000
New Hampshire	948,000	Alabama	3,941,000
Vermont	520,000	Mississippi	2,569,000
Massachusetts	5,750,000	West South Central:	
Rhode Island	953,000	Arkansas	2,307,000
Connecticut	3,126,000	Louisiana	4,383,000
Middle Atlantic:		Oklahoma	3,226,000
New York	17,567,000	Texas	15,329,000
New Jersey	7,427,000	Mountain:	
Pennsylvania	11,879,000	Montana	805,000
East North Central:		Idaho	977,000
Ohio	10,772,000	Wyoming	509,000
Indiana	5,482,000	Colorado	3,071,000
Illinois	11,466,000	New Mexico	1,367,000
Michigan	9,116,000	Arizona	2,892,000
Wisconsin	4,745,000	Utah	1,571,000
West North Central:		Nevada	876,000
Minnesota	4,133,000	Pacific:	
Iowa	2,906,000	Washington	4,276,000
Missouri	4,942,000	Oregon	2,668,000
North Dakota	672,000	California	24,697,000
South Dakota	694,000	Alaska	444,000
Nebraska	1,589,000	Hawaii	997,000
Kansas	2,408,000	Puerto Rico	3,261,000
		Virgin Islands	102,000
		Guam	111,000

¹ Excludes figures for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census: "Current Population Reports," Series P-25, Nos. 943 and 951.

456